

NVIDIA Performance Primitives (NPP)
Version 6.5

June 20, 2014

Contents

1	NVIDIA Performance Primitives	1
1.1	What is NPP?	1
1.2	Documentation	2
1.3	Technical Specifications	2
1.4	Files	2
1.4.1	Header Files	2
1.4.2	Library Files	3
1.5	Supported NVIDIA Hardware	3
2	General API Conventions	5
2.1	Memory Management	6
2.1.1	Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer	6
2.2	Function Naming	7
2.3	Integer Result Scaling	7
2.4	Rounding Modes	8
2.4.1	Rounding Mode Parameter	8
3	Signal-Processing Specific API Conventions	9
3.1	Signal Data	10
3.1.1	Parameter Names for Signal Data	10
3.1.1.1	Source Signal Pointer	10
3.1.1.2	Destination Signal Pointer	10
3.1.1.3	In-Place Signal Pointer	10
3.1.2	Signal Data Alignment Requirements	11
3.1.3	Signal Data Related Error Codes	11
3.2	Signal Length	11
3.2.1	Length Related Error Codes	11
4	Imaging-Processing Specific API Conventions	13

4.1	Function Naming	14
4.2	Image Data	14
4.2.1	Line Step	15
4.2.2	Parameter Names for Image Data	15
4.2.2.1	Passing Source-Image Data	15
4.2.2.2	Passing Destination-Image Data	16
4.2.2.3	Passing In-Place Image Data	18
4.2.2.4	Passing Mask-Image Data	18
4.2.2.5	Passing Channel-of-Interest Data	18
4.2.3	Image Data Alignment Requirements	18
4.2.4	Image Data Related Error Codes	19
4.3	Region-of-Interest (ROI)	19
4.3.1	ROI Related Error Codes	19
4.4	Masked Operation	20
4.5	Channel-of-Interest API	20
4.5.1	Select-Channel Source-Image Pointer	20
4.5.2	Select-Channel Source-Image	20
4.5.3	Select-Channel Destination-Image Pointer	20
4.6	Source-Image Sampling	21
4.6.1	Point-Wise Operations	21
4.6.2	Neighborhood Operations	21
4.6.2.1	Mask-Size Parameter	21
4.6.2.2	Anchor-Point Parameter	22
4.6.2.3	Sampling Beyond Image Boundaries	22
5	Module Index	23
5.1	Modules	23
6	Data Structure Index	29
6.1	Data Structures	29
7	Module Documentation	31
7.1	NPP Core	31
7.1.1	Detailed Description	31
7.1.2	Function Documentation	32
7.1.2.1	nppGetGpuComputeCapability	32
7.1.2.2	nppGetGpuName	32
7.1.2.3	nppGetGpuNumSMs	32

7.1.2.4	nppGetLibVersion	32
7.1.2.5	nppGetMaxThreadsPerBlock	32
7.1.2.6	nppGetMaxThreadsPerSM	33
7.1.2.7	nppGetStream	33
7.1.2.8	nppSetStream	33
7.2	NPP Type Definitions and Constants	34
7.2.1	Define Documentation	39
7.2.1.1	NPP_MAX_16S	39
7.2.1.2	NPP_MAX_16U	39
7.2.1.3	NPP_MAX_32S	39
7.2.1.4	NPP_MAX_32U	39
7.2.1.5	NPP_MAX_64S	39
7.2.1.6	NPP_MAX_64U	39
7.2.1.7	NPP_MAX_8S	40
7.2.1.8	NPP_MAX_8U	40
7.2.1.9	NPP_MAXABS_32F	40
7.2.1.10	NPP_MAXABS_64F	40
7.2.1.11	NPP_MIN_16S	40
7.2.1.12	NPP_MIN_16U	40
7.2.1.13	NPP_MIN_32S	40
7.2.1.14	NPP_MIN_32U	40
7.2.1.15	NPP_MIN_64S	40
7.2.1.16	NPP_MIN_64U	40
7.2.1.17	NPP_MIN_8S	40
7.2.1.18	NPP_MIN_8U	41
7.2.1.19	NPP_MINABS_32F	41
7.2.1.20	NPP_MINABS_64F	41
7.2.2	Enumeration Type Documentation	41
7.2.2.1	NppCmpOp	41
7.2.2.2	NppGpuComputeCapability	41
7.2.2.3	NppHintAlgorithm	41
7.2.2.4	NppiAlphaOp	42
7.2.2.5	NppiAxis	42
7.2.2.6	NppiBorderType	42
7.2.2.7	NppiHuffmanTableType	42
7.2.2.8	NppiInterpolationMode	43

7.2.2.9	NppiMaskSize	43
7.2.2.10	NppRoundMode	43
7.2.2.11	NppStatus	44
7.2.2.12	NppsZCType	46
7.3	Basic NPP Data Types	47
7.3.1	Typedef Documentation	48
7.3.1.1	Npp16s	48
7.3.1.2	Npp16u	48
7.3.1.3	Npp32f	48
7.3.1.4	Npp32fc	48
7.3.1.5	Npp32s	48
7.3.1.6	Npp32sc	49
7.3.1.7	Npp32u	49
7.3.1.8	Npp32uc	49
7.3.1.9	Npp64f	49
7.3.1.10	Npp64fc	49
7.3.1.11	Npp64s	49
7.3.1.12	Npp64sc	49
7.3.1.13	Npp64u	49
7.3.1.14	Npp8s	49
7.3.1.15	Npp8u	49
7.3.2	Function Documentation	49
7.3.2.1	__align__	49
7.3.2.2	__align__	50
7.3.3	Variable Documentation	50
7.3.3.1	Npp16sc	50
7.3.3.2	Npp16uc	50
7.3.3.3	Npp8uc	50
7.4	NPP Image Processing	51
7.5	Arithmetic and Logical Operations	52
7.6	Arithmetic Operations	53
7.7	AddC	55
7.7.1	Detailed Description	60
7.7.2	Function Documentation	60
7.7.2.1	nppiAddC_16s_AC4IRSfs	60
7.7.2.2	nppiAddC_16s_AC4RSfs	60

7.7.2.3	nppiAddC_16s_C1IRSfs	60
7.7.2.4	nppiAddC_16s_C1RSfs	61
7.7.2.5	nppiAddC_16s_C3IRSfs	61
7.7.2.6	nppiAddC_16s_C3RSfs	62
7.7.2.7	nppiAddC_16s_C4IRSfs	62
7.7.2.8	nppiAddC_16s_C4RSfs	62
7.7.2.9	nppiAddC_16sc_AC4IRSfs	63
7.7.2.10	nppiAddC_16sc_AC4RSfs	63
7.7.2.11	nppiAddC_16sc_C1IRSfs	64
7.7.2.12	nppiAddC_16sc_C1RSfs	64
7.7.2.13	nppiAddC_16sc_C3IRSfs	64
7.7.2.14	nppiAddC_16sc_C3RSfs	65
7.7.2.15	nppiAddC_16u_AC4IRSfs	65
7.7.2.16	nppiAddC_16u_AC4RSfs	66
7.7.2.17	nppiAddC_16u_C1IRSfs	66
7.7.2.18	nppiAddC_16u_C1RSfs	66
7.7.2.19	nppiAddC_16u_C3IRSfs	67
7.7.2.20	nppiAddC_16u_C3RSfs	67
7.7.2.21	nppiAddC_16u_C4IRSfs	68
7.7.2.22	nppiAddC_16u_C4RSfs	68
7.7.2.23	nppiAddC_32f_AC4IR	68
7.7.2.24	nppiAddC_32f_AC4R	69
7.7.2.25	nppiAddC_32f_C1IR	69
7.7.2.26	nppiAddC_32f_C1R	69
7.7.2.27	nppiAddC_32f_C3IR	70
7.7.2.28	nppiAddC_32f_C3R	70
7.7.2.29	nppiAddC_32f_C4IR	70
7.7.2.30	nppiAddC_32f_C4R	71
7.7.2.31	nppiAddC_32fc_AC4IR	71
7.7.2.32	nppiAddC_32fc_AC4R	71
7.7.2.33	nppiAddC_32fc_C1IR	72
7.7.2.34	nppiAddC_32fc_C1R	72
7.7.2.35	nppiAddC_32fc_C3IR	72
7.7.2.36	nppiAddC_32fc_C3R	73
7.7.2.37	nppiAddC_32fc_C4IR	73
7.7.2.38	nppiAddC_32fc_C4R	73

7.7.2.39	nppiAddC_32s_C1RSfs	74
7.7.2.40	nppiAddC_32s_C1RSfs	74
7.7.2.41	nppiAddC_32s_C3RSfs	74
7.7.2.42	nppiAddC_32s_C3RSfs	75
7.7.2.43	nppiAddC_32sc_AC4RSfs	75
7.7.2.44	nppiAddC_32sc_AC4RSfs	76
7.7.2.45	nppiAddC_32sc_C1RSfs	76
7.7.2.46	nppiAddC_32sc_C1RSfs	76
7.7.2.47	nppiAddC_32sc_C3RSfs	77
7.7.2.48	nppiAddC_32sc_C3RSfs	77
7.7.2.49	nppiAddC_8u_AC4RSfs	78
7.7.2.50	nppiAddC_8u_AC4RSfs	78
7.7.2.51	nppiAddC_8u_C1RSfs	78
7.7.2.52	nppiAddC_8u_C1RSfs	79
7.7.2.53	nppiAddC_8u_C3RSfs	79
7.7.2.54	nppiAddC_8u_C3RSfs	79
7.7.2.55	nppiAddC_8u_C4RSfs	80
7.7.2.56	nppiAddC_8u_C4RSfs	80
7.8	MulC	81
7.8.1	Detailed Description	86
7.8.2	Function Documentation	86
7.8.2.1	nppiMulC_16s_AC4RSfs	86
7.8.2.2	nppiMulC_16s_AC4RSfs	86
7.8.2.3	nppiMulC_16s_C1RSfs	87
7.8.2.4	nppiMulC_16s_C1RSfs	87
7.8.2.5	nppiMulC_16s_C3RSfs	87
7.8.2.6	nppiMulC_16s_C3RSfs	88
7.8.2.7	nppiMulC_16s_C4RSfs	88
7.8.2.8	nppiMulC_16s_C4RSfs	88
7.8.2.9	nppiMulC_16sc_AC4RSfs	89
7.8.2.10	nppiMulC_16sc_AC4RSfs	89
7.8.2.11	nppiMulC_16sc_C1RSfs	90
7.8.2.12	nppiMulC_16sc_C1RSfs	90
7.8.2.13	nppiMulC_16sc_C3RSfs	90
7.8.2.14	nppiMulC_16sc_C3RSfs	91
7.8.2.15	nppiMulC_16u_AC4RSfs	91

7.8.2.16	nppiMulC_16u_AC4RSfs	92
7.8.2.17	nppiMulC_16u_C1RSfs	92
7.8.2.18	nppiMulC_16u_C1RSfs	92
7.8.2.19	nppiMulC_16u_C3RSfs	93
7.8.2.20	nppiMulC_16u_C3RSfs	93
7.8.2.21	nppiMulC_16u_C4RSfs	94
7.8.2.22	nppiMulC_16u_C4RSfs	94
7.8.2.23	nppiMulC_32f_AC4IR	94
7.8.2.24	nppiMulC_32f_AC4R	95
7.8.2.25	nppiMulC_32f_C1IR	95
7.8.2.26	nppiMulC_32f_C1R	95
7.8.2.27	nppiMulC_32f_C3IR	96
7.8.2.28	nppiMulC_32f_C3R	96
7.8.2.29	nppiMulC_32f_C4IR	96
7.8.2.30	nppiMulC_32f_C4R	97
7.8.2.31	nppiMulC_32fc_AC4IR	97
7.8.2.32	nppiMulC_32fc_AC4R	97
7.8.2.33	nppiMulC_32fc_C1IR	98
7.8.2.34	nppiMulC_32fc_C1R	98
7.8.2.35	nppiMulC_32fc_C3IR	98
7.8.2.36	nppiMulC_32fc_C3R	99
7.8.2.37	nppiMulC_32fc_C4IR	99
7.8.2.38	nppiMulC_32fc_C4R	99
7.8.2.39	nppiMulC_32s_C1RSfs	100
7.8.2.40	nppiMulC_32s_C1RSfs	100
7.8.2.41	nppiMulC_32s_C3RSfs	100
7.8.2.42	nppiMulC_32s_C3RSfs	101
7.8.2.43	nppiMulC_32sc_AC4RSfs	101
7.8.2.44	nppiMulC_32sc_AC4RSfs	102
7.8.2.45	nppiMulC_32sc_C1RSfs	102
7.8.2.46	nppiMulC_32sc_C1RSfs	102
7.8.2.47	nppiMulC_32sc_C3RSfs	103
7.8.2.48	nppiMulC_32sc_C3RSfs	103
7.8.2.49	nppiMulC_8u_AC4RSfs	104
7.8.2.50	nppiMulC_8u_AC4RSfs	104
7.8.2.51	nppiMulC_8u_C1RSfs	104

7.8.2.52	nppiMulC_8u_C1RSfs	105
7.8.2.53	nppiMulC_8u_C3RSfs	105
7.8.2.54	nppiMulC_8u_C3RSfs	105
7.8.2.55	nppiMulC_8u_C4RSfs	106
7.8.2.56	nppiMulC_8u_C4RSfs	106
7.9	MulCScale	107
7.9.1	Detailed Description	108
7.9.2	Function Documentation	108
7.9.2.1	nppiMulCScale_16u_AC4IR	108
7.9.2.2	nppiMulCScale_16u_AC4R	109
7.9.2.3	nppiMulCScale_16u_C1IR	109
7.9.2.4	nppiMulCScale_16u_C1R	109
7.9.2.5	nppiMulCScale_16u_C3IR	110
7.9.2.6	nppiMulCScale_16u_C3R	110
7.9.2.7	nppiMulCScale_16u_C4IR	110
7.9.2.8	nppiMulCScale_16u_C4R	111
7.9.2.9	nppiMulCScale_8u_AC4IR	111
7.9.2.10	nppiMulCScale_8u_AC4R	111
7.9.2.11	nppiMulCScale_8u_C1IR	112
7.9.2.12	nppiMulCScale_8u_C1R	112
7.9.2.13	nppiMulCScale_8u_C3IR	112
7.9.2.14	nppiMulCScale_8u_C3R	113
7.9.2.15	nppiMulCScale_8u_C4IR	113
7.9.2.16	nppiMulCScale_8u_C4R	113
7.10	SubC	114
7.10.1	Detailed Description	119
7.10.2	Function Documentation	119
7.10.2.1	nppiSubC_16s_AC4IRSfs	119
7.10.2.2	nppiSubC_16s_AC4RSfs	119
7.10.2.3	nppiSubC_16s_C1IRSfs	119
7.10.2.4	nppiSubC_16s_C1RSfs	120
7.10.2.5	nppiSubC_16s_C3IRSfs	120
7.10.2.6	nppiSubC_16s_C3RSfs	121
7.10.2.7	nppiSubC_16s_C4IRSfs	121
7.10.2.8	nppiSubC_16s_C4RSfs	121
7.10.2.9	nppiSubC_16sc_AC4IRSfs	122

7.10.2.10 nppiSubC_16sc_AC4RSfs	122
7.10.2.11 nppiSubC_16sc_C1IRSfs	123
7.10.2.12 nppiSubC_16sc_C1RSfs	123
7.10.2.13 nppiSubC_16sc_C3IRSfs	123
7.10.2.14 nppiSubC_16sc_C3RSfs	124
7.10.2.15 nppiSubC_16u_AC4IRSfs	124
7.10.2.16 nppiSubC_16u_AC4RSfs	125
7.10.2.17 nppiSubC_16u_C1IRSfs	125
7.10.2.18 nppiSubC_16u_C1RSfs	125
7.10.2.19 nppiSubC_16u_C3IRSfs	126
7.10.2.20 nppiSubC_16u_C3RSfs	126
7.10.2.21 nppiSubC_16u_C4IRSfs	127
7.10.2.22 nppiSubC_16u_C4RSfs	127
7.10.2.23 nppiSubC_32f_AC4IR	127
7.10.2.24 nppiSubC_32f_AC4R	128
7.10.2.25 nppiSubC_32f_C1IR	128
7.10.2.26 nppiSubC_32f_C1R	128
7.10.2.27 nppiSubC_32f_C3IR	129
7.10.2.28 nppiSubC_32f_C3R	129
7.10.2.29 nppiSubC_32f_C4IR	129
7.10.2.30 nppiSubC_32f_C4R	130
7.10.2.31 nppiSubC_32fc_AC4IR	130
7.10.2.32 nppiSubC_32fc_AC4R	130
7.10.2.33 nppiSubC_32fc_C1IR	131
7.10.2.34 nppiSubC_32fc_C1R	131
7.10.2.35 nppiSubC_32fc_C3IR	131
7.10.2.36 nppiSubC_32fc_C3R	132
7.10.2.37 nppiSubC_32fc_C4IR	132
7.10.2.38 nppiSubC_32fc_C4R	132
7.10.2.39 nppiSubC_32s_C1IRSfs	133
7.10.2.40 nppiSubC_32s_C1RSfs	133
7.10.2.41 nppiSubC_32s_C3IRSfs	133
7.10.2.42 nppiSubC_32s_C3RSfs	134
7.10.2.43 nppiSubC_32sc_AC4IRSfs	134
7.10.2.44 nppiSubC_32sc_AC4RSfs	135
7.10.2.45 nppiSubC_32sc_C1IRSfs	135

7.10.2.46	nppiSubC_32sc_C1RSfs	135
7.10.2.47	nppiSubC_32sc_C3IRSfs	136
7.10.2.48	nppiSubC_32sc_C3RSfs	136
7.10.2.49	nppiSubC_8u_AC4IRSfs	137
7.10.2.50	nppiSubC_8u_AC4RSfs	137
7.10.2.51	nppiSubC_8u_C1IRSfs	137
7.10.2.52	nppiSubC_8u_C1RSfs	138
7.10.2.53	nppiSubC_8u_C3IRSfs	138
7.10.2.54	nppiSubC_8u_C3RSfs	138
7.10.2.55	nppiSubC_8u_C4IRSfs	139
7.10.2.56	nppiSubC_8u_C4RSfs	139
7.11	DivC	140
7.11.1	Detailed Description	145
7.11.2	Function Documentation	145
7.11.2.1	nppiDivC_16s_AC4IRSfs	145
7.11.2.2	nppiDivC_16s_AC4RSfs	145
7.11.2.3	nppiDivC_16s_C1IRSfs	146
7.11.2.4	nppiDivC_16s_C1RSfs	146
7.11.2.5	nppiDivC_16s_C3IRSfs	146
7.11.2.6	nppiDivC_16s_C3RSfs	147
7.11.2.7	nppiDivC_16s_C4IRSfs	147
7.11.2.8	nppiDivC_16s_C4RSfs	147
7.11.2.9	nppiDivC_16sc_AC4IRSfs	148
7.11.2.10	nppiDivC_16sc_AC4RSfs	148
7.11.2.11	nppiDivC_16sc_C1IRSfs	149
7.11.2.12	nppiDivC_16sc_C1RSfs	149
7.11.2.13	nppiDivC_16sc_C3IRSfs	149
7.11.2.14	nppiDivC_16sc_C3RSfs	150
7.11.2.15	nppiDivC_16u_AC4IRSfs	150
7.11.2.16	nppiDivC_16u_AC4RSfs	151
7.11.2.17	nppiDivC_16u_C1IRSfs	151
7.11.2.18	nppiDivC_16u_C1RSfs	151
7.11.2.19	nppiDivC_16u_C3IRSfs	152
7.11.2.20	nppiDivC_16u_C3RSfs	152
7.11.2.21	nppiDivC_16u_C4IRSfs	153
7.11.2.22	nppiDivC_16u_C4RSfs	153

7.11.2.23 nppiDivC_32f_AC4IR	153
7.11.2.24 nppiDivC_32f_AC4R	154
7.11.2.25 nppiDivC_32f_C1IR	154
7.11.2.26 nppiDivC_32f_C1R	154
7.11.2.27 nppiDivC_32f_C3IR	155
7.11.2.28 nppiDivC_32f_C3R	155
7.11.2.29 nppiDivC_32f_C4IR	155
7.11.2.30 nppiDivC_32f_C4R	156
7.11.2.31 nppiDivC_32fc_AC4IR	156
7.11.2.32 nppiDivC_32fc_AC4R	156
7.11.2.33 nppiDivC_32fc_C1IR	157
7.11.2.34 nppiDivC_32fc_C1R	157
7.11.2.35 nppiDivC_32fc_C3IR	157
7.11.2.36 nppiDivC_32fc_C3R	158
7.11.2.37 nppiDivC_32fc_C4IR	158
7.11.2.38 nppiDivC_32fc_C4R	158
7.11.2.39 nppiDivC_32s_C1IRSfs	159
7.11.2.40 nppiDivC_32s_C1RSfs	159
7.11.2.41 nppiDivC_32s_C3IRSfs	159
7.11.2.42 nppiDivC_32s_C3RSfs	160
7.11.2.43 nppiDivC_32sc_AC4IRSfs	160
7.11.2.44 nppiDivC_32sc_AC4RSfs	161
7.11.2.45 nppiDivC_32sc_C1IRSfs	161
7.11.2.46 nppiDivC_32sc_C1RSfs	161
7.11.2.47 nppiDivC_32sc_C3IRSfs	162
7.11.2.48 nppiDivC_32sc_C3RSfs	162
7.11.2.49 nppiDivC_8u_AC4IRSfs	163
7.11.2.50 nppiDivC_8u_AC4RSfs	163
7.11.2.51 nppiDivC_8u_C1IRSfs	163
7.11.2.52 nppiDivC_8u_C1RSfs	164
7.11.2.53 nppiDivC_8u_C3IRSfs	164
7.11.2.54 nppiDivC_8u_C3RSfs	164
7.11.2.55 nppiDivC_8u_C4IRSfs	165
7.11.2.56 nppiDivC_8u_C4RSfs	165
7.12 AbsDiffC	166
7.12.1 Detailed Description	166

7.12.2	Function Documentation	166
7.12.2.1	nppiAbsDiffC_16u_C1R	166
7.12.2.2	nppiAbsDiffC_32f_C1R	166
7.12.2.3	nppiAbsDiffC_8u_C1R	167
7.13	Add	168
7.13.1	Detailed Description	173
7.13.2	Function Documentation	173
7.13.2.1	nppiAdd_16s_AC4IRSfs	173
7.13.2.2	nppiAdd_16s_AC4RSfs	173
7.13.2.3	nppiAdd_16s_C1IRSfs	174
7.13.2.4	nppiAdd_16s_C1RSfs	174
7.13.2.5	nppiAdd_16s_C3IRSfs	175
7.13.2.6	nppiAdd_16s_C3RSfs	175
7.13.2.7	nppiAdd_16s_C4IRSfs	176
7.13.2.8	nppiAdd_16s_C4RSfs	176
7.13.2.9	nppiAdd_16sc_AC4IRSfs	176
7.13.2.10	nppiAdd_16sc_AC4RSfs	177
7.13.2.11	nppiAdd_16sc_C1IRSfs	177
7.13.2.12	nppiAdd_16sc_C1RSfs	178
7.13.2.13	nppiAdd_16sc_C3IRSfs	178
7.13.2.14	nppiAdd_16sc_C3RSfs	178
7.13.2.15	nppiAdd_16u_AC4IRSfs	179
7.13.2.16	nppiAdd_16u_AC4RSfs	179
7.13.2.17	nppiAdd_16u_C1IRSfs	180
7.13.2.18	nppiAdd_16u_C1RSfs	180
7.13.2.19	nppiAdd_16u_C3IRSfs	181
7.13.2.20	nppiAdd_16u_C3RSfs	181
7.13.2.21	nppiAdd_16u_C4IRSfs	181
7.13.2.22	nppiAdd_16u_C4RSfs	182
7.13.2.23	nppiAdd_32f_AC4IR	182
7.13.2.24	nppiAdd_32f_AC4R	183
7.13.2.25	nppiAdd_32f_C1IR	183
7.13.2.26	nppiAdd_32f_C1R	183
7.13.2.27	nppiAdd_32f_C3IR	184
7.13.2.28	nppiAdd_32f_C3R	184
7.13.2.29	nppiAdd_32f_C4IR	185

7.13.2.30	nppiAdd_32f_C4R	185
7.13.2.31	nppiAdd_32fc_AC4IR	185
7.13.2.32	nppiAdd_32fc_AC4R	186
7.13.2.33	nppiAdd_32fc_C1IR	186
7.13.2.34	nppiAdd_32fc_C1R	186
7.13.2.35	nppiAdd_32fc_C3IR	187
7.13.2.36	nppiAdd_32fc_C3R	187
7.13.2.37	nppiAdd_32fc_C4IR	188
7.13.2.38	nppiAdd_32fc_C4R	188
7.13.2.39	nppiAdd_32s_C1IRSfs	188
7.13.2.40	nppiAdd_32s_C1R	189
7.13.2.41	nppiAdd_32s_C1RSfs	189
7.13.2.42	nppiAdd_32s_C3IRSfs	190
7.13.2.43	nppiAdd_32s_C3RSfs	190
7.13.2.44	nppiAdd_32sc_AC4IRSfs	190
7.13.2.45	nppiAdd_32sc_AC4RSfs	191
7.13.2.46	nppiAdd_32sc_C1IRSfs	191
7.13.2.47	nppiAdd_32sc_C1RSfs	192
7.13.2.48	nppiAdd_32sc_C3IRSfs	192
7.13.2.49	nppiAdd_32sc_C3RSfs	192
7.13.2.50	nppiAdd_8u_AC4IRSfs	193
7.13.2.51	nppiAdd_8u_AC4RSfs	193
7.13.2.52	nppiAdd_8u_C1IRSfs	194
7.13.2.53	nppiAdd_8u_C1RSfs	194
7.13.2.54	nppiAdd_8u_C3IRSfs	195
7.13.2.55	nppiAdd_8u_C3RSfs	195
7.13.2.56	nppiAdd_8u_C4IRSfs	195
7.13.2.57	nppiAdd_8u_C4RSfs	196
7.14	AddSquare	197
7.14.1	Detailed Description	197
7.14.2	Function Documentation	197
7.14.2.1	nppiAddSquare_16u32f_C1IMR	197
7.14.2.2	nppiAddSquare_16u32f_C1IR	198
7.14.2.3	nppiAddSquare_32f_C1IMR	198
7.14.2.4	nppiAddSquare_32f_C1IR	199
7.14.2.5	nppiAddSquare_8u32f_C1IMR	199

7.14.2.6	nppiAddSquare_8u32f_C1IR	199
7.15	AddProduct	200
7.15.1	Detailed Description	200
7.15.2	Function Documentation	200
7.15.2.1	nppiAddProduct_16u32f_C1IMR	200
7.15.2.2	nppiAddProduct_16u32f_C1IR	201
7.15.2.3	nppiAddProduct_32f_C1IMR	201
7.15.2.4	nppiAddProduct_32f_C1IR	202
7.15.2.5	nppiAddProduct_8u32f_C1IMR	202
7.15.2.6	nppiAddProduct_8u32f_C1IR	203
7.16	AddWeighted	204
7.16.1	Detailed Description	204
7.16.2	Function Documentation	204
7.16.2.1	nppiAddWeighted_16u32f_C1IMR	204
7.16.2.2	nppiAddWeighted_16u32f_C1IR	205
7.16.2.3	nppiAddWeighted_32f_C1IMR	205
7.16.2.4	nppiAddWeighted_32f_C1IR	206
7.16.2.5	nppiAddWeighted_8u32f_C1IMR	206
7.16.2.6	nppiAddWeighted_8u32f_C1IR	207
7.17	Mul	208
7.17.1	Detailed Description	213
7.17.2	Function Documentation	213
7.17.2.1	nppiMul_16s_AC4IRSfs	213
7.17.2.2	nppiMul_16s_AC4RSfs	214
7.17.2.3	nppiMul_16s_C1IRSfs	214
7.17.2.4	nppiMul_16s_C1RSfs	214
7.17.2.5	nppiMul_16s_C3IRSfs	215
7.17.2.6	nppiMul_16s_C3RSfs	215
7.17.2.7	nppiMul_16s_C4IRSfs	216
7.17.2.8	nppiMul_16s_C4RSfs	216
7.17.2.9	nppiMul_16sc_AC4IRSfs	216
7.17.2.10	nppiMul_16sc_AC4RSfs	217
7.17.2.11	nppiMul_16sc_C1IRSfs	217
7.17.2.12	nppiMul_16sc_C1RSfs	218
7.17.2.13	nppiMul_16sc_C3IRSfs	218
7.17.2.14	nppiMul_16sc_C3RSfs	218

7.17.2.15 nppiMul_16u_AC4IRSfs	219
7.17.2.16 nppiMul_16u_AC4RSfs	219
7.17.2.17 nppiMul_16u_C1IRSfs	220
7.17.2.18 nppiMul_16u_C1RSfs	220
7.17.2.19 nppiMul_16u_C3IRSfs	221
7.17.2.20 nppiMul_16u_C3RSfs	221
7.17.2.21 nppiMul_16u_C4IRSfs	221
7.17.2.22 nppiMul_16u_C4RSfs	222
7.17.2.23 nppiMul_32f_AC4IR	222
7.17.2.24 nppiMul_32f_AC4R	223
7.17.2.25 nppiMul_32f_C1IR	223
7.17.2.26 nppiMul_32f_C1R	223
7.17.2.27 nppiMul_32f_C3IR	224
7.17.2.28 nppiMul_32f_C3R	224
7.17.2.29 nppiMul_32f_C4IR	225
7.17.2.30 nppiMul_32f_C4R	225
7.17.2.31 nppiMul_32fc_AC4IR	225
7.17.2.32 nppiMul_32fc_AC4R	226
7.17.2.33 nppiMul_32fc_C1IR	226
7.17.2.34 nppiMul_32fc_C1R	226
7.17.2.35 nppiMul_32fc_C3IR	227
7.17.2.36 nppiMul_32fc_C3R	227
7.17.2.37 nppiMul_32fc_C4IR	228
7.17.2.38 nppiMul_32fc_C4R	228
7.17.2.39 nppiMul_32s_C1IRSfs	228
7.17.2.40 nppiMul_32s_C1R	229
7.17.2.41 nppiMul_32s_C1RSfs	229
7.17.2.42 nppiMul_32s_C3IRSfs	230
7.17.2.43 nppiMul_32s_C3RSfs	230
7.17.2.44 nppiMul_32sc_AC4IRSfs	230
7.17.2.45 nppiMul_32sc_AC4RSfs	231
7.17.2.46 nppiMul_32sc_C1IRSfs	231
7.17.2.47 nppiMul_32sc_C1RSfs	232
7.17.2.48 nppiMul_32sc_C3IRSfs	232
7.17.2.49 nppiMul_32sc_C3RSfs	232
7.17.2.50 nppiMul_8u_AC4IRSfs	233

7.17.2.51	nppiMul_8u_AC4RSfs	233
7.17.2.52	nppiMul_8u_C1RSfs	234
7.17.2.53	nppiMul_8u_C1RSfs	234
7.17.2.54	nppiMul_8u_C3RSfs	235
7.17.2.55	nppiMul_8u_C3RSfs	235
7.17.2.56	nppiMul_8u_C4RSfs	235
7.17.2.57	nppiMul_8u_C4RSfs	236
7.18	MulScale	237
7.18.1	Detailed Description	238
7.18.2	Function Documentation	238
7.18.2.1	nppiMulScale_16u_AC4IR	238
7.18.2.2	nppiMulScale_16u_AC4R	239
7.18.2.3	nppiMulScale_16u_C1IR	239
7.18.2.4	nppiMulScale_16u_C1R	240
7.18.2.5	nppiMulScale_16u_C3IR	240
7.18.2.6	nppiMulScale_16u_C3R	240
7.18.2.7	nppiMulScale_16u_C4IR	241
7.18.2.8	nppiMulScale_16u_C4R	241
7.18.2.9	nppiMulScale_8u_AC4IR	242
7.18.2.10	nppiMulScale_8u_AC4R	242
7.18.2.11	nppiMulScale_8u_C1IR	242
7.18.2.12	nppiMulScale_8u_C1R	243
7.18.2.13	nppiMulScale_8u_C3IR	243
7.18.2.14	nppiMulScale_8u_C3R	244
7.18.2.15	nppiMulScale_8u_C4IR	244
7.18.2.16	nppiMulScale_8u_C4R	244
7.19	Sub	246
7.19.1	Detailed Description	251
7.19.2	Function Documentation	251
7.19.2.1	nppiSub_16s_AC4IRSfs	251
7.19.2.2	nppiSub_16s_AC4RSfs	252
7.19.2.3	nppiSub_16s_C1IRSfs	252
7.19.2.4	nppiSub_16s_C1RSfs	253
7.19.2.5	nppiSub_16s_C3IRSfs	253
7.19.2.6	nppiSub_16s_C3RSfs	253
7.19.2.7	nppiSub_16s_C4IRSfs	254

7.19.2.8	nppiSub_16s_C4RSfs	254
7.19.2.9	nppiSub_16sc_AC4IRSfs	255
7.19.2.10	nppiSub_16sc_AC4RSfs	255
7.19.2.11	nppiSub_16sc_C1IRSfs	255
7.19.2.12	nppiSub_16sc_C1RSfs	256
7.19.2.13	nppiSub_16sc_C3IRSfs	256
7.19.2.14	nppiSub_16sc_C3RSfs	257
7.19.2.15	nppiSub_16u_AC4IRSfs	257
7.19.2.16	nppiSub_16u_AC4RSfs	257
7.19.2.17	nppiSub_16u_C1IRSfs	258
7.19.2.18	nppiSub_16u_C1RSfs	258
7.19.2.19	nppiSub_16u_C3IRSfs	259
7.19.2.20	nppiSub_16u_C3RSfs	259
7.19.2.21	nppiSub_16u_C4IRSfs	260
7.19.2.22	nppiSub_16u_C4RSfs	260
7.19.2.23	nppiSub_32f_AC4IR	260
7.19.2.24	nppiSub_32f_AC4R	261
7.19.2.25	nppiSub_32f_C1IR	261
7.19.2.26	nppiSub_32f_C1R	262
7.19.2.27	nppiSub_32f_C3IR	262
7.19.2.28	nppiSub_32f_C3R	262
7.19.2.29	nppiSub_32f_C4IR	263
7.19.2.30	nppiSub_32f_C4R	263
7.19.2.31	nppiSub_32fc_AC4IR	264
7.19.2.32	nppiSub_32fc_AC4R	264
7.19.2.33	nppiSub_32fc_C1IR	264
7.19.2.34	nppiSub_32fc_C1R	265
7.19.2.35	nppiSub_32fc_C3IR	265
7.19.2.36	nppiSub_32fc_C3R	266
7.19.2.37	nppiSub_32fc_C4IR	266
7.19.2.38	nppiSub_32fc_C4R	266
7.19.2.39	nppiSub_32s_C1IRSfs	267
7.19.2.40	nppiSub_32s_C1R	267
7.19.2.41	nppiSub_32s_C1RSfs	268
7.19.2.42	nppiSub_32s_C3IRSfs	268
7.19.2.43	nppiSub_32s_C3RSfs	268

7.19.2.44	nppiSub_32s_C4IRSfs	269
7.19.2.45	nppiSub_32s_C4RSfs	269
7.19.2.46	nppiSub_32sc_AC4IRSfs	270
7.19.2.47	nppiSub_32sc_AC4RSfs	270
7.19.2.48	nppiSub_32sc_C1IRSfs	271
7.19.2.49	nppiSub_32sc_C1RSfs	271
7.19.2.50	nppiSub_32sc_C3IRSfs	271
7.19.2.51	nppiSub_32sc_C3RSfs	272
7.19.2.52	nppiSub_8u_AC4IRSfs	272
7.19.2.53	nppiSub_8u_AC4RSfs	273
7.19.2.54	nppiSub_8u_C1IRSfs	273
7.19.2.55	nppiSub_8u_C1RSfs	273
7.19.2.56	nppiSub_8u_C3IRSfs	274
7.19.2.57	nppiSub_8u_C3RSfs	274
7.19.2.58	nppiSub_8u_C4IRSfs	275
7.19.2.59	nppiSub_8u_C4RSfs	275
7.20	Div	276
7.20.1	Detailed Description	281
7.20.2	Function Documentation	281
7.20.2.1	nppiDiv_16s_AC4IRSfs	281
7.20.2.2	nppiDiv_16s_AC4RSfs	281
7.20.2.3	nppiDiv_16s_C1IRSfs	282
7.20.2.4	nppiDiv_16s_C1RSfs	282
7.20.2.5	nppiDiv_16s_C3IRSfs	283
7.20.2.6	nppiDiv_16s_C3RSfs	283
7.20.2.7	nppiDiv_16s_C4IRSfs	283
7.20.2.8	nppiDiv_16s_C4RSfs	284
7.20.2.9	nppiDiv_16sc_AC4IRSfs	284
7.20.2.10	nppiDiv_16sc_AC4RSfs	285
7.20.2.11	nppiDiv_16sc_C1IRSfs	285
7.20.2.12	nppiDiv_16sc_C1RSfs	285
7.20.2.13	nppiDiv_16sc_C3IRSfs	286
7.20.2.14	nppiDiv_16sc_C3RSfs	286
7.20.2.15	nppiDiv_16u_AC4IRSfs	287
7.20.2.16	nppiDiv_16u_AC4RSfs	287
7.20.2.17	nppiDiv_16u_C1IRSfs	288

7.20.2.18	nppiDiv_16u_C1RSfs	288
7.20.2.19	nppiDiv_16u_C3RSfs	288
7.20.2.20	nppiDiv_16u_C3RSfs	289
7.20.2.21	nppiDiv_16u_C4RSfs	289
7.20.2.22	nppiDiv_16u_C4RSfs	290
7.20.2.23	nppiDiv_32f_AC4IR	290
7.20.2.24	nppiDiv_32f_AC4R	290
7.20.2.25	nppiDiv_32f_C1IR	291
7.20.2.26	nppiDiv_32f_C1R	291
7.20.2.27	nppiDiv_32f_C3IR	292
7.20.2.28	nppiDiv_32f_C3R	292
7.20.2.29	nppiDiv_32f_C4IR	292
7.20.2.30	nppiDiv_32f_C4R	293
7.20.2.31	nppiDiv_32fc_AC4IR	293
7.20.2.32	nppiDiv_32fc_AC4R	293
7.20.2.33	nppiDiv_32fc_C1IR	294
7.20.2.34	nppiDiv_32fc_C1R	294
7.20.2.35	nppiDiv_32fc_C3IR	295
7.20.2.36	nppiDiv_32fc_C3R	295
7.20.2.37	nppiDiv_32fc_C4IR	295
7.20.2.38	nppiDiv_32fc_C4R	296
7.20.2.39	nppiDiv_32s_C1RSfs	296
7.20.2.40	nppiDiv_32s_C1R	296
7.20.2.41	nppiDiv_32s_C1RSfs	297
7.20.2.42	nppiDiv_32s_C3RSfs	297
7.20.2.43	nppiDiv_32s_C3RSfs	298
7.20.2.44	nppiDiv_32sc_AC4RSfs	298
7.20.2.45	nppiDiv_32sc_AC4RSfs	298
7.20.2.46	nppiDiv_32sc_C1RSfs	299
7.20.2.47	nppiDiv_32sc_C1RSfs	299
7.20.2.48	nppiDiv_32sc_C3RSfs	300
7.20.2.49	nppiDiv_32sc_C3RSfs	300
7.20.2.50	nppiDiv_8u_AC4RSfs	301
7.20.2.51	nppiDiv_8u_AC4RSfs	301
7.20.2.52	nppiDiv_8u_C1RSfs	301
7.20.2.53	nppiDiv_8u_C1RSfs	302

7.20.2.54	nppiDiv_8u_C3IRSfs	302
7.20.2.55	nppiDiv_8u_C3RSfs	303
7.20.2.56	nppiDiv_8u_C4IRSfs	303
7.20.2.57	nppiDiv_8u_C4RSfs	303
7.21	Div_Round	305
7.21.1	Detailed Description	307
7.21.2	Function Documentation	307
7.21.2.1	nppiDiv_Round_16s_AC4IRSfs	307
7.21.2.2	nppiDiv_Round_16s_AC4RSfs	308
7.21.2.3	nppiDiv_Round_16s_C1IRSfs	308
7.21.2.4	nppiDiv_Round_16s_C1RSfs	309
7.21.2.5	nppiDiv_Round_16s_C3IRSfs	309
7.21.2.6	nppiDiv_Round_16s_C3RSfs	310
7.21.2.7	nppiDiv_Round_16s_C4IRSfs	310
7.21.2.8	nppiDiv_Round_16s_C4RSfs	311
7.21.2.9	nppiDiv_Round_16u_AC4IRSfs	311
7.21.2.10	nppiDiv_Round_16u_AC4RSfs	312
7.21.2.11	nppiDiv_Round_16u_C1IRSfs	312
7.21.2.12	nppiDiv_Round_16u_C1RSfs	313
7.21.2.13	nppiDiv_Round_16u_C3IRSfs	313
7.21.2.14	nppiDiv_Round_16u_C3RSfs	314
7.21.2.15	nppiDiv_Round_16u_C4IRSfs	314
7.21.2.16	nppiDiv_Round_16u_C4RSfs	315
7.21.2.17	nppiDiv_Round_8u_AC4IRSfs	315
7.21.2.18	nppiDiv_Round_8u_AC4RSfs	316
7.21.2.19	nppiDiv_Round_8u_C1IRSfs	316
7.21.2.20	nppiDiv_Round_8u_C1RSfs	317
7.21.2.21	nppiDiv_Round_8u_C3IRSfs	317
7.21.2.22	nppiDiv_Round_8u_C3RSfs	318
7.21.2.23	nppiDiv_Round_8u_C4IRSfs	318
7.21.2.24	nppiDiv_Round_8u_C4RSfs	319
7.22	Abs	320
7.22.1	Detailed Description	321
7.22.2	Function Documentation	321
7.22.2.1	nppiAbs_16s_AC4IR	321
7.22.2.2	nppiAbs_16s_AC4R	321

7.22.2.3	nppiAbs_16s_C1IR	322
7.22.2.4	nppiAbs_16s_C1R	322
7.22.2.5	nppiAbs_16s_C3IR	322
7.22.2.6	nppiAbs_16s_C3R	323
7.22.2.7	nppiAbs_16s_C4IR	323
7.22.2.8	nppiAbs_16s_C4R	323
7.22.2.9	nppiAbs_32f_AC4IR	324
7.22.2.10	nppiAbs_32f_AC4R	324
7.22.2.11	nppiAbs_32f_C1IR	324
7.22.2.12	nppiAbs_32f_C1R	325
7.22.2.13	nppiAbs_32f_C3IR	325
7.22.2.14	nppiAbs_32f_C3R	325
7.22.2.15	nppiAbs_32f_C4IR	326
7.22.2.16	nppiAbs_32f_C4R	326
7.23	AbsDiff	327
7.23.1	Detailed Description	327
7.23.2	Function Documentation	327
7.23.2.1	nppiAbsDiff_16u_C1R	327
7.23.2.2	nppiAbsDiff_32f_C1R	328
7.23.2.3	nppiAbsDiff_8u_C1R	328
7.23.2.4	nppiAbsDiff_8u_C3R	328
7.23.2.5	nppiAbsDiff_8u_C4R	329
7.24	Sqr	330
7.24.1	Detailed Description	332
7.24.2	Function Documentation	333
7.24.2.1	nppiSqr_16s_AC4IRSfs	333
7.24.2.2	nppiSqr_16s_AC4RSfs	333
7.24.2.3	nppiSqr_16s_C1IRSfs	333
7.24.2.4	nppiSqr_16s_C1RSfs	334
7.24.2.5	nppiSqr_16s_C3IRSfs	334
7.24.2.6	nppiSqr_16s_C3RSfs	334
7.24.2.7	nppiSqr_16s_C4IRSfs	335
7.24.2.8	nppiSqr_16s_C4RSfs	335
7.24.2.9	nppiSqr_16u_AC4IRSfs	335
7.24.2.10	nppiSqr_16u_AC4RSfs	336
7.24.2.11	nppiSqr_16u_C1IRSfs	336

7.24.2.12	nppiSqr_16u_C1RSfs	336
7.24.2.13	nppiSqr_16u_C3IRSfs	337
7.24.2.14	nppiSqr_16u_C3RSfs	337
7.24.2.15	nppiSqr_16u_C4IRSfs	337
7.24.2.16	nppiSqr_16u_C4RSfs	338
7.24.2.17	nppiSqr_32f_AC4IR	338
7.24.2.18	nppiSqr_32f_AC4R	338
7.24.2.19	nppiSqr_32f_C1IR	339
7.24.2.20	nppiSqr_32f_C1R	339
7.24.2.21	nppiSqr_32f_C3IR	339
7.24.2.22	nppiSqr_32f_C3R	340
7.24.2.23	nppiSqr_32f_C4IR	340
7.24.2.24	nppiSqr_32f_C4R	340
7.24.2.25	nppiSqr_8u_AC4IRSfs	341
7.24.2.26	nppiSqr_8u_AC4RSfs	341
7.24.2.27	nppiSqr_8u_C1IRSfs	341
7.24.2.28	nppiSqr_8u_C1RSfs	342
7.24.2.29	nppiSqr_8u_C3IRSfs	342
7.24.2.30	nppiSqr_8u_C3RSfs	342
7.24.2.31	nppiSqr_8u_C4IRSfs	343
7.24.2.32	nppiSqr_8u_C4RSfs	343
7.25	Sqrt	344
7.25.1	Detailed Description	346
7.25.2	Function Documentation	346
7.25.2.1	nppiSqrt_16s_AC4IRSfs	346
7.25.2.2	nppiSqrt_16s_AC4RSfs	347
7.25.2.3	nppiSqrt_16s_C1IRSfs	347
7.25.2.4	nppiSqrt_16s_C1RSfs	347
7.25.2.5	nppiSqrt_16s_C3IRSfs	348
7.25.2.6	nppiSqrt_16s_C3RSfs	348
7.25.2.7	nppiSqrt_16u_AC4IRSfs	348
7.25.2.8	nppiSqrt_16u_AC4RSfs	349
7.25.2.9	nppiSqrt_16u_C1IRSfs	349
7.25.2.10	nppiSqrt_16u_C1RSfs	350
7.25.2.11	nppiSqrt_16u_C3IRSfs	350
7.25.2.12	nppiSqrt_16u_C3RSfs	350

7.25.2.13	nppiSqrt_32f_AC4IR	351
7.25.2.14	nppiSqrt_32f_AC4R	351
7.25.2.15	nppiSqrt_32f_C1IR	351
7.25.2.16	nppiSqrt_32f_C1R	352
7.25.2.17	nppiSqrt_32f_C3IR	352
7.25.2.18	nppiSqrt_32f_C3R	352
7.25.2.19	nppiSqrt_32f_C4IR	353
7.25.2.20	nppiSqrt_32f_C4R	353
7.25.2.21	nppiSqrt_8u_AC4IRSfs	353
7.25.2.22	nppiSqrt_8u_AC4RSfs	354
7.25.2.23	nppiSqrt_8u_C1IRSfs	354
7.25.2.24	nppiSqrt_8u_C1RSfs	354
7.25.2.25	nppiSqrt_8u_C3IRSfs	355
7.25.2.26	nppiSqrt_8u_C3RSfs	355
7.26	Ln	356
7.26.1	Detailed Description	357
7.26.2	Function Documentation	357
7.26.2.1	nppiLn_16s_C1IRSfs	357
7.26.2.2	nppiLn_16s_C1RSfs	358
7.26.2.3	nppiLn_16s_C3IRSfs	358
7.26.2.4	nppiLn_16s_C3RSfs	358
7.26.2.5	nppiLn_16u_C1IRSfs	359
7.26.2.6	nppiLn_16u_C1RSfs	359
7.26.2.7	nppiLn_16u_C3IRSfs	359
7.26.2.8	nppiLn_16u_C3RSfs	360
7.26.2.9	nppiLn_32f_C1IR	360
7.26.2.10	nppiLn_32f_C1R	360
7.26.2.11	nppiLn_32f_C3IR	361
7.26.2.12	nppiLn_32f_C3R	361
7.26.2.13	nppiLn_8u_C1IRSfs	361
7.26.2.14	nppiLn_8u_C1RSfs	362
7.26.2.15	nppiLn_8u_C3IRSfs	362
7.26.2.16	nppiLn_8u_C3RSfs	362
7.27	Exp	363
7.27.1	Detailed Description	364
7.27.2	Function Documentation	364

7.27.2.1	nppiExp_16s_C1IRSfs	364
7.27.2.2	nppiExp_16s_C1RSfs	365
7.27.2.3	nppiExp_16s_C3IRSfs	365
7.27.2.4	nppiExp_16s_C3RSfs	365
7.27.2.5	nppiExp_16u_C1IRSfs	366
7.27.2.6	nppiExp_16u_C1RSfs	366
7.27.2.7	nppiExp_16u_C3IRSfs	366
7.27.2.8	nppiExp_16u_C3RSfs	367
7.27.2.9	nppiExp_32f_C1IR	367
7.27.2.10	nppiExp_32f_C1R	367
7.27.2.11	nppiExp_32f_C3IR	368
7.27.2.12	nppiExp_32f_C3R	368
7.27.2.13	nppiExp_8u_C1IRSfs	368
7.27.2.14	nppiExp_8u_C1RSfs	369
7.27.2.15	nppiExp_8u_C3IRSfs	369
7.27.2.16	nppiExp_8u_C3RSfs	369
7.28	Logical Operations	370
7.29	AndC	371
7.29.1	Detailed Description	373
7.29.2	Function Documentation	373
7.29.2.1	nppiAndC_16u_AC4IR	373
7.29.2.2	nppiAndC_16u_AC4R	373
7.29.2.3	nppiAndC_16u_C1IR	373
7.29.2.4	nppiAndC_16u_C1R	374
7.29.2.5	nppiAndC_16u_C3IR	374
7.29.2.6	nppiAndC_16u_C3R	374
7.29.2.7	nppiAndC_16u_C4IR	375
7.29.2.8	nppiAndC_16u_C4R	375
7.29.2.9	nppiAndC_32s_AC4IR	376
7.29.2.10	nppiAndC_32s_AC4R	376
7.29.2.11	nppiAndC_32s_C1IR	376
7.29.2.12	nppiAndC_32s_C1R	377
7.29.2.13	nppiAndC_32s_C3IR	377
7.29.2.14	nppiAndC_32s_C3R	377
7.29.2.15	nppiAndC_32s_C4IR	378
7.29.2.16	nppiAndC_32s_C4R	378

7.29.2.17	nppiAndC_8u_AC4IR	378
7.29.2.18	nppiAndC_8u_AC4R	379
7.29.2.19	nppiAndC_8u_C1IR	379
7.29.2.20	nppiAndC_8u_C1R	379
7.29.2.21	nppiAndC_8u_C3IR	380
7.29.2.22	nppiAndC_8u_C3R	380
7.29.2.23	nppiAndC_8u_C4IR	380
7.29.2.24	nppiAndC_8u_C4R	381
7.30	OrC	382
7.30.1	Detailed Description	384
7.30.2	Function Documentation	384
7.30.2.1	nppiOrC_16u_AC4IR	384
7.30.2.2	nppiOrC_16u_AC4R	384
7.30.2.3	nppiOrC_16u_C1IR	384
7.30.2.4	nppiOrC_16u_C1R	385
7.30.2.5	nppiOrC_16u_C3IR	385
7.30.2.6	nppiOrC_16u_C3R	385
7.30.2.7	nppiOrC_16u_C4IR	386
7.30.2.8	nppiOrC_16u_C4R	386
7.30.2.9	nppiOrC_32s_AC4IR	387
7.30.2.10	nppiOrC_32s_AC4R	387
7.30.2.11	nppiOrC_32s_C1IR	387
7.30.2.12	nppiOrC_32s_C1R	388
7.30.2.13	nppiOrC_32s_C3IR	388
7.30.2.14	nppiOrC_32s_C3R	388
7.30.2.15	nppiOrC_32s_C4IR	389
7.30.2.16	nppiOrC_32s_C4R	389
7.30.2.17	nppiOrC_8u_AC4IR	389
7.30.2.18	nppiOrC_8u_AC4R	390
7.30.2.19	nppiOrC_8u_C1IR	390
7.30.2.20	nppiOrC_8u_C1R	390
7.30.2.21	nppiOrC_8u_C3IR	391
7.30.2.22	nppiOrC_8u_C3R	391
7.30.2.23	nppiOrC_8u_C4IR	391
7.30.2.24	nppiOrC_8u_C4R	392
7.31	XorC	393

7.31.1	Detailed Description	395
7.31.2	Function Documentation	395
7.31.2.1	nppiXorC_16u_AC4IR	395
7.31.2.2	nppiXorC_16u_AC4R	395
7.31.2.3	nppiXorC_16u_C1IR	395
7.31.2.4	nppiXorC_16u_C1R	396
7.31.2.5	nppiXorC_16u_C3IR	396
7.31.2.6	nppiXorC_16u_C3R	396
7.31.2.7	nppiXorC_16u_C4IR	397
7.31.2.8	nppiXorC_16u_C4R	397
7.31.2.9	nppiXorC_32s_AC4IR	398
7.31.2.10	nppiXorC_32s_AC4R	398
7.31.2.11	nppiXorC_32s_C1IR	398
7.31.2.12	nppiXorC_32s_C1R	399
7.31.2.13	nppiXorC_32s_C3IR	399
7.31.2.14	nppiXorC_32s_C3R	399
7.31.2.15	nppiXorC_32s_C4IR	400
7.31.2.16	nppiXorC_32s_C4R	400
7.31.2.17	nppiXorC_8u_AC4IR	400
7.31.2.18	nppiXorC_8u_AC4R	401
7.31.2.19	nppiXorC_8u_C1IR	401
7.31.2.20	nppiXorC_8u_C1R	401
7.31.2.21	nppiXorC_8u_C3IR	402
7.31.2.22	nppiXorC_8u_C3R	402
7.31.2.23	nppiXorC_8u_C4IR	402
7.31.2.24	nppiXorC_8u_C4R	403
7.32	RShiftC	404
7.32.1	Detailed Description	407
7.32.2	Function Documentation	407
7.32.2.1	nppiRShiftC_16s_AC4IR	407
7.32.2.2	nppiRShiftC_16s_AC4R	407
7.32.2.3	nppiRShiftC_16s_C1IR	408
7.32.2.4	nppiRShiftC_16s_C1R	408
7.32.2.5	nppiRShiftC_16s_C3IR	408
7.32.2.6	nppiRShiftC_16s_C3R	409
7.32.2.7	nppiRShiftC_16s_C4IR	409

7.32.2.8	nppiRShiftC_16s_C4R	409
7.32.2.9	nppiRShiftC_16u_AC4IR	410
7.32.2.10	nppiRShiftC_16u_AC4R	410
7.32.2.11	nppiRShiftC_16u_C1IR	411
7.32.2.12	nppiRShiftC_16u_C1R	411
7.32.2.13	nppiRShiftC_16u_C3IR	411
7.32.2.14	nppiRShiftC_16u_C3R	412
7.32.2.15	nppiRShiftC_16u_C4IR	412
7.32.2.16	nppiRShiftC_16u_C4R	412
7.32.2.17	nppiRShiftC_32s_AC4IR	413
7.32.2.18	nppiRShiftC_32s_AC4R	413
7.32.2.19	nppiRShiftC_32s_C1IR	413
7.32.2.20	nppiRShiftC_32s_C1R	414
7.32.2.21	nppiRShiftC_32s_C3IR	414
7.32.2.22	nppiRShiftC_32s_C3R	414
7.32.2.23	nppiRShiftC_32s_C4IR	415
7.32.2.24	nppiRShiftC_32s_C4R	415
7.32.2.25	nppiRShiftC_8s_AC4IR	415
7.32.2.26	nppiRShiftC_8s_AC4R	416
7.32.2.27	nppiRShiftC_8s_C1IR	416
7.32.2.28	nppiRShiftC_8s_C1R	416
7.32.2.29	nppiRShiftC_8s_C3IR	417
7.32.2.30	nppiRShiftC_8s_C3R	417
7.32.2.31	nppiRShiftC_8s_C4IR	417
7.32.2.32	nppiRShiftC_8s_C4R	418
7.32.2.33	nppiRShiftC_8u_AC4IR	418
7.32.2.34	nppiRShiftC_8u_AC4R	418
7.32.2.35	nppiRShiftC_8u_C1IR	419
7.32.2.36	nppiRShiftC_8u_C1R	419
7.32.2.37	nppiRShiftC_8u_C3IR	419
7.32.2.38	nppiRShiftC_8u_C3R	420
7.32.2.39	nppiRShiftC_8u_C4IR	420
7.32.2.40	nppiRShiftC_8u_C4R	420
7.33	LShiftC	421
7.33.1	Detailed Description	423
7.33.2	Function Documentation	423

7.33.2.1	nppiLShiftC_16u_AC4IR	423
7.33.2.2	nppiLShiftC_16u_AC4R	423
7.33.2.3	nppiLShiftC_16u_C1IR	423
7.33.2.4	nppiLShiftC_16u_C1R	424
7.33.2.5	nppiLShiftC_16u_C3IR	424
7.33.2.6	nppiLShiftC_16u_C3R	424
7.33.2.7	nppiLShiftC_16u_C4IR	425
7.33.2.8	nppiLShiftC_16u_C4R	425
7.33.2.9	nppiLShiftC_32s_AC4IR	426
7.33.2.10	nppiLShiftC_32s_AC4R	426
7.33.2.11	nppiLShiftC_32s_C1IR	426
7.33.2.12	nppiLShiftC_32s_C1R	427
7.33.2.13	nppiLShiftC_32s_C3IR	427
7.33.2.14	nppiLShiftC_32s_C3R	427
7.33.2.15	nppiLShiftC_32s_C4IR	428
7.33.2.16	nppiLShiftC_32s_C4R	428
7.33.2.17	nppiLShiftC_8u_AC4IR	428
7.33.2.18	nppiLShiftC_8u_AC4R	429
7.33.2.19	nppiLShiftC_8u_C1IR	429
7.33.2.20	nppiLShiftC_8u_C1R	429
7.33.2.21	nppiLShiftC_8u_C3IR	430
7.33.2.22	nppiLShiftC_8u_C3R	430
7.33.2.23	nppiLShiftC_8u_C4IR	430
7.33.2.24	nppiLShiftC_8u_C4R	431
7.34	And	432
7.34.1	Detailed Description	434
7.34.2	Function Documentation	434
7.34.2.1	nppiAnd_16u_AC4IR	434
7.34.2.2	nppiAnd_16u_AC4R	434
7.34.2.3	nppiAnd_16u_C1IR	434
7.34.2.4	nppiAnd_16u_C1R	435
7.34.2.5	nppiAnd_16u_C3IR	435
7.34.2.6	nppiAnd_16u_C3R	436
7.34.2.7	nppiAnd_16u_C4IR	436
7.34.2.8	nppiAnd_16u_C4R	436
7.34.2.9	nppiAnd_32s_AC4IR	437

7.34.2.10	nppiAnd_32s_AC4R	437
7.34.2.11	nppiAnd_32s_C1IR	438
7.34.2.12	nppiAnd_32s_C1R	438
7.34.2.13	nppiAnd_32s_C3IR	438
7.34.2.14	nppiAnd_32s_C3R	439
7.34.2.15	nppiAnd_32s_C4IR	439
7.34.2.16	nppiAnd_32s_C4R	439
7.34.2.17	nppiAnd_8u_AC4IR	440
7.34.2.18	nppiAnd_8u_AC4R	440
7.34.2.19	nppiAnd_8u_C1IR	441
7.34.2.20	nppiAnd_8u_C1R	441
7.34.2.21	nppiAnd_8u_C3IR	441
7.34.2.22	nppiAnd_8u_C3R	442
7.34.2.23	nppiAnd_8u_C4IR	442
7.34.2.24	nppiAnd_8u_C4R	442
7.35	Or	444
7.35.1	Detailed Description	446
7.35.2	Function Documentation	446
7.35.2.1	nppiOr_16u_AC4IR	446
7.35.2.2	nppiOr_16u_AC4R	446
7.35.2.3	nppiOr_16u_C1IR	446
7.35.2.4	nppiOr_16u_C1R	447
7.35.2.5	nppiOr_16u_C3IR	447
7.35.2.6	nppiOr_16u_C3R	448
7.35.2.7	nppiOr_16u_C4IR	448
7.35.2.8	nppiOr_16u_C4R	448
7.35.2.9	nppiOr_32s_AC4IR	449
7.35.2.10	nppiOr_32s_AC4R	449
7.35.2.11	nppiOr_32s_C1IR	450
7.35.2.12	nppiOr_32s_C1R	450
7.35.2.13	nppiOr_32s_C3IR	450
7.35.2.14	nppiOr_32s_C3R	451
7.35.2.15	nppiOr_32s_C4IR	451
7.35.2.16	nppiOr_32s_C4R	451
7.35.2.17	nppiOr_8u_AC4IR	452
7.35.2.18	nppiOr_8u_AC4R	452

7.35.2.19	nppiOr_8u_C1IR	453
7.35.2.20	nppiOr_8u_C1R	453
7.35.2.21	nppiOr_8u_C3IR	453
7.35.2.22	nppiOr_8u_C3R	454
7.35.2.23	nppiOr_8u_C4IR	454
7.35.2.24	nppiOr_8u_C4R	454
7.36	Xor	456
7.36.1	Detailed Description	458
7.36.2	Function Documentation	458
7.36.2.1	nppiXor_16u_AC4IR	458
7.36.2.2	nppiXor_16u_AC4R	458
7.36.2.3	nppiXor_16u_C1IR	458
7.36.2.4	nppiXor_16u_C1R	459
7.36.2.5	nppiXor_16u_C3IR	459
7.36.2.6	nppiXor_16u_C3R	460
7.36.2.7	nppiXor_16u_C4IR	460
7.36.2.8	nppiXor_16u_C4R	460
7.36.2.9	nppiXor_32s_AC4IR	461
7.36.2.10	nppiXor_32s_AC4R	461
7.36.2.11	nppiXor_32s_C1IR	462
7.36.2.12	nppiXor_32s_C1R	462
7.36.2.13	nppiXor_32s_C3IR	462
7.36.2.14	nppiXor_32s_C3R	463
7.36.2.15	nppiXor_32s_C4IR	463
7.36.2.16	nppiXor_32s_C4R	463
7.36.2.17	nppiXor_8u_AC4IR	464
7.36.2.18	nppiXor_8u_AC4R	464
7.36.2.19	nppiXor_8u_C1IR	465
7.36.2.20	nppiXor_8u_C1R	465
7.36.2.21	nppiXor_8u_C3IR	465
7.36.2.22	nppiXor_8u_C3R	466
7.36.2.23	nppiXor_8u_C4IR	466
7.36.2.24	nppiXor_8u_C4R	466
7.37	Not	468
7.37.1	Detailed Description	468
7.37.2	Function Documentation	468

7.37.2.1	nppiNot_8u_AC4IR	468
7.37.2.2	nppiNot_8u_AC4R	469
7.37.2.3	nppiNot_8u_C1IR	469
7.37.2.4	nppiNot_8u_C1R	469
7.37.2.5	nppiNot_8u_C3IR	470
7.37.2.6	nppiNot_8u_C3R	470
7.37.2.7	nppiNot_8u_C4IR	470
7.37.2.8	nppiNot_8u_C4R	471
7.38	Alpha Composition	472
7.39	AlphaCompC	473
7.39.1	Detailed Description	474
7.39.2	Function Documentation	474
7.39.2.1	nppiAlphaCompC_16s_C1R	474
7.39.2.2	nppiAlphaCompC_16u_AC4R	475
7.39.2.3	nppiAlphaCompC_16u_C1R	475
7.39.2.4	nppiAlphaCompC_16u_C3R	476
7.39.2.5	nppiAlphaCompC_16u_C4R	476
7.39.2.6	nppiAlphaCompC_32f_C1R	477
7.39.2.7	nppiAlphaCompC_32s_C1R	477
7.39.2.8	nppiAlphaCompC_32u_C1R	478
7.39.2.9	nppiAlphaCompC_8s_C1R	478
7.39.2.10	nppiAlphaCompC_8u_AC4R	479
7.39.2.11	nppiAlphaCompC_8u_C1R	479
7.39.2.12	nppiAlphaCompC_8u_C3R	480
7.39.2.13	nppiAlphaCompC_8u_C4R	480
7.40	AlphaPremulC	481
7.40.1	Detailed Description	482
7.40.2	Function Documentation	482
7.40.2.1	nppiAlphaPremulC_16u_AC4IR	482
7.40.2.2	nppiAlphaPremulC_16u_AC4R	482
7.40.2.3	nppiAlphaPremulC_16u_C1IR	483
7.40.2.4	nppiAlphaPremulC_16u_C1R	483
7.40.2.5	nppiAlphaPremulC_16u_C3IR	484
7.40.2.6	nppiAlphaPremulC_16u_C3R	484
7.40.2.7	nppiAlphaPremulC_16u_C4IR	484
7.40.2.8	nppiAlphaPremulC_16u_C4R	485

7.40.2.9	<code>nppiAlphaPremulC_8u_AC4IR</code>	485
7.40.2.10	<code>nppiAlphaPremulC_8u_AC4R</code>	485
7.40.2.11	<code>nppiAlphaPremulC_8u_C1IR</code>	486
7.40.2.12	<code>nppiAlphaPremulC_8u_C1R</code>	486
7.40.2.13	<code>nppiAlphaPremulC_8u_C3IR</code>	486
7.40.2.14	<code>nppiAlphaPremulC_8u_C3R</code>	487
7.40.2.15	<code>nppiAlphaPremulC_8u_C4IR</code>	487
7.40.2.16	<code>nppiAlphaPremulC_8u_C4R</code>	487
7.41	AlphaComp	488
7.41.1	Detailed Description	489
7.41.2	Function Documentation	489
7.41.2.1	<code>nppiAlphaComp_16s_AC1R</code>	489
7.41.2.2	<code>nppiAlphaComp_16u_AC1R</code>	489
7.41.2.3	<code>nppiAlphaComp_16u_AC4R</code>	490
7.41.2.4	<code>nppiAlphaComp_32f_AC1R</code>	490
7.41.2.5	<code>nppiAlphaComp_32f_AC4R</code>	491
7.41.2.6	<code>nppiAlphaComp_32s_AC1R</code>	491
7.41.2.7	<code>nppiAlphaComp_32s_AC4R</code>	492
7.41.2.8	<code>nppiAlphaComp_32u_AC1R</code>	492
7.41.2.9	<code>nppiAlphaComp_32u_AC4R</code>	493
7.41.2.10	<code>nppiAlphaComp_8s_AC1R</code>	493
7.41.2.11	<code>nppiAlphaComp_8u_AC1R</code>	493
7.41.2.12	<code>nppiAlphaComp_8u_AC4R</code>	494
7.42	AlphaPremul	495
7.42.1	Detailed Description	495
7.42.2	Function Documentation	495
7.42.2.1	<code>nppiAlphaPremul_16u_AC4IR</code>	495
7.42.2.2	<code>nppiAlphaPremul_16u_AC4R</code>	496
7.42.2.3	<code>nppiAlphaPremul_8u_AC4IR</code>	496
7.42.2.4	<code>nppiAlphaPremul_8u_AC4R</code>	496
7.43	Color and Sampling Conversion	497
7.43.1	Detailed Description	497
7.44	Color Model Conversion	498
7.44.1	Detailed Description	525
7.44.2	Function Documentation	525
7.44.2.1	<code>nppiBGRToCbYCr422_709HDTV_8u_AC4C2R</code>	525

7.44.2.2	nppiBGRTToCbYCr422_709HDTV_8u_C3C2R	525
7.44.2.3	nppiBGRTToCbYCr422_8u_AC4C2R	526
7.44.2.4	nppiBGRTToHLS_8u_AC4P4R	526
7.44.2.5	nppiBGRTToHLS_8u_AC4R	527
7.44.2.6	nppiBGRTToHLS_8u_AP4C4R	527
7.44.2.7	nppiBGRTToHLS_8u_AP4R	527
7.44.2.8	nppiBGRTToHLS_8u_C3P3R	528
7.44.2.9	nppiBGRTToHLS_8u_P3C3R	528
7.44.2.10	nppiBGRTToHLS_8u_P3R	528
7.44.2.11	nppiBGRTToLab_8u_C3R	529
7.44.2.12	nppiBGRTToYCbCr411_8u_AC4P3R	529
7.44.2.13	nppiBGRTToYCbCr411_8u_C3P3R	529
7.44.2.14	nppiBGRTToYCbCr420_709CSC_8u_AC4P3R	530
7.44.2.15	nppiBGRTToYCbCr420_709CSC_8u_C3P3R	530
7.44.2.16	nppiBGRTToYCbCr420_709HDTV_8u_AC4P3R	531
7.44.2.17	nppiBGRTToYCbCr420_8u_AC4P3R	531
7.44.2.18	nppiBGRTToYCbCr420_8u_C3P3R	531
7.44.2.19	nppiBGRTToYCbCr422_8u_AC4C2R	532
7.44.2.20	nppiBGRTToYCbCr422_8u_AC4P3R	532
7.44.2.21	nppiBGRTToYCbCr422_8u_C3C2R	533
7.44.2.22	nppiBGRTToYCbCr422_8u_C3P3R	533
7.44.2.23	nppiBGRTToYCbCr_8u_AC4P3R	533
7.44.2.24	nppiBGRTToYCbCr_8u_AC4P4R	534
7.44.2.25	nppiBGRTToYCbCr_8u_C3P3R	534
7.44.2.26	nppiBGRTToYCrCb420_709CSC_8u_AC4P3R	535
7.44.2.27	nppiBGRTToYCrCb420_709CSC_8u_C3P3R	535
7.44.2.28	nppiBGRTToYCrCb420_8u_AC4P3R	535
7.44.2.29	nppiBGRTToYCrCb420_8u_C3P3R	536
7.44.2.30	nppiBGRTToYUV420_8u_AC4P3R	536
7.44.2.31	nppiBGRTToYUV_8u_AC4P4R	537
7.44.2.32	nppiBGRTToYUV_8u_AC4R	537
7.44.2.33	nppiBGRTToYUV_8u_C3P3R	537
7.44.2.34	nppiBGRTToYUV_8u_C3R	538
7.44.2.35	nppiBGRTToYUV_8u_P3R	538
7.44.2.36	nppiCbYCr422ToBGR_709HDTV_8u_C2C3R	538
7.44.2.37	nppiCbYCr422ToBGR_709HDTV_8u_C2C4R	539

7.44.2.38 nppiCbYCr422ToBGR_8u_C2C4R	539
7.44.2.39 nppiCbYCr422ToRGB_8u_C2C3R	540
7.44.2.40 nppiColorToGray_16s_AC4C1R	540
7.44.2.41 nppiColorToGray_16s_C3C1R	540
7.44.2.42 nppiColorToGray_16u_AC4C1R	541
7.44.2.43 nppiColorToGray_16u_C3C1R	541
7.44.2.44 nppiColorToGray_32f_AC4C1R	541
7.44.2.45 nppiColorToGray_32f_C3C1R	542
7.44.2.46 nppiColorToGray_8u_AC4C1R	542
7.44.2.47 nppiColorToGray_8u_C3C1R	543
7.44.2.48 nppiHLSToBGR_8u_AC4P4R	543
7.44.2.49 nppiHLSToBGR_8u_AC4R	543
7.44.2.50 nppiHLSToBGR_8u_AP4C4R	544
7.44.2.51 nppiHLSToBGR_8u_AP4R	544
7.44.2.52 nppiHLSToBGR_8u_C3P3R	544
7.44.2.53 nppiHLSToBGR_8u_P3C3R	545
7.44.2.54 nppiHLSToBGR_8u_P3R	545
7.44.2.55 nppiHLSToRGB_8u_AC4R	545
7.44.2.56 nppiHLSToRGB_8u_C3R	546
7.44.2.57 nppiHSVToRGB_8u_AC4R	546
7.44.2.58 nppiHSVToRGB_8u_C3R	546
7.44.2.59 nppiLabToBGR_8u_C3R	547
7.44.2.60 nppiLUVToRGB_8u_AC4R	547
7.44.2.61 nppiLUVToRGB_8u_C3R	547
7.44.2.62 nppiNV21ToBGR_8u_P2C4R	548
7.44.2.63 nppiNV21ToRGB_8u_P2C4R	548
7.44.2.64 nppiRGBToCbYCr422_8u_C3C2R	548
7.44.2.65 nppiRGBToCbYCr422Gamma_8u_C3C2R	549
7.44.2.66 nppiRGBToGray_16s_AC4C1R	549
7.44.2.67 nppiRGBToGray_16s_C3C1R	549
7.44.2.68 nppiRGBToGray_16u_AC4C1R	550
7.44.2.69 nppiRGBToGray_16u_C3C1R	550
7.44.2.70 nppiRGBToGray_32f_AC4C1R	550
7.44.2.71 nppiRGBToGray_32f_C3C1R	551
7.44.2.72 nppiRGBToGray_8u_AC4C1R	551
7.44.2.73 nppiRGBToGray_8u_C3C1R	551

7.44.2.74 nppiRGBToHLS_8u_AC4R 552

7.44.2.75 nppiRGBToHLS_8u_C3R 552

7.44.2.76 nppiRGBToHSV_8u_AC4R 552

7.44.2.77 nppiRGBToHSV_8u_C3R 553

7.44.2.78 nppiRGBToLUV_8u_AC4R 553

7.44.2.79 nppiRGBToLUV_8u_C3R 553

7.44.2.80 nppiRGBToXYZ_8u_AC4R 554

7.44.2.81 nppiRGBToXYZ_8u_C3R 554

7.44.2.82 nppiRGBToYCbCr420_8u_C3P3R 554

7.44.2.83 nppiRGBToYCbCr422_8u_C3C2R 555

7.44.2.84 nppiRGBToYCbCr422_8u_C3P3R 555

7.44.2.85 nppiRGBToYCbCr422_8u_P3C2R 555

7.44.2.86 nppiRGBToYCbCr_8u_AC4P3R 556

7.44.2.87 nppiRGBToYCbCr_8u_AC4R 556

7.44.2.88 nppiRGBToYCbCr_8u_C3P3R 556

7.44.2.89 nppiRGBToYCbCr_8u_C3R 557

7.44.2.90 nppiRGBToYCbCr_8u_P3R 557

7.44.2.91 nppiRGBToYCC_8u_AC4R 558

7.44.2.92 nppiRGBToYCC_8u_C3R 558

7.44.2.93 nppiRGBToYCrCb420_8u_AC4P3R 558

7.44.2.94 nppiRGBToYCrCb422_8u_C3C2R 559

7.44.2.95 nppiRGBToYCrCb422_8u_P3C2R 559

7.44.2.96 nppiRGBToYUV420_8u_C3P3R 559

7.44.2.97 nppiRGBToYUV420_8u_P3R 560

7.44.2.98 nppiRGBToYUV422_8u_C3C2R 560

7.44.2.99 nppiRGBToYUV422_8u_C3P3R 560

7.44.2.100 nppiRGBToYUV422_8u_P3R 561

7.44.2.101 nppiRGBToYUV_8u_AC4P4R 561

7.44.2.102 nppiRGBToYUV_8u_AC4R 561

7.44.2.103 nppiRGBToYUV_8u_C3P3R 562

7.44.2.104 nppiRGBToYUV_8u_C3R 562

7.44.2.105 nppiRGBToYUV_8u_P3R 562

7.44.2.106 nppiXYZToRGB_8u_AC4R 563

7.44.2.107 nppiXYZToRGB_8u_C3R 563

7.44.2.108 nppiYCbCr411ToBGR_8u_P3C3R 564

7.44.2.109 nppiYCbCr411ToBGR_8u_P3C4R 564

7.44.2.110	nppiYCbCr420ToBGR_709CSC_8u_P3C3R	564
7.44.2.111	nppiYCbCr420ToBGR_709HDTV_8u_P3C4R	565
7.44.2.112	nppiYCbCr420ToBGR_8u_P3C3R	565
7.44.2.113	nppiYCbCr420ToBGR_8u_P3C4R	565
7.44.2.114	nppiYCbCr420ToRGB_8u_P3C3R	566
7.44.2.115	nppiYCbCr422ToBGR_8u_C2C3R	566
7.44.2.116	nppiYCbCr422ToBGR_8u_C2C4R	566
7.44.2.117	nppiYCbCr422ToBGR_8u_P3C3R	567
7.44.2.118	nppiYCbCr422ToRGB_8u_C2C3R	567
7.44.2.119	nppiYCbCr422ToRGB_8u_C2P3R	568
7.44.2.120	nppiYCbCr422ToRGB_8u_P3C3R	568
7.44.2.121	nppiYCbCrToBGR_709CSC_8u_P3C3R	568
7.44.2.122	nppiYCbCrToBGR_709CSC_8u_P3C4R	569
7.44.2.123	nppiYCbCrToBGR_8u_P3C3R	569
7.44.2.124	nppiYCbCrToBGR_8u_P3C4R	569
7.44.2.125	nppiYCbCrToRGB_8u_AC4R	570
7.44.2.126	nppiYCbCrToRGB_8u_C3R	570
7.44.2.127	nppiYCbCrToRGB_8u_P3C3R	570
7.44.2.128	nppiYCbCrToRGB_8u_P3C4R	571
7.44.2.129	nppiYCbCrToRGB_8u_P3R	571
7.44.2.130	nppiYCCToRGB_8u_AC4R	572
7.44.2.131	nppiYCCToRGB_8u_C3R	572
7.44.2.132	nppiYCrCb420ToRGB_8u_P3C4R	572
7.44.2.133	nppiYCrCb422ToRGB_8u_C2C3R	573
7.44.2.134	nppiYCrCb422ToRGB_8u_C2P3R	573
7.44.2.135	nppiYUV420ToBGR_8u_P3C3R	573
7.44.2.136	nppiYUV420ToBGR_8u_P3C4R	574
7.44.2.137	nppiYUV420ToRGB_8u_P3AC4R	574
7.44.2.138	nppiYUV420ToRGB_8u_P3C3R	574
7.44.2.139	nppiYUV420ToRGB_8u_P3C4R	575
7.44.2.140	nppiYUV420ToRGB_8u_P3R	575
7.44.2.141	nppiYUV422ToRGB_8u_C2C3R	575
7.44.2.142	nppiYUV422ToRGB_8u_P3AC4R	576
7.44.2.143	nppiYUV422ToRGB_8u_P3C3R	576
7.44.2.144	nppiYUV422ToRGB_8u_P3R	576
7.44.2.145	nppiYUVToBGR_8u_AC4R	577

7.44.2.146	<code>nppiYUVToBGR_8u_C3R</code>	577
7.44.2.147	<code>nppiYUVToBGR_8u_P3C3R</code>	577
7.44.2.148	<code>nppiYUVToBGR_8u_P3R</code>	578
7.44.2.149	<code>nppiYUVToRGB_8u_AC4R</code>	578
7.44.2.150	<code>nppiYUVToRGB_8u_C3R</code>	578
7.44.2.151	<code>nppiYUVToRGB_8u_P3C3R</code>	579
7.44.2.152	<code>nppiYUVToRGB_8u_P3R</code>	579
7.45	Color Sampling Format Conversion	580
7.45.1	Detailed Description	587
7.45.2	Function Documentation	587
7.45.2.1	<code>nppiCbYCr422ToYCbCr411_8u_C2P3R</code>	587
7.45.2.2	<code>nppiCbYCr422ToYCbCr420_8u_C2P2R</code>	588
7.45.2.3	<code>nppiCbYCr422ToYCbCr420_8u_C2P3R</code>	588
7.45.2.4	<code>nppiCbYCr422ToYCbCr422_8u_C2P3R</code>	589
7.45.2.5	<code>nppiCbYCr422ToYCbCr422_8u_C2R</code>	589
7.45.2.6	<code>nppiCbYCr422ToYCrCb420_8u_C2P3R</code>	589
7.45.2.7	<code>nppiYCbCr411_8u_P2P3R</code>	590
7.45.2.8	<code>nppiYCbCr411_8u_P3P2R</code>	590
7.45.2.9	<code>nppiYCbCr411ToYCbCr420_8u_P2P3R</code>	591
7.45.2.10	<code>nppiYCbCr411ToYCbCr420_8u_P3P2R</code>	591
7.45.2.11	<code>nppiYCbCr411ToYCbCr420_8u_P3R</code>	591
7.45.2.12	<code>nppiYCbCr411ToYCbCr422_8u_P2C2R</code>	592
7.45.2.13	<code>nppiYCbCr411ToYCbCr422_8u_P2P3R</code>	592
7.45.2.14	<code>nppiYCbCr411ToYCbCr422_8u_P3C2R</code>	593
7.45.2.15	<code>nppiYCbCr411ToYCbCr422_8u_P3R</code>	593
7.45.2.16	<code>nppiYCbCr411ToYCrCb420_8u_P2P3R</code>	593
7.45.2.17	<code>nppiYCbCr411ToYCrCb422_8u_P3C2R</code>	594
7.45.2.18	<code>nppiYCbCr411ToYCrCb422_8u_P3R</code>	594
7.45.2.19	<code>nppiYCbCr420_8u_P2P3R</code>	595
7.45.2.20	<code>nppiYCbCr420_8u_P3P2R</code>	595
7.45.2.21	<code>nppiYCbCr420ToCbYCr422_8u_P2C2R</code>	595
7.45.2.22	<code>nppiYCbCr420ToYCbCr411_8u_P2P3R</code>	596
7.45.2.23	<code>nppiYCbCr420ToYCbCr411_8u_P3P2R</code>	596
7.45.2.24	<code>nppiYCbCr420ToYCbCr422_8u_P2C2R</code>	597
7.45.2.25	<code>nppiYCbCr420ToYCbCr422_8u_P2P3R</code>	597
7.45.2.26	<code>nppiYCbCr420ToYCbCr422_8u_P3R</code>	598

7.45.2.27	<code>nppiYCbCr420ToYCrCb420_8u_P2P3R</code>	598
7.45.2.28	<code>nppiYCbCr422_8u_C2P3R</code>	598
7.45.2.29	<code>nppiYCbCr422_8u_P3C2R</code>	599
7.45.2.30	<code>nppiYCbCr422ToCbYCr422_8u_C2R</code>	599
7.45.2.31	<code>nppiYCbCr422ToYCbCr411_8u_C2P2R</code>	600
7.45.2.32	<code>nppiYCbCr422ToYCbCr411_8u_C2P3R</code>	600
7.45.2.33	<code>nppiYCbCr422ToYCbCr411_8u_P3P2R</code>	600
7.45.2.34	<code>nppiYCbCr422ToYCbCr411_8u_P3R</code>	601
7.45.2.35	<code>nppiYCbCr422ToYCbCr420_8u_C2P2R</code>	601
7.45.2.36	<code>nppiYCbCr422ToYCbCr420_8u_C2P3R</code>	602
7.45.2.37	<code>nppiYCbCr422ToYCbCr420_8u_P3P2R</code>	602
7.45.2.38	<code>nppiYCbCr422ToYCbCr420_8u_P3R</code>	603
7.45.2.39	<code>nppiYCbCr422ToYCrCb420_8u_C2P3R</code>	603
7.45.2.40	<code>nppiYCbCr422ToYCrCb422_8u_C2R</code>	603
7.45.2.41	<code>nppiYCbCr422ToYCrCb422_8u_P3C2R</code>	604
7.45.2.42	<code>nppiYCrCb420ToCbYCr422_8u_P3C2R</code>	604
7.45.2.43	<code>nppiYCrCb420ToYCbCr411_8u_P3P2R</code>	605
7.45.2.44	<code>nppiYCrCb420ToYCbCr420_8u_P3P2R</code>	605
7.45.2.45	<code>nppiYCrCb420ToYCbCr422_8u_P3C2R</code>	606
7.45.2.46	<code>nppiYCrCb420ToYCbCr422_8u_P3R</code>	606
7.45.2.47	<code>nppiYCrCb422ToYCbCr411_8u_C2P3R</code>	606
7.45.2.48	<code>nppiYCrCb422ToYCbCr420_8u_C2P3R</code>	607
7.45.2.49	<code>nppiYCrCb422ToYCbCr422_8u_C2P3R</code>	607
7.46	Color Gamma Correction	608
7.46.1	Detailed Description	609
7.46.2	Function Documentation	609
7.46.2.1	<code>nppiGammaFwd_8u_AC4IR</code>	609
7.46.2.2	<code>nppiGammaFwd_8u_AC4R</code>	609
7.46.2.3	<code>nppiGammaFwd_8u_C3IR</code>	610
7.46.2.4	<code>nppiGammaFwd_8u_C3R</code>	610
7.46.2.5	<code>nppiGammaFwd_8u_IP3R</code>	610
7.46.2.6	<code>nppiGammaFwd_8u_P3R</code>	611
7.46.2.7	<code>nppiGammaInv_8u_AC4IR</code>	611
7.46.2.8	<code>nppiGammaInv_8u_AC4R</code>	611
7.46.2.9	<code>nppiGammaInv_8u_C3IR</code>	612
7.46.2.10	<code>nppiGammaInv_8u_C3R</code>	612

7.46.2.11	<code>nppiGammaInv_8u_IP3R</code>	612
7.46.2.12	<code>nppiGammaInv_8u_P3R</code>	613
7.47	Complement Color Key	614
7.47.1	Detailed Description	614
7.47.2	Function Documentation	614
7.47.2.1	<code>nppiAlphaCompColorKey_8u_AC4R</code>	614
7.47.2.2	<code>nppiCompColorKey_8u_C1R</code>	615
7.47.2.3	<code>nppiCompColorKey_8u_C3R</code>	615
7.47.2.4	<code>nppiCompColorKey_8u_C4R</code>	616
7.48	Color Processing	617
7.48.1	Detailed Description	631
7.48.2	Function Documentation	631
7.48.2.1	<code>nppiColorTwist32f_16s_AC4IR</code>	631
7.48.2.2	<code>nppiColorTwist32f_16s_AC4R</code>	632
7.48.2.3	<code>nppiColorTwist32f_16s_C1IR</code>	632
7.48.2.4	<code>nppiColorTwist32f_16s_C1R</code>	633
7.48.2.5	<code>nppiColorTwist32f_16s_C2IR</code>	633
7.48.2.6	<code>nppiColorTwist32f_16s_C2R</code>	633
7.48.2.7	<code>nppiColorTwist32f_16s_C3IR</code>	634
7.48.2.8	<code>nppiColorTwist32f_16s_C3R</code>	634
7.48.2.9	<code>nppiColorTwist32f_16s_IP3R</code>	635
7.48.2.10	<code>nppiColorTwist32f_16s_P3R</code>	635
7.48.2.11	<code>nppiColorTwist32f_16u_AC4IR</code>	635
7.48.2.12	<code>nppiColorTwist32f_16u_AC4R</code>	636
7.48.2.13	<code>nppiColorTwist32f_16u_C1IR</code>	636
7.48.2.14	<code>nppiColorTwist32f_16u_C1R</code>	636
7.48.2.15	<code>nppiColorTwist32f_16u_C2IR</code>	637
7.48.2.16	<code>nppiColorTwist32f_16u_C2R</code>	637
7.48.2.17	<code>nppiColorTwist32f_16u_C3IR</code>	638
7.48.2.18	<code>nppiColorTwist32f_16u_C3R</code>	638
7.48.2.19	<code>nppiColorTwist32f_16u_IP3R</code>	638
7.48.2.20	<code>nppiColorTwist32f_16u_P3R</code>	639
7.48.2.21	<code>nppiColorTwist32f_8s_AC4IR</code>	639
7.48.2.22	<code>nppiColorTwist32f_8s_AC4R</code>	639
7.48.2.23	<code>nppiColorTwist32f_8s_C1IR</code>	640
7.48.2.24	<code>nppiColorTwist32f_8s_C1R</code>	640

7.48.2.25	nppiColorTwist32f_8s_C2IR	641
7.48.2.26	nppiColorTwist32f_8s_C2R	641
7.48.2.27	nppiColorTwist32f_8s_C3IR	641
7.48.2.28	nppiColorTwist32f_8s_C3R	642
7.48.2.29	nppiColorTwist32f_8s_C4IR	642
7.48.2.30	nppiColorTwist32f_8s_C4R	642
7.48.2.31	nppiColorTwist32f_8s_IP3R	643
7.48.2.32	nppiColorTwist32f_8s_P3R	643
7.48.2.33	nppiColorTwist32f_8u_AC4IR	644
7.48.2.34	nppiColorTwist32f_8u_AC4R	644
7.48.2.35	nppiColorTwist32f_8u_C1IR	644
7.48.2.36	nppiColorTwist32f_8u_C1R	645
7.48.2.37	nppiColorTwist32f_8u_C2IR	645
7.48.2.38	nppiColorTwist32f_8u_C2R	646
7.48.2.39	nppiColorTwist32f_8u_C3IR	646
7.48.2.40	nppiColorTwist32f_8u_C3R	646
7.48.2.41	nppiColorTwist32f_8u_C4IR	647
7.48.2.42	nppiColorTwist32f_8u_C4R	647
7.48.2.43	nppiColorTwist32f_8u_IP3R	648
7.48.2.44	nppiColorTwist32f_8u_P3R	648
7.48.2.45	nppiColorTwist32fC_8u_C4IR	648
7.48.2.46	nppiColorTwist32fC_8u_C4R	649
7.48.2.47	nppiColorTwist_32f_AC4IR	649
7.48.2.48	nppiColorTwist_32f_AC4R	650
7.48.2.49	nppiColorTwist_32f_C1IR	650
7.48.2.50	nppiColorTwist_32f_C1R	651
7.48.2.51	nppiColorTwist_32f_C2IR	651
7.48.2.52	nppiColorTwist_32f_C2R	651
7.48.2.53	nppiColorTwist_32f_C3IR	652
7.48.2.54	nppiColorTwist_32f_C3R	652
7.48.2.55	nppiColorTwist_32f_C4IR	653
7.48.2.56	nppiColorTwist_32f_C4R	653
7.48.2.57	nppiColorTwist_32f_IP3R	653
7.48.2.58	nppiColorTwist_32f_P3R	654
7.48.2.59	nppiColorTwist_32fC_C4IR	654
7.48.2.60	nppiColorTwist_32fC_C4R	655

7.48.2.61 nppiLUT_16s_AC4IR	655
7.48.2.62 nppiLUT_16s_AC4R	656
7.48.2.63 nppiLUT_16s_C1IR	656
7.48.2.64 nppiLUT_16s_C1R	657
7.48.2.65 nppiLUT_16s_C3IR	657
7.48.2.66 nppiLUT_16s_C3R	658
7.48.2.67 nppiLUT_16s_C4IR	658
7.48.2.68 nppiLUT_16s_C4R	659
7.48.2.69 nppiLUT_16u_AC4IR	659
7.48.2.70 nppiLUT_16u_AC4R	660
7.48.2.71 nppiLUT_16u_C1IR	660
7.48.2.72 nppiLUT_16u_C1R	661
7.48.2.73 nppiLUT_16u_C3IR	661
7.48.2.74 nppiLUT_16u_C3R	662
7.48.2.75 nppiLUT_16u_C4IR	662
7.48.2.76 nppiLUT_16u_C4R	663
7.48.2.77 nppiLUT_32f_AC4IR	663
7.48.2.78 nppiLUT_32f_AC4R	664
7.48.2.79 nppiLUT_32f_C1IR	664
7.48.2.80 nppiLUT_32f_C1R	665
7.48.2.81 nppiLUT_32f_C3IR	665
7.48.2.82 nppiLUT_32f_C3R	666
7.48.2.83 nppiLUT_32f_C4IR	666
7.48.2.84 nppiLUT_32f_C4R	667
7.48.2.85 nppiLUT_8u_AC4IR	667
7.48.2.86 nppiLUT_8u_AC4R	668
7.48.2.87 nppiLUT_8u_C1IR	668
7.48.2.88 nppiLUT_8u_C1R	669
7.48.2.89 nppiLUT_8u_C3IR	669
7.48.2.90 nppiLUT_8u_C3R	670
7.48.2.91 nppiLUT_8u_C4IR	670
7.48.2.92 nppiLUT_8u_C4R	671
7.48.2.93 nppiLUT_Cubic_16s_AC4IR	671
7.48.2.94 nppiLUT_Cubic_16s_AC4R	672
7.48.2.95 nppiLUT_Cubic_16s_C1IR	672
7.48.2.96 nppiLUT_Cubic_16s_C1R	673

7.48.2.97 nppiLUT_Cubic_16s_C3IR	673
7.48.2.98 nppiLUT_Cubic_16s_C3R	674
7.48.2.99 nppiLUT_Cubic_16s_C4IR	674
7.48.2.100 nppiLUT_Cubic_16s_C4R	675
7.48.2.101 nppiLUT_Cubic_16u_AC4IR	675
7.48.2.102 nppiLUT_Cubic_16u_AC4R	676
7.48.2.103 nppiLUT_Cubic_16u_C1IR	676
7.48.2.104 nppiLUT_Cubic_16u_C1R	677
7.48.2.105 nppiLUT_Cubic_16u_C3IR	677
7.48.2.106 nppiLUT_Cubic_16u_C3R	678
7.48.2.107 nppiLUT_Cubic_16u_C4IR	678
7.48.2.108 nppiLUT_Cubic_16u_C4R	679
7.48.2.109 nppiLUT_Cubic_32f_AC4IR	679
7.48.2.110 nppiLUT_Cubic_32f_AC4R	680
7.48.2.111 nppiLUT_Cubic_32f_C1IR	680
7.48.2.112 nppiLUT_Cubic_32f_C1R	681
7.48.2.113 nppiLUT_Cubic_32f_C3IR	681
7.48.2.114 nppiLUT_Cubic_32f_C3R	682
7.48.2.115 nppiLUT_Cubic_32f_C4IR	682
7.48.2.116 nppiLUT_Cubic_32f_C4R	683
7.48.2.117 nppiLUT_Cubic_8u_AC4IR	683
7.48.2.118 nppiLUT_Cubic_8u_AC4R	684
7.48.2.119 nppiLUT_Cubic_8u_C1IR	684
7.48.2.120 nppiLUT_Cubic_8u_C1R	685
7.48.2.121 nppiLUT_Cubic_8u_C3IR	685
7.48.2.122 nppiLUT_Cubic_8u_C3R	686
7.48.2.123 nppiLUT_Cubic_8u_C4IR	686
7.48.2.124 nppiLUT_Cubic_8u_C4R	687
7.48.2.125 nppiLUT_Linear_16s_AC4IR	687
7.48.2.126 nppiLUT_Linear_16s_AC4R	688
7.48.2.127 nppiLUT_Linear_16s_C1IR	688
7.48.2.128 nppiLUT_Linear_16s_C1R	689
7.48.2.129 nppiLUT_Linear_16s_C3IR	689
7.48.2.130 nppiLUT_Linear_16s_C3R	690
7.48.2.131 nppiLUT_Linear_16s_C4IR	690
7.48.2.132 nppiLUT_Linear_16s_C4R	691

7.48.2.133nppiLUT_Linear_16u_AC4IR	691
7.48.2.134nppiLUT_Linear_16u_AC4R	692
7.48.2.135nppiLUT_Linear_16u_C1IR	692
7.48.2.136nppiLUT_Linear_16u_C1R	693
7.48.2.137nppiLUT_Linear_16u_C3IR	693
7.48.2.138nppiLUT_Linear_16u_C3R	694
7.48.2.139nppiLUT_Linear_16u_C4IR	694
7.48.2.140nppiLUT_Linear_16u_C4R	695
7.48.2.141nppiLUT_Linear_32f_AC4IR	695
7.48.2.142nppiLUT_Linear_32f_AC4R	696
7.48.2.143nppiLUT_Linear_32f_C1IR	696
7.48.2.144nppiLUT_Linear_32f_C1R	697
7.48.2.145nppiLUT_Linear_32f_C3IR	697
7.48.2.146nppiLUT_Linear_32f_C3R	698
7.48.2.147nppiLUT_Linear_32f_C4IR	698
7.48.2.148nppiLUT_Linear_32f_C4R	699
7.48.2.149nppiLUT_Linear_8u_AC4IR	699
7.48.2.150nppiLUT_Linear_8u_AC4R	700
7.48.2.151nppiLUT_Linear_8u_C1IR	700
7.48.2.152nppiLUT_Linear_8u_C1R	701
7.48.2.153nppiLUT_Linear_8u_C3IR	701
7.48.2.154nppiLUT_Linear_8u_C3R	702
7.48.2.155nppiLUT_Linear_8u_C4IR	702
7.48.2.156nppiLUT_Linear_8u_C4R	703
7.48.2.157nppiLUT_Trilinear_8u_AC4IR	704
7.48.2.158nppiLUT_Trilinear_8u_AC4R	704
7.48.2.159nppiLUT_Trilinear_8u_C4R	705
7.48.2.160nppiLUTPalette_16u24u_C1R	705
7.48.2.161nppiLUTPalette_16u32u_C1R	706
7.48.2.162nppiLUTPalette_16u8u_C1R	706
7.48.2.163nppiLUTPalette_16u_AC4R	707
7.48.2.164nppiLUTPalette_16u_C1R	707
7.48.2.165nppiLUTPalette_16u_C3R	708
7.48.2.166nppiLUTPalette_16u_C4R	708
7.48.2.167nppiLUTPalette_8u24u_C1R	709
7.48.2.168nppiLUTPalette_8u32u_C1R	709

7.48.2.169	nppiLUTPalette_8u_AC4R	710
7.48.2.170	nppiLUTPalette_8u_C1R	710
7.48.2.171	nppiLUTPalette_8u_C3R	711
7.48.2.172	nppiLUTPalette_8u_C4R	711
7.48.2.173	nppiLUTPaletteSwap_16u_C3A0C4R	712
7.48.2.174	nppiLUTPaletteSwap_8u_C3A0C4R	713
7.49	Compression	714
7.49.1	Detailed Description	714
7.49.2	Typedef Documentation	715
7.49.2.1	NppiDecodeHuffmanSpec	715
7.49.3	Function Documentation	715
7.49.3.1	nppiDecodeHuffmanScanHost_JPEG_8u16s_P1R	715
7.49.3.2	nppiDecodeHuffmanScanHost_JPEG_8u16s_P3R	715
7.49.3.3	nppiDecodeHuffmanSpecFreeHost_JPEG	716
7.49.3.4	nppiDecodeHuffmanSpecGetBufSize_JPEG	716
7.49.3.5	nppiDecodeHuffmanSpecInitAllocHost_JPEG	717
7.49.3.6	nppiDecodeHuffmanSpecInitHost_JPEG	717
7.50	Quantization Functions	718
7.50.1	Typedef Documentation	719
7.50.1.1	NppiDCTState	719
7.50.2	Function Documentation	719
7.50.2.1	nppiDCTFree	719
7.50.2.2	nppiDCTInitAlloc	719
7.50.2.3	nppiDCTQuantFwd8x8LS_JPEG_8u16s_C1R	719
7.50.2.4	nppiDCTQuantFwd8x8LS_JPEG_8u16s_C1R_NEW	720
7.50.2.5	nppiDCTQuantInv8x8LS_JPEG_16s8u_C1R	720
7.50.2.6	nppiDCTQuantInv8x8LS_JPEG_16s8u_C1R_NEW	721
7.50.2.7	nppiQuantFwdRawTableInit_JPEG_8u	722
7.50.2.8	nppiQuantFwdTableInit_JPEG_8u16u	722
7.50.2.9	nppiQuantInvTableInit_JPEG_8u16u	722
7.51	Labeling and Segmentation	724
7.51.1	Detailed Description	724
7.51.2	Typedef Documentation	724
7.51.2.1	NppiGraphcutState	724
7.52	GraphCut	725
7.52.1	Function Documentation	726

7.52.1.1	nppiGraphcut8_32f8u	726
7.52.1.2	nppiGraphcut8_32s8u	727
7.52.1.3	nppiGraphcut8GetSize	727
7.52.1.4	nppiGraphcut8InitAlloc	728
7.52.1.5	nppiGraphcut_32f8u	728
7.52.1.6	nppiGraphcut_32s8u	729
7.52.1.7	nppiGraphcutFree	730
7.52.1.8	nppiGraphcutGetSize	730
7.52.1.9	nppiGraphcutInitAlloc	731
7.53	Data Exchange and Initialization	732
7.53.1	Detailed Description	732
7.54	Set	733
7.54.1	Detailed Description	739
7.54.2	Function Documentation	739
7.54.2.1	nppiSet_16s_AC4MR	739
7.54.2.2	nppiSet_16s_AC4R	740
7.54.2.3	nppiSet_16s_C1MR	740
7.54.2.4	nppiSet_16s_C1R	740
7.54.2.5	nppiSet_16s_C2R	741
7.54.2.6	nppiSet_16s_C3CR	741
7.54.2.7	nppiSet_16s_C3MR	741
7.54.2.8	nppiSet_16s_C3R	742
7.54.2.9	nppiSet_16s_C4CR	742
7.54.2.10	nppiSet_16s_C4MR	742
7.54.2.11	nppiSet_16s_C4R	743
7.54.2.12	nppiSet_16sc_AC4R	743
7.54.2.13	nppiSet_16sc_C1R	743
7.54.2.14	nppiSet_16sc_C2R	744
7.54.2.15	nppiSet_16sc_C3R	744
7.54.2.16	nppiSet_16sc_C4R	744
7.54.2.17	nppiSet_16u_AC4MR	745
7.54.2.18	nppiSet_16u_AC4R	745
7.54.2.19	nppiSet_16u_C1MR	745
7.54.2.20	nppiSet_16u_C1R	746
7.54.2.21	nppiSet_16u_C2R	746
7.54.2.22	nppiSet_16u_C3CR	746

7.54.2.23 nppiSet_16u_C3MR	747
7.54.2.24 nppiSet_16u_C3R	747
7.54.2.25 nppiSet_16u_C4CR	747
7.54.2.26 nppiSet_16u_C4MR	748
7.54.2.27 nppiSet_16u_C4R	748
7.54.2.28 nppiSet_32f_AC4MR	748
7.54.2.29 nppiSet_32f_AC4R	749
7.54.2.30 nppiSet_32f_C1MR	749
7.54.2.31 nppiSet_32f_C1R	750
7.54.2.32 nppiSet_32f_C2R	750
7.54.2.33 nppiSet_32f_C3CR	750
7.54.2.34 nppiSet_32f_C3MR	751
7.54.2.35 nppiSet_32f_C3R	751
7.54.2.36 nppiSet_32f_C4CR	751
7.54.2.37 nppiSet_32f_C4MR	752
7.54.2.38 nppiSet_32f_C4R	752
7.54.2.39 nppiSet_32fc_AC4R	752
7.54.2.40 nppiSet_32fc_C1R	753
7.54.2.41 nppiSet_32fc_C2R	753
7.54.2.42 nppiSet_32fc_C3R	753
7.54.2.43 nppiSet_32fc_C4R	754
7.54.2.44 nppiSet_32s_AC4MR	754
7.54.2.45 nppiSet_32s_AC4R	754
7.54.2.46 nppiSet_32s_C1MR	755
7.54.2.47 nppiSet_32s_C1R	755
7.54.2.48 nppiSet_32s_C2R	755
7.54.2.49 nppiSet_32s_C3CR	756
7.54.2.50 nppiSet_32s_C3MR	756
7.54.2.51 nppiSet_32s_C3R	756
7.54.2.52 nppiSet_32s_C4CR	757
7.54.2.53 nppiSet_32s_C4MR	757
7.54.2.54 nppiSet_32s_C4R	757
7.54.2.55 nppiSet_32sc_AC4R	758
7.54.2.56 nppiSet_32sc_C1R	758
7.54.2.57 nppiSet_32sc_C2R	758
7.54.2.58 nppiSet_32sc_C3R	759

7.54.2.59	nppiSet_32sc_C4R	759
7.54.2.60	nppiSet_32u_AC4R	759
7.54.2.61	nppiSet_32u_C1R	760
7.54.2.62	nppiSet_32u_C2R	760
7.54.2.63	nppiSet_32u_C3R	760
7.54.2.64	nppiSet_32u_C4R	761
7.54.2.65	nppiSet_8s_AC4R	761
7.54.2.66	nppiSet_8s_C1R	761
7.54.2.67	nppiSet_8s_C2R	762
7.54.2.68	nppiSet_8s_C3R	762
7.54.2.69	nppiSet_8s_C4R	762
7.54.2.70	nppiSet_8u_AC4MR	763
7.54.2.71	nppiSet_8u_AC4R	763
7.54.2.72	nppiSet_8u_C1MR	763
7.54.2.73	nppiSet_8u_C1R	764
7.54.2.74	nppiSet_8u_C2R	764
7.54.2.75	nppiSet_8u_C3CR	764
7.54.2.76	nppiSet_8u_C3MR	765
7.54.2.77	nppiSet_8u_C3R	765
7.54.2.78	nppiSet_8u_C4CR	765
7.54.2.79	nppiSet_8u_C4MR	766
7.54.2.80	nppiSet_8u_C4R	766
7.55	Copy	767
7.55.1	Function Documentation	776
7.55.1.1	nppiCopy_16s_AC4MR	776
7.55.1.2	nppiCopy_16s_AC4R	777
7.55.1.3	nppiCopy_16s_C1C3R	777
7.55.1.4	nppiCopy_16s_C1C4R	778
7.55.1.5	nppiCopy_16s_C1MR	778
7.55.1.6	nppiCopy_16s_C1R	778
7.55.1.7	nppiCopy_16s_C3C1R	779
7.55.1.8	nppiCopy_16s_C3CR	779
7.55.1.9	nppiCopy_16s_C3MR	779
7.55.1.10	nppiCopy_16s_C3P3R	780
7.55.1.11	nppiCopy_16s_C3R	780
7.55.1.12	nppiCopy_16s_C4C1R	780

7.55.1.13 nppiCopy_16s_C4CR	781
7.55.1.14 nppiCopy_16s_C4MR	781
7.55.1.15 nppiCopy_16s_C4P4R	781
7.55.1.16 nppiCopy_16s_C4R	782
7.55.1.17 nppiCopy_16s_P3C3R	782
7.55.1.18 nppiCopy_16s_P4C4R	782
7.55.1.19 nppiCopy_16sc_AC4R	783
7.55.1.20 nppiCopy_16sc_C1R	783
7.55.1.21 nppiCopy_16sc_C2R	783
7.55.1.22 nppiCopy_16sc_C3R	784
7.55.1.23 nppiCopy_16sc_C4R	784
7.55.1.24 nppiCopy_16u_AC4MR	784
7.55.1.25 nppiCopy_16u_AC4R	785
7.55.1.26 nppiCopy_16u_C1C3R	785
7.55.1.27 nppiCopy_16u_C1C4R	785
7.55.1.28 nppiCopy_16u_C1MR	786
7.55.1.29 nppiCopy_16u_C1R	786
7.55.1.30 nppiCopy_16u_C3C1R	786
7.55.1.31 nppiCopy_16u_C3CR	787
7.55.1.32 nppiCopy_16u_C3MR	787
7.55.1.33 nppiCopy_16u_C3P3R	787
7.55.1.34 nppiCopy_16u_C3R	788
7.55.1.35 nppiCopy_16u_C4C1R	788
7.55.1.36 nppiCopy_16u_C4CR	788
7.55.1.37 nppiCopy_16u_C4MR	789
7.55.1.38 nppiCopy_16u_C4P4R	789
7.55.1.39 nppiCopy_16u_C4R	789
7.55.1.40 nppiCopy_16u_P3C3R	790
7.55.1.41 nppiCopy_16u_P4C4R	790
7.55.1.42 nppiCopy_32f_AC4MR	790
7.55.1.43 nppiCopy_32f_AC4R	791
7.55.1.44 nppiCopy_32f_C1C3R	791
7.55.1.45 nppiCopy_32f_C1C4R	791
7.55.1.46 nppiCopy_32f_C1MR	792
7.55.1.47 nppiCopy_32f_C1R	792
7.55.1.48 nppiCopy_32f_C3C1R	792

7.55.1.49 nppiCopy_32f_C3CR	793
7.55.1.50 nppiCopy_32f_C3MR	793
7.55.1.51 nppiCopy_32f_C3P3R	793
7.55.1.52 nppiCopy_32f_C3R	794
7.55.1.53 nppiCopy_32f_C4C1R	794
7.55.1.54 nppiCopy_32f_C4CR	794
7.55.1.55 nppiCopy_32f_C4MR	795
7.55.1.56 nppiCopy_32f_C4P4R	795
7.55.1.57 nppiCopy_32f_C4R	795
7.55.1.58 nppiCopy_32f_P3C3R	796
7.55.1.59 nppiCopy_32f_P4C4R	796
7.55.1.60 nppiCopy_32fc_AC4R	796
7.55.1.61 nppiCopy_32fc_C1R	797
7.55.1.62 nppiCopy_32fc_C2R	797
7.55.1.63 nppiCopy_32fc_C3R	797
7.55.1.64 nppiCopy_32fc_C4R	798
7.55.1.65 nppiCopy_32s_AC4MR	798
7.55.1.66 nppiCopy_32s_AC4R	798
7.55.1.67 nppiCopy_32s_C1C3R	799
7.55.1.68 nppiCopy_32s_C1C4R	799
7.55.1.69 nppiCopy_32s_C1MR	799
7.55.1.70 nppiCopy_32s_C1R	800
7.55.1.71 nppiCopy_32s_C3C1R	800
7.55.1.72 nppiCopy_32s_C3CR	800
7.55.1.73 nppiCopy_32s_C3MR	801
7.55.1.74 nppiCopy_32s_C3P3R	801
7.55.1.75 nppiCopy_32s_C3R	801
7.55.1.76 nppiCopy_32s_C4C1R	802
7.55.1.77 nppiCopy_32s_C4CR	802
7.55.1.78 nppiCopy_32s_C4MR	802
7.55.1.79 nppiCopy_32s_C4P4R	803
7.55.1.80 nppiCopy_32s_C4R	803
7.55.1.81 nppiCopy_32s_P3C3R	803
7.55.1.82 nppiCopy_32s_P4C4R	804
7.55.1.83 nppiCopy_32sc_AC4R	804
7.55.1.84 nppiCopy_32sc_C1R	804

7.55.1.85	nppiCopy_32sc_C2R	805
7.55.1.86	nppiCopy_32sc_C3R	805
7.55.1.87	nppiCopy_32sc_C4R	805
7.55.1.88	nppiCopy_8s_AC4R	806
7.55.1.89	nppiCopy_8s_C1R	806
7.55.1.90	nppiCopy_8s_C2R	806
7.55.1.91	nppiCopy_8s_C3R	807
7.55.1.92	nppiCopy_8s_C4R	807
7.55.1.93	nppiCopy_8u_AC4MR	807
7.55.1.94	nppiCopy_8u_AC4R	808
7.55.1.95	nppiCopy_8u_C1C3R	808
7.55.1.96	nppiCopy_8u_C1C4R	808
7.55.1.97	nppiCopy_8u_C1MR	809
7.55.1.98	nppiCopy_8u_C1R	809
7.55.1.99	nppiCopy_8u_C3C1R	809
7.55.1.100	nppiCopy_8u_C3CR	810
7.55.1.101	nppiCopy_8u_C3MR	810
7.55.1.102	nppiCopy_8u_C3P3R	810
7.55.1.103	nppiCopy_8u_C3R	811
7.55.1.104	nppiCopy_8u_C4C1R	811
7.55.1.105	nppiCopy_8u_C4CR	811
7.55.1.106	nppiCopy_8u_C4MR	812
7.55.1.107	nppiCopy_8u_C4P4R	812
7.55.1.108	nppiCopy_8u_C4R	812
7.55.1.109	nppiCopy_8u_P3C3R	813
7.55.1.110	nppiCopy_8u_P4C4R	813
7.56	Convert	814
7.56.1	Function Documentation	822
7.56.1.1	nppiConvert_16s16u_C1Rs	822
7.56.1.2	nppiConvert_16s32f_AC4R	822
7.56.1.3	nppiConvert_16s32f_C1R	823
7.56.1.4	nppiConvert_16s32f_C3R	823
7.56.1.5	nppiConvert_16s32f_C4R	823
7.56.1.6	nppiConvert_16s32s_AC4R	824
7.56.1.7	nppiConvert_16s32s_C1R	824
7.56.1.8	nppiConvert_16s32s_C3R	824

7.56.1.9	nppiConvert_16s32s_C4R	825
7.56.1.10	nppiConvert_16s32u_C1Rs	825
7.56.1.11	nppiConvert_16s8s_C1RSfs	825
7.56.1.12	nppiConvert_16s8u_AC4R	826
7.56.1.13	nppiConvert_16s8u_C1R	826
7.56.1.14	nppiConvert_16s8u_C3R	827
7.56.1.15	nppiConvert_16s8u_C4R	827
7.56.1.16	nppiConvert_16u16s_C1RSfs	827
7.56.1.17	nppiConvert_16u32f_AC4R	828
7.56.1.18	nppiConvert_16u32f_C1R	828
7.56.1.19	nppiConvert_16u32f_C3R	828
7.56.1.20	nppiConvert_16u32f_C4R	829
7.56.1.21	nppiConvert_16u32s_AC4R	829
7.56.1.22	nppiConvert_16u32s_C1R	829
7.56.1.23	nppiConvert_16u32s_C3R	830
7.56.1.24	nppiConvert_16u32s_C4R	830
7.56.1.25	nppiConvert_16u32u_C1R	830
7.56.1.26	nppiConvert_16u8s_C1RSfs	831
7.56.1.27	nppiConvert_16u8u_AC4R	831
7.56.1.28	nppiConvert_16u8u_C1R	831
7.56.1.29	nppiConvert_16u8u_C3R	832
7.56.1.30	nppiConvert_16u8u_C4R	832
7.56.1.31	nppiConvert_32f16s_AC4R	832
7.56.1.32	nppiConvert_32f16s_C1R	833
7.56.1.33	nppiConvert_32f16s_C1RSfs	833
7.56.1.34	nppiConvert_32f16s_C3R	833
7.56.1.35	nppiConvert_32f16s_C4R	834
7.56.1.36	nppiConvert_32f16u_AC4R	834
7.56.1.37	nppiConvert_32f16u_C1R	835
7.56.1.38	nppiConvert_32f16u_C1RSfs	835
7.56.1.39	nppiConvert_32f16u_C3R	835
7.56.1.40	nppiConvert_32f16u_C4R	836
7.56.1.41	nppiConvert_32f32s_C1RSfs	836
7.56.1.42	nppiConvert_32f32u_C1RSfs	837
7.56.1.43	nppiConvert_32f8s_AC4R	837
7.56.1.44	nppiConvert_32f8s_C1R	837

7.56.1.45 nppiConvert_32f8s_C1RSfs	838
7.56.1.46 nppiConvert_32f8s_C3R	838
7.56.1.47 nppiConvert_32f8s_C4R	839
7.56.1.48 nppiConvert_32f8u_AC4R	839
7.56.1.49 nppiConvert_32f8u_C1R	839
7.56.1.50 nppiConvert_32f8u_C1RSfs	840
7.56.1.51 nppiConvert_32f8u_C3R	840
7.56.1.52 nppiConvert_32f8u_C4R	840
7.56.1.53 nppiConvert_32s16s_C1RSfs	841
7.56.1.54 nppiConvert_32s16u_C1RSfs	841
7.56.1.55 nppiConvert_32s32f_C1R	842
7.56.1.56 nppiConvert_32s32u_C1Rs	842
7.56.1.57 nppiConvert_32s8s_AC4R	842
7.56.1.58 nppiConvert_32s8s_C1R	843
7.56.1.59 nppiConvert_32s8s_C3R	843
7.56.1.60 nppiConvert_32s8s_C4R	843
7.56.1.61 nppiConvert_32s8u_AC4R	844
7.56.1.62 nppiConvert_32s8u_C1R	844
7.56.1.63 nppiConvert_32s8u_C3R	844
7.56.1.64 nppiConvert_32s8u_C4R	845
7.56.1.65 nppiConvert_32u16s_C1RSfs	845
7.56.1.66 nppiConvert_32u16u_C1RSfs	845
7.56.1.67 nppiConvert_32u32f_C1R	846
7.56.1.68 nppiConvert_32u32s_C1RSfs	846
7.56.1.69 nppiConvert_32u8s_C1RSfs	847
7.56.1.70 nppiConvert_32u8u_C1RSfs	847
7.56.1.71 nppiConvert_8s16s_C1R	847
7.56.1.72 nppiConvert_8s16u_C1Rs	848
7.56.1.73 nppiConvert_8s32f_AC4R	848
7.56.1.74 nppiConvert_8s32f_C1R	848
7.56.1.75 nppiConvert_8s32f_C3R	849
7.56.1.76 nppiConvert_8s32f_C4R	849
7.56.1.77 nppiConvert_8s32s_AC4R	850
7.56.1.78 nppiConvert_8s32s_C1R	850
7.56.1.79 nppiConvert_8s32s_C3R	850
7.56.1.80 nppiConvert_8s32s_C4R	851

7.56.1.81	nppiConvert_8s32u_C1Rs	851
7.56.1.82	nppiConvert_8s8u_C1Rs	851
7.56.1.83	nppiConvert_8u16s_AC4R	852
7.56.1.84	nppiConvert_8u16s_C1R	852
7.56.1.85	nppiConvert_8u16s_C3R	852
7.56.1.86	nppiConvert_8u16s_C4R	853
7.56.1.87	nppiConvert_8u16u_AC4R	853
7.56.1.88	nppiConvert_8u16u_C1R	853
7.56.1.89	nppiConvert_8u16u_C3R	854
7.56.1.90	nppiConvert_8u16u_C4R	854
7.56.1.91	nppiConvert_8u32f_AC4R	854
7.56.1.92	nppiConvert_8u32f_C1R	855
7.56.1.93	nppiConvert_8u32f_C3R	855
7.56.1.94	nppiConvert_8u32f_C4R	855
7.56.1.95	nppiConvert_8u32s_AC4R	856
7.56.1.96	nppiConvert_8u32s_C1R	856
7.56.1.97	nppiConvert_8u32s_C3R	856
7.56.1.98	nppiConvert_8u32s_C4R	857
7.56.1.99	nppiConvert_8u8s_C1RSfs	857
7.57	Scale	858
7.57.1	Function Documentation	861
7.57.1.1	nppiScale_16s8u_AC4R	861
7.57.1.2	nppiScale_16s8u_C1R	861
7.57.1.3	nppiScale_16s8u_C3R	861
7.57.1.4	nppiScale_16s8u_C4R	862
7.57.1.5	nppiScale_16u8u_AC4R	862
7.57.1.6	nppiScale_16u8u_C1R	863
7.57.1.7	nppiScale_16u8u_C3R	863
7.57.1.8	nppiScale_16u8u_C4R	863
7.57.1.9	nppiScale_32f8u_AC4R	864
7.57.1.10	nppiScale_32f8u_C1R	864
7.57.1.11	nppiScale_32f8u_C3R	864
7.57.1.12	nppiScale_32f8u_C4R	865
7.57.1.13	nppiScale_32s8u_AC4R	865
7.57.1.14	nppiScale_32s8u_C1R	866
7.57.1.15	nppiScale_32s8u_C3R	866

7.57.1.16	nppiScale_32s8u_C4R	866
7.57.1.17	nppiScale_8u16s_AC4R	867
7.57.1.18	nppiScale_8u16s_C1R	867
7.57.1.19	nppiScale_8u16s_C3R	867
7.57.1.20	nppiScale_8u16s_C4R	868
7.57.1.21	nppiScale_8u16u_AC4R	868
7.57.1.22	nppiScale_8u16u_C1R	868
7.57.1.23	nppiScale_8u16u_C3R	869
7.57.1.24	nppiScale_8u16u_C4R	869
7.57.1.25	nppiScale_8u32f_AC4R	869
7.57.1.26	nppiScale_8u32f_C1R	870
7.57.1.27	nppiScale_8u32f_C3R	870
7.57.1.28	nppiScale_8u32f_C4R	870
7.57.1.29	nppiScale_8u32s_AC4R	871
7.57.1.30	nppiScale_8u32s_C1R	871
7.57.1.31	nppiScale_8u32s_C3R	872
7.57.1.32	nppiScale_8u32s_C4R	872
7.58	Copy Constant Border	873
7.58.1	Function Documentation	875
7.58.1.1	nppiCopyConstBorder_16s_AC4R	875
7.58.1.2	nppiCopyConstBorder_16s_C1R	875
7.58.1.3	nppiCopyConstBorder_16s_C3R	876
7.58.1.4	nppiCopyConstBorder_16s_C4R	876
7.58.1.5	nppiCopyConstBorder_16u_AC4R	877
7.58.1.6	nppiCopyConstBorder_16u_C1R	877
7.58.1.7	nppiCopyConstBorder_16u_C3R	878
7.58.1.8	nppiCopyConstBorder_16u_C4R	878
7.58.1.9	nppiCopyConstBorder_32f_AC4R	879
7.58.1.10	nppiCopyConstBorder_32f_C1R	879
7.58.1.11	nppiCopyConstBorder_32f_C3R	880
7.58.1.12	nppiCopyConstBorder_32f_C4R	880
7.58.1.13	nppiCopyConstBorder_32s_AC4R	881
7.58.1.14	nppiCopyConstBorder_32s_C1R	881
7.58.1.15	nppiCopyConstBorder_32s_C3R	882
7.58.1.16	nppiCopyConstBorder_32s_C4R	882
7.58.1.17	nppiCopyConstBorder_8u_AC4R	883

7.58.1.18	nppiCopyConstBorder_8u_C1R	883
7.58.1.19	nppiCopyConstBorder_8u_C3R	884
7.58.1.20	nppiCopyConstBorder_8u_C4R	884
7.59	Copy Replicate Border	886
7.59.1	Function Documentation	888
7.59.1.1	nppiCopyReplicateBorder_16s_AC4R	888
7.59.1.2	nppiCopyReplicateBorder_16s_C1R	888
7.59.1.3	nppiCopyReplicateBorder_16s_C3R	889
7.59.1.4	nppiCopyReplicateBorder_16s_C4R	889
7.59.1.5	nppiCopyReplicateBorder_16u_AC4R	890
7.59.1.6	nppiCopyReplicateBorder_16u_C1R	890
7.59.1.7	nppiCopyReplicateBorder_16u_C3R	891
7.59.1.8	nppiCopyReplicateBorder_16u_C4R	891
7.59.1.9	nppiCopyReplicateBorder_32f_AC4R	892
7.59.1.10	nppiCopyReplicateBorder_32f_C1R	892
7.59.1.11	nppiCopyReplicateBorder_32f_C3R	893
7.59.1.12	nppiCopyReplicateBorder_32f_C4R	893
7.59.1.13	nppiCopyReplicateBorder_32s_AC4R	894
7.59.1.14	nppiCopyReplicateBorder_32s_C1R	894
7.59.1.15	nppiCopyReplicateBorder_32s_C3R	895
7.59.1.16	nppiCopyReplicateBorder_32s_C4R	895
7.59.1.17	nppiCopyReplicateBorder_8u_AC4R	896
7.59.1.18	nppiCopyReplicateBorder_8u_C1R	896
7.59.1.19	nppiCopyReplicateBorder_8u_C3R	897
7.59.1.20	nppiCopyReplicateBorder_8u_C4R	897
7.60	Copy Wrap Border	898
7.60.1	Function Documentation	900
7.60.1.1	nppiCopyWrapBorder_16s_AC4R	900
7.60.1.2	nppiCopyWrapBorder_16s_C1R	901
7.60.1.3	nppiCopyWrapBorder_16s_C3R	901
7.60.1.4	nppiCopyWrapBorder_16s_C4R	902
7.60.1.5	nppiCopyWrapBorder_16u_AC4R	902
7.60.1.6	nppiCopyWrapBorder_16u_C1R	903
7.60.1.7	nppiCopyWrapBorder_16u_C3R	903
7.60.1.8	nppiCopyWrapBorder_16u_C4R	904
7.60.1.9	nppiCopyWrapBorder_32f_AC4R	904

7.60.1.10	nppiCopyWrapBorder_32f_C1R	905
7.60.1.11	nppiCopyWrapBorder_32f_C3R	905
7.60.1.12	nppiCopyWrapBorder_32f_C4R	906
7.60.1.13	nppiCopyWrapBorder_32s_AC4R	906
7.60.1.14	nppiCopyWrapBorder_32s_C1R	907
7.60.1.15	nppiCopyWrapBorder_32s_C3R	907
7.60.1.16	nppiCopyWrapBorder_32s_C4R	908
7.60.1.17	nppiCopyWrapBorder_8u_AC4R	908
7.60.1.18	nppiCopyWrapBorder_8u_C1R	909
7.60.1.19	nppiCopyWrapBorder_8u_C3R	909
7.60.1.20	nppiCopyWrapBorder_8u_C4R	910
7.61	Copy Sub-Pixel	911
7.61.1	Function Documentation	912
7.61.1.1	nppiCopySubpix_16s_AC4R	912
7.61.1.2	nppiCopySubpix_16s_C1R	913
7.61.1.3	nppiCopySubpix_16s_C3R	913
7.61.1.4	nppiCopySubpix_16s_C4R	914
7.61.1.5	nppiCopySubpix_16u_AC4R	914
7.61.1.6	nppiCopySubpix_16u_C1R	915
7.61.1.7	nppiCopySubpix_16u_C3R	915
7.61.1.8	nppiCopySubpix_16u_C4R	915
7.61.1.9	nppiCopySubpix_32f_AC4R	916
7.61.1.10	nppiCopySubpix_32f_C1R	916
7.61.1.11	nppiCopySubpix_32f_C3R	917
7.61.1.12	nppiCopySubpix_32f_C4R	917
7.61.1.13	nppiCopySubpix_32s_AC4R	917
7.61.1.14	nppiCopySubpix_32s_C1R	918
7.61.1.15	nppiCopySubpix_32s_C3R	918
7.61.1.16	nppiCopySubpix_32s_C4R	919
7.61.1.17	nppiCopySubpix_8u_AC4R	919
7.61.1.18	nppiCopySubpix_8u_C1R	920
7.61.1.19	nppiCopySubpix_8u_C3R	920
7.61.1.20	nppiCopySubpix_8u_C4R	920
7.62	Duplicate Channel	922
7.62.1	Function Documentation	923
7.62.1.1	nppiDup_16s_C1AC4R	923

7.62.1.2	nppiDup_16s_C1C3R	923
7.62.1.3	nppiDup_16s_C1C4R	924
7.62.1.4	nppiDup_16u_C1AC4R	924
7.62.1.5	nppiDup_16u_C1C3R	925
7.62.1.6	nppiDup_16u_C1C4R	925
7.62.1.7	nppiDup_32f_C1AC4R	925
7.62.1.8	nppiDup_32f_C1C3R	926
7.62.1.9	nppiDup_32f_C1C4R	926
7.62.1.10	nppiDup_32s_C1AC4R	926
7.62.1.11	nppiDup_32s_C1C3R	927
7.62.1.12	nppiDup_32s_C1C4R	927
7.62.1.13	nppiDup_8u_C1AC4R	927
7.62.1.14	nppiDup_8u_C1C3R	928
7.62.1.15	nppiDup_8u_C1C4R	928
7.63	Transpose	929
7.63.1	Function Documentation	930
7.63.1.1	nppiTranspose_16s_C1R	930
7.63.1.2	nppiTranspose_16s_C3R	930
7.63.1.3	nppiTranspose_16s_C4R	931
7.63.1.4	nppiTranspose_16u_C1R	931
7.63.1.5	nppiTranspose_16u_C3R	931
7.63.1.6	nppiTranspose_16u_C4R	932
7.63.1.7	nppiTranspose_32f_C1R	932
7.63.1.8	nppiTranspose_32f_C3R	932
7.63.1.9	nppiTranspose_32f_C4R	933
7.63.1.10	nppiTranspose_32s_C1R	933
7.63.1.11	nppiTranspose_32s_C3R	934
7.63.1.12	nppiTranspose_32s_C4R	934
7.63.1.13	nppiTranspose_8u_C1R	934
7.63.1.14	nppiTranspose_8u_C3R	935
7.63.1.15	nppiTranspose_8u_C4R	935
7.64	Swap Channels	936
7.64.1	Function Documentation	939
7.64.1.1	nppiSwapChannels_16s_AC4R	939
7.64.1.2	nppiSwapChannels_16s_C3C4R	939
7.64.1.3	nppiSwapChannels_16s_C3IR	940

7.64.1.4	<code>nppiSwapChannels_16s_C3R</code>	940
7.64.1.5	<code>nppiSwapChannels_16s_C4C3R</code>	940
7.64.1.6	<code>nppiSwapChannels_16s_C4IR</code>	941
7.64.1.7	<code>nppiSwapChannels_16s_C4R</code>	941
7.64.1.8	<code>nppiSwapChannels_16u_AC4R</code>	942
7.64.1.9	<code>nppiSwapChannels_16u_C3C4R</code>	942
7.64.1.10	<code>nppiSwapChannels_16u_C3IR</code>	943
7.64.1.11	<code>nppiSwapChannels_16u_C3R</code>	943
7.64.1.12	<code>nppiSwapChannels_16u_C4C3R</code>	943
7.64.1.13	<code>nppiSwapChannels_16u_C4IR</code>	944
7.64.1.14	<code>nppiSwapChannels_16u_C4R</code>	944
7.64.1.15	<code>nppiSwapChannels_32f_AC4R</code>	945
7.64.1.16	<code>nppiSwapChannels_32f_C3C4R</code>	945
7.64.1.17	<code>nppiSwapChannels_32f_C3IR</code>	946
7.64.1.18	<code>nppiSwapChannels_32f_C3R</code>	946
7.64.1.19	<code>nppiSwapChannels_32f_C4C3R</code>	946
7.64.1.20	<code>nppiSwapChannels_32f_C4IR</code>	947
7.64.1.21	<code>nppiSwapChannels_32f_C4R</code>	947
7.64.1.22	<code>nppiSwapChannels_32s_AC4R</code>	948
7.64.1.23	<code>nppiSwapChannels_32s_C3C4R</code>	948
7.64.1.24	<code>nppiSwapChannels_32s_C3IR</code>	949
7.64.1.25	<code>nppiSwapChannels_32s_C3R</code>	949
7.64.1.26	<code>nppiSwapChannels_32s_C4C3R</code>	949
7.64.1.27	<code>nppiSwapChannels_32s_C4IR</code>	950
7.64.1.28	<code>nppiSwapChannels_32s_C4R</code>	950
7.64.1.29	<code>nppiSwapChannels_8u_AC4R</code>	951
7.64.1.30	<code>nppiSwapChannels_8u_C3C4R</code>	951
7.64.1.31	<code>nppiSwapChannels_8u_C3IR</code>	952
7.64.1.32	<code>nppiSwapChannels_8u_C3R</code>	952
7.64.1.33	<code>nppiSwapChannels_8u_C4C3R</code>	952
7.64.1.34	<code>nppiSwapChannels_8u_C4IR</code>	953
7.64.1.35	<code>nppiSwapChannels_8u_C4R</code>	953
7.65	Filtering Functions	954
7.65.1	Detailed Description	966
7.65.2	Function Documentation	966
7.65.2.1	<code>nppiFilterGauss_16s_AC4R</code>	966

7.65.2.2	nppiFilterGauss_16s_C1R	967
7.65.2.3	nppiFilterGauss_16s_C3R	967
7.65.2.4	nppiFilterGauss_16s_C4R	967
7.65.2.5	nppiFilterGauss_16u_AC4R	968
7.65.2.6	nppiFilterGauss_16u_C1R	968
7.65.2.7	nppiFilterGauss_16u_C3R	969
7.65.2.8	nppiFilterGauss_16u_C4R	969
7.65.2.9	nppiFilterGauss_32f_AC4R	969
7.65.2.10	nppiFilterGauss_32f_C1R	970
7.65.2.11	nppiFilterGauss_32f_C3R	970
7.65.2.12	nppiFilterGauss_32f_C4R	970
7.65.2.13	nppiFilterGauss_8u_AC4R	971
7.65.2.14	nppiFilterGauss_8u_C1R	971
7.65.2.15	nppiFilterGauss_8u_C3R	971
7.65.2.16	nppiFilterGauss_8u_C4R	972
7.65.2.17	nppiFilterGaussBorder_16s_AC4R	972
7.65.2.18	nppiFilterGaussBorder_16s_C1R	972
7.65.2.19	nppiFilterGaussBorder_16s_C3R	973
7.65.2.20	nppiFilterGaussBorder_16s_C4R	973
7.65.2.21	nppiFilterGaussBorder_16u_AC4R	974
7.65.2.22	nppiFilterGaussBorder_16u_C1R	974
7.65.2.23	nppiFilterGaussBorder_16u_C3R	975
7.65.2.24	nppiFilterGaussBorder_16u_C4R	975
7.65.2.25	nppiFilterGaussBorder_32f_AC4R	976
7.65.2.26	nppiFilterGaussBorder_32f_C1R	976
7.65.2.27	nppiFilterGaussBorder_32f_C3R	977
7.65.2.28	nppiFilterGaussBorder_32f_C4R	977
7.65.2.29	nppiFilterGaussBorder_8u_AC4R	978
7.65.2.30	nppiFilterGaussBorder_8u_C1R	978
7.65.2.31	nppiFilterGaussBorder_8u_C3R	979
7.65.2.32	nppiFilterGaussBorder_8u_C4R	979
7.65.2.33	nppiFilterHighPass_16s_AC4R	980
7.65.2.34	nppiFilterHighPass_16s_C1R	980
7.65.2.35	nppiFilterHighPass_16s_C3R	980
7.65.2.36	nppiFilterHighPass_16s_C4R	981
7.65.2.37	nppiFilterHighPass_16u_AC4R	981

7.65.2.38	nppiFilterHighPass_16u_C1R	981
7.65.2.39	nppiFilterHighPass_16u_C3R	982
7.65.2.40	nppiFilterHighPass_16u_C4R	982
7.65.2.41	nppiFilterHighPass_32f_AC4R	982
7.65.2.42	nppiFilterHighPass_32f_C1R	983
7.65.2.43	nppiFilterHighPass_32f_C3R	983
7.65.2.44	nppiFilterHighPass_32f_C4R	983
7.65.2.45	nppiFilterHighPass_8u_AC4R	984
7.65.2.46	nppiFilterHighPass_8u_C1R	984
7.65.2.47	nppiFilterHighPass_8u_C3R	984
7.65.2.48	nppiFilterHighPass_8u_C4R	985
7.65.2.49	nppiFilterLaplace_16s_AC4R	985
7.65.2.50	nppiFilterLaplace_16s_C1R	985
7.65.2.51	nppiFilterLaplace_16s_C3R	986
7.65.2.52	nppiFilterLaplace_16s_C4R	986
7.65.2.53	nppiFilterLaplace_32f_AC4R	986
7.65.2.54	nppiFilterLaplace_32f_C1R	987
7.65.2.55	nppiFilterLaplace_32f_C3R	987
7.65.2.56	nppiFilterLaplace_32f_C4R	987
7.65.2.57	nppiFilterLaplace_8s16s_C1R	988
7.65.2.58	nppiFilterLaplace_8u16s_C1R	988
7.65.2.59	nppiFilterLaplace_8u_AC4R	988
7.65.2.60	nppiFilterLaplace_8u_C1R	989
7.65.2.61	nppiFilterLaplace_8u_C3R	989
7.65.2.62	nppiFilterLaplace_8u_C4R	989
7.65.2.63	nppiFilterLowPass_16s_AC4R	990
7.65.2.64	nppiFilterLowPass_16s_C1R	990
7.65.2.65	nppiFilterLowPass_16s_C3R	990
7.65.2.66	nppiFilterLowPass_16s_C4R	991
7.65.2.67	nppiFilterLowPass_16u_AC4R	991
7.65.2.68	nppiFilterLowPass_16u_C1R	991
7.65.2.69	nppiFilterLowPass_16u_C3R	992
7.65.2.70	nppiFilterLowPass_16u_C4R	992
7.65.2.71	nppiFilterLowPass_32f_AC4R	992
7.65.2.72	nppiFilterLowPass_32f_C1R	993
7.65.2.73	nppiFilterLowPass_32f_C3R	993

7.65.2.74 nppiFilterLowPass_32f_C4R	993
7.65.2.75 nppiFilterLowPass_8u_AC4R	994
7.65.2.76 nppiFilterLowPass_8u_C1R	994
7.65.2.77 nppiFilterLowPass_8u_C3R	994
7.65.2.78 nppiFilterLowPass_8u_C4R	995
7.65.2.79 nppiFilterRobertsDown_16s_AC4R	995
7.65.2.80 nppiFilterRobertsDown_16s_C1R	995
7.65.2.81 nppiFilterRobertsDown_16s_C3R	996
7.65.2.82 nppiFilterRobertsDown_16s_C4R	996
7.65.2.83 nppiFilterRobertsDown_32f_AC4R	996
7.65.2.84 nppiFilterRobertsDown_32f_C1R	997
7.65.2.85 nppiFilterRobertsDown_32f_C3R	997
7.65.2.86 nppiFilterRobertsDown_32f_C4R	997
7.65.2.87 nppiFilterRobertsDown_8u_AC4R	998
7.65.2.88 nppiFilterRobertsDown_8u_C1R	998
7.65.2.89 nppiFilterRobertsDown_8u_C3R	998
7.65.2.90 nppiFilterRobertsDown_8u_C4R	999
7.65.2.91 nppiFilterRobertsUp_16s_AC4R	999
7.65.2.92 nppiFilterRobertsUp_16s_C1R	999
7.65.2.93 nppiFilterRobertsUp_16s_C3R	1000
7.65.2.94 nppiFilterRobertsUp_16s_C4R	1000
7.65.2.95 nppiFilterRobertsUp_32f_AC4R	1000
7.65.2.96 nppiFilterRobertsUp_32f_C1R	1001
7.65.2.97 nppiFilterRobertsUp_32f_C3R	1001
7.65.2.98 nppiFilterRobertsUp_32f_C4R	1001
7.65.2.99 nppiFilterRobertsUp_8u_AC4R	1002
7.65.2.100 nppiFilterRobertsUp_8u_C1R	1002
7.65.2.101 nppiFilterRobertsUp_8u_C3R	1002
7.65.2.102 nppiFilterRobertsUp_8u_C4R	1003
7.65.2.103 nppiFilterSharpen_16s_AC4R	1003
7.65.2.104 nppiFilterSharpen_16s_C1R	1003
7.65.2.105 nppiFilterSharpen_16s_C3R	1004
7.65.2.106 nppiFilterSharpen_16s_C4R	1004
7.65.2.107 nppiFilterSharpen_16u_AC4R	1004
7.65.2.108 nppiFilterSharpen_16u_C1R	1005
7.65.2.109 nppiFilterSharpen_16u_C3R	1005

7.65.2.110	<code>nppiFilterSharpen_16u_C4R</code>	1005
7.65.2.111	<code>nppiFilterSharpen_32f_AC4R</code>	1006
7.65.2.112	<code>nppiFilterSharpen_32f_C1R</code>	1006
7.65.2.113	<code>nppiFilterSharpen_32f_C3R</code>	1006
7.65.2.114	<code>nppiFilterSharpen_32f_C4R</code>	1007
7.65.2.115	<code>nppiFilterSharpen_8u_AC4R</code>	1007
7.65.2.116	<code>nppiFilterSharpen_8u_C1R</code>	1007
7.65.2.117	<code>nppiFilterSharpen_8u_C3R</code>	1008
7.65.2.118	<code>nppiFilterSharpen_8u_C4R</code>	1008
7.65.2.119	<code>nppiFilterSobelCrossBorder_32f_C1R</code>	1008
7.65.2.120	<code>nppiFilterSobelCrossBorder_8s16s_C1R</code>	1009
7.65.2.121	<code>nppiFilterSobelCrossBorder_8u16s_C1R</code>	1009
7.65.2.122	<code>nppiFilterSobelVertSecondBorder_32f_C1R</code>	1010
7.65.2.123	<code>nppiFilterSobelVertSecondBorder_8s16s_C1R</code>	1010
7.65.2.124	<code>nppiFilterSobelVertSecondBorder_8u16s_C1R</code>	1011
7.66	1D Linear Filter	1012
7.66.1	Function Documentation	1022
7.66.1.1	<code>nppiFilterColumn32f_16s_AC4R</code>	1022
7.66.1.2	<code>nppiFilterColumn32f_16s_C1R</code>	1023
7.66.1.3	<code>nppiFilterColumn32f_16s_C3R</code>	1023
7.66.1.4	<code>nppiFilterColumn32f_16s_C4R</code>	1024
7.66.1.5	<code>nppiFilterColumn32f_16u_AC4R</code>	1024
7.66.1.6	<code>nppiFilterColumn32f_16u_C1R</code>	1025
7.66.1.7	<code>nppiFilterColumn32f_16u_C3R</code>	1025
7.66.1.8	<code>nppiFilterColumn32f_16u_C4R</code>	1026
7.66.1.9	<code>nppiFilterColumn32f_8u_AC4R</code>	1026
7.66.1.10	<code>nppiFilterColumn32f_8u_C1R</code>	1027
7.66.1.11	<code>nppiFilterColumn32f_8u_C3R</code>	1027
7.66.1.12	<code>nppiFilterColumn32f_8u_C4R</code>	1028
7.66.1.13	<code>nppiFilterColumn_16s_AC4R</code>	1028
7.66.1.14	<code>nppiFilterColumn_16s_C1R</code>	1029
7.66.1.15	<code>nppiFilterColumn_16s_C3R</code>	1029
7.66.1.16	<code>nppiFilterColumn_16s_C4R</code>	1030
7.66.1.17	<code>nppiFilterColumn_16u_AC4R</code>	1030
7.66.1.18	<code>nppiFilterColumn_16u_C1R</code>	1031
7.66.1.19	<code>nppiFilterColumn_16u_C3R</code>	1031

7.66.1.20 nppiFilterColumn_16u_C4R	1032
7.66.1.21 nppiFilterColumn_32f_AC4R	1032
7.66.1.22 nppiFilterColumn_32f_C1R	1033
7.66.1.23 nppiFilterColumn_32f_C3R	1033
7.66.1.24 nppiFilterColumn_32f_C4R	1034
7.66.1.25 nppiFilterColumn_64f_C1R	1034
7.66.1.26 nppiFilterColumn_8u_AC4R	1035
7.66.1.27 nppiFilterColumn_8u_C1R	1035
7.66.1.28 nppiFilterColumn_8u_C3R	1036
7.66.1.29 nppiFilterColumn_8u_C4R	1036
7.66.1.30 nppiFilterRow32f_16s_AC4R	1037
7.66.1.31 nppiFilterRow32f_16s_C1R	1037
7.66.1.32 nppiFilterRow32f_16s_C3R	1038
7.66.1.33 nppiFilterRow32f_16s_C4R	1038
7.66.1.34 nppiFilterRow32f_16u_AC4R	1039
7.66.1.35 nppiFilterRow32f_16u_C1R	1039
7.66.1.36 nppiFilterRow32f_16u_C3R	1040
7.66.1.37 nppiFilterRow32f_16u_C4R	1040
7.66.1.38 nppiFilterRow32f_8u_AC4R	1041
7.66.1.39 nppiFilterRow32f_8u_C1R	1041
7.66.1.40 nppiFilterRow32f_8u_C3R	1042
7.66.1.41 nppiFilterRow32f_8u_C4R	1042
7.66.1.42 nppiFilterRow_16s_AC4R	1043
7.66.1.43 nppiFilterRow_16s_C1R	1043
7.66.1.44 nppiFilterRow_16s_C3R	1044
7.66.1.45 nppiFilterRow_16s_C4R	1044
7.66.1.46 nppiFilterRow_16u_AC4R	1045
7.66.1.47 nppiFilterRow_16u_C1R	1045
7.66.1.48 nppiFilterRow_16u_C3R	1046
7.66.1.49 nppiFilterRow_16u_C4R	1046
7.66.1.50 nppiFilterRow_32f_AC4R	1047
7.66.1.51 nppiFilterRow_32f_C1R	1047
7.66.1.52 nppiFilterRow_32f_C3R	1048
7.66.1.53 nppiFilterRow_32f_C4R	1048
7.66.1.54 nppiFilterRow_64f_C1R	1049
7.66.1.55 nppiFilterRow_8u_AC4R	1049

7.66.1.56 nppiFilterRow_8u_C1R	1050
7.66.1.57 nppiFilterRow_8u_C3R	1050
7.66.1.58 nppiFilterRow_8u_C4R	1051
7.66.1.59 nppiFilterSobelCross_32f_C1R	1051
7.66.1.60 nppiFilterSobelCross_8s16s_C1R	1051
7.66.1.61 nppiFilterSobelCross_8u16s_C1R	1052
7.66.1.62 nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder_16s_AC4R	1052
7.66.1.63 nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder_16s_C1R	1053
7.66.1.64 nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder_16s_C3R	1053
7.66.1.65 nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder_16s_C4R	1053
7.66.1.66 nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder_32f_AC4R	1054
7.66.1.67 nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder_32f_C1R	1054
7.66.1.68 nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder_32f_C3R	1055
7.66.1.69 nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder_32f_C4R	1055
7.66.1.70 nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder_8s16s_C1R	1056
7.66.1.71 nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder_8u16s_C1R	1056
7.66.1.72 nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder_8u_AC4R	1057
7.66.1.73 nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder_8u_C1R	1057
7.66.1.74 nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder_8u_C3R	1057
7.66.1.75 nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder_8u_C4R	1058
7.66.1.76 nppiFilterSobelHorizMaskBorder_32f_C1R	1058
7.66.1.77 nppiFilterSobelHorizSecondBorder_32f_C1R	1059
7.66.1.78 nppiFilterSobelHorizSecondBorder_8s16s_C1R	1059
7.66.1.79 nppiFilterSobelHorizSecondBorder_8u16s_C1R	1060
7.66.1.80 nppiFilterSobelVertBorder_16s_AC4R	1060
7.66.1.81 nppiFilterSobelVertBorder_16s_C1R	1061
7.66.1.82 nppiFilterSobelVertBorder_16s_C3R	1061
7.66.1.83 nppiFilterSobelVertBorder_16s_C4R	1061
7.66.1.84 nppiFilterSobelVertBorder_32f_AC4R	1062
7.66.1.85 nppiFilterSobelVertBorder_32f_C1R	1062
7.66.1.86 nppiFilterSobelVertBorder_32f_C3R	1063
7.66.1.87 nppiFilterSobelVertBorder_32f_C4R	1063
7.66.1.88 nppiFilterSobelVertBorder_8s16s_C1R	1064
7.66.1.89 nppiFilterSobelVertBorder_8u16s_C1R	1064
7.66.1.90 nppiFilterSobelVertBorder_8u_AC4R	1065
7.66.1.91 nppiFilterSobelVertBorder_8u_C1R	1065

7.66.1.92	nppiFilterSobelVertBorder_8u_C3R	1065
7.66.1.93	nppiFilterSobelVertBorder_8u_C4R	1066
7.66.1.94	nppiFilterSobelVertMaskBorder_32f_C1R	1066
7.66.1.95	nppiFilterSobelVertSecond_32f_C1R	1067
7.66.1.96	nppiFilterSobelVertSecond_8s16s_C1R	1067
7.66.1.97	nppiFilterSobelVertSecond_8u16s_C1R	1068
7.67	1D Window Sum	1069
7.67.1	Function Documentation	1070
7.67.1.1	nppiSumWindowColumn_16s32f_C1R	1070
7.67.1.2	nppiSumWindowColumn_16s32f_C3R	1071
7.67.1.3	nppiSumWindowColumn_16s32f_C4R	1071
7.67.1.4	nppiSumWindowColumn_16u32f_C1R	1072
7.67.1.5	nppiSumWindowColumn_16u32f_C3R	1072
7.67.1.6	nppiSumWindowColumn_16u32f_C4R	1073
7.67.1.7	nppiSumWindowColumn_8u32f_C1R	1073
7.67.1.8	nppiSumWindowColumn_8u32f_C3R	1074
7.67.1.9	nppiSumWindowColumn_8u32f_C4R	1074
7.67.1.10	nppiSumWindowRow_16s32f_C1R	1075
7.67.1.11	nppiSumWindowRow_16s32f_C3R	1075
7.67.1.12	nppiSumWindowRow_16s32f_C4R	1076
7.67.1.13	nppiSumWindowRow_16u32f_C1R	1076
7.67.1.14	nppiSumWindowRow_16u32f_C3R	1077
7.67.1.15	nppiSumWindowRow_16u32f_C4R	1077
7.67.1.16	nppiSumWindowRow_8u32f_C1R	1078
7.67.1.17	nppiSumWindowRow_8u32f_C3R	1078
7.67.1.18	nppiSumWindowRow_8u32f_C4R	1079
7.68	Convolution	1080
7.68.1	Function Documentation	1089
7.68.1.1	nppiFilter32f_16s_AC4R	1089
7.68.1.2	nppiFilter32f_16s_C1R	1090
7.68.1.3	nppiFilter32f_16s_C3R	1090
7.68.1.4	nppiFilter32f_16s_C4R	1091
7.68.1.5	nppiFilter32f_16u_AC4R	1091
7.68.1.6	nppiFilter32f_16u_C1R	1092
7.68.1.7	nppiFilter32f_16u_C3R	1092
7.68.1.8	nppiFilter32f_16u_C4R	1093

7.68.1.9	nppiFilter32f_32s_AC4R	1093
7.68.1.10	nppiFilter32f_32s_C1R	1094
7.68.1.11	nppiFilter32f_32s_C3R	1094
7.68.1.12	nppiFilter32f_32s_C4R	1095
7.68.1.13	nppiFilter32f_8s16s_AC4R	1095
7.68.1.14	nppiFilter32f_8s16s_C1R	1096
7.68.1.15	nppiFilter32f_8s16s_C3R	1096
7.68.1.16	nppiFilter32f_8s16s_C4R	1097
7.68.1.17	nppiFilter32f_8s_AC4R	1097
7.68.1.18	nppiFilter32f_8s_C1R	1098
7.68.1.19	nppiFilter32f_8s_C2R	1098
7.68.1.20	nppiFilter32f_8s_C3R	1099
7.68.1.21	nppiFilter32f_8s_C4R	1099
7.68.1.22	nppiFilter32f_8u16s_AC4R	1100
7.68.1.23	nppiFilter32f_8u16s_C1R	1100
7.68.1.24	nppiFilter32f_8u16s_C3R	1101
7.68.1.25	nppiFilter32f_8u16s_C4R	1101
7.68.1.26	nppiFilter32f_8u_AC4R	1102
7.68.1.27	nppiFilter32f_8u_C1R	1102
7.68.1.28	nppiFilter32f_8u_C2R	1103
7.68.1.29	nppiFilter32f_8u_C3R	1103
7.68.1.30	nppiFilter32f_8u_C4R	1104
7.68.1.31	nppiFilter_16s_AC4R	1104
7.68.1.32	nppiFilter_16s_C1R	1105
7.68.1.33	nppiFilter_16s_C3R	1105
7.68.1.34	nppiFilter_16s_C4R	1106
7.68.1.35	nppiFilter_16u_AC4R	1106
7.68.1.36	nppiFilter_16u_C1R	1107
7.68.1.37	nppiFilter_16u_C3R	1107
7.68.1.38	nppiFilter_16u_C4R	1108
7.68.1.39	nppiFilter_32f_AC4R	1108
7.68.1.40	nppiFilter_32f_C1R	1109
7.68.1.41	nppiFilter_32f_C2R	1109
7.68.1.42	nppiFilter_32f_C3R	1110
7.68.1.43	nppiFilter_32f_C4R	1110
7.68.1.44	nppiFilter_64f_C1R	1111

7.68.1.45 nppiFilter_8u_AC4R	1111
7.68.1.46 nppiFilter_8u_C1R	1112
7.68.1.47 nppiFilter_8u_C3R	1112
7.68.1.48 nppiFilter_8u_C4R	1113
7.68.1.49 nppiFilterBorder32f_16s_AC4R	1113
7.68.1.50 nppiFilterBorder32f_16s_C1R	1114
7.68.1.51 nppiFilterBorder32f_16s_C3R	1114
7.68.1.52 nppiFilterBorder32f_16s_C4R	1115
7.68.1.53 nppiFilterBorder32f_16u_AC4R	1115
7.68.1.54 nppiFilterBorder32f_16u_C1R	1116
7.68.1.55 nppiFilterBorder32f_16u_C3R	1116
7.68.1.56 nppiFilterBorder32f_16u_C4R	1117
7.68.1.57 nppiFilterBorder32f_32s_AC4R	1117
7.68.1.58 nppiFilterBorder32f_32s_C1R	1118
7.68.1.59 nppiFilterBorder32f_32s_C3R	1118
7.68.1.60 nppiFilterBorder32f_32s_C4R	1119
7.68.1.61 nppiFilterBorder32f_8s16s_AC4R	1119
7.68.1.62 nppiFilterBorder32f_8s16s_C1R	1120
7.68.1.63 nppiFilterBorder32f_8s16s_C3R	1120
7.68.1.64 nppiFilterBorder32f_8s16s_C4R	1121
7.68.1.65 nppiFilterBorder32f_8s_AC4R	1121
7.68.1.66 nppiFilterBorder32f_8s_C1R	1122
7.68.1.67 nppiFilterBorder32f_8s_C2R	1122
7.68.1.68 nppiFilterBorder32f_8s_C3R	1123
7.68.1.69 nppiFilterBorder32f_8s_C4R	1123
7.68.1.70 nppiFilterBorder32f_8u16s_AC4R	1124
7.68.1.71 nppiFilterBorder32f_8u16s_C1R	1124
7.68.1.72 nppiFilterBorder32f_8u16s_C3R	1125
7.68.1.73 nppiFilterBorder32f_8u16s_C4R	1125
7.68.1.74 nppiFilterBorder32f_8u_AC4R	1126
7.68.1.75 nppiFilterBorder32f_8u_C1R	1126
7.68.1.76 nppiFilterBorder32f_8u_C2R	1127
7.68.1.77 nppiFilterBorder32f_8u_C3R	1127
7.68.1.78 nppiFilterBorder32f_8u_C4R	1128
7.68.1.79 nppiFilterBorder_16s_AC4R	1128
7.68.1.80 nppiFilterBorder_16s_C1R	1129

7.68.1.81	nppiFilterBorder_16s_C3R	1129
7.68.1.82	nppiFilterBorder_16s_C4R	1130
7.68.1.83	nppiFilterBorder_16u_AC4R	1131
7.68.1.84	nppiFilterBorder_16u_C1R	1131
7.68.1.85	nppiFilterBorder_16u_C3R	1132
7.68.1.86	nppiFilterBorder_16u_C4R	1132
7.68.1.87	nppiFilterBorder_32f_AC4R	1133
7.68.1.88	nppiFilterBorder_32f_C1R	1134
7.68.1.89	nppiFilterBorder_32f_C2R	1134
7.68.1.90	nppiFilterBorder_32f_C3R	1135
7.68.1.91	nppiFilterBorder_32f_C4R	1135
7.68.1.92	nppiFilterBorder_8u_AC4R	1136
7.68.1.93	nppiFilterBorder_8u_C1R	1136
7.68.1.94	nppiFilterBorder_8u_C3R	1137
7.68.1.95	nppiFilterBorder_8u_C4R	1137
7.69	2D Fixed Linear Filters	1139
7.69.1	Function Documentation	1140
7.69.1.1	nppiFilterBox_16s_AC4R	1140
7.69.1.2	nppiFilterBox_16s_C1R	1141
7.69.1.3	nppiFilterBox_16s_C3R	1141
7.69.1.4	nppiFilterBox_16s_C4R	1141
7.69.1.5	nppiFilterBox_16u_AC4R	1142
7.69.1.6	nppiFilterBox_16u_C1R	1142
7.69.1.7	nppiFilterBox_16u_C3R	1143
7.69.1.8	nppiFilterBox_16u_C4R	1143
7.69.1.9	nppiFilterBox_32f_AC4R	1143
7.69.1.10	nppiFilterBox_32f_C1R	1144
7.69.1.11	nppiFilterBox_32f_C3R	1144
7.69.1.12	nppiFilterBox_32f_C4R	1145
7.69.1.13	nppiFilterBox_64f_C1R	1145
7.69.1.14	nppiFilterBox_8u_AC4R	1145
7.69.1.15	nppiFilterBox_8u_C1R	1146
7.69.1.16	nppiFilterBox_8u_C3R	1146
7.69.1.17	nppiFilterBox_8u_C4R	1147
7.70	Rank Filters	1148
7.70.1	Function Documentation	1153

7.70.1.1	nppiFilterMax_16s_AC4R	1153
7.70.1.2	nppiFilterMax_16s_C1R	1154
7.70.1.3	nppiFilterMax_16s_C3R	1154
7.70.1.4	nppiFilterMax_16s_C4R	1154
7.70.1.5	nppiFilterMax_16u_AC4R	1155
7.70.1.6	nppiFilterMax_16u_C1R	1155
7.70.1.7	nppiFilterMax_16u_C3R	1156
7.70.1.8	nppiFilterMax_16u_C4R	1156
7.70.1.9	nppiFilterMax_32f_AC4R	1156
7.70.1.10	nppiFilterMax_32f_C1R	1157
7.70.1.11	nppiFilterMax_32f_C3R	1157
7.70.1.12	nppiFilterMax_32f_C4R	1158
7.70.1.13	nppiFilterMax_8u_AC4R	1158
7.70.1.14	nppiFilterMax_8u_C1R	1158
7.70.1.15	nppiFilterMax_8u_C3R	1159
7.70.1.16	nppiFilterMax_8u_C4R	1159
7.70.1.17	nppiFilterMedian_16s_AC4R	1160
7.70.1.18	nppiFilterMedian_16s_C1R	1160
7.70.1.19	nppiFilterMedian_16s_C3R	1160
7.70.1.20	nppiFilterMedian_16s_C4R	1161
7.70.1.21	nppiFilterMedian_16u_AC4R	1161
7.70.1.22	nppiFilterMedian_16u_C1R	1162
7.70.1.23	nppiFilterMedian_16u_C3R	1162
7.70.1.24	nppiFilterMedian_16u_C4R	1163
7.70.1.25	nppiFilterMedian_32f_AC4R	1163
7.70.1.26	nppiFilterMedian_32f_C1R	1163
7.70.1.27	nppiFilterMedian_32f_C3R	1164
7.70.1.28	nppiFilterMedian_32f_C4R	1164
7.70.1.29	nppiFilterMedian_8u_AC4R	1165
7.70.1.30	nppiFilterMedian_8u_C1R	1165
7.70.1.31	nppiFilterMedian_8u_C3R	1166
7.70.1.32	nppiFilterMedian_8u_C4R	1166
7.70.1.33	nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize_16s_AC4R	1166
7.70.1.34	nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize_16s_C1R	1167
7.70.1.35	nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize_16s_C3R	1167
7.70.1.36	nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize_16s_C4R	1167

7.70.1.37	nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize_16u_AC4R	1168
7.70.1.38	nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize_16u_C1R	1168
7.70.1.39	nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize_16u_C3R	1168
7.70.1.40	nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize_16u_C4R	1168
7.70.1.41	nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize_32f_AC4R	1169
7.70.1.42	nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize_32f_C1R	1169
7.70.1.43	nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize_32f_C3R	1169
7.70.1.44	nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize_32f_C4R	1170
7.70.1.45	nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize_8u_AC4R	1170
7.70.1.46	nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize_8u_C1R	1170
7.70.1.47	nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize_8u_C3R	1170
7.70.1.48	nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize_8u_C4R	1171
7.70.1.49	nppiFilterMin_16s_AC4R	1171
7.70.1.50	nppiFilterMin_16s_C1R	1172
7.70.1.51	nppiFilterMin_16s_C3R	1172
7.70.1.52	nppiFilterMin_16s_C4R	1172
7.70.1.53	nppiFilterMin_16u_AC4R	1173
7.70.1.54	nppiFilterMin_16u_C1R	1173
7.70.1.55	nppiFilterMin_16u_C3R	1174
7.70.1.56	nppiFilterMin_16u_C4R	1174
7.70.1.57	nppiFilterMin_32f_AC4R	1174
7.70.1.58	nppiFilterMin_32f_C1R	1175
7.70.1.59	nppiFilterMin_32f_C3R	1175
7.70.1.60	nppiFilterMin_32f_C4R	1176
7.70.1.61	nppiFilterMin_8u_AC4R	1176
7.70.1.62	nppiFilterMin_8u_C1R	1176
7.70.1.63	nppiFilterMin_8u_C3R	1177
7.70.1.64	nppiFilterMin_8u_C4R	1177
7.71	Fixed Filters	1178
7.71.1	Detailed Description	1185
7.71.2	Function Documentation	1185
7.71.2.1	nppiFilterPrewittHoriz_16s_AC4R	1185
7.71.2.2	nppiFilterPrewittHoriz_16s_C1R	1186
7.71.2.3	nppiFilterPrewittHoriz_16s_C3R	1186
7.71.2.4	nppiFilterPrewittHoriz_16s_C4R	1186
7.71.2.5	nppiFilterPrewittHoriz_32f_AC4R	1187

7.71.2.6	nppiFilterPrewittHoriz_32f_C1R	1187
7.71.2.7	nppiFilterPrewittHoriz_32f_C3R	1187
7.71.2.8	nppiFilterPrewittHoriz_32f_C4R	1188
7.71.2.9	nppiFilterPrewittHoriz_8u_AC4R	1188
7.71.2.10	nppiFilterPrewittHoriz_8u_C1R	1188
7.71.2.11	nppiFilterPrewittHoriz_8u_C3R	1189
7.71.2.12	nppiFilterPrewittHoriz_8u_C4R	1189
7.71.2.13	nppiFilterPrewittVert_16s_AC4R	1189
7.71.2.14	nppiFilterPrewittVert_16s_C1R	1190
7.71.2.15	nppiFilterPrewittVert_16s_C3R	1190
7.71.2.16	nppiFilterPrewittVert_16s_C4R	1190
7.71.2.17	nppiFilterPrewittVert_32f_AC4R	1191
7.71.2.18	nppiFilterPrewittVert_32f_C1R	1191
7.71.2.19	nppiFilterPrewittVert_32f_C3R	1191
7.71.2.20	nppiFilterPrewittVert_32f_C4R	1192
7.71.2.21	nppiFilterPrewittVert_8u_AC4R	1192
7.71.2.22	nppiFilterPrewittVert_8u_C1R	1192
7.71.2.23	nppiFilterPrewittVert_8u_C3R	1193
7.71.2.24	nppiFilterPrewittVert_8u_C4R	1193
7.71.2.25	nppiFilterScharrHoriz_32f_C1R	1193
7.71.2.26	nppiFilterScharrHoriz_8s16s_C1R	1194
7.71.2.27	nppiFilterScharrHoriz_8u16s_C1R	1194
7.71.2.28	nppiFilterScharrHorizBorder_32f_C1R	1194
7.71.2.29	nppiFilterScharrHorizBorder_8s16s_C1R	1195
7.71.2.30	nppiFilterScharrHorizBorder_8u16s_C1R	1195
7.71.2.31	nppiFilterScharrVert_32f_C1R	1196
7.71.2.32	nppiFilterScharrVert_8s16s_C1R	1196
7.71.2.33	nppiFilterScharrVert_8u16s_C1R	1196
7.71.2.34	nppiFilterScharrVertBorder_32f_C1R	1197
7.71.2.35	nppiFilterScharrVertBorder_8s16s_C1R	1197
7.71.2.36	nppiFilterScharrVertBorder_8u16s_C1R	1197
7.71.2.37	nppiFilterSobelHoriz_16s_AC4R	1198
7.71.2.38	nppiFilterSobelHoriz_16s_C1R	1198
7.71.2.39	nppiFilterSobelHoriz_16s_C3R	1199
7.71.2.40	nppiFilterSobelHoriz_16s_C4R	1199
7.71.2.41	nppiFilterSobelHoriz_32f_AC4R	1199

7.71.2.42	<code>nppiFilterSobelHoriz_32f_C1R</code>	1200
7.71.2.43	<code>nppiFilterSobelHoriz_32f_C3R</code>	1200
7.71.2.44	<code>nppiFilterSobelHoriz_32f_C4R</code>	1200
7.71.2.45	<code>nppiFilterSobelHoriz_8s16s_C1R</code>	1201
7.71.2.46	<code>nppiFilterSobelHoriz_8u16s_C1R</code>	1201
7.71.2.47	<code>nppiFilterSobelHoriz_8u_AC4R</code>	1201
7.71.2.48	<code>nppiFilterSobelHoriz_8u_C1R</code>	1202
7.71.2.49	<code>nppiFilterSobelHoriz_8u_C3R</code>	1202
7.71.2.50	<code>nppiFilterSobelHoriz_8u_C4R</code>	1202
7.71.2.51	<code>nppiFilterSobelHorizMask_32f_C1R</code>	1203
7.71.2.52	<code>nppiFilterSobelHorizSecond_32f_C1R</code>	1203
7.71.2.53	<code>nppiFilterSobelHorizSecond_8s16s_C1R</code>	1203
7.71.2.54	<code>nppiFilterSobelHorizSecond_8u16s_C1R</code>	1204
7.71.2.55	<code>nppiFilterSobelVert_16s_AC4R</code>	1204
7.71.2.56	<code>nppiFilterSobelVert_16s_C1R</code>	1204
7.71.2.57	<code>nppiFilterSobelVert_16s_C3R</code>	1205
7.71.2.58	<code>nppiFilterSobelVert_16s_C4R</code>	1205
7.71.2.59	<code>nppiFilterSobelVert_32f_AC4R</code>	1206
7.71.2.60	<code>nppiFilterSobelVert_32f_C1R</code>	1206
7.71.2.61	<code>nppiFilterSobelVert_32f_C3R</code>	1206
7.71.2.62	<code>nppiFilterSobelVert_32f_C4R</code>	1207
7.71.2.63	<code>nppiFilterSobelVert_8s16s_C1R</code>	1207
7.71.2.64	<code>nppiFilterSobelVert_8u16s_C1R</code>	1207
7.71.2.65	<code>nppiFilterSobelVert_8u_AC4R</code>	1208
7.71.2.66	<code>nppiFilterSobelVert_8u_C1R</code>	1208
7.71.2.67	<code>nppiFilterSobelVert_8u_C3R</code>	1208
7.71.2.68	<code>nppiFilterSobelVert_8u_C4R</code>	1209
7.71.2.69	<code>nppiFilterSobelVertMask_32f_C1R</code>	1209
7.72	Geometry Transforms	1210
7.72.1	Detailed Description	1210
7.72.2	Geometric Transform API Specifics	1210
7.72.2.1	Geometric Transforms and ROIs	1210
7.72.2.2	Pixel Interpolation	1210
7.73	ResizeSqrPixel	1212
7.73.1	Detailed Description	1215
7.73.2	Error Codes	1215

7.73.3	Function Documentation	1216
7.73.3.1	nppiGetResizeRect	1216
7.73.3.2	nppiResizeSqrPixel_16s_AC4R	1216
7.73.3.3	nppiResizeSqrPixel_16s_C1R	1217
7.73.3.4	nppiResizeSqrPixel_16s_C3R	1217
7.73.3.5	nppiResizeSqrPixel_16s_C4R	1218
7.73.3.6	nppiResizeSqrPixel_16s_P3R	1218
7.73.3.7	nppiResizeSqrPixel_16s_P4R	1219
7.73.3.8	nppiResizeSqrPixel_16u_AC4R	1220
7.73.3.9	nppiResizeSqrPixel_16u_C1R	1220
7.73.3.10	nppiResizeSqrPixel_16u_C3R	1221
7.73.3.11	nppiResizeSqrPixel_16u_C4R	1221
7.73.3.12	nppiResizeSqrPixel_16u_P3R	1222
7.73.3.13	nppiResizeSqrPixel_16u_P4R	1222
7.73.3.14	nppiResizeSqrPixel_32f_AC4R	1223
7.73.3.15	nppiResizeSqrPixel_32f_C1R	1223
7.73.3.16	nppiResizeSqrPixel_32f_C3R	1224
7.73.3.17	nppiResizeSqrPixel_32f_C4R	1224
7.73.3.18	nppiResizeSqrPixel_32f_P3R	1225
7.73.3.19	nppiResizeSqrPixel_32f_P4R	1226
7.73.3.20	nppiResizeSqrPixel_64f_AC4R	1226
7.73.3.21	nppiResizeSqrPixel_64f_C1R	1227
7.73.3.22	nppiResizeSqrPixel_64f_C3R	1227
7.73.3.23	nppiResizeSqrPixel_64f_C4R	1228
7.73.3.24	nppiResizeSqrPixel_64f_P3R	1228
7.73.3.25	nppiResizeSqrPixel_64f_P4R	1229
7.73.3.26	nppiResizeSqrPixel_8u_AC4R	1230
7.73.3.27	nppiResizeSqrPixel_8u_C1R	1230
7.73.3.28	nppiResizeSqrPixel_8u_C3R	1231
7.73.3.29	nppiResizeSqrPixel_8u_C4R	1231
7.73.3.30	nppiResizeSqrPixel_8u_P3R	1232
7.73.3.31	nppiResizeSqrPixel_8u_P4R	1232
7.74	Resize	1234
7.74.1	Detailed Description	1235
7.74.2	Error Codes	1236
7.74.3	Function Documentation	1236

7.74.3.1	<code>nppiResize_16u_AC4R</code>	1236
7.74.3.2	<code>nppiResize_16u_C1R</code>	1237
7.74.3.3	<code>nppiResize_16u_C3R</code>	1237
7.74.3.4	<code>nppiResize_16u_C4R</code>	1238
7.74.3.5	<code>nppiResize_16u_P3R</code>	1238
7.74.3.6	<code>nppiResize_16u_P4R</code>	1239
7.74.3.7	<code>nppiResize_32f_AC4R</code>	1239
7.74.3.8	<code>nppiResize_32f_C1R</code>	1240
7.74.3.9	<code>nppiResize_32f_C3R</code>	1240
7.74.3.10	<code>nppiResize_32f_C4R</code>	1241
7.74.3.11	<code>nppiResize_32f_P3R</code>	1241
7.74.3.12	<code>nppiResize_32f_P4R</code>	1242
7.74.3.13	<code>nppiResize_8u_AC4R</code>	1242
7.74.3.14	<code>nppiResize_8u_C1R</code>	1243
7.74.3.15	<code>nppiResize_8u_C3R</code>	1243
7.74.3.16	<code>nppiResize_8u_C4R</code>	1244
7.74.3.17	<code>nppiResize_8u_P3R</code>	1244
7.74.3.18	<code>nppiResize_8u_P4R</code>	1245
7.75	Remap	1246
7.75.1	Detailed Description	1249
7.75.2	Error Codes	1249
7.75.3	Function Documentation	1249
7.75.3.1	<code>nppiRemap_16s_AC4R</code>	1249
7.75.3.2	<code>nppiRemap_16s_C1R</code>	1250
7.75.3.3	<code>nppiRemap_16s_C3R</code>	1251
7.75.3.4	<code>nppiRemap_16s_C4R</code>	1251
7.75.3.5	<code>nppiRemap_16s_P3R</code>	1252
7.75.3.6	<code>nppiRemap_16s_P4R</code>	1252
7.75.3.7	<code>nppiRemap_16u_AC4R</code>	1253
7.75.3.8	<code>nppiRemap_16u_C1R</code>	1254
7.75.3.9	<code>nppiRemap_16u_C3R</code>	1254
7.75.3.10	<code>nppiRemap_16u_C4R</code>	1255
7.75.3.11	<code>nppiRemap_16u_P3R</code>	1255
7.75.3.12	<code>nppiRemap_16u_P4R</code>	1256
7.75.3.13	<code>nppiRemap_32f_AC4R</code>	1257
7.75.3.14	<code>nppiRemap_32f_C1R</code>	1257

7.75.3.15	nppiRemap_32f_C3R	1258
7.75.3.16	nppiRemap_32f_C4R	1258
7.75.3.17	nppiRemap_32f_P3R	1259
7.75.3.18	nppiRemap_32f_P4R	1260
7.75.3.19	nppiRemap_64f_AC4R	1260
7.75.3.20	nppiRemap_64f_C1R	1261
7.75.3.21	nppiRemap_64f_C3R	1261
7.75.3.22	nppiRemap_64f_C4R	1262
7.75.3.23	nppiRemap_64f_P3R	1263
7.75.3.24	nppiRemap_64f_P4R	1263
7.75.3.25	nppiRemap_8u_AC4R	1264
7.75.3.26	nppiRemap_8u_C1R	1264
7.75.3.27	nppiRemap_8u_C3R	1265
7.75.3.28	nppiRemap_8u_C4R	1266
7.75.3.29	nppiRemap_8u_P3R	1266
7.75.3.30	nppiRemap_8u_P4R	1267
7.76	Rotate	1268
7.76.1	Detailed Description	1269
7.76.2	Rotate Error Codes	1269
7.76.3	Function Documentation	1269
7.76.3.1	nppiGetRotateBound	1269
7.76.3.2	nppiGetRotateQuad	1270
7.76.3.3	nppiRotate_16u_AC4R	1270
7.76.3.4	nppiRotate_16u_C1R	1271
7.76.3.5	nppiRotate_16u_C3R	1271
7.76.3.6	nppiRotate_16u_C4R	1272
7.76.3.7	nppiRotate_32f_AC4R	1272
7.76.3.8	nppiRotate_32f_C1R	1273
7.76.3.9	nppiRotate_32f_C3R	1273
7.76.3.10	nppiRotate_32f_C4R	1274
7.76.3.11	nppiRotate_8u_AC4R	1274
7.76.3.12	nppiRotate_8u_C1R	1275
7.76.3.13	nppiRotate_8u_C3R	1275
7.76.3.14	nppiRotate_8u_C4R	1276
7.77	Mirror	1277
7.77.1	Detailed Description	1280

7.77.2	Mirror Error Codes	1280
7.77.3	Function Documentation	1280
7.77.3.1	nppiMirror_16s_AC4IR	1280
7.77.3.2	nppiMirror_16s_AC4R	1280
7.77.3.3	nppiMirror_16s_C1IR	1281
7.77.3.4	nppiMirror_16s_C1R	1281
7.77.3.5	nppiMirror_16s_C3IR	1281
7.77.3.6	nppiMirror_16s_C3R	1282
7.77.3.7	nppiMirror_16s_C4IR	1282
7.77.3.8	nppiMirror_16s_C4R	1282
7.77.3.9	nppiMirror_16u_AC4IR	1283
7.77.3.10	nppiMirror_16u_AC4R	1283
7.77.3.11	nppiMirror_16u_C1IR	1284
7.77.3.12	nppiMirror_16u_C1R	1284
7.77.3.13	nppiMirror_16u_C3IR	1284
7.77.3.14	nppiMirror_16u_C3R	1285
7.77.3.15	nppiMirror_16u_C4IR	1285
7.77.3.16	nppiMirror_16u_C4R	1285
7.77.3.17	nppiMirror_32f_AC4IR	1286
7.77.3.18	nppiMirror_32f_AC4R	1286
7.77.3.19	nppiMirror_32f_C1IR	1286
7.77.3.20	nppiMirror_32f_C1R	1287
7.77.3.21	nppiMirror_32f_C3IR	1287
7.77.3.22	nppiMirror_32f_C3R	1287
7.77.3.23	nppiMirror_32f_C4IR	1288
7.77.3.24	nppiMirror_32f_C4R	1288
7.77.3.25	nppiMirror_32s_AC4IR	1288
7.77.3.26	nppiMirror_32s_AC4R	1289
7.77.3.27	nppiMirror_32s_C1IR	1289
7.77.3.28	nppiMirror_32s_C1R	1289
7.77.3.29	nppiMirror_32s_C3IR	1290
7.77.3.30	nppiMirror_32s_C3R	1290
7.77.3.31	nppiMirror_32s_C4IR	1290
7.77.3.32	nppiMirror_32s_C4R	1291
7.77.3.33	nppiMirror_8u_AC4IR	1291
7.77.3.34	nppiMirror_8u_AC4R	1291

7.77.3.35	nppiMirror_8u_C1IR	1292
7.77.3.36	nppiMirror_8u_C1R	1292
7.77.3.37	nppiMirror_8u_C3IR	1292
7.77.3.38	nppiMirror_8u_C3R	1293
7.77.3.39	nppiMirror_8u_C4IR	1293
7.77.3.40	nppiMirror_8u_C4R	1293
7.78	Affine Transforms	1294
7.78.1	Detailed Description	1303
7.78.2	Affine Transform Error Codes	1303
7.78.3	Function Documentation	1303
7.78.3.1	nppiGetAffineBound	1303
7.78.3.2	nppiGetAffineQuad	1303
7.78.3.3	nppiGetAffineTransform	1304
7.78.3.4	nppiWarpAffine_16u_AC4R	1305
7.78.3.5	nppiWarpAffine_16u_C1R	1305
7.78.3.6	nppiWarpAffine_16u_C3R	1306
7.78.3.7	nppiWarpAffine_16u_C4R	1306
7.78.3.8	nppiWarpAffine_16u_P3R	1307
7.78.3.9	nppiWarpAffine_16u_P4R	1307
7.78.3.10	nppiWarpAffine_32f_AC4R	1308
7.78.3.11	nppiWarpAffine_32f_C1R	1308
7.78.3.12	nppiWarpAffine_32f_C3R	1309
7.78.3.13	nppiWarpAffine_32f_C4R	1309
7.78.3.14	nppiWarpAffine_32f_P3R	1310
7.78.3.15	nppiWarpAffine_32f_P4R	1310
7.78.3.16	nppiWarpAffine_32s_AC4R	1311
7.78.3.17	nppiWarpAffine_32s_C1R	1311
7.78.3.18	nppiWarpAffine_32s_C3R	1312
7.78.3.19	nppiWarpAffine_32s_C4R	1312
7.78.3.20	nppiWarpAffine_32s_P3R	1313
7.78.3.21	nppiWarpAffine_32s_P4R	1313
7.78.3.22	nppiWarpAffine_64f_AC4R	1314
7.78.3.23	nppiWarpAffine_64f_C1R	1314
7.78.3.24	nppiWarpAffine_64f_C3R	1315
7.78.3.25	nppiWarpAffine_64f_C4R	1315
7.78.3.26	nppiWarpAffine_64f_P3R	1316

7.78.3.27	nppiWarpAffine_64f_P4R	1316
7.78.3.28	nppiWarpAffine_8u_AC4R	1317
7.78.3.29	nppiWarpAffine_8u_C1R	1317
7.78.3.30	nppiWarpAffine_8u_C3R	1318
7.78.3.31	nppiWarpAffine_8u_C4R	1318
7.78.3.32	nppiWarpAffine_8u_P3R	1319
7.78.3.33	nppiWarpAffine_8u_P4R	1319
7.78.3.34	nppiWarpAffineBack_16u_AC4R	1320
7.78.3.35	nppiWarpAffineBack_16u_C1R	1320
7.78.3.36	nppiWarpAffineBack_16u_C3R	1321
7.78.3.37	nppiWarpAffineBack_16u_C4R	1321
7.78.3.38	nppiWarpAffineBack_16u_P3R	1322
7.78.3.39	nppiWarpAffineBack_16u_P4R	1322
7.78.3.40	nppiWarpAffineBack_32f_AC4R	1323
7.78.3.41	nppiWarpAffineBack_32f_C1R	1323
7.78.3.42	nppiWarpAffineBack_32f_C3R	1324
7.78.3.43	nppiWarpAffineBack_32f_C4R	1324
7.78.3.44	nppiWarpAffineBack_32f_P3R	1325
7.78.3.45	nppiWarpAffineBack_32f_P4R	1325
7.78.3.46	nppiWarpAffineBack_32s_AC4R	1326
7.78.3.47	nppiWarpAffineBack_32s_C1R	1326
7.78.3.48	nppiWarpAffineBack_32s_C3R	1327
7.78.3.49	nppiWarpAffineBack_32s_C4R	1327
7.78.3.50	nppiWarpAffineBack_32s_P3R	1328
7.78.3.51	nppiWarpAffineBack_32s_P4R	1328
7.78.3.52	nppiWarpAffineBack_8u_AC4R	1329
7.78.3.53	nppiWarpAffineBack_8u_C1R	1329
7.78.3.54	nppiWarpAffineBack_8u_C3R	1330
7.78.3.55	nppiWarpAffineBack_8u_C4R	1330
7.78.3.56	nppiWarpAffineBack_8u_P3R	1331
7.78.3.57	nppiWarpAffineBack_8u_P4R	1331
7.78.3.58	nppiWarpAffineQuad_16u_AC4R	1332
7.78.3.59	nppiWarpAffineQuad_16u_C1R	1332
7.78.3.60	nppiWarpAffineQuad_16u_C3R	1333
7.78.3.61	nppiWarpAffineQuad_16u_C4R	1333
7.78.3.62	nppiWarpAffineQuad_16u_P3R	1334

7.78.3.63	<code>nppiWarpAffineQuad_16u_P4R</code>	1334
7.78.3.64	<code>nppiWarpAffineQuad_32f_AC4R</code>	1335
7.78.3.65	<code>nppiWarpAffineQuad_32f_C1R</code>	1335
7.78.3.66	<code>nppiWarpAffineQuad_32f_C3R</code>	1336
7.78.3.67	<code>nppiWarpAffineQuad_32f_C4R</code>	1336
7.78.3.68	<code>nppiWarpAffineQuad_32f_P3R</code>	1337
7.78.3.69	<code>nppiWarpAffineQuad_32f_P4R</code>	1337
7.78.3.70	<code>nppiWarpAffineQuad_32s_AC4R</code>	1338
7.78.3.71	<code>nppiWarpAffineQuad_32s_C1R</code>	1338
7.78.3.72	<code>nppiWarpAffineQuad_32s_C3R</code>	1339
7.78.3.73	<code>nppiWarpAffineQuad_32s_C4R</code>	1339
7.78.3.74	<code>nppiWarpAffineQuad_32s_P3R</code>	1340
7.78.3.75	<code>nppiWarpAffineQuad_32s_P4R</code>	1340
7.78.3.76	<code>nppiWarpAffineQuad_8u_AC4R</code>	1341
7.78.3.77	<code>nppiWarpAffineQuad_8u_C1R</code>	1341
7.78.3.78	<code>nppiWarpAffineQuad_8u_C3R</code>	1342
7.78.3.79	<code>nppiWarpAffineQuad_8u_C4R</code>	1342
7.78.3.80	<code>nppiWarpAffineQuad_8u_P3R</code>	1343
7.78.3.81	<code>nppiWarpAffineQuad_8u_P4R</code>	1343
7.79	Perspective Transform	1344
7.79.1	Detailed Description	1352
7.79.2	Perspective Transform Error Codes	1352
7.79.3	Function Documentation	1352
7.79.3.1	<code>nppiGetPerspectiveBound</code>	1352
7.79.3.2	<code>nppiGetPerspectiveQuad</code>	1353
7.79.3.3	<code>nppiGetPerspectiveTransform</code>	1353
7.79.3.4	<code>nppiWarpPerspective_16u_AC4R</code>	1353
7.79.3.5	<code>nppiWarpPerspective_16u_C1R</code>	1354
7.79.3.6	<code>nppiWarpPerspective_16u_C3R</code>	1354
7.79.3.7	<code>nppiWarpPerspective_16u_C4R</code>	1355
7.79.3.8	<code>nppiWarpPerspective_16u_P3R</code>	1355
7.79.3.9	<code>nppiWarpPerspective_16u_P4R</code>	1356
7.79.3.10	<code>nppiWarpPerspective_32f_AC4R</code>	1356
7.79.3.11	<code>nppiWarpPerspective_32f_C1R</code>	1357
7.79.3.12	<code>nppiWarpPerspective_32f_C3R</code>	1357
7.79.3.13	<code>nppiWarpPerspective_32f_C4R</code>	1358

7.79.3.14	nppiWarpPerspective_32f_P3R	1358
7.79.3.15	nppiWarpPerspective_32f_P4R	1359
7.79.3.16	nppiWarpPerspective_32s_AC4R	1359
7.79.3.17	nppiWarpPerspective_32s_C1R	1360
7.79.3.18	nppiWarpPerspective_32s_C3R	1360
7.79.3.19	nppiWarpPerspective_32s_C4R	1361
7.79.3.20	nppiWarpPerspective_32s_P3R	1361
7.79.3.21	nppiWarpPerspective_32s_P4R	1362
7.79.3.22	nppiWarpPerspective_8u_AC4R	1362
7.79.3.23	nppiWarpPerspective_8u_C1R	1363
7.79.3.24	nppiWarpPerspective_8u_C3R	1363
7.79.3.25	nppiWarpPerspective_8u_C4R	1364
7.79.3.26	nppiWarpPerspective_8u_P3R	1364
7.79.3.27	nppiWarpPerspective_8u_P4R	1365
7.79.3.28	nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_16u_AC4R	1365
7.79.3.29	nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_16u_C1R	1366
7.79.3.30	nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_16u_C3R	1366
7.79.3.31	nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_16u_C4R	1367
7.79.3.32	nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_16u_P3R	1367
7.79.3.33	nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_16u_P4R	1368
7.79.3.34	nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_32f_AC4R	1368
7.79.3.35	nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_32f_C1R	1369
7.79.3.36	nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_32f_C3R	1369
7.79.3.37	nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_32f_C4R	1370
7.79.3.38	nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_32f_P3R	1370
7.79.3.39	nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_32f_P4R	1371
7.79.3.40	nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_32s_AC4R	1371
7.79.3.41	nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_32s_C1R	1372
7.79.3.42	nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_32s_C3R	1372
7.79.3.43	nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_32s_C4R	1373
7.79.3.44	nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_32s_P3R	1373
7.79.3.45	nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_32s_P4R	1374
7.79.3.46	nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_8u_AC4R	1374
7.79.3.47	nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_8u_C1R	1375
7.79.3.48	nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_8u_C3R	1375
7.79.3.49	nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_8u_C4R	1376

7.79.3.50	<code>nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_8u_P3R</code>	1376
7.79.3.51	<code>nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_8u_P4R</code>	1377
7.79.3.52	<code>nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_16u_AC4R</code>	1377
7.79.3.53	<code>nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_16u_C1R</code>	1378
7.79.3.54	<code>nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_16u_C3R</code>	1378
7.79.3.55	<code>nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_16u_C4R</code>	1379
7.79.3.56	<code>nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_16u_P3R</code>	1379
7.79.3.57	<code>nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_16u_P4R</code>	1380
7.79.3.58	<code>nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_32f_AC4R</code>	1380
7.79.3.59	<code>nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_32f_C1R</code>	1381
7.79.3.60	<code>nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_32f_C3R</code>	1381
7.79.3.61	<code>nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_32f_C4R</code>	1382
7.79.3.62	<code>nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_32f_P3R</code>	1382
7.79.3.63	<code>nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_32f_P4R</code>	1383
7.79.3.64	<code>nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_32s_AC4R</code>	1383
7.79.3.65	<code>nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_32s_C1R</code>	1384
7.79.3.66	<code>nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_32s_C3R</code>	1384
7.79.3.67	<code>nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_32s_C4R</code>	1385
7.79.3.68	<code>nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_32s_P3R</code>	1385
7.79.3.69	<code>nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_32s_P4R</code>	1386
7.79.3.70	<code>nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_8u_AC4R</code>	1386
7.79.3.71	<code>nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_8u_C1R</code>	1387
7.79.3.72	<code>nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_8u_C3R</code>	1387
7.79.3.73	<code>nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_8u_C4R</code>	1388
7.79.3.74	<code>nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_8u_P3R</code>	1388
7.79.3.75	<code>nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_8u_P4R</code>	1389
7.80	Linear Transforms	1390
7.80.1	Detailed Description	1390
7.81	Fourier Transforms	1391
7.81.1	Function Documentation	1391
7.81.1.1	<code>nppiMagnitude_32fc32f_C1R</code>	1391
7.81.1.2	<code>nppiMagnitudeSqr_32fc32f_C1R</code>	1391
7.82	Morphological Operations	1393
7.82.1	Detailed Description	1393
7.83	Dilation	1394
7.83.1	Detailed Description	1395

7.83.2	Function Documentation	1395
7.83.2.1	nppiDilate_16u_AC4R	1395
7.83.2.2	nppiDilate_16u_C1R	1395
7.83.2.3	nppiDilate_16u_C3R	1396
7.83.2.4	nppiDilate_16u_C4R	1396
7.83.2.5	nppiDilate_32f_AC4R	1397
7.83.2.6	nppiDilate_32f_C1R	1397
7.83.2.7	nppiDilate_32f_C3R	1397
7.83.2.8	nppiDilate_32f_C4R	1398
7.83.2.9	nppiDilate_8u_AC4R	1398
7.83.2.10	nppiDilate_8u_C1R	1399
7.83.2.11	nppiDilate_8u_C3R	1399
7.83.2.12	nppiDilate_8u_C4R	1400
7.84	Dilation with border control	1401
7.84.1	Detailed Description	1402
7.84.2	Function Documentation	1402
7.84.2.1	nppiDilateBorder_16u_AC4R	1402
7.84.2.2	nppiDilateBorder_16u_C1R	1403
7.84.2.3	nppiDilateBorder_16u_C3R	1403
7.84.2.4	nppiDilateBorder_16u_C4R	1404
7.84.2.5	nppiDilateBorder_32f_AC4R	1404
7.84.2.6	nppiDilateBorder_32f_C1R	1405
7.84.2.7	nppiDilateBorder_32f_C3R	1405
7.84.2.8	nppiDilateBorder_32f_C4R	1406
7.84.2.9	nppiDilateBorder_8u_AC4R	1406
7.84.2.10	nppiDilateBorder_8u_C1R	1407
7.84.2.11	nppiDilateBorder_8u_C3R	1407
7.84.2.12	nppiDilateBorder_8u_C4R	1408
7.85	Dilate3x3	1409
7.85.1	Detailed Description	1410
7.85.2	Function Documentation	1410
7.85.2.1	nppiDilate3x3_16u_AC4R	1410
7.85.2.2	nppiDilate3x3_16u_C1R	1410
7.85.2.3	nppiDilate3x3_16u_C3R	1411
7.85.2.4	nppiDilate3x3_16u_C4R	1411
7.85.2.5	nppiDilate3x3_32f_AC4R	1411

7.85.2.6	nppiDilate3x3_32f_C1R	1412
7.85.2.7	nppiDilate3x3_32f_C3R	1412
7.85.2.8	nppiDilate3x3_32f_C4R	1412
7.85.2.9	nppiDilate3x3_64f_C1R	1413
7.85.2.10	nppiDilate3x3_8u_AC4R	1413
7.85.2.11	nppiDilate3x3_8u_C1R	1413
7.85.2.12	nppiDilate3x3_8u_C3R	1414
7.85.2.13	nppiDilate3x3_8u_C4R	1414
7.86	Dilate3x3Border	1415
7.86.1	Detailed Description	1416
7.86.2	Function Documentation	1416
7.86.2.1	nppiDilate3x3Border_16u_AC4R	1416
7.86.2.2	nppiDilate3x3Border_16u_C1R	1417
7.86.2.3	nppiDilate3x3Border_16u_C3R	1417
7.86.2.4	nppiDilate3x3Border_16u_C4R	1417
7.86.2.5	nppiDilate3x3Border_32f_AC4R	1418
7.86.2.6	nppiDilate3x3Border_32f_C1R	1418
7.86.2.7	nppiDilate3x3Border_32f_C3R	1419
7.86.2.8	nppiDilate3x3Border_32f_C4R	1419
7.86.2.9	nppiDilate3x3Border_8u_AC4R	1420
7.86.2.10	nppiDilate3x3Border_8u_C1R	1420
7.86.2.11	nppiDilate3x3Border_8u_C3R	1420
7.86.2.12	nppiDilate3x3Border_8u_C4R	1421
7.87	Erode	1422
7.87.1	Detailed Description	1423
7.87.2	Function Documentation	1423
7.87.2.1	nppiErode_16u_AC4R	1423
7.87.2.2	nppiErode_16u_C1R	1423
7.87.2.3	nppiErode_16u_C3R	1424
7.87.2.4	nppiErode_16u_C4R	1424
7.87.2.5	nppiErode_32f_AC4R	1425
7.87.2.6	nppiErode_32f_C1R	1425
7.87.2.7	nppiErode_32f_C3R	1425
7.87.2.8	nppiErode_32f_C4R	1426
7.87.2.9	nppiErode_8u_AC4R	1426
7.87.2.10	nppiErode_8u_C1R	1427

7.87.2.11	<code>nppiErode_8u_C3R</code>	1427
7.87.2.12	<code>nppiErode_8u_C4R</code>	1428
7.88	Erosion with border control	1429
7.88.1	Detailed Description	1430
7.88.2	Function Documentation	1430
7.88.2.1	<code>nppiErodeBorder_16u_AC4R</code>	1430
7.88.2.2	<code>nppiErodeBorder_16u_C1R</code>	1431
7.88.2.3	<code>nppiErodeBorder_16u_C3R</code>	1431
7.88.2.4	<code>nppiErodeBorder_16u_C4R</code>	1432
7.88.2.5	<code>nppiErodeBorder_32f_AC4R</code>	1432
7.88.2.6	<code>nppiErodeBorder_32f_C1R</code>	1433
7.88.2.7	<code>nppiErodeBorder_32f_C3R</code>	1433
7.88.2.8	<code>nppiErodeBorder_32f_C4R</code>	1434
7.88.2.9	<code>nppiErodeBorder_8u_AC4R</code>	1434
7.88.2.10	<code>nppiErodeBorder_8u_C1R</code>	1435
7.88.2.11	<code>nppiErodeBorder_8u_C3R</code>	1435
7.88.2.12	<code>nppiErodeBorder_8u_C4R</code>	1436
7.89	<code>Erode3x3</code>	1437
7.89.1	Detailed Description	1438
7.89.2	Function Documentation	1438
7.89.2.1	<code>nppiErode3x3_16u_AC4R</code>	1438
7.89.2.2	<code>nppiErode3x3_16u_C1R</code>	1438
7.89.2.3	<code>nppiErode3x3_16u_C3R</code>	1439
7.89.2.4	<code>nppiErode3x3_16u_C4R</code>	1439
7.89.2.5	<code>nppiErode3x3_32f_AC4R</code>	1439
7.89.2.6	<code>nppiErode3x3_32f_C1R</code>	1440
7.89.2.7	<code>nppiErode3x3_32f_C3R</code>	1440
7.89.2.8	<code>nppiErode3x3_32f_C4R</code>	1440
7.89.2.9	<code>nppiErode3x3_64f_C1R</code>	1441
7.89.2.10	<code>nppiErode3x3_8u_AC4R</code>	1441
7.89.2.11	<code>nppiErode3x3_8u_C1R</code>	1441
7.89.2.12	<code>nppiErode3x3_8u_C3R</code>	1442
7.89.2.13	<code>nppiErode3x3_8u_C4R</code>	1442
7.90	<code>Erode3x3Border</code>	1443
7.90.1	Detailed Description	1444
7.90.2	Function Documentation	1444

7.90.2.1	<code>nppiErode3x3Border_16u_AC4R</code>	1444
7.90.2.2	<code>nppiErode3x3Border_16u_C1R</code>	1445
7.90.2.3	<code>nppiErode3x3Border_16u_C3R</code>	1445
7.90.2.4	<code>nppiErode3x3Border_16u_C4R</code>	1445
7.90.2.5	<code>nppiErode3x3Border_32f_AC4R</code>	1446
7.90.2.6	<code>nppiErode3x3Border_32f_C1R</code>	1446
7.90.2.7	<code>nppiErode3x3Border_32f_C3R</code>	1447
7.90.2.8	<code>nppiErode3x3Border_32f_C4R</code>	1447
7.90.2.9	<code>nppiErode3x3Border_8u_AC4R</code>	1448
7.90.2.10	<code>nppiErode3x3Border_8u_C1R</code>	1448
7.90.2.11	<code>nppiErode3x3Border_8u_C3R</code>	1448
7.90.2.12	<code>nppiErode3x3Border_8u_C4R</code>	1449
7.91	Statistical Operations	1450
7.91.1	Detailed Description	1466
7.91.2	Function Documentation	1466
7.91.2.1	<code>nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_16s_C1R</code>	1466
7.91.2.2	<code>nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_16s_C2R</code>	1466
7.91.2.3	<code>nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_16s_C3R</code>	1466
7.91.2.4	<code>nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_16s_C4R</code>	1467
7.91.2.5	<code>nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_16sc_C1R</code>	1467
7.91.2.6	<code>nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_16sc_C2R</code>	1467
7.91.2.7	<code>nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_16sc_C3R</code>	1467
7.91.2.8	<code>nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_16sc_C4R</code>	1468
7.91.2.9	<code>nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_16u_C1R</code>	1468
7.91.2.10	<code>nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_16u_C2R</code>	1468
7.91.2.11	<code>nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_16u_C3R</code>	1469
7.91.2.12	<code>nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_16u_C4R</code>	1469
7.91.2.13	<code>nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_32f_C1R</code>	1469
7.91.2.14	<code>nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_32f_C2R</code>	1469
7.91.2.15	<code>nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_32f_C3R</code>	1470
7.91.2.16	<code>nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_32f_C4R</code>	1470
7.91.2.17	<code>nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_32fc_C1R</code>	1470
7.91.2.18	<code>nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_32fc_C2R</code>	1471
7.91.2.19	<code>nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_32fc_C3R</code>	1471
7.91.2.20	<code>nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_32fc_C4R</code>	1471
7.91.2.21	<code>nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_32s_C1R</code>	1471

7.91.2.22	nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_32s_C2R	1472
7.91.2.23	nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_32s_C3R	1472
7.91.2.24	nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_32s_C4R	1472
7.91.2.25	nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_32sc_C1R	1473
7.91.2.26	nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_32sc_C2R	1473
7.91.2.27	nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_32sc_C3R	1473
7.91.2.28	nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_32sc_C4R	1473
7.91.2.29	nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_32u_C1R	1474
7.91.2.30	nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_32u_C2R	1474
7.91.2.31	nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_32u_C3R	1474
7.91.2.32	nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_32u_C4R	1475
7.91.2.33	nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_64f_C1R	1475
7.91.2.34	nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_64f_C2R	1475
7.91.2.35	nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_64f_C3R	1475
7.91.2.36	nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_64f_C4R	1476
7.91.2.37	nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_8s_C1R	1476
7.91.2.38	nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_8s_C2R	1476
7.91.2.39	nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_8s_C3R	1477
7.91.2.40	nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_8s_C4R	1477
7.91.2.41	nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_8u_C1R	1477
7.91.2.42	nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_8u_C2R	1477
7.91.2.43	nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_8u_C3R	1478
7.91.2.44	nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_8u_C4R	1478
7.91.2.45	nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_16s_C1R	1478
7.91.2.46	nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_16s_C2R	1479
7.91.2.47	nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_16s_C3R	1479
7.91.2.48	nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_16s_C4R	1479
7.91.2.49	nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_16sc_C1R	1479
7.91.2.50	nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_16sc_C2R	1480
7.91.2.51	nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_16sc_C3R	1480
7.91.2.52	nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_16sc_C4R	1480
7.91.2.53	nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_16u_C1R	1481
7.91.2.54	nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_16u_C2R	1481
7.91.2.55	nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_16u_C3R	1481
7.91.2.56	nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_16u_C4R	1481
7.91.2.57	nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32f_C1R	1482

7.91.2.58	<code>nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32f_C2R</code>	1482
7.91.2.59	<code>nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32f_C3R</code>	1482
7.91.2.60	<code>nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32f_C4R</code>	1483
7.91.2.61	<code>nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32fc_C1R</code>	1483
7.91.2.62	<code>nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32fc_C2R</code>	1483
7.91.2.63	<code>nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32fc_C3R</code>	1483
7.91.2.64	<code>nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32fc_C4R</code>	1484
7.91.2.65	<code>nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32s_C1R</code>	1484
7.91.2.66	<code>nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32s_C2R</code>	1484
7.91.2.67	<code>nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32s_C3R</code>	1485
7.91.2.68	<code>nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32s_C4R</code>	1485
7.91.2.69	<code>nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32sc_C1R</code>	1485
7.91.2.70	<code>nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32sc_C2R</code>	1485
7.91.2.71	<code>nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32sc_C3R</code>	1486
7.91.2.72	<code>nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32sc_C4R</code>	1486
7.91.2.73	<code>nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32u_C1R</code>	1486
7.91.2.74	<code>nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32u_C2R</code>	1487
7.91.2.75	<code>nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32u_C3R</code>	1487
7.91.2.76	<code>nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32u_C4R</code>	1487
7.91.2.77	<code>nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_64f_C1R</code>	1487
7.91.2.78	<code>nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_64f_C2R</code>	1488
7.91.2.79	<code>nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_64f_C3R</code>	1488
7.91.2.80	<code>nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_64f_C4R</code>	1488
7.91.2.81	<code>nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_8s_C1R</code>	1489
7.91.2.82	<code>nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_8s_C2R</code>	1489
7.91.2.83	<code>nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_8s_C3R</code>	1489
7.91.2.84	<code>nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_8s_C4R</code>	1489
7.91.2.85	<code>nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_8u_C1R</code>	1490
7.91.2.86	<code>nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_8u_C2R</code>	1490
7.91.2.87	<code>nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_8u_C3R</code>	1490
7.91.2.88	<code>nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_8u_C4R</code>	1491
7.91.2.89	<code>nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_16s_C1R</code>	1491
7.91.2.90	<code>nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_16s_C2R</code>	1491
7.91.2.91	<code>nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_16s_C3R</code>	1491
7.91.2.92	<code>nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_16s_C4R</code>	1492
7.91.2.93	<code>nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_16sc_C1R</code>	1492

7.91.2.94	<code>nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_16sc_C2R</code>	1492
7.91.2.95	<code>nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_16sc_C3R</code>	1493
7.91.2.96	<code>nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_16sc_C4R</code>	1493
7.91.2.97	<code>nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_16u_C1R</code>	1493
7.91.2.98	<code>nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_16u_C2R</code>	1493
7.91.2.99	<code>nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_16u_C3R</code>	1494
7.91.2.100	<code>nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_16u_C4R</code>	1494
7.91.2.101	<code>nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_32f_C1R</code>	1494
7.91.2.102	<code>nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_32f_C2R</code>	1495
7.91.2.103	<code>nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_32f_C3R</code>	1495
7.91.2.104	<code>nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_32f_C4R</code>	1495
7.91.2.105	<code>nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_32fc_C1R</code>	1495
7.91.2.106	<code>nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_32fc_C2R</code>	1496
7.91.2.107	<code>nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_32fc_C3R</code>	1496
7.91.2.108	<code>nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_32fc_C4R</code>	1496
7.91.2.109	<code>nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_32s_C1R</code>	1497
7.91.2.110	<code>nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_32s_C2R</code>	1497
7.91.2.111	<code>nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_32s_C3R</code>	1497
7.91.2.112	<code>nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_32s_C4R</code>	1497
7.91.2.113	<code>nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_32sc_C1R</code>	1498
7.91.2.114	<code>nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_32sc_C2R</code>	1498
7.91.2.115	<code>nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_32sc_C3R</code>	1498
7.91.2.116	<code>nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_32sc_C4R</code>	1499
7.91.2.117	<code>nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_32u_C1R</code>	1499
7.91.2.118	<code>nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_32u_C2R</code>	1499
7.91.2.119	<code>nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_32u_C3R</code>	1499
7.91.2.120	<code>nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_32u_C4R</code>	1500
7.91.2.121	<code>nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_64f_C1R</code>	1500
7.91.2.122	<code>nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_64f_C2R</code>	1500
7.91.2.123	<code>nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_64f_C3R</code>	1501
7.91.2.124	<code>nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_64f_C4R</code>	1501
7.91.2.125	<code>nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_8s_C1R</code>	1501
7.91.2.126	<code>nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_8s_C2R</code>	1501
7.91.2.127	<code>nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_8s_C3R</code>	1502
7.91.2.128	<code>nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_8s_C4R</code>	1502
7.91.2.129	<code>nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_8u_C1R</code>	1502

7.91.2.130	nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_8u_C2R	1503
7.91.2.131	nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_8u_C3R	1503
7.91.2.132	nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_8u_C4R	1503
7.91.2.133	nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_16s_C1R	1503
7.91.2.134	nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_16s_C2R	1504
7.91.2.135	nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_16s_C3R	1504
7.91.2.136	nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_16s_C4R	1504
7.91.2.137	nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_16sc_C1R	1505
7.91.2.138	nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_16sc_C2R	1505
7.91.2.139	nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_16sc_C3R	1505
7.91.2.140	nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_16sc_C4R	1505
7.91.2.141	nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_16u_C1R	1506
7.91.2.142	nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_16u_C2R	1506
7.91.2.143	nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_16u_C3R	1506
7.91.2.144	nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_16u_C4R	1507
7.91.2.145	nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32f_C1R	1507
7.91.2.146	nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32f_C2R	1507
7.91.2.147	nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32f_C3R	1507
7.91.2.148	nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32f_C4R	1508
7.91.2.149	nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32fc_C1R	1508
7.91.2.150	nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32fc_C2R	1508
7.91.2.151	nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32fc_C3R	1509
7.91.2.152	nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32fc_C4R	1509
7.91.2.153	nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32s_C1R	1509
7.91.2.154	nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32s_C2R	1509
7.91.2.155	nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32s_C3R	1510
7.91.2.156	nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32s_C4R	1510
7.91.2.157	nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32sc_C1R	1510
7.91.2.158	nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32sc_C2R	1511
7.91.2.159	nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32sc_C3R	1511
7.91.2.160	nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32sc_C4R	1511
7.91.2.161	nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32u_C1R	1511
7.91.2.162	nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32u_C2R	1512
7.91.2.163	nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32u_C3R	1512
7.91.2.164	nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32u_C4R	1512
7.91.2.165	nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_64f_C1R	1513

7.91.2.166	nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_64f_C2R	1513
7.91.2.167	nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_64f_C3R	1513
7.91.2.168	nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_64f_C4R	1513
7.91.2.169	nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_8s_C1R	1514
7.91.2.170	nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_8s_C2R	1514
7.91.2.171	nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_8s_C3R	1514
7.91.2.172	nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_8s_C4R	1515
7.91.2.173	nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_8u_C1R	1515
7.91.2.174	nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_8u_C2R	1515
7.91.2.175	nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_8u_C3R	1515
7.91.2.176	nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_8u_C4R	1516
7.92	Sum	1517
7.92.1	Detailed Description	1519
7.92.2	Function Documentation	1520
7.92.2.1	nppiSum_16s_AC4R	1520
7.92.2.2	nppiSum_16s_C1R	1520
7.92.2.3	nppiSum_16s_C3R	1520
7.92.2.4	nppiSum_16s_C4R	1521
7.92.2.5	nppiSum_16u_AC4R	1521
7.92.2.6	nppiSum_16u_C1R	1521
7.92.2.7	nppiSum_16u_C3R	1522
7.92.2.8	nppiSum_16u_C4R	1522
7.92.2.9	nppiSum_32f_AC4R	1523
7.92.2.10	nppiSum_32f_C1R	1523
7.92.2.11	nppiSum_32f_C3R	1523
7.92.2.12	nppiSum_32f_C4R	1524
7.92.2.13	nppiSum_8u64s_C1R	1524
7.92.2.14	nppiSum_8u64s_C4R	1524
7.92.2.15	nppiSum_8u_AC4R	1525
7.92.2.16	nppiSum_8u_C1R	1525
7.92.2.17	nppiSum_8u_C3R	1526
7.92.2.18	nppiSum_8u_C4R	1526
7.92.2.19	nppiSumGetBufferSize_16s_AC4R	1526
7.92.2.20	nppiSumGetBufferSize_16s_C1R	1527
7.92.2.21	nppiSumGetBufferSize_16s_C3R	1527
7.92.2.22	nppiSumGetBufferSize_16s_C4R	1527

7.92.2.23	nppiSumGetBufferHostSize_16u_AC4R	1527
7.92.2.24	nppiSumGetBufferHostSize_16u_C1R	1528
7.92.2.25	nppiSumGetBufferHostSize_16u_C3R	1528
7.92.2.26	nppiSumGetBufferHostSize_16u_C4R	1528
7.92.2.27	nppiSumGetBufferHostSize_32f_AC4R	1529
7.92.2.28	nppiSumGetBufferHostSize_32f_C1R	1529
7.92.2.29	nppiSumGetBufferHostSize_32f_C3R	1529
7.92.2.30	nppiSumGetBufferHostSize_32f_C4R	1529
7.92.2.31	nppiSumGetBufferHostSize_8u64s_C1R	1530
7.92.2.32	nppiSumGetBufferHostSize_8u64s_C4R	1530
7.92.2.33	nppiSumGetBufferHostSize_8u_AC4R	1530
7.92.2.34	nppiSumGetBufferHostSize_8u_C1R	1531
7.92.2.35	nppiSumGetBufferHostSize_8u_C3R	1531
7.92.2.36	nppiSumGetBufferHostSize_8u_C4R	1531
7.93	Min	1532
7.93.1	Detailed Description	1534
7.93.2	Function Documentation	1534
7.93.2.1	nppiMin_16s_AC4R	1534
7.93.2.2	nppiMin_16s_C1R	1535
7.93.2.3	nppiMin_16s_C3R	1535
7.93.2.4	nppiMin_16s_C4R	1535
7.93.2.5	nppiMin_16u_AC4R	1536
7.93.2.6	nppiMin_16u_C1R	1536
7.93.2.7	nppiMin_16u_C3R	1536
7.93.2.8	nppiMin_16u_C4R	1537
7.93.2.9	nppiMin_32f_AC4R	1537
7.93.2.10	nppiMin_32f_C1R	1537
7.93.2.11	nppiMin_32f_C3R	1538
7.93.2.12	nppiMin_32f_C4R	1538
7.93.2.13	nppiMin_8u_AC4R	1539
7.93.2.14	nppiMin_8u_C1R	1539
7.93.2.15	nppiMin_8u_C3R	1539
7.93.2.16	nppiMin_8u_C4R	1540
7.93.2.17	nppiMinGetBufferHostSize_16s_AC4R	1540
7.93.2.18	nppiMinGetBufferHostSize_16s_C1R	1540
7.93.2.19	nppiMinGetBufferHostSize_16s_C3R	1541

7.93.2.20	nppiMinGetBufferHostSize_16s_C4R	1541
7.93.2.21	nppiMinGetBufferHostSize_16u_AC4R	1541
7.93.2.22	nppiMinGetBufferHostSize_16u_C1R	1541
7.93.2.23	nppiMinGetBufferHostSize_16u_C3R	1542
7.93.2.24	nppiMinGetBufferHostSize_16u_C4R	1542
7.93.2.25	nppiMinGetBufferHostSize_32f_AC4R	1542
7.93.2.26	nppiMinGetBufferHostSize_32f_C1R	1543
7.93.2.27	nppiMinGetBufferHostSize_32f_C3R	1543
7.93.2.28	nppiMinGetBufferHostSize_32f_C4R	1543
7.93.2.29	nppiMinGetBufferHostSize_8u_AC4R	1543
7.93.2.30	nppiMinGetBufferHostSize_8u_C1R	1544
7.93.2.31	nppiMinGetBufferHostSize_8u_C3R	1544
7.93.2.32	nppiMinGetBufferHostSize_8u_C4R	1544
7.94	MinIndx	1545
7.94.1	Detailed Description	1547
7.94.2	Function Documentation	1547
7.94.2.1	nppiMinIndx_16s_AC4R	1547
7.94.2.2	nppiMinIndx_16s_C1R	1548
7.94.2.3	nppiMinIndx_16s_C3R	1548
7.94.2.4	nppiMinIndx_16s_C4R	1549
7.94.2.5	nppiMinIndx_16u_AC4R	1549
7.94.2.6	nppiMinIndx_16u_C1R	1549
7.94.2.7	nppiMinIndx_16u_C3R	1550
7.94.2.8	nppiMinIndx_16u_C4R	1550
7.94.2.9	nppiMinIndx_32f_AC4R	1551
7.94.2.10	nppiMinIndx_32f_C1R	1551
7.94.2.11	nppiMinIndx_32f_C3R	1551
7.94.2.12	nppiMinIndx_32f_C4R	1552
7.94.2.13	nppiMinIndx_8u_AC4R	1552
7.94.2.14	nppiMinIndx_8u_C1R	1553
7.94.2.15	nppiMinIndx_8u_C3R	1553
7.94.2.16	nppiMinIndx_8u_C4R	1553
7.94.2.17	nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize_16s_AC4R	1554
7.94.2.18	nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize_16s_C1R	1554
7.94.2.19	nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize_16s_C3R	1554
7.94.2.20	nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize_16s_C4R	1555

7.94.2.21	nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize_16u_AC4R	1555
7.94.2.22	nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize_16u_C1R	1555
7.94.2.23	nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize_16u_C3R	1556
7.94.2.24	nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize_16u_C4R	1556
7.94.2.25	nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize_32f_AC4R	1556
7.94.2.26	nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize_32f_C1R	1556
7.94.2.27	nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize_32f_C3R	1557
7.94.2.28	nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize_32f_C4R	1557
7.94.2.29	nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize_8u_AC4R	1557
7.94.2.30	nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize_8u_C1R	1558
7.94.2.31	nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize_8u_C3R	1558
7.94.2.32	nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize_8u_C4R	1558
7.95	Max	1559
7.95.1	Detailed Description	1561
7.95.2	Function Documentation	1561
7.95.2.1	nppiMax_16s_AC4R	1561
7.95.2.2	nppiMax_16s_C1R	1562
7.95.2.3	nppiMax_16s_C3R	1562
7.95.2.4	nppiMax_16s_C4R	1562
7.95.2.5	nppiMax_16u_AC4R	1563
7.95.2.6	nppiMax_16u_C1R	1563
7.95.2.7	nppiMax_16u_C3R	1563
7.95.2.8	nppiMax_16u_C4R	1564
7.95.2.9	nppiMax_32f_AC4R	1564
7.95.2.10	nppiMax_32f_C1R	1564
7.95.2.11	nppiMax_32f_C3R	1565
7.95.2.12	nppiMax_32f_C4R	1565
7.95.2.13	nppiMax_8u_AC4R	1566
7.95.2.14	nppiMax_8u_C1R	1566
7.95.2.15	nppiMax_8u_C3R	1566
7.95.2.16	nppiMax_8u_C4R	1567
7.95.2.17	nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize_16s_AC4R	1567
7.95.2.18	nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize_16s_C1R	1567
7.95.2.19	nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize_16s_C3R	1568
7.95.2.20	nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize_16s_C4R	1568
7.95.2.21	nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize_16u_AC4R	1568

7.95.2.22	nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize_16u_C1R	1568
7.95.2.23	nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize_16u_C3R	1569
7.95.2.24	nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize_16u_C4R	1569
7.95.2.25	nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize_32f_AC4R	1569
7.95.2.26	nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize_32f_C1R	1570
7.95.2.27	nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize_32f_C3R	1570
7.95.2.28	nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize_32f_C4R	1570
7.95.2.29	nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize_8u_AC4R	1570
7.95.2.30	nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize_8u_C1R	1571
7.95.2.31	nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize_8u_C3R	1571
7.95.2.32	nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize_8u_C4R	1571
7.96	MaxIndx	1572
7.96.1	Detailed Description	1574
7.96.2	Function Documentation	1574
7.96.2.1	nppiMaxIndx_16s_AC4R	1574
7.96.2.2	nppiMaxIndx_16s_C1R	1575
7.96.2.3	nppiMaxIndx_16s_C3R	1575
7.96.2.4	nppiMaxIndx_16s_C4R	1576
7.96.2.5	nppiMaxIndx_16u_AC4R	1576
7.96.2.6	nppiMaxIndx_16u_C1R	1576
7.96.2.7	nppiMaxIndx_16u_C3R	1577
7.96.2.8	nppiMaxIndx_16u_C4R	1577
7.96.2.9	nppiMaxIndx_32f_AC4R	1578
7.96.2.10	nppiMaxIndx_32f_C1R	1578
7.96.2.11	nppiMaxIndx_32f_C3R	1578
7.96.2.12	nppiMaxIndx_32f_C4R	1579
7.96.2.13	nppiMaxIndx_8u_AC4R	1579
7.96.2.14	nppiMaxIndx_8u_C1R	1580
7.96.2.15	nppiMaxIndx_8u_C3R	1580
7.96.2.16	nppiMaxIndx_8u_C4R	1580
7.96.2.17	nppiMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize_16s_AC4R	1581
7.96.2.18	nppiMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize_16s_C1R	1581
7.96.2.19	nppiMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize_16s_C3R	1581
7.96.2.20	nppiMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize_16s_C4R	1582
7.96.2.21	nppiMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize_16u_AC4R	1582
7.96.2.22	nppiMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize_16u_C1R	1582

7.96.2.23	nppiMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize_16u_C3R	1583
7.96.2.24	nppiMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize_16u_C4R	1583
7.96.2.25	nppiMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize_32f_AC4R	1583
7.96.2.26	nppiMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize_32f_C1R	1583
7.96.2.27	nppiMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize_32f_C3R	1584
7.96.2.28	nppiMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize_32f_C4R	1584
7.96.2.29	nppiMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize_8u_AC4R	1584
7.96.2.30	nppiMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize_8u_C1R	1585
7.96.2.31	nppiMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize_8u_C3R	1585
7.96.2.32	nppiMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize_8u_C4R	1585
7.97	MinMax	1586
7.97.1	Detailed Description	1588
7.97.2	Function Documentation	1588
7.97.2.1	nppiMinMax_16s_AC4R	1588
7.97.2.2	nppiMinMax_16s_C1R	1589
7.97.2.3	nppiMinMax_16s_C3R	1589
7.97.2.4	nppiMinMax_16s_C4R	1589
7.97.2.5	nppiMinMax_16u_AC4R	1590
7.97.2.6	nppiMinMax_16u_C1R	1590
7.97.2.7	nppiMinMax_16u_C3R	1591
7.97.2.8	nppiMinMax_16u_C4R	1591
7.97.2.9	nppiMinMax_32f_AC4R	1591
7.97.2.10	nppiMinMax_32f_C1R	1592
7.97.2.11	nppiMinMax_32f_C3R	1592
7.97.2.12	nppiMinMax_32f_C4R	1593
7.97.2.13	nppiMinMax_8u_AC4R	1593
7.97.2.14	nppiMinMax_8u_C1R	1593
7.97.2.15	nppiMinMax_8u_C3R	1594
7.97.2.16	nppiMinMax_8u_C4R	1594
7.97.2.17	nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize_16s_AC4R	1595
7.97.2.18	nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize_16s_C1R	1595
7.97.2.19	nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize_16s_C3R	1595
7.97.2.20	nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize_16s_C4R	1595
7.97.2.21	nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize_16u_AC4R	1596
7.97.2.22	nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize_16u_C1R	1596
7.97.2.23	nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize_16u_C3R	1596

7.97.2.24	nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize_16u_C4R	1597
7.97.2.25	nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize_32f_AC4R	1597
7.97.2.26	nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize_32f_C1R	1597
7.97.2.27	nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize_32f_C3R	1597
7.97.2.28	nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize_32f_C4R	1598
7.97.2.29	nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize_8u_AC4R	1598
7.97.2.30	nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize_8u_C1R	1598
7.97.2.31	nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize_8u_C3R	1599
7.97.2.32	nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize_8u_C4R	1599
7.98	MinMaxIndx	1600
7.98.1	Detailed Description	1603
7.98.2	Function Documentation	1603
7.98.2.1	nppiMinMaxIndx_16u_C1MR	1603
7.98.2.2	nppiMinMaxIndx_16u_C1R	1604
7.98.2.3	nppiMinMaxIndx_16u_C3CMR	1604
7.98.2.4	nppiMinMaxIndx_16u_C3CR	1605
7.98.2.5	nppiMinMaxIndx_32f_C1MR	1606
7.98.2.6	nppiMinMaxIndx_32f_C1R	1606
7.98.2.7	nppiMinMaxIndx_32f_C3CMR	1607
7.98.2.8	nppiMinMaxIndx_32f_C3CR	1607
7.98.2.9	nppiMinMaxIndx_8s_C1MR	1608
7.98.2.10	nppiMinMaxIndx_8s_C1R	1608
7.98.2.11	nppiMinMaxIndx_8s_C3CMR	1609
7.98.2.12	nppiMinMaxIndx_8s_C3CR	1609
7.98.2.13	nppiMinMaxIndx_8u_C1MR	1610
7.98.2.14	nppiMinMaxIndx_8u_C1R	1611
7.98.2.15	nppiMinMaxIndx_8u_C3CMR	1611
7.98.2.16	nppiMinMaxIndx_8u_C3CR	1612
7.98.2.17	nppiMinMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize_16u_C1MR	1612
7.98.2.18	nppiMinMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize_16u_C1R	1612
7.98.2.19	nppiMinMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize_16u_C3CMR	1613
7.98.2.20	nppiMinMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize_16u_C3CR	1613
7.98.2.21	nppiMinMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize_32f_C1MR	1613
7.98.2.22	nppiMinMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize_32f_C1R	1613
7.98.2.23	nppiMinMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize_32f_C3CMR	1614
7.98.2.24	nppiMinMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize_32f_C3CR	1614

7.98.2.25	nppiMinMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize_8s_C1MR	1614
7.98.2.26	nppiMinMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize_8s_C1R	1615
7.98.2.27	nppiMinMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize_8s_C3CMR	1615
7.98.2.28	nppiMinMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize_8s_C3CR	1615
7.98.2.29	nppiMinMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize_8u_C1MR	1615
7.98.2.30	nppiMinMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize_8u_C1R	1616
7.98.2.31	nppiMinMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize_8u_C3CMR	1616
7.98.2.32	nppiMinMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize_8u_C3CR	1616
7.99	Mean	1617
7.99.1	Detailed Description	1620
7.99.2	Function Documentation	1621
7.99.2.1	nppiMean_16s_AC4R	1621
7.99.2.2	nppiMean_16s_C1R	1621
7.99.2.3	nppiMean_16s_C3R	1621
7.99.2.4	nppiMean_16s_C4R	1622
7.99.2.5	nppiMean_16u_AC4R	1622
7.99.2.6	nppiMean_16u_C1MR	1622
7.99.2.7	nppiMean_16u_C1R	1623
7.99.2.8	nppiMean_16u_C3CMR	1623
7.99.2.9	nppiMean_16u_C3R	1624
7.99.2.10	nppiMean_16u_C4R	1624
7.99.2.11	nppiMean_32f_AC4R	1624
7.99.2.12	nppiMean_32f_C1MR	1625
7.99.2.13	nppiMean_32f_C1R	1625
7.99.2.14	nppiMean_32f_C3CMR	1626
7.99.2.15	nppiMean_32f_C3R	1626
7.99.2.16	nppiMean_32f_C4R	1626
7.99.2.17	nppiMean_8s_C1MR	1627
7.99.2.18	nppiMean_8s_C3CMR	1627
7.99.2.19	nppiMean_8u_AC4R	1628
7.99.2.20	nppiMean_8u_C1MR	1628
7.99.2.21	nppiMean_8u_C1R	1629
7.99.2.22	nppiMean_8u_C3CMR	1629
7.99.2.23	nppiMean_8u_C3R	1629
7.99.2.24	nppiMean_8u_C4R	1630
7.99.2.25	nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_16s_AC4R	1630

7.99.2.26	<code>nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_16s_C1R</code>	1630
7.99.2.27	<code>nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_16s_C3R</code>	1631
7.99.2.28	<code>nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_16s_C4R</code>	1631
7.99.2.29	<code>nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_16u_AC4R</code>	1631
7.99.2.30	<code>nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_16u_C1MR</code>	1632
7.99.2.31	<code>nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_16u_C1R</code>	1632
7.99.2.32	<code>nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_16u_C3CMR</code>	1632
7.99.2.33	<code>nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_16u_C3R</code>	1632
7.99.2.34	<code>nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_16u_C4R</code>	1633
7.99.2.35	<code>nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_32f_AC4R</code>	1633
7.99.2.36	<code>nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_32f_C1MR</code>	1633
7.99.2.37	<code>nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_32f_C1R</code>	1634
7.99.2.38	<code>nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_32f_C3CMR</code>	1634
7.99.2.39	<code>nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_32f_C3R</code>	1634
7.99.2.40	<code>nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_32f_C4R</code>	1634
7.99.2.41	<code>nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_8s_C1MR</code>	1635
7.99.2.42	<code>nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_8s_C3CMR</code>	1635
7.99.2.43	<code>nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_8u_AC4R</code>	1635
7.99.2.44	<code>nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_8u_C1MR</code>	1636
7.99.2.45	<code>nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_8u_C1R</code>	1636
7.99.2.46	<code>nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_8u_C3CMR</code>	1636
7.99.2.47	<code>nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_8u_C3R</code>	1636
7.99.2.48	<code>nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_8u_C4R</code>	1637
7.100	<code>Mean_StdDev</code>	1638
7.100.1	Detailed Description	1641
7.100.2	Function Documentation	1641
7.100.2.1	<code>nppiMean_StdDev_16u_C1MR</code>	1641
7.100.2.2	<code>nppiMean_StdDev_16u_C1R</code>	1642
7.100.2.3	<code>nppiMean_StdDev_16u_C3CMR</code>	1642
7.100.2.4	<code>nppiMean_StdDev_16u_C3CR</code>	1643
7.100.2.5	<code>nppiMean_StdDev_32f_C1MR</code>	1643
7.100.2.6	<code>nppiMean_StdDev_32f_C1R</code>	1644
7.100.2.7	<code>nppiMean_StdDev_32f_C3CMR</code>	1644
7.100.2.8	<code>nppiMean_StdDev_32f_C3CR</code>	1645
7.100.2.9	<code>nppiMean_StdDev_8s_C1MR</code>	1645
7.100.2.10	<code>nppiMean_StdDev_8s_C1R</code>	1646

7.100.2.1	<code>nppiMean_StdDev_8s_C3CMR</code>	1646
7.100.2.12	<code>nppiMean_StdDev_8s_C3CR</code>	1647
7.100.2.13	<code>nppiMean_StdDev_8u_C1MR</code>	1647
7.100.2.14	<code>nppiMean_StdDev_8u_C1R</code>	1648
7.100.2.15	<code>nppiMean_StdDev_8u_C3CMR</code>	1648
7.100.2.16	<code>nppiMean_StdDev_8u_C3CR</code>	1649
7.100.2.17	<code>nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize_16u_C1MR</code>	1649
7.100.2.18	<code>nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize_16u_C1R</code>	1649
7.100.2.19	<code>nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize_16u_C3CMR</code>	1650
7.100.2.20	<code>nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize_16u_C3CR</code>	1650
7.100.2.21	<code>nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize_32f_C1MR</code>	1650
7.100.2.22	<code>nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize_32f_C1R</code>	1650
7.100.2.23	<code>nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize_32f_C3CMR</code>	1651
7.100.2.24	<code>nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize_32f_C3CR</code>	1651
7.100.2.25	<code>nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize_8s_C1MR</code>	1651
7.100.2.26	<code>nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize_8s_C1R</code>	1652
7.100.2.27	<code>nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize_8s_C3CMR</code>	1652
7.100.2.28	<code>nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize_8s_C3CR</code>	1652
7.100.2.29	<code>nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize_8u_C1MR</code>	1652
7.100.2.30	<code>nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize_8u_C1R</code>	1653
7.100.2.31	<code>nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize_8u_C3CMR</code>	1653
7.100.2.32	<code>nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize_8u_C3CR</code>	1653
7.101	Image Norms	1654
7.101.1	Detailed Description	1654
7.102	<code>Norm_Inf</code>	1656
7.102.1	Detailed Description	1660
7.102.2	Function Documentation	1660
7.102.2.1	<code>nppiNorm_Inf_16s_AC4R</code>	1660
7.102.2.2	<code>nppiNorm_Inf_16s_C1R</code>	1660
7.102.2.3	<code>nppiNorm_Inf_16s_C3R</code>	1660
7.102.2.4	<code>nppiNorm_Inf_16s_C4R</code>	1661
7.102.2.5	<code>nppiNorm_Inf_16u_AC4R</code>	1661
7.102.2.6	<code>nppiNorm_Inf_16u_C1MR</code>	1662
7.102.2.7	<code>nppiNorm_Inf_16u_C1R</code>	1662
7.102.2.8	<code>nppiNorm_Inf_16u_C3CMR</code>	1662
7.102.2.9	<code>nppiNorm_Inf_16u_C3R</code>	1663

7.102.2.10	ppiNorm_Inf_16u_C4R	1663
7.102.2.11	ppiNorm_Inf_32f_AC4R	1664
7.102.2.12	ppiNorm_Inf_32f_C1MR	1664
7.102.2.13	ppiNorm_Inf_32f_C1R	1664
7.102.2.14	ppiNorm_Inf_32f_C3CMR	1665
7.102.2.15	ppiNorm_Inf_32f_C3R	1665
7.102.2.16	ppiNorm_Inf_32f_C4R	1666
7.102.2.17	ppiNorm_Inf_32s_C1R	1666
7.102.2.18	ppiNorm_Inf_8s_C1MR	1666
7.102.2.19	ppiNorm_Inf_8s_C3CMR	1667
7.102.2.20	ppiNorm_Inf_8u_AC4R	1667
7.102.2.21	ppiNorm_Inf_8u_C1MR	1668
7.102.2.22	ppiNorm_Inf_8u_C1R	1668
7.102.2.23	ppiNorm_Inf_8u_C3CMR	1668
7.102.2.24	ppiNorm_Inf_8u_C3R	1669
7.102.2.25	ppiNorm_Inf_8u_C4R	1669
7.102.2.26	ppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize_16s_AC4R	1670
7.102.2.27	ppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize_16s_C1R	1670
7.102.2.28	ppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize_16s_C3R	1670
7.102.2.29	ppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize_16s_C4R	1670
7.102.2.30	ppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize_16u_AC4R	1671
7.102.2.31	ppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize_16u_C1MR	1671
7.102.2.32	ppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize_16u_C1R	1671
7.102.2.33	ppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize_16u_C3CMR	1672
7.102.2.34	ppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize_16u_C3R	1672
7.102.2.35	ppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize_16u_C4R	1672
7.102.2.36	ppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize_32f_AC4R	1672
7.102.2.37	ppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize_32f_C1MR	1673
7.102.2.38	ppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize_32f_C1R	1673
7.102.2.39	ppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize_32f_C3CMR	1673
7.102.2.40	ppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize_32f_C3R	1674
7.102.2.41	ppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize_32f_C4R	1674
7.102.2.42	ppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize_32s_C1R	1674
7.102.2.43	ppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize_8s_C1MR	1674
7.102.2.44	ppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize_8s_C3CMR	1675
7.102.2.45	ppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize_8u_AC4R	1675

7.102.2.46	nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize_8u_C1MR	1675
7.102.2.47	nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize_8u_C1R	1676
7.102.2.48	nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize_8u_C3CMR	1676
7.102.2.49	nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize_8u_C3R	1676
7.102.2.50	nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize_8u_C4R	1676
7.103	Norm_L1	1678
7.103.1	Detailed Description	1681
7.103.2	Function Documentation	1682
7.103.2.1	nppiNorm_L1_16s_AC4R	1682
7.103.2.2	nppiNorm_L1_16s_C1R	1682
7.103.2.3	nppiNorm_L1_16s_C3R	1682
7.103.2.4	nppiNorm_L1_16s_C4R	1683
7.103.2.5	nppiNorm_L1_16u_AC4R	1683
7.103.2.6	nppiNorm_L1_16u_C1MR	1683
7.103.2.7	nppiNorm_L1_16u_C1R	1684
7.103.2.8	nppiNorm_L1_16u_C3CMR	1684
7.103.2.9	nppiNorm_L1_16u_C3R	1685
7.103.2.10	nppiNorm_L1_16u_C4R	1685
7.103.2.11	nppiNorm_L1_32f_AC4R	1685
7.103.2.12	nppiNorm_L1_32f_C1MR	1686
7.103.2.13	nppiNorm_L1_32f_C1R	1686
7.103.2.14	nppiNorm_L1_32f_C3CMR	1687
7.103.2.15	nppiNorm_L1_32f_C3R	1687
7.103.2.16	nppiNorm_L1_32f_C4R	1687
7.103.2.17	nppiNorm_L1_8s_C1MR	1688
7.103.2.18	nppiNorm_L1_8s_C3CMR	1688
7.103.2.19	nppiNorm_L1_8u_AC4R	1689
7.103.2.20	nppiNorm_L1_8u_C1MR	1689
7.103.2.21	nppiNorm_L1_8u_C1R	1689
7.103.2.22	nppiNorm_L1_8u_C3CMR	1690
7.103.2.23	nppiNorm_L1_8u_C3R	1690
7.103.2.24	nppiNorm_L1_8u_C4R	1691
7.103.2.25	nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize_16s_AC4R	1691
7.103.2.26	nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize_16s_C1R	1691
7.103.2.27	nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize_16s_C3R	1692
7.103.2.28	nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize_16s_C4R	1692

7.103.2.29	nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize_16u_AC4R	1692
7.103.2.30	nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize_16u_C1MR	1692
7.103.2.31	nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize_16u_C1R	1693
7.103.2.32	nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize_16u_C3CMR	1693
7.103.2.33	nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize_16u_C3R	1693
7.103.2.34	nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize_16u_C4R	1694
7.103.2.35	nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize_32f_AC4R	1694
7.103.2.36	nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize_32f_C1MR	1694
7.103.2.37	nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize_32f_C1R	1694
7.103.2.38	nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize_32f_C3CMR	1695
7.103.2.39	nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize_32f_C3R	1695
7.103.2.40	nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize_32f_C4R	1695
7.103.2.41	nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize_8s_C1MR	1696
7.103.2.42	nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize_8s_C3CMR	1696
7.103.2.43	nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize_8u_AC4R	1696
7.103.2.44	nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize_8u_C1MR	1696
7.103.2.45	nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize_8u_C1R	1697
7.103.2.46	nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize_8u_C3CMR	1697
7.103.2.47	nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize_8u_C3R	1697
7.103.2.48	nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize_8u_C4R	1698
7.104	Norm_L2	1699
7.104.1	Detailed Description	1702
7.104.2	Function Documentation	1703
7.104.2.1	nppiNorm_L2_16s_AC4R	1703
7.104.2.2	nppiNorm_L2_16s_C1R	1703
7.104.2.3	nppiNorm_L2_16s_C3R	1703
7.104.2.4	nppiNorm_L2_16s_C4R	1704
7.104.2.5	nppiNorm_L2_16u_AC4R	1704
7.104.2.6	nppiNorm_L2_16u_C1MR	1704
7.104.2.7	nppiNorm_L2_16u_C1R	1705
7.104.2.8	nppiNorm_L2_16u_C3CMR	1705
7.104.2.9	nppiNorm_L2_16u_C3R	1706
7.104.2.10	nppiNorm_L2_16u_C4R	1706
7.104.2.11	nppiNorm_L2_32f_AC4R	1706
7.104.2.12	nppiNorm_L2_32f_C1MR	1707
7.104.2.13	nppiNorm_L2_32f_C1R	1707

7.104.2.14	nppiNorm_L2_32f_C3CMR	1708
7.104.2.15	nppiNorm_L2_32f_C3R	1708
7.104.2.16	nppiNorm_L2_32f_C4R	1708
7.104.2.17	nppiNorm_L2_8s_C1MR	1709
7.104.2.18	nppiNorm_L2_8s_C3CMR	1709
7.104.2.19	nppiNorm_L2_8u_AC4R	1710
7.104.2.20	nppiNorm_L2_8u_C1MR	1710
7.104.2.21	nppiNorm_L2_8u_C1R	1710
7.104.2.22	nppiNorm_L2_8u_C3CMR	1711
7.104.2.23	nppiNorm_L2_8u_C3R	1711
7.104.2.24	nppiNorm_L2_8u_C4R	1712
7.104.2.25	nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize_16s_AC4R	1712
7.104.2.26	nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize_16s_C1R	1712
7.104.2.27	nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize_16s_C3R	1713
7.104.2.28	nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize_16s_C4R	1713
7.104.2.29	nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize_16u_AC4R	1713
7.104.2.30	nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize_16u_C1MR	1713
7.104.2.31	nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize_16u_C1R	1714
7.104.2.32	nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize_16u_C3CMR	1714
7.104.2.33	nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize_16u_C3R	1714
7.104.2.34	nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize_16u_C4R	1715
7.104.2.35	nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize_32f_AC4R	1715
7.104.2.36	nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize_32f_C1MR	1715
7.104.2.37	nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize_32f_C1R	1715
7.104.2.38	nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize_32f_C3CMR	1716
7.104.2.39	nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize_32f_C3R	1716
7.104.2.40	nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize_32f_C4R	1716
7.104.2.41	nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize_8s_C1MR	1717
7.104.2.42	nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize_8s_C3CMR	1717
7.104.2.43	nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize_8u_AC4R	1717
7.104.2.44	nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize_8u_C1MR	1717
7.104.2.45	nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize_8u_C1R	1718
7.104.2.46	nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize_8u_C3CMR	1718
7.104.2.47	nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize_8u_C3R	1718
7.104.2.48	nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize_8u_C4R	1719
7.105	NormDiff_Inf	1720

7.105.1 Detailed Description	1724
7.105.2 Function Documentation	1724
7.105.2.1 nppiNormDiff_Inf_16s_AC4R	1724
7.105.2.2 nppiNormDiff_Inf_16s_C1R	1725
7.105.2.3 nppiNormDiff_Inf_16s_C3R	1725
7.105.2.4 nppiNormDiff_Inf_16s_C4R	1725
7.105.2.5 nppiNormDiff_Inf_16u_AC4R	1726
7.105.2.6 nppiNormDiff_Inf_16u_C1MR	1726
7.105.2.7 nppiNormDiff_Inf_16u_C1R	1727
7.105.2.8 nppiNormDiff_Inf_16u_C3CMR	1727
7.105.2.9 nppiNormDiff_Inf_16u_C3R	1728
7.105.2.10 nppiNormDiff_Inf_16u_C4R	1728
7.105.2.11 nppiNormDiff_Inf_32f_AC4R	1729
7.105.2.12 nppiNormDiff_Inf_32f_C1MR	1729
7.105.2.13 nppiNormDiff_Inf_32f_C1R	1730
7.105.2.14 nppiNormDiff_Inf_32f_C3CMR	1730
7.105.2.15 nppiNormDiff_Inf_32f_C3R	1731
7.105.2.16 nppiNormDiff_Inf_32f_C4R	1731
7.105.2.17 nppiNormDiff_Inf_8s_C1MR	1731
7.105.2.18 nppiNormDiff_Inf_8s_C3CMR	1732
7.105.2.19 nppiNormDiff_Inf_8u_AC4R	1732
7.105.2.20 nppiNormDiff_Inf_8u_C1MR	1733
7.105.2.21 nppiNormDiff_Inf_8u_C1R	1733
7.105.2.22 nppiNormDiff_Inf_8u_C3CMR	1734
7.105.2.23 nppiNormDiff_Inf_8u_C3R	1734
7.105.2.24 nppiNormDiff_Inf_8u_C4R	1735
7.105.2.25 nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize_16s_AC4R	1735
7.105.2.26 nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize_16s_C1R	1736
7.105.2.27 nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize_16s_C3R	1736
7.105.2.28 nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize_16s_C4R	1736
7.105.2.29 nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize_16u_AC4R	1736
7.105.2.30 nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize_16u_C1MR	1737
7.105.2.31 nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize_16u_C1R	1737
7.105.2.32 nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize_16u_C3CMR	1737
7.105.2.33 nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize_16u_C3R	1738
7.105.2.34 nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize_16u_C4R	1738

- 7.105.2.35 nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize_32f_AC4R 1738
- 7.105.2.36 nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize_32f_C1MR 1738
- 7.105.2.37 nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize_32f_C1R 1739
- 7.105.2.38 nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize_32f_C3CMR 1739
- 7.105.2.39 nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize_32f_C3R 1739
- 7.105.2.40 nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize_32f_C4R 1740
- 7.105.2.41 nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize_8s_C1MR 1740
- 7.105.2.42 nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize_8s_C3CMR 1740
- 7.105.2.43 nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize_8u_AC4R 1740
- 7.105.2.44 nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize_8u_C1MR 1741
- 7.105.2.45 nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize_8u_C1R 1741
- 7.105.2.46 nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize_8u_C3CMR 1741
- 7.105.2.47 nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize_8u_C3R 1742
- 7.105.2.48 nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize_8u_C4R 1742
- 7.106 NormDiff_L1 1743
 - 7.106.1 Detailed Description 1747
 - 7.106.2 Function Documentation 1747
 - 7.106.2.1 nppiNormDiff_L1_16s_AC4R 1747
 - 7.106.2.2 nppiNormDiff_L1_16s_C1R 1747
 - 7.106.2.3 nppiNormDiff_L1_16s_C3R 1748
 - 7.106.2.4 nppiNormDiff_L1_16s_C4R 1748
 - 7.106.2.5 nppiNormDiff_L1_16u_AC4R 1749
 - 7.106.2.6 nppiNormDiff_L1_16u_C1MR 1749
 - 7.106.2.7 nppiNormDiff_L1_16u_C1R 1750
 - 7.106.2.8 nppiNormDiff_L1_16u_C3CMR 1750
 - 7.106.2.9 nppiNormDiff_L1_16u_C3R 1751
 - 7.106.2.10 nppiNormDiff_L1_16u_C4R 1751
 - 7.106.2.11 nppiNormDiff_L1_32f_AC4R 1751
 - 7.106.2.12 nppiNormDiff_L1_32f_C1MR 1752
 - 7.106.2.13 nppiNormDiff_L1_32f_C1R 1752
 - 7.106.2.14 nppiNormDiff_L1_32f_C3CMR 1753
 - 7.106.2.15 nppiNormDiff_L1_32f_C3R 1753
 - 7.106.2.16 nppiNormDiff_L1_32f_C4R 1754
 - 7.106.2.17 nppiNormDiff_L1_8s_C1MR 1754
 - 7.106.2.18 nppiNormDiff_L1_8s_C3CMR 1755
 - 7.106.2.19 nppiNormDiff_L1_8u_AC4R 1755

7.106.2.20	nppiNormDiff_L1_8u_C1MR	1756
7.106.2.21	nppiNormDiff_L1_8u_C1R	1756
7.106.2.22	nppiNormDiff_L1_8u_C3CMR	1757
7.106.2.23	nppiNormDiff_L1_8u_C3R	1757
7.106.2.24	nppiNormDiff_L1_8u_C4R	1758
7.106.2.25	nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize_16s_AC4R	1758
7.106.2.26	nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize_16s_C1R	1758
7.106.2.27	nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize_16s_C3R	1759
7.106.2.28	nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize_16s_C4R	1759
7.106.2.29	nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize_16u_AC4R	1759
7.106.2.30	nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize_16u_C1MR	1759
7.106.2.31	nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize_16u_C1R	1760
7.106.2.32	nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize_16u_C3CMR	1760
7.106.2.33	nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize_16u_C3R	1760
7.106.2.34	nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize_16u_C4R	1761
7.106.2.35	nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize_32f_AC4R	1761
7.106.2.36	nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize_32f_C1MR	1761
7.106.2.37	nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize_32f_C1R	1761
7.106.2.38	nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize_32f_C3CMR	1762
7.106.2.39	nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize_32f_C3R	1762
7.106.2.40	nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize_32f_C4R	1762
7.106.2.41	nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize_8s_C1MR	1763
7.106.2.42	nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize_8s_C3CMR	1763
7.106.2.43	nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize_8u_AC4R	1763
7.106.2.44	nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize_8u_C1MR	1763
7.106.2.45	nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize_8u_C1R	1764
7.106.2.46	nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize_8u_C3CMR	1764
7.106.2.47	nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize_8u_C3R	1764
7.106.2.48	nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize_8u_C4R	1765
7.107	NormDiff_L2	1766
7.107.1	Detailed Description	1770
7.107.2	Function Documentation	1770
7.107.2.1	nppiNormDiff_L2_16s_AC4R	1770
7.107.2.2	nppiNormDiff_L2_16s_C1R	1770
7.107.2.3	nppiNormDiff_L2_16s_C3R	1771
7.107.2.4	nppiNormDiff_L2_16s_C4R	1771

7.107.2.5 nppiNormDiff_L2_16u_AC4R	1772
7.107.2.6 nppiNormDiff_L2_16u_C1MR	1772
7.107.2.7 nppiNormDiff_L2_16u_C1R	1773
7.107.2.8 nppiNormDiff_L2_16u_C3CMR	1773
7.107.2.9 nppiNormDiff_L2_16u_C3R	1774
7.107.2.10 nppiNormDiff_L2_16u_C4R	1774
7.107.2.11 nppiNormDiff_L2_32f_AC4R	1774
7.107.2.12 nppiNormDiff_L2_32f_C1MR	1775
7.107.2.13 nppiNormDiff_L2_32f_C1R	1775
7.107.2.14 nppiNormDiff_L2_32f_C3CMR	1776
7.107.2.15 nppiNormDiff_L2_32f_C3R	1776
7.107.2.16 nppiNormDiff_L2_32f_C4R	1777
7.107.2.17 nppiNormDiff_L2_8s_C1MR	1777
7.107.2.18 nppiNormDiff_L2_8s_C3CMR	1778
7.107.2.19 nppiNormDiff_L2_8u_AC4R	1778
7.107.2.20 nppiNormDiff_L2_8u_C1MR	1779
7.107.2.21 nppiNormDiff_L2_8u_C1R	1779
7.107.2.22 nppiNormDiff_L2_8u_C3CMR	1780
7.107.2.23 nppiNormDiff_L2_8u_C3R	1780
7.107.2.24 nppiNormDiff_L2_8u_C4R	1781
7.107.2.25 nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize_16s_AC4R	1781
7.107.2.26 nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize_16s_C1R	1781
7.107.2.27 nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize_16s_C3R	1782
7.107.2.28 nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize_16s_C4R	1782
7.107.2.29 nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize_16u_AC4R	1782
7.107.2.30 nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize_16u_C1MR	1782
7.107.2.31 nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize_16u_C1R	1783
7.107.2.32 nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize_16u_C3CMR	1783
7.107.2.33 nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize_16u_C3R	1783
7.107.2.34 nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize_16u_C4R	1784
7.107.2.35 nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize_32f_AC4R	1784
7.107.2.36 nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize_32f_C1MR	1784
7.107.2.37 nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize_32f_C1R	1784
7.107.2.38 nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize_32f_C3CMR	1785
7.107.2.39 nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize_32f_C3R	1785
7.107.2.40 nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize_32f_C4R	1785

7.107.2.4	nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize_8s_C1MR	1786
7.107.2.42	nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize_8s_C3CMR	1786
7.107.2.43	nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize_8u_AC4R	1786
7.107.2.44	nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize_8u_C1MR	1786
7.107.2.45	nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize_8u_C1R	1787
7.107.2.46	nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize_8u_C3CMR	1787
7.107.2.47	nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize_8u_C3R	1787
7.107.2.48	nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize_8u_C4R	1788
7.108	NormRel_Inf	1789
7.108.1	Detailed Description	1793
7.108.2	Function Documentation	1793
7.108.2.1	nppiNormRel_Inf_16s_AC4R	1793
7.108.2.2	nppiNormRel_Inf_16s_C1R	1793
7.108.2.3	nppiNormRel_Inf_16s_C3R	1794
7.108.2.4	nppiNormRel_Inf_16s_C4R	1794
7.108.2.5	nppiNormRel_Inf_16u_AC4R	1795
7.108.2.6	nppiNormRel_Inf_16u_C1MR	1795
7.108.2.7	nppiNormRel_Inf_16u_C1R	1796
7.108.2.8	nppiNormRel_Inf_16u_C3CMR	1796
7.108.2.9	nppiNormRel_Inf_16u_C3R	1797
7.108.2.10	nppiNormRel_Inf_16u_C4R	1797
7.108.2.11	nppiNormRel_Inf_32f_AC4R	1798
7.108.2.12	nppiNormRel_Inf_32f_C1MR	1798
7.108.2.13	nppiNormRel_Inf_32f_C1R	1799
7.108.2.14	nppiNormRel_Inf_32f_C3CMR	1799
7.108.2.15	nppiNormRel_Inf_32f_C3R	1800
7.108.2.16	nppiNormRel_Inf_32f_C4R	1800
7.108.2.17	nppiNormRel_Inf_8s_C1MR	1801
7.108.2.18	nppiNormRel_Inf_8s_C3CMR	1801
7.108.2.19	nppiNormRel_Inf_8u_AC4R	1802
7.108.2.20	nppiNormRel_Inf_8u_C1MR	1802
7.108.2.21	nppiNormRel_Inf_8u_C1R	1803
7.108.2.22	nppiNormRel_Inf_8u_C3CMR	1803
7.108.2.23	nppiNormRel_Inf_8u_C3R	1804
7.108.2.24	nppiNormRel_Inf_8u_C4R	1804
7.108.2.25	nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize_16s_AC4R	1804

7.108.2.26	nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize_16s_C1R	1805
7.108.2.27	nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize_16s_C3R	1805
7.108.2.28	nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize_16s_C4R	1805
7.108.2.29	nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize_16u_AC4R	1806
7.108.2.30	nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize_16u_C1MR	1806
7.108.2.31	nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize_16u_C1R	1806
7.108.2.32	nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize_16u_C3CMR	1806
7.108.2.33	nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize_16u_C3R	1807
7.108.2.34	nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize_16u_C4R	1807
7.108.2.35	nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize_32f_AC4R	1807
7.108.2.36	nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize_32f_C1MR	1808
7.108.2.37	nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize_32f_C1R	1808
7.108.2.38	nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize_32f_C3CMR	1808
7.108.2.39	nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize_32f_C3R	1808
7.108.2.40	nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize_32f_C4R	1809
7.108.2.41	nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize_32s_C1R	1809
7.108.2.42	nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize_8s_C1MR	1809
7.108.2.43	nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize_8s_C3CMR	1810
7.108.2.44	nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize_8u_AC4R	1810
7.108.2.45	nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize_8u_C1MR	1810
7.108.2.46	nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize_8u_C1R	1810
7.108.2.47	nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize_8u_C3CMR	1811
7.108.2.48	nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize_8u_C3R	1811
7.108.2.49	nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize_8u_C4R	1811
7.109	NormRel_L1	1812
7.109.1	Detailed Description	1816
7.109.2	Function Documentation	1816
7.109.2.1	nppiNormRel_L1_16s_AC4R	1816
7.109.2.2	nppiNormRel_L1_16s_C1R	1816
7.109.2.3	nppiNormRel_L1_16s_C3R	1817
7.109.2.4	nppiNormRel_L1_16s_C4R	1817
7.109.2.5	nppiNormRel_L1_16u_AC4R	1818
7.109.2.6	nppiNormRel_L1_16u_C1MR	1818
7.109.2.7	nppiNormRel_L1_16u_C1R	1819
7.109.2.8	nppiNormRel_L1_16u_C3CMR	1819
7.109.2.9	nppiNormRel_L1_16u_C3R	1820

7.109.2.10	ippiNormRel_L1_16u_C4R	1820
7.109.2.11	ippiNormRel_L1_32f_AC4R	1820
7.109.2.12	ippiNormRel_L1_32f_C1MR	1821
7.109.2.13	ippiNormRel_L1_32f_C1R	1821
7.109.2.14	ippiNormRel_L1_32f_C3CMR	1822
7.109.2.15	ippiNormRel_L1_32f_C3R	1822
7.109.2.16	ippiNormRel_L1_32f_C4R	1823
7.109.2.17	ippiNormRel_L1_8s_C1MR	1823
7.109.2.18	ippiNormRel_L1_8s_C3CMR	1824
7.109.2.19	ippiNormRel_L1_8u_AC4R	1824
7.109.2.20	ippiNormRel_L1_8u_C1MR	1825
7.109.2.21	ippiNormRel_L1_8u_C1R	1825
7.109.2.22	ippiNormRel_L1_8u_C3CMR	1826
7.109.2.23	ippiNormRel_L1_8u_C3R	1826
7.109.2.24	ippiNormRel_L1_8u_C4R	1827
7.109.2.25	ippiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize_16s_AC4R	1827
7.109.2.26	ippiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize_16s_C1R	1828
7.109.2.27	ippiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize_16s_C3R	1828
7.109.2.28	ippiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize_16s_C4R	1828
7.109.2.29	ippiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize_16u_AC4R	1828
7.109.2.30	ippiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize_16u_C1MR	1829
7.109.2.31	ippiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize_16u_C1R	1829
7.109.2.32	ippiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize_16u_C3CMR	1829
7.109.2.33	ippiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize_16u_C3R	1830
7.109.2.34	ippiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize_16u_C4R	1830
7.109.2.35	ippiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize_32f_AC4R	1830
7.109.2.36	ippiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize_32f_C1MR	1830
7.109.2.37	ippiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize_32f_C1R	1831
7.109.2.38	ippiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize_32f_C3CMR	1831
7.109.2.39	ippiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize_32f_C3R	1831
7.109.2.40	ippiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize_32f_C4R	1832
7.109.2.41	ippiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize_8s_C1MR	1832
7.109.2.42	ippiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize_8s_C3CMR	1832
7.109.2.43	ippiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize_8u_AC4R	1832
7.109.2.44	ippiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize_8u_C1MR	1833
7.109.2.45	ippiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize_8u_C1R	1833

7.109.2.46	ippiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize_8u_C3CMR	1833
7.109.2.47	ippiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize_8u_C3R	1834
7.109.2.48	ippiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize_8u_C4R	1834
7.110	NormRel_L2	1835
7.110.1	Detailed Description	1839
7.110.2	Function Documentation	1839
7.110.2.1	ippiNormRel_L2_16s_AC4R	1839
7.110.2.2	ippiNormRel_L2_16s_C1R	1839
7.110.2.3	ippiNormRel_L2_16s_C3R	1840
7.110.2.4	ippiNormRel_L2_16s_C4R	1840
7.110.2.5	ippiNormRel_L2_16u_AC4R	1841
7.110.2.6	ippiNormRel_L2_16u_C1MR	1841
7.110.2.7	ippiNormRel_L2_16u_C1R	1842
7.110.2.8	ippiNormRel_L2_16u_C3CMR	1842
7.110.2.9	ippiNormRel_L2_16u_C3R	1843
7.110.2.10	ippiNormRel_L2_16u_C4R	1843
7.110.2.11	ippiNormRel_L2_32f_AC4R	1843
7.110.2.12	ippiNormRel_L2_32f_C1MR	1844
7.110.2.13	ippiNormRel_L2_32f_C1R	1844
7.110.2.14	ippiNormRel_L2_32f_C3CMR	1845
7.110.2.15	ippiNormRel_L2_32f_C3R	1845
7.110.2.16	ippiNormRel_L2_32f_C4R	1846
7.110.2.17	ippiNormRel_L2_8s_C1MR	1846
7.110.2.18	ippiNormRel_L2_8s_C3CMR	1847
7.110.2.19	ippiNormRel_L2_8u_AC4R	1847
7.110.2.20	ippiNormRel_L2_8u_C1MR	1848
7.110.2.21	ippiNormRel_L2_8u_C1R	1848
7.110.2.22	ippiNormRel_L2_8u_C3CMR	1849
7.110.2.23	ippiNormRel_L2_8u_C3R	1849
7.110.2.24	ippiNormRel_L2_8u_C4R	1850
7.110.2.25	ippiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize_16s_AC4R	1850
7.110.2.26	ippiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize_16s_C1R	1851
7.110.2.27	ippiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize_16s_C3R	1851
7.110.2.28	ippiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize_16s_C4R	1851
7.110.2.29	ippiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize_16u_AC4R	1851
7.110.2.30	ippiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize_16u_C1MR	1852

7.110.2.3	InppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize_16u_C1R	1852
7.110.2.32	nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize_16u_C3CMR	1852
7.110.2.33	nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize_16u_C3R	1853
7.110.2.34	nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize_16u_C4R	1853
7.110.2.35	nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize_32f_AC4R	1853
7.110.2.36	nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize_32f_C1MR	1853
7.110.2.37	nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize_32f_C1R	1854
7.110.2.38	nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize_32f_C3CMR	1854
7.110.2.39	nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize_32f_C3R	1854
7.110.2.40	nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize_32f_C4R	1855
7.110.2.41	nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize_8s_C1MR	1855
7.110.2.42	nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize_8s_C3CMR	1855
7.110.2.43	nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize_8u_AC4R	1855
7.110.2.44	nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize_8u_C1MR	1856
7.110.2.45	nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize_8u_C1R	1856
7.110.2.46	nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize_8u_C3CMR	1856
7.110.2.47	nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize_8u_C3R	1857
7.110.2.48	nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize_8u_C4R	1857
7.111	DotProd	1858
7.111.1	Detailed Description	1862
7.111.2	Function Documentation	1862
7.111.2.1	nppiDotProd_16s64f_AC4R	1862
7.111.2.2	nppiDotProd_16s64f_C1R	1863
7.111.2.3	nppiDotProd_16s64f_C3R	1863
7.111.2.4	nppiDotProd_16s64f_C4R	1863
7.111.2.5	nppiDotProd_16u64f_AC4R	1864
7.111.2.6	nppiDotProd_16u64f_C1R	1864
7.111.2.7	nppiDotProd_16u64f_C3R	1865
7.111.2.8	nppiDotProd_16u64f_C4R	1865
7.111.2.9	nppiDotProd_32f64f_AC4R	1866
7.111.2.10	nppiDotProd_32f64f_C1R	1866
7.111.2.11	InppiDotProd_32f64f_C3R	1866
7.111.2.12	nppiDotProd_32f64f_C4R	1867
7.111.2.13	nppiDotProd_32s64f_AC4R	1867
7.111.2.14	nppiDotProd_32s64f_C1R	1868
7.111.2.15	nppiDotProd_32s64f_C3R	1868

7.111.2.16nppiDotProd_32s64f_C4R	1869
7.111.2.17nppiDotProd_32u64f_AC4R	1869
7.111.2.18nppiDotProd_32u64f_C1R	1869
7.111.2.19nppiDotProd_32u64f_C3R	1870
7.111.2.20nppiDotProd_32u64f_C4R	1870
7.111.2.21nppiDotProd_8s64f_AC4R	1871
7.111.2.22nppiDotProd_8s64f_C1R	1871
7.111.2.23nppiDotProd_8s64f_C3R	1872
7.111.2.24nppiDotProd_8s64f_C4R	1872
7.111.2.25nppiDotProd_8u64f_AC4R	1872
7.111.2.26nppiDotProd_8u64f_C1R	1873
7.111.2.27nppiDotProd_8u64f_C3R	1873
7.111.2.28nppiDotProd_8u64f_C4R	1874
7.111.2.29nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize_16s64f_AC4R	1874
7.111.2.30nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize_16s64f_C1R	1874
7.111.2.31nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize_16s64f_C3R	1875
7.111.2.32nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize_16s64f_C4R	1875
7.111.2.33nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize_16u64f_AC4R	1875
7.111.2.34nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize_16u64f_C1R	1876
7.111.2.35nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize_16u64f_C3R	1876
7.111.2.36nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize_16u64f_C4R	1876
7.111.2.37nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize_32f64f_AC4R	1876
7.111.2.38nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize_32f64f_C1R	1877
7.111.2.39nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize_32f64f_C3R	1877
7.111.2.40nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize_32f64f_C4R	1877
7.111.2.41nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize_32s64f_AC4R	1878
7.111.2.42nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize_32s64f_C1R	1878
7.111.2.43nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize_32s64f_C3R	1878
7.111.2.44nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize_32s64f_C4R	1878
7.111.2.45nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize_32u64f_AC4R	1879
7.111.2.46nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize_32u64f_C1R	1879
7.111.2.47nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize_32u64f_C3R	1879
7.111.2.48nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize_32u64f_C4R	1880
7.111.2.49nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize_8s64f_AC4R	1880
7.111.2.50nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize_8s64f_C1R	1880
7.111.2.51nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize_8s64f_C3R	1880

7.111.2.52	nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize_8s64f_C4R	1881
7.111.2.53	nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize_8u64f_AC4R	1881
7.111.2.54	nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize_8u64f_C1R	1881
7.111.2.55	nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize_8u64f_C3R	1882
7.111.2.56	nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize_8u64f_C4R	1882
7.112	CountInRange	1883
7.112.1	Detailed Description	1884
7.112.2	Function Documentation	1884
7.112.2.1	nppiCountInRange_32f_AC4R	1884
7.112.2.2	nppiCountInRange_32f_C1R	1884
7.112.2.3	nppiCountInRange_32f_C3R	1885
7.112.2.4	nppiCountInRange_8u_AC4R	1885
7.112.2.5	nppiCountInRange_8u_C1R	1886
7.112.2.6	nppiCountInRange_8u_C3R	1886
7.112.2.7	nppiCountInRangeGetBufferHostSize_32f_AC4R	1887
7.112.2.8	nppiCountInRangeGetBufferHostSize_32f_C1R	1887
7.112.2.9	nppiCountInRangeGetBufferHostSize_32f_C3R	1887
7.112.2.10	nppiCountInRangeGetBufferHostSize_8u_AC4R	1888
7.112.2.11	nppiCountInRangeGetBufferHostSize_8u_C1R	1888
7.112.2.12	nppiCountInRangeGetBufferHostSize_8u_C3R	1888
7.113	MaxEvery	1889
7.113.1	Detailed Description	1890
7.113.2	Function Documentation	1890
7.113.2.1	nppiMaxEvery_16s_AC4IR	1890
7.113.2.2	nppiMaxEvery_16s_C1IR	1891
7.113.2.3	nppiMaxEvery_16s_C3IR	1891
7.113.2.4	nppiMaxEvery_16s_C4IR	1891
7.113.2.5	nppiMaxEvery_16u_AC4IR	1892
7.113.2.6	nppiMaxEvery_16u_C1IR	1892
7.113.2.7	nppiMaxEvery_16u_C3IR	1892
7.113.2.8	nppiMaxEvery_16u_C4IR	1893
7.113.2.9	nppiMaxEvery_32f_AC4IR	1893
7.113.2.10	nppiMaxEvery_32f_C1IR	1893
7.113.2.11	nppiMaxEvery_32f_C3IR	1894
7.113.2.12	nppiMaxEvery_32f_C4IR	1894
7.113.2.13	nppiMaxEvery_8u_AC4IR	1894

7.113.2.14	<code>nppiMaxEvery_8u_C1IR</code>	1895
7.113.2.15	<code>nppiMaxEvery_8u_C3IR</code>	1895
7.113.2.16	<code>nppiMaxEvery_8u_C4IR</code>	1895
7.114	<code>MinEvery</code>	1896
7.114.1	Detailed Description	1897
7.114.2	Function Documentation	1897
7.114.2.1	<code>nppiMinEvery_16s_AC4IR</code>	1897
7.114.2.2	<code>nppiMinEvery_16s_C1IR</code>	1898
7.114.2.3	<code>nppiMinEvery_16s_C3IR</code>	1898
7.114.2.4	<code>nppiMinEvery_16s_C4IR</code>	1898
7.114.2.5	<code>nppiMinEvery_16u_AC4IR</code>	1899
7.114.2.6	<code>nppiMinEvery_16u_C1IR</code>	1899
7.114.2.7	<code>nppiMinEvery_16u_C3IR</code>	1899
7.114.2.8	<code>nppiMinEvery_16u_C4IR</code>	1900
7.114.2.9	<code>nppiMinEvery_32f_AC4IR</code>	1900
7.114.2.10	<code>nppiMinEvery_32f_C1IR</code>	1900
7.114.2.11	<code>nppiMinEvery_32f_C3IR</code>	1901
7.114.2.12	<code>nppiMinEvery_32f_C4IR</code>	1901
7.114.2.13	<code>nppiMinEvery_8u_AC4IR</code>	1901
7.114.2.14	<code>nppiMinEvery_8u_C1IR</code>	1902
7.114.2.15	<code>nppiMinEvery_8u_C3IR</code>	1902
7.114.2.16	<code>nppiMinEvery_8u_C4IR</code>	1902
7.115	<code>Integral</code>	1903
7.115.1	Detailed Description	1903
7.115.2	Function Documentation	1903
7.115.2.1	<code>nppiIntegral_8u32f_C1R</code>	1903
7.115.2.2	<code>nppiIntegral_8u32s_C1R</code>	1904
7.116	<code>SqrIntegral</code>	1905
7.116.1	Detailed Description	1905
7.116.2	Function Documentation	1905
7.116.2.1	<code>nppiSqrIntegral_8u32f64f_C1R</code>	1905
7.116.2.2	<code>nppiSqrIntegral_8u32s64f_C1R</code>	1906
7.116.2.3	<code>nppiSqrIntegral_8u32s_C1R</code>	1906
7.117	<code>RectStdDev</code>	1908
7.117.1	Detailed Description	1908
7.117.2	Function Documentation	1908

7.117.2.1	<code>nppiRectStdDev_32f_C1R</code>	1908
7.117.2.2	<code>nppiRectStdDev_32s32f_C1R</code>	1909
7.117.2.3	<code>nppiRectStdDev_32s_C1RSfs</code>	1909
7.118	<code>HistogramEven</code>	1911
7.118.1	Detailed Description	1913
7.118.2	Function Documentation	1913
7.118.2.1	<code>nppiEvenLevelsHost_32s</code>	1913
7.118.2.2	<code>nppiHistogramEven_16s_AC4R</code>	1914
7.118.2.3	<code>nppiHistogramEven_16s_C1R</code>	1914
7.118.2.4	<code>nppiHistogramEven_16s_C3R</code>	1915
7.118.2.5	<code>nppiHistogramEven_16s_C4R</code>	1915
7.118.2.6	<code>nppiHistogramEven_16u_AC4R</code>	1916
7.118.2.7	<code>nppiHistogramEven_16u_C1R</code>	1916
7.118.2.8	<code>nppiHistogramEven_16u_C3R</code>	1917
7.118.2.9	<code>nppiHistogramEven_16u_C4R</code>	1917
7.118.2.10	<code>nppiHistogramEven_8u_AC4R</code>	1918
7.118.2.11	<code>nppiHistogramEven_8u_C1R</code>	1918
7.118.2.12	<code>nppiHistogramEven_8u_C3R</code>	1918
7.118.2.13	<code>nppiHistogramEven_8u_C4R</code>	1919
7.118.2.14	<code>nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize_16s_AC4R</code>	1919
7.118.2.15	<code>nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize_16s_C1R</code>	1920
7.118.2.16	<code>nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize_16s_C3R</code>	1920
7.118.2.17	<code>nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize_16s_C4R</code>	1920
7.118.2.18	<code>nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize_16u_AC4R</code>	1921
7.118.2.19	<code>nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize_16u_C1R</code>	1921
7.118.2.20	<code>nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize_16u_C3R</code>	1921
7.118.2.21	<code>nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize_16u_C4R</code>	1922
7.118.2.22	<code>nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize_8u_AC4R</code>	1922
7.118.2.23	<code>nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize_8u_C1R</code>	1922
7.118.2.24	<code>nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize_8u_C3R</code>	1923
7.118.2.25	<code>nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize_8u_C4R</code>	1923
7.119	<code>HistogramRange</code>	1924
7.119.1	Detailed Description	1926
7.119.2	Function Documentation	1927
7.119.2.1	<code>nppiHistogramRange_16s_AC4R</code>	1927
7.119.2.2	<code>nppiHistogramRange_16s_C1R</code>	1927

7.119.2.3	<code>nppiHistogramRange_16s_C3R</code>	1928
7.119.2.4	<code>nppiHistogramRange_16s_C4R</code>	1928
7.119.2.5	<code>nppiHistogramRange_16u_AC4R</code>	1928
7.119.2.6	<code>nppiHistogramRange_16u_C1R</code>	1929
7.119.2.7	<code>nppiHistogramRange_16u_C3R</code>	1929
7.119.2.8	<code>nppiHistogramRange_16u_C4R</code>	1930
7.119.2.9	<code>nppiHistogramRange_32f_AC4R</code>	1930
7.119.2.10	<code>nppiHistogramRange_32f_C1R</code>	1931
7.119.2.11	<code>nppiHistogramRange_32f_C3R</code>	1931
7.119.2.12	<code>nppiHistogramRange_32f_C4R</code>	1932
7.119.2.13	<code>nppiHistogramRange_8u_AC4R</code>	1932
7.119.2.14	<code>nppiHistogramRange_8u_C1R</code>	1933
7.119.2.15	<code>nppiHistogramRange_8u_C3R</code>	1933
7.119.2.16	<code>nppiHistogramRange_8u_C4R</code>	1933
7.119.2.17	<code>nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize_16s_AC4R</code>	1934
7.119.2.18	<code>nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize_16s_C1R</code>	1934
7.119.2.19	<code>nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize_16s_C3R</code>	1935
7.119.2.20	<code>nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize_16s_C4R</code>	1935
7.119.2.21	<code>nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize_16u_AC4R</code>	1935
7.119.2.22	<code>nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize_16u_C1R</code>	1936
7.119.2.23	<code>nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize_16u_C3R</code>	1936
7.119.2.24	<code>nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize_16u_C4R</code>	1936
7.119.2.25	<code>nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize_32f_AC4R</code>	1937
7.119.2.26	<code>nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize_32f_C1R</code>	1937
7.119.2.27	<code>nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize_32f_C3R</code>	1937
7.119.2.28	<code>nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize_32f_C4R</code>	1938
7.119.2.29	<code>nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize_8u_AC4R</code>	1938
7.119.2.30	<code>nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize_8u_C1R</code>	1938
7.119.2.31	<code>nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize_8u_C3R</code>	1939
7.119.2.32	<code>nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize_8u_C4R</code>	1939
7.120	Image Proximity	1940
7.120.1	Detailed Description	1940
7.120.2	General Introduction	1940
7.120.3	Categorizations	1942
7.121	<code>SqrDistanceFull_Norm</code>	1943
7.121.1	Detailed Description	1944

7.121.2 Function Documentation	1945
7.121.2.1 nppiSqrDistanceFull_Norm_16u32f_AC4R	1945
7.121.2.2 nppiSqrDistanceFull_Norm_16u32f_C1R	1945
7.121.2.3 nppiSqrDistanceFull_Norm_16u32f_C3R	1946
7.121.2.4 nppiSqrDistanceFull_Norm_16u32f_C4R	1946
7.121.2.5 nppiSqrDistanceFull_Norm_32f_AC4R	1946
7.121.2.6 nppiSqrDistanceFull_Norm_32f_C1R	1947
7.121.2.7 nppiSqrDistanceFull_Norm_32f_C3R	1947
7.121.2.8 nppiSqrDistanceFull_Norm_32f_C4R	1948
7.121.2.9 nppiSqrDistanceFull_Norm_8s32f_AC4R	1948
7.121.2.10 nppiSqrDistanceFull_Norm_8s32f_C1R	1949
7.121.2.11 nppiSqrDistanceFull_Norm_8s32f_C3R	1949
7.121.2.12 nppiSqrDistanceFull_Norm_8s32f_C4R	1949
7.121.2.13 nppiSqrDistanceFull_Norm_8u32f_AC4R	1950
7.121.2.14 nppiSqrDistanceFull_Norm_8u32f_C1R	1950
7.121.2.15 nppiSqrDistanceFull_Norm_8u32f_C3R	1951
7.121.2.16 nppiSqrDistanceFull_Norm_8u32f_C4R	1951
7.121.2.17 nppiSqrDistanceFull_Norm_8u_AC4RSfs	1952
7.121.2.18 nppiSqrDistanceFull_Norm_8u_C1RSfs	1952
7.121.2.19 nppiSqrDistanceFull_Norm_8u_C3RSfs	1953
7.121.2.20 nppiSqrDistanceFull_Norm_8u_C4RSfs	1953
7.122 SqrDistanceSame_Norm	1954
7.122.1 Detailed Description	1956
7.122.2 Function Documentation	1956
7.122.2.1 nppiSqrDistanceSame_Norm_16u32f_AC4R	1956
7.122.2.2 nppiSqrDistanceSame_Norm_16u32f_C1R	1956
7.122.2.3 nppiSqrDistanceSame_Norm_16u32f_C3R	1957
7.122.2.4 nppiSqrDistanceSame_Norm_16u32f_C4R	1957
7.122.2.5 nppiSqrDistanceSame_Norm_32f_AC4R	1958
7.122.2.6 nppiSqrDistanceSame_Norm_32f_C1R	1958
7.122.2.7 nppiSqrDistanceSame_Norm_32f_C3R	1958
7.122.2.8 nppiSqrDistanceSame_Norm_32f_C4R	1959
7.122.2.9 nppiSqrDistanceSame_Norm_8s32f_AC4R	1959
7.122.2.10 nppiSqrDistanceSame_Norm_8s32f_C1R	1960
7.122.2.11 nppiSqrDistanceSame_Norm_8s32f_C3R	1960
7.122.2.12 nppiSqrDistanceSame_Norm_8s32f_C4R	1961

7.122.2.13	nppiSqrDistanceSame_Norm_8u32f_AC4R	1961
7.122.2.14	nppiSqrDistanceSame_Norm_8u32f_C1R	1961
7.122.2.15	nppiSqrDistanceSame_Norm_8u32f_C3R	1962
7.122.2.16	nppiSqrDistanceSame_Norm_8u32f_C4R	1962
7.122.2.17	nppiSqrDistanceSame_Norm_8u_AC4RSfs	1963
7.122.2.18	nppiSqrDistanceSame_Norm_8u_C1RSfs	1963
7.122.2.19	nppiSqrDistanceSame_Norm_8u_C3RSfs	1964
7.122.2.20	nppiSqrDistanceSame_Norm_8u_C4RSfs	1964
7.123	SqrDistanceValid_Norm	1965
7.123.1	Detailed Description	1967
7.123.2	Function Documentation	1967
7.123.2.1	nppiSqrDistanceValid_Norm_16u32f_AC4R	1967
7.123.2.2	nppiSqrDistanceValid_Norm_16u32f_C1R	1967
7.123.2.3	nppiSqrDistanceValid_Norm_16u32f_C3R	1968
7.123.2.4	nppiSqrDistanceValid_Norm_16u32f_C4R	1968
7.123.2.5	nppiSqrDistanceValid_Norm_32f_AC4R	1969
7.123.2.6	nppiSqrDistanceValid_Norm_32f_C1R	1969
7.123.2.7	nppiSqrDistanceValid_Norm_32f_C3R	1969
7.123.2.8	nppiSqrDistanceValid_Norm_32f_C4R	1970
7.123.2.9	nppiSqrDistanceValid_Norm_8s32f_AC4R	1970
7.123.2.10	nppiSqrDistanceValid_Norm_8s32f_C1R	1971
7.123.2.11	nppiSqrDistanceValid_Norm_8s32f_C3R	1971
7.123.2.12	nppiSqrDistanceValid_Norm_8s32f_C4R	1972
7.123.2.13	nppiSqrDistanceValid_Norm_8u32f_AC4R	1972
7.123.2.14	nppiSqrDistanceValid_Norm_8u32f_C1R	1972
7.123.2.15	nppiSqrDistanceValid_Norm_8u32f_C3R	1973
7.123.2.16	nppiSqrDistanceValid_Norm_8u32f_C4R	1973
7.123.2.17	nppiSqrDistanceValid_Norm_8u_AC4RSfs	1974
7.123.2.18	nppiSqrDistanceValid_Norm_8u_C1RSfs	1974
7.123.2.19	nppiSqrDistanceValid_Norm_8u_C3RSfs	1975
7.123.2.20	nppiSqrDistanceValid_Norm_8u_C4RSfs	1975
7.124	CrossCorrFull_Norm	1976
7.124.1	Detailed Description	1977
7.124.2	Function Documentation	1978
7.124.2.1	nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_16u32f_AC4R	1978
7.124.2.2	nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_16u32f_C1R	1978

7.124.2.3	nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_16u32f_C3R	1979
7.124.2.4	nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_16u32f_C4R	1979
7.124.2.5	nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_32f_AC4R	1979
7.124.2.6	nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_32f_C1R	1980
7.124.2.7	nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_32f_C3R	1980
7.124.2.8	nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_32f_C4R	1981
7.124.2.9	nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_8s32f_AC4R	1981
7.124.2.10	nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_8s32f_C1R	1982
7.124.2.11	nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_8s32f_C3R	1982
7.124.2.12	nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_8s32f_C4R	1982
7.124.2.13	nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_8u32f_AC4R	1983
7.124.2.14	nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_8u32f_C1R	1983
7.124.2.15	nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_8u32f_C3R	1984
7.124.2.16	nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_8u32f_C4R	1984
7.124.2.17	nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_8u_AC4RSfs	1985
7.124.2.18	nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_8u_C1RSfs	1985
7.124.2.19	nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_8u_C3RSfs	1986
7.124.2.20	nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_8u_C4RSfs	1986
7.125	CrossCorrSame_Norm	1987
7.125.1	Detailed Description	1988
7.125.2	Function Documentation	1989
7.125.2.1	nppiCrossCorrSame_Norm_16u32f_AC4R	1989
7.125.2.2	nppiCrossCorrSame_Norm_16u32f_C1R	1989
7.125.2.3	nppiCrossCorrSame_Norm_16u32f_C3R	1990
7.125.2.4	nppiCrossCorrSame_Norm_16u32f_C4R	1990
7.125.2.5	nppiCrossCorrSame_Norm_32f_AC4R	1990
7.125.2.6	nppiCrossCorrSame_Norm_32f_C1R	1991
7.125.2.7	nppiCrossCorrSame_Norm_32f_C3R	1991
7.125.2.8	nppiCrossCorrSame_Norm_32f_C4R	1992
7.125.2.9	nppiCrossCorrSame_Norm_8s32f_AC4R	1992
7.125.2.10	nppiCrossCorrSame_Norm_8s32f_C1R	1993
7.125.2.11	nppiCrossCorrSame_Norm_8s32f_C3R	1993
7.125.2.12	nppiCrossCorrSame_Norm_8s32f_C4R	1993
7.125.2.13	nppiCrossCorrSame_Norm_8u32f_AC4R	1994
7.125.2.14	nppiCrossCorrSame_Norm_8u32f_C1R	1994
7.125.2.15	nppiCrossCorrSame_Norm_8u32f_C3R	1995

7.125.2.16	nppiCrossCorrSame_Norm_8u32f_C4R	1995
7.125.2.17	nppiCrossCorrSame_Norm_8u_AC4RSfs	1996
7.125.2.18	nppiCrossCorrSame_Norm_8u_C1RSfs	1996
7.125.2.19	nppiCrossCorrSame_Norm_8u_C3RSfs	1997
7.125.2.20	nppiCrossCorrSame_Norm_8u_C4RSfs	1997
7.126	CrossCorrValid_Norm	1998
7.126.1	Detailed Description	1999
7.126.2	Function Documentation	2000
7.126.2.1	nppiCrossCorrValid_Norm_16u32f_AC4R	2000
7.126.2.2	nppiCrossCorrValid_Norm_16u32f_C1R	2000
7.126.2.3	nppiCrossCorrValid_Norm_16u32f_C3R	2001
7.126.2.4	nppiCrossCorrValid_Norm_16u32f_C4R	2001
7.126.2.5	nppiCrossCorrValid_Norm_32f_AC4R	2001
7.126.2.6	nppiCrossCorrValid_Norm_32f_C1R	2002
7.126.2.7	nppiCrossCorrValid_Norm_32f_C3R	2002
7.126.2.8	nppiCrossCorrValid_Norm_32f_C4R	2003
7.126.2.9	nppiCrossCorrValid_Norm_8s32f_AC4R	2003
7.126.2.10	nppiCrossCorrValid_Norm_8s32f_C1R	2004
7.126.2.11	nppiCrossCorrValid_Norm_8s32f_C3R	2004
7.126.2.12	nppiCrossCorrValid_Norm_8s32f_C4R	2004
7.126.2.13	nppiCrossCorrValid_Norm_8u32f_AC4R	2005
7.126.2.14	nppiCrossCorrValid_Norm_8u32f_C1R	2005
7.126.2.15	nppiCrossCorrValid_Norm_8u32f_C3R	2006
7.126.2.16	nppiCrossCorrValid_Norm_8u32f_C4R	2006
7.126.2.17	nppiCrossCorrValid_Norm_8u_AC4RSfs	2007
7.126.2.18	nppiCrossCorrValid_Norm_8u_C1RSfs	2007
7.126.2.19	nppiCrossCorrValid_Norm_8u_C3RSfs	2008
7.126.2.20	nppiCrossCorrValid_Norm_8u_C4RSfs	2008
7.127	CrossCorrValid	2009
7.127.1	Detailed Description	2009
7.127.2	Function Documentation	2009
7.127.2.1	nppiCrossCorrValid_16u32f_C1R	2009
7.127.2.2	nppiCrossCorrValid_32f_C1R	2010
7.127.2.3	nppiCrossCorrValid_8s32f_C1R	2010
7.127.2.4	nppiCrossCorrValid_8u32f_C1R	2011
7.128	CrossCorrFull_NormLevel	2012

7.128.1 Detailed Description	2015
7.128.2 Function Documentation	2016
7.128.2.1 nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_16u32f_AC4R	2016
7.128.2.2 nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_16u32f_C1R	2016
7.128.2.3 nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_16u32f_C3R	2017
7.128.2.4 nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_16u32f_C4R	2017
7.128.2.5 nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_32f_AC4R	2018
7.128.2.6 nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_32f_C1R	2018
7.128.2.7 nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_32f_C3R	2019
7.128.2.8 nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_32f_C4R	2019
7.128.2.9 nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_8s32f_AC4R	2020
7.128.2.10 nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_8s32f_C1R	2020
7.128.2.11 nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_8s32f_C3R	2021
7.128.2.12 nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_8s32f_C4R	2021
7.128.2.13 nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_8u32f_AC4R	2022
7.128.2.14 nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_8u32f_C1R	2022
7.128.2.15 nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_8u32f_C3R	2023
7.128.2.16 nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_8u32f_C4R	2023
7.128.2.17 nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_8u_AC4RSfs	2024
7.128.2.18 nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_8u_C1RSfs	2024
7.128.2.19 nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_8u_C3RSfs	2025
7.128.2.20 nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_8u_C4RSfs	2025
7.128.2.21 nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_16u32f_AC4R	2026
7.128.2.22 nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_16u32f_C1R	2026
7.128.2.23 nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_16u32f_C3R	2026
7.128.2.24 nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_16u32f_C4R	2026
7.128.2.25 nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_32f_AC4R	2027
7.128.2.26 nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_32f_C1R	2027
7.128.2.27 nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_32f_C3R	2027
7.128.2.28 nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_32f_C4R	2028
7.128.2.29 nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8s32f_AC4R	2028
7.128.2.30 nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8s32f_C1R	2028
7.128.2.31 nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8s32f_C3R	2028
7.128.2.32 nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8s32f_C4R	2029
7.128.2.33 nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8u32f_AC4R	2029
7.128.2.34 nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8u32f_C1R	2029

7.128.2.35	nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8u32f_C3R	2030
7.128.2.36	nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8u32f_C4R	2030
7.128.2.37	nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8u_AC4RSfs	2030
7.128.2.38	nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8u_C1RSfs	2030
7.128.2.39	nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8u_C3RSfs	2031
7.128.2.40	nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8u_C4RSfs	2031
7.129	CrossCorrSame_NormLevel	2032
7.129.1	Detailed Description	2035
7.129.2	Function Documentation	2036
7.129.2.1	nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_16u32f_AC4R	2036
7.129.2.2	nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_16u32f_C1R	2036
7.129.2.3	nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_16u32f_C3R	2037
7.129.2.4	nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_16u32f_C4R	2037
7.129.2.5	nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_32f_AC4R	2038
7.129.2.6	nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_32f_C1R	2038
7.129.2.7	nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_32f_C3R	2039
7.129.2.8	nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_32f_C4R	2039
7.129.2.9	nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_8s32f_AC4R	2040
7.129.2.10	nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_8s32f_C1R	2040
7.129.2.11	nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_8s32f_C3R	2041
7.129.2.12	nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_8s32f_C4R	2041
7.129.2.13	nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_8u32f_AC4R	2042
7.129.2.14	nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_8u32f_C1R	2042
7.129.2.15	nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_8u32f_C3R	2043
7.129.2.16	nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_8u32f_C4R	2043
7.129.2.17	nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_8u_AC4RSfs	2044
7.129.2.18	nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_8u_C1RSfs	2044
7.129.2.19	nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_8u_C3RSfs	2045
7.129.2.20	nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_8u_C4RSfs	2045
7.129.2.21	nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_16u32f_AC4R	2046
7.129.2.22	nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_16u32f_C1R	2046
7.129.2.23	nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_16u32f_C3R	2046
7.129.2.24	nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_16u32f_C4R	2046
7.129.2.25	nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_32f_AC4R	2047
7.129.2.26	nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_32f_C1R	2047
7.129.2.27	nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_32f_C3R	2047

7.129.2.28	nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_32f_C4R	2048
7.129.2.29	nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8s32f_AC4R	2048
7.129.2.30	nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8s32f_C1R	2048
7.129.2.31	nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8s32f_C3R	2048
7.129.2.32	nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8s32f_C4R	2049
7.129.2.33	nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8u32f_AC4R	2049
7.129.2.34	nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8u32f_C1R	2049
7.129.2.35	nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8u32f_C3R	2050
7.129.2.36	nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8u32f_C4R	2050
7.129.2.37	nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8u_AC4RSfs	2050
7.129.2.38	nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8u_C1RSfs	2050
7.129.2.39	nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8u_C3RSfs	2051
7.129.2.40	nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8u_C4RSfs	2051
7.130	CrossCorrValid_NormLevel	2052
7.130.1	Detailed Description	2055
7.130.2	Function Documentation	2056
7.130.2.1	nppiCrossCorrValid_NormLevel_16u32f_AC4R	2056
7.130.2.2	nppiCrossCorrValid_NormLevel_16u32f_C1R	2056
7.130.2.3	nppiCrossCorrValid_NormLevel_16u32f_C3R	2057
7.130.2.4	nppiCrossCorrValid_NormLevel_16u32f_C4R	2057
7.130.2.5	nppiCrossCorrValid_NormLevel_32f_AC4R	2058
7.130.2.6	nppiCrossCorrValid_NormLevel_32f_C1R	2058
7.130.2.7	nppiCrossCorrValid_NormLevel_32f_C3R	2059
7.130.2.8	nppiCrossCorrValid_NormLevel_32f_C4R	2059
7.130.2.9	nppiCrossCorrValid_NormLevel_8s32f_AC4R	2060
7.130.2.10	nppiCrossCorrValid_NormLevel_8s32f_C1R	2060
7.130.2.11	nppiCrossCorrValid_NormLevel_8s32f_C3R	2061
7.130.2.12	nppiCrossCorrValid_NormLevel_8s32f_C4R	2061
7.130.2.13	nppiCrossCorrValid_NormLevel_8u32f_AC4R	2062
7.130.2.14	nppiCrossCorrValid_NormLevel_8u32f_C1R	2062
7.130.2.15	nppiCrossCorrValid_NormLevel_8u32f_C3R	2063
7.130.2.16	nppiCrossCorrValid_NormLevel_8u32f_C4R	2063
7.130.2.17	nppiCrossCorrValid_NormLevel_8u_AC4RSfs	2064
7.130.2.18	nppiCrossCorrValid_NormLevel_8u_C1RSfs	2064
7.130.2.19	nppiCrossCorrValid_NormLevel_8u_C3RSfs	2065
7.130.2.20	nppiCrossCorrValid_NormLevel_8u_C4RSfs	2065

7.130.2.2	InppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_16u32f_AC4R	2066
7.130.2.22	nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_16u32f_C1R	2066
7.130.2.23	nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_16u32f_C3R	2066
7.130.2.24	nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_16u32f_C4R	2066
7.130.2.25	nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_32f_AC4R	2067
7.130.2.26	nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_32f_C1R	2067
7.130.2.27	nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_32f_C3R	2067
7.130.2.28	nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_32f_C4R	2068
7.130.2.29	nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8s32f_AC4R	2068
7.130.2.30	nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8s32f_C1R	2068
7.130.2.31	nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8s32f_C3R	2068
7.130.2.32	nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8s32f_C4R	2069
7.130.2.33	nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8u32f_AC4R	2069
7.130.2.34	nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8u32f_C1R	2069
7.130.2.35	nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8u32f_C3R	2070
7.130.2.36	nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8u32f_C4R	2070
7.130.2.37	nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8u_AC4RSfs	2070
7.130.2.38	nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8u_C1RSfs	2070
7.130.2.39	nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8u_C3RSfs	2071
7.130.2.40	nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8u_C4RSfs	2071
7.131	Image Quality Index	2072
7.131.1	Detailed Description	2074
7.131.2	Function Documentation	2074
7.131.2.1	nppiQualityIndex_16u32f_AC4R	2074
7.131.2.2	nppiQualityIndex_16u32f_C1R	2074
7.131.2.3	nppiQualityIndex_16u32f_C3R	2075
7.131.2.4	nppiQualityIndex_32f_AC4R	2075
7.131.2.5	nppiQualityIndex_32f_C1R	2076
7.131.2.6	nppiQualityIndex_32f_C3R	2076
7.131.2.7	nppiQualityIndex_8u32f_AC4R	2077
7.131.2.8	nppiQualityIndex_8u32f_C1R	2077
7.131.2.9	nppiQualityIndex_8u32f_C3R	2077
7.131.2.10	nppiQualityIndexGetBufferHostSize_16u32f_AC4R	2078
7.131.2.11	InppiQualityIndexGetBufferHostSize_16u32f_C1R	2078
7.131.2.12	nppiQualityIndexGetBufferHostSize_16u32f_C3R	2079
7.131.2.13	nppiQualityIndexGetBufferHostSize_32f_AC4R	2079

7.131.2.14	ippiQualityIndexGetBufferHostSize_32f_C1R	2079
7.131.2.15	ippiQualityIndexGetBufferHostSize_32f_C3R	2079
7.131.2.16	ippiQualityIndexGetBufferHostSize_8u32f_AC4R	2080
7.131.2.17	ippiQualityIndexGetBufferHostSize_8u32f_C1R	2080
7.131.2.18	ippiQualityIndexGetBufferHostSize_8u32f_C3R	2080
7.132	MaximumError	2081
7.132.1	Detailed Description	2084
7.132.2	Function Documentation	2084
7.132.2.1	ippiMaximumError_16s_C1R	2084
7.132.2.2	ippiMaximumError_16s_C2R	2085
7.132.2.3	ippiMaximumError_16s_C3R	2085
7.132.2.4	ippiMaximumError_16s_C4R	2086
7.132.2.5	ippiMaximumError_16sc_C1R	2086
7.132.2.6	ippiMaximumError_16sc_C2R	2086
7.132.2.7	ippiMaximumError_16sc_C3R	2087
7.132.2.8	ippiMaximumError_16sc_C4R	2087
7.132.2.9	ippiMaximumError_16u_C1R	2088
7.132.2.10	ippiMaximumError_16u_C2R	2088
7.132.2.11	ippiMaximumError_16u_C3R	2089
7.132.2.12	ippiMaximumError_16u_C4R	2089
7.132.2.13	ippiMaximumError_32f_C1R	2089
7.132.2.14	ippiMaximumError_32f_C2R	2090
7.132.2.15	ippiMaximumError_32f_C3R	2090
7.132.2.16	ippiMaximumError_32f_C4R	2091
7.132.2.17	ippiMaximumError_32fc_C1R	2091
7.132.2.18	ippiMaximumError_32fc_C2R	2092
7.132.2.19	ippiMaximumError_32fc_C3R	2092
7.132.2.20	ippiMaximumError_32fc_C4R	2093
7.132.2.21	ippiMaximumError_32s_C1R	2093
7.132.2.22	ippiMaximumError_32s_C2R	2093
7.132.2.23	ippiMaximumError_32s_C3R	2094
7.132.2.24	ippiMaximumError_32s_C4R	2094
7.132.2.25	ippiMaximumError_32sc_C1R	2095
7.132.2.26	ippiMaximumError_32sc_C2R	2095
7.132.2.27	ippiMaximumError_32sc_C3R	2096
7.132.2.28	ippiMaximumError_32sc_C4R	2096

7.132.2.29	nppiMaximumError_32u_C1R	2096
7.132.2.30	nppiMaximumError_32u_C2R	2097
7.132.2.31	nppiMaximumError_32u_C3R	2097
7.132.2.32	nppiMaximumError_32u_C4R	2098
7.132.2.33	nppiMaximumError_64f_C1R	2098
7.132.2.34	nppiMaximumError_64f_C2R	2099
7.132.2.35	nppiMaximumError_64f_C3R	2099
7.132.2.36	nppiMaximumError_64f_C4R	2099
7.132.2.37	nppiMaximumError_8s_C1R	2100
7.132.2.38	nppiMaximumError_8s_C2R	2100
7.132.2.39	nppiMaximumError_8s_C3R	2101
7.132.2.40	nppiMaximumError_8s_C4R	2101
7.132.2.41	nppiMaximumError_8u_C1R	2102
7.132.2.42	nppiMaximumError_8u_C2R	2102
7.132.2.43	nppiMaximumError_8u_C3R	2102
7.132.2.44	nppiMaximumError_8u_C4R	2103
7.133	AverageError	2104
7.133.1	Detailed Description	2107
7.133.2	Function Documentation	2107
7.133.2.1	nppiAverageError_16s_C1R	2107
7.133.2.2	nppiAverageError_16s_C2R	2108
7.133.2.3	nppiAverageError_16s_C3R	2108
7.133.2.4	nppiAverageError_16s_C4R	2109
7.133.2.5	nppiAverageError_16sc_C1R	2109
7.133.2.6	nppiAverageError_16sc_C2R	2110
7.133.2.7	nppiAverageError_16sc_C3R	2110
7.133.2.8	nppiAverageError_16sc_C4R	2110
7.133.2.9	nppiAverageError_16u_C1R	2111
7.133.2.10	nppiAverageError_16u_C2R	2111
7.133.2.11	nppiAverageError_16u_C3R	2112
7.133.2.12	nppiAverageError_16u_C4R	2112
7.133.2.13	nppiAverageError_32f_C1R	2113
7.133.2.14	nppiAverageError_32f_C2R	2113
7.133.2.15	nppiAverageError_32f_C3R	2113
7.133.2.16	nppiAverageError_32f_C4R	2114
7.133.2.17	nppiAverageError_32fc_C1R	2114

7.133.2.18	nppiAverageError_32fc_C2R	2115
7.133.2.19	nppiAverageError_32fc_C3R	2115
7.133.2.20	nppiAverageError_32fc_C4R	2116
7.133.2.21	nppiAverageError_32s_C1R	2116
7.133.2.22	nppiAverageError_32s_C2R	2117
7.133.2.23	nppiAverageError_32s_C3R	2117
7.133.2.24	nppiAverageError_32s_C4R	2117
7.133.2.25	nppiAverageError_32sc_C1R	2118
7.133.2.26	nppiAverageError_32sc_C2R	2118
7.133.2.27	nppiAverageError_32sc_C3R	2119
7.133.2.28	nppiAverageError_32sc_C4R	2119
7.133.2.29	nppiAverageError_32u_C1R	2120
7.133.2.30	nppiAverageError_32u_C2R	2120
7.133.2.31	nppiAverageError_32u_C3R	2120
7.133.2.32	nppiAverageError_32u_C4R	2121
7.133.2.33	nppiAverageError_64f_C1R	2121
7.133.2.34	nppiAverageError_64f_C2R	2122
7.133.2.35	nppiAverageError_64f_C3R	2122
7.133.2.36	nppiAverageError_64f_C4R	2123
7.133.2.37	nppiAverageError_8s_C1R	2123
7.133.2.38	nppiAverageError_8s_C2R	2124
7.133.2.39	nppiAverageError_8s_C3R	2124
7.133.2.40	nppiAverageError_8s_C4R	2124
7.133.2.41	nppiAverageError_8u_C1R	2125
7.133.2.42	nppiAverageError_8u_C2R	2125
7.133.2.43	nppiAverageError_8u_C3R	2126
7.133.2.44	nppiAverageError_8u_C4R	2126
7.134	MaximumRelativeError	2127
7.134.1	Detailed Description	2130
7.134.2	Function Documentation	2130
7.134.2.1	nppiMaximumRelativeError_16s_C1R	2130
7.134.2.2	nppiMaximumRelativeError_16s_C2R	2131
7.134.2.3	nppiMaximumRelativeError_16s_C3R	2131
7.134.2.4	nppiMaximumRelativeError_16s_C4R	2132
7.134.2.5	nppiMaximumRelativeError_16sc_C1R	2132
7.134.2.6	nppiMaximumRelativeError_16sc_C2R	2133

7.134.2.7 nppiMaximumRelativeError_16sc_C3R	2133
7.134.2.8 nppiMaximumRelativeError_16sc_C4R	2134
7.134.2.9 nppiMaximumRelativeError_16u_C1R	2134
7.134.2.10 nppiMaximumRelativeError_16u_C2R	2134
7.134.2.11 nppiMaximumRelativeError_16u_C3R	2135
7.134.2.12 nppiMaximumRelativeError_16u_C4R	2135
7.134.2.13 nppiMaximumRelativeError_32f_C1R	2136
7.134.2.14 nppiMaximumRelativeError_32f_C2R	2136
7.134.2.15 nppiMaximumRelativeError_32f_C3R	2137
7.134.2.16 nppiMaximumRelativeError_32f_C4R	2137
7.134.2.17 nppiMaximumRelativeError_32fc_C1R	2138
7.134.2.18 nppiMaximumRelativeError_32fc_C2R	2138
7.134.2.19 nppiMaximumRelativeError_32fc_C3R	2139
7.134.2.20 nppiMaximumRelativeError_32fc_C4R	2139
7.134.2.21 nppiMaximumRelativeError_32s_C1R	2140
7.134.2.22 nppiMaximumRelativeError_32s_C2R	2140
7.134.2.23 nppiMaximumRelativeError_32s_C3R	2140
7.134.2.24 nppiMaximumRelativeError_32s_C4R	2141
7.134.2.25 nppiMaximumRelativeError_32sc_C1R	2141
7.134.2.26 nppiMaximumRelativeError_32sc_C2R	2142
7.134.2.27 nppiMaximumRelativeError_32sc_C3R	2142
7.134.2.28 nppiMaximumRelativeError_32sc_C4R	2143
7.134.2.29 nppiMaximumRelativeError_32u_C1R	2143
7.134.2.30 nppiMaximumRelativeError_32u_C2R	2144
7.134.2.31 nppiMaximumRelativeError_32u_C3R	2144
7.134.2.32 nppiMaximumRelativeError_32u_C4R	2144
7.134.2.33 nppiMaximumRelativeError_64f_C1R	2145
7.134.2.34 nppiMaximumRelativeError_64f_C2R	2145
7.134.2.35 nppiMaximumRelativeError_64f_C3R	2146
7.134.2.36 nppiMaximumRelativeError_64f_C4R	2146
7.134.2.37 nppiMaximumRelativeError_8s_C1R	2147
7.134.2.38 nppiMaximumRelativeError_8s_C2R	2147
7.134.2.39 nppiMaximumRelativeError_8s_C3R	2148
7.134.2.40 nppiMaximumRelativeError_8s_C4R	2148
7.134.2.41 nppiMaximumRelativeError_8u_C1R	2149
7.134.2.42 nppiMaximumRelativeError_8u_C2R	2149

7.134.2.43	<code>nppiMaximumRelativeError_8u_C3R</code>	2149
7.134.2.44	<code>nppiMaximumRelativeError_8u_C4R</code>	2150
7.135	<code>AverageRelativeError</code>	2151
7.135.1	Detailed Description	2154
7.135.2	Function Documentation	2154
7.135.2.1	<code>nppiAverageRelativeError_16s_C1R</code>	2154
7.135.2.2	<code>nppiAverageRelativeError_16s_C2R</code>	2155
7.135.2.3	<code>nppiAverageRelativeError_16s_C3R</code>	2155
7.135.2.4	<code>nppiAverageRelativeError_16s_C4R</code>	2156
7.135.2.5	<code>nppiAverageRelativeError_16sc_C1R</code>	2156
7.135.2.6	<code>nppiAverageRelativeError_16sc_C2R</code>	2157
7.135.2.7	<code>nppiAverageRelativeError_16sc_C3R</code>	2157
7.135.2.8	<code>nppiAverageRelativeError_16sc_C4R</code>	2158
7.135.2.9	<code>nppiAverageRelativeError_16u_C1R</code>	2158
7.135.2.10	<code>nppiAverageRelativeError_16u_C2R</code>	2158
7.135.2.11	<code>nppiAverageRelativeError_16u_C3R</code>	2159
7.135.2.12	<code>nppiAverageRelativeError_16u_C4R</code>	2159
7.135.2.13	<code>nppiAverageRelativeError_32f_C1R</code>	2160
7.135.2.14	<code>nppiAverageRelativeError_32f_C2R</code>	2160
7.135.2.15	<code>nppiAverageRelativeError_32f_C3R</code>	2161
7.135.2.16	<code>nppiAverageRelativeError_32f_C4R</code>	2161
7.135.2.17	<code>nppiAverageRelativeError_32fc_C1R</code>	2162
7.135.2.18	<code>nppiAverageRelativeError_32fc_C2R</code>	2162
7.135.2.19	<code>nppiAverageRelativeError_32fc_C3R</code>	2163
7.135.2.20	<code>nppiAverageRelativeError_32fc_C4R</code>	2163
7.135.2.21	<code>nppiAverageRelativeError_32s_C1R</code>	2164
7.135.2.22	<code>nppiAverageRelativeError_32s_C2R</code>	2164
7.135.2.23	<code>nppiAverageRelativeError_32s_C3R</code>	2164
7.135.2.24	<code>nppiAverageRelativeError_32s_C4R</code>	2165
7.135.2.25	<code>nppiAverageRelativeError_32sc_C1R</code>	2165
7.135.2.26	<code>nppiAverageRelativeError_32sc_C2R</code>	2166
7.135.2.27	<code>nppiAverageRelativeError_32sc_C3R</code>	2166
7.135.2.28	<code>nppiAverageRelativeError_32sc_C4R</code>	2167
7.135.2.29	<code>nppiAverageRelativeError_32u_C1R</code>	2167
7.135.2.30	<code>nppiAverageRelativeError_32u_C2R</code>	2168
7.135.2.31	<code>nppiAverageRelativeError_32u_C3R</code>	2168

7.135.2.32	<code>nppiAverageRelativeError_32u_C4R</code>	2168
7.135.2.33	<code>nppiAverageRelativeError_64f_C1R</code>	2169
7.135.2.34	<code>nppiAverageRelativeError_64f_C2R</code>	2169
7.135.2.35	<code>nppiAverageRelativeError_64f_C3R</code>	2170
7.135.2.36	<code>nppiAverageRelativeError_64f_C4R</code>	2170
7.135.2.37	<code>nppiAverageRelativeError_8s_C1R</code>	2171
7.135.2.38	<code>nppiAverageRelativeError_8s_C2R</code>	2171
7.135.2.39	<code>nppiAverageRelativeError_8s_C3R</code>	2172
7.135.2.40	<code>nppiAverageRelativeError_8s_C4R</code>	2172
7.135.2.41	<code>nppiAverageRelativeError_8u_C1R</code>	2173
7.135.2.42	<code>nppiAverageRelativeError_8u_C2R</code>	2173
7.135.2.43	<code>nppiAverageRelativeError_8u_C3R</code>	2173
7.135.2.44	<code>nppiAverageRelativeError_8u_C4R</code>	2174
7.136	Memory Management	2175
7.136.1	Detailed Description	2177
7.136.2	Function Documentation	2177
7.136.2.1	<code>nppiFree</code>	2177
7.136.2.2	<code>nppiMalloc_16s_C1</code>	2177
7.136.2.3	<code>nppiMalloc_16s_C2</code>	2178
7.136.2.4	<code>nppiMalloc_16s_C4</code>	2178
7.136.2.5	<code>nppiMalloc_16sc_C1</code>	2178
7.136.2.6	<code>nppiMalloc_16sc_C2</code>	2178
7.136.2.7	<code>nppiMalloc_16sc_C3</code>	2179
7.136.2.8	<code>nppiMalloc_16sc_C4</code>	2179
7.136.2.9	<code>nppiMalloc_16u_C1</code>	2179
7.136.2.10	<code>nppiMalloc_16u_C2</code>	2180
7.136.2.11	<code>nppiMalloc_16u_C3</code>	2180
7.136.2.12	<code>nppiMalloc_16u_C4</code>	2180
7.136.2.13	<code>nppiMalloc_32f_C1</code>	2180
7.136.2.14	<code>nppiMalloc_32f_C2</code>	2181
7.136.2.15	<code>nppiMalloc_32f_C3</code>	2181
7.136.2.16	<code>nppiMalloc_32f_C4</code>	2181
7.136.2.17	<code>nppiMalloc_32fc_C1</code>	2182
7.136.2.18	<code>nppiMalloc_32fc_C2</code>	2182
7.136.2.19	<code>nppiMalloc_32fc_C3</code>	2182
7.136.2.20	<code>nppiMalloc_32fc_C4</code>	2182

7.136.2.2	<code>ippiMalloc_32s_C1</code>	2183
7.136.2.22	<code>ippiMalloc_32s_C3</code>	2183
7.136.2.23	<code>ippiMalloc_32s_C4</code>	2183
7.136.2.24	<code>ippiMalloc_32sc_C1</code>	2184
7.136.2.25	<code>ippiMalloc_32sc_C2</code>	2184
7.136.2.26	<code>ippiMalloc_32sc_C3</code>	2184
7.136.2.27	<code>ippiMalloc_32sc_C4</code>	2184
7.136.2.28	<code>ippiMalloc_8u_C1</code>	2185
7.136.2.29	<code>ippiMalloc_8u_C2</code>	2185
7.136.2.30	<code>ippiMalloc_8u_C3</code>	2185
7.136.2.31	<code>ippiMalloc_8u_C4</code>	2186
7.137	Threshold and Compare Operations	2187
7.137.1	Detailed Description	2187
7.138	Threshold Operations	2188
7.138.1	Detailed Description	2202
7.138.2	Function Documentation	2202
7.138.2.1	<code>ippiThreshold_16s_AC4IR</code>	2202
7.138.2.2	<code>ippiThreshold_16s_AC4R</code>	2202
7.138.2.3	<code>ippiThreshold_16s_C1IR</code>	2203
7.138.2.4	<code>ippiThreshold_16s_C1R</code>	2203
7.138.2.5	<code>ippiThreshold_16s_C3IR</code>	2204
7.138.2.6	<code>ippiThreshold_16s_C3R</code>	2204
7.138.2.7	<code>ippiThreshold_16u_AC4IR</code>	2205
7.138.2.8	<code>ippiThreshold_16u_AC4R</code>	2205
7.138.2.9	<code>ippiThreshold_16u_C1IR</code>	2206
7.138.2.10	<code>ippiThreshold_16u_C1R</code>	2206
7.138.2.11	<code>ippiThreshold_16u_C3IR</code>	2206
7.138.2.12	<code>ippiThreshold_16u_C3R</code>	2207
7.138.2.13	<code>ippiThreshold_32f_AC4IR</code>	2207
7.138.2.14	<code>ippiThreshold_32f_AC4R</code>	2208
7.138.2.15	<code>ippiThreshold_32f_C1IR</code>	2208
7.138.2.16	<code>ippiThreshold_32f_C1R</code>	2209
7.138.2.17	<code>ippiThreshold_32f_C3IR</code>	2209
7.138.2.18	<code>ippiThreshold_32f_C3R</code>	2210
7.138.2.19	<code>ippiThreshold_8u_AC4IR</code>	2210
7.138.2.20	<code>ippiThreshold_8u_AC4R</code>	2211

7.138.2.21nppiThreshold_8u_C1IR	2211
7.138.2.22nppiThreshold_8u_C1R	2212
7.138.2.23nppiThreshold_8u_C3IR	2212
7.138.2.24nppiThreshold_8u_C3R	2213
7.138.2.25nppiThreshold_GT_16s_AC4IR	2213
7.138.2.26nppiThreshold_GT_16s_AC4R	2213
7.138.2.27nppiThreshold_GT_16s_C1IR	2214
7.138.2.28nppiThreshold_GT_16s_C1R	2214
7.138.2.29nppiThreshold_GT_16s_C3IR	2215
7.138.2.30nppiThreshold_GT_16s_C3R	2215
7.138.2.31nppiThreshold_GT_16u_AC4IR	2215
7.138.2.32nppiThreshold_GT_16u_AC4R	2216
7.138.2.33nppiThreshold_GT_16u_C1IR	2216
7.138.2.34nppiThreshold_GT_16u_C1R	2217
7.138.2.35nppiThreshold_GT_16u_C3IR	2217
7.138.2.36nppiThreshold_GT_16u_C3R	2217
7.138.2.37nppiThreshold_GT_32f_AC4IR	2218
7.138.2.38nppiThreshold_GT_32f_AC4R	2218
7.138.2.39nppiThreshold_GT_32f_C1IR	2219
7.138.2.40nppiThreshold_GT_32f_C1R	2219
7.138.2.41nppiThreshold_GT_32f_C3IR	2219
7.138.2.42nppiThreshold_GT_32f_C3R	2220
7.138.2.43nppiThreshold_GT_8u_AC4IR	2220
7.138.2.44nppiThreshold_GT_8u_AC4R	2221
7.138.2.45nppiThreshold_GT_8u_C1IR	2221
7.138.2.46nppiThreshold_GT_8u_C1R	2221
7.138.2.47nppiThreshold_GT_8u_C3IR	2222
7.138.2.48nppiThreshold_GT_8u_C3R	2222
7.138.2.49nppiThreshold_GTVVal_16s_AC4IR	2223
7.138.2.50nppiThreshold_GTVVal_16s_AC4R	2223
7.138.2.51nppiThreshold_GTVVal_16s_C1IR	2223
7.138.2.52nppiThreshold_GTVVal_16s_C1R	2224
7.138.2.53nppiThreshold_GTVVal_16s_C3IR	2224
7.138.2.54nppiThreshold_GTVVal_16s_C3R	2225
7.138.2.55nppiThreshold_GTVVal_16u_AC4IR	2225
7.138.2.56nppiThreshold_GTVVal_16u_AC4R	2225

7.138.2.57	nppiThreshold_GTVal_16u_C1IR	2226
7.138.2.58	nppiThreshold_GTVal_16u_C1R	2226
7.138.2.59	nppiThreshold_GTVal_16u_C3IR	2227
7.138.2.60	nppiThreshold_GTVal_16u_C3R	2227
7.138.2.61	nppiThreshold_GTVal_32f_AC4IR	2228
7.138.2.62	nppiThreshold_GTVal_32f_AC4R	2228
7.138.2.63	nppiThreshold_GTVal_32f_C1IR	2228
7.138.2.64	nppiThreshold_GTVal_32f_C1R	2229
7.138.2.65	nppiThreshold_GTVal_32f_C3IR	2229
7.138.2.66	nppiThreshold_GTVal_32f_C3R	2230
7.138.2.67	nppiThreshold_GTVal_8u_AC4IR	2230
7.138.2.68	nppiThreshold_GTVal_8u_AC4R	2230
7.138.2.69	nppiThreshold_GTVal_8u_C1IR	2231
7.138.2.70	nppiThreshold_GTVal_8u_C1R	2231
7.138.2.71	nppiThreshold_GTVal_8u_C3IR	2232
7.138.2.72	nppiThreshold_GTVal_8u_C3R	2232
7.138.2.73	nppiThreshold_LT_16s_AC4IR	2233
7.138.2.74	nppiThreshold_LT_16s_AC4R	2233
7.138.2.75	nppiThreshold_LT_16s_C1IR	2233
7.138.2.76	nppiThreshold_LT_16s_C1R	2234
7.138.2.77	nppiThreshold_LT_16s_C3IR	2234
7.138.2.78	nppiThreshold_LT_16s_C3R	2235
7.138.2.79	nppiThreshold_LT_16u_AC4IR	2235
7.138.2.80	nppiThreshold_LT_16u_AC4R	2235
7.138.2.81	nppiThreshold_LT_16u_C1IR	2236
7.138.2.82	nppiThreshold_LT_16u_C1R	2236
7.138.2.83	nppiThreshold_LT_16u_C3IR	2237
7.138.2.84	nppiThreshold_LT_16u_C3R	2237
7.138.2.85	nppiThreshold_LT_32f_AC4IR	2237
7.138.2.86	nppiThreshold_LT_32f_AC4R	2238
7.138.2.87	nppiThreshold_LT_32f_C1IR	2238
7.138.2.88	nppiThreshold_LT_32f_C1R	2239
7.138.2.89	nppiThreshold_LT_32f_C3IR	2239
7.138.2.90	nppiThreshold_LT_32f_C3R	2239
7.138.2.91	nppiThreshold_LT_8u_AC4IR	2240
7.138.2.92	nppiThreshold_LT_8u_AC4R	2240

7.138.2.93 nppiThreshold_LT_8u_C1IR 2241

7.138.2.94 nppiThreshold_LT_8u_C1R 2241

7.138.2.95 nppiThreshold_LT_8u_C3IR 2241

7.138.2.96 nppiThreshold_LT_8u_C3R 2242

7.138.2.97 nppiThreshold_LTV_16s_AC4IR 2242

7.138.2.98 nppiThreshold_LTV_16s_AC4R 2243

7.138.2.99 nppiThreshold_LTV_16s_C1IR 2243

7.138.2.100 nppiThreshold_LTV_16s_C1R 2243

7.138.2.101 nppiThreshold_LTV_16s_C3IR 2244

7.138.2.102 nppiThreshold_LTV_16s_C3R 2244

7.138.2.103 nppiThreshold_LTV_16u_AC4IR 2245

7.138.2.104 nppiThreshold_LTV_16u_AC4R 2245

7.138.2.105 nppiThreshold_LTV_16u_C1IR 2246

7.138.2.106 nppiThreshold_LTV_16u_C1R 2246

7.138.2.107 nppiThreshold_LTV_16u_C3IR 2246

7.138.2.108 nppiThreshold_LTV_16u_C3R 2247

7.138.2.109 nppiThreshold_LTV_32f_AC4IR 2247

7.138.2.110 nppiThreshold_LTV_32f_AC4R 2248

7.138.2.111 nppiThreshold_LTV_32f_C1IR 2248

7.138.2.112 nppiThreshold_LTV_32f_C1R 2248

7.138.2.113 nppiThreshold_LTV_32f_C3IR 2249

7.138.2.114 nppiThreshold_LTV_32f_C3R 2249

7.138.2.115 nppiThreshold_LTV_8u_AC4IR 2250

7.138.2.116 nppiThreshold_LTV_8u_AC4R 2250

7.138.2.117 nppiThreshold_LTV_8u_C1IR 2251

7.138.2.118 nppiThreshold_LTV_8u_C1R 2251

7.138.2.119 nppiThreshold_LTV_8u_C3IR 2251

7.138.2.120 nppiThreshold_LTV_8u_C3R 2252

7.138.2.121 nppiThreshold_LTV_GTV_16s_AC4IR 2252

7.138.2.122 nppiThreshold_LTV_GTV_16s_AC4R 2253

7.138.2.123 nppiThreshold_LTV_GTV_16s_C1IR 2253

7.138.2.124 nppiThreshold_LTV_GTV_16s_C1R 2254

7.138.2.125 nppiThreshold_LTV_GTV_16s_C3IR 2254

7.138.2.126 nppiThreshold_LTV_GTV_16s_C3R 2255

7.138.2.127 nppiThreshold_LTV_GTV_16u_AC4IR 2255

7.138.2.128 nppiThreshold_LTV_GTV_16u_AC4R 2256

7.138.2.129ppiThreshold_LTVaGTVal_16u_C1IR	2256
7.138.2.130ppiThreshold_LTVaGTVal_16u_C1R	2257
7.138.2.131ppiThreshold_LTVaGTVal_16u_C3IR	2257
7.138.2.132ppiThreshold_LTVaGTVal_16u_C3R	2258
7.138.2.133ppiThreshold_LTVaGTVal_32f_AC4IR	2258
7.138.2.134ppiThreshold_LTVaGTVal_32f_AC4R	2259
7.138.2.135ppiThreshold_LTVaGTVal_32f_C1IR	2259
7.138.2.136ppiThreshold_LTVaGTVal_32f_C1R	2260
7.138.2.137ppiThreshold_LTVaGTVal_32f_C3IR	2260
7.138.2.138ppiThreshold_LTVaGTVal_32f_C3R	2261
7.138.2.139ppiThreshold_LTVaGTVal_8u_AC4IR	2261
7.138.2.140ppiThreshold_LTVaGTVal_8u_AC4R	2262
7.138.2.141ppiThreshold_LTVaGTVal_8u_C1IR	2262
7.138.2.142ppiThreshold_LTVaGTVal_8u_C1R	2263
7.138.2.143ppiThreshold_LTVaGTVal_8u_C3IR	2263
7.138.2.144ppiThreshold_LTVaGTVal_8u_C3R	2264
7.138.2.145ppiThreshold_Val_16s_AC4IR	2264
7.138.2.146ppiThreshold_Val_16s_AC4R	2265
7.138.2.147ppiThreshold_Val_16s_C1IR	2265
7.138.2.148ppiThreshold_Val_16s_C1R	2266
7.138.2.149ppiThreshold_Val_16s_C3IR	2266
7.138.2.150ppiThreshold_Val_16s_C3R	2267
7.138.2.151ppiThreshold_Val_16u_AC4IR	2267
7.138.2.152ppiThreshold_Val_16u_AC4R	2268
7.138.2.153ppiThreshold_Val_16u_C1IR	2268
7.138.2.154ppiThreshold_Val_16u_C1R	2269
7.138.2.155ppiThreshold_Val_16u_C3IR	2269
7.138.2.156ppiThreshold_Val_16u_C3R	2270
7.138.2.157ppiThreshold_Val_32f_AC4IR	2270
7.138.2.158ppiThreshold_Val_32f_AC4R	2271
7.138.2.159ppiThreshold_Val_32f_C1IR	2271
7.138.2.160ppiThreshold_Val_32f_C1R	2272
7.138.2.161ppiThreshold_Val_32f_C3IR	2272
7.138.2.162ppiThreshold_Val_32f_C3R	2273
7.138.2.163ppiThreshold_Val_8u_AC4IR	2273
7.138.2.164ppiThreshold_Val_8u_AC4R	2274

7.138.2.165	ppiThreshold_Val_8u_C1IR	2274
7.138.2.166	ppiThreshold_Val_8u_C1R	2275
7.138.2.167	ppiThreshold_Val_8u_C3IR	2275
7.138.2.168	ppiThreshold_Val_8u_C3R	2276
7.139	Compare Operations	2277
7.139.1	Detailed Description	2280
7.139.2	Function Documentation	2280
7.139.2.1	ppiCompare_16s_AC4R	2280
7.139.2.2	ppiCompare_16s_C1R	2281
7.139.2.3	ppiCompare_16s_C3R	2281
7.139.2.4	ppiCompare_16s_C4R	2282
7.139.2.5	ppiCompare_16u_AC4R	2282
7.139.2.6	ppiCompare_16u_C1R	2283
7.139.2.7	ppiCompare_16u_C3R	2283
7.139.2.8	ppiCompare_16u_C4R	2284
7.139.2.9	ppiCompare_32f_AC4R	2284
7.139.2.10	ppiCompare_32f_C1R	2285
7.139.2.11	ppiCompare_32f_C3R	2285
7.139.2.12	ppiCompare_32f_C4R	2286
7.139.2.13	ppiCompare_8u_AC4R	2286
7.139.2.14	ppiCompare_8u_C1R	2287
7.139.2.15	ppiCompare_8u_C3R	2287
7.139.2.16	ppiCompare_8u_C4R	2288
7.139.2.17	ppiCompareC_16s_AC4R	2288
7.139.2.18	ppiCompareC_16s_C1R	2288
7.139.2.19	ppiCompareC_16s_C3R	2289
7.139.2.20	ppiCompareC_16s_C4R	2289
7.139.2.21	ppiCompareC_16u_AC4R	2290
7.139.2.22	ppiCompareC_16u_C1R	2290
7.139.2.23	ppiCompareC_16u_C3R	2291
7.139.2.24	ppiCompareC_16u_C4R	2291
7.139.2.25	ppiCompareC_32f_AC4R	2291
7.139.2.26	ppiCompareC_32f_C1R	2292
7.139.2.27	ppiCompareC_32f_C3R	2292
7.139.2.28	ppiCompareC_32f_C4R	2293
7.139.2.29	ppiCompareC_8u_AC4R	2293

7.139.2.30	nppiCompareC_8u_C1R	2294
7.139.2.31	nppiCompareC_8u_C3R	2294
7.139.2.32	nppiCompareC_8u_C4R	2294
7.139.2.33	nppiCompareEqualEps_32f_AC4R	2295
7.139.2.34	nppiCompareEqualEps_32f_C1R	2295
7.139.2.35	nppiCompareEqualEps_32f_C3R	2296
7.139.2.36	nppiCompareEqualEps_32f_C4R	2296
7.139.2.37	nppiCompareEqualEpsC_32f_AC4R	2297
7.139.2.38	nppiCompareEqualEpsC_32f_C1R	2297
7.139.2.39	nppiCompareEqualEpsC_32f_C3R	2298
7.139.2.40	nppiCompareEqualEpsC_32f_C4R	2298
7.140	NPP Signal Processing	2300
7.141	Arithmetic and Logical Operations	2301
7.142	Arithmetic Operations	2302
7.143	AddC	2304
7.143.1	Detailed Description	2305
7.143.2	Function Documentation	2305
7.143.2.1	nppsAddC_16s_ISfs	2305
7.143.2.2	nppsAddC_16s_Sfs	2306
7.143.2.3	nppsAddC_16sc_ISfs	2306
7.143.2.4	nppsAddC_16sc_Sfs	2306
7.143.2.5	nppsAddC_16u_ISfs	2307
7.143.2.6	nppsAddC_16u_Sfs	2307
7.143.2.7	nppsAddC_32f	2307
7.143.2.8	nppsAddC_32f_I	2308
7.143.2.9	nppsAddC_32fc	2308
7.143.2.10	nppsAddC_32fc_I	2308
7.143.2.11	nppsAddC_32s_ISfs	2308
7.143.2.12	nppsAddC_32s_Sfs	2309
7.143.2.13	nppsAddC_32sc_ISfs	2309
7.143.2.14	nppsAddC_32sc_Sfs	2310
7.143.2.15	nppsAddC_64f	2310
7.143.2.16	nppsAddC_64f_I	2310
7.143.2.17	nppsAddC_64fc	2311
7.143.2.18	nppsAddC_64fc_I	2311
7.143.2.19	nppsAddC_8u_ISfs	2311

7.143.2.20	nppsAddC_8u_Sfs	2312
7.144	AddProductC	2313
7.144.1	Detailed Description	2313
7.144.2	Function Documentation	2313
7.144.2.1	nppsAddProductC_32f	2313
7.145	MulC	2314
7.145.1	Detailed Description	2315
7.145.2	Function Documentation	2315
7.145.2.1	nppsMulC_16s_ISfs	2315
7.145.2.2	nppsMulC_16s_Sfs	2316
7.145.2.3	nppsMulC_16sc_ISfs	2316
7.145.2.4	nppsMulC_16sc_Sfs	2317
7.145.2.5	nppsMulC_16u_ISfs	2317
7.145.2.6	nppsMulC_16u_Sfs	2317
7.145.2.7	nppsMulC_32f	2318
7.145.2.8	nppsMulC_32f16s_Sfs	2318
7.145.2.9	nppsMulC_32f_I	2318
7.145.2.10	nppsMulC_32fc	2319
7.145.2.11	nppsMulC_32fc_I	2319
7.145.2.12	nppsMulC_32s_ISfs	2319
7.145.2.13	nppsMulC_32s_Sfs	2320
7.145.2.14	nppsMulC_32sc_ISfs	2320
7.145.2.15	nppsMulC_32sc_Sfs	2320
7.145.2.16	nppsMulC_64f	2321
7.145.2.17	nppsMulC_64f64s_ISfs	2321
7.145.2.18	nppsMulC_64f_I	2321
7.145.2.19	nppsMulC_64fc	2322
7.145.2.20	nppsMulC_64fc_I	2322
7.145.2.21	nppsMulC_8u_ISfs	2322
7.145.2.22	nppsMulC_8u_Sfs	2323
7.145.2.23	nppsMulC_Low_32f16s	2323
7.146	SubC	2324
7.146.1	Detailed Description	2325
7.146.2	Function Documentation	2325
7.146.2.1	nppsSubC_16s_ISfs	2325
7.146.2.2	nppsSubC_16s_Sfs	2326

7.146.2.3	nppsSubC_16sc_ISfs	2326
7.146.2.4	nppsSubC_16sc_Sfs	2326
7.146.2.5	nppsSubC_16u_ISfs	2327
7.146.2.6	nppsSubC_16u_Sfs	2327
7.146.2.7	nppsSubC_32f	2327
7.146.2.8	nppsSubC_32f_I	2328
7.146.2.9	nppsSubC_32fc	2328
7.146.2.10	nppsSubC_32fc_I	2328
7.146.2.11	nppsSubC_32s_ISfs	2328
7.146.2.12	nppsSubC_32s_Sfs	2329
7.146.2.13	nppsSubC_32sc_ISfs	2329
7.146.2.14	nppsSubC_32sc_Sfs	2330
7.146.2.15	nppsSubC_64f	2330
7.146.2.16	nppsSubC_64f_I	2330
7.146.2.17	nppsSubC_64fc	2331
7.146.2.18	nppsSubC_64fc_I	2331
7.146.2.19	nppsSubC_8u_ISfs	2331
7.146.2.20	nppsSubC_8u_Sfs	2332
7.147	SubCRev	2333
7.147.1	Detailed Description	2334
7.147.2	Function Documentation	2334
7.147.2.1	nppsSubCRev_16s_ISfs	2334
7.147.2.2	nppsSubCRev_16s_Sfs	2335
7.147.2.3	nppsSubCRev_16sc_ISfs	2335
7.147.2.4	nppsSubCRev_16sc_Sfs	2335
7.147.2.5	nppsSubCRev_16u_ISfs	2336
7.147.2.6	nppsSubCRev_16u_Sfs	2336
7.147.2.7	nppsSubCRev_32f	2336
7.147.2.8	nppsSubCRev_32f_I	2337
7.147.2.9	nppsSubCRev_32fc	2337
7.147.2.10	nppsSubCRev_32fc_I	2337
7.147.2.11	nppsSubCRev_32s_ISfs	2338
7.147.2.12	nppsSubCRev_32s_Sfs	2338
7.147.2.13	nppsSubCRev_32sc_ISfs	2338
7.147.2.14	nppsSubCRev_32sc_Sfs	2339
7.147.2.15	nppsSubCRev_64f	2339

7.147.2.16	nppsSubCRev_64f_I	2339
7.147.2.17	nppsSubCRev_64fc	2340
7.147.2.18	nppsSubCRev_64fc_I	2340
7.147.2.19	nppsSubCRev_8u_ISfs	2340
7.147.2.20	nppsSubCRev_8u_Sfs	2341
7.148	DivC	2342
7.148.1	Detailed Description	2343
7.148.2	Function Documentation	2343
7.148.2.1	nppsDivC_16s_ISfs	2343
7.148.2.2	nppsDivC_16s_Sfs	2343
7.148.2.3	nppsDivC_16sc_ISfs	2344
7.148.2.4	nppsDivC_16sc_Sfs	2344
7.148.2.5	nppsDivC_16u_ISfs	2344
7.148.2.6	nppsDivC_16u_Sfs	2345
7.148.2.7	nppsDivC_32f	2345
7.148.2.8	nppsDivC_32f_I	2345
7.148.2.9	nppsDivC_32fc	2346
7.148.2.10	nppsDivC_32fc_I	2346
7.148.2.11	nppsDivC_64f	2346
7.148.2.12	nppsDivC_64f_I	2347
7.148.2.13	nppsDivC_64fc	2347
7.148.2.14	nppsDivC_64fc_I	2347
7.148.2.15	nppsDivC_8u_ISfs	2347
7.148.2.16	nppsDivC_8u_Sfs	2348
7.149	DivCRev	2349
7.149.1	Detailed Description	2349
7.149.2	Function Documentation	2349
7.149.2.1	nppsDivCRev_16u	2349
7.149.2.2	nppsDivCRev_16u_I	2349
7.149.2.3	nppsDivCRev_32f	2350
7.149.2.4	nppsDivCRev_32f_I	2350
7.150	Add	2351
7.150.1	Detailed Description	2353
7.150.2	Function Documentation	2353
7.150.2.1	nppsAdd_16s	2353
7.150.2.2	nppsAdd_16s32f	2353

7.150.2.3 nppsAdd_16s32s_I	2354
7.150.2.4 nppsAdd_16s_I	2354
7.150.2.5 nppsAdd_16s_ISfs	2354
7.150.2.6 nppsAdd_16s_Sfs	2355
7.150.2.7 nppsAdd_16sc_ISfs	2355
7.150.2.8 nppsAdd_16sc_Sfs	2355
7.150.2.9 nppsAdd_16u	2356
7.150.2.10 nppsAdd_16u_ISfs	2356
7.150.2.11 nppsAdd_16u_Sfs	2356
7.150.2.12 nppsAdd_32f	2357
7.150.2.13 nppsAdd_32f_I	2357
7.150.2.14 nppsAdd_32fc	2357
7.150.2.15 nppsAdd_32fc_I	2358
7.150.2.16 nppsAdd_32s_ISfs	2358
7.150.2.17 nppsAdd_32s_Sfs	2358
7.150.2.18 nppsAdd_32sc_ISfs	2359
7.150.2.19 nppsAdd_32sc_Sfs	2359
7.150.2.20 nppsAdd_32u	2359
7.150.2.21 nppsAdd_64f	2360
7.150.2.22 nppsAdd_64f_I	2360
7.150.2.23 nppsAdd_64fc	2360
7.150.2.24 nppsAdd_64fc_I	2361
7.150.2.25 nppsAdd_64s_Sfs	2361
7.150.2.26 nppsAdd_8u16u	2361
7.150.2.27 nppsAdd_8u_ISfs	2362
7.150.2.28 nppsAdd_8u_Sfs	2362
7.151 AddProduct	2363
7.151.1 Detailed Description	2363
7.151.2 Function Documentation	2364
7.151.2.1 nppsAddProduct_16s32s_Sfs	2364
7.151.2.2 nppsAddProduct_16s_Sfs	2364
7.151.2.3 nppsAddProduct_32f	2364
7.151.2.4 nppsAddProduct_32fc	2365
7.151.2.5 nppsAddProduct_32s_Sfs	2365
7.151.2.6 nppsAddProduct_64f	2366
7.151.2.7 nppsAddProduct_64fc	2366

7.152Mul	2367
7.152.1 Detailed Description	2369
7.152.2 Function Documentation	2369
7.152.2.1 nppsMul_16s	2369
7.152.2.2 nppsMul_16s32f	2370
7.152.2.3 nppsMul_16s32s_Sfs	2370
7.152.2.4 nppsMul_16s_I	2370
7.152.2.5 nppsMul_16s_ISfs	2371
7.152.2.6 nppsMul_16s_Sfs	2371
7.152.2.7 nppsMul_16sc_ISfs	2371
7.152.2.8 nppsMul_16sc_Sfs	2372
7.152.2.9 nppsMul_16u16s_Sfs	2372
7.152.2.10 nppsMul_16u_ISfs	2372
7.152.2.11 nppsMul_16u_Sfs	2373
7.152.2.12 nppsMul_32f	2373
7.152.2.13 nppsMul_32f32fc	2373
7.152.2.14 nppsMul_32f32fc_I	2374
7.152.2.15 nppsMul_32f_I	2374
7.152.2.16 nppsMul_32fc	2374
7.152.2.17 nppsMul_32fc_I	2375
7.152.2.18 nppsMul_32s32sc_ISfs	2375
7.152.2.19 nppsMul_32s32sc_Sfs	2375
7.152.2.20 nppsMul_32s_ISfs	2376
7.152.2.21 nppsMul_32s_Sfs	2376
7.152.2.22 nppsMul_32sc_ISfs	2376
7.152.2.23 nppsMul_32sc_Sfs	2377
7.152.2.24 nppsMul_64f	2377
7.152.2.25 nppsMul_64f_I	2377
7.152.2.26 nppsMul_64fc	2378
7.152.2.27 nppsMul_64fc_I	2378
7.152.2.28 nppsMul_8u16u	2378
7.152.2.29 nppsMul_8u_ISfs	2379
7.152.2.30 nppsMul_8u_Sfs	2379
7.152.2.31 nppsMul_Low_32s_Sfs	2379
7.153Sub	2380
7.153.1 Detailed Description	2381

7.153.2 Function Documentation	2381
7.153.2.1 nppsSub_16s	2381
7.153.2.2 nppsSub_16s32f	2382
7.153.2.3 nppsSub_16s_I	2382
7.153.2.4 nppsSub_16s_ISfs	2382
7.153.2.5 nppsSub_16s_Sfs	2383
7.153.2.6 nppsSub_16sc_ISfs	2383
7.153.2.7 nppsSub_16sc_Sfs	2383
7.153.2.8 nppsSub_16u_ISfs	2384
7.153.2.9 nppsSub_16u_Sfs	2384
7.153.2.10 nppsSub_32f	2384
7.153.2.11 nppsSub_32f_I	2385
7.153.2.12 nppsSub_32fc	2385
7.153.2.13 nppsSub_32fc_I	2385
7.153.2.14 nppsSub_32s_ISfs	2386
7.153.2.15 nppsSub_32s_Sfs	2386
7.153.2.16 nppsSub_32sc_ISfs	2386
7.153.2.17 nppsSub_32sc_Sfs	2387
7.153.2.18 nppsSub_64f	2387
7.153.2.19 nppsSub_64f_I	2387
7.153.2.20 nppsSub_64fc	2388
7.153.2.21 nppsSub_64fc_I	2388
7.153.2.22 nppsSub_8u_ISfs	2388
7.153.2.23 nppsSub_8u_Sfs	2389
7.154 Div	2390
7.154.1 Detailed Description	2391
7.154.2 Function Documentation	2391
7.154.2.1 nppsDiv_16s_ISfs	2391
7.154.2.2 nppsDiv_16s_Sfs	2392
7.154.2.3 nppsDiv_16sc_ISfs	2392
7.154.2.4 nppsDiv_16sc_Sfs	2392
7.154.2.5 nppsDiv_16u_ISfs	2393
7.154.2.6 nppsDiv_16u_Sfs	2393
7.154.2.7 nppsDiv_32f	2393
7.154.2.8 nppsDiv_32f_I	2394
7.154.2.9 nppsDiv_32fc	2394

7.154.2.10	nppsDiv_32fc_I	2394
7.154.2.11	nppsDiv_32s16s_Sfs	2394
7.154.2.12	nppsDiv_32s_ISfs	2395
7.154.2.13	nppsDiv_32s_Sfs	2395
7.154.2.14	nppsDiv_64f	2396
7.154.2.15	nppsDiv_64f_I	2396
7.154.2.16	nppsDiv_64fc	2396
7.154.2.17	nppsDiv_64fc_I	2397
7.154.2.18	nppsDiv_8u_ISfs	2397
7.154.2.19	nppsDiv_8u_Sfs	2397
7.155	Div_Round	2398
7.155.1	Detailed Description	2398
7.155.2	Function Documentation	2398
7.155.2.1	nppsDiv_Round_16s_ISfs	2398
7.155.2.2	nppsDiv_Round_16s_Sfs	2399
7.155.2.3	nppsDiv_Round_16u_ISfs	2399
7.155.2.4	nppsDiv_Round_16u_Sfs	2399
7.155.2.5	nppsDiv_Round_8u_ISfs	2400
7.155.2.6	nppsDiv_Round_8u_Sfs	2400
7.156	Abs	2401
7.156.1	Detailed Description	2401
7.156.2	Function Documentation	2401
7.156.2.1	nppsAbs_16s	2401
7.156.2.2	nppsAbs_16s_I	2402
7.156.2.3	nppsAbs_32f	2402
7.156.2.4	nppsAbs_32f_I	2402
7.156.2.5	nppsAbs_32s	2402
7.156.2.6	nppsAbs_32s_I	2403
7.156.2.7	nppsAbs_64f	2403
7.156.2.8	nppsAbs_64f_I	2403
7.157	Sqr	2404
7.157.1	Detailed Description	2405
7.157.2	Function Documentation	2405
7.157.2.1	nppsSqr_16s_ISfs	2405
7.157.2.2	nppsSqr_16s_Sfs	2405
7.157.2.3	nppsSqr_16sc_ISfs	2405

7.157.2.4	nppsSqr_16sc_Sfs	2406
7.157.2.5	nppsSqr_16u_ISfs	2406
7.157.2.6	nppsSqr_16u_Sfs	2406
7.157.2.7	nppsSqr_32f	2407
7.157.2.8	nppsSqr_32f_I	2407
7.157.2.9	nppsSqr_32fc	2407
7.157.2.10	nppsSqr_32fc_I	2407
7.157.2.11	nppsSqr_64f	2408
7.157.2.12	nppsSqr_64f_I	2408
7.157.2.13	nppsSqr_64fc	2408
7.157.2.14	nppsSqr_64fc_I	2408
7.157.2.15	nppsSqr_8u_ISfs	2409
7.157.2.16	nppsSqr_8u_Sfs	2409
7.158	Sqrt	2410
7.158.1	Detailed Description	2411
7.158.2	Function Documentation	2411
7.158.2.1	nppsSqrt_16s_ISfs	2411
7.158.2.2	nppsSqrt_16s_Sfs	2411
7.158.2.3	nppsSqrt_16sc_ISfs	2412
7.158.2.4	nppsSqrt_16sc_Sfs	2412
7.158.2.5	nppsSqrt_16u_ISfs	2412
7.158.2.6	nppsSqrt_16u_Sfs	2413
7.158.2.7	nppsSqrt_32f	2413
7.158.2.8	nppsSqrt_32f_I	2413
7.158.2.9	nppsSqrt_32fc	2413
7.158.2.10	nppsSqrt_32fc_I	2414
7.158.2.11	nppsSqrt_32s16s_Sfs	2414
7.158.2.12	nppsSqrt_64f	2414
7.158.2.13	nppsSqrt_64f_I	2415
7.158.2.14	nppsSqrt_64fc	2415
7.158.2.15	nppsSqrt_64fc_I	2415
7.158.2.16	nppsSqrt_64s16s_Sfs	2415
7.158.2.17	nppsSqrt_64s_ISfs	2416
7.158.2.18	nppsSqrt_64s_Sfs	2416
7.158.2.19	nppsSqrt_8u_ISfs	2416
7.158.2.20	nppsSqrt_8u_Sfs	2416

7.159Cubrt	2418
7.159.1 Detailed Description	2418
7.159.2 Function Documentation	2418
7.159.2.1 nppsCubrt_32f	2418
7.159.2.2 nppsCubrt_32s16s_Sfs	2418
7.160Exp	2419
7.160.1 Detailed Description	2419
7.160.2 Function Documentation	2419
7.160.2.1 nppsExp_16s_ISfs	2419
7.160.2.2 nppsExp_16s_Sfs	2420
7.160.2.3 nppsExp_32f	2420
7.160.2.4 nppsExp_32f64f	2420
7.160.2.5 nppsExp_32f_I	2421
7.160.2.6 nppsExp_32s_ISfs	2421
7.160.2.7 nppsExp_32s_Sfs	2421
7.160.2.8 nppsExp_64f	2421
7.160.2.9 nppsExp_64f_I	2422
7.160.2.10nppsExp_64s_ISfs	2422
7.160.2.11nppsExp_64s_Sfs	2422
7.161Ln	2423
7.161.1 Detailed Description	2423
7.161.2 Function Documentation	2423
7.161.2.1 nppsLn_16s_ISfs	2423
7.161.2.2 nppsLn_16s_Sfs	2424
7.161.2.3 nppsLn_32f	2424
7.161.2.4 nppsLn_32f_I	2424
7.161.2.5 nppsLn_32s16s_Sfs	2425
7.161.2.6 nppsLn_32s_ISfs	2425
7.161.2.7 nppsLn_32s_Sfs	2425
7.161.2.8 nppsLn_64f	2426
7.161.2.9 nppsLn_64f32f	2426
7.161.2.10nppsLn_64f_I	2426
7.16210Log10	2427
7.162.1 Detailed Description	2427
7.162.2 Function Documentation	2427
7.162.2.1 npps10Log10_32s_ISfs	2427

7.162.2.2 npps10Log10_32s_Sfs	2427
7.163 SumLn	2428
7.163.1 Detailed Description	2428
7.163.2 Function Documentation	2428
7.163.2.1 nppsSumLn_16s32f	2428
7.163.2.2 nppsSumLn_32f	2429
7.163.2.3 nppsSumLn_32f64f	2429
7.163.2.4 nppsSumLn_64f	2429
7.163.2.5 nppsSumLnGetBufferSize_16s32f	2430
7.163.2.6 nppsSumLnGetBufferSize_32f	2430
7.163.2.7 nppsSumLnGetBufferSize_32f64f	2430
7.163.2.8 nppsSumLnGetBufferSize_64f	2431
7.164 Arctan	2432
7.164.1 Detailed Description	2432
7.164.2 Function Documentation	2432
7.164.2.1 nppsArctan_32f	2432
7.164.2.2 nppsArctan_32f_I	2432
7.164.2.3 nppsArctan_64f	2433
7.164.2.4 nppsArctan_64f_I	2433
7.165 Normalize	2434
7.165.1 Detailed Description	2434
7.165.2 Function Documentation	2434
7.165.2.1 nppsNormalize_16s_Sfs	2434
7.165.2.2 nppsNormalize_16sc_Sfs	2435
7.165.2.3 nppsNormalize_32f	2435
7.165.2.4 nppsNormalize_32fc	2435
7.165.2.5 nppsNormalize_64f	2436
7.165.2.6 nppsNormalize_64fc	2436
7.166 Cauchy, CauchyD, and CauchyDD2	2437
7.166.1 Detailed Description	2437
7.166.2 Function Documentation	2437
7.166.2.1 nppsCauchy_32f_I	2437
7.166.2.2 nppsCauchyD_32f_I	2437
7.166.2.3 nppsCauchyDD2_32f_I	2438
7.167 Logical And Shift Operations	2439
7.168 AndC	2440

7.168.1 Detailed Description	2440
7.168.2 Function Documentation	2440
7.168.2.1 nppsAndC_16u	2440
7.168.2.2 nppsAndC_16u_I	2441
7.168.2.3 nppsAndC_32u	2441
7.168.2.4 nppsAndC_32u_I	2441
7.168.2.5 nppsAndC_8u	2441
7.168.2.6 nppsAndC_8u_I	2442
7.169And	2443
7.169.1 Detailed Description	2443
7.169.2 Function Documentation	2443
7.169.2.1 nppsAnd_16u	2443
7.169.2.2 nppsAnd_16u_I	2444
7.169.2.3 nppsAnd_32u	2444
7.169.2.4 nppsAnd_32u_I	2444
7.169.2.5 nppsAnd_8u	2444
7.169.2.6 nppsAnd_8u_I	2445
7.170OrC	2446
7.170.1 Detailed Description	2446
7.170.2 Function Documentation	2446
7.170.2.1 nppsOrC_16u	2446
7.170.2.2 nppsOrC_16u_I	2447
7.170.2.3 nppsOrC_32u	2447
7.170.2.4 nppsOrC_32u_I	2447
7.170.2.5 nppsOrC_8u	2447
7.170.2.6 nppsOrC_8u_I	2448
7.171Or	2449
7.171.1 Detailed Description	2449
7.171.2 Function Documentation	2449
7.171.2.1 nppsOr_16u	2449
7.171.2.2 nppsOr_16u_I	2450
7.171.2.3 nppsOr_32u	2450
7.171.2.4 nppsOr_32u_I	2450
7.171.2.5 nppsOr_8u	2450
7.171.2.6 nppsOr_8u_I	2451
7.172XorC	2452

7.172.1 Detailed Description	2452
7.172.2 Function Documentation	2452
7.172.2.1 nppsXorC_16u	2452
7.172.2.2 nppsXorC_16u_I	2453
7.172.2.3 nppsXorC_32u	2453
7.172.2.4 nppsXorC_32u_I	2453
7.172.2.5 nppsXorC_8u	2453
7.172.2.6 nppsXorC_8u_I	2454
7.173Xor	2455
7.173.1 Detailed Description	2455
7.173.2 Function Documentation	2455
7.173.2.1 nppsXor_16u	2455
7.173.2.2 nppsXor_16u_I	2456
7.173.2.3 nppsXor_32u	2456
7.173.2.4 nppsXor_32u_I	2456
7.173.2.5 nppsXor_8u	2456
7.173.2.6 nppsXor_8u_I	2457
7.174Not	2458
7.174.1 Detailed Description	2458
7.174.2 Function Documentation	2458
7.174.2.1 nppsNot_16u	2458
7.174.2.2 nppsNot_16u_I	2459
7.174.2.3 nppsNot_32u	2459
7.174.2.4 nppsNot_32u_I	2459
7.174.2.5 nppsNot_8u	2459
7.174.2.6 nppsNot_8u_I	2460
7.175LShiftC	2461
7.175.1 Detailed Description	2461
7.175.2 Function Documentation	2461
7.175.2.1 nppsLShiftC_16s	2461
7.175.2.2 nppsLShiftC_16s_I	2462
7.175.2.3 nppsLShiftC_16u	2462
7.175.2.4 nppsLShiftC_16u_I	2462
7.175.2.5 nppsLShiftC_32s	2463
7.175.2.6 nppsLShiftC_32s_I	2463
7.175.2.7 nppsLShiftC_32u	2463

7.175.2.8	nppsLShiftC_32u_I	2464
7.175.2.9	nppsLShiftC_8u	2464
7.175.2.10	nppsLShiftC_8u_I	2464
7.176	RShiftC	2465
7.176.1	Detailed Description	2465
7.176.2	Function Documentation	2465
7.176.2.1	nppsRShiftC_16s	2465
7.176.2.2	nppsRShiftC_16s_I	2466
7.176.2.3	nppsRShiftC_16u	2466
7.176.2.4	nppsRShiftC_16u_I	2466
7.176.2.5	nppsRShiftC_32s	2467
7.176.2.6	nppsRShiftC_32s_I	2467
7.176.2.7	nppsRShiftC_32u	2467
7.176.2.8	nppsRShiftC_32u_I	2468
7.176.2.9	nppsRShiftC_8u	2468
7.176.2.10	nppsRShiftC_8u_I	2468
7.177	Conversion Functions	2469
7.178	Convert	2470
7.178.1	Function Documentation	2472
7.178.1.1	nppsConvert_16s32f	2472
7.178.1.2	nppsConvert_16s32f_Sfs	2472
7.178.1.3	nppsConvert_16s32s	2472
7.178.1.4	nppsConvert_16s64f_Sfs	2472
7.178.1.5	nppsConvert_16s8s_Sfs	2472
7.178.1.6	nppsConvert_16u32f	2472
7.178.1.7	nppsConvert_32f16s_Sfs	2472
7.178.1.8	nppsConvert_32f16u_Sfs	2472
7.178.1.9	nppsConvert_32f32s_Sfs	2472
7.178.1.10	nppsConvert_32f64f	2472
7.178.1.11	nppsConvert_32f8s_Sfs	2472
7.178.1.12	nppsConvert_32f8u_Sfs	2472
7.178.1.13	nppsConvert_32s16s	2472
7.178.1.14	nppsConvert_32s16s_Sfs	2472
7.178.1.15	nppsConvert_32s32f	2472
7.178.1.16	nppsConvert_32s32f_Sfs	2472
7.178.1.17	nppsConvert_32s64f	2472

7.178.1.18	nppsConvert_32s64f_Sfs	2472
7.178.1.19	nppsConvert_64f16s_Sfs	2472
7.178.1.20	nppsConvert_64f32f	2472
7.178.1.21	nppsConvert_64f32s_Sfs	2472
7.178.1.22	nppsConvert_64f64s_Sfs	2472
7.178.1.23	nppsConvert_64s32s_Sfs	2472
7.178.1.24	nppsConvert_64s64f	2472
7.178.1.25	nppsConvert_8s16s	2472
7.178.1.26	nppsConvert_8s32f	2472
7.178.1.27	nppsConvert_8u32f	2472
7.179	Threshold	2473
7.179.1	Function Documentation	2477
7.179.1.1	nppsThreshold_16s	2477
7.179.1.2	nppsThreshold_16s_I	2478
7.179.1.3	nppsThreshold_16sc	2478
7.179.1.4	nppsThreshold_16sc_I	2478
7.179.1.5	nppsThreshold_32f	2479
7.179.1.6	nppsThreshold_32f_I	2479
7.179.1.7	nppsThreshold_32fc	2479
7.179.1.8	nppsThreshold_32fc_I	2480
7.179.1.9	nppsThreshold_64f	2480
7.179.1.10	nppsThreshold_64f_I	2481
7.179.1.11	nppsThreshold_64fc	2481
7.179.1.12	nppsThreshold_64fc_I	2481
7.179.1.13	nppsThreshold_GT_16s	2482
7.179.1.14	nppsThreshold_GT_16s_I	2482
7.179.1.15	nppsThreshold_GT_16sc	2482
7.179.1.16	nppsThreshold_GT_16sc_I	2483
7.179.1.17	nppsThreshold_GT_32f	2483
7.179.1.18	nppsThreshold_GT_32f_I	2483
7.179.1.19	nppsThreshold_GT_32fc	2484
7.179.1.20	nppsThreshold_GT_32fc_I	2484
7.179.1.21	nppsThreshold_GT_64f	2484
7.179.1.22	nppsThreshold_GT_64f_I	2485
7.179.1.23	nppsThreshold_GT_64fc	2485
7.179.1.24	nppsThreshold_GT_64fc_I	2485

7.179.1.25	nppsThreshold_GTVal_16s	2486
7.179.1.26	nppsThreshold_GTVal_16s_I	2486
7.179.1.27	nppsThreshold_GTVal_16sc	2486
7.179.1.28	nppsThreshold_GTVal_16sc_I	2487
7.179.1.29	nppsThreshold_GTVal_32f	2487
7.179.1.30	nppsThreshold_GTVal_32f_I	2487
7.179.1.31	nppsThreshold_GTVal_32fc	2488
7.179.1.32	nppsThreshold_GTVal_32fc_I	2488
7.179.1.33	nppsThreshold_GTVal_64f	2488
7.179.1.34	nppsThreshold_GTVal_64f_I	2489
7.179.1.35	nppsThreshold_GTVal_64fc	2489
7.179.1.36	nppsThreshold_GTVal_64fc_I	2489
7.179.1.37	nppsThreshold_LT_16s	2490
7.179.1.38	nppsThreshold_LT_16s_I	2490
7.179.1.39	nppsThreshold_LT_16sc	2490
7.179.1.40	nppsThreshold_LT_16sc_I	2491
7.179.1.41	nppsThreshold_LT_32f	2491
7.179.1.42	nppsThreshold_LT_32f_I	2491
7.179.1.43	nppsThreshold_LT_32fc	2492
7.179.1.44	nppsThreshold_LT_32fc_I	2492
7.179.1.45	nppsThreshold_LT_64f	2492
7.179.1.46	nppsThreshold_LT_64f_I	2493
7.179.1.47	nppsThreshold_LT_64fc	2493
7.179.1.48	nppsThreshold_LT_64fc_I	2493
7.179.1.49	nppsThreshold_LTVAl_16s	2494
7.179.1.50	nppsThreshold_LTVAl_16s_I	2494
7.179.1.51	nppsThreshold_LTVAl_16sc	2494
7.179.1.52	nppsThreshold_LTVAl_16sc_I	2495
7.179.1.53	nppsThreshold_LTVAl_32f	2495
7.179.1.54	nppsThreshold_LTVAl_32f_I	2495
7.179.1.55	nppsThreshold_LTVAl_32fc	2496
7.179.1.56	nppsThreshold_LTVAl_32fc_I	2496
7.179.1.57	nppsThreshold_LTVAl_64f	2496
7.179.1.58	nppsThreshold_LTVAl_64f_I	2497
7.179.1.59	nppsThreshold_LTVAl_64fc	2497
7.179.1.60	nppsThreshold_LTVAl_64fc_I	2497

7.180	Filtering Functions	2498
7.180.1	Detailed Description	2498
7.181	Integral	2499
7.181.1	Detailed Description	2499
7.181.2	Function Documentation	2499
7.181.2.1	nppsIntegral_32s	2499
7.181.2.2	nppsIntegralGetBufferSize_32s	2499
7.182	Initialization	2500
7.183	Set	2501
7.183.1	Function Documentation	2502
7.183.1.1	nppsSet_16s	2502
7.183.1.2	nppsSet_16sc	2502
7.183.1.3	nppsSet_16u	2502
7.183.1.4	nppsSet_32f	2502
7.183.1.5	nppsSet_32fc	2503
7.183.1.6	nppsSet_32s	2503
7.183.1.7	nppsSet_32sc	2503
7.183.1.8	nppsSet_32u	2504
7.183.1.9	nppsSet_64f	2504
7.183.1.10	nppsSet_64fc	2504
7.183.1.11	nppsSet_64s	2504
7.183.1.12	nppsSet_64sc	2505
7.183.1.13	nppsSet_8s	2505
7.183.1.14	nppsSet_8u	2505
7.184	Zero	2506
7.184.1	Function Documentation	2506
7.184.1.1	nppsZero_16s	2506
7.184.1.2	nppsZero_16sc	2507
7.184.1.3	nppsZero_32f	2507
7.184.1.4	nppsZero_32fc	2507
7.184.1.5	nppsZero_32s	2507
7.184.1.6	nppsZero_32sc	2508
7.184.1.7	nppsZero_64f	2508
7.184.1.8	nppsZero_64fc	2508
7.184.1.9	nppsZero_64s	2508
7.184.1.10	nppsZero_64sc	2509

7.184.1.1 <code>lnppsZero_8u</code>	2509
7.185 <code>Copy</code>	2510
7.185.1 Function Documentation	2510
7.185.1.1 <code>nppsCopy_16s</code>	2510
7.185.1.2 <code>nppsCopy_16sc</code>	2511
7.185.1.3 <code>nppsCopy_32f</code>	2511
7.185.1.4 <code>nppsCopy_32fc</code>	2511
7.185.1.5 <code>nppsCopy_32s</code>	2512
7.185.1.6 <code>nppsCopy_32sc</code>	2512
7.185.1.7 <code>nppsCopy_64fc</code>	2512
7.185.1.8 <code>nppsCopy_64s</code>	2512
7.185.1.9 <code>nppsCopy_64sc</code>	2513
7.185.1.10 <code>nppsCopy_8u</code>	2513
7.186 Statistical Functions	2514
7.186.1 Detailed Description	2514
7.187 <code>MinEvery</code> And <code>MaxEvery</code> Functions	2515
7.187.1 Detailed Description	2515
7.187.2 Function Documentation	2515
7.187.2.1 <code>nppsMaxEvery_16s_I</code>	2515
7.187.2.2 <code>nppsMaxEvery_16u_I</code>	2516
7.187.2.3 <code>nppsMaxEvery_32f_I</code>	2516
7.187.2.4 <code>nppsMaxEvery_32s_I</code>	2516
7.187.2.5 <code>nppsMaxEvery_8u_I</code>	2517
7.187.2.6 <code>nppsMinEvery_16s_I</code>	2517
7.187.2.7 <code>nppsMinEvery_16u_I</code>	2517
7.187.2.8 <code>nppsMinEvery_32f_I</code>	2517
7.187.2.9 <code>nppsMinEvery_32s_I</code>	2518
7.187.2.10 <code>nppsMinEvery_64f_I</code>	2518
7.187.2.11 <code>lnppsMinEvery_8u_I</code>	2518
7.188 <code>Sum</code>	2519
7.188.1 Detailed Description	2520
7.188.2 Function Documentation	2520
7.188.2.1 <code>nppsSum_16s32s_Sfs</code>	2520
7.188.2.2 <code>nppsSum_16s_Sfs</code>	2520
7.188.2.3 <code>nppsSum_16sc32sc_Sfs</code>	2521
7.188.2.4 <code>nppsSum_16sc_Sfs</code>	2521

7.188.2.5	nppsSum_32f	2522
7.188.2.6	nppsSum_32fc	2522
7.188.2.7	nppsSum_32s_Sfs	2522
7.188.2.8	nppsSum_64f	2523
7.188.2.9	nppsSum_64fc	2523
7.188.2.10	nppsSumGetBufferSize_16s32s_Sfs	2523
7.188.2.11	nppsSumGetBufferSize_16s_Sfs	2524
7.188.2.12	nppsSumGetBufferSize_16sc32sc_Sfs	2524
7.188.2.13	nppsSumGetBufferSize_16sc_Sfs	2524
7.188.2.14	nppsSumGetBufferSize_32f	2524
7.188.2.15	nppsSumGetBufferSize_32fc	2525
7.188.2.16	nppsSumGetBufferSize_32s_Sfs	2525
7.188.2.17	nppsSumGetBufferSize_64f	2525
7.188.2.18	nppsSumGetBufferSize_64fc	2525
7.189	Maximum	2526
7.189.1	Function Documentation	2527
7.189.1.1	nppsMax_16s	2527
7.189.1.2	nppsMax_32f	2528
7.189.1.3	nppsMax_32s	2528
7.189.1.4	nppsMax_64f	2528
7.189.1.5	nppsMaxAbs_16s	2529
7.189.1.6	nppsMaxAbs_32s	2529
7.189.1.7	nppsMaxAbsGetBufferSize_16s	2529
7.189.1.8	nppsMaxAbsGetBufferSize_32s	2530
7.189.1.9	nppsMaxAbsIndx_16s	2530
7.189.1.10	nppsMaxAbsIndx_32s	2530
7.189.1.11	nppsMaxAbsIndxGetBufferSize_16s	2531
7.189.1.12	nppsMaxAbsIndxGetBufferSize_32s	2531
7.189.1.13	nppsMaxGetBufferSize_16s	2531
7.189.1.14	nppsMaxGetBufferSize_32f	2532
7.189.1.15	nppsMaxGetBufferSize_32s	2532
7.189.1.16	nppsMaxGetBufferSize_64f	2532
7.189.1.17	nppsMaxIndx_16s	2532
7.189.1.18	nppsMaxIndx_32f	2533
7.189.1.19	nppsMaxIndx_32s	2533
7.189.1.20	nppsMaxIndx_64f	2534

7.189.1.2	<code>lnppsMaxIndxGetBufferSize_16s</code>	2534
7.189.1.2	<code>nppsMaxIndxGetBufferSize_32f</code>	2534
7.189.1.2	<code>nppsMaxIndxGetBufferSize_32s</code>	2535
7.189.1.2	<code>nppsMaxIndxGetBufferSize_64f</code>	2535
7.190	Minimum	2536
7.190.1	Function Documentation	2537
7.190.1.1	<code>nppsMin_16s</code>	2537
7.190.1.2	<code>nppsMin_32f</code>	2538
7.190.1.3	<code>nppsMin_32s</code>	2538
7.190.1.4	<code>nppsMin_64f</code>	2538
7.190.1.5	<code>nppsMinAbs_16s</code>	2539
7.190.1.6	<code>nppsMinAbs_32s</code>	2539
7.190.1.7	<code>nppsMinAbsGetBufferSize_16s</code>	2539
7.190.1.8	<code>nppsMinAbsGetBufferSize_32s</code>	2540
7.190.1.9	<code>nppsMinAbsIndx_16s</code>	2540
7.190.1.10	<code>nppsMinAbsIndx_32s</code>	2540
7.190.1.11	<code>lnppsMinAbsIndxGetBufferSize_16s</code>	2541
7.190.1.12	<code>nppsMinAbsIndxGetBufferSize_32s</code>	2541
7.190.1.13	<code>nppsMinGetBufferSize_16s</code>	2541
7.190.1.14	<code>nppsMinGetBufferSize_32f</code>	2542
7.190.1.15	<code>nppsMinGetBufferSize_32s</code>	2542
7.190.1.16	<code>nppsMinGetBufferSize_64f</code>	2542
7.190.1.17	<code>nppsMinIndx_16s</code>	2542
7.190.1.18	<code>nppsMinIndx_32f</code>	2543
7.190.1.19	<code>nppsMinIndx_32s</code>	2543
7.190.1.20	<code>nppsMinIndx_64f</code>	2544
7.190.1.21	<code>lnppsMinIndxGetBufferSize_16s</code>	2544
7.190.1.22	<code>nppsMinIndxGetBufferSize_32f</code>	2544
7.190.1.23	<code>nppsMinIndxGetBufferSize_32s</code>	2545
7.190.1.24	<code>nppsMinIndxGetBufferSize_64f</code>	2545
7.191	Mean	2546
7.191.1	Function Documentation	2547
7.191.1.1	<code>nppsMean_16s_Sfs</code>	2547
7.191.1.2	<code>nppsMean_16sc_Sfs</code>	2547
7.191.1.3	<code>nppsMean_32f</code>	2547
7.191.1.4	<code>nppsMean_32fc</code>	2548

7.191.1.5	nppsMean_32s_Sfs	2548
7.191.1.6	nppsMean_64f	2549
7.191.1.7	nppsMean_64fc	2549
7.191.1.8	nppsMeanGetBufferSize_16s_Sfs	2549
7.191.1.9	nppsMeanGetBufferSize_16sc_Sfs	2550
7.191.1.10	nppsMeanGetBufferSize_32f	2550
7.191.1.11	nppsMeanGetBufferSize_32fc	2550
7.191.1.12	nppsMeanGetBufferSize_32s_Sfs	2550
7.191.1.13	nppsMeanGetBufferSize_64f	2551
7.191.1.14	nppsMeanGetBufferSize_64fc	2551
7.192	Standard Deviation	2552
7.192.1	Function Documentation	2552
7.192.1.1	nppsStdDev_16s32s_Sfs	2552
7.192.1.2	nppsStdDev_16s_Sfs	2553
7.192.1.3	nppsStdDev_32f	2553
7.192.1.4	nppsStdDev_64f	2553
7.192.1.5	nppsStdDevGetBufferSize_16s32s_Sfs	2554
7.192.1.6	nppsStdDevGetBufferSize_16s_Sfs	2554
7.192.1.7	nppsStdDevGetBufferSize_32f	2554
7.192.1.8	nppsStdDevGetBufferSize_64f	2554
7.193	Mean And Standard Deviation	2555
7.193.1	Function Documentation	2555
7.193.1.1	nppsMeanStdDev_16s32s_Sfs	2555
7.193.1.2	nppsMeanStdDev_16s_Sfs	2556
7.193.1.3	nppsMeanStdDev_32f	2556
7.193.1.4	nppsMeanStdDev_64f	2556
7.193.1.5	nppsMeanStdDevGetBufferSize_16s32s_Sfs	2557
7.193.1.6	nppsMeanStdDevGetBufferSize_16s_Sfs	2557
7.193.1.7	nppsMeanStdDevGetBufferSize_32f	2557
7.193.1.8	nppsMeanStdDevGetBufferSize_64f	2558
7.194	Minimum_Maximum	2559
7.194.1	Function Documentation	2561
7.194.1.1	nppsMinMax_16s	2561
7.194.1.2	nppsMinMax_16u	2561
7.194.1.3	nppsMinMax_32f	2561
7.194.1.4	nppsMinMax_32s	2562

7.194.1.5	nppsMinMax_32u	2562
7.194.1.6	nppsMinMax_64f	2562
7.194.1.7	nppsMinMax_8u	2563
7.194.1.8	nppsMinMaxGetBufferSize_16s	2563
7.194.1.9	nppsMinMaxGetBufferSize_16u	2563
7.194.1.10	nppsMinMaxGetBufferSize_32f	2564
7.194.1.11	nppsMinMaxGetBufferSize_32s	2564
7.194.1.12	nppsMinMaxGetBufferSize_32u	2564
7.194.1.13	nppsMinMaxGetBufferSize_64f	2565
7.194.1.14	nppsMinMaxGetBufferSize_8u	2565
7.194.1.15	nppsMinMaxIndx_16s	2565
7.194.1.16	nppsMinMaxIndx_16u	2566
7.194.1.17	nppsMinMaxIndx_32f	2566
7.194.1.18	nppsMinMaxIndx_32s	2566
7.194.1.19	nppsMinMaxIndx_32u	2567
7.194.1.20	nppsMinMaxIndx_64f	2567
7.194.1.21	nppsMinMaxIndx_8u	2568
7.194.1.22	nppsMinMaxIndxGetBufferSize_16s	2568
7.194.1.23	nppsMinMaxIndxGetBufferSize_16u	2568
7.194.1.24	nppsMinMaxIndxGetBufferSize_32f	2569
7.194.1.25	nppsMinMaxIndxGetBufferSize_32s	2569
7.194.1.26	nppsMinMaxIndxGetBufferSize_32u	2569
7.194.1.27	nppsMinMaxIndxGetBufferSize_64f	2569
7.194.1.28	nppsMinMaxIndxGetBufferSize_8u	2570
7.195	Infinity Norm	2571
7.195.1	Function Documentation	2572
7.195.1.1	nppsNorm_Inf_16s32f	2572
7.195.1.2	nppsNorm_Inf_16s32s_Sfs	2572
7.195.1.3	nppsNorm_Inf_32f	2572
7.195.1.4	nppsNorm_Inf_32fc32f	2573
7.195.1.5	nppsNorm_Inf_64f	2573
7.195.1.6	nppsNorm_Inf_64fc64f	2573
7.195.1.7	nppsNormInfGetBufferSize_16s32f	2574
7.195.1.8	nppsNormInfGetBufferSize_16s32s_Sfs	2574
7.195.1.9	nppsNormInfGetBufferSize_32f	2574
7.195.1.10	nppsNormInfGetBufferSize_32fc32f	2574

7.195.1.1	InppsNormInfGetBufferSize_64f	2575
7.195.1.12	nppsNormInfGetBufferSize_64fc64f	2575
7.196	L1 Norm	2576
7.196.1	Function Documentation	2577
7.196.1.1	nppsNorm_L1_16s32f	2577
7.196.1.2	nppsNorm_L1_16s32s_Sfs	2577
7.196.1.3	nppsNorm_L1_16s64s_Sfs	2577
7.196.1.4	nppsNorm_L1_32f	2578
7.196.1.5	nppsNorm_L1_32fc64f	2578
7.196.1.6	nppsNorm_L1_64f	2578
7.196.1.7	nppsNorm_L1_64fc64f	2579
7.196.1.8	nppsNormL1GetBufferSize_16s32f	2579
7.196.1.9	nppsNormL1GetBufferSize_16s32s_Sfs	2579
7.196.1.10	nppsNormL1GetBufferSize_16s64s_Sfs	2580
7.196.1.11	InppsNormL1GetBufferSize_32f	2580
7.196.1.12	nppsNormL1GetBufferSize_32fc64f	2580
7.196.1.13	nppsNormL1GetBufferSize_64f	2580
7.196.1.14	nppsNormL1GetBufferSize_64fc64f	2581
7.197	L2 Norm	2582
7.197.1	Function Documentation	2583
7.197.1.1	nppsNorm_L2_16s32f	2583
7.197.1.2	nppsNorm_L2_16s32s_Sfs	2583
7.197.1.3	nppsNorm_L2_32f	2583
7.197.1.4	nppsNorm_L2_32fc64f	2584
7.197.1.5	nppsNorm_L2_64f	2584
7.197.1.6	nppsNorm_L2_64fc64f	2584
7.197.1.7	nppsNorm_L2Sqr_16s64s_Sfs	2585
7.197.1.8	nppsNormL2GetBufferSize_16s32f	2585
7.197.1.9	nppsNormL2GetBufferSize_16s32s_Sfs	2585
7.197.1.10	nppsNormL2GetBufferSize_32f	2586
7.197.1.11	InppsNormL2GetBufferSize_32fc64f	2586
7.197.1.12	nppsNormL2GetBufferSize_64f	2586
7.197.1.13	nppsNormL2GetBufferSize_64fc64f	2586
7.197.1.14	nppsNormL2SqrGetBufferSize_16s64s_Sfs	2587
7.198	Infinity Norm Diff	2588
7.198.1	Function Documentation	2589

7.198.1.1	nppsNormDiff_Inf_16s32f	2589
7.198.1.2	nppsNormDiff_Inf_16s32s_Sfs	2589
7.198.1.3	nppsNormDiff_Inf_32f	2589
7.198.1.4	nppsNormDiff_Inf_32fc32f	2590
7.198.1.5	nppsNormDiff_Inf_64f	2590
7.198.1.6	nppsNormDiff_Inf_64fc64f	2591
7.198.1.7	nppsNormDiffInfGetBufferSize_16s32f	2591
7.198.1.8	nppsNormDiffInfGetBufferSize_16s32s_Sfs	2591
7.198.1.9	nppsNormDiffInfGetBufferSize_32f	2591
7.198.1.10	nppsNormDiffInfGetBufferSize_32fc32f	2592
7.198.1.11	nppsNormDiffInfGetBufferSize_64f	2592
7.198.1.12	nppsNormDiffInfGetBufferSize_64fc64f	2592
7.199L1	Norm Diff	2593
7.199.1	Function Documentation	2594
7.199.1.1	nppsNormDiff_L1_16s32f	2594
7.199.1.2	nppsNormDiff_L1_16s32s_Sfs	2594
7.199.1.3	nppsNormDiff_L1_16s64s_Sfs	2594
7.199.1.4	nppsNormDiff_L1_32f	2595
7.199.1.5	nppsNormDiff_L1_32fc64f	2595
7.199.1.6	nppsNormDiff_L1_64f	2596
7.199.1.7	nppsNormDiff_L1_64fc64f	2596
7.199.1.8	nppsNormDiffL1GetBufferSize_16s32f	2596
7.199.1.9	nppsNormDiffL1GetBufferSize_16s32s_Sfs	2597
7.199.1.10	nppsNormDiffL1GetBufferSize_16s64s_Sfs	2597
7.199.1.11	nppsNormDiffL1GetBufferSize_32f	2597
7.199.1.12	nppsNormDiffL1GetBufferSize_32fc64f	2597
7.199.1.13	nppsNormDiffL1GetBufferSize_64f	2598
7.199.1.14	nppsNormDiffL1GetBufferSize_64fc64f	2598
7.200L2	Norm Diff	2599
7.200.1	Function Documentation	2600
7.200.1.1	nppsNormDiff_L2_16s32f	2600
7.200.1.2	nppsNormDiff_L2_16s32s_Sfs	2600
7.200.1.3	nppsNormDiff_L2_32f	2600
7.200.1.4	nppsNormDiff_L2_32fc64f	2601
7.200.1.5	nppsNormDiff_L2_64f	2601
7.200.1.6	nppsNormDiff_L2_64fc64f	2602

7.200.1.7 nppsNormDiff_L2Sqr_16s64s_Sfs	2602
7.200.1.8 nppsNormDiffL2GetBufferSize_16s32f	2602
7.200.1.9 nppsNormDiffL2GetBufferSize_16s32s_Sfs	2603
7.200.1.10nppsNormDiffL2GetBufferSize_32f	2603
7.200.1.11nppsNormDiffL2GetBufferSize_32fc64f	2603
7.200.1.12nppsNormDiffL2GetBufferSize_64f	2603
7.200.1.13nppsNormDiffL2GetBufferSize_64fc64f	2604
7.200.1.14nppsNormDiffL2SqrGetBufferSize_16s64s_Sfs	2604
7.201 Dot Product	2605
7.201.1 Function Documentation	2608
7.201.1.1 nppsDotProd_16s16sc32fc	2608
7.201.1.2 nppsDotProd_16s16sc32sc_Sfs	2609
7.201.1.3 nppsDotProd_16s16sc64sc	2609
7.201.1.4 nppsDotProd_16s16sc_Sfs	2610
7.201.1.5 nppsDotProd_16s32f	2610
7.201.1.6 nppsDotProd_16s32s32s_Sfs	2610
7.201.1.7 nppsDotProd_16s32s_Sfs	2611
7.201.1.8 nppsDotProd_16s64s	2611
7.201.1.9 nppsDotProd_16s_Sfs	2612
7.201.1.10nppsDotProd_16sc32fc	2612
7.201.1.11nppsDotProd_16sc32sc_Sfs	2612
7.201.1.12nppsDotProd_16sc64sc	2613
7.201.1.13nppsDotProd_16sc_Sfs	2613
7.201.1.14nppsDotProd_32f	2614
7.201.1.15nppsDotProd_32f32fc	2614
7.201.1.16nppsDotProd_32f32fc64fc	2614
7.201.1.17nppsDotProd_32f64f	2615
7.201.1.18nppsDotProd_32fc	2615
7.201.1.19nppsDotProd_32fc64fc	2615
7.201.1.20nppsDotProd_32s32sc_Sfs	2616
7.201.1.21nppsDotProd_32s_Sfs	2616
7.201.1.22nppsDotProd_32sc_Sfs	2616
7.201.1.23nppsDotProd_64f	2617
7.201.1.24nppsDotProd_64f64fc	2617
7.201.1.25nppsDotProd_64fc	2618
7.201.1.26nppsDotProdGetBufferSize_16s16sc32fc	2618

7.201.1.27	nppsDotProdGetBufferSize_16s16sc32sc_Sfs	2618
7.201.1.28	nppsDotProdGetBufferSize_16s16sc64sc	2618
7.201.1.29	nppsDotProdGetBufferSize_16s16sc_Sfs	2619
7.201.1.30	nppsDotProdGetBufferSize_16s32f	2619
7.201.1.31	nppsDotProdGetBufferSize_16s32s32s_Sfs	2619
7.201.1.32	nppsDotProdGetBufferSize_16s32s_Sfs	2620
7.201.1.33	nppsDotProdGetBufferSize_16s64s	2620
7.201.1.34	nppsDotProdGetBufferSize_16s_Sfs	2620
7.201.1.35	nppsDotProdGetBufferSize_16sc32fc	2620
7.201.1.36	nppsDotProdGetBufferSize_16sc32sc_Sfs	2621
7.201.1.37	nppsDotProdGetBufferSize_16sc64sc	2621
7.201.1.38	nppsDotProdGetBufferSize_16sc_Sfs	2621
7.201.1.39	nppsDotProdGetBufferSize_32f	2621
7.201.1.40	nppsDotProdGetBufferSize_32f32fc	2622
7.201.1.41	nppsDotProdGetBufferSize_32f32fc64fc	2622
7.201.1.42	nppsDotProdGetBufferSize_32f64f	2622
7.201.1.43	nppsDotProdGetBufferSize_32fc	2622
7.201.1.44	nppsDotProdGetBufferSize_32fc64fc	2623
7.201.1.45	nppsDotProdGetBufferSize_32s32sc_Sfs	2623
7.201.1.46	nppsDotProdGetBufferSize_32s_Sfs	2623
7.201.1.47	nppsDotProdGetBufferSize_32sc_Sfs	2623
7.201.1.48	nppsDotProdGetBufferSize_64f	2624
7.201.1.49	nppsDotProdGetBufferSize_64f64fc	2624
7.201.1.50	nppsDotProdGetBufferSize_64fc	2624
7.202	Count In Range	2625
7.202.1	Function Documentation	2625
7.202.1.1	nppsCountInRange_32s	2625
7.202.1.2	nppsCountInRangeGetBufferSize_32s	2625
7.203	Count Zero Crossings	2626
7.203.1	Function Documentation	2626
7.203.1.1	nppsZeroCrossing_16s32f	2626
7.203.1.2	nppsZeroCrossing_32f	2626
7.203.1.3	nppsZeroCrossingGetBufferSize_16s32f	2627
7.203.1.4	nppsZeroCrossingGetBufferSize_32f	2627
7.204	MaximumError	2628
7.204.1	Detailed Description	2630

7.204.2 Function Documentation	2630
7.204.2.1 nppsMaximumError_16s	2630
7.204.2.2 nppsMaximumError_16sc	2630
7.204.2.3 nppsMaximumError_16u	2631
7.204.2.4 nppsMaximumError_32f	2631
7.204.2.5 nppsMaximumError_32fc	2631
7.204.2.6 nppsMaximumError_32s	2632
7.204.2.7 nppsMaximumError_32sc	2632
7.204.2.8 nppsMaximumError_32u	2632
7.204.2.9 nppsMaximumError_64f	2633
7.204.2.10 nppsMaximumError_64fc	2633
7.204.2.11 nppsMaximumError_64s	2633
7.204.2.12 nppsMaximumError_64sc	2634
7.204.2.13 nppsMaximumError_8s	2634
7.204.2.14 nppsMaximumError_8u	2634
7.204.2.15 nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize_16s	2635
7.204.2.16 nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize_16sc	2635
7.204.2.17 nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize_16u	2635
7.204.2.18 nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize_32f	2635
7.204.2.19 nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize_32fc	2636
7.204.2.20 nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize_32s	2636
7.204.2.21 nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize_32sc	2636
7.204.2.22 nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize_32u	2636
7.204.2.23 nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize_64f	2637
7.204.2.24 nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize_64fc	2637
7.204.2.25 nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize_64s	2637
7.204.2.26 nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize_64sc	2637
7.204.2.27 nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize_8s	2638
7.204.2.28 nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize_8u	2638
7.205 AverageError	2639
7.205.1 Detailed Description	2641
7.205.2 Function Documentation	2641
7.205.2.1 nppsAverageError_16s	2641
7.205.2.2 nppsAverageError_16sc	2641
7.205.2.3 nppsAverageError_16u	2642
7.205.2.4 nppsAverageError_32f	2642

7.205.2.5	nppsAverageError_32fc	2642
7.205.2.6	nppsAverageError_32s	2643
7.205.2.7	nppsAverageError_32sc	2643
7.205.2.8	nppsAverageError_32u	2643
7.205.2.9	nppsAverageError_64f	2644
7.205.2.10	nppsAverageError_64fc	2644
7.205.2.11	nppsAverageError_64s	2644
7.205.2.12	nppsAverageError_64sc	2645
7.205.2.13	nppsAverageError_8s	2645
7.205.2.14	nppsAverageError_8u	2645
7.205.2.15	nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize_16s	2646
7.205.2.16	nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize_16sc	2646
7.205.2.17	nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize_16u	2646
7.205.2.18	nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize_32f	2646
7.205.2.19	nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize_32fc	2647
7.205.2.20	nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize_32s	2647
7.205.2.21	nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize_32sc	2647
7.205.2.22	nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize_32u	2647
7.205.2.23	nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize_64f	2648
7.205.2.24	nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize_64fc	2648
7.205.2.25	nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize_64s	2648
7.205.2.26	nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize_64sc	2648
7.205.2.27	nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize_8s	2649
7.205.2.28	nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize_8u	2649
7.206	MaximumRelativeError	2650
7.206.1	Detailed Description	2652
7.206.2	Function Documentation	2652
7.206.2.1	nppsMaximumRelativeError_16s	2652
7.206.2.2	nppsMaximumRelativeError_16sc	2652
7.206.2.3	nppsMaximumRelativeError_16u	2653
7.206.2.4	nppsMaximumRelativeError_32f	2653
7.206.2.5	nppsMaximumRelativeError_32fc	2654
7.206.2.6	nppsMaximumRelativeError_32s	2654
7.206.2.7	nppsMaximumRelativeError_32sc	2654
7.206.2.8	nppsMaximumRelativeError_32u	2655
7.206.2.9	nppsMaximumRelativeError_64f	2655

7.206.2.10	nppsMaximumRelativeError_64fc	2656
7.206.2.11	nppsMaximumRelativeError_64s	2656
7.206.2.12	nppsMaximumRelativeError_64sc	2656
7.206.2.13	nppsMaximumRelativeError_8s	2657
7.206.2.14	nppsMaximumRelativeError_8u	2657
7.206.2.15	nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_16s	2658
7.206.2.16	nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_16sc	2658
7.206.2.17	nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_16u	2658
7.206.2.18	nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_32f	2658
7.206.2.19	nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_32fc	2659
7.206.2.20	nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_32s	2659
7.206.2.21	nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_32sc	2659
7.206.2.22	nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_32u	2659
7.206.2.23	nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_64f	2660
7.206.2.24	nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_64fc	2660
7.206.2.25	nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_64s	2660
7.206.2.26	nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_64sc	2660
7.206.2.27	nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_8s	2661
7.206.2.28	nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_8u	2661
7.207	AverageRelativeError	2662
7.207.1	Detailed Description	2664
7.207.2	Function Documentation	2664
7.207.2.1	nppsAverageRelativeError_16s	2664
7.207.2.2	nppsAverageRelativeError_16sc	2664
7.207.2.3	nppsAverageRelativeError_16u	2665
7.207.2.4	nppsAverageRelativeError_32f	2665
7.207.2.5	nppsAverageRelativeError_32fc	2666
7.207.2.6	nppsAverageRelativeError_32s	2666
7.207.2.7	nppsAverageRelativeError_32sc	2666
7.207.2.8	nppsAverageRelativeError_32u	2667
7.207.2.9	nppsAverageRelativeError_64f	2667
7.207.2.10	nppsAverageRelativeError_64fc	2668
7.207.2.11	nppsAverageRelativeError_64s	2668
7.207.2.12	nppsAverageRelativeError_64sc	2668
7.207.2.13	nppsAverageRelativeError_8s	2669
7.207.2.14	nppsAverageRelativeError_8u	2669

7.207.2.15	nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_16s	2670
7.207.2.16	nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_16sc	2670
7.207.2.17	nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_16u	2670
7.207.2.18	nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_32f	2670
7.207.2.19	nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_32fc	2671
7.207.2.20	nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_32s	2671
7.207.2.21	nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_32sc	2671
7.207.2.22	nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_32u	2671
7.207.2.23	nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_64f	2672
7.207.2.24	nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_64fc	2672
7.207.2.25	nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_64s	2672
7.207.2.26	nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_64sc	2672
7.207.2.27	nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_8s	2673
7.207.2.28	nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_8u	2673
7.208	Memory Management	2674
7.209	Malloc	2675
7.209.1	Detailed Description	2676
7.209.2	Function Documentation	2676
7.209.2.1	nppsMalloc_16s	2676
7.209.2.2	nppsMalloc_16sc	2676
7.209.2.3	nppsMalloc_16u	2676
7.209.2.4	nppsMalloc_32f	2677
7.209.2.5	nppsMalloc_32fc	2677
7.209.2.6	nppsMalloc_32s	2677
7.209.2.7	nppsMalloc_32sc	2677
7.209.2.8	nppsMalloc_32u	2678
7.209.2.9	nppsMalloc_64f	2678
7.209.2.10	nppsMalloc_64fc	2678
7.209.2.11	nppsMalloc_64s	2678
7.209.2.12	nppsMalloc_64sc	2679
7.209.2.13	nppsMalloc_8s	2679
7.209.2.14	nppsMalloc_8u	2679
7.210	Free	2680
7.210.1	Detailed Description	2680
7.210.2	Function Documentation	2680
7.210.2.1	nppsFree	2680

8	Data Structure Documentation	2681
8.1	NPP_ALIGN_16 Struct Reference	2681
8.1.1	Detailed Description	2681
8.1.2	Field Documentation	2681
8.1.2.1	im	2681
8.1.2.2	im	2682
8.1.2.3	re	2682
8.1.2.4	re	2682
8.2	NPP_ALIGN_8 Struct Reference	2683
8.2.1	Detailed Description	2683
8.2.2	Field Documentation	2683
8.2.2.1	im	2683
8.2.2.2	im	2683
8.2.2.3	im	2683
8.2.2.4	re	2684
8.2.2.5	re	2684
8.2.2.6	re	2684
8.3	NppiHaarBuffer Struct Reference	2685
8.3.1	Field Documentation	2685
8.3.1.1	haarBuffer	2685
8.3.1.2	haarBufferSize	2685
8.4	NppiHaarClassifier_32f Struct Reference	2686
8.4.1	Field Documentation	2686
8.4.1.1	classifiers	2686
8.4.1.2	classifierSize	2686
8.4.1.3	classifierStep	2686
8.4.1.4	counterDevice	2686
8.4.1.5	numClassifiers	2686
8.5	NppiPoint Struct Reference	2687
8.5.1	Detailed Description	2687
8.5.2	Field Documentation	2687
8.5.2.1	x	2687
8.5.2.2	y	2687
8.6	NppiRect Struct Reference	2688
8.6.1	Detailed Description	2688
8.6.2	Field Documentation	2688

8.6.2.1	height	2688
8.6.2.2	width	2688
8.6.2.3	x	2688
8.6.2.4	y	2688
8.7	NppiSize Struct Reference	2689
8.7.1	Detailed Description	2689
8.7.2	Field Documentation	2689
8.7.2.1	height	2689
8.7.2.2	width	2689
8.8	NppLibraryVersion Struct Reference	2690
8.8.1	Field Documentation	2690
8.8.1.1	build	2690
8.8.1.2	major	2690
8.8.1.3	minor	2690

Chapter 1

NVIDIA Performance Primitives

IMPORTANT SPECIAL NOTICE IMPORTANT SPECIAL NOTICE IMPORTANT SPECIAL NOTICE

Note: NPP is a stateless API, as of NPP 6.5 the ONLY state that NPP remembers between function calls is the stream ID associated with each CPU thread that creates NPP streams. If an application intends to use NPP with multiple host threads then it is the responsibility of the application to call `nppSetStream` from each CPU thread to create an association between that thread and that stream within NPP. Earlier versions of NPP required a CPU thread mutex around the `nppSetStream` call and the one or more NPP function calls that followed because NPP only remembered the current stream ID (the one most recently set by an `nppSetStream` call) between NPP function calls. All NPP functions should be thread safe except for the following functions:

```
nppiGraphcut_32s8u
nppiGraphcut_32f8u
nppiGraphcut8_32s8u
nppiGraphcut8_32f8u
nppiDCTQuantFwd8x8LS_JPEG_8u16s_C1R
nppiDCTQuantInv8x8LS_JPEG_16s8u_C1R
```

Starting from NPP version 6.5, we ship static libraries on Linux and Mac, including `nppc_static`, `nppi_static`, and `npps_static`. In 6.5, we don't support static libraries on Windows yet.

As of NPP version 5.0 and beyond a few parameters for a few pre-5.0 existing image LUT functions have changed from host memory pointers to device memory pointers. Your application will fail (crash or report an error) if you use these functions with host memory pointers. The functions are the `nppiLUT_Linear_8u_xxx` functions.

Also, pre-5.0 function `nppiMeanStdDev8uC1RGetBufferHostSize` has been renamed `nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize_8u_C1R`.

1.1 What is NPP?

NVIDIA NPP is a library of functions for performing CUDA accelerated processing. The initial set of functionality in the library focuses on imaging and video processing and is widely applicable for developers in these areas. NPP will evolve over time to encompass more of the compute heavy tasks in a variety of problem domains. The NPP library is written to maximize flexibility, while maintaining high performance.

NPP can be used in one of two ways:

- A stand-alone library for adding GPU acceleration to an application with minimal effort. Using this route allows developers to add GPU acceleration to their applications in a matter of hours.
- A cooperative library for interoperating with a developer's GPU code efficiently.

Either route allows developers to harness the massive compute resources of NVIDIA GPUs, while simultaneously reducing development times.

1.2 Documentation

- [General API Conventions](#)
- [Signal-Processing Specific API Conventions](#)
- [Imaging-Processing Specific API Conventions](#)

1.3 Technical Specifications

Supported Platforms:

- Microsoft Windows 7 and 8 (64-bit and 32-bit)
- Microsoft Windows Vista (64-bit and 32-bit)
- Linux (Centos & Ubuntu) (64-bit and 32-bit)
- Mac OS X (64-bit)
- Android on Arm V7

1.4 Files

NPP is comprised of the following files:

1.4.1 Header Files

- [nppdefs.h](#)
- [nppcore.h](#)
- [nppi.h](#)
- [npps.h](#)
- [nppversion.h](#)
- [npp.h](#)

All those header files are located in the CUDA Toolkit's

`/include/`

directory.

1.4.2 Library Files

Starting with Version 5.5 NPP's functionality is now split up into 3 distinct libraries:

- A core library (NPPC) containing basic functionality from the [npp.h](#) header files as well as functionality shared by the other two libraries.
- The image processing library NPPI. Any functions from the [nppi.h](#) header file (or the various header files named "nppi_XXX.h" are bundled into the NPPI library.
- The signal processing library NPPS. Any function from the [npps.h](#) header file (or the various header files named "npps_XXX.h" are bundled into the NPPS library.

On the Windows platform the NPP stub libraries are found in the CUDA Toolkit's library directory:

```
/lib/nppc.lib
```

```
/lib/nppi.lib
```

```
/lib/npps.lib
```

The matching DLLs are located in the CUDA Toolkit's binary directory. Example

```
/bin/nppi64_55_<build_no>.dll // Dynamic image-processing library for 64-bit Windows.
```

On Linux and Mac platforms the dynamic libraries are located in the lib directory

```
/lib/libnppc32.so.5.5.<build_no> // NPP 32-bit dynamic core library for Linux
```

```
/lib/libnpps32.5.5.dylib // NPP 32-bit dynamic signal processing library for Mac
```

1.5 Supported NVIDIA Hardware

NPP runs on all CUDA capable NVIDIA hardware. For details please see http://www.nvidia.com/object/cuda_learn_products.html

Chapter 2

General API Conventions

2.1 Memory Management

The design of all the NPP functions follows the same guidelines as other NVIDIA CUDA libraries like cuFFT and cuBLAS. That is that all pointer arguments in those APIs are device pointers.

This convention enables the individual developer to make smart choices about memory management that minimize the number of memory transfers. It also allows the user the maximum flexibility regarding which of the various memory transfer mechanisms offered by the CUDA runtime is used, e.g. synchronous or asynchronous memory transfers, zero-copy and pinned memory, etc.

The most basic steps involved in using NPP for processing data is as follows:

1. Transfer input data from the host to device using

```
cudaMemcpy(...)
```

2. Process data using one or several NPP functions or custom CUDA kernels

3. Transfer the result data from the device to the host using

```
cudaMemcpy(...)
```

2.1.1 Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer

Some primitives of NPP require additional device memory buffers (scratch buffers) for calculations, e.g. signal and image reductions (Sum, Max, Min, MinMax, etc.). In order to give the NPP user maximum control regarding memory allocations and performance, it is the user's responsibility to allocate and delete those temporary buffers. For one this has the benefit that the library will not allocate memory unbeknownst to the user. It also allows developers who invoke the same primitive repeatedly to allocate the scratch only once, improving performance and potential device-memory fragmentation.

Scratch-buffer memory is unstructured and may be passed to the primitive in uninitialized form. This allows for reuse of the same scratch buffers with any primitive require scratch memory, as long as it is sufficiently sized.

The minimum scratch-buffer size for a given primitive (e.g. [nppsSum_32f\(\)](#)) can be obtained by a companion function (e.g. [nppsSumGetBufferSize_32f\(\)](#)). The buffer size is returned via a host pointer as allocation of the scratch-buffer is performed via CUDA runtime host code.

An example to invoke signal sum primitive and allocate and free the necessary scratch memory:

```
// pSrc, pSum, pDeviceBuffer are all device pointers.
Npp32f * pSrc;
Npp32f * pSum;
Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer;
int nLength = 1024;

// Allocate the device memroy.
cudaMalloc((void **)&pSrc, sizeof(Npp32f) * nLength);
nppsSet_32f(1.0f, pSrc, nLength);
cudaMalloc((void **)&pSum, sizeof(Npp32f) * 1);

// Compute the appropriate size of the scratch-memory buffer
int nBufferSize;
nppsSumGetBufferSize_32f(nLength, &nBufferSize);
// Allocate the scratch buffer
cudaMalloc((void **)&pDeviceBuffer, nBufferSize);

// Call the primitive with the scratch buffer
```

```
nppsSum_32f(pSrc, nLength, pSum, pDeviceBuffer);
Npp32f nSumHost;
cudaMemcpy(&nSumHost, pSum, sizeof(Npp32f) * 1, cudaMemcpyDeviceToHost);
printf("sum = %f\n", nSumHost); // nSumHost = 1024.0f;

// Free the device memory
cudaFree(pSrc);
cudaFree(pDeviceBuffer);
cudaFree(pSum);
```

2.2 Function Naming

Since NPP is a C API and therefore does not allow for function overloading for different data-types the NPP naming convention addresses the need to differentiate between different flavors of the same algorithm or primitive function but for various data types. This disambiguation of different flavors of a primitive is done via a suffix containing data type and other disambiguating information.

In addition to the flavor suffix, all NPP functions are prefixed with by the letters "npp". Primitives belonging to NPP's image-processing module add the letter "i" to the npp prefix, i.e. are prefixed by "nppi". Similarly signal-processing primitives are prefixed with "npps".

The general naming scheme is:

```
npp<module info><PrimitiveName>_<data-type info>[_<additional flavor info>](<parameter list>)
```

The data-type information uses the same names as the [Basic NPP Data Types](#). For example the data-type information "8u" would imply that the primitive operates on [Npp8u](#) data.

If a primitive consumes different type data from what it produces, both types will be listed in the order of consumed to produced data type.

Details about the "additional flavor information" is provided for each of the NPP modules, since each problem domain uses different flavor information suffixes.

2.3 Integer Result Scaling

NPP signal processing and imaging primitives often operate on integer data. This integer data is usually a fixed point fractional representation of some physical magnitue (e.g. luminance). Because of this fixed-point nature of the representation many numerical operations (e.g. addition or multiplication) tend to produce results exceeding the original fixed-point range if treated as regular integers.

In cases where the results exceed the original range, these functions clamp the result values back to the valid range. E.g. the maximum positive value for a 16-bit unsigned integer is 32767. A multiplication operation of $4 * 10000 = 40000$ would exceed this range. The result would be clamped to be 32767.

To avoid the level of lost information due to clamping most integer primitives allow for result scaling. Primitives with result scaling have the "Sfs" suffix in their name and provide a parameter "nScaleFactor" that controls the amount of scaling. Before the results of an operation are clamped to the valid output-data range by multiplying them with $2^{-nScaleFactor}$.

Example: The primitive [nppsSqr_8u_Sfs\(\)](#) computes the square of 8-bit unsigned sample values in a signal (1D array of values). The maximum value of a 8-bit value is 255. The square of $255^2 = 65025$ which would be clamped to 255 if no result scaling is performed. In order to map the maximum value of 255 to 255 in the result, one would specify an integer result scaling factor of 8, i.e. multiply each result with $2^{-8} = \frac{1}{2^8} = \frac{1}{256}$. The final result for a signal value of 255 being squared and scaled would be:

$$255^2 \cdot 2^{-8} = 254.00390625$$

which would be rounded to a final result of 254.

A medium gray value of 128 would result in

$$128^2 * 2^{-8} = 64$$

2.4 Rounding Modes

Many NPP functions require converting floating-point values to integers. The [NppRoundMode](#) enum lists NPP's supported rounding modes. Not all primitives in NPP that perform rounding as part of their functionality allow the user to specify the round-mode used. Instead they use NPP's default rounding mode, which is [NPP_RND_FINANCIAL](#).

2.4.1 Rounding Mode Parameter

A subset of NPP functions performing rounding as part of their functionality do allow the user to specify which rounding mode is used through a parameter of the [NppRoundMode](#) type.

Chapter 3

Signal-Processing Specific API Conventions

3.1 Signal Data

Signal data is passed to and from NPPS primitives via a pointer to the signal's data type.

The general idea behind this fairly low-level way of passing signal data is ease-of-adoption into existing software projects:

- Passing the data pointer rather than a higher-level signal struct allows for easy adoption by not requiring a specific signal representation (that could include total signal size offset, or other additional information). This avoids awkward packing and unpacking of signal data from the host application to an NPP specific signal representation.

3.1.1 Parameter Names for Signal Data

There are three general cases of image-data passing throughout NPP detailed in the following sections.

Those are signals consumed by the algorithm.

3.1.1.1 Source Signal Pointer

The source signal data is generally passed via a pointer named

```
pSrc
```

The source signal pointer is generally defined constant, enforcing that the primitive does not change any image data pointed to by that pointer. E.g.

```
nppsPrimitive_32s(const Npp32s * pSrc, ...)
```

In case the primitive consumes multiple signals as inputs the source pointers are numbered like this:

```
pSrc1, pSrc2, ...
```

3.1.1.2 Destination Signal Pointer

The destination signal data is generally passed via a pointer named

```
pDst
```

In case the primitive consumes multiple signals as inputs the source pointers are numbered like this:

```
pDst1, pDst2, ...
```

3.1.1.3 In-Place Signal Pointer

In the case of in-place processing, source and destination are served by the same pointer and thus pointers to in-place signal data are called:

```
pSrcDst
```

3.1.2 Signal Data Alignment Requirements

NPP requires signal sample data to be naturally aligned, i.e. any pointer

```
NppType * p;
```

to a sample in a signal needs to fulfill:

```
assert(p % sizeof(p) == 0);
```

3.1.3 Signal Data Related Error Codes

All NPPI primitives operating on signal data validate the signal-data pointer for proper alignment and test that the point is not null.

Failed validation results in one of the following error codes being returned and the primitive not being executed:

- [NPP_NULL_POINTER_ERROR](#) is returned if the image-data pointer is 0 (NULL).
- [NPP_ALIGNMENT_ERROR](#) if the signal-data pointer address is not a multiple of the signal's data-type size.

3.2 Signal Length

The vast majority of NPPS functions take a

```
nLength
```

parameter that tells the primitive how many of the signal's samples starting from the given data pointer are to be processed.

3.2.1 Length Related Error Codes

All NPPS primitives taking a length parameter validate this input.

Failed validation results in the following error code being returned and the primitive not being executed:

- [NPP_SIZE_ERROR](#) is returned if the length is negative.

Chapter 4

Imaging-Processing Specific API Conventions

4.1 Function Naming

Image processing related functions use a number of suffixes to indicate various different flavors of a primitive beyond just different data types. The flavor suffix uses the following abbreviations:

- "A" if the image is a 4 channel image this indicates the result alpha channel is not affected by the primitive.
- "Cn" the image consists of n channel packed pixels, where n can be 1, 2, 3 or 4.
- "Pn" the image consists of n separate image planes, where n can be 1, 2, 3 or 4.
- "C" (following the channel information) indicates that the primitive only operates on one of the color channels, the "channel-of-interest". All other output channels are not affected by the primitive.
- "I" indicates that the primitive works "in-place". In this case the image-data pointer is usually named "pSrcDst" to indicate that the image data serves as source and destination at the same time.
- "M" indicates "masked operation". These types of primitives have an additional "mask image" as input. Each pixel in the destination image corresponds to a pixel in the mask image. Only pixels with a corresponding non-zero mask pixel are being processed.
- "R" indicates the primitive operates only on a rectangular "region-of-interest" or "ROI". All ROI primitives take an additional input parameter of type [NppiSize](#), which specifies the width and height of the rectangular region that the primitive should process. For details on how primitives operate on ROIs see: [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).
- "Sfs" indicates the result values are processed by fixed scaling and saturation before they're written out.

The suffixes above always appear in alphabetical order. E.g. a 4 channel primitive not affecting the alpha channel with masked operation, in place and with scaling/saturation and ROI would have the postfix: "AC4IMRSfs".

4.2 Image Data

Image data is passed to and from NPPI primitives via a pair of parameters:

1. A pointer to the image's underlying data type.
2. A line step in bytes (also sometimes called line stride).

The general idea behind this fairly low-level way of passing image data is ease-of-adoption into existing software projects:

- Passing a raw pointer to the underlying pixel data type, rather than structured (by color) channel pixel data allows usage of the function in a wide variety of situations avoiding risky type cast or expensive image data copies.
- Passing the data pointer and line step individually rather than a higher-level image struct again allows for easy adoption by not requiring a specific image representation and thus avoiding awkward packing and unpacking of image data from the host application to an NPP specific image representation.

4.2.1 Line Step

The line step (also called "line stride" or "row step") allows lines of oddly sized images to start on well-aligned addresses by adding a number of unused bytes at the ends of the lines. This type of line padding has been common practice in digital image processing for a long time and is not particular to GPU image processing.

The line step is the number of bytes in a line **including the padding**. An other way to interpret this number is to say that it is the number of bytes between the first pixel of successive rows in the image, or generally the number of bytes between two neighboring pixels in any column of pixels.

The general reason for the existence of the line step it is that uniformly aligned rows of pixel enable optimizations of memory-access patterns.

Even though all functions in NPP will work with arbitrarily aligned images, best performance can only be achieved with well aligned image data. Any image data allocated with the NPP image allocators or the 2D memory allocators in the CUDA runtime, is well aligned.

Particularly on older CUDA capable GPUs it is likely that the performance decrease for misaligned data is substantial (orders of magnitude).

All image data passed to NPPI primitives requires a line step to be provided. It is important to keep in mind that this line step is always specified in terms of bytes, not pixels.

4.2.2 Parameter Names for Image Data

There are three general cases of image-data passing throughout NPP detailed in the following sections.

4.2.2.1 Passing Source-Image Data

Those are images consumed by the algorithm.

4.2.2.1.1 Source-Image Pointer

The source image data is generally passed via a pointer named

```
pSrc
```

The source image pointer is generally defined constant, enforcing that the primitive does not change any image data pointed to by that pointer. E.g.

```
nppiPrimitive_32s_C1R(const Npp32s * pSrc, ...)
```

In case the primitive consumes multiple images as inputs the source pointers are numbered like this:

```
pSrc1, pSrc2, ...
```

4.2.2.1.2 Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array

The planar source image data is generally passed via an array of pointers named

```
pSrc[]
```

The planar source image pointer array is generally defined a constant array of constant pointers, enforcing that the primitive does not change any image data pointed to by those pointers. E.g.

```
nppiPrimitive_8u_P3R(const Npp8u * const pSrc[3], ...)
```

Each pointer in the array points to a different image plane.

4.2.2.1.3 Source-Planar-Image Pointer

The multiple plane source image data is passed via a set of pointers named

```
pSrc1, pSrc2, ...
```

The planar source image pointer is generally defined as one of a set of constant pointers with each pointer pointing to a different input image plane.

4.2.2.1.4 Source-Image Line Step

The source image line step is the number of bytes between successive rows in the image. The source image line step parameter is

```
nSrcStep
```

or in the case of multiple source images

```
nSrcStep1, nSrcStep2, ...
```

4.2.2.1.5 Source-Planar-Image Line Step Array

The source planar image line step array is an array where each element of the array contains the number of bytes between successive rows for a particular plane in the input image. The source planar image line step array parameter is

```
rSrcStep[]
```

4.2.2.1.6 Source-Planar-Image Line Step

The source planar image line step is the number of bytes between successive rows in a particular plane of the multiplane input image. The source planar image line step parameter is

```
nSrcStep1, nSrcStep2, ...
```

4.2.2.2 Passing Destination-Image Data

Those are images produced by the algorithm.

4.2.2.2.1 Destination-Image Pointer

The destination image data is generally passed via a pointer named

```
pDst
```

In case the primitive generates multiple images as outputs the destination pointers are numbered like this:

```
pDst1, pDst2, ...
```

4.2.2.2.2 Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array

The planar destination image data pointers are generally passed via an array of pointers named

```
pDst[]
```

Each pointer in the array points to a different image plane.

4.2.2.2.3 Destination-Planar-Image Pointer

The destination planar image data is generally passed via a pointer to each plane of a multiplane output image named

```
pDst1, pDst2, ...
```

4.2.2.2.4 Destination-Image Line Step

The destination image line step parameter is

```
nDstStep
```

or in the case of multiple destination images

```
nDstStep1, nDstStep2, ...
```

4.2.2.2.5 Destination-Planar-Image Line Step Array

The destination planar image line step array is an array where each element of the array contains the number of bytes between successive rows for a particular plane in the output image. The destination planar image line step array parameter is

```
rDstStep[]
```

4.2.2.2.6 Destination-Planar-Image Line Step

The destination planar image line step is the number of bytes between successive rows for a particular plane in a multiplane output image. The destination planar image line step parameter is

```
nDstStep1, nDstStep2, ...
```

4.2.2.3 Passing In-Place Image Data

4.2.2.3.1 In-Place Image Pointer

In the case of in-place processing, source and destination are served by the same pointer and thus pointers to in-place image data are called:

```
pSrcDst
```

4.2.2.3.2 In-Place-Image Line Step

The in-place line step parameter is

```
nSrcDstStep
```

4.2.2.4 Passing Mask-Image Data

Some image processing primitives have variants supporting [Masked Operation](#).

4.2.2.4.1 Mask-Image Pointer

The mask-image data is generally passed via a pointer named

```
pMask
```

4.2.2.4.2 Mask-Image Line Step

The mask-image line step parameter is

```
nMaskStep
```

4.2.2.5 Passing Channel-of-Interest Data

Some image processing primitives support [Channel-of-Interest API](#).

4.2.2.5.1 Channel_of_Interest Number

The channel-of-interest data is generally an integer (either 1, 2, or 3):

```
nCOI
```

4.2.3 Image Data Alignment Requirements

NPP requires pixel data to adhere to certain alignment constraints: For 2 and 4 channel images the following alignment requirement holds: `data_pointer % (#channels * sizeof(channel type)) == 0`. E.g. a 4 channel image with underlying type [Npp8u](#) (8-bit unsigned) would require all pixels to fall on addresses that are multiples of 4 (4 channels * 1 byte size).

As a logical consequence of all pixels being aligned to their natural size the image line steps of 2 and 4 channel images also need to be multiples of the pixel size.

1 and 3 channel images only require that pixel pointers are aligned to the underlying data type, i.e. `pData % sizeof(data type) == 0`. And consequentially line steps are also held to this requirement.

4.2.4 Image Data Related Error Codes

All NPPI primitives operating on image data validate the image-data pointer for proper alignment and test that the point is not null. They also validate the line stride for proper alignment and guard against the step being less or equal to 0. Failed validation results in one of the following error codes being returned and the primitive not being executed:

- `NPP_STEP_ERROR` is returned if the data step is 0 or negative.
- `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` is returned if the line step is not a multiple of the pixel size for 2 and 4 channel images.
- `NPP_NULL_POINTER_ERROR` is returned if the image-data pointer is 0 (NULL).
- `NPP_ALIGNMENT_ERROR` if the image-data pointer address is not a multiple of the pixel size for 2 and 4 channel images.

4.3 Region-of-Interest (ROI)

In practice processing a rectangular sub-region of an image is often more common than processing complete images. The vast majority of NPPI's image-processing primitives allow for processing of such sub regions also referred to as regions-of-interest or ROIs.

All primitives supporting ROI processing are marked by a "R" in their name suffix. In most cases the ROI is passed as a single `NppiSize` struct, which provides the width and height of the ROI. This raises the question how the primitive knows where in the image this rectangle of (width, height) is located. The "start pixel" of the ROI is implicitly given by the image-data pointer. I.e. instead of explicitly passing a pixel coordinate for the upper-right corner, the user simply offsets the image-data pointers to point to the first pixel of the ROI.

In practice this means that for an image (`pSrc`, `nSrcStep`) and the start-pixel of the ROI being at location (`xROI`, `yROI`), one would pass

```
pSrcOffset = pSrc + yROI * nSrcStep + xROI * PixelSize;
```

as the image-data source to the primitive. `PixelSize` is typically computed as

```
PixelSize = NumberOfColorChannels * sizeof(PixelDataType).
```

E.g. for a primitive like `nppiSet_16s_C4R()` we would have

- `NumberOfColorChannels == 4;`
- `sizeof(Npp16s) == 2;`
- and thus `PixelSize = 4 * 2 = 8;`

4.3.1 ROI Related Error Codes

All NPPI primitives operating on ROIs of image data validate the ROI size and image's step size. Failed validation results in one of the following error codes being returned and the primitive not being executed:

- `NPP_SIZE_ERROR` is returned if either the ROI width or ROI height are negative.
- `NPP_STEP_ERROR` is returned if the ROI width exceeds the image's line step. In mathematical terms $(\text{widthROI} * \text{PixelSize}) > \text{nLinStep}$ indicates an error.

4.4 Masked Operation

Some primitive support masked operation. An "M" in the suffix of those variants indicates masked operation. Primitives supporting masked operation consume an additional input image provided via a [Mask-Image Pointer](#) and [Mask-Image Line Step](#). The mask image is interpreted by these primitives as a boolean image. The values of type `Npp8u` are interpreted as boolean values where a values of 0 indicates false, any non-zero values true.

Unless otherwise indicated the operation is only performed on pixels where its spatially corresponding mask pixel is true (non-zero). E.g. a masked copy operation would only copy those pixels in the ROI that have corresponding non-zero mask pixels.

4.5 Channel-of-Interest API

Some primitives allow restricting operations to a single channel of interest within a multi-channel image. These primitives are suffixed with the letter "C" (after the channel information, e.g. `nppiCopy_8u_C3CR(...)`). The channel-of-interest is generally selected by offsetting the image-data pointer to point directly to the channel- of-interest rather than the base of the first pixel in the ROI. Some primitives also explicitly specify the selected channel number and pass it via an integer, e.g. `nppiMean_StdDev_8u_C3CR(...)`.

4.5.1 Select-Channel Source-Image Pointer

This is a pointer to the channel-of-interest within the first pixel of the source image. E.g. if `pSrc` is the pointer to the first pixel inside the ROI of a three channel image. Using the appropriate select-channel copy primitive one could copy the second channel of this source image into the first channel of a destination image given by `pDst` by offsetting the pointer by one:

```
nppiCopy_8u_C3CR(pSrc + 1, nSrcStep, pDst, nDstStep, oSizeROI);
```

4.5.2 Select-Channel Source-Image

Some primitives allow the user to select the channel-of-interest by specifying the channel number (`nCOI`). This approach is typically used in the image statistical functions. For example,

```
nppiMean_StdDev_8u_C3CR(pSrc, nSrcStep, oSizeROI, nCOI, pDeviceBuffer, pMean, pStdDev );
```

The channel-of-interest number can be either 1, 2, or 3.

4.5.3 Select-Channel Destination-Image Pointer

This is a pointer to the channel-of-interest within the first pixel of the destination image. E.g. if `pDst` is the pointer to the first pixel inside the ROI of a three channel image. Using the appropriate select-channel

copy primitive one could copy data into the second channel of this destination image from the first channel of a source image given by pSrc by offsetting the destination pointer by one:

```
nppiCopy_8u_C3CR(pSrc, nSrcStep, pDst + 1, nDstStep, oSizeROI);
```

4.6 Source-Image Sampling

A large number of NPP image-processing functions consume at least one source image and produce an output image (e.g. [nppiAddC_8u_C1RSfs\(\)](#) or [nppiFilterBox_8u_C1R\(\)](#)). All NPP functions falling into this category also operate on ROIs (see [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#)) which for these functions should be considered to describe the destination ROI. In other words the ROI describes a rectangular region in the destination image and all pixels inside of this region are being written by the function in question.

In order to use such functions successfully it is important to understand how the user defined destination ROI affects which pixels in the input image(s) are being read by the algorithms. To simplify the discussion of ROI propagation (i.e. given a destination ROI, what are the ROIs in the source(s)), it makes sense to distinguish two major cases:

1. Point-Wise Operations: These are primitives like [nppiAddC_8u_C1RSfs\(\)](#). Each output pixel requires exactly one input pixel to be read.
2. Neighborhood Operations: These are primitives like [nppiFilterBox_8u_C1R\(\)](#), which require a group of pixels from the source image(s) to be read in order to produce a single output.

4.6.1 Point-Wise Operations

As mentioned above, point-wise operations consume a single pixel from the input image (or a single pixel from each input image, if the operation in question has more than one input image) in order to produce a single output pixel.

4.6.2 Neighborhood Operations

In the case of neighborhood operations a number of input pixels (a "neighborhood" of pixels) is read in the input image (or images) in order to compute a single output pixel. All of the functions for [Filtering Functions](#) and [Morphological Operations](#) are neighborhood operations.

Most of these functions have parameters that affect the size and relative location of the neighborhood: a mask-size structure and an anchor-point structure. Both parameters are described in more detail in the next subsections.

4.6.2.1 Mask-Size Parameter

Many NPP neighborhood operations allow the user to specify the size of the neighborhood via a parameter usually named oMaskSize of type [NppiSize](#). In those cases the neighborhood of pixels read from the source(s) is exactly the size of the mask. Assuming the mask is anchored at location (0, 0) (see [Anchor-Point Parameter](#) below) and has a size of (w, h), i.e.

```
assert(oMaskSize.w == w);  
assert(oMaskSize.h == h);  
assert(oAnchor.x == 0);  
assert(oAnchor.y == 0);
```

a neighborhood operation would read the following source pixels in order to compute destination pixel $D_{i,j}$:

$$\begin{array}{cccc}
 S_{i,j} & S_{i,j+1} & \cdots & S_{i,j+w-1} \\
 S_{i+1,j} & S_{i+1,j+1} & \cdots & S_{i+1,j+w-1} \\
 \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\
 S_{i+h-1,j} & S_{i+h-1,j+1} & \cdots & S_{i+h-1,j+w-1}
 \end{array}$$

4.6.2.2 Anchor-Point Parameter

Many NPP primitives performing neighborhood operations allow the user to specify the relative location of the neighborhood via a parameter usually named `oAnchor` of type [NppiPoint](#). Using the anchor a developer can choose the position of the mask (see [Mask-Size Parameter](#)) relative to current pixel index.

Using the same example as in [Mask-Size Parameter](#), but this time with an anchor position of (a, b):

```
assert(oMaskSize.w == w);
assert(oMaskSize.h == h);
assert(oAnchor.x == a);
assert(oAnchor.y == b);
```

the following pixels from the source image would be read:

$$\begin{array}{cccc}
 S_{i-a,j-b} & S_{i-a,j-b+1} & \cdots & S_{i-a,j-b+w-1} \\
 S_{i-a+1,j-b} & S_{i-a+1,j-b+1} & \cdots & S_{i-a+1,j-b+w-1} \\
 \vdots & \vdots & \ddots & \vdots \\
 S_{i-a+h-1,j-b} & S_{i-a+h-1,j-b+1} & \cdots & S_{i-a+h-1,j-b+w-1}
 \end{array}$$

4.6.2.3 Sampling Beyond Image Boundaries

NPP primitives in general and NPP neighborhood operations in particular require that all pixel locations read and written are valid and within the boundaries of the respective images. Sampling outside of the defined image data regions results in undefined behavior and may lead to system instability.

This poses a problem in practice: when processing full-size images one cannot choose the destination ROI to be the same size as the source image. Because neighborhood operations read pixels from an enlarged source ROI, the destination ROI must be shrunk so that the expanded source ROI does not exceed the source image's size.

For cases where this "shrinking" of the destination image size is unacceptable, NPP provides a set of border-expanding Copy primitives. E.g. [nppiCopyConstBorder_8u_C1R\(\)](#), [nppiCopyReplicateBorder_8u_C1R\(\)](#) and [nppiCopyWrapBorder_8u_C1R\(\)](#). The user can use these primitives to "expand" the source image's size using one of the three expansion modes. The expanded image can then be safely passed to a neighborhood operation producing a full-size result.

Chapter 5

Module Index

5.1 Modules

Here is a list of all modules:

NPP Core	31
NPP Type Definitions and Constants	34
Basic NPP Data Types	47
NPP Image Processing	51
Arithmetic and Logical Operations	52
Arithmetic Operations	53
AddC	55
MulC	81
MulCScale	107
SubC	114
DivC	140
AbsDiffC	166
Add	168
AddSquare	197
AddProduct	200
AddWeighted	204
Mul	208
MulScale	237
Sub	246
Div	276
Div_Round	305
Abs	320
AbsDiff	327
Sqr	330
Sqrt	344
Ln	356
Exp	363
Logical Operations	370
AndC	371
OrC	382
XorC	393
RShiftC	404
LShiftC	421

And	432
Or	444
Xor	456
Not	468
Alpha Composition	472
AlphaCompC	473
AlphaPremulC	481
AlphaComp	488
AlphaPremul	495
Color and Sampling Conversion	497
Color Model Conversion	498
Color Sampling Format Conversion	580
Color Gamma Correction	608
Complement Color Key	614
Color Processing	617
Compression	714
Quantization Functions	718
Labeling and Segmentation	724
GraphCut	725
Data Exchange and Initialization	732
Set	733
Copy	767
Convert	814
Scale	858
Copy Constant Border	873
Copy Replicate Border	886
Copy Wrap Border	898
Copy Sub-Pixel	911
Duplicate Channel	922
Transpose	929
Swap Channels	936
Filtering Functions	954
1D Linear Filter	1012
1D Window Sum	1069
Convolution	1080
2D Fixed Linear Filters	1139
Rank Filters	1148
Fixed Filters	1178
Geometry Transforms	1210
ResizeSqrPixel	1212
Resize	1234
Remap	1246
Rotate	1268
Mirror	1277
Affine Transforms	1294
Perspective Transform	1344
Linear Transforms	1390
Fourier Transforms	1391
Morphological Operations	1393
Dilation	1394
Dilation with border control	1401
Dilate3x3	1409
Dilate3x3Border	1415

Erode	1422
Erosion with border control	1429
Erode3x3	1437
Erode3x3Border	1443
Statistical Operations	1450
Sum	1517
Min	1532
MinIndx	1545
Max	1559
MaxIndx	1572
MinMax	1586
MinMaxIndx	1600
Mean	1617
Mean_StdDev	1638
Image Norms	1654
Norm_Inf	1656
Norm_L1	1678
Norm_L2	1699
NormDiff_Inf	1720
NormDiff_L1	1743
NormDiff_L2	1766
NormRel_Inf	1789
NormRel_L1	1812
NormRel_L2	1835
DotProd	1858
CountInRange.	1883
MaxEvery	1889
MinEvery	1896
Integral	1903
SqrIntegral	1905
RectStdDev	1908
HistogramEven	1911
HistogramRange	1924
Image Proximity	1940
SqrDistanceFull_Norm	1943
SqrDistanceSame_Norm	1954
SqrDistanceValid_Norm	1965
CrossCorrFull_Norm	1976
CrossCorrSame_Norm	1987
CrossCorrValid_Norm	1998
CrossCorrValid	2009
CrossCorrFull_NormLevel	2012
CrossCorrSame_NormLevel	2032
CrossCorrValid_NormLevel	2052
Image Quality Index	2072
MaximumError	2081
AverageError	2104
MaximumRelativeError	2127
AverageRelativeError	2151
Memory Management	2175
Threshold and Compare Operations	2187
Threshold Operations	2188
Compare Operations	2277

NPP Signal Processing	2300
Arithmetic and Logical Operations	2301
Arithmetic Operations	2302
AddC	2304
AddProductC	2313
MulC	2314
SubC	2324
SubCRev	2333
DivC	2342
DivCRev	2349
Add	2351
AddProduct	2363
Mul	2367
Sub	2380
Div	2390
Div_Round	2398
Abs	2401
Sqr	2404
Sqrt	2410
Cubrt	2418
Exp	2419
Ln	2423
10Log10	2427
SumLn	2428
Arctan	2432
Normalize	2434
Cauchy, CauchyD, and CauchyDD2	2437
Logical And Shift Operations	2439
AndC	2440
And	2443
OrC	2446
Or	2449
XorC	2452
Xor	2455
Not	2458
LShiftC	2461
RShiftC	2465
Conversion Functions	2469
Convert	2470
Threshold	2473
Filtering Functions	2498
Integral	2499
Initialization	2500
Set	2501
Zero	2506
Copy	2510
Statistical Functions	2514
MinEvery And MaxEvery Functions	2515
Sum	2519
Maximum	2526
Minimum	2536
Mean	2546
Standard Deviation	2552

Mean And Standard Deviation	2555
Minimum_Maximum	2559
Infinity Norm	2571
L1 Norm	2576
L2 Norm	2582
Infinity Norm Diff	2588
L1 Norm Diff	2593
L2 Norm Diff	2599
Dot Product	2605
Count In Range	2625
Count Zero Crossings	2626
MaximumError	2628
AverageError	2639
MaximumRelativeError	2650
AverageRelativeError	2662
Memory Management	2674
Malloc	2675
Free	2680

Chapter 6

Data Structure Index

6.1 Data Structures

Here are the data structures with brief descriptions:

NPP_ALIGN_16 (Complex Number This struct represents a long long complex number)	2681
NPP_ALIGN_8 (Complex Number This struct represents an unsigned int complex number) . .	2683
NppiHaarBuffer	2685
NppiHaarClassifier_32f	2686
NppiPoint (2D Point)	2687
NppiRect (2D Rectangle This struct contains position and size information of a rectangle in two space)	2688
NppiSize (2D Size This struct typically represents the size of a a rectangular region in two space)	2689
NppLibraryVersion	2690

Chapter 7

Module Documentation

7.1 NPP Core

Basic functions for library management, in particular library version and device property query functions.

Functions

- const [NppLibraryVersion](#) * [nppGetLibVersion](#) (void)
Get the NPP library version.
- [NppGpuComputeCapability](#) [nppGetGpuComputeCapability](#) (void)
What CUDA compute model is supported by the active CUDA device?
- int [nppGetGpuNumSMs](#) (void)
Get the number of Streaming Multiprocessors (SM) on the active CUDA device.
- int [nppGetMaxThreadsPerBlock](#) (void)
Get the maximum number of threads per block on the active CUDA device.
- int [nppGetMaxThreadsPerSM](#) (void)
Get the maximum number of threads per SM for the active GPU.
- const char * [nppGetGpuName](#) (void)
Get the name of the active CUDA device.
- [cudaStream_t](#) [nppGetStream](#) (void)
Get the NPP CUDA stream.
- void [nppSetStream](#) ([cudaStream_t](#) hStream)
Set the NPP CUDA stream.

7.1.1 Detailed Description

Basic functions for library management, in particular library version and device property query functions.

7.1.2 Function Documentation

7.1.2.1 NppGpuComputeCapability nppGetGpuComputeCapability (void)

What CUDA compute model is supported by the active CUDA device?

Before trying to call any NPP functions, the user should make a call this function to ensure that the current machine has a CUDA capable device.

Returns:

An enum value representing if a CUDA capable device was found and what level of compute capabilities it supports.

7.1.2.2 const char* nppGetGpuName (void)

Get the name of the active CUDA device.

Returns:

Name string of the active graphics-card/compute device in a system.

7.1.2.3 int nppGetGpuNumSMs (void)

Get the number of Streaming Multiprocessors (SM) on the active CUDA device.

Returns:

Number of SMs of the default CUDA device.

7.1.2.4 const NppLibraryVersion* nppGetLibVersion (void)

Get the NPP library version.

Returns:

A struct containing separate values for major and minor revision and build number.

7.1.2.5 int nppGetMaxThreadsPerBlock (void)

Get the maximum number of threads per block on the active CUDA device.

Returns:

Maximum number of threads per block on the active CUDA device.

7.1.2.6 int nppGetMaxThreadsPerSM (void)

Get the maximum number of threads per SM for the active GPU.

Returns:

Maximum number of threads per SM for the active GPU

7.1.2.7 cudaStream_t nppGetStream (void)

Get the NPP CUDA stream.

NPP enables concurrent device tasks via a global stream state variable. The NPP stream by default is set to stream 0, i.e. non-concurrent mode. A user can set the NPP stream to any valid CUDA stream. All CUDA commands issued by NPP (e.g. kernels launched by the NPP library) are then issued to that NPP stream.

7.1.2.8 void nppSetStream (cudaStream_t *hStream*)

Set the NPP CUDA stream.

See also:

[nppGetStream\(\)](#)

7.2 NPP Type Definitions and Constants

Data Structures

- struct [NppLibraryVersion](#)
- struct [NppiPoint](#)
2D Point
- struct [NppiSize](#)
2D Size This struct typically represents the size of a rectangular region in two space.
- struct [NppiRect](#)
2D Rectangle This struct contains position and size information of a rectangle in two space.
- struct [NppiHaarClassifier_32f](#)
- struct [NppiHaarBuffer](#)

Modules

- [Basic NPP Data Types](#)

Defines

- #define [NPP_MIN_8U](#) (0)
Minimum 8-bit unsigned integer.
- #define [NPP_MAX_8U](#) (255)
Maximum 8-bit unsigned integer.
- #define [NPP_MIN_16U](#) (0)
Minimum 16-bit unsigned integer.
- #define [NPP_MAX_16U](#) (65535)
Maximum 16-bit unsigned integer.
- #define [NPP_MIN_32U](#) (0)
Minimum 32-bit unsigned integer.
- #define [NPP_MAX_32U](#) (4294967295U)
Maximum 32-bit unsigned integer.
- #define [NPP_MIN_64U](#) (0)
Minimum 64-bit unsigned integer.
- #define [NPP_MAX_64U](#) (18446744073709551615ULL)
Maximum 64-bit unsigned integer.
- #define [NPP_MIN_8S](#) (-127 - 1)
Minimum 8-bit signed integer.

- #define `NPP_MAX_8S` (127)
Maximum 8-bit signed integer.
- #define `NPP_MIN_16S` (-32767 - 1)
Minimum 16-bit signed integer.
- #define `NPP_MAX_16S` (32767)
Maximum 16-bit signed integer.
- #define `NPP_MIN_32S` (-2147483647 - 1)
Minimum 32-bit signed integer.
- #define `NPP_MAX_32S` (2147483647)
Maximum 32-bit signed integer.
- #define `NPP_MAX_64S` (9223372036854775807LL)
Maximum 64-bit signed integer.
- #define `NPP_MIN_64S` (-9223372036854775807LL - 1)
Minimum 64-bit signed integer.
- #define `NPP_MINABS_32F` (1.175494351e-38f)
Smallest positive 32-bit floating point value.
- #define `NPP_MAXABS_32F` (3.402823466e+38f)
Largest positive 32-bit floating point value.
- #define `NPP_MINABS_64F` (2.2250738585072014e-308)
Smallest positive 64-bit floating point value.
- #define `NPP_MAXABS_64F` (1.7976931348623158e+308)
Largest positive 64-bit floating point value.

Enumerations

- enum `NppiInterpolationMode` {
 `NPPI_INTER_UNDEFINED` = 0,
 `NPPI_INTER_NN` = 1,
 `NPPI_INTER_LINEAR` = 2,
 `NPPI_INTER_CUBIC` = 4,
 `NPPI_INTER_CUBIC2P_BSPLINE`,
 `NPPI_INTER_CUBIC2P_CATMULLROM`,
 `NPPI_INTER_CUBIC2P_B05C03`,
 `NPPI_INTER_SUPER` = 8,
 `NPPI_INTER_LANCZOS` = 16,
 `NPPI_SMOOTH_EDGE` = (1 << 31) }

Filtering methods.

- enum `NppiMaskSize` {
`NPP_MASK_SIZE_1_X_3`,
`NPP_MASK_SIZE_1_X_5`,
`NPP_MASK_SIZE_3_X_1` = 100,
`NPP_MASK_SIZE_5_X_1`,
`NPP_MASK_SIZE_3_X_3` = 200,
`NPP_MASK_SIZE_5_X_5` }

Fixed filter-kernel sizes.

- enum `NppStatus` {
`NPP_NOT_SUPPORTED_MODE_ERROR` = -9999,
`NPP_INVALID_HOST_POINTER_ERROR` = -1032,
`NPP_INVALID_DEVICE_POINTER_ERROR` = -1031,
`NPP_LUT_PALETTE_BITSIZE_ERROR` = -1030,
`NPP_ZC_MODE_NOT_SUPPORTED_ERROR` = -1028,
`NPP_NOT_SUFFICIENT_COMPUTE_CAPABILITY` = -1027,
`NPP_TEXTURE_BIND_ERROR` = -1024,
`NPP_WRONG_INTERSECTION_ROI_ERROR` = -1020,
`NPP_HAAR_CLASSIFIER_PIXEL_MATCH_ERROR` = -1006,
`NPP_MEMFREE_ERROR` = -1005,
`NPP_MEMSET_ERROR` = -1004,
`NPP_MEMCPY_ERROR` = -1003,
`NPP_ALIGNMENT_ERROR` = -1002,
`NPP_CUDA_KERNEL_EXECUTION_ERROR` = -1000,
`NPP_ROUND_MODE_NOT_SUPPORTED_ERROR` = -213,
`NPP_QUALITY_INDEX_ERROR` = -210,
`NPP_RESIZE_NO_OPERATION_ERROR` = -201,
`NPP_OVERFLOW_ERROR` = -109,
`NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` = -108,
`NPP_HISTOGRAM_NUMBER_OF_LEVELS_ERROR` = -107,
`NPP_LUT_NUMBER_OF_LEVELS_ERROR` = -106,
`NPP_CHANNEL_ORDER_ERROR` = -60,
`NPP_ZERO_MASK_VALUE_ERROR` = -59,
`NPP_QUADRANGLE_ERROR` = -58,
`NPP_RECTANGLE_ERROR` = -57,
`NPP_COEFFICIENT_ERROR` = -56,
`NPP_NUMBER_OF_CHANNELS_ERROR` = -53,
`NPP_COI_ERROR` = -52,
`NPP_DIVISOR_ERROR` = -51,
`NPP_CHANNEL_ERROR` = -47,

```
NPP_STRIDE_ERROR = -37,  
NPP_ANCHOR_ERROR = -34,  
NPP_MASK_SIZE_ERROR = -33,  
NPP_RESIZE_FACTOR_ERROR = -23,  
NPP_INTERPOLATION_ERROR = -22,  
NPP_MIRROR_FLIP_ERROR = -21,  
NPP_MOMENT_00_ZERO_ERROR = -20,  
NPP_THRESHOLD_NEGATIVE_LEVEL_ERROR = -19,  
NPP_THRESHOLD_ERROR = -18,  
NPP_CONTEXT_MATCH_ERROR = -17,  
NPP_FFT_FLAG_ERROR = -16,  
NPP_FFT_ORDER_ERROR = -15,  
NPP_STEP_ERROR = -14,  
NPP_SCALE_RANGE_ERROR = -13,  
NPP_DATA_TYPE_ERROR = -12,  
NPP_OUT_OFF_RANGE_ERROR = -11,  
NPP_DIVIDE_BY_ZERO_ERROR = -10,  
NPP_MEMORY_ALLOCATION_ERR = -9,  
NPP_NULL_POINTER_ERROR = -8,  
NPP_RANGE_ERROR = -7,  
NPP_SIZE_ERROR = -6,  
NPP_BAD_ARGUMENT_ERROR = -5,  
NPP_NO_MEMORY_ERROR = -4,  
NPP_NOT_IMPLEMENTED_ERROR = -3,  
NPP_ERROR = -2,  
NPP_ERROR_RESERVED = -1,  
NPP_NO_ERROR = 0,  
NPP_SUCCESS = NPP_NO_ERROR,  
NPP_NO_OPERATION_WARNING = 1,  
NPP_DIVIDE_BY_ZERO_WARNING = 6,  
NPP_AFFINE_QUAD_INCORRECT_WARNING = 28,  
NPP_WRONG_INTERSECTION_ROI_WARNING = 29,  
NPP_WRONG_INTERSECTION_QUAD_WARNING = 30,  
NPP_DOUBLE_SIZE_WARNING = 35,  
NPP_MISALIGNED_DST_ROI_WARNING = 10000 }
```

Error Status Codes.

- `enum NppGpuComputeCapability` {
 NPP_CUDA_UNKNOWN_VERSION = -1,
 NPP_CUDA_NOT_CAPABLE = 0,
 NPP_CUDA_1_0 = 100,

- ```

NPP_CUDA_1_1 = 110,
NPP_CUDA_1_2 = 120,
NPP_CUDA_1_3 = 130,
NPP_CUDA_2_0 = 200,
NPP_CUDA_2_1 = 210,
NPP_CUDA_3_0 = 300,
NPP_CUDA_3_2 = 320,
NPP_CUDA_3_5 = 350,
NPP_CUDA_5_0 = 500 }

```
- enum NppiAxis {

```

NPP_HORIZONTAL_AXIS,
NPP_VERTICAL_AXIS,
NPP_BOTH_AXIS }

```
  - enum NppCmpOp {

```

NPP_CMP_LESS,
NPP_CMP_LESS_EQ,
NPP_CMP_EQ,
NPP_CMP_GREATER_EQ,
NPP_CMP_GREATER }

```
  - enum NppRoundMode {

```

NPP_RND_NEAR,
NPP_ROUND_NEAREST_TIES_TO_EVEN = NPP_RND_NEAR,
NPP_RND_FINANCIAL,
NPP_ROUND_NEAREST_TIES_AWAY_FROM_ZERO = NPP_RND_FINANCIAL,
NPP_RND_ZERO,
NPP_ROUND_TOWARD_ZERO = NPP_RND_ZERO }

```

*Rounding Modes.*
  - enum NppiBorderType {

```

NPP_BORDER_UNDEFINED = 0,
NPP_BORDER_NONE = NPP_BORDER_UNDEFINED,
NPP_BORDER_CONSTANT = 1,
NPP_BORDER_REPLICATE = 2,
NPP_BORDER_WRAP = 3 }

```
  - enum NppHintAlgorithm {

```

NPP_ALG_HINT_NONE,
NPP_ALG_HINT_FAST,
NPP_ALG_HINT_ACCURATE }

```
  - enum NppiAlphaOp {

```

NPPI_OP_ALPHA_OVER,
NPPI_OP_ALPHA_IN,
NPPI_OP_ALPHA_OUT,

```

```
NPPI_OP_ALPHA_ATOP,
NPPI_OP_ALPHA_XOR,
NPPI_OP_ALPHA_PLUS,
NPPI_OP_ALPHA_OVER_PREMUL,
NPPI_OP_ALPHA_IN_PREMUL,
NPPI_OP_ALPHA_OUT_PREMUL,
NPPI_OP_ALPHA_ATOP_PREMUL,
NPPI_OP_ALPHA_XOR_PREMUL,
NPPI_OP_ALPHA_PLUS_PREMUL,
NPPI_OP_ALPHA_PREMUL }
• enum NppsZCType {
 nppZCR,
 nppZCXor,
 nppZCC }
• enum NppiHuffmanTableType {
 nppiDCTable,
 nppiACTable }
```

### 7.2.1 Define Documentation

#### 7.2.1.1 #define NPP\_MAX\_16S ( 32767 )

Maximum 16-bit signed integer.

#### 7.2.1.2 #define NPP\_MAX\_16U ( 65535 )

Maximum 16-bit unsigned integer.

#### 7.2.1.3 #define NPP\_MAX\_32S ( 2147483647 )

Maximum 32-bit signed integer.

#### 7.2.1.4 #define NPP\_MAX\_32U ( 4294967295U )

Maximum 32-bit unsigned integer.

#### 7.2.1.5 #define NPP\_MAX\_64S ( 9223372036854775807LL )

Maximum 64-bit signed integer.

#### 7.2.1.6 #define NPP\_MAX\_64U ( 18446744073709551615ULL )

Maximum 64-bit unsigned integer.

**7.2.1.7 #define NPP\_MAX\_8S ( 127 )**

Maximum 8-bit signed integer.

**7.2.1.8 #define NPP\_MAX\_8U ( 255 )**

Maximum 8-bit unsigned integer.

**7.2.1.9 #define NPP\_MAXABS\_32F ( 3.402823466e+38f )**

Largest positive 32-bit floating point value.

**7.2.1.10 #define NPP\_MAXABS\_64F ( 1.7976931348623158e+308 )**

Largest positive 64-bit floating point value.

**7.2.1.11 #define NPP\_MIN\_16S (-32767 - 1 )**

Minimum 16-bit signed integer.

**7.2.1.12 #define NPP\_MIN\_16U ( 0 )**

Minimum 16-bit unsigned integer.

**7.2.1.13 #define NPP\_MIN\_32S (-2147483647 - 1 )**

Minimum 32-bit signed integer.

**7.2.1.14 #define NPP\_MIN\_32U ( 0 )**

Minimum 32-bit unsigned integer.

**7.2.1.15 #define NPP\_MIN\_64S (-9223372036854775807LL - 1 )**

Minimum 64-bit signed integer.

**7.2.1.16 #define NPP\_MIN\_64U ( 0 )**

Minimum 64-bit unsigned integer.

**7.2.1.17 #define NPP\_MIN\_8S (-127 - 1 )**

Minimum 8-bit signed integer.

**7.2.1.18 #define NPP\_MIN\_8U ( 0 )**

Minimum 8-bit unsigned integer.

**7.2.1.19 #define NPP\_MINABS\_32F ( 1.175494351e-38f )**

Smallest positive 32-bit floating point value.

**7.2.1.20 #define NPP\_MINABS\_64F ( 2.2250738585072014e-308 )**

Smallest positive 64-bit floating point value.

**7.2.2 Enumeration Type Documentation****7.2.2.1 enum NppCmpOp**

**Enumerator:**

*NPP\_CMP\_LESS*  
*NPP\_CMP\_LESS\_EQ*  
*NPP\_CMP\_EQ*  
*NPP\_CMP\_GREATER\_EQ*  
*NPP\_CMP\_GREATER*

**7.2.2.2 enum NppGpuComputeCapability**

**Enumerator:**

*NPP\_CUDA\_UNKNOWN\_VERSION* Indicates that the compute-capability query failed.  
*NPP\_CUDA\_NOT\_CAPABLE* Indicates that no CUDA capable device was found.  
*NPP\_CUDA\_1\_0* Indicates that CUDA 1.0 capable device is machine's default device.  
*NPP\_CUDA\_1\_1* Indicates that CUDA 1.1 capable device is machine's default device.  
*NPP\_CUDA\_1\_2* Indicates that CUDA 1.2 capable device is machine's default device.  
*NPP\_CUDA\_1\_3* Indicates that CUDA 1.3 capable device is machine's default device.  
*NPP\_CUDA\_2\_0* Indicates that CUDA 2.0 capable device is machine's default device.  
*NPP\_CUDA\_2\_1* Indicates that CUDA 2.1 capable device is machine's default device.  
*NPP\_CUDA\_3\_0* Indicates that CUDA 3.0 capable device is machine's default device.  
*NPP\_CUDA\_3\_2* Indicates that CUDA 3.2 capable device is machine's default device.  
*NPP\_CUDA\_3\_5* Indicates that CUDA 3.5 capable device is machine's default device.  
*NPP\_CUDA\_5\_0* Indicates that CUDA 5.0 or better is machine's default device.

**7.2.2.3 enum NppHintAlgorithm**

**Enumerator:**

*NPP\_ALG\_HINT\_NONE*  
*NPP\_ALG\_HINT\_FAST*  
*NPP\_ALG\_HINT\_ACCURATE*

#### 7.2.2.4 enum NppiAlphaOp

Enumerator:

*NPPI\_OP\_ALPHA\_OVER*  
*NPPI\_OP\_ALPHA\_IN*  
*NPPI\_OP\_ALPHA\_OUT*  
*NPPI\_OP\_ALPHA\_ATOP*  
*NPPI\_OP\_ALPHA\_XOR*  
*NPPI\_OP\_ALPHA\_PLUS*  
*NPPI\_OP\_ALPHA\_OVER\_PREMUL*  
*NPPI\_OP\_ALPHA\_IN\_PREMUL*  
*NPPI\_OP\_ALPHA\_OUT\_PREMUL*  
*NPPI\_OP\_ALPHA\_ATOP\_PREMUL*  
*NPPI\_OP\_ALPHA\_XOR\_PREMUL*  
*NPPI\_OP\_ALPHA\_PLUS\_PREMUL*  
*NPPI\_OP\_ALPHA\_PREMUL*

#### 7.2.2.5 enum NppiAxis

Enumerator:

*NPP\_HORIZONTAL\_AXIS*  
*NPP\_VERTICAL\_AXIS*  
*NPP\_BOTH\_AXIS*

#### 7.2.2.6 enum NppiBorderType

Enumerator:

*NPP\_BORDER\_UNDEFINED*  
*NPP\_BORDER\_NONE*  
*NPP\_BORDER\_CONSTANT*  
*NPP\_BORDER\_REPLICATE*  
*NPP\_BORDER\_WRAP*

#### 7.2.2.7 enum NppiHuffmanTableType

Enumerator:

*nppiDCTable* DC Table.  
*nppiACTable* AC Table.

**7.2.2.8 enum NppiInterpolationMode**

Filtering methods.

**Enumerator:**

*NPPI\_INTER\_UNDEFINED*

*NPPI\_INTER\_NN* Nearest neighbor filtering.

*NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR* Linear interpolation.

*NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC* Cubic interpolation.

*NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC2P\_BSPLINE* Two-parameter cubic filter (B=1, C=0).

*NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC2P\_CATMULLROM* Two-parameter cubic filter (B=0, C=1/2).

*NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC2P\_B05C03* Two-parameter cubic filter (B=1/2, C=3/10).

*NPPI\_INTER\_SUPER* Super sampling.

*NPPI\_INTER\_LANCZOS* Lanczos filtering.

*NPPI\_SMOOTH\_EDGE* Smooth edge filtering.

**7.2.2.9 enum NppiMaskSize**

Fixed filter-kernel sizes.

**Enumerator:**

*NPP\_MASK\_SIZE\_1\_X\_3*

*NPP\_MASK\_SIZE\_1\_X\_5*

*NPP\_MASK\_SIZE\_3\_X\_1*

*NPP\_MASK\_SIZE\_5\_X\_1*

*NPP\_MASK\_SIZE\_3\_X\_3*

*NPP\_MASK\_SIZE\_5\_X\_5*

**7.2.2.10 enum NppRoundMode**

Rounding Modes.

The enumerated rounding modes are used by a large number of NPP primitives to allow the user to specify the method by which fractional values are converted to integer values. Also see [Rounding Modes](#).

For NPP release 5.5 new names for the three rounding modes are introduced that are based on the naming conventions for rounding modes set forth in the IEEE-754 floating-point standard. Developers are encouraged to use the new, longer names to be future proof as the legacy names will be deprecated in subsequent NPP releases.

**Enumerator:**

*NPP\_RND\_NEAR* Round to the nearest even integer.

All fractional numbers are rounded to their nearest integer. The ambiguous cases (i.e.  $\langle \text{integer} \rangle .5$ ) are rounded to the closest even integer. E.g.

- `roundNear(0.5) = 0`

- `roundNear(0.6) = 1`
- `roundNear(1.5) = 2`
- `roundNear(-1.5) = -2`

***NPP\_ROUND\_NEAREST\_TIES\_TO\_EVEN*** Alias name for [NPP\\_RND\\_NEAR](#).

***NPP\_RND\_FINANCIAL*** Round according to financial rule.

All fractional numbers are rounded to their nearest integer. The ambiguous cases (i.e. `<integer>.5`) are rounded away from zero. E.g.

- `roundFinancial(0.4) = 0`
- `roundFinancial(0.5) = 1`
- `roundFinancial(-1.5) = -2`

***NPP\_ROUND\_NEAREST\_TIES\_AWAY\_FROM\_ZERO*** Alias name for [NPP\\_RND\\_FINANCIAL](#).

***NPP\_RND\_ZERO*** Round towards zero (truncation).

All fractional numbers of the form `<integer>.<decimals>` are truncated to `<integer>`.

- `roundZero(1.5) = 1`
- `roundZero(1.9) = 1`
- `roundZero(-2.5) = -2`

***NPP\_ROUND\_TOWARD\_ZERO*** Alias name for [NPP\\_RND\\_ZERO](#).

#### 7.2.2.11 enum NppStatus

Error Status Codes.

Almost all NPP function return error-status information using these return codes. Negative return codes indicate errors, positive return codes indicate warnings, a return code of 0 indicates success.

**Enumerator:**

***NPP\_NOT\_SUPPORTED\_MODE\_ERROR***

***NPP\_INVALID\_HOST\_POINTER\_ERROR***

***NPP\_INVALID\_DEVICE\_POINTER\_ERROR***

***NPP\_LUT\_PALETTE\_BITSIZE\_ERROR***

***NPP\_ZC\_MODE\_NOT\_SUPPORTED\_ERROR*** ZeroCrossing mode not supported.

***NPP\_NOT\_SUFFICIENT\_COMPUTE\_CAPABILITY***

***NPP\_TEXTURE\_BIND\_ERROR***

***NPP\_WRONG\_INTERSECTION\_ROI\_ERROR***

***NPP\_HAAR\_CLASSIFIER\_PIXEL\_MATCH\_ERROR***

***NPP\_MEMFREE\_ERROR***

***NPP\_MEMSET\_ERROR***

***NPP\_MEMCPY\_ERROR***

***NPP\_ALIGNMENT\_ERROR***

***NPP\_CUDA\_KERNEL\_EXECUTION\_ERROR***

***NPP\_ROUND\_MODE\_NOT\_SUPPORTED\_ERROR*** Unsupported round mode.

***NPP\_QUALITY\_INDEX\_ERROR*** Image pixels are constant for quality index.

***NPP\_RESIZE\_NO\_OPERATION\_ERROR*** One of the output image dimensions is less than 1 pixel.

***NPP\_OVERFLOW\_ERROR*** Number overflows the upper or lower limit of the data type.

***NPP\_NOT\_EVEN\_STEP\_ERROR*** Step value is not pixel multiple.

***NPP\_HISTOGRAM\_NUMBER\_OF\_LEVELS\_ERROR*** Number of levels for histogram is less than 2.

***NPP\_LUT\_NUMBER\_OF\_LEVELS\_ERROR*** Number of levels for LUT is less than 2.

***NPP\_CHANNEL\_ORDER\_ERROR*** Wrong order of the destination channels.

***NPP\_ZERO\_MASK\_VALUE\_ERROR*** All values of the mask are zero.

***NPP\_QUADRANGLE\_ERROR*** The quadrangle is nonconvex or degenerates into triangle, line or point.

***NPP\_RECTANGLE\_ERROR*** Size of the rectangle region is less than or equal to 1.

***NPP\_COEFFICIENT\_ERROR*** Unallowable values of the transformation coefficients.

***NPP\_NUMBER\_OF\_CHANNELS\_ERROR*** Bad or unsupported number of channels.

***NPP\_COI\_ERROR*** Channel of interest is not 1, 2, or 3.

***NPP\_DIVISOR\_ERROR*** Divisor is equal to zero.

***NPP\_CHANNEL\_ERROR*** Illegal channel index.

***NPP\_STRIDE\_ERROR*** Stride is less than the row length.

***NPP\_ANCHOR\_ERROR*** Anchor point is outside mask.

***NPP\_MASK\_SIZE\_ERROR*** Lower bound is larger than upper bound.

***NPP\_RESIZE\_FACTOR\_ERROR***

***NPP\_INTERPOLATION\_ERROR***

***NPP\_MIRROR\_FLIP\_ERROR***

***NPP\_MOMENT\_00\_ZERO\_ERROR***

***NPP\_THRESHOLD\_NEGATIVE\_LEVEL\_ERROR***

***NPP\_THRESHOLD\_ERROR***

***NPP\_CONTEXT\_MATCH\_ERROR***

***NPP\_FFT\_FLAG\_ERROR***

***NPP\_FFT\_ORDER\_ERROR***

***NPP\_STEP\_ERROR*** Step is less or equal zero.

***NPP\_SCALE\_RANGE\_ERROR***

***NPP\_DATA\_TYPE\_ERROR***

***NPP\_OUT\_OFF\_RANGE\_ERROR***

***NPP\_DIVIDE\_BY\_ZERO\_ERROR***

***NPP\_MEMORY\_ALLOCATION\_ERR***

***NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR***

***NPP\_RANGE\_ERROR***

***NPP\_SIZE\_ERROR***

***NPP\_BAD\_ARGUMENT\_ERROR***

***NPP\_NO\_MEMORY\_ERROR***

***NPP\_NOT\_IMPLEMENTED\_ERROR***

***NPP\_ERROR***

***NPP\_ERROR\_RESERVED***

***NPP\_NO\_ERROR*** Error free operation.

***NPP\_SUCCESS*** Successful operation (same as *NPP\_NO\_ERROR*).

***NPP\_NO\_OPERATION\_WARNING*** Indicates that no operation was performed.

***NPP\_DIVIDE\_BY\_ZERO\_WARNING*** Divisor is zero however does not terminate the execution.

***NPP\_AFFINE\_QUAD\_INCORRECT\_WARNING*** Indicates that the quadrangle passed to one of affine warping functions doesn't have necessary properties.

First 3 vertices are used, the fourth vertex discarded.

***NPP\_WRONG\_INTERSECTION\_ROI\_WARNING*** The given ROI has no intersection with either the source or destination ROI.

Thus no operation was performed.

***NPP\_WRONG\_INTERSECTION\_QUAD\_WARNING*** The given quadrangle has no intersection with either the source or destination ROI.

Thus no operation was performed.

***NPP\_DOUBLE\_SIZE\_WARNING*** Image size isn't multiple of two.

Indicates that in case of 422/411/420 sampling the ROI width/height was modified for proper processing.

***NPP\_MISALIGNED\_DST\_ROI\_WARNING*** Speed reduction due to uncoalesced memory accesses warning.

**7.2.2.12 enum NppsZCType****Enumerator:**

***nppZCR*** sign change

***nppZCXor*** sign change XOR

***nppZCC*** sign change count\_0

## 7.3 Basic NPP Data Types

### Data Structures

- struct [NPP\\_ALIGN\\_8](#)  
*Complex Number This struct represents an unsigned int complex number.*
- struct [NPP\\_ALIGN\\_16](#)  
*Complex Number This struct represents a long long complex number.*

### Typedefs

- typedef unsigned char [Npp8u](#)  
*8-bit unsigned chars*
- typedef signed char [Npp8s](#)  
*8-bit signed chars*
- typedef unsigned short [Npp16u](#)  
*16-bit unsigned integers*
- typedef short [Npp16s](#)  
*16-bit signed integers*
- typedef unsigned int [Npp32u](#)  
*32-bit unsigned integers*
- typedef int [Npp32s](#)  
*32-bit signed integers*
- typedef unsigned long long [Npp64u](#)  
*64-bit unsigned integers*
- typedef long long [Npp64s](#)  
*64-bit signed integers*
- typedef float [Npp32f](#)  
*32-bit (IEEE) floating-point numbers*
- typedef double [Npp64f](#)  
*64-bit floating-point numbers*
- typedef struct [NPP\\_ALIGN\\_8](#) [Npp32uc](#)  
*Complex Number This struct represents an unsigned int complex number.*
- typedef struct [NPP\\_ALIGN\\_8](#) [Npp32sc](#)  
*Complex Number This struct represents a signed int complex number.*

- typedef struct [NPP\\_ALIGN\\_8 Npp32fc](#)  
*Complex Number This struct represents a single floating-point complex number.*
- typedef struct [NPP\\_ALIGN\\_16 Npp64sc](#)  
*Complex Number This struct represents a long long complex number.*
- typedef struct [NPP\\_ALIGN\\_16 Npp64fc](#)  
*Complex Number This struct represents a double floating-point complex number.*

## Functions

- struct [\\_\\_align\\_\\_](#) (2)  
*Complex Number This struct represents an unsigned char complex number.*
- struct [\\_\\_align\\_\\_](#) (4)  
*Complex Number This struct represents an unsigned short complex number.*

## Variables

- [Npp8uc](#)
- [Npp16uc](#)
- [Npp16sc](#)

### 7.3.1 Typedef Documentation

#### 7.3.1.1 typedef short Npp16s

16-bit signed integers

#### 7.3.1.2 typedef unsigned short Npp16u

16-bit unsigned integers

#### 7.3.1.3 typedef float Npp32f

32-bit (IEEE) floating-point numbers

#### 7.3.1.4 typedef struct NPP\_ALIGN\_8 Npp32fc

Complex Number This struct represents a single floating-point complex number.

#### 7.3.1.5 typedef int Npp32s

32-bit signed integers

**7.3.1.6 typedef struct NPP\_ALIGN\_8 Npp32sc**

Complex Number This struct represents a signed int complex number.

**7.3.1.7 typedef unsigned int Npp32u**

32-bit unsigned integers

**7.3.1.8 typedef struct NPP\_ALIGN\_8 Npp32uc**

Complex Number This struct represents an unsigned int complex number.

**7.3.1.9 typedef double Npp64f**

64-bit floating-point numbers

**7.3.1.10 typedef struct NPP\_ALIGN\_16 Npp64fc**

Complex Number This struct represents a double floating-point complex number.

**7.3.1.11 typedef long long Npp64s**

64-bit signed integers

**7.3.1.12 typedef struct NPP\_ALIGN\_16 Npp64sc**

Complex Number This struct represents a long long complex number.

**7.3.1.13 typedef unsigned long long Npp64u**

64-bit unsigned integers

**7.3.1.14 typedef signed char Npp8s**

8-bit signed chars

**7.3.1.15 typedef unsigned char Npp8u**

8-bit unsigned chars

**7.3.2 Function Documentation****7.3.2.1 struct \_\_align\_\_ (4) [read]**

Complex Number This struct represents an unsigned short complex number.

Complex Number This struct represents a short complex number.

< Real part

< Imaginary part

< Real part

< Imaginary part

### **7.3.2.2 struct \_\_align\_\_ (2) [read]**

Complex Number This struct represents an unsigned char complex number.

< Real part

< Imaginary part

## **7.3.3 Variable Documentation**

### **7.3.3.1 Npp16sc**

### **7.3.3.2 Npp16uc**

### **7.3.3.3 Npp8uc**

## 7.4 NPP Image Processing

### Modules

- [Arithmetic and Logical Operations](#)
  - [Color and Sampling Conversion](#)  
*Routines manipulating an image's color model and sampling format.*
- [Compression](#)  
*Image compression primitives.*
- [Labeling and Segmentation](#)  
*Pixel labeling and image segmentation operations.*
- [Data Exchange and Initialization](#)  
*Primitives for initializing, copying and converting image data.*
- [Filtering Functions](#)  
*Linear and non-linear image filtering functions.*
- [Geometry Transforms](#)  
*Routines manipulating an image's geometry.*
- [Linear Transforms](#)  
*Linear image transformations.*
- [Morphological Operations](#)  
*Morphological image operations.*
- [Statistical Operations](#)  
*Primitives for computing the statistical properties of an image.*
- [Memory Management](#)  
*Routines for allocating and deallocating pitched image storage.*
- [Threshold and Compare Operations](#)  
*Methods for pixel-wise threshold and compare operations.*

## 7.5 Arithmetic and Logical Operations

### Modules

- [Arithmetic Operations](#)
- [Logical Operations](#)
- [Alpha Composition](#)

## 7.6 Arithmetic Operations

### Modules

- **AddC**  
*Adds a constant value to each pixel of an image.*
- **MulC**  
*Multiplies each pixel of an image by a constant value.*
- **MulCScale**  
*Multiplies each pixel of an image by a constant value then scales the result by the maximum value for the data bit width.*
- **SubC**  
*Subtracts a constant value from each pixel of an image.*
- **DivC**  
*Divides each pixel of an image by a constant value.*
- **AbsDiffC**  
*Determines absolute difference between each pixel of an image and a constant value.*
- **Add**  
*Pixel by pixel addition of two images.*
- **AddSquare**  
*Pixel by pixel addition of squared pixels from source image to floating point pixel values of destination image.*
- **AddProduct**  
*Pixel by pixel addition of product of pixels from two source images to floating point pixel values of destination image.*
- **AddWeighted**  
*Pixel by pixel addition of alpha weighted pixel values from a source image to floating point pixel values of destination image.*
- **Mul**  
*Pixel by pixel multiply of two images.*
- **MulScale**  
*Pixel by pixel multiplies each pixel of two images then scales the result by the maximum value for the data bit width.*
- **Sub**  
*Pixel by pixel subtraction of two images.*
- **Div**  
*Pixel by pixel division of two images.*

- [Div\\_Round](#)  
*Pixel by pixel division of two images using result rounding modes.*
- [Abs](#)  
*Absolute value of each pixel value in an image.*
- [AbsDiff](#)  
*Pixel by pixel absolute difference between two images.*
- [Sqr](#)  
*Square each pixel in an image.*
- [Sqrt](#)  
*Pixel by pixel square root of each pixel in an image.*
- [Ln](#)  
*Pixel by pixel natural logarithm of each pixel in an image.*
- [Exp](#)  
*Exponential value of each pixel in an image.*

## 7.7 AddC

Adds a constant value to each pixel of an image.

### Functions

- `NppStatus nppiAddC_8u_C1RSfs` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8u` nConstant, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*One 8-bit unsigned char channel image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiAddC_8u_C1IRSfs` (const `Npp8u` nConstant, `Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*One 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiAddC_8u_C3RSfs` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8u` aConstants[3], `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*Three 8-bit unsigned char channel image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiAddC_8u_C3IRSfs` (const `Npp8u` aConstants[3], `Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*Three 8-bit unsigned char channel 8-bit unsigned char in place image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiAddC_8u_AC4RSfs` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8u` aConstants[3], `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel with unmodified alpha image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiAddC_8u_AC4IRSfs` (const `Npp8u` aConstants[3], `Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel with unmodified alpha in place image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiAddC_8u_C4RSfs` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8u` aConstants[4], `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiAddC_8u_C4IRSfs` (const `Npp8u` aConstants[4], `Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiAddC_16u_C1RSfs` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` nConstant, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*One 16-bit unsigned short channel image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiAddC_16u_C1IRSfs` (const `Npp16u` nConstant, `Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*One 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiAddC_16u_C3RSfs` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` aConstants[3], `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Three 16-bit unsigned short channel image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiAddC_16u_C3IRSfs` (const `Npp16u` aConstants[3], `Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Three 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiAddC_16u_AC4RSfs` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` aConstants[3], `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel with unmodified alpha image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiAddC_16u_AC4IRSfs` (const `Npp16u` aConstants[3], `Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel with unmodified alpha in place image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiAddC_16u_C4RSfs` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` aConstants[4], `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiAddC_16u_C4IRSfs` (const `Npp16u` aConstants[4], `Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiAddC_16s_C1RSfs` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16s` nConstant, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*One 16-bit signed short channel image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiAddC_16s_C1IRSfs` (const `Npp16s` nConstant, `Npp16s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*One 16-bit signed short channel in place image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiAddC_16s_C3RSfs` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16s` aConstants[3], `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Three 16-bit signed short channel image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiAddC_16s_C3IRSfs` (const `Npp16s` aConstants[3], `Npp16s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Three 16-bit signed short channel in place image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiAddC_16s_AC4RSfs` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16s` aConstants[3], `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 16-bit signed short channel with unmodified alpha image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiAddC_16s_AC4IRSfs` (const `Npp16s` aConstants[3], `Npp16s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 16-bit signed short channel with unmodified alpha in place image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiAddC_16s_C4RSfs` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16s` aConstants[4], `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 16-bit signed short channel image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiAddC_16s_C4IRSfs` (const `Npp16s` aConstants[4], `Npp16s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 16-bit signed short channel in place image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiAddC_16sc_C1RSfs` (const `Npp16sc` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16sc` nConstant, `Npp16sc` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*One 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiAddC_16sc_C1IRSfs` (const `Npp16sc` nConstant, `Npp16sc` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*One 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel in place image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiAddC_16sc_C3RSfs` (const `Npp16sc` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16sc` aConstants[3], `Npp16sc` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Three 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiAddC_16sc_C3IRSfs` (const `Npp16sc` aConstants[3], `Npp16sc` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Three 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel in place image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiAddC_16sc_AC4RSfs` (const `Npp16sc` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16sc` aConstants[3], `Npp16sc` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiAddC_16sc_AC4IRSfs` (const `Npp16sc` aConstants[3], `Npp16sc` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha in place image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiAddC_32s_C1RSfs` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32s` nConstant, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*One 32-bit signed integer channel image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiAddC_32s_C1IRSfs` (const `Npp32s` nConstant, `Npp32s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*One 32-bit signed integer channel in place image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiAddC_32s_C3RSfs` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32s` aConstants[3], `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Three 32-bit signed integer channel image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiAddC_32s_C3IRSfs` (const `Npp32s` aConstants[3], `Npp32s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Three 32-bit signed integer channel in place image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiAddC_32sc_C1RSfs` (const `Npp32sc *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32sc nConstant`, `Npp32sc *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)  
*One 32-bit signed complex integer (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiAddC_32sc_C1IRSfs` (const `Npp32sc nConstant`, `Npp32sc *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)  
*One 32-bit signed complex integer (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel in place image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiAddC_32sc_C3RSfs` (const `Npp32sc *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32sc aConstants[3]`, `Npp32sc *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)  
*Three 32-bit signed complex integer (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiAddC_32sc_C3IRSfs` (const `Npp32sc aConstants[3]`, `Npp32sc *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)  
*Three 32-bit signed complex integer (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel in place image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiAddC_32sc_AC4RSfs` (const `Npp32sc *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32sc aConstants[3]`, `Npp32sc *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)  
*Four 32-bit signed complex integer (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiAddC_32sc_AC4IRSfs` (const `Npp32sc aConstants[3]`, `Npp32sc *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)  
*Four 32-bit signed complex integer (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha in place image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiAddC_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32f nConstant`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*One 32-bit floating point channel image add constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiAddC_32f_C1IR` (const `Npp32f nConstant`, `Npp32f *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*One 32-bit floating point channel in place image add constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiAddC_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32f aConstants[3]`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Three 32-bit floating point channel image add constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiAddC_32f_C3IR` (const `Npp32f aConstants[3]`, `Npp32f *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Three 32-bit floating point channel in place image add constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiAddC_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32f aConstants[3]`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four 32-bit floating point channel with unmodified alpha image add constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiAddC_32f_AC4IR` (const `Npp32f aConstants[3]`, `Npp32f *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Four 32-bit floating point channel with unmodified alpha in place image add constant.*

- **NppStatus nppiAddC\_32f\_C4R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32f** aConstants[4], **Npp32f** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)

*Four 32-bit floating point channel image add constant.*

- **NppStatus nppiAddC\_32f\_C4IR** (const **Npp32f** aConstants[4], **Npp32f** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)

*Four 32-bit floating point channel in place image add constant.*

- **NppStatus nppiAddC\_32fc\_C1R** (const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32fc** nConstant, **Npp32fc** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)

*One 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel image add constant.*

- **NppStatus nppiAddC\_32fc\_C1IR** (const **Npp32fc** nConstant, **Npp32fc** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)

*One 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel in place image add constant.*

- **NppStatus nppiAddC\_32fc\_C3R** (const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32fc** aConstants[3], **Npp32fc** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)

*Three 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel image add constant.*

- **NppStatus nppiAddC\_32fc\_C3IR** (const **Npp32fc** aConstants[3], **Npp32fc** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)

*Three 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel in place image add constant.*

- **NppStatus nppiAddC\_32fc\_AC4R** (const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32fc** aConstants[3], **Npp32fc** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)

*Four 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha image add constant.*

- **NppStatus nppiAddC\_32fc\_AC4IR** (const **Npp32fc** aConstants[3], **Npp32fc** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)

*Four 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha in place image add constant.*

- **NppStatus nppiAddC\_32fc\_C4R** (const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32fc** aConstants[4], **Npp32fc** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)

*Four 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel image add constant.*

- **NppStatus nppiAddC\_32fc\_C4IR** (const **Npp32fc** aConstants[4], **Npp32fc** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)

*Four 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel in place image add constant.*

### 7.7.1 Detailed Description

Adds a constant value to each pixel of an image.

### 7.7.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.7.2.1 `NppStatus nppiAddC_16s_AC4IRSfs (const Npp16s aConstants[3], Npp16s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 16-bit signed short channel with unmodified alpha in place image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

- aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.7.2.2 `NppStatus nppiAddC_16s_AC4RSfs (const Npp16s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s aConstants[3], Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 16-bit signed short channel with unmodified alpha image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.7.2.3 `NppStatus nppiAddC_16s_C1IRSfs (const Npp16s nConstant, Npp16s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 16-bit signed short channel in place image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*nConstant* Constant.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.7.2.4 `NppStatus nppiAddC_16s_C1RSfs (const Npp16s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s nConstant, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 16-bit signed short channel image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*nConstant* Constant.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.7.2.5 `NppStatus nppiAddC_16s_C3IRSfs (const Npp16s aConstants[3], Npp16s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Three 16-bit signed short channel in place image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

### 7.7.2.6 `NppStatus nppiAddC_16s_C3RSfs (const Npp16s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s aConstants[3], Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Three 16-bit signed short channel image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.7.2.7 `NppStatus nppiAddC_16s_C4IRSfs (const Npp16s aConstants[4], Npp16s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 16-bit signed short channel in place image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

- aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.7.2.8 `NppStatus nppiAddC_16s_C4RSfs (const Npp16s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s aConstants[4], Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 16-bit signed short channel image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.7.2.9 NppStatus nppiAddC\_16sc\_AC4IRSfs (const Npp16sc aConstants[3], Npp16sc \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha in place image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.7.2.10 NppStatus nppiAddC\_16sc\_AC4RSfs (const Npp16sc \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16sc aConstants[3], Npp16sc \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.7.2.11 NppStatus nppiAddC\_16sc\_C1IRSfs (const Npp16sc nConstant, Npp16sc \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

One 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel in place image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*nConstant* Constant.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.7.2.12 NppStatus nppiAddC\_16sc\_C1RSfs (const Npp16sc \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16sc nConstant, Npp16sc \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

One 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*nConstant* Constant.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.7.2.13 NppStatus nppiAddC\_16sc\_C3IRSfs (const Npp16sc aConstants[3], Npp16sc \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Three 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel in place image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.7.2.14 NppStatus nppiAddC\_16sc\_C3RSfs (const Npp16sc \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16sc aConstants[3], Npp16sc \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Three 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.7.2.15 NppStatus nppiAddC\_16u\_AC4IRSfs (const Npp16u aConstants[3], Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel with unmodified alpha in place image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.7.2.16 NppStatus nppiAddC\_16u\_AC4RSfs (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u aConstants[3], Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel with unmodified alpha image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.7.2.17 NppStatus nppiAddC\_16u\_C1IRSfs (const Npp16u nConstant, Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

One 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

- nConstant* Constant.
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.7.2.18 NppStatus nppiAddC\_16u\_C1RSfs (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u nConstant, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

One 16-bit unsigned short channel image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- nConstant* Constant.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.7.2.19 NppStatus nppiAddC\_16u\_C3IRSfs (const Npp16u aConstants[3], Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Three 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.7.2.20 NppStatus nppiAddC\_16u\_C3RSfs (const Npp16u \* pSrcI, int nSrcIStep, const Npp16u aConstants[3], Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Three 16-bit unsigned short channel image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcI* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcIStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

### 7.7.2.21 `NppStatus nppiAddC_16u_C4IRSfs (const Npp16u aConstants[4], Npp16u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

- aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.7.2.22 `NppStatus nppiAddC_16u_C4RSfs (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u aConstants[4], Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.7.2.23 `NppStatus nppiAddC_32f_AC4IR (const Npp32f aConstants[3], Npp32f * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 32-bit floating point channel with unmodified alpha in place image add constant.

#### Parameters:

- aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.7.2.24 NppStatus nppiAddC\_32f\_AC4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f aConstants[3], Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 32-bit floating point channel with unmodified alpha image add constant.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.7.2.25 NppStatus nppiAddC\_32f\_C1IR (const Npp32f nConstant, Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

One 32-bit floating point channel in place image add constant.

**Parameters:**

- nConstant* Constant.
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.7.2.26 NppStatus nppiAddC\_32f\_C1R (const Npp32f \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f nConstant, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

One 32-bit floating point channel image add constant.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- nConstant* Constant.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.7.2.27 NppStatus nppiAddC\_32f\_C3IR (const Npp32f aConstants[3], Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three 32-bit floating point channel in place image add constant.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.7.2.28 NppStatus nppiAddC\_32f\_C3R (const Npp32f \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f aConstants[3], Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three 32-bit floating point channel image add constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.7.2.29 NppStatus nppiAddC\_32f\_C4IR (const Npp32f aConstants[4], Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 32-bit floating point channel in place image add constant.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.7.2.30 NppStatus nppiAddC\_32f\_C4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f aConstants[4], Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 32-bit floating point channel image add constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.7.2.31 NppStatus nppiAddC\_32fc\_AC4IR (const Npp32fc aConstants[3], Npp32fc \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha in place image add constant.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.7.2.32 NppStatus nppiAddC\_32fc\_AC4R (const Npp32fc \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32fc aConstants[3], Npp32fc \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha image add constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.7.2.33 `NppStatus nppiAddC_32fc_C1IR (const Npp32fc nConstant, Npp32fc * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

One 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel in place image add constant.

#### Parameters:

*nConstant* Constant.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.7.2.34 `NppStatus nppiAddC_32fc_C1R (const Npp32fc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32fc nConstant, Npp32fc * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

One 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel image add constant.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*nConstant* Constant.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.7.2.35 `NppStatus nppiAddC_32fc_C3IR (const Npp32fc aConstants[3], Npp32fc * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Three 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel in place image add constant.

#### Parameters:

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.7.2.36 NppStatus nppiAddC\_32fc\_C3R (const Npp32fc \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32fc aConstants[3], Npp32fc \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel image add constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.7.2.37 NppStatus nppiAddC\_32fc\_C4IR (const Npp32fc aConstants[4], Npp32fc \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel in place image add constant.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.7.2.38 NppStatus nppiAddC\_32fc\_C4R (const Npp32fc \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32fc aConstants[4], Npp32fc \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel image add constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.7.2.39** `NppStatus nppiAddC_32s_C1IRSfs (const Npp32s nConstant, Npp32s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 32-bit signed integer channel in place image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*nConstant* Constant.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.7.2.40** `NppStatus nppiAddC_32s_C1RSfs (const Npp32s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32s nConstant, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 32-bit signed integer channel image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*nConstant* Constant.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.7.2.41** `NppStatus nppiAddC_32s_C3IRSfs (const Npp32s aConstants[3], Npp32s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Three 32-bit signed integer channel in place image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.7.2.42 NppStatus nppiAddC\_32s\_C3RSfs (const Npp32s \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32s aConstants[3], Npp32s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

Three 32-bit signed integer channel image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.7.2.43 NppStatus nppiAddC\_32sc\_AC4IRSfs (const Npp32sc aConstants[3], Npp32sc \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

Four 32-bit signed complex integer (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha in place image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.7.2.44** `NppStatus nppiAddC_32sc_AC4RSfs (const Npp32sc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32sc aConstants[3], Npp32sc * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 32-bit signed complex integer (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.7.2.45** `NppStatus nppiAddC_32sc_C1IRSfs (const Npp32sc nConstant, Npp32sc * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 32-bit signed complex integer (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel in place image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

- nConstant* Constant.
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.7.2.46** `NppStatus nppiAddC_32sc_C1RSfs (const Npp32sc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32sc nConstant, Npp32sc * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 32-bit signed complex integer (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*nConstant* Constant.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.7.2.47 **NppStatus nppiAddC\_32sc\_C3IRSfs** (const Npp32sc *aConstants*[3], Npp32sc \* *pSrcDst*, int *nSrcDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int *nScaleFactor*)

Three 32-bit signed complex integer (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel in place image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.7.2.48 **NppStatus nppiAddC\_32sc\_C3RSfs** (const Npp32sc \* *pSrc1*, int *nSrc1Step*, const Npp32sc *aConstants*[3], Npp32sc \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int *nScaleFactor*)

Three 32-bit signed complex integer (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.7.2.49 NppStatus nppiAddC\_8u\_AC4IRSfs (const Npp8u aConstants[3], Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel with unmodified alpha in place image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel..  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.7.2.50 NppStatus nppiAddC\_8u\_AC4RSfs (const Npp8u \* pSrcI, int nSrcIStep, const Npp8u aConstants[3], Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel with unmodified alpha image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcI* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcIStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel..  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.7.2.51 NppStatus nppiAddC\_8u\_C1IRSfs (const Npp8u nConstant, Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

One 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*nConstant* Constant.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.7.2.52** `NppStatus nppiAddC_8u_C1RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u nConstant, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 8-bit unsigned char channel image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*nConstant* Constant.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.7.2.53** `NppStatus nppiAddC_8u_C3RSfs (const Npp8u aConstants[3], Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Three 8-bit unsigned char channel 8-bit unsigned char in place image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel..  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.7.2.54** `NppStatus nppiAddC_8u_C3RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u aConstants[3], Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Three 8-bit unsigned char channel image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel..  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.7.2.55 **NppStatus nppiAddC\_8u\_C4IRSfs** (const Npp8u *aConstants*[4], Npp8u \* *pSrcDst*, int *nSrcDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int *nScaleFactor*)

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.7.2.56 **NppStatus nppiAddC\_8u\_C4RSfs** (const Npp8u \* *pSrc1*, int *nSrc1Step*, const Npp8u *aConstants*[4], Npp8u \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int *nScaleFactor*)

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel..  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

## 7.8 MulC

Multiplies each pixel of an image by a constant value.

### Functions

- **NppStatus nppiMulC\_8u\_C1RSfs** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp8u** nConstant, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*One 8-bit unsigned char channel image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiMulC\_8u\_C1IRSfs** (const **Npp8u** nConstant, **Npp8u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*One 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiMulC\_8u\_C3RSfs** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp8u** aConstants[3], **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*Three 8-bit unsigned char channel image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiMulC\_8u\_C3IRSfs** (const **Npp8u** aConstants[3], **Npp8u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*Three 8-bit unsigned char channel 8-bit unsigned char in place image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiMulC\_8u\_AC4RSfs** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp8u** aConstants[3], **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel with unmodified alpha image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiMulC\_8u\_AC4IRSfs** (const **Npp8u** aConstants[3], **Npp8u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel with unmodified alpha in place image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiMulC\_8u\_C4RSfs** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp8u** aConstants[4], **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiMulC\_8u\_C4IRSfs** (const **Npp8u** aConstants[4], **Npp8u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiMulC\_16u\_C1RSfs** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16u** nConstant, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*One 16-bit unsigned short channel image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiMulC\_16u\_C1IRSfs** (const **Npp16u** nConstant, **Npp16u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*One 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiMulC\_16u\_C3RSfs** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16u** aConstants[3], **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Three 16-bit unsigned short channel image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiMulC_16u_C3IRSfs` (const `Npp16u` aConstants[3], `Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Three 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiMulC_16u_AC4RSfs` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` aConstants[3], `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel with unmodified alpha image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiMulC_16u_AC4IRSfs` (const `Npp16u` aConstants[3], `Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel with unmodified alpha in place image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiMulC_16u_C4RSfs` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` aConstants[4], `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiMulC_16u_C4IRSfs` (const `Npp16u` aConstants[4], `Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiMulC_16s_C1RSfs` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16s` nConstant, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*One 16-bit signed short channel image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiMulC_16s_C1IRSfs` (const `Npp16s` nConstant, `Npp16s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*One 16-bit signed short channel in place image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiMulC_16s_C3RSfs` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16s` aConstants[3], `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Three 16-bit signed short channel image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiMulC_16s_C3IRSfs` (const `Npp16s` aConstants[3], `Npp16s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Three 16-bit signed short channel in place image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiMulC_16s_AC4RSfs` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16s` aConstants[3], `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 16-bit signed short channel with unmodified alpha image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiMulC_16s_AC4IRSfs` (const `Npp16s` aConstants[3], `Npp16s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 16-bit signed short channel with unmodified alpha in place image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiMulC_16s_C4RSfs` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16s` aConstants[4], `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*Four 16-bit signed short channel image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiMulC_16s_C4IRSfs` (const `Npp16s` aConstants[4], `Npp16s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*Four 16-bit signed short channel in place image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiMulC_16sc_C1RSfs` (const `Npp16sc` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16sc` nConstant, `Npp16sc` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*One 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiMulC_16sc_C1IRSfs` (const `Npp16sc` nConstant, `Npp16sc` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*One 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel in place image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiMulC_16sc_C3RSfs` (const `Npp16sc` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16sc` aConstants[3], `Npp16sc` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*Three 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiMulC_16sc_C3IRSfs` (const `Npp16sc` aConstants[3], `Npp16sc` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*Three 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel in place image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiMulC_16sc_AC4RSfs` (const `Npp16sc` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16sc` aConstants[3], `Npp16sc` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*Four 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiMulC_16sc_AC4IRSfs` (const `Npp16sc` aConstants[3], `Npp16sc` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*Four 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha in place image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiMulC_32s_C1RSfs` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32s` nConstant, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*One 32-bit signed integer channel image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiMulC_32s_C1IRSfs` (const `Npp32s` nConstant, `Npp32s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*One 32-bit signed integer channel in place image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiMulC_32s_C3RSfs` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32s` aConstants[3], `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*Three 32-bit signed integer channel image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiMulC_32s_C3IRSfs` (const `Npp32s` aConstants[3], `Npp32s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Three 32-bit signed integer channel in place image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiMulC_32sc_C1RSfs` (const `Npp32sc *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32sc nConstant`, `Npp32sc *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)  
*One 32-bit signed complex integer (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiMulC_32sc_C1IRSfs` (const `Npp32sc nConstant`, `Npp32sc *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)  
*One 32-bit signed complex integer (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel in place image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiMulC_32sc_C3RSfs` (const `Npp32sc *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32sc aConstants[3]`, `Npp32sc *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)  
*Three 32-bit signed complex integer (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiMulC_32sc_C3IRSfs` (const `Npp32sc aConstants[3]`, `Npp32sc *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)  
*Three 32-bit signed complex integer (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel in place image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiMulC_32sc_AC4RSfs` (const `Npp32sc *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32sc aConstants[3]`, `Npp32sc *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)  
*Four 32-bit signed complex integer (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiMulC_32sc_AC4IRSfs` (const `Npp32sc aConstants[3]`, `Npp32sc *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)  
*Four 32-bit signed complex integer (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha in place image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiMulC_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32f nConstant`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*One 32-bit floating point channel image multiply by constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiMulC_32f_C1IR` (const `Npp32f nConstant`, `Npp32f *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*One 32-bit floating point channel in place image multiply by constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiMulC_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32f aConstants[3]`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Three 32-bit floating point channel image multiply by constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiMulC_32f_C3IR` (const `Npp32f aConstants[3]`, `Npp32f *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Three 32-bit floating point channel in place image multiply by constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiMulC_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32f aConstants[3]`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four 32-bit floating point channel with unmodified alpha image multiply by constant.*

- **NppStatus nppiMulC\_32f\_AC4IR** (const **Npp32f** aConstants[3], **Npp32f** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 32-bit floating point channel with unmodified alpha in place image multiply by constant.*
- **NppStatus nppiMulC\_32f\_C4R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32f** aConstants[4], **Npp32f** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 32-bit floating point channel image multiply by constant.*
- **NppStatus nppiMulC\_32f\_C4IR** (const **Npp32f** aConstants[4], **Npp32f** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 32-bit floating point channel in place image multiply by constant.*
- **NppStatus nppiMulC\_32fc\_C1R** (const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32fc** nConstant, **Npp32fc** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*One 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel image multiply by constant.*
- **NppStatus nppiMulC\_32fc\_C1IR** (const **Npp32fc** nConstant, **Npp32fc** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*One 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel in place image multiply by constant.*
- **NppStatus nppiMulC\_32fc\_C3R** (const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32fc** aConstants[3], **Npp32fc** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Three 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel image multiply by constant.*
- **NppStatus nppiMulC\_32fc\_C3IR** (const **Npp32fc** aConstants[3], **Npp32fc** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Three 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel in place image multiply by constant.*
- **NppStatus nppiMulC\_32fc\_AC4R** (const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32fc** aConstants[3], **Npp32fc** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha image multiply by constant.*
- **NppStatus nppiMulC\_32fc\_AC4IR** (const **Npp32fc** aConstants[3], **Npp32fc** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha in place image multiply by constant.*
- **NppStatus nppiMulC\_32fc\_C4R** (const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32fc** aConstants[4], **Npp32fc** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel image multiply by constant.*
- **NppStatus nppiMulC\_32fc\_C4IR** (const **Npp32fc** aConstants[4], **Npp32fc** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel in place image multiply by constant.*

## 7.8.1 Detailed Description

Multiplies each pixel of an image by a constant value.

## 7.8.2 Function Documentation

### 7.8.2.1 `NppStatus nppiMulC_16s_AC4IRSfs (const Npp16s aConstants[3], Npp16s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 16-bit signed short channel with unmodified alpha in place image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.8.2.2 `NppStatus nppiMulC_16s_AC4RSfs (const Npp16s * pSrcI, int nSrcIStep, const Npp16s aConstants[3], Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 16-bit signed short channel with unmodified alpha image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

*pSrcI* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcIStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.8.2.3 `NppStatus nppiMulC_16s_C1IRSfs (const Npp16s nConstant, Npp16s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 16-bit signed short channel in place image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

*nConstant* Constant.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.8.2.4 `NppStatus nppiMulC_16s_C1RSfs (const Npp16s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s nConstant, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 16-bit signed short channel image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*nConstant* Constant.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.8.2.5 `NppStatus nppiMulC_16s_C3IRSfs (const Npp16s aConstants[3], Npp16s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Three 16-bit signed short channel in place image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.8.2.6 `NppStatus nppiMulC_16s_C3RSfs (const Npp16s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s aConstants[3], Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Three 16-bit signed short channel image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.8.2.7 `NppStatus nppiMulC_16s_C4IRSfs (const Npp16s aConstants[4], Npp16s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 16-bit signed short channel in place image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

- aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.8.2.8 `NppStatus nppiMulC_16s_C4RSfs (const Npp16s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s aConstants[4], Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 16-bit signed short channel image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.8.2.9 NppStatus nppiMulC\_16sc\_AC4IRSfs (const Npp16sc aConstants[3], Npp16sc \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha in place image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.8.2.10 NppStatus nppiMulC\_16sc\_AC4RSfs (const Npp16sc \* pSrcI, int nSrcIStep, const Npp16sc aConstants[3], Npp16sc \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcI* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcIStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

### 7.8.2.11 `NppStatus nppiMulC_16sc_C1IRSfs (const Npp16sc nConstant, Npp16sc * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel in place image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

- nConstant* Constant.
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.8.2.12 `NppStatus nppiMulC_16sc_C1RSfs (const Npp16sc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16sc nConstant, Npp16sc * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- nConstant* Constant.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.8.2.13 `NppStatus nppiMulC_16sc_C3IRSfs (const Npp16sc aConstants[3], Npp16sc * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Three 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel in place image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

- aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.8.2.14 NppStatus nppiMulC\_16sc\_C3RSfs (const Npp16sc \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16sc aConstants[3], Npp16sc \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Three 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.8.2.15 NppStatus nppiMulC\_16u\_AC4IRSfs (const Npp16u aConstants[3], Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel with unmodified alpha in place image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.8.2.16 NppStatus nppiMulC\_16u\_AC4RSfs (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u aConstants[3], Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel with unmodified alpha image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.8.2.17 NppStatus nppiMulC\_16u\_C1IRSfs (const Npp16u nConstant, Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

One 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*nConstant* Constant.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.8.2.18 NppStatus nppiMulC\_16u\_C1RSfs (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u nConstant, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

One 16-bit unsigned short channel image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*nConstant* Constant.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.8.2.19 NppStatus nppiMulC\_16u\_C3IRSfs (const Npp16u aConstants[3], Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Three 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.8.2.20 NppStatus nppiMulC\_16u\_C3RSfs (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u aConstants[3], Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Three 16-bit unsigned short channel image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

### 7.8.2.21 `NppStatus nppiMulC_16u_C4IRSfs (const Npp16u aConstants[4], Npp16u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

- aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.8.2.22 `NppStatus nppiMulC_16u_C4RSfs (const Npp16u * pSrcI, int nSrcIStep, const Npp16u aConstants[4], Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

- pSrcI* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcIStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.8.2.23 `NppStatus nppiMulC_32f_AC4IR (const Npp32f aConstants[3], Npp32f * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 32-bit floating point channel with unmodified alpha in place image multiply by constant.

#### Parameters:

- aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.8.2.24 NppStatus nppiMulC\_32f\_AC4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f aConstants[3], Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 32-bit floating point channel with unmodified alpha image multiply by constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.8.2.25 NppStatus nppiMulC\_32f\_C1IR (const Npp32f nConstant, Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

One 32-bit floating point channel in place image multiply by constant.

**Parameters:**

*nConstant* Constant.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.8.2.26 NppStatus nppiMulC\_32f\_C1R (const Npp32f \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f nConstant, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

One 32-bit floating point channel image multiply by constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*nConstant* Constant.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.8.2.27** `NppStatus nppiMulC_32f_C3IR (const Npp32f aConstants[3], Npp32f * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Three 32-bit floating point channel in place image multiply by constant.

**Parameters:**

- aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.8.2.28** `NppStatus nppiMulC_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f aConstants[3], Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Three 32-bit floating point channel image multiply by constant.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.8.2.29** `NppStatus nppiMulC_32f_C4IR (const Npp32f aConstants[4], Npp32f * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 32-bit floating point channel in place image multiply by constant.

**Parameters:**

- aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.8.2.30 NppStatus nppiMulC\_32f\_C4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f aConstants[4], Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 32-bit floating point channel image multiply by constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.8.2.31 NppStatus nppiMulC\_32fc\_AC4IR (const Npp32fc aConstants[3], Npp32fc \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha in place image multiply by constant.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.8.2.32 NppStatus nppiMulC\_32fc\_AC4R (const Npp32fc \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32fc aConstants[3], Npp32fc \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha image multiply by constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.8.2.33 NppStatus nppiMulC\_32fc\_C1IR (const Npp32fc *nConstant*, Npp32fc \* *pSrcDst*, int *nSrcDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)**

One 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel in place image multiply by constant.

**Parameters:**

*nConstant* Constant.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.8.2.34 NppStatus nppiMulC\_32fc\_C1R (const Npp32fc \* *pSrc1*, int *nSrc1Step*, const Npp32fc *nConstant*, Npp32fc \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)**

One 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel image multiply by constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*nConstant* Constant.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.8.2.35 NppStatus nppiMulC\_32fc\_C3IR (const Npp32fc *aConstants*[3], Npp32fc \* *pSrcDst*, int *nSrcDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)**

Three 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel in place image multiply by constant.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.8.2.36 NppStatus nppiMulC\_32fc\_C3R (const Npp32fc \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32fc aConstants[3], Npp32fc \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)

Three 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel image multiply by constant.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.8.2.37 NppStatus nppiMulC\_32fc\_C4IR (const Npp32fc aConstants[4], Npp32fc \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)

Four 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel in place image multiply by constant.

#### Parameters:

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.8.2.38 NppStatus nppiMulC\_32fc\_C4R (const Npp32fc \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32fc aConstants[4], Npp32fc \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)

Four 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel image multiply by constant.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.8.2.39 NppStatus nppiMulC\_32s\_C1RSfs (const Npp32s nConstant, Npp32s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

One 32-bit signed integer channel in place image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*nConstant* Constant.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.8.2.40 NppStatus nppiMulC\_32s\_C1RSfs (const Npp32s \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32s nConstant, Npp32s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

One 32-bit signed integer channel image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*nConstant* Constant.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.8.2.41 NppStatus nppiMulC\_32s\_C3IRSfs (const Npp32s aConstants[3], Npp32s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Three 32-bit signed integer channel in place image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.8.2.42 **NppStatus nppiMulC\_32s\_C3RSfs** (const Npp32s \* *pSrc1*, int *nSrc1Step*, const Npp32s *aConstants*[3], Npp32s \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int *nScaleFactor*)

Three 32-bit signed integer channel image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.8.2.43 **NppStatus nppiMulC\_32sc\_AC4IRSfs** (const Npp32sc *aConstants*[3], Npp32sc \* *pSrcDst*, int *nSrcDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int *nScaleFactor*)

Four 32-bit signed complex integer (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha in place image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.8.2.44** `NppStatus nppiMulC_32sc_AC4RSfs (const Npp32sc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32sc aConstants[3], Npp32sc * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 32-bit signed complex integer (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.8.2.45** `NppStatus nppiMulC_32sc_C1IRSfs (const Npp32sc nConstant, Npp32sc * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 32-bit signed complex integer (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel in place image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*nConstant* Constant.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.8.2.46** `NppStatus nppiMulC_32sc_C1RSfs (const Npp32sc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32sc nConstant, Npp32sc * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 32-bit signed complex integer (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*nConstant* Constant.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.8.2.47 NppStatus nppiMulC\_32sc\_C3IRSfs (const Npp32sc aConstants[3], Npp32sc \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

Three 32-bit signed complex integer (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel in place image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.8.2.48 NppStatus nppiMulC\_32sc\_C3RSfs (const Npp32sc \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32sc aConstants[3], Npp32sc \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

Three 32-bit signed complex integer (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.8.2.49 **NppStatus nppiMulC\_8u\_AC4IRSfs (const Npp8u aConstants[3], Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel with unmodified alpha in place image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

##### Parameters:

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

##### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.8.2.50 **NppStatus nppiMulC\_8u\_AC4RSfs (const Npp8u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u aConstants[3], Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel with unmodified alpha image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

##### Parameters:

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

##### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.8.2.51 **NppStatus nppiMulC\_8u\_C1IRSfs (const Npp8u nConstant, Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

One 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

##### Parameters:

*nConstant* Constant.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.8.2.52** `NppStatus nppiMulC_8u_C1RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u nConstant, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 8-bit unsigned char channel image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*nConstant* Constant.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.8.2.53** `NppStatus nppiMulC_8u_C3IRSfs (const Npp8u aConstants[3], Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Three 8-bit unsigned char channel 8-bit unsigned char in place image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.8.2.54** `NppStatus nppiMulC_8u_C3RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u aConstants[3], Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Three 8-bit unsigned char channel image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.8.2.55 `NppStatus nppiMulC_8u_C4IRSfs (const Npp8u aConstants[4], Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.8.2.56 `NppStatus nppiMulC_8u_C4RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u aConstants[4], Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image multiply by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

## 7.9 MulCScale

Multiplies each pixel of an image by a constant value then scales the result by the maximum value for the data bit width.

### Functions

- **NppStatus nppiMulCScale\_8u\_C1R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp8u** nConstant, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*One 8-bit unsigned char channel image multiply by constant and scale by max bit width value.*
- **NppStatus nppiMulCScale\_8u\_C1IR** (const **Npp8u** nConstant, **Npp8u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*One 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image multiply by constant and scale by max bit width value.*
- **NppStatus nppiMulCScale\_8u\_C3R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp8u** aConstants[3], **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Three 8-bit unsigned char channel image multiply by constant and scale by max bit width value.*
- **NppStatus nppiMulCScale\_8u\_C3IR** (const **Npp8u** aConstants[3], **Npp8u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Three 8-bit unsigned char channel 8-bit unsigned char in place image multiply by constant and scale by max bit width value.*
- **NppStatus nppiMulCScale\_8u\_AC4R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp8u** aConstants[3], **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel with unmodified alpha image multiply by constant and scale by max bit width value.*
- **NppStatus nppiMulCScale\_8u\_AC4IR** (const **Npp8u** aConstants[3], **Npp8u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel with unmodified alpha in place image multiply by constant, scale and scale by max bit width value.*
- **NppStatus nppiMulCScale\_8u\_C4R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp8u** aConstants[4], **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image multiply by constant and scale by max bit width value.*
- **NppStatus nppiMulCScale\_8u\_C4IR** (const **Npp8u** aConstants[4], **Npp8u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image multiply by constant and scale by max bit width value.*
- **NppStatus nppiMulCScale\_16u\_C1R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16u** nConstant, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*One 16-bit unsigned short channel image multiply by constant and scale by max bit width value.*
- **NppStatus nppiMulCScale\_16u\_C1IR** (const **Npp16u** nConstant, **Npp16u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*One 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image multiply by constant and scale by max bit width value.*

- `NppStatus nppiMulCScale_16u_C3R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp16u aConstants[3]`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Three 16-bit unsigned short channel image multiply by constant and scale by max bit width value.*
- `NppStatus nppiMulCScale_16u_C3IR` (const `Npp16u aConstants[3]`, `Npp16u *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Three 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image multiply by constant and scale by max bit width value.*
- `NppStatus nppiMulCScale_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp16u aConstants[3]`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel with unmodified alpha image multiply by constant and scale by max bit width value.*
- `NppStatus nppiMulCScale_16u_AC4IR` (const `Npp16u aConstants[3]`, `Npp16u *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel with unmodified alpha in place image multiply by constant and scale by max bit width value.*
- `NppStatus nppiMulCScale_16u_C4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp16u aConstants[4]`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image multiply by constant and scale by max bit width value.*
- `NppStatus nppiMulCScale_16u_C4IR` (const `Npp16u aConstants[4]`, `Npp16u *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image multiply by constant and scale by max bit width value.*

## 7.9.1 Detailed Description

Multiplies each pixel of an image by a constant value then scales the result by the maximum value for the data bit width.

## 7.9.2 Function Documentation

### 7.9.2.1 `NppStatus nppiMulCScale_16u_AC4IR` (const `Npp16u aConstants[3]`, `Npp16u *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel with unmodified alpha in place image multiply by constant and scale by max bit width value.

#### Parameters:

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

#### Returns:

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

### 7.9.2.2 NppStatus nppiMulCScale\_16u\_AC4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u aConstants[3], Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel with unmodified alpha image multiply by constant and scale by max bit width value.

#### Parameters:

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

#### Returns:

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

### 7.9.2.3 NppStatus nppiMulCScale\_16u\_C1IR (const Npp16u nConstant, Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)

One 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image multiply by constant and scale by max bit width value.

#### Parameters:

- nConstant* Constant.
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

#### Returns:

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

### 7.9.2.4 NppStatus nppiMulCScale\_16u\_C1R (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u nConstant, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)

One 16-bit unsigned short channel image multiply by constant and scale by max bit width value.

#### Parameters:

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- nConstant* Constant.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

#### Returns:

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

### 7.9.2.5 NppStatus nppiMulCScale\_16u\_C3IR (const Npp16u aConstants[3], Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)

Three 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image multiply by constant and scale by max bit width value.

#### Parameters:

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.9.2.6 NppStatus nppiMulCScale\_16u\_C3R (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u aConstants[3], Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)

Three 16-bit unsigned short channel image multiply by constant and scale by max bit width value.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.9.2.7 NppStatus nppiMulCScale\_16u\_C4IR (const Npp16u aConstants[4], Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image multiply by constant and scale by max bit width value.

#### Parameters:

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.9.2.8 NppStatus nppiMulCScale\_16u\_C4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u aConstants[4], Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image multiply by constant and scale by max bit width value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.9.2.9 NppStatus nppiMulCScale\_8u\_AC4IR (const Npp8u aConstants[3], Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel with unmodified alpha in place image multiply by constant, scale and scale by max bit width value.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.9.2.10 NppStatus nppiMulCScale\_8u\_AC4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u aConstants[3], Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel with unmodified alpha image multiply by constant and scale by max bit width value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.9.2.11 `NppStatus nppiMulCScale_8u_C1IR (const Npp8u nConstant, Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

One 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image multiply by constant and scale by max bit width value.

#### Parameters:

*nConstant* Constant.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

#### Returns:

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

### 7.9.2.12 `NppStatus nppiMulCScale_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrcI, int nSrcIStep, const Npp8u nConstant, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

One 8-bit unsigned char channel image multiply by constant and scale by max bit width value.

#### Parameters:

*pSrcI* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcIStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*nConstant* Constant.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

#### Returns:

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

### 7.9.2.13 `NppStatus nppiMulCScale_8u_C3IR (const Npp8u aConstants[3], Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Three 8-bit unsigned char channel 8-bit unsigned char in place image multiply by constant and scale by max bit width value.

#### Parameters:

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

#### Returns:

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.9.2.14 NppStatus nppiMulCScale\_8u\_C3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u aConstants[3], Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three 8-bit unsigned char channel image multiply by constant and scale by max bit width value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.9.2.15 NppStatus nppiMulCScale\_8u\_C4IR (const Npp8u aConstants[4], Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image multiply by constant and scale by max bit width value.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.9.2.16 NppStatus nppiMulCScale\_8u\_C4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u aConstants[4], Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image multiply by constant and scale by max bit width value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

## 7.10 SubC

Subtracts a constant value from each pixel of an image.

### Functions

- `NppStatus nppiSubC_8u_C1RSfs` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8u` nConstant, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*One 8-bit unsigned char channel image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiSubC_8u_C1IRSfs` (const `Npp8u` nConstant, `Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*One 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiSubC_8u_C3RSfs` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8u` aConstants[3], `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*Three 8-bit unsigned char channel image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiSubC_8u_C3IRSfs` (const `Npp8u` aConstants[3], `Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*Three 8-bit unsigned char channel 8-bit unsigned char in place image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiSubC_8u_AC4RSfs` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8u` aConstants[3], `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel with unmodified alpha image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiSubC_8u_AC4IRSfs` (const `Npp8u` aConstants[3], `Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel with unmodified alpha in place image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiSubC_8u_C4RSfs` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8u` aConstants[4], `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiSubC_8u_C4IRSfs` (const `Npp8u` aConstants[4], `Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiSubC_16u_C1RSfs` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` nConstant, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*One 16-bit unsigned short channel image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiSubC_16u_C1IRSfs` (const `Npp16u` nConstant, `Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*One 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiSubC_16u_C3RSfs` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` aConstants[3], `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Three 16-bit unsigned short channel image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiSubC_16u_C3IRSfs` (const `Npp16u` aConstants[3], `Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Three 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiSubC_16u_AC4RSfs` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` aConstants[3], `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel with unmodified alpha image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiSubC_16u_AC4IRSfs` (const `Npp16u` aConstants[3], `Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel with unmodified alpha in place image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiSubC_16u_C4RSfs` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` aConstants[4], `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiSubC_16u_C4IRSfs` (const `Npp16u` aConstants[4], `Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiSubC_16s_C1RSfs` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16s` nConstant, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*One 16-bit signed short channel image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiSubC_16s_C1IRSfs` (const `Npp16s` nConstant, `Npp16s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*One 16-bit signed short channel in place image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiSubC_16s_C3RSfs` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16s` aConstants[3], `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Three 16-bit signed short channel image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiSubC_16s_C3IRSfs` (const `Npp16s` aConstants[3], `Npp16s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Three 16-bit signed short channel in place image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiSubC_16s_AC4RSfs` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16s` aConstants[3], `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 16-bit signed short channel with unmodified alpha image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiSubC_16s_AC4IRSfs` (const `Npp16s` aConstants[3], `Npp16s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 16-bit signed short channel with unmodified alpha in place image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiSubC_16s_C4RSfs` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16s` aConstants[4], `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 16-bit signed short channel image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiSubC_16s_C4IRSfs` (const `Npp16s` aConstants[4], `Npp16s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 16-bit signed short channel in place image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiSubC_16sc_C1RSfs` (const `Npp16sc` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16sc` nConstant, `Npp16sc` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*One 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiSubC_16sc_C1IRSfs` (const `Npp16sc` nConstant, `Npp16sc` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*One 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel in place image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiSubC_16sc_C3RSfs` (const `Npp16sc` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16sc` aConstants[3], `Npp16sc` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Three 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiSubC_16sc_C3IRSfs` (const `Npp16sc` aConstants[3], `Npp16sc` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Three 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel in place image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiSubC_16sc_AC4RSfs` (const `Npp16sc` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16sc` aConstants[3], `Npp16sc` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiSubC_16sc_AC4IRSfs` (const `Npp16sc` aConstants[3], `Npp16sc` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha in place image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiSubC_32s_C1RSfs` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32s` nConstant, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*One 32-bit signed integer channel image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiSubC_32s_C1IRSfs` (const `Npp32s` nConstant, `Npp32s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*One 32-bit signed integer channel in place image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiSubC_32s_C3RSfs` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32s` aConstants[3], `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Three 32-bit signed integer channel image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiSubC_32s_C3IRSfs` (const `Npp32s` aConstants[3], `Npp32s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Three 32-bit signed integer channel in place image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiSubC_32sc_C1RSfs` (const `Npp32sc *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32sc` `nConstant`, `Npp32sc *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)  
*One 32-bit signed complex integer (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiSubC_32sc_C1IRSfs` (const `Npp32sc` `nConstant`, `Npp32sc *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)  
*One 32-bit signed complex integer (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel in place image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiSubC_32sc_C3RSfs` (const `Npp32sc *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32sc` `aConstants[3]`, `Npp32sc *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)  
*Three 32-bit signed complex integer (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiSubC_32sc_C3IRSfs` (const `Npp32sc` `aConstants[3]`, `Npp32sc *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)  
*Three 32-bit signed complex integer (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel in place image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiSubC_32sc_AC4RSfs` (const `Npp32sc *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32sc` `aConstants[3]`, `Npp32sc *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)  
*Four 32-bit signed complex integer (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiSubC_32sc_AC4IRSfs` (const `Npp32sc` `aConstants[3]`, `Npp32sc *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)  
*Four 32-bit signed complex integer (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha in place image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiSubC_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32f` `nConstant`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`)  
*One 32-bit floating point channel image subtract constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiSubC_32f_C1IR` (const `Npp32f` `nConstant`, `Npp32f *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`)  
*One 32-bit floating point channel in place image subtract constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiSubC_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32f` `aConstants[3]`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`)  
*Three 32-bit floating point channel image subtract constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiSubC_32f_C3IR` (const `Npp32f` `aConstants[3]`, `Npp32f *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`)  
*Three 32-bit floating point channel in place image subtract constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiSubC_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32f` `aConstants[3]`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`)  
*Four 32-bit floating point channel with unmodified alpha image subtract constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiSubC_32f_AC4IR` (const `Npp32f` `aConstants[3]`, `Npp32f *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`)

*Four 32-bit floating point channel with unmodified alpha in place image subtract constant.*

- `NppStatus nppiSubC_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32f aConstants[4]`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Four 32-bit floating point channel image subtract constant.*

- `NppStatus nppiSubC_32f_C4IR` (const `Npp32f aConstants[4]`, `Npp32f *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Four 32-bit floating point channel in place image subtract constant.*

- `NppStatus nppiSubC_32fc_C1R` (const `Npp32fc *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32fc nConstant`, `Npp32fc *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*One 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel image subtract constant.*

- `NppStatus nppiSubC_32fc_C1IR` (const `Npp32fc nConstant`, `Npp32fc *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*One 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel in place image subtract constant.*

- `NppStatus nppiSubC_32fc_C3R` (const `Npp32fc *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32fc aConstants[3]`, `Npp32fc *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Three 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel image subtract constant.*

- `NppStatus nppiSubC_32fc_C3IR` (const `Npp32fc aConstants[3]`, `Npp32fc *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Three 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel in place image subtract constant.*

- `NppStatus nppiSubC_32fc_AC4R` (const `Npp32fc *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32fc aConstants[3]`, `Npp32fc *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Four 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha image subtract constant.*

- `NppStatus nppiSubC_32fc_AC4IR` (const `Npp32fc aConstants[3]`, `Npp32fc *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Four 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha in place image subtract constant.*

- `NppStatus nppiSubC_32fc_C4R` (const `Npp32fc *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32fc aConstants[4]`, `Npp32fc *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Four 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel image subtract constant.*

- `NppStatus nppiSubC_32fc_C4IR` (const `Npp32fc aConstants[4]`, `Npp32fc *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Four 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel in place image subtract constant.*

### 7.10.1 Detailed Description

Subtracts a constant value from each pixel of an image.

### 7.10.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.10.2.1 `NppStatus nppiSubC_16s_AC4IRSfs (const Npp16s aConstants[3], Npp16s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 16-bit signed short channel with unmodified alpha in place image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

##### Parameters:

- aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

##### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.10.2.2 `NppStatus nppiSubC_16s_AC4RSfs (const Npp16s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s aConstants[3], Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 16-bit signed short channel with unmodified alpha image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

##### Parameters:

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

##### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.10.2.3 `NppStatus nppiSubC_16s_C1IRSfs (const Npp16s nConstant, Npp16s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 16-bit signed short channel in place image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*nConstant* Constant.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.10.2.4 **NppStatus nppiSubC\_16s\_C1RSfs** (const Npp16s \* *pSrc1*, int *nSrc1Step*, const Npp16s *nConstant*, Npp16s \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int *nScaleFactor*)

One 16-bit signed short channel image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*nConstant* Constant.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.10.2.5 **NppStatus nppiSubC\_16s\_C3IRSfs** (const Npp16s *aConstants*[3], Npp16s \* *pSrcDst*, int *nSrcDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int *nScaleFactor*)

Three 16-bit signed short channel in place image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.10.2.6 NppStatus nppiSubC\_16s\_C3RSfs (const Npp16s \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s aConstants[3], Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Three 16-bit signed short channel image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.10.2.7 NppStatus nppiSubC\_16s\_C4IRSfs (const Npp16s aConstants[4], Npp16s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 16-bit signed short channel in place image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.10.2.8 NppStatus nppiSubC\_16s\_C4RSfs (const Npp16s \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s aConstants[4], Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 16-bit signed short channel image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.10.2.9 NppStatus nppiSubC\_16sc\_AC4IRSfs (const Npp16sc aConstants[3], Npp16sc \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha in place image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.10.2.10 NppStatus nppiSubC\_16sc\_AC4RSfs (const Npp16sc \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16sc aConstants[3], Npp16sc \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.10.2.11 NppStatus nppiSubC\_16sc\_C1IRSfs (const Npp16sc nConstant, Npp16sc \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

One 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel in place image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

- nConstant* Constant.
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.10.2.12 NppStatus nppiSubC\_16sc\_C1RSfs (const Npp16sc \* pSrcI, int nSrcIStep, const Npp16sc nConstant, Npp16sc \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

One 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

- pSrcI* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcIStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- nConstant* Constant.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.10.2.13 NppStatus nppiSubC\_16sc\_C3IRSfs (const Npp16sc aConstants[3], Npp16sc \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Three 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel in place image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

- aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.10.2.14** `NppStatus nppiSubC_16sc_C3RSfs (const Npp16sc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16sc aConstants[3], Npp16sc * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Three 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.10.2.15** `NppStatus nppiSubC_16u_AC4IRSfs (const Npp16u aConstants[3], Npp16u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel with unmodified alpha in place image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.10.2.16** `NppStatus nppiSubC_16u_AC4RSfs (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u aConstants[3], Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel with unmodified alpha image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.10.2.17** `NppStatus nppiSubC_16u_C1IRSfs (const Npp16u nConstant, Npp16u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*nConstant* Constant.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.10.2.18** `NppStatus nppiSubC_16u_C1RSfs (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u nConstant, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 16-bit unsigned short channel image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*nConstant* Constant.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.10.2.19** `NppStatus nppiSubC_16u_C3IRSfs (const Npp16u aConstants[3], Npp16u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Three 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.10.2.20** `NppStatus nppiSubC_16u_C3RSfs (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u aConstants[3], Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Three 16-bit unsigned short channel image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.10.2.21 NppStatus nppiSubC\_16u\_C4IRSfs (const Npp16u aConstants[4], Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.10.2.22 NppStatus nppiSubC\_16u\_C4RSfs (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u aConstants[4], Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.10.2.23 NppStatus nppiSubC\_32f\_AC4IR (const Npp32f aConstants[3], Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 32-bit floating point channel with unmodified alpha in place image subtract constant.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.10.2.24** `NppStatus nppiSubC_32f_AC4R (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f aConstants[3], Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 32-bit floating point channel with unmodified alpha image subtract constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.10.2.25** `NppStatus nppiSubC_32f_C1IR (const Npp32f nConstant, Npp32f * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

One 32-bit floating point channel in place image subtract constant.

**Parameters:**

*nConstant* Constant.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.10.2.26** `NppStatus nppiSubC_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f nConstant, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

One 32-bit floating point channel image subtract constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*nConstant* Constant.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.10.2.27 NppStatus nppiSubC\_32f\_C3IR (const Npp32f aConstants[3], Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three 32-bit floating point channel in place image subtract constant.

**Parameters:**

- aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.10.2.28 NppStatus nppiSubC\_32f\_C3R (const Npp32f \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f aConstants[3], Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three 32-bit floating point channel image subtract constant.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.10.2.29 NppStatus nppiSubC\_32f\_C4IR (const Npp32f aConstants[4], Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 32-bit floating point channel in place image subtract constant.

**Parameters:**

- aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.10.2.30 NppStatus nppiSubC\_32f\_C4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f aConstants[4], Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 32-bit floating point channel image subtract constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.10.2.31 NppStatus nppiSubC\_32fc\_AC4IR (const Npp32fc aConstants[3], Npp32fc \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha in place image subtract constant.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.10.2.32 NppStatus nppiSubC\_32fc\_AC4R (const Npp32fc \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32fc aConstants[3], Npp32fc \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha image subtract constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.10.2.33** `NppStatus nppiSubC_32fc_C1IR` (`const Npp32fc nConstant`, `Npp32fc * pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

One 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel in place image subtract constant.

**Parameters:**

*nConstant* Constant.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.10.2.34** `NppStatus nppiSubC_32fc_C1R` (`const Npp32fc * pSrc1`, `int nSrc1Step`, `const Npp32fc nConstant`, `Npp32fc * pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

One 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel image subtract constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*nConstant* Constant.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.10.2.35** `NppStatus nppiSubC_32fc_C3IR` (`const Npp32fc aConstants[3]`, `Npp32fc * pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

Three 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel in place image subtract constant.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.10.2.36** `NppStatus nppiSubC_32fc_C3R (const Npp32fc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32fc aConstants[3], Npp32fc * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Three 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel image subtract constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.10.2.37** `NppStatus nppiSubC_32fc_C4IR (const Npp32fc aConstants[4], Npp32fc * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel in place image subtract constant.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.10.2.38** `NppStatus nppiSubC_32fc_C4R (const Npp32fc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32fc aConstants[4], Npp32fc * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel image subtract constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.10.2.39** `NppStatus nppiSubC_32s_C1IRSfs (const Npp32s nConstant, Npp32s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 32-bit signed integer channel in place image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*nConstant* Constant.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.10.2.40** `NppStatus nppiSubC_32s_C1RSfs (const Npp32s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32s nConstant, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 32-bit signed integer channel image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*nConstant* Constant.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.10.2.41** `NppStatus nppiSubC_32s_C3IRSfs (const Npp32s aConstants[3], Npp32s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Three 32-bit signed integer channel in place image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.10.2.42 `NppStatus nppiSubC_32s_C3RSfs` (`const Npp32s * pSrc1`, `int nSrc1Step`, `const Npp32s aConstants[3]`, `Npp32s * pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `int nScaleFactor`)

Three 32-bit signed integer channel image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.10.2.43 `NppStatus nppiSubC_32sc_AC4IRSfs` (`const Npp32sc aConstants[3]`, `Npp32sc * pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `int nScaleFactor`)

Four 32-bit signed complex integer (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha in place image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.10.2.44** `NppStatus nppiSubC_32sc_AC4RSfs (const Npp32sc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32sc aConstants[3], Npp32sc * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 32-bit signed complex integer (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.10.2.45** `NppStatus nppiSubC_32sc_C1IRSfs (const Npp32sc nConstant, Npp32sc * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 32-bit signed complex integer (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel in place image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*nConstant* Constant.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.10.2.46** `NppStatus nppiSubC_32sc_C1RSfs (const Npp32sc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32sc nConstant, Npp32sc * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 32-bit signed complex integer (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*nConstant* Constant.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.10.2.47 `NppStatus nppiSubC_32sc_C3IRSfs (const Npp32sc aConstants[3], Npp32sc * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Three 32-bit signed complex integer (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel in place image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.10.2.48 `NppStatus nppiSubC_32sc_C3RSfs (const Npp32sc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32sc aConstants[3], Npp32sc * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Three 32-bit signed complex integer (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.10.2.49** `NppStatus nppiSubC_8u_AC4IRSfs (const Npp8u aConstants[3], Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel with unmodified alpha in place image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.10.2.50** `NppStatus nppiSubC_8u_AC4RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u aConstants[3], Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel with unmodified alpha image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.10.2.51** `NppStatus nppiSubC_8u_C1IRSfs (const Npp8u nConstant, Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*nConstant* Constant.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.10.2.52** `NppStatus nppiSubC_8u_C1RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u nConstant, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 8-bit unsigned char channel image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*nConstant* Constant.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.10.2.53** `NppStatus nppiSubC_8u_C3RSfs (const Npp8u aConstants[3], Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Three 8-bit unsigned char channel 8-bit unsigned char in place image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.10.2.54** `NppStatus nppiSubC_8u_C3RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u aConstants[3], Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Three 8-bit unsigned char channel image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.10.2.55 NppStatus nppiSubC\_8u\_C4IRSfs (const Npp8u aConstants[4], Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.10.2.56 NppStatus nppiSubC\_8u\_C4RSfs (const Npp8u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u aConstants[4], Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

## 7.11 DivC

Divides each pixel of an image by a constant value.

### Functions

- **NppStatus nppiDivC\_8u\_C1RSfs** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp8u** nConstant, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*One 8-bit unsigned char channel image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiDivC\_8u\_C1IRSfs** (const **Npp8u** nConstant, **Npp8u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*One 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiDivC\_8u\_C3RSfs** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp8u** aConstants[3], **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*Three 8-bit unsigned char channel image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiDivC\_8u\_C3IRSfs** (const **Npp8u** aConstants[3], **Npp8u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*Three 8-bit unsigned char channel 8-bit unsigned char in place image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiDivC\_8u\_AC4RSfs** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp8u** aConstants[3], **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel with unmodified alpha image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiDivC\_8u\_AC4IRSfs** (const **Npp8u** aConstants[3], **Npp8u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel with unmodified alpha in place image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiDivC\_8u\_C4RSfs** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp8u** aConstants[4], **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiDivC\_8u\_C4IRSfs** (const **Npp8u** aConstants[4], **Npp8u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiDivC\_16u\_C1RSfs** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16u** nConstant, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*One 16-bit unsigned short channel image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiDivC\_16u\_C1IRSfs** (const **Npp16u** nConstant, **Npp16u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*One 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiDivC\_16u\_C3RSfs** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16u** aConstants[3], **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Three 16-bit unsigned short channel image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiDivC_16u_C3IRSfs` (const `Npp16u` aConstants[3], `Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Three 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiDivC_16u_AC4RSfs` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` aConstants[3], `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel with unmodified alpha image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiDivC_16u_AC4IRSfs` (const `Npp16u` aConstants[3], `Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel with unmodified alpha in place image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiDivC_16u_C4RSfs` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` aConstants[4], `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiDivC_16u_C4IRSfs` (const `Npp16u` aConstants[4], `Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiDivC_16s_C1RSfs` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16s` nConstant, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*One 16-bit signed short channel image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiDivC_16s_C1IRSfs` (const `Npp16s` nConstant, `Npp16s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*One 16-bit signed short channel in place image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiDivC_16s_C3RSfs` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16s` aConstants[3], `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Three 16-bit signed short channel image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiDivC_16s_C3IRSfs` (const `Npp16s` aConstants[3], `Npp16s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Three 16-bit signed short channel in place image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiDivC_16s_AC4RSfs` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16s` aConstants[3], `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 16-bit signed short channel with unmodified alpha image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiDivC_16s_AC4IRSfs` (const `Npp16s` aConstants[3], `Npp16s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 16-bit signed short channel with unmodified alpha in place image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiDivC_16s_C4RSfs` (const `Npp16s *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp16s aConstants[4]`, `Npp16s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)  
*Four 16-bit signed short channel image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiDivC_16s_C4IRSfs` (const `Npp16s aConstants[4]`, `Npp16s *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)  
*Four 16-bit signed short channel in place image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiDivC_16sc_C1RSfs` (const `Npp16sc *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp16sc nConstant`, `Npp16sc *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)  
*One 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiDivC_16sc_C1IRSfs` (const `Npp16sc nConstant`, `Npp16sc *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)  
*One 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel in place image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiDivC_16sc_C3RSfs` (const `Npp16sc *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp16sc aConstants[3]`, `Npp16sc *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)  
*Three 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiDivC_16sc_C3IRSfs` (const `Npp16sc aConstants[3]`, `Npp16sc *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)  
*Three 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel in place image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiDivC_16sc_AC4RSfs` (const `Npp16sc *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp16sc aConstants[3]`, `Npp16sc *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)  
*Four 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiDivC_16sc_AC4IRSfs` (const `Npp16sc aConstants[3]`, `Npp16sc *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)  
*Four 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha in place image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiDivC_32s_C1RSfs` (const `Npp32s *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32s nConstant`, `Npp32s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)  
*One 32-bit signed integer channel image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiDivC_32s_C1IRSfs` (const `Npp32s nConstant`, `Npp32s *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)  
*One 32-bit signed integer channel in place image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiDivC_32s_C3RSfs` (const `Npp32s *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32s aConstants[3]`, `Npp32s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)  
*Three 32-bit signed integer channel image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiDivC_32s_C3IRSfs` (const `Npp32s aConstants[3]`, `Npp32s *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)

*Three 32-bit signed integer channel in place image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiDivC_32sc_C1RSfs` (const `Npp32sc *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32sc nConstant`, `Npp32sc *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)

*One 32-bit signed complex integer (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiDivC_32sc_C1IRSfs` (const `Npp32sc nConstant`, `Npp32sc *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)

*One 32-bit signed complex integer (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel in place image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiDivC_32sc_C3RSfs` (const `Npp32sc *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32sc aConstants[3]`, `Npp32sc *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)

*Three 32-bit signed complex integer (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiDivC_32sc_C3IRSfs` (const `Npp32sc aConstants[3]`, `Npp32sc *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)

*Three 32-bit signed complex integer (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel in place image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiDivC_32sc_AC4RSfs` (const `Npp32sc *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32sc aConstants[3]`, `Npp32sc *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)

*Four 32-bit signed complex integer (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiDivC_32sc_AC4IRSfs` (const `Npp32sc aConstants[3]`, `Npp32sc *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)

*Four 32-bit signed complex integer (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha in place image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiDivC_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32f nConstant`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*One 32-bit floating point channel image divided by constant.*

- `NppStatus nppiDivC_32f_C1IR` (const `Npp32f nConstant`, `Npp32f *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*One 32-bit floating point channel in place image divided by constant.*

- `NppStatus nppiDivC_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32f aConstants[3]`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Three 32-bit floating point channel image divided by constant.*

- `NppStatus nppiDivC_32f_C3IR` (const `Npp32f aConstants[3]`, `Npp32f *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Three 32-bit floating point channel in place image divided by constant.*

- `NppStatus nppiDivC_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32f aConstants[3]`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Four 32-bit floating point channel with unmodified alpha image divided by constant.*

- **NppStatus nppiDivC\_32f\_AC4R** (const **Npp32f** aConstants[3], **Npp32f** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 32-bit floating point channel with unmodified alpha in place image divided by constant.*
- **NppStatus nppiDivC\_32f\_C4R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32f** aConstants[4], **Npp32f** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 32-bit floating point channel image divided by constant.*
- **NppStatus nppiDivC\_32f\_C4IR** (const **Npp32f** aConstants[4], **Npp32f** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 32-bit floating point channel in place image divided by constant.*
- **NppStatus nppiDivC\_32fc\_C1R** (const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32fc** nConstant, **Npp32fc** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*One 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel image divided by constant.*
- **NppStatus nppiDivC\_32fc\_C1IR** (const **Npp32fc** nConstant, **Npp32fc** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*One 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel in place image divided by constant.*
- **NppStatus nppiDivC\_32fc\_C3R** (const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32fc** aConstants[3], **Npp32fc** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Three 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel image divided by constant.*
- **NppStatus nppiDivC\_32fc\_C3IR** (const **Npp32fc** aConstants[3], **Npp32fc** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Three 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel in place image divided by constant.*
- **NppStatus nppiDivC\_32fc\_AC4R** (const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32fc** aConstants[3], **Npp32fc** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha image divided by constant.*
- **NppStatus nppiDivC\_32fc\_AC4IR** (const **Npp32fc** aConstants[3], **Npp32fc** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha in place image divided by constant.*
- **NppStatus nppiDivC\_32fc\_C4R** (const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32fc** aConstants[4], **Npp32fc** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel image divided by constant.*
- **NppStatus nppiDivC\_32fc\_C4IR** (const **Npp32fc** aConstants[4], **Npp32fc** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel in place image divided by constant.*

## 7.11.1 Detailed Description

Divides each pixel of an image by a constant value.

## 7.11.2 Function Documentation

### 7.11.2.1 `NppStatus nppiDivC_16s_AC4IRSfs (const Npp16s aConstants[3], Npp16s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 16-bit signed short channel with unmodified alpha in place image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

#### Returns:

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

### 7.11.2.2 `NppStatus nppiDivC_16s_AC4RSfs (const Npp16s * pSrcI, int nSrcIStep, const Npp16s aConstants[3], Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 16-bit signed short channel with unmodified alpha image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

*pSrcI* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcIStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

#### Returns:

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

### 7.11.2.3 `NppStatus nppiDivC_16s_C1IRSfs (const Npp16s nConstant, Npp16s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 16-bit signed short channel in place image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

*nConstant* Constant.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.11.2.4 `NppStatus nppiDivC_16s_C1RSfs (const Npp16s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s nConstant, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 16-bit signed short channel image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*nConstant* Constant.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.11.2.5 `NppStatus nppiDivC_16s_C3IRSfs (const Npp16s aConstants[3], Npp16s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Three 16-bit signed short channel in place image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.11.2.6 NppStatus nppiDivC\_16s\_C3RSfs (const Npp16s \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s aConstants[3], Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Three 16-bit signed short channel image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.11.2.7 NppStatus nppiDivC\_16s\_C4IRSfs (const Npp16s aConstants[4], Npp16s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 16-bit signed short channel in place image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.11.2.8 NppStatus nppiDivC\_16s\_C4RSfs (const Npp16s \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s aConstants[4], Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 16-bit signed short channel image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.11.2.9 NppStatus nppiDivC\_16sc\_AC4IRSfs (const Npp16sc aConstants[3], Npp16sc \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha in place image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.11.2.10 NppStatus nppiDivC\_16sc\_AC4RSfs (const Npp16sc \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16sc aConstants[3], Npp16sc \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.11.2.11 NppStatus nppiDivC\_16sc\_C1IRSfs (const Npp16sc nConstant, Npp16sc \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

One 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel in place image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

- nConstant* Constant.
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.11.2.12 NppStatus nppiDivC\_16sc\_C1RSfs (const Npp16sc \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16sc nConstant, Npp16sc \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

One 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- nConstant* Constant.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.11.2.13 NppStatus nppiDivC\_16sc\_C3IRSfs (const Npp16sc aConstants[3], Npp16sc \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Three 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel in place image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

- aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.11.2.14** `NppStatus nppiDivC_16sc_C3RSfs (const Npp16sc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16sc aConstants[3], Npp16sc * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Three 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.11.2.15** `NppStatus nppiDivC_16u_AC4IRSfs (const Npp16u aConstants[3], Npp16u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel with unmodified alpha in place image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.11.2.16** `NppStatus nppiDivC_16u_AC4RSfs (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u aConstants[3], Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel with unmodified alpha image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.11.2.17** `NppStatus nppiDivC_16u_C1IRSfs (const Npp16u nConstant, Npp16u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*nConstant* Constant.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.11.2.18** `NppStatus nppiDivC_16u_C1RSfs (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u nConstant, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 16-bit unsigned short channel image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*nConstant* Constant.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.11.2.19 NppStatus nppiDivC\_16u\_C3IRSfs (const Npp16u aConstants[3], Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Three 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.11.2.20 NppStatus nppiDivC\_16u\_C3RSfs (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u aConstants[3], Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Three 16-bit unsigned short channel image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.11.2.21 NppStatus nppiDivC\_16u\_C4IRSfs (const Npp16u aConstants[4], Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.11.2.22 NppStatus nppiDivC\_16u\_C4RSfs (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u aConstants[4], Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.11.2.23 NppStatus nppiDivC\_32f\_AC4IR (const Npp32f aConstants[3], Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 32-bit floating point channel with unmodified alpha in place image divided by constant.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.11.2.24 `NppStatus nppiDivC_32f_AC4R (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f aConstants[3], Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 32-bit floating point channel with unmodified alpha image divided by constant.

##### Parameters:

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

##### Returns:

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.11.2.25 `NppStatus nppiDivC_32f_C1IR (const Npp32f nConstant, Npp32f * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

One 32-bit floating point channel in place image divided by constant.

##### Parameters:

*nConstant* Constant.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

##### Returns:

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.11.2.26 `NppStatus nppiDivC_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f nConstant, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

One 32-bit floating point channel image divided by constant.

##### Parameters:

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*nConstant* Constant.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

##### Returns:

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.11.2.27 NppStatus nppiDivC\_32f\_C3IR (const Npp32f aConstants[3], Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three 32-bit floating point channel in place image divided by constant.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.11.2.28 NppStatus nppiDivC\_32f\_C3R (const Npp32f \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f aConstants[3], Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three 32-bit floating point channel image divided by constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.11.2.29 NppStatus nppiDivC\_32f\_C4IR (const Npp32f aConstants[4], Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 32-bit floating point channel in place image divided by constant.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.11.2.30 NppStatus nppiDivC\_32f\_C4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f aConstants[4], Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 32-bit floating point channel image divided by constant.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.11.2.31 NppStatus nppiDivC\_32fc\_AC4IR (const Npp32fc aConstants[3], Npp32fc \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha in place image divided by constant.

**Parameters:**

- aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.11.2.32 NppStatus nppiDivC\_32fc\_AC4R (const Npp32fc \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32fc aConstants[3], Npp32fc \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha image divided by constant.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.11.2.33** `NppStatus nppiDivC_32fc_C1IR` (`const Npp32fc nConstant`, `Npp32fc * pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

One 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel in place image divided by constant.

**Parameters:**

*nConstant* Constant.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.11.2.34** `NppStatus nppiDivC_32fc_C1R` (`const Npp32fc * pSrc1`, `int nSrc1Step`, `const Npp32fc nConstant`, `Npp32fc * pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

One 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel image divided by constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*nConstant* Constant.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.11.2.35** `NppStatus nppiDivC_32fc_C3IR` (`const Npp32fc aConstants[3]`, `Npp32fc * pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

Three 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel in place image divided by constant.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.11.2.36** `NppStatus nppiDivC_32fc_C3R (const Npp32fc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32fc aConstants[3], Npp32fc * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Three 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel image divided by constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.11.2.37** `NppStatus nppiDivC_32fc_C4IR (const Npp32fc aConstants[4], Npp32fc * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel in place image divided by constant.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.11.2.38** `NppStatus nppiDivC_32fc_C4R (const Npp32fc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32fc aConstants[4], Npp32fc * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 32-bit complex floating point (32-bit floating point real, 32-bit floating point imaginary) channel image divided by constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.11.2.39** `NppStatus nppiDivC_32s_C1RSfs (const Npp32s nConstant, Npp32s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 32-bit signed integer channel in place image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*nConstant* Constant.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.11.2.40** `NppStatus nppiDivC_32s_C1RSfs (const Npp32s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32s nConstant, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 32-bit signed integer channel image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*nConstant* Constant.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.11.2.41** `NppStatus nppiDivC_32s_C3IRSfs (const Npp32s aConstants[3], Npp32s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Three 32-bit signed integer channel in place image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.11.2.42 `NppStatus nppiDivC_32s_C3RSfs (const Npp32s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32s aConstants[3], Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Three 32-bit signed integer channel image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.11.2.43 `NppStatus nppiDivC_32sc_AC4IRSfs (const Npp32sc aConstants[3], Npp32sc * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 32-bit signed complex integer (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha in place image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.11.2.44** `NppStatus nppiDivC_32sc_AC4RSfs (const Npp32sc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32sc aConstants[3], Npp32sc * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 32-bit signed complex integer (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.11.2.45** `NppStatus nppiDivC_32sc_C1IRSfs (const Npp32sc nConstant, Npp32sc * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 32-bit signed complex integer (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel in place image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*nConstant* Constant.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.11.2.46** `NppStatus nppiDivC_32sc_C1RSfs (const Npp32sc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32sc nConstant, Npp32sc * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 32-bit signed complex integer (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*nConstant* Constant.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.11.2.47** `NppStatus nppiDivC_32sc_C3IRSfs (const Npp32sc aConstants[3], Npp32sc * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Three 32-bit signed complex integer (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel in place image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.11.2.48** `NppStatus nppiDivC_32sc_C3RSfs (const Npp32sc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32sc aConstants[3], Npp32sc * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Three 32-bit signed complex integer (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.11.2.49** `NppStatus nppiDivC_8u_AC4IRSfs (const Npp8u aConstants[3], Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel with unmodified alpha in place image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.11.2.50** `NppStatus nppiDivC_8u_AC4RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u aConstants[3], Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel with unmodified alpha image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.11.2.51** `NppStatus nppiDivC_8u_C1IRSfs (const Npp8u nConstant, Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*nConstant* Constant.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.11.2.52 NppStatus nppiDivC\_8u\_C1RSfs (const Npp8u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u nConstant, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

One 8-bit unsigned char channel image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*nConstant* Constant.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.11.2.53 NppStatus nppiDivC\_8u\_C3RSfs (const Npp8u aConstants[3], Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Three 8-bit unsigned char channel 8-bit unsigned char in place image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.11.2.54 NppStatus nppiDivC\_8u\_C3RSfs (const Npp8u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u aConstants[3], Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Three 8-bit unsigned char channel image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.11.2.55 `NppStatus nppiDivC_8u_C4IRSfs (const Npp8u aConstants[4], Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.11.2.56 `NppStatus nppiDivC_8u_C4RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u aConstants[4], Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

## 7.12 AbsDiffC

Determines absolute difference between each pixel of an image and a constant value.

### Functions

- `NppStatus nppiAbsDiffC_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp8u nConstant`)  
*One 8-bit unsigned char channel image absolute difference with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiAbsDiffC_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp16u nConstant`)  
*One 16-bit unsigned short channel image absolute difference with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiAbsDiffC_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp32f nConstant`)  
*One 32-bit floating point channel image absolute difference with constant.*

### 7.12.1 Detailed Description

Determines absolute difference between each pixel of an image and a constant value.

### 7.12.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.12.2.1 `NppStatus nppiAbsDiffC_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp16u nConstant`)

One 16-bit unsigned short channel image absolute difference with constant.

#### Parameters:

- `pSrc1` Source-Image Pointer.
- `nSrc1Step` Source-Image Line Step.
- `nConstant` Constant.
- `pDst` Destination-Image Pointer.
- `nDstStep` Destination-Image Line Step.
- `oSizeROI` Region-of-Interest (ROI).

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.12.2.2 `NppStatus nppiAbsDiffC_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp32f nConstant`)

One 32-bit floating point channel image absolute difference with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*nConstant* Constant.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.12.2.3 NppStatus nppiAbsDiffC\_8u\_C1R (const Npp8u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u nConstant)**

One 8-bit unsigned char channel image absolute difference with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*nConstant* Constant.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

## 7.13 Add

Pixel by pixel addition of two images.

### Functions

- `NppStatus nppiAdd_8u_C1RSfs` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)
 

*One 8-bit unsigned char channel image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiAdd_8u_C1IRSfs` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)
 

*One 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiAdd_8u_C3RSfs` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)
 

*Three 8-bit unsigned char channel image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiAdd_8u_C3IRSfs` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)
 

*One 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiAdd_8u_AC4RSfs` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)
 

*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel with unmodified alpha image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiAdd_8u_AC4IRSfs` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)
 

*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel with unmodified alpha in place image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiAdd_8u_C4RSfs` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)
 

*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiAdd_8u_C4IRSfs` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)
 

*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiAdd_16u_C1RSfs` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)
 

*One 16-bit unsigned short channel image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiAdd_16u_C1IRSfs` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*One 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiAdd_16u_C3RSfs` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Three 16-bit unsigned short channel image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiAdd_16u_C3IRSfs` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*One 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiAdd_16u_AC4RSfs` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel with unmodified alpha image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiAdd_16u_AC4IRSfs` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel with unmodified alpha in place image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiAdd_16u_C4RSfs` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiAdd_16u_C4IRSfs` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiAdd_16s_C1RSfs` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16s` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*One 16-bit signed short channel image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiAdd_16s_C1IRSfs` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*One 16-bit signed short channel in place image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiAdd_16s_C3RSfs` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16s` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Three 16-bit signed short channel image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiAdd_16s_C3IRSfs` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*One 16-bit signed short channel in place image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiAdd_16s_AC4RSfs` (const `Npp16s *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp16s *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, `Npp16s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)

*Four 16-bit signed short channel with unmodified alpha image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiAdd_16s_AC4RSfs` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)

*Four 16-bit signed short channel with unmodified alpha in place image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiAdd_16s_C4RSfs` (const `Npp16s *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp16s *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, `Npp16s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)

*Four 16-bit signed short channel image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiAdd_16s_C4IRSfs` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)

*Four 16-bit signed short channel in place image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiAdd_16sc_C1RSfs` (const `Npp16sc *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp16sc *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, `Npp16sc *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)

*One 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiAdd_16sc_C1IRSfs` (const `Npp16sc *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16sc *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)

*One 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel in place image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiAdd_16sc_C3RSfs` (const `Npp16sc *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp16sc *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, `Npp16sc *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)

*Three 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiAdd_16sc_C3IRSfs` (const `Npp16sc *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16sc *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)

*One 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel in place image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiAdd_16sc_AC4RSfs` (const `Npp16sc *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp16sc *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, `Npp16sc *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)

*Four 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiAdd_16sc_AC4IRSfs` (const `Npp16sc *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16sc *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)

*Four 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha in place image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiAdd_32s_C1RSfs` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32s` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*One 32-bit signed integer channel image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiAdd_32s_C1R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32s` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)

*Note: This function is to be deprecated in future NPP releases, use the function above with a scale factor of 0 instead.*
- `NppStatus nppiAdd_32s_C1IRSfs` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*One 32-bit signed integer channel in place image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiAdd_32s_C3RSfs` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32s` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Three 32-bit signed integer channel image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiAdd_32s_C3IRSfs` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*One 32-bit signed integer channel in place image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiAdd_32sc_C1RSfs` (const `Npp32sc` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32sc` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp32sc` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*One 32-bit signed integer complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiAdd_32sc_C1IRSfs` (const `Npp32sc` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32sc` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*One 32-bit signed integer complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel in place image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiAdd_32sc_C3RSfs` (const `Npp32sc` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32sc` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp32sc` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Three 32-bit signed integer complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiAdd_32sc_C3IRSfs` (const `Npp32sc` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32sc` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*One 32-bit signed integer complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel in place image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiAdd_32sc_AC4RSfs` (const `Npp32sc` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32sc` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp32sc` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 32-bit signed integer complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiAdd_32sc_AC4IRSfs` (const `Npp32sc` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32sc` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 32-bit signed integer complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha in place image addition, scale by  $2^{-nScaleFactor}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiAdd_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32f *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*One 32-bit floating point channel image addition.*
- `NppStatus nppiAdd_32f_C1IR` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*One 32-bit floating point channel in place image addition.*
- `NppStatus nppiAdd_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32f *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Three 32-bit floating point channel image addition.*
- `NppStatus nppiAdd_32f_C3IR` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*One 32-bit floating point channel in place image addition.*
- `NppStatus nppiAdd_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32f *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four 32-bit floating point channel with unmodified alpha image addition.*
- `NppStatus nppiAdd_32f_AC4IR` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four 32-bit floating point channel with unmodified alpha in place image addition.*
- `NppStatus nppiAdd_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32f *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four 32-bit floating point channel image addition.*
- `NppStatus nppiAdd_32f_C4IR` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four 32-bit floating point channel in place image addition.*
- `NppStatus nppiAdd_32fc_C1R` (const `Npp32fc *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32fc *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, `Npp32fc *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*One 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel image addition.*
- `NppStatus nppiAdd_32fc_C1IR` (const `Npp32fc *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32fc *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*One 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel in place image addition.*
- `NppStatus nppiAdd_32fc_C3R` (const `Npp32fc *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32fc *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, `Npp32fc *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Three 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel image addition.*
- `NppStatus nppiAdd_32fc_C3IR` (const `Npp32fc *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32fc *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*One 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel in place image addition.*

- **NppStatus nppiAdd\_32fc\_AC4R** (const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp32fc** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha image addition.*
- **NppStatus nppiAdd\_32fc\_AC4IR** (const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32fc** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha in place image addition.*
- **NppStatus nppiAdd\_32fc\_C4R** (const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp32fc** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel image addition.*
- **NppStatus nppiAdd\_32fc\_C4IR** (const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32fc** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel in place image addition.*

### 7.13.1 Detailed Description

Pixel by pixel addition of two images.

### 7.13.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.13.2.1 **NppStatus nppiAdd\_16s\_AC4IRSfs** (const **Npp16s** \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16s** \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

Four 16-bit signed short channel with unmodified alpha in place image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.13.2.2 **NppStatus nppiAdd\_16s\_AC4RSfs** (const **Npp16s** \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16s** \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp16s** \* pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

Four 16-bit signed short channel with unmodified alpha image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

### 7.13.2.3 `NppStatus nppiAdd_16s_C1IRSfs (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 16-bit signed short channel in place image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

### 7.13.2.4 `NppStatus nppiAdd_16s_C1RSfs (const Npp16s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 16-bit signed short channel image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.13.2.5 NppStatus nppiAdd\_16s\_C3IRSfs (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

One 16-bit signed short channel in place image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.13.2.6 NppStatus nppiAdd\_16s\_C3RSfs (const Npp16s \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Three 16-bit signed short channel image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

### 7.13.2.7 `NppStatus nppiAdd_16s_C4IRSfs (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 16-bit signed short channel in place image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

#### Returns:

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

### 7.13.2.8 `NppStatus nppiAdd_16s_C4RSfs (const Npp16s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 16-bit signed short channel image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

#### Returns:

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

### 7.13.2.9 `NppStatus nppiAdd_16sc_AC4IRSfs (const Npp16sc * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16sc * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha in place image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.13.2.10 NppStatus nppiAdd\_16sc\_AC4RSfs (const Npp16sc \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16sc \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16sc \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

Four 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.13.2.11 NppStatus nppiAdd\_16sc\_C1IRSfs (const Npp16sc \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16sc \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

One 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel in place image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.13.2.12 NppStatus nppiAdd\_16sc\_C1RSfs (const Npp16sc \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16sc \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16sc \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

One 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel image addition, scale by  $2^{-(nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.13.2.13 NppStatus nppiAdd\_16sc\_C3RSfs (const Npp16sc \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16sc \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

One 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel in place image addition, scale by  $2^{-(nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.13.2.14 NppStatus nppiAdd\_16sc\_C3RSfs (const Npp16sc \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16sc \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16sc \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Three 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel image addition, scale by  $2^{-(nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.13.2.15 **NppStatus nppiAdd\_16u\_AC4IRSfs** (const Npp16u \* *pSrc*, int *nSrcStep*, Npp16u \* *pSrcDst*, int *nSrcDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int *nScaleFactor*)

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel with unmodified alpha in place image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.13.2.16 **NppStatus nppiAdd\_16u\_AC4RSfs** (const Npp16u \* *pSrc1*, int *nSrc1Step*, const Npp16u \* *pSrc2*, int *nSrc2Step*, Npp16u \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int *nScaleFactor*)

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel with unmodified alpha image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.13.2.17 NppStatus nppiAdd\_16u\_C1RSfs (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

One 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image addition, scale by  $2^{-(nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.13.2.18 NppStatus nppiAdd\_16u\_C1RSfs (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

One 16-bit unsigned short channel image addition, scale by  $2^{-(nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.13.2.19 NppStatus nppiAdd\_16u\_C3IRSfs (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

One 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.13.2.20 NppStatus nppiAdd\_16u\_C3RSfs (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Three 16-bit unsigned short channel image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.13.2.21 NppStatus nppiAdd\_16u\_C4IRSfs (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.13.2.22** `NppStatus nppiAdd_16u_C4RSfs (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image addition, scale by  $2^{-(nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.13.2.23** `NppStatus nppiAdd_32f_AC4IR (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 32-bit floating point channel with unmodified alpha in place image addition.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.13.2.24 NppStatus nppiAdd\_32f\_AC4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 32-bit floating point channel with unmodified alpha image addition.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.13.2.25 NppStatus nppiAdd\_32f\_C1IR (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

One 32-bit floating point channel in place image addition.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.13.2.26 NppStatus nppiAdd\_32f\_C1R (const Npp32f \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

One 32-bit floating point channel image addition.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.13.2.27** `NppStatus nppiAdd_32f_C3IR (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

One 32-bit floating point channel in place image addition.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.13.2.28** `NppStatus nppiAdd_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Three 32-bit floating point channel image addition.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.13.2.29 NppStatus nppiAdd\_32f\_C4IR (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 32-bit floating point channel in place image addition.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.13.2.30 NppStatus nppiAdd\_32f\_C4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 32-bit floating point channel image addition.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.13.2.31 NppStatus nppiAdd\_32fc\_AC4IR (const Npp32fc \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32fc \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha in place image addition.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.13.2.32** `NppStatus nppiAdd_32fc_AC4R (const Npp32fc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32fc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32fc * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha image addition.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.13.2.33** `NppStatus nppiAdd_32fc_C1IR (const Npp32fc * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32fc * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

One 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel in place image addition.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.13.2.34** `NppStatus nppiAdd_32fc_C1R (const Npp32fc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32fc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32fc * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

One 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel image addition.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.13.235** `NppStatus nppiAdd_32fc_C3IR (const Npp32fc * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32fc * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

One 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel in place image addition.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.13.236** `NppStatus nppiAdd_32fc_C3R (const Npp32fc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32fc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32fc * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Three 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel image addition.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.13.2.37** `NppStatus nppiAdd_32fc_C4IR (const Npp32fc * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32fc * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel in place image addition.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.13.2.38** `NppStatus nppiAdd_32fc_C4R (const Npp32fc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32fc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32fc * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel image addition.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.13.2.39** `NppStatus nppiAdd_32s_C1IRSfs (const Npp32s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 32-bit signed integer channel in place image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

### 7.13.2.40 NppStatus nppiAdd\_32s\_C1R (const Npp32s \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32s \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)

Note: This function is to be deprecated in future NPP releases, use the function above with a scale factor of 0 instead.

32-bit image add. Add the pixel values of corresponding pixels in the ROI and write them to the output image.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

### 7.13.2.41 NppStatus nppiAdd\_32s\_C1RSfs (const Npp32s \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32s \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

One 32-bit signed integer channel image addition, scale by  $2^{-(nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.13.2.42** `NppStatus nppiAdd_32s_C3IRSfs (const Npp32s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 32-bit signed integer channel in place image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.13.2.43** `NppStatus nppiAdd_32s_C3RSfs (const Npp32s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Three 32-bit signed integer channel image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.13.2.44** `NppStatus nppiAdd_32sc_AC4IRSfs (const Npp32sc * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32sc * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 32-bit signed integer complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha in place image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.13.2.45 NppStatus nppiAdd\_32sc\_AC4RSfs (const Npp32sc \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32sc \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32sc \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 32-bit signed integer complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha image addition, scale by  $2^{-(nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.13.2.46 NppStatus nppiAdd\_32sc\_C1IRSfs (const Npp32sc \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32sc \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

One 32-bit signed integer complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel in place image addition, scale by  $2^{-(nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.13.2.47 NppStatus nppiAdd\_32sc\_C1RSfs (const Npp32sc \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32sc \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32sc \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

One 32-bit signed integer complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel image addition, scale by  $2^{-(nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.13.2.48 NppStatus nppiAdd\_32sc\_C3RSfs (const Npp32sc \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32sc \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

One 32-bit signed integer complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel in place image addition, scale by  $2^{-(nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.13.2.49 NppStatus nppiAdd\_32sc\_C3RSfs (const Npp32sc \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32sc \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32sc \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Three 32-bit signed integer complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel image addition, scale by  $2^{-(nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.13.2.50 **NppStatus nppiAdd\_8u\_AC4IRSfs (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel with unmodified alpha in place image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.13.2.51 **NppStatus nppiAdd\_8u\_AC4RSfs (const Npp8u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel with unmodified alpha image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.13.2.52** `NppStatus nppiAdd_8u_C1IRSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.13.2.53** `NppStatus nppiAdd_8u_C1RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 8-bit unsigned char channel image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.13.2.54** `NppStatus nppiAdd_8u_C3IRSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.13.2.55** `NppStatus nppiAdd_8u_C3RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Three 8-bit unsigned char channel image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.13.2.56** `NppStatus nppiAdd_8u_C4IRSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.13.2.57** `NppStatus nppiAdd_8u_C4RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image addition, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

## 7.14 AddSquare

Pixel by pixel addition of squared pixels from source image to floating point pixel values of destination image.

### Functions

- **NppStatus nppiAddSquare\_8u32f\_C1IMR** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const **Npp8u** \*pMask, int nMaskStep, **Npp32f** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*One 8-bit unsigned char channel image squared then added to in place floating point destination image using filter mask (updates destination when mask is non-zero).*
- **NppStatus nppiAddSquare\_8u32f\_C1IR** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32f** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*One 8-bit unsigned char channel image squared then added to in place floating point destination image.*
- **NppStatus nppiAddSquare\_16u32f\_C1IMR** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const **Npp8u** \*pMask, int nMaskStep, **Npp32f** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*One 16-bit unsigned short channel image squared then added to in place floating point destination image using filter mask (updates destination when mask is non-zero).*
- **NppStatus nppiAddSquare\_16u32f\_C1IR** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32f** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*One 16-bit unsigned short channel image squared then added to in place floating point destination image.*
- **NppStatus nppiAddSquare\_32f\_C1IMR** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const **Npp8u** \*pMask, int nMaskStep, **Npp32f** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*One 32-bit floating point channel image squared then added to in place floating point destination image using filter mask (updates destination when mask is non-zero).*
- **NppStatus nppiAddSquare\_32f\_C1IR** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32f** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*One 32-bit floating point channel image squared then added to in place floating point destination image.*

### 7.14.1 Detailed Description

Pixel by pixel addition of squared pixels from source image to floating point pixel values of destination image.

### 7.14.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.14.2.1 **NppStatus nppiAddSquare\_16u32f\_C1IMR** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const **Npp8u** \*pMask, int nMaskStep, **Npp32f** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)

One 16-bit unsigned short channel image squared then added to in place floating point destination image using filter mask (updates destination when mask is non-zero).

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.  
*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.14.2.2 NppStatus nppiAddSquare\_16u32f\_C1IR (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)

One 16-bit unsigned short channel image squared then added to in place floating point destination image.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.14.2.3 NppStatus nppiAddSquare\_32f\_C1IMR (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp8u \* pMask, int nMaskStep, Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)

One 32-bit floating point channel image squared then added to in place floating point destination image using filter mask (updates destination when mask is non-zero).

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.  
*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.14.2.4 NppStatus nppiAddSquare\_32f\_C1IR (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

One 32-bit floating point channel image squared then added to in place floating point destination image.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.14.2.5 NppStatus nppiAddSquare\_8u32f\_C1IMR (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp8u \* pMask, int nMaskStep, Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

One 8-bit unsigned char channel image squared then added to in place floating point destination image using filter mask (updates destination when mask is non-zero).

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.  
*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.14.2.6 NppStatus nppiAddSquare\_8u32f\_C1IR (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

One 8-bit unsigned char channel image squared then added to in place floating point destination image.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

## 7.15 AddProduct

Pixel by pixel addition of product of pixels from two source images to floating point pixel values of destination image.

### Functions

- `NppStatus nppiAddProduct_8u32f_C1IMR` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep, `Npp32f` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*One 8-bit unsigned char channel image product added to in place floating point destination image using filter mask (updates destination when mask is non-zero).*
- `NppStatus nppiAddProduct_8u32f_C1IR` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp32f` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*One 8-bit unsigned char channel image product added to in place floating point destination image.*
- `NppStatus nppiAddProduct_16u32f_C1IMR` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep, `Npp32f` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*One 16-bit unsigned short channel image product added to in place floating point destination image using filter mask (updates destination when mask is non-zero).*
- `NppStatus nppiAddProduct_16u32f_C1IR` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp32f` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*One 16-bit unsigned short channel image product added to in place floating point destination image.*
- `NppStatus nppiAddProduct_32f_C1IMR` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32f` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep, `Npp32f` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*One 32-bit floating point channel image product added to in place floating point destination image using filter mask (updates destination when mask is non-zero).*
- `NppStatus nppiAddProduct_32f_C1IR` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32f` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp32f` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*One 32-bit floating point channel image product added to in place floating point destination image.*

### 7.15.1 Detailed Description

Pixel by pixel addition of product of pixels from two source images to floating point pixel values of destination image.

### 7.15.2 Function Documentation

- 7.15.2.1 `NppStatus nppiAddProduct_16u32f_C1IMR`** (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep, `Npp32f` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)

One 16-bit unsigned short channel image product added to in place floating point destination image using filter mask (updates destination when mask is non-zero).

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.  
*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.15.2.2 NppStatus nppiAddProduct\_16u32f\_C11R (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)

One 16-bit unsigned short channel image product added to in place floating point destination image.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.15.2.3 NppStatus nppiAddProduct\_32f\_C11MR (const Npp32f \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const Npp8u \* pMask, int nMaskStep, Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)

One 32-bit floating point channel image product added to in place floating point destination image using filter mask (updates destination when mask is non-zero).

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.  
*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.15.2.4 NppStatus nppiAddProduct\_32f\_C1IR (const Npp32f \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)

One 32-bit floating point channel image product added to in place floating point destination image.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.15.2.5 NppStatus nppiAddProduct\_8u32f\_C1IMR (const Npp8u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const Npp8u \* pMask, int nMaskStep, Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)

One 8-bit unsigned char channel image product added to in place floating point destination image using filter mask (updates destination when mask is non-zero).

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.  
*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.15.2.6 NppStatus nppiAddProduct\_8u32f\_C1IR (const Npp8u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

One 8-bit unsigned char channel image product added to in place floating point destination image.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

## 7.16 AddWeighted

Pixel by pixel addition of alpha weighted pixel values from a source image to floating point pixel values of destination image.

### Functions

- **NppStatus nppiAddWeighted\_8u32f\_C1IMR** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const **Npp8u** \*pMask, int nMaskStep, **Npp32f** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp32f** nAlpha)  
*One 8-bit unsigned char channel alpha weighted image added to in place floating point destination image using filter mask (updates destination when mask is non-zero).*
- **NppStatus nppiAddWeighted\_8u32f\_C1IR** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32f** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp32f** nAlpha)  
*One 8-bit unsigned char channel alpha weighted image added to in place floating point destination image.*
- **NppStatus nppiAddWeighted\_16u32f\_C1IMR** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const **Npp8u** \*pMask, int nMaskStep, **Npp32f** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp32f** nAlpha)  
*One 16-bit unsigned short channel alpha weighted image added to in place floating point destination image using filter mask (updates destination when mask is non-zero).*
- **NppStatus nppiAddWeighted\_16u32f\_C1IR** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32f** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp32f** nAlpha)  
*One 16-bit unsigned short channel alpha weighted image added to in place floating point destination image.*
- **NppStatus nppiAddWeighted\_32f\_C1IMR** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const **Npp8u** \*pMask, int nMaskStep, **Npp32f** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp32f** nAlpha)  
*One 32-bit floating point channel alpha weighted image added to in place floating point destination image using filter mask (updates destination when mask is non-zero).*
- **NppStatus nppiAddWeighted\_32f\_C1IR** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32f** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp32f** nAlpha)  
*One 32-bit floating point channel alpha weighted image added to in place floating point destination image.*

### 7.16.1 Detailed Description

Pixel by pixel addition of alpha weighted pixel values from a source image to floating point pixel values of destination image.

### 7.16.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.16.2.1 **NppStatus nppiAddWeighted\_16u32f\_C1IMR** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const **Npp8u** \*pMask, int nMaskStep, **Npp32f** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp32f** nAlpha)

One 16-bit unsigned short channel alpha weighted image added to in place floating point destination image using filter mask (updates destination when mask is non-zero).

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.  
*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nAlpha* Alpha weight to be applied to source image pixels (0.0F to 1.0F)

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.16.2.2 NppStatus nppiAddWeighted\_16u32f\_C1IR (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp32f nAlpha)

One 16-bit unsigned short channel alpha weighted image added to in place floating point destination image.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nAlpha* Alpha weight to be applied to source image pixels (0.0F to 1.0F)

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.16.2.3 NppStatus nppiAddWeighted\_32f\_C1IMR (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp8u \* pMask, int nMaskStep, Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp32f nAlpha)

One 32-bit floating point channel alpha weighted image added to in place floating point destination image using filter mask (updates destination when mask is non-zero).

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.  
*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nAlpha* Alpha weight to be applied to source image pixels (0.0F to 1.0F)

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.16.2.4 NppStatus nppiAddWeighted\_32f\_C1IR (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp32f nAlpha)**

One 32-bit floating point channel alpha weighted image added to in place floating point destination image.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nAlpha* Alpha weight to be applied to source image pixels (0.0F to 1.0F)

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.16.2.5 NppStatus nppiAddWeighted\_8u32f\_C1IMR (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp8u \* pMask, int nMaskStep, Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp32f nAlpha)**

One 8-bit unsigned char channel alpha weighted image added to in place floating point destination image using filter mask (updates destination when mask is non-zero).

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nAlpha* Alpha weight to be applied to source image pixels (0.0F to 1.0F)

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.16.2.6 NppStatus nppiAddWeighted\_8u32f\_C1IR (const Npp8u \* *pSrc*, int *nSrcStep*, Npp32f \* *pSrcDst*, int *nSrcDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*, Npp32f *nAlpha*)**

One 8-bit unsigned char channel alpha weighted image added to in place floating point destination image.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nAlpha* Alpha weight to be applied to source image pixels (0.0F to 1.0F)

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

## 7.17 Mul

Pixel by pixel multiply of two images.

### Functions

- **NppStatus nppiMul\_8u\_C1RSfs** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp8u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*One 8-bit unsigned char channel image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiMul\_8u\_C1IRSfs** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*One 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiMul\_8u\_C3RSfs** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp8u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*Three 8-bit unsigned char channel image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiMul\_8u\_C3IRSfs** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*One 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiMul\_8u\_AC4RSfs** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp8u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel with unmodified alpha image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiMul\_8u\_AC4IRSfs** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel with unmodified alpha in place image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiMul\_8u\_C4RSfs** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp8u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiMul\_8u\_C4IRSfs** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiMul\_16u\_C1RSfs** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*One 16-bit unsigned short channel image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiMul_16u_C1RSfs` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)
 

*One 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiMul_16u_C3RSfs` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)
 

*Three 16-bit unsigned short channel image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiMul_16u_C3RSfs` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)
 

*One 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiMul_16u_AC4RSfs` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)
 

*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel with unmodified alpha image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiMul_16u_AC4RSfs` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)
 

*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel with unmodified alpha in place image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiMul_16u_C4RSfs` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)
 

*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiMul_16u_C4RSfs` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)
 

*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiMul_16s_C1RSfs` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16s` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)
 

*One 16-bit signed short channel image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiMul_16s_C1RSfs` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)
 

*One 16-bit signed short channel in place image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiMul_16s_C3RSfs` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16s` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)
 

*Three 16-bit signed short channel image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiMul_16s_C3RSfs` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)
 

*Three 16-bit signed short channel in place image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

*One 16-bit signed short channel in place image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiMul_16s_AC4RSfs` (const `Npp16s *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp16s *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, `Npp16s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)

*Four 16-bit signed short channel with unmodified alpha image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiMul_16s_AC4RSfs` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)

*Four 16-bit signed short channel with unmodified alpha in place image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiMul_16s_C4RSfs` (const `Npp16s *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp16s *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, `Npp16s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)

*Four 16-bit signed short channel image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiMul_16s_C4RSfs` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)

*Four 16-bit signed short channel in place image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiMul_16sc_C1RSfs` (const `Npp16sc *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp16sc *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, `Npp16sc *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)

*One 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiMul_16sc_C1RSfs` (const `Npp16sc *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16sc *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)

*One 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel in place image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiMul_16sc_C3RSfs` (const `Npp16sc *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp16sc *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, `Npp16sc *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)

*Three 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiMul_16sc_C3RSfs` (const `Npp16sc *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16sc *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)

*One 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel in place image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiMul_16sc_AC4RSfs` (const `Npp16sc *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp16sc *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, `Npp16sc *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)

*Four 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiMul_16sc_AC4RSfs` (const `Npp16sc *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16sc *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)

*Four 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha in place image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiMul_32s_C1RSfs` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32s` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*One 32-bit signed integer channel image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiMul_32s_C1R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32s` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Note: This function is to be deprecated in future NPP releases, use the function above with a scale factor of 0 instead.*
- `NppStatus nppiMul_32s_C1IRSfs` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*One 32-bit signed integer channel in place image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiMul_32s_C3RSfs` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32s` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*Three 32-bit signed integer channel image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiMul_32s_C3IRSfs` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*One 32-bit signed integer channel in place image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiMul_32sc_C1RSfs` (const `Npp32sc` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32sc` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp32sc` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*One 32-bit signed integer complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiMul_32sc_C1IRSfs` (const `Npp32sc` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32sc` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*One 32-bit signed integer complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel in place image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiMul_32sc_C3RSfs` (const `Npp32sc` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32sc` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp32sc` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*Three 32-bit signed integer complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiMul_32sc_C3IRSfs` (const `Npp32sc` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32sc` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*One 32-bit signed integer complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel in place image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiMul_32sc_AC4RSfs` (const `Npp32sc` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32sc` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp32sc` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*Four 32-bit signed integer complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiMul_32sc_AC4IRSfs` (const `Npp32sc` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32sc` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*Four 32-bit signed integer complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha in place image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiMul_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32f` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*One 32-bit floating point channel image multiplication.*
- `NppStatus nppiMul_32f_C1IR` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32f` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*One 32-bit floating point channel in place image multiplication.*
- `NppStatus nppiMul_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32f` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Three 32-bit floating point channel image multiplication.*
- `NppStatus nppiMul_32f_C3IR` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32f` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*One 32-bit floating point channel in place image multiplication.*
- `NppStatus nppiMul_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32f` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 32-bit floating point channel with unmodified alpha image multiplication.*
- `NppStatus nppiMul_32f_AC4IR` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32f` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 32-bit floating point channel with unmodified alpha in place image multiplication.*
- `NppStatus nppiMul_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32f` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 32-bit floating point channel image multiplication.*
- `NppStatus nppiMul_32f_C4IR` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32f` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 32-bit floating point channel in place image multiplication.*
- `NppStatus nppiMul_32fc_C1R` (const `Npp32fc` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32fc` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp32fc` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*One 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel image multiplication.*
- `NppStatus nppiMul_32fc_C1IR` (const `Npp32fc` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32fc` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*One 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel in place image multiplication.*
- `NppStatus nppiMul_32fc_C3R` (const `Npp32fc` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32fc` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp32fc` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Three 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel image multiplication.*

- **NppStatus nppiMul\_32fc\_C3IR** (const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32fc** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*One 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel in place image multiplication.*
- **NppStatus nppiMul\_32fc\_AC4R** (const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp32fc** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha image multiplication.*
- **NppStatus nppiMul\_32fc\_AC4IR** (const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32fc** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha in place image multiplication.*
- **NppStatus nppiMul\_32fc\_C4R** (const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp32fc** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel image multiplication.*
- **NppStatus nppiMul\_32fc\_C4IR** (const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32fc** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel in place image multiplication.*

### 7.17.1 Detailed Description

Pixel by pixel multiply of two images.

### 7.17.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.17.2.1 **NppStatus nppiMul\_16s\_AC4IRSfs** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16s** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

Four 16-bit signed short channel with unmodified alpha in place image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

#### Returns:

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

### 7.17.2.2 `NppStatus nppiMul_16s_AC4RSfs (const Npp16s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 16-bit signed short channel with unmodified alpha image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.17.2.3 `NppStatus nppiMul_16s_C1IRSfs (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 16-bit signed short channel in place image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.17.2.4 `NppStatus nppiMul_16s_C1RSfs (const Npp16s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 16-bit signed short channel image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.17.2.5 NppStatus nppiMul\_16s\_C3IRSfs (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

One 16-bit signed short channel in place image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.17.2.6 NppStatus nppiMul\_16s\_C3RSfs (const Npp16s \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

Three 16-bit signed short channel image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.17.2.7 NppStatus nppiMul\_16s\_C4IRSfs (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 16-bit signed short channel in place image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.17.2.8 NppStatus nppiMul\_16s\_C4RSfs (const Npp16s \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 16-bit signed short channel image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.17.2.9 NppStatus nppiMul\_16sc\_AC4IRSfs (const Npp16sc \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16sc \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha in place image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.17.2.10 NppStatus nppiMul\_16sc\_AC4RSfs (const Npp16sc \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16sc \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16sc \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.17.2.11 NppStatus nppiMul\_16sc\_C1IRSfs (const Npp16sc \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16sc \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

One 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel in place image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.17.2.12** `NppStatus nppiMul_16sc_C1RSfs (const Npp16sc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16sc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16sc * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.17.2.13** `NppStatus nppiMul_16sc_C3RSfs (const Npp16sc * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16sc * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel in place image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.17.2.14** `NppStatus nppiMul_16sc_C3RSfs (const Npp16sc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16sc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16sc * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Three 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.17.2.15 **NppStatus nppiMul\_16u\_AC4IRSfs** (const Npp16u \* *pSrc*, int *nSrcStep*, Npp16u \* *pSrcDst*, int *nSrcDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int *nScaleFactor*)

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel with unmodified alpha in place image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.17.2.16 **NppStatus nppiMul\_16u\_AC4RSfs** (const Npp16u \* *pSrc1*, int *nSrc1Step*, const Npp16u \* *pSrc2*, int *nSrc2Step*, Npp16u \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int *nScaleFactor*)

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel with unmodified alpha image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.17.2.17 NppStatus nppiMul\_16u\_C1IRSfs (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

One 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.17.2.18 NppStatus nppiMul\_16u\_C1RSfs (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

One 16-bit unsigned short channel image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.17.2.19** `NppStatus nppiMul_16u_C3IRSfs (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.17.2.20** `NppStatus nppiMul_16u_C3RSfs (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Three 16-bit unsigned short channel image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.17.2.21** `NppStatus nppiMul_16u_C4IRSfs (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.17.2.22** `NppStatus nppiMul_16u_C4RSfs (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image multiplication, scale by  $2^{-(nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.17.2.23** `NppStatus nppiMul_32f_AC4IR (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 32-bit floating point channel with unmodified alpha in place image multiplication.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.17.2.24 NppStatus nppiMul\_32f\_AC4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 32-bit floating point channel with unmodified alpha image multiplication.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.17.2.25 NppStatus nppiMul\_32f\_C1IR (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

One 32-bit floating point channel in place image multiplication.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.17.2.26 NppStatus nppiMul\_32f\_C1R (const Npp32f \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

One 32-bit floating point channel image multiplication.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.17.2.27** `NppStatus nppiMul_32f_C3IR (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

One 32-bit floating point channel in place image multiplication.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.17.2.28** `NppStatus nppiMul_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Three 32-bit floating point channel image multiplication.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.17.2.29 NppStatus nppiMul\_32f\_C4IR (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 32-bit floating point channel in place image multiplication.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.17.2.30 NppStatus nppiMul\_32f\_C4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 32-bit floating point channel image multiplication.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.17.2.31 NppStatus nppiMul\_32fc\_AC4IR (const Npp32fc \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32fc \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha in place image multiplication.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.17.2.32** `NppStatus nppiMul_32fc_AC4R (const Npp32fc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32fc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32fc * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha image multiplication.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.17.2.33** `NppStatus nppiMul_32fc_C1IR (const Npp32fc * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32fc * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

One 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel in place image multiplication.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.17.2.34** `NppStatus nppiMul_32fc_C1R (const Npp32fc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32fc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32fc * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

One 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel image multiplication.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.17.2.35 NppStatus nppiMul\_32fc\_C3IR (const Npp32fc \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32fc \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

One 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel in place image multiplication.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.17.2.36 NppStatus nppiMul\_32fc\_C3R (const Npp32fc \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32fc \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32fc \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel image multiplication.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.17.2.37** `NppStatus nppiMul_32fc_C4IR (const Npp32fc * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32fc * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel in place image multiplication.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.17.2.38** `NppStatus nppiMul_32fc_C4R (const Npp32fc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32fc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32fc * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel image multiplication.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.17.2.39** `NppStatus nppiMul_32s_C1IRSfs (const Npp32s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 32-bit signed integer channel in place image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.17.2.40** `NppStatus nppiMul_32s_C1R (const Npp32s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Note: This function is to be deprecated in future NPP releases, use the function above with a scale factor of 0 instead.

1 channel 32-bit image multiplication. Multiply corresponding pixels in ROI.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.17.2.41** `NppStatus nppiMul_32s_C1RSfs (const Npp32s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 32-bit signed integer channel image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.17.2.42** `NppStatus nppiMul_32s_C3IRSfs (const Npp32s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 32-bit signed integer channel in place image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.17.2.43** `NppStatus nppiMul_32s_C3RSfs (const Npp32s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Three 32-bit signed integer channel image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.17.2.44** `NppStatus nppiMul_32sc_AC4IRSfs (const Npp32sc * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32sc * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 32-bit signed integer complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha in place image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.17.2.45** `NppStatus nppiMul_32sc_AC4RSfs (const Npp32sc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32sc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32sc * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 32-bit signed integer complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.17.2.46** `NppStatus nppiMul_32sc_C1IRSfs (const Npp32sc * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32sc * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 32-bit signed integer complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel in place image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.17.2.47** `NppStatus nppiMul_32sc_C1RSfs (const Npp32sc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32sc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32sc * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 32-bit signed integer complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel image multiplication, scale by  $2^{-(nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.17.2.48** `NppStatus nppiMul_32sc_C3IRSfs (const Npp32sc * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32sc * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 32-bit signed integer complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel in place image multiplication, scale by  $2^{-(nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.17.2.49** `NppStatus nppiMul_32sc_C3RSfs (const Npp32sc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32sc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32sc * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Three 32-bit signed integer complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel image multiplication, scale by  $2^{-(nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.17.2.50 **NppStatus nppiMul\_8u\_AC4IRSfs (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel with unmodified alpha in place image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.17.2.51 **NppStatus nppiMul\_8u\_AC4RSfs (const Npp8u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel with unmodified alpha image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.17.2.52** `NppStatus nppiMul_8u_C1RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.17.2.53** `NppStatus nppiMul_8u_C1RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 8-bit unsigned char channel image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.17.2.54** `NppStatus nppiMul_8u_C3IRSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.17.2.55** `NppStatus nppiMul_8u_C3RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Three 8-bit unsigned char channel image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.17.2.56** `NppStatus nppiMul_8u_C4IRSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.17.2.57** `NppStatus nppiMul_8u_C4RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image multiplication, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

## 7.18 MulScale

Pixel by pixel multiplies each pixel of two images then scales the result by the maximum value for the data bit width.

### Functions

- **NppStatus nppiMulScale\_8u\_C1R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp8u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*One 8-bit unsigned char channel image multiplication then scale by maximum value for pixel bit width.*
- **NppStatus nppiMulScale\_8u\_C1IR** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*One 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image multiplication then scale by maximum value for pixel bit width.*
- **NppStatus nppiMulScale\_8u\_C3R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp8u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Three 8-bit unsigned char channel image multiplication then scale by maximum value for pixel bit width.*
- **NppStatus nppiMulScale\_8u\_C3IR** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*One 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image multiplication then scale by maximum value for pixel bit width.*
- **NppStatus nppiMulScale\_8u\_AC4R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp8u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel with unmodified alpha image multiplication then scale by maximum value for pixel bit width.*
- **NppStatus nppiMulScale\_8u\_AC4IR** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel with unmodified alpha in place image multiplication then scale by maximum value for pixel bit width.*
- **NppStatus nppiMulScale\_8u\_C4R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp8u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image multiplication then scale by maximum value for pixel bit width.*
- **NppStatus nppiMulScale\_8u\_C4IR** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image multiplication then scale by maximum value for pixel bit width.*
- **NppStatus nppiMulScale\_16u\_C1R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*One 16-bit unsigned short channel image multiplication then scale by maximum value for pixel bit width.*
- **NppStatus nppiMulScale\_16u\_C1IR** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)

*One 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image multiplication then scale by maximum value for pixel bit width.*

- `NppStatus nppiMulScale_16u_C3R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp16u *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Three 16-bit unsigned short channel image multiplication then scale by maximum value for pixel bit width.*

- `NppStatus nppiMulScale_16u_C3IR` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*One 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image multiplication then scale by maximum value for pixel bit width.*

- `NppStatus nppiMulScale_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp16u *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel with unmodified alpha image multiplication then scale by maximum value for pixel bit width.*

- `NppStatus nppiMulScale_16u_AC4IR` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel with unmodified alpha in place image multiplication then scale by maximum value for pixel bit width.*

- `NppStatus nppiMulScale_16u_C4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp16u *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image multiplication then scale by maximum value for pixel bit width.*

- `NppStatus nppiMulScale_16u_C4IR` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image multiplication then scale by maximum value for pixel bit width.*

## 7.18.1 Detailed Description

Pixel by pixel multiplies each pixel of two images then scales the result by the maximum value for the data bit width.

## 7.18.2 Function Documentation

### 7.18.2.1 `NppStatus nppiMulScale_16u_AC4IR` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel with unmodified alpha in place image multiplication then scale by maximum value for pixel bit width.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.18.2.2 NppStatus nppiMulScale\_16u\_AC4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel with unmodified alpha image multiplication then scale by maximum value for pixel bit width.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.18.2.3 NppStatus nppiMulScale\_16u\_C11R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

One 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image multiplication then scale by maximum value for pixel bit width.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.18.2.4 `NppStatus nppiMulScale_16u_C1R (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

One 16-bit unsigned short channel image multiplication then scale by maximum value for pixel bit width.

##### Parameters:

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

##### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.18.2.5 `NppStatus nppiMulScale_16u_C3IR (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

One 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image multiplication then scale by maximum value for pixel bit width.

##### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

##### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.18.2.6 `NppStatus nppiMulScale_16u_C3R (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Three 16-bit unsigned short channel image multiplication then scale by maximum value for pixel bit width.

##### Parameters:

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.18.2.7 NppStatus nppiMulScale\_16u\_C4IR (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image multiplication then scale by maximum value for pixel bit width.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.18.2.8 NppStatus nppiMulScale\_16u\_C4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image multiplication then scale by maximum value for pixel bit width.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

### 7.18.2.9 `NppStatus nppiMulScale_8u_AC4IR (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel with unmodified alpha in place image multiplication then scale by maximum value for pixel bit width.

#### Parameters:

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.18.2.10 `NppStatus nppiMulScale_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel with unmodified alpha image multiplication then scale by maximum value for pixel bit width.

#### Parameters:

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.18.2.11 `NppStatus nppiMulScale_8u_C1IR (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

One 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image multiplication then scale by maximum value for pixel bit width.

#### Parameters:

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.18.2.12** `NppStatus nppiMulScale_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

One 8-bit unsigned char channel image multiplication then scale by maximum value for pixel bit width.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.18.2.13** `NppStatus nppiMulScale_8u_C3IR (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

One 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image multiplication then scale by maximum value for pixel bit width.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.18.2.14** `NppStatus nppiMulScale_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Three 8-bit unsigned char channel image multiplication then scale by maximum value for pixel bit width.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.18.2.15** `NppStatus nppiMulScale_8u_C4IR (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image multiplication then scale by maximum value for pixel bit width.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.18.2.16** `NppStatus nppiMulScale_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image multiplication then scale by maximum value for pixel bit width.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

## 7.19 Sub

Pixel by pixel subtraction of two images.

### Functions

- `NppStatus nppiSub_8u_C1RSfs` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*One 8-bit unsigned char channel image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiSub_8u_C1IRSfs` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*One 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiSub_8u_C3RSfs` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*Three 8-bit unsigned char channel image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiSub_8u_C3IRSfs` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*One 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiSub_8u_AC4RSfs` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel with unmodified alpha image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiSub_8u_AC4IRSfs` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel with unmodified alpha in place image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiSub_8u_C4RSfs` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiSub_8u_C4IRSfs` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiSub_16u_C1RSfs` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*One 16-bit unsigned short channel image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- **NppStatus nppiSub\_16u\_C1IRSfs** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*One 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiSub\_16u\_C3RSfs** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Three 16-bit unsigned short channel image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiSub\_16u\_C3IRSfs** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*One 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiSub\_16u\_AC4RSfs** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel with unmodified alpha image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiSub\_16u\_AC4IRSfs** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel with unmodified alpha in place image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiSub\_16u\_C4RSfs** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiSub\_16u\_C4IRSfs** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiSub\_16s\_C1RSfs** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16s** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp16s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*One 16-bit signed short channel image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiSub\_16s\_C1IRSfs** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16s** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*One 16-bit signed short channel in place image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiSub\_16s\_C3RSfs** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16s** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp16s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Three 16-bit signed short channel image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiSub\_16s\_C3IRSfs** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16s** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*One 16-bit signed short channel in place image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- **NppStatus nppiSub\_16s\_AC4RSfs** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16s** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp16s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)
 

*Four 16-bit signed short channel with unmodified alpha image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiSub\_16s\_AC4IRSfs** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16s** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)
 

*Four 16-bit signed short channel with unmodified alpha in place image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiSub\_16s\_C4RSfs** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16s** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp16s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)
 

*Four 16-bit signed short channel image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiSub\_16s\_C4IRSfs** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16s** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)
 

*Four 16-bit signed short channel in place image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiSub\_16sc\_C1RSfs** (const **Npp16sc** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16sc** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp16sc** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)
 

*One 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiSub\_16sc\_C1IRSfs** (const **Npp16sc** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16sc** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)
 

*One 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel in place image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiSub\_16sc\_C3RSfs** (const **Npp16sc** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16sc** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp16sc** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)
 

*Three 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiSub\_16sc\_C3IRSfs** (const **Npp16sc** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16sc** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)
 

*One 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel in place image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiSub\_16sc\_AC4RSfs** (const **Npp16sc** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16sc** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp16sc** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)
 

*Four 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiSub\_16sc\_AC4IRSfs** (const **Npp16sc** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16sc** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)
 

*Four 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha in place image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- **NppStatus nppiSub\_32s\_C1RSfs** (const **Npp32s** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32s** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp32s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*One 32-bit signed integer channel image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiSub\_32s\_C1R** (const **Npp32s** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32s** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp32s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)

*Note: This function is to be deprecated in future NPP releases, use the function above with a scale factor of 0 instead.*
- **NppStatus nppiSub\_32s\_C1IRSfs** (const **Npp32s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32s** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*One 32-bit signed integer channel in place image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiSub\_32s\_C3RSfs** (const **Npp32s** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32s** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp32s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Three 32-bit signed integer channel image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiSub\_32s\_C3IRSfs** (const **Npp32s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32s** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*One 32-bit signed integer channel in place image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiSub\_32s\_C4RSfs** (const **Npp32s** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32s** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp32s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 32-bit signed integer channel image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiSub\_32s\_C4IRSfs** (const **Npp32s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32s** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 32-bit signed integer channel in place image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiSub\_32sc\_C1RSfs** (const **Npp32sc** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32sc** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp32sc** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*One 32-bit signed integer complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiSub\_32sc\_C1IRSfs** (const **Npp32sc** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32sc** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*One 32-bit signed integer complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel in place image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiSub\_32sc\_C3RSfs** (const **Npp32sc** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32sc** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp32sc** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Three 32-bit signed integer complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- **NppStatus nppiSub\_32sc\_C3IRSfs** (const **Npp32sc** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32sc** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)
 

*One 32-bit signed integer complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel in place image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiSub\_32sc\_AC4RSfs** (const **Npp32sc** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32sc** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp32sc** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)
 

*Four 32-bit signed integer complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiSub\_32sc\_AC4IRSfs** (const **Npp32sc** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32sc** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)
 

*Four 32-bit signed integer complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha in place image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiSub\_32f\_C1R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32f** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp32f** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)
 

*One 32-bit floating point channel image subtraction.*
- **NppStatus nppiSub\_32f\_C1IR** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32f** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)
 

*One 32-bit floating point channel in place image subtraction.*
- **NppStatus nppiSub\_32f\_C3R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32f** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp32f** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)
 

*Three 32-bit floating point channel image subtraction.*
- **NppStatus nppiSub\_32f\_C3IR** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32f** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)
 

*One 32-bit floating point channel in place image subtraction.*
- **NppStatus nppiSub\_32f\_AC4R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32f** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp32f** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)
 

*Four 32-bit floating point channel with unmodified alpha image subtraction.*
- **NppStatus nppiSub\_32f\_AC4IR** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32f** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)
 

*Four 32-bit floating point channel with unmodified alpha in place image subtraction.*
- **NppStatus nppiSub\_32f\_C4R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32f** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp32f** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)
 

*Four 32-bit floating point channel image subtraction.*
- **NppStatus nppiSub\_32f\_C4IR** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32f** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)
 

*Four 32-bit floating point channel in place image subtraction.*
- **NppStatus nppiSub\_32fc\_C1R** (const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp32fc** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)
 

*One 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel image subtraction.*

- **NppStatus nppiSub\_32fc\_C1IR** (const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32fc** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*One 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel in place image subtraction.*
- **NppStatus nppiSub\_32fc\_C3R** (const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp32fc** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Three 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel image subtraction.*
- **NppStatus nppiSub\_32fc\_C3IR** (const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32fc** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*One 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel in place image subtraction.*
- **NppStatus nppiSub\_32fc\_AC4R** (const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp32fc** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha image subtraction.*
- **NppStatus nppiSub\_32fc\_AC4IR** (const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32fc** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha in place image subtraction.*
- **NppStatus nppiSub\_32fc\_C4R** (const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp32fc** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel image subtraction.*
- **NppStatus nppiSub\_32fc\_C4IR** (const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32fc** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel in place image subtraction.*

### 7.19.1 Detailed Description

Pixel by pixel subtraction of two images.

### 7.19.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.19.2.1 **NppStatus nppiSub\_16s\_AC4IRSfs** (const **Npp16s** \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16s** \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

Four 16-bit signed short channel with unmodified alpha in place image subtraction, scale by  $2^{-(nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.19.2.2** `NppStatus nppiSub_16s_AC4RSfs (const Npp16s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 16-bit signed short channel with unmodified alpha image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.19.2.3** `NppStatus nppiSub_16s_C1IRSfs (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 16-bit signed short channel in place image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.19.2.4 NppStatus nppiSub\_16s\_C1RSfs (const Npp16s \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

One 16-bit signed short channel image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

##### Parameters:

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

##### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.19.2.5 NppStatus nppiSub\_16s\_C3IRSfs (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

One 16-bit signed short channel in place image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

##### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

##### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.19.2.6 NppStatus nppiSub\_16s\_C3RSfs (const Npp16s \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

Three 16-bit signed short channel image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

##### Parameters:

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.19.2.7 **NppStatus nppiSub\_16s\_C4IRSfs** (const Npp16s \* *pSrc*, int *nSrcStep*, Npp16s \* *pSrcDst*, int *nSrcDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int *nScaleFactor*)

Four 16-bit signed short channel in place image subtraction, scale by  $2^{-(nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.19.2.8 **NppStatus nppiSub\_16s\_C4RSfs** (const Npp16s \* *pSrc1*, int *nSrc1Step*, const Npp16s \* *pSrc2*, int *nSrc2Step*, Npp16s \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int *nScaleFactor*)

Four 16-bit signed short channel image subtraction, scale by  $2^{-(nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.19.2.9 NppStatus nppiSub\_16sc\_AC4IRSfs (const Npp16sc \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16sc \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha in place image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.19.2.10 NppStatus nppiSub\_16sc\_AC4RSfs (const Npp16sc \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16sc \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16sc \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.19.2.11 NppStatus nppiSub\_16sc\_C1IRSfs (const Npp16sc \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16sc \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

One 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel in place image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.19.2.12 **NppStatus nppiSub\_16sc\_C1RSfs** (const Npp16sc \* *pSrc1*, int *nSrc1Step*, const Npp16sc \* *pSrc2*, int *nSrc2Step*, Npp16sc \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int *nScaleFactor*)

One 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel image subtraction, scale by  $2^{-(nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.19.2.13 **NppStatus nppiSub\_16sc\_C3IRSfs** (const Npp16sc \* *pSrc*, int *nSrcStep*, Npp16sc \* *pSrcDst*, int *nSrcDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int *nScaleFactor*)

One 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel in place image subtraction, scale by  $2^{-(nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.19.2.14** `NppStatus nppiSub_16sc_C3RSfs (const Npp16sc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16sc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16sc * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Three 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.19.2.15** `NppStatus nppiSub_16u_AC4IRSfs (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel with unmodified alpha in place image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.19.2.16** `NppStatus nppiSub_16u_AC4RSfs (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel with unmodified alpha image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.19.2.17 NppStatus nppiSub\_16u\_C1RSfs (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

One 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.19.2.18 NppStatus nppiSub\_16u\_C1RSfs (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

One 16-bit unsigned short channel image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.19.2.19 NppStatus nppiSub\_16u\_C3IRSfs (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

One 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.19.2.20 NppStatus nppiSub\_16u\_C3RSfs (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Three 16-bit unsigned short channel image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.19.2.21 NppStatus nppiSub\_16u\_C4IRSfs (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.19.2.22 NppStatus nppiSub\_16u\_C4RSfs (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.19.2.23 NppStatus nppiSub\_32f\_AC4IR (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 32-bit floating point channel with unmodified alpha in place image subtraction.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.19.2.24 **NppStatus nppiSub\_32f\_AC4R** (const Npp32f \* *pSrc1*, int *nSrc1Step*, const Npp32f \* *pSrc2*, int *nSrc2Step*, Npp32f \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)

Four 32-bit floating point channel with unmodified alpha image subtraction.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.19.2.25 **NppStatus nppiSub\_32f\_C1IR** (const Npp32f \* *pSrc*, int *nSrcStep*, Npp32f \* *pSrcDst*, int *nSrcDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)

One 32-bit floating point channel in place image subtraction.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.19.2.26** `NppStatus nppiSub_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

One 32-bit floating point channel image subtraction.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.19.2.27** `NppStatus nppiSub_32f_C3IR (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

One 32-bit floating point channel in place image subtraction.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.19.2.28** `NppStatus nppiSub_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Three 32-bit floating point channel image subtraction.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.19.2.29** `NppStatus nppiSub_32f_C4IR (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 32-bit floating point channel in place image subtraction.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.19.2.30** `NppStatus nppiSub_32f_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 32-bit floating point channel image subtraction.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.19.2.31** `NppStatus nppiSub_32fc_AC4IR (const Npp32fc * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32fc * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha in place image subtraction.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.19.2.32** `NppStatus nppiSub_32fc_AC4R (const Npp32fc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32fc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32fc * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha image subtraction.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.19.2.33** `NppStatus nppiSub_32fc_C1IR (const Npp32fc * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32fc * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

One 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel in place image subtraction.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.19.2.34** `NppStatus nppiSub_32fc_C1R (const Npp32fc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32fc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32fc * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

One 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel image subtraction.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.19.2.35** `NppStatus nppiSub_32fc_C3IR (const Npp32fc * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32fc * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

One 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel in place image subtraction.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.19.2.36** `NppStatus nppiSub_32fc_C3R (const Npp32fc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32fc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32fc * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Three 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel image subtraction.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.19.2.37** `NppStatus nppiSub_32fc_C4IR (const Npp32fc * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32fc * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel in place image subtraction.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.19.2.38** `NppStatus nppiSub_32fc_C4R (const Npp32fc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32fc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32fc * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel image subtraction.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

### 7.19.2.39 NppStatus nppiSub\_32s\_C1IRSfs (const Npp32s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

One 32-bit signed integer channel in place image subtraction, scale by  $2^{-(nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

### 7.19.2.40 NppStatus nppiSub\_32s\_C1R (const Npp32s \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32s \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)

Note: This function is to be deprecated in future NPP releases, use the function above with a scale factor of 0 instead.

32-bit image subtraction. Subtract pSrc1's pixels from corresponding pixels in pSrc2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.19.2.41** `NppStatus nppiSub_32s_C1RSfs (const Npp32s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 32-bit signed integer channel image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.19.2.42** `NppStatus nppiSub_32s_C3IRSfs (const Npp32s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 32-bit signed integer channel in place image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.19.2.43** `NppStatus nppiSub_32s_C3RSfs (const Npp32s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Three 32-bit signed integer channel image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.19.2.44 **NppStatus nppiSub\_32s\_C4IRSfs (const Npp32s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 32-bit signed integer channel in place image subtraction, scale by  $2^{-(nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.19.2.45 **NppStatus nppiSub\_32s\_C4RSfs (const Npp32s \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32s \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 32-bit signed integer channel image subtraction, scale by  $2^{-(nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.19.2.46 NppStatus nppiSub\_32sc\_AC4IRSfs (const Npp32sc \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32sc \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 32-bit signed integer complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha in place image subtraction, scale by  $2^{-(nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.19.2.47 NppStatus nppiSub\_32sc\_AC4RSfs (const Npp32sc \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32sc \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32sc \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 32-bit signed integer complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha image subtraction, scale by  $2^{-(nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.19.2.48** `NppStatus nppiSub_32sc_C1IRSfs (const Npp32sc * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32sc * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 32-bit signed integer complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel in place image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.19.2.49** `NppStatus nppiSub_32sc_C1RSfs (const Npp32sc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32sc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32sc * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 32-bit signed integer complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.19.2.50** `NppStatus nppiSub_32sc_C3IRSfs (const Npp32sc * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32sc * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 32-bit signed integer complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel in place image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.19.2.51** `NppStatus nppiSub_32sc_C3RSfs (const Npp32sc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32sc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32sc * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Three 32-bit signed integer complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.19.2.52** `NppStatus nppiSub_8u_AC4IRSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel with unmodified alpha in place image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.19.2.53** `NppStatus nppiSub_8u_AC4RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel with unmodified alpha image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.19.2.54** `NppStatus nppiSub_8u_C1IRSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.19.2.55** `NppStatus nppiSub_8u_C1RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 8-bit unsigned char channel image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.19.2.56 `NppStatus nppiSub_8u_C3IRSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image subtraction, scale by  $2^{-(nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.19.2.57 `NppStatus nppiSub_8u_C3RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Three 8-bit unsigned char channel image subtraction, scale by  $2^{-(nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.19.2.58** `NppStatus nppiSub_8u_C4IRSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.19.2.59** `NppStatus nppiSub_8u_C4RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image subtraction, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

## 7.20 Div

Pixel by pixel division of two images.

### Functions

- `NppStatus nppiDiv_8u_C1RSfs` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*One 8-bit unsigned char channel image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiDiv_8u_C1IRSfs` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*One 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiDiv_8u_C3RSfs` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*Three 8-bit unsigned char channel image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiDiv_8u_C3IRSfs` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*One 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiDiv_8u_AC4RSfs` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel with unmodified alpha image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiDiv_8u_AC4IRSfs` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel with unmodified alpha in place image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiDiv_8u_C4RSfs` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiDiv_8u_C4IRSfs` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiDiv_16u_C1RSfs` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*One 16-bit unsigned short channel image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiDiv_16u_C1IRSfs` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*One 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- **NppStatus nppiDiv\_16u\_C3RSfs** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Three 16-bit unsigned short channel image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- **NppStatus nppiDiv\_16u\_C3IRSfs** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*One 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- **NppStatus nppiDiv\_16u\_AC4RSfs** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel with unmodified alpha image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- **NppStatus nppiDiv\_16u\_AC4IRSfs** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel with unmodified alpha in place image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- **NppStatus nppiDiv\_16u\_C4RSfs** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- **NppStatus nppiDiv\_16u\_C4IRSfs** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- **NppStatus nppiDiv\_16s\_C1RSfs** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16s** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp16s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*One 16-bit signed short channel image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- **NppStatus nppiDiv\_16s\_C1IRSfs** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16s** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*One 16-bit signed short channel in place image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- **NppStatus nppiDiv\_16s\_C3RSfs** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16s** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp16s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Three 16-bit signed short channel image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- **NppStatus nppiDiv\_16s\_C3IRSfs** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16s** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*One 16-bit signed short channel in place image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiDiv_16s_AC4RSfs` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16s` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 16-bit signed short channel with unmodified alpha image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiDiv_16s_AC4IRSfs` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 16-bit signed short channel with unmodified alpha in place image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiDiv_16s_C4RSfs` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16s` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 16-bit signed short channel image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiDiv_16s_C4IRSfs` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 16-bit signed short channel in place image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiDiv_16sc_C1RSfs` (const `Npp16sc` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16sc` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp16sc` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*One 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiDiv_16sc_C1IRSfs` (const `Npp16sc` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16sc` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*One 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel in place image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiDiv_16sc_C3RSfs` (const `Npp16sc` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16sc` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp16sc` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Three 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiDiv_16sc_C3IRSfs` (const `Npp16sc` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16sc` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*One 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel in place image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiDiv_16sc_AC4RSfs` (const `Npp16sc` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16sc` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp16sc` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiDiv_16sc_AC4IRSfs` (const `Npp16sc` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16sc` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha in place image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiDiv_32s_C1RSfs` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32s` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

One 32-bit signed integer channel image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

- `NppStatus nppiDiv_32s_C1R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32s` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)

*Note: This function is to be deprecated in future NPP releases, use the function above with a scale factor of 0 instead.*

- `NppStatus nppiDiv_32s_C1IRSfs` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*One 32-bit signed integer channel in place image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiDiv_32s_C3RSfs` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32s` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Three 32-bit signed integer channel image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiDiv_32s_C3IRSfs` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*One 32-bit signed integer channel in place image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiDiv_32sc_C1RSfs` (const `Npp32sc` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32sc` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp32sc` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*One 32-bit signed integer complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiDiv_32sc_C1IRSfs` (const `Npp32sc` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32sc` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*One 32-bit signed integer complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel in place image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiDiv_32sc_C3RSfs` (const `Npp32sc` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32sc` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp32sc` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Three 32-bit signed integer complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiDiv_32sc_C3IRSfs` (const `Npp32sc` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32sc` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*One 32-bit signed integer complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel in place image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiDiv_32sc_AC4RSfs` (const `Npp32sc` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32sc` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp32sc` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 32-bit signed integer complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiDiv_32sc_AC4IRSfs` (const `Npp32sc` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32sc` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 32-bit signed integer complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha in place image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiDiv_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32f *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*One 32-bit floating point channel image division.*
- `NppStatus nppiDiv_32f_C1IR` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*One 32-bit floating point channel in place image division.*
- `NppStatus nppiDiv_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32f *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Three 32-bit floating point channel image division.*
- `NppStatus nppiDiv_32f_C3IR` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*One 32-bit floating point channel in place image division.*
- `NppStatus nppiDiv_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32f *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four 32-bit floating point channel with unmodified alpha image division.*
- `NppStatus nppiDiv_32f_AC4IR` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four 32-bit floating point channel with unmodified alpha in place image division.*
- `NppStatus nppiDiv_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32f *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four 32-bit floating point channel image division.*
- `NppStatus nppiDiv_32f_C4IR` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four 32-bit floating point channel in place image division.*
- `NppStatus nppiDiv_32fc_C1R` (const `Npp32fc *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32fc *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, `Npp32fc *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*One 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel image division.*
- `NppStatus nppiDiv_32fc_C1IR` (const `Npp32fc *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32fc *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*One 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel in place image division.*
- `NppStatus nppiDiv_32fc_C3R` (const `Npp32fc *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32fc *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, `Npp32fc *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Three 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel image division.*
- `NppStatus nppiDiv_32fc_C3IR` (const `Npp32fc *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32fc *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*One 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel in place image division.*
- `NppStatus nppiDiv_32fc_AC4R` (const `Npp32fc *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32fc *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, `Npp32fc *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

Four 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha image division.

- **NppStatus nppiDiv\_32fc\_AC4IR** (const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32fc** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)

Four 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha in place image division.

- **NppStatus nppiDiv\_32fc\_C4R** (const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp32fc** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)

Four 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel image division.

- **NppStatus nppiDiv\_32fc\_C4IR** (const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32fc** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)

Four 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel in place image division.

## 7.20.1 Detailed Description

Pixel by pixel division of two images.

## 7.20.2 Function Documentation

### 7.20.2.1 NppStatus nppiDiv\_16s\_AC4IRSfs (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

Four 16-bit signed short channel with unmodified alpha in place image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

#### Returns:

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

### 7.20.2.2 NppStatus nppiDiv\_16s\_AC4RSfs (const Npp16s \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

Four 16-bit signed short channel with unmodified alpha image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

### 7.20.2.3 NppStatus nppiDiv\_16s\_C1IRSfs (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

One 16-bit signed short channel in place image division, scale by  $2^{-(nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

### 7.20.2.4 NppStatus nppiDiv\_16s\_C1RSfs (const Npp16s \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

One 16-bit signed short channel image division, scale by  $2^{-(nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

### 7.20.2.5 `NppStatus nppiDiv_16s_C3IRSfs (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 16-bit signed short channel in place image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

#### Returns:

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

### 7.20.2.6 `NppStatus nppiDiv_16s_C3RSfs (const Npp16s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Three 16-bit signed short channel image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

#### Returns:

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

### 7.20.2.7 `NppStatus nppiDiv_16s_C4IRSfs (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 16-bit signed short channel in place image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

### 7.20.2.8 NppStatus nppiDiv\_16s\_C4RSfs (const Npp16s \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

Four 16-bit signed short channel image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

### 7.20.2.9 NppStatus nppiDiv\_16sc\_AC4IRSfs (const Npp16sc \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16sc \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

Four 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha in place image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.20.2.10 NppStatus nppiDiv\_16sc\_AC4RSfs (const Npp16sc \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16sc \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16sc \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.20.2.11 NppStatus nppiDiv\_16sc\_C1IRSfs (const Npp16sc \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16sc \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

One 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel in place image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.20.2.12 NppStatus nppiDiv\_16sc\_C1RSfs (const Npp16sc \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16sc \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16sc \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

One 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.20.2.13 `NppStatus nppiDiv_16sc_C3IRSfs (const Npp16sc * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16sc * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel in place image division, scale by  $2^{-(nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.20.2.14 `NppStatus nppiDiv_16sc_C3RSfs (const Npp16sc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16sc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16sc * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Three 16-bit signed short complex number (16-bit real, 16-bit imaginary) channel image division, scale by  $2^{-(nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.20.2.15 NppStatus nppiDiv\_16u\_AC4IRSfs (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel with unmodified alpha in place image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.20.2.16 NppStatus nppiDiv\_16u\_AC4RSfs (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel with unmodified alpha image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.20.2.17** `NppStatus nppiDiv_16u_C1IRSfs (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.20.2.18** `NppStatus nppiDiv_16u_C1RSfs (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 16-bit unsigned short channel image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.20.2.19** `NppStatus nppiDiv_16u_C3IRSfs (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.20.2.20** `NppStatus nppiDiv_16u_C3RSfs (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Three 16-bit unsigned short channel image division, scale by  $2^{-(nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.20.2.21** `NppStatus nppiDiv_16u_C4IRSfs (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image division, scale by  $2^{-(nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.20.2.22** `NppStatus nppiDiv_16u_C4RSfs (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image division, scale by  $2^{-(nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.20.2.23** `NppStatus nppiDiv_32f_AC4IR (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 32-bit floating point channel with unmodified alpha in place image division.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.20.2.24** `NppStatus nppiDiv_32f_AC4R (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 32-bit floating point channel with unmodified alpha image division.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.20.2.25** `NppStatus nppiDiv_32f_C1IR (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

One 32-bit floating point channel in place image division.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.20.2.26** `NppStatus nppiDiv_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

One 32-bit floating point channel image division.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.20.2.27** `NppStatus nppiDiv_32f_C3IR (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

One 32-bit floating point channel in place image division.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.20.2.28** `NppStatus nppiDiv_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Three 32-bit floating point channel image division.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.20.2.29** `NppStatus nppiDiv_32f_C4IR (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 32-bit floating point channel in place image division.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.20.2.30** `NppStatus nppiDiv_32f_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 32-bit floating point channel image division.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.20.2.31** `NppStatus nppiDiv_32fc_AC4IR (const Npp32fc * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32fc * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha in place image division.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.20.2.32** `NppStatus nppiDiv_32fc_AC4R (const Npp32fc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32fc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32fc * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha image division.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.20.2.33** `NppStatus nppiDiv_32fc_C1IR (const Npp32fc * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32fc * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

One 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel in place image division.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.20.2.34** `NppStatus nppiDiv_32fc_C1R (const Npp32fc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32fc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32fc * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

One 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel image division.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.20.2.35 NppStatus nppiDiv\_32fc\_C3IR (const Npp32fc \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32fc \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

One 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel in place image division.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.20.2.36 NppStatus nppiDiv\_32fc\_C3R (const Npp32fc \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32fc \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32fc \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel image division.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.20.2.37 NppStatus nppiDiv\_32fc\_C4IR (const Npp32fc \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32fc \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel in place image division.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.20.2.38** `NppStatus nppiDiv_32fc_C4R (const Npp32fc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32fc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32fc * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 32-bit floating point complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel image division.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.20.2.39** `NppStatus nppiDiv_32s_C1IRSfs (const Npp32s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 32-bit signed integer channel in place image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.20.2.40** `NppStatus nppiDiv_32s_C1R (const Npp32s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Note: This function is to be deprecated in future NPP releases, use the function above with a scale factor of 0 instead.

32-bit image division. Divide pixels in pSrc2 by pSrc1's pixels.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.20.2.41 NppStatus nppiDiv\_32s\_C1RSfs (const Npp32s \* *pSrc1*, int *nSrc1Step*, const Npp32s \* *pSrc2*, int *nSrc2Step*, Npp32s \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int *nScaleFactor*)

One 32-bit signed integer channel image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.20.2.42 NppStatus nppiDiv\_32s\_C3IRSfs (const Npp32s \* *pSrc*, int *nSrcStep*, Npp32s \* *pSrcDst*, int *nSrcDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int *nScaleFactor*)

One 32-bit signed integer channel in place image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.20.2.43** `NppStatus nppiDiv_32s_C3RSfs (const Npp32s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Three 32-bit signed integer channel image division, scale by  $2^{-(nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.20.2.44** `NppStatus nppiDiv_32sc_AC4IRSfs (const Npp32sc * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32sc * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 32-bit signed integer complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha in place image division, scale by  $2^{-(nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.20.2.45** `NppStatus nppiDiv_32sc_AC4RSfs (const Npp32sc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32sc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32sc * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 32-bit signed integer complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel with unmodified alpha image division, scale by  $2^{-(nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.20.2.46 `NppStatus nppiDiv_32sc_C1RSfs (const Npp32sc * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32sc * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 32-bit signed integer complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel in place image division, scale by  $2^{-(nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.20.2.47 `NppStatus nppiDiv_32sc_C1RSfs (const Npp32sc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32sc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32sc * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 32-bit signed integer complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel image division, scale by  $2^{-(nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.20.2.48 NppStatus nppiDiv\_32sc\_C3IRSfs (const Npp32sc \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32sc \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

One 32-bit signed integer complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel in place image division, scale by  $2^{-(nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.20.2.49 NppStatus nppiDiv\_32sc\_C3RSfs (const Npp32sc \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32sc \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32sc \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Three 32-bit signed integer complex number (32-bit real, 32-bit imaginary) channel image division, scale by  $2^{-(nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.20.2.50** `NppStatus nppiDiv_8u_AC4IRSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel with unmodified alpha in place image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.20.2.51** `NppStatus nppiDiv_8u_AC4RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel with unmodified alpha image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.20.2.52** `NppStatus nppiDiv_8u_C1IRSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

### 7.20.2.53 `NppStatus nppiDiv_8u_C1RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 8-bit unsigned char channel image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

### 7.20.2.54 `NppStatus nppiDiv_8u_C3IRSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.20.2.55** `NppStatus nppiDiv_8u_C3RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Three 8-bit unsigned char channel image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.20.2.56** `NppStatus nppiDiv_8u_C4IRSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.20.2.57** `NppStatus nppiDiv_8u_C4RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

## 7.21 Div\_Round

Pixel by pixel division of two images using result rounding modes.

### Functions

- NppStatus nppiDiv\_Round\_8u\_C1RSfs** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp8u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppRoundMode** rndMode, int nScaleFactor)

*One 8-bit unsigned char channel image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- NppStatus nppiDiv\_Round\_8u\_C1IRSfs** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppRoundMode** rndMode, int nScaleFactor)

*One 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- NppStatus nppiDiv\_Round\_8u\_C3RSfs** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp8u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppRoundMode** rndMode, int nScaleFactor)

*Three 8-bit unsigned char channel image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- NppStatus nppiDiv\_Round\_8u\_C3IRSfs** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppRoundMode** rndMode, int nScaleFactor)

*Three 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- NppStatus nppiDiv\_Round\_8u\_AC4RSfs** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp8u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppRoundMode** rndMode, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image division with unmodified alpha, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- NppStatus nppiDiv\_Round\_8u\_AC4IRSfs** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppRoundMode** rndMode, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image division with unmodified alpha, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- NppStatus nppiDiv\_Round\_8u\_C4RSfs** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp8u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppRoundMode** rndMode, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- NppStatus nppiDiv\_Round\_8u\_C4IRSfs** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppRoundMode** rndMode, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- NppStatus nppiDiv\_Round\_16u\_C1RSfs** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppRoundMode** rndMode, int nScaleFactor)

*One 16-bit unsigned short channel image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiDiv_Round_16u_C1RSfs` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `NppRoundMode` `rndMode`, int `nScaleFactor`)

*One 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiDiv_Round_16u_C3RSfs` (const `Npp16u *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp16u *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `NppRoundMode` `rndMode`, int `nScaleFactor`)

*Three 16-bit unsigned short channel image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiDiv_Round_16u_C3RSfs` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `NppRoundMode` `rndMode`, int `nScaleFactor`)

*Three 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiDiv_Round_16u_AC4RSfs` (const `Npp16u *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp16u *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `NppRoundMode` `rndMode`, int `nScaleFactor`)

*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image division with unmodified alpha, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiDiv_Round_16u_AC4RSfs` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `NppRoundMode` `rndMode`, int `nScaleFactor`)

*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image division with unmodified alpha, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiDiv_Round_16u_C4RSfs` (const `Npp16u *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp16u *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `NppRoundMode` `rndMode`, int `nScaleFactor`)

*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiDiv_Round_16u_C4RSfs` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `NppRoundMode` `rndMode`, int `nScaleFactor`)

*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiDiv_Round_16s_C1RSfs` (const `Npp16s *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp16s *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, `Npp16s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `NppRoundMode` `rndMode`, int `nScaleFactor`)

*One 16-bit signed short channel image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiDiv_Round_16s_C1RSfs` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `NppRoundMode` `rndMode`, int `nScaleFactor`)

*One 16-bit signed short channel in place image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- **NppStatus nppiDiv\_Round\_16s\_C3RSfs** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16s** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp16s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppRoundMode** rndMode, int nScaleFactor)  
*Three 16-bit signed short channel image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiDiv\_Round\_16s\_C3IRSfs** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16s** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppRoundMode** rndMode, int nScaleFactor)  
*Three 16-bit signed short channel in place image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiDiv\_Round\_16s\_AC4RSfs** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16s** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp16s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppRoundMode** rndMode, int nScaleFactor)  
*Four 16-bit signed short channel image division with unmodified alpha, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiDiv\_Round\_16s\_AC4IRSfs** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16s** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppRoundMode** rndMode, int nScaleFactor)  
*Four 16-bit signed short channel in place image division with unmodified alpha, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiDiv\_Round\_16s\_C4RSfs** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16s** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp16s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppRoundMode** rndMode, int nScaleFactor)  
*Four 16-bit signed short channel image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiDiv\_Round\_16s\_C4IRSfs** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16s** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppRoundMode** rndMode, int nScaleFactor)  
*Four 16-bit signed short channel in place image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

### 7.21.1 Detailed Description

Pixel by pixel division of two images using result rounding modes.

### 7.21.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.21.2.1 **NppStatus nppiDiv\_Round\_16s\_AC4IRSfs** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16s** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppRoundMode** rndMode, int nScaleFactor)

Four 16-bit signed short channel in place image division with unmodified alpha, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rndMode* Result Rounding mode to be used (NPP\_RND\_ZERO, NPP\_RND\_NEAR, or NP\_RND\_FINANCIAL)

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.21.2.2 NppStatus nppiDiv\_Round\_16s\_AC4RSfs (const Npp16s \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppRoundMode rndMode, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 16-bit signed short channel image division with unmodified alpha, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rndMode* Result Rounding mode to be used (NPP\_RND\_ZERO, NPP\_RND\_NEAR, or NP\_RND\_FINANCIAL)

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.21.2.3 NppStatus nppiDiv\_Round\_16s\_C1IRSfs (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppRoundMode rndMode, int nScaleFactor)**

One 16-bit signed short channel in place image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rndMode* Result Rounding mode to be used (NPP\_RND\_ZERO, NPP\_RND\_NEAR, or NP\_RND\_FINANCIAL)

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.21.2.4 NppStatus nppiDiv\_Round\_16s\_C1RSfs (const Npp16s \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppRoundMode rndMode, int nScaleFactor)**

One 16-bit signed short channel image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rndMode* Result Rounding mode to be used (NPP\_RND\_ZERO, NPP\_RND\_NEAR, or NP\_RND\_FINANCIAL)

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.21.2.5 NppStatus nppiDiv\_Round\_16s\_C3IRSfs (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppRoundMode rndMode, int nScaleFactor)**

Three 16-bit signed short channel in place image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rndMode* Result Rounding mode to be used (NPP\_RND\_ZERO, NPP\_RND\_NEAR, or NP\_RND\_FINANCIAL)

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.21.2.6 NppStatus nppiDiv\_Round\_16s\_C3RSfs (const Npp16s \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppRoundMode rndMode, int nScaleFactor)**

Three 16-bit signed short channel image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rndMode* Result Rounding mode to be used (NPP\_RND\_ZERO, NPP\_RND\_NEAR, or NP\_RND\_FINANCIAL)

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.21.2.7 NppStatus nppiDiv\_Round\_16s\_C4IRSfs (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppRoundMode rndMode, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 16-bit signed short channel in place image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rndMode* Result Rounding mode to be used (NPP\_RND\_ZERO, NPP\_RND\_NEAR, or NP\_RND\_FINANCIAL)

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.21.2.8 NppStatus nppiDiv\_Round\_16s\_C4RSfs (const Npp16s \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppRoundMode rndMode, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 16-bit signed short channel image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rndMode* Result Rounding mode to be used (NPP\_RND\_ZERO, NPP\_RND\_NEAR, or NP\_RND\_FINANCIAL)

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.21.2.9 NppStatus nppiDiv\_Round\_16u\_AC4IRSfs (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppRoundMode rndMode, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image division with unmodified alpha, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rndMode* Result Rounding mode to be used (NPP\_RND\_ZERO, NPP\_RND\_NEAR, or NP\_RND\_FINANCIAL)

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.21.2.10** `NppStatus nppiDiv_Round_16u_AC4RSfs (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppRoundMode rndMode, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image division with unmodified alpha, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rndMode* Result Rounding mode to be used (NPP\_RND\_ZERO, NPP\_RND\_NEAR, or NP\_RND\_FINANCIAL)

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.21.2.11** `NppStatus nppiDiv_Round_16u_C1IRSfs (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppRoundMode rndMode, int nScaleFactor)`

One 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rndMode* Result Rounding mode to be used (NPP\_RND\_ZERO, NPP\_RND\_NEAR, or NP\_RND\_FINANCIAL)

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.21.2.12** `NppStatus nppiDiv_Round_16u_C1RSfs (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppRoundMode rndMode, int nScaleFactor)`

One 16-bit unsigned short channel image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rndMode* Result Rounding mode to be used (NPP\_RND\_ZERO, NPP\_RND\_NEAR, or NP\_RND\_FINANCIAL)

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.21.2.13** `NppStatus nppiDiv_Round_16u_C3IRSfs (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppRoundMode rndMode, int nScaleFactor)`

Three 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rndMode* Result Rounding mode to be used (NPP\_RND\_ZERO, NPP\_RND\_NEAR, or NP\_RND\_FINANCIAL)

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.21.2.14 NppStatus nppiDiv\_Round\_16u\_C3RSfs (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppRoundMode rndMode, int nScaleFactor)**

Three 16-bit unsigned short channel image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rndMode* Result Rounding mode to be used (NPP\_RND\_ZERO, NPP\_RND\_NEAR, or NP\_RND\_FINANCIAL)

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.21.2.15 NppStatus nppiDiv\_Round\_16u\_C4IRSfs (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppRoundMode rndMode, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rndMode* Result Rounding mode to be used (NPP\_RND\_ZERO, NPP\_RND\_NEAR, or NP\_RND\_FINANCIAL)

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.21.2.16** `NppStatus nppiDiv_Round_16u_C4RSfs (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppRoundMode rndMode, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image division, scale by  $2^{-(nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rndMode* Result Rounding mode to be used (NPP\_RND\_ZERO, NPP\_RND\_NEAR, or NP\_RND\_FINANCIAL)

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.21.2.17** `NppStatus nppiDiv_Round_8u_AC4IRSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppRoundMode rndMode, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image division with unmodified alpha, scale by  $2^{-(nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rndMode* Result Rounding mode to be used (NPP\_RND\_ZERO, NPP\_RND\_NEAR, or NP\_RND\_FINANCIAL)

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.21.2.18** `NppStatus nppiDiv_Round_8u_AC4RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppRoundMode rndMode, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image division with unmodified alpha, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rndMode* Result Rounding mode to be used (NPP\_RND\_ZERO, NPP\_RND\_NEAR, or NP\_RND\_FINANCIAL)

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.21.2.19** `NppStatus nppiDiv_Round_8u_C1IRSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppRoundMode rndMode, int nScaleFactor)`

One 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rndMode* Result Rounding mode to be used (NPP\_RND\_ZERO, NPP\_RND\_NEAR, or NP\_RND\_FINANCIAL)

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.21.2.20 NppStatus nppiDiv\_Round\_8u\_C1RSfs (const Npp8u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppRoundMode rndMode, int nScaleFactor)**

One 8-bit unsigned char channel image division, scale by  $2^{-(nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rndMode* Result Rounding mode to be used (NPP\_RND\_ZERO, NPP\_RND\_NEAR, or NP\_RND\_FINANCIAL)

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.21.2.21 NppStatus nppiDiv\_Round\_8u\_C3IRSfs (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppRoundMode rndMode, int nScaleFactor)**

Three 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image division, scale by  $2^{-(nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rndMode* Result Rounding mode to be used (NPP\_RND\_ZERO, NPP\_RND\_NEAR, or NP\_RND\_FINANCIAL)

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.21.2.22 NppStatus nppiDiv\_Round\_8u\_C3RSfs (const Npp8u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppRoundMode rndMode, int nScaleFactor)**

Three 8-bit unsigned char channel image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rndMode* Result Rounding mode to be used (NPP\_RND\_ZERO, NPP\_RND\_NEAR, or NP\_RND\_FINANCIAL)

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.21.2.23 NppStatus nppiDiv\_Round\_8u\_C4IRSfs (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppRoundMode rndMode, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rndMode* Result Rounding mode to be used (NPP\_RND\_ZERO, NPP\_RND\_NEAR, or NP\_RND\_FINANCIAL)

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.21.2.24** `NppStatus nppiDiv_Round_8u_C4RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppRoundMode rndMode, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image division, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rndMode* Result Rounding mode to be used (NPP\_RND\_ZERO, NPP\_RND\_NEAR, or NP\_RND\_FINANCIAL)

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

## 7.22 Abs

Absolute value of each pixel value in an image.

### Functions

- `NppStatus nppiAbs_16s_C1R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*One 16-bit signed short channel image absolute value.*
- `NppStatus nppiAbs_16s_C1IR` (`Npp16s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*One 16-bit signed short channel in place image absolute value.*
- `NppStatus nppiAbs_16s_C3R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Three 16-bit signed short channel image absolute value.*
- `NppStatus nppiAbs_16s_C3IR` (`Npp16s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Three 16-bit signed short channel in place image absolute value.*
- `NppStatus nppiAbs_16s_AC4R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 16-bit signed short channel image absolute value with unmodified alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiAbs_16s_AC4IR` (`Npp16s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 16-bit signed short channel in place image absolute value with unmodified alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiAbs_16s_C4R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 16-bit signed short channel image absolute value.*
- `NppStatus nppiAbs_16s_C4IR` (`Npp16s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 16-bit signed short channel in place image absolute value.*
- `NppStatus nppiAbs_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*One 32-bit floating point channel image absolute value.*
- `NppStatus nppiAbs_32f_C1IR` (`Npp32f` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*One 32-bit floating point channel in place image absolute value.*
- `NppStatus nppiAbs_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Three 32-bit floating point channel image absolute value.*
- `NppStatus nppiAbs_32f_C3IR` (`Npp32f` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Three 32-bit floating point channel in place image absolute value.*
- `NppStatus nppiAbs_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)

*Four 32-bit floating point channel image absolute value with unmodified alpha.*

- **NppStatus nppiAbs\_32f\_AC4IR** (**Npp32f** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 32-bit floating point channel in place image absolute value with unmodified alpha.*
- **NppStatus nppiAbs\_32f\_C4R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32f** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 32-bit floating point channel image absolute value.*
- **NppStatus nppiAbs\_32f\_C4IR** (**Npp32f** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 32-bit floating point channel in place image absolute value.*

### 7.22.1 Detailed Description

Absolute value of each pixel value in an image.

### 7.22.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.22.2.1 NppStatus nppiAbs\_16s\_AC4IR (Npp16s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)

Four 16-bit signed short channel in place image absolute value with unmodified alpha.

##### Parameters:

- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

##### Returns:

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.22.2.2 NppStatus nppiAbs\_16s\_AC4R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)

Four 16-bit signed short channel image absolute value with unmodified alpha.

##### Parameters:

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

##### Returns:

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.22.2.3 NppStatus nppiAbs\_16s\_C1IR (Npp16s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

One 16-bit signed short channel in place image absolute value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.22.2.4 NppStatus nppiAbs\_16s\_C1R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

One 16-bit signed short channel image absolute value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.22.2.5 NppStatus nppiAbs\_16s\_C3IR (Npp16s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three 16-bit signed short channel in place image absolute value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.22.2.6 NppStatus nppiAbs\_16s\_C3R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three 16-bit signed short channel image absolute value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.22.2.7 NppStatus nppiAbs\_16s\_C4IR (Npp16s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 16-bit signed short channel in place image absolute value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.22.2.8 NppStatus nppiAbs\_16s\_C4R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 16-bit signed short channel image absolute value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.22.2.9 NppStatus nppiAbs\_32f\_AC4IR (Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 32-bit floating point channel in place image absolute value with unmodified alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.22.2.10 NppStatus nppiAbs\_32f\_AC4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 32-bit floating point channel image absolute value with unmodified alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.22.2.11 NppStatus nppiAbs\_32f\_C1IR (Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

One 32-bit floating point channel in place image absolute value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.22.2.12 NppStatus nppiAbs\_32f\_C1R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

One 32-bit floating point channel image absolute value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.22.2.13 NppStatus nppiAbs\_32f\_C3IR (Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three 32-bit floating point channel in place image absolute value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.22.2.14 NppStatus nppiAbs\_32f\_C3R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three 32-bit floating point channel image absolute value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.22.2.15** `NppStatus nppiAbs_32f_C4IR (Npp32f * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 32-bit floating point channel in place image absolute value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.22.2.16** `NppStatus nppiAbs_32f_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 32-bit floating point channel image absolute value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

## 7.23 AbsDiff

Pixel by pixel absolute difference between two images.

### Functions

- `NppStatus nppiAbsDiff_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*One 8-bit unsigned char channel absolute difference of image1 minus image2.*
- `NppStatus nppiAbsDiff_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Three 8-bit unsigned char channels absolute difference of image1 minus image2.*
- `NppStatus nppiAbsDiff_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channels absolute difference of image1 minus image2.*
- `NppStatus nppiAbsDiff_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*One 16-bit unsigned short channel absolute difference of image1 minus image2.*
- `NppStatus nppiAbsDiff_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32f` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*One 32-bit floating point channel absolute difference of image1 minus image2.*

### 7.23.1 Detailed Description

Pixel by pixel absolute difference between two images.

### 7.23.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.23.2.1 `NppStatus nppiAbsDiff_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)

One 16-bit unsigned short channel absolute difference of image1 minus image2.

#### Parameters:

- `pSrc1` Source-Image Pointer.
- `nSrc1Step` Source-Image Line Step.
- `pSrc2` Source-Image Pointer.
- `nSrc2Step` Source-Image Line Step.
- `pDst` Destination-Image Pointer.
- `nDstStep` Destination-Image Line Step.
- `oSizeROI` Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.23.2.2** `NppStatus nppiAbsDiff_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

One 32-bit floating point channel absolute difference of image1 minus image2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.23.2.3** `NppStatus nppiAbsDiff_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

One 8-bit unsigned char channel absolute difference of image1 minus image2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.23.2.4** `NppStatus nppiAbsDiff_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Three 8-bit unsigned char channels absolute difference of image1 minus image2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.23.2.5 NppStatus nppiAbsDiff\_8u\_C4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 8-bit unsigned char channels absolute difference of image1 minus image2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

## 7.24 Sqr

Square each pixel in an image.

### Functions

- **NppStatus nppiSqr\_8u\_C1RSfs** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)
 

*One 8-bit unsigned char channel image squared, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiSqr\_8u\_C1IRSfs** (**Npp8u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)
 

*One 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image squared, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiSqr\_8u\_C3RSfs** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)
 

*Three 8-bit unsigned char channel image squared, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiSqr\_8u\_C3IRSfs** (**Npp8u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)
 

*Three 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image squared, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiSqr\_8u\_AC4RSfs** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)
 

*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image squared with unmodified alpha, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiSqr\_8u\_AC4IRSfs** (**Npp8u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)
 

*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image squared with unmodified alpha, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiSqr\_8u\_C4RSfs** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)
 

*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image squared, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiSqr\_8u\_C4IRSfs** (**Npp8u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)
 

*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image squared, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiSqr\_16u\_C1RSfs** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)
 

*One 16-bit unsigned short channel image squared, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiSqr\_16u\_C1IRSfs** (**Npp16u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)
 

*One 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image squared, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

*One 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image squared, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiSqr_16u_C3RSfs` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)

*Three 16-bit unsigned short channel image squared, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiSqr_16u_C3IRSfs` (`Npp16u *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)

*Three 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image squared, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiSqr_16u_AC4RSfs` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)

*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image squared with unmodified alpha, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiSqr_16u_AC4IRSfs` (`Npp16u *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)

*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image squared with unmodified alpha, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiSqr_16u_C4RSfs` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)

*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image squared, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiSqr_16u_C4IRSfs` (`Npp16u *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)

*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image squared, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiSqr_16s_C1RSfs` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)

*One 16-bit signed short channel image squared, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiSqr_16s_C1IRSfs` (`Npp16s *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)

*One 16-bit signed short channel in place image squared, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiSqr_16s_C3RSfs` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)

*Three 16-bit signed short channel image squared, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiSqr_16s_C3IRSfs` (`Npp16s *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)

*Three 16-bit signed short channel in place image squared, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiSqr_16s_AC4RSfs` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)  
*Four 16-bit signed short channel image squared with unmodified alpha, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiSqr_16s_AC4IRSfs` (`Npp16s *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)  
*Four 16-bit signed short channel in place image squared with unmodified alpha, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiSqr_16s_C4RSfs` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)  
*Four 16-bit signed short channel image squared, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiSqr_16s_C4IRSfs` (`Npp16s *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)  
*Four 16-bit signed short channel in place image squared, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiSqr_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*One 32-bit floating point channel image squared.*
- `NppStatus nppiSqr_32f_C1IR` (`Npp32f *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*One 32-bit floating point channel in place image squared.*
- `NppStatus nppiSqr_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Three 32-bit floating point channel image squared.*
- `NppStatus nppiSqr_32f_C3IR` (`Npp32f *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Three 32-bit floating point channel in place image squared.*
- `NppStatus nppiSqr_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four 32-bit floating point channel image squared with unmodified alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiSqr_32f_AC4IR` (`Npp32f *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four 32-bit floating point channel in place image squared with unmodified alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiSqr_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four 32-bit floating point channel image squared.*
- `NppStatus nppiSqr_32f_C4IR` (`Npp32f *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four 32-bit floating point channel in place image squared.*

### 7.24.1 Detailed Description

Square each pixel in an image.

## 7.24.2 Function Documentation

### 7.24.2.1 NppStatus nppiSqr\_16s\_AC4IRSfs (Npp16s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

Four 16-bit signed short channel in place image squared with unmodified alpha, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.24.2.2 NppStatus nppiSqr\_16s\_AC4RSfs (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

Four 16-bit signed short channel image squared with unmodified alpha, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.24.2.3 NppStatus nppiSqr\_16s\_C1IRSfs (Npp16s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

One 16-bit signed short channel in place image squared, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.24.2.4 `NppStatus nppiSqr_16s_C1RSfs (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 16-bit signed short channel image squared, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

##### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

##### Returns:

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.24.2.5 `NppStatus nppiSqr_16s_C3IRSfs (Npp16s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Three 16-bit signed short channel in place image squared, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

##### Parameters:

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

##### Returns:

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.24.2.6 `NppStatus nppiSqr_16s_C3RSfs (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Three 16-bit signed short channel image squared, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

##### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

##### Returns:

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.24.2.7 NppStatus nppiSqr\_16s\_C4IRSfs (Npp16s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 16-bit signed short channel in place image squared, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.24.2.8 NppStatus nppiSqr\_16s\_C4RSfs (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 16-bit signed short channel image squared, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.24.2.9 NppStatus nppiSqr\_16u\_AC4IRSfs (Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image squared with unmodified alpha, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.24.2.10 NppStatus nppiSqr\_16u\_AC4RSfs (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image squared with unmodified alpha, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.24.2.11 NppStatus nppiSqr\_16u\_C1IRSfs (Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

One 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image squared, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.24.2.12 NppStatus nppiSqr\_16u\_C1RSfs (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

One 16-bit unsigned short channel image squared, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.24.2.13** `NppStatus nppiSqr_16u_C3IRSfs (Npp16u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Three 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image squared, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.24.2.14** `NppStatus nppiSqr_16u_C3RSfs (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Three 16-bit unsigned short channel image squared, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.24.2.15** `NppStatus nppiSqr_16u_C4IRSfs (Npp16u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image squared, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.24.2.16** `NppStatus nppiSqr_16u_C4RSfs (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image squared, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.24.2.17** `NppStatus nppiSqr_32f_AC4IR (Npp32f * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 32-bit floating point channel in place image squared with unmodified alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.24.2.18** `NppStatus nppiSqr_32f_AC4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 32-bit floating point channel image squared with unmodified alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.24.2.19 NppStatus nppiSqr\_32f\_C1IR (Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

One 32-bit floating point channel in place image squared.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.24.2.20 NppStatus nppiSqr\_32f\_C1R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

One 32-bit floating point channel image squared.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.24.2.21 NppStatus nppiSqr\_32f\_C3IR (Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three 32-bit floating point channel in place image squared.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.24.2.22 NppStatus nppiSqr\_32f\_C3R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three 32-bit floating point channel image squared.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.24.2.23 NppStatus nppiSqr\_32f\_C4IR (Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 32-bit floating point channel in place image squared.

**Parameters:**

- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.24.2.24 NppStatus nppiSqr\_32f\_C4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 32-bit floating point channel image squared.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.24.2.25 NppStatus nppiSqr\_8u\_AC4IRSfs (Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image squared with unmodified alpha, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.24.2.26 NppStatus nppiSqr\_8u\_AC4RSfs (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image squared with unmodified alpha, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.24.2.27 NppStatus nppiSqr\_8u\_C1IRSfs (Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

One 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image squared, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.24.2.28** `NppStatus nppiSqr_8u_C1RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 8-bit unsigned char channel image squared, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.24.2.29** `NppStatus nppiSqr_8u_C3IRSfs (Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Three 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image squared, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.24.2.30** `NppStatus nppiSqr_8u_C3RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Three 8-bit unsigned char channel image squared, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.24.2.31 NppStatus nppiSqr\_8u\_C4IRSfs (Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image squared, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.24.2.32 NppStatus nppiSqr\_8u\_C4RSfs (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image squared, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

## 7.25 Sqrt

Pixel by pixel square root of each pixel in an image.

### Functions

- **NppStatus nppiSqrt\_8u\_C1RSfs** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)
 

*One 8-bit unsigned char channel image square root, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiSqrt\_8u\_C1IRSfs** (**Npp8u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)
 

*One 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image square root, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiSqrt\_8u\_C3RSfs** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)
 

*Three 8-bit unsigned char channel image square root, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiSqrt\_8u\_C3IRSfs** (**Npp8u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)
 

*Three 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image square root, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiSqrt\_8u\_AC4RSfs** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)
 

*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image square root with unmodified alpha, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiSqrt\_8u\_AC4IRSfs** (**Npp8u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)
 

*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image square root with unmodified alpha, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiSqrt\_16u\_C1RSfs** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)
 

*One 16-bit unsigned short channel image square root, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiSqrt\_16u\_C1IRSfs** (**Npp16u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)
 

*One 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image square root, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiSqrt\_16u\_C3RSfs** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)
 

*Three 16-bit unsigned short channel image square root, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- **NppStatus nppiSqrt\_16u\_C3IRSfs** (**Npp16u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Three 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image square root, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiSqrt\_16u\_AC4RSfs** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image square root with unmodified alpha, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiSqrt\_16u\_AC4IRSfs** (**Npp16u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image square root with unmodified alpha, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiSqrt\_16s\_C1RSfs** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*One 16-bit signed short channel image square root, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiSqrt\_16s\_C1IRSfs** (**Npp16s** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*One 16-bit signed short channel in place image square root, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiSqrt\_16s\_C3RSfs** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Three 16-bit signed short channel image square root, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiSqrt\_16s\_C3IRSfs** (**Npp16s** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Three 16-bit signed short channel in place image square root, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiSqrt\_16s\_AC4RSfs** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 16-bit signed short channel image square root with unmodified alpha, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiSqrt\_16s\_AC4IRSfs** (**Npp16s** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

*Four 16-bit signed short channel in place image square root with unmodified alpha, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiSqrt\_32f\_C1R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32f** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)

*One 32-bit floating point channel image square root.*
- **NppStatus nppiSqrt\_32f\_C1IR** (**Npp32f** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)

*One 32-bit floating point channel in place image square root.*

- `NppStatus nppiSqrt_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Three 32-bit floating point channel image square root.*
- `NppStatus nppiSqrt_32f_C3IR` (`Npp32f *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Three 32-bit floating point channel in place image square root.*
- `NppStatus nppiSqrt_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four 32-bit floating point channel image square root with unmodified alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiSqrt_32f_AC4IR` (`Npp32f *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four 32-bit floating point channel in place image square root with unmodified alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiSqrt_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four 32-bit floating point channel image square root.*
- `NppStatus nppiSqrt_32f_C4IR` (`Npp32f *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four 32-bit floating point channel in place image square root.*

## 7.25.1 Detailed Description

Pixel by pixel square root of each pixel in an image.

## 7.25.2 Function Documentation

### 7.25.2.1 `NppStatus nppiSqrt_16s_AC4IRSfs` (`Npp16s *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nScaleFactor`)

Four 16-bit signed short channel in place image square root with unmodified alpha, scale by  $2^{-(nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.25.2.2 NppStatus nppiSqrt\_16s\_AC4RSfs (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

Four 16-bit signed short channel image square root with unmodified alpha, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

#### Returns:

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

### 7.25.2.3 NppStatus nppiSqrt\_16s\_C1IRSfs (Npp16s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

One 16-bit signed short channel in place image square root, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

#### Returns:

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

### 7.25.2.4 NppStatus nppiSqrt\_16s\_C1RSfs (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

One 16-bit signed short channel image square root, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.25.2.5 NppStatus nppiSqrt\_16s\_C3IRSfs (Npp16s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Three 16-bit signed short channel in place image square root, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.25.2.6 NppStatus nppiSqrt\_16s\_C3RSfs (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Three 16-bit signed short channel image square root, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.25.2.7 NppStatus nppiSqrt\_16u\_AC4IRSfs (Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image square root with unmodified alpha, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.25.2.8 NppStatus nppiSqrt\_16u\_AC4RSfs (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image square root with unmodified alpha, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.25.2.9 NppStatus nppiSqrt\_16u\_C1IRSfs (Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

One 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image square root, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.25.2.10 NppStatus nppiSqrt\_16u\_C1RSfs (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

One 16-bit unsigned short channel image square root, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.25.2.11 NppStatus nppiSqrt\_16u\_C3IRSfs (Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Three 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image square root, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.25.2.12 NppStatus nppiSqrt\_16u\_C3RSfs (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Three 16-bit unsigned short channel image square root, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.25.2.13 NppStatus nppiSqrt\_32f\_AC4IR (Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 32-bit floating point channel in place image square root with unmodified alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.25.2.14 NppStatus nppiSqrt\_32f\_AC4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 32-bit floating point channel image square root with unmodified alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.25.2.15 NppStatus nppiSqrt\_32f\_C1IR (Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

One 32-bit floating point channel in place image square root.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.25.2.16 NppStatus nppiSqrt\_32f\_C1R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

One 32-bit floating point channel image square root.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.25.2.17 NppStatus nppiSqrt\_32f\_C3IR (Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three 32-bit floating point channel in place image square root.

**Parameters:**

- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.25.2.18 NppStatus nppiSqrt\_32f\_C3R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three 32-bit floating point channel image square root.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.25.2.19 NppStatus nppiSqrt\_32f\_C4IR (Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 32-bit floating point channel in place image square root.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.25.2.20 NppStatus nppiSqrt\_32f\_C4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 32-bit floating point channel image square root.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.25.2.21 NppStatus nppiSqrt\_8u\_AC4IRSfs (Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image square root with unmodified alpha, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.25.2.22** `NppStatus nppiSqrt_8u_AC4RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image square root with unmodified alpha, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.25.2.23** `NppStatus nppiSqrt_8u_C1IRSfs (Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image square root, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.25.2.24** `NppStatus nppiSqrt_8u_C1RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 8-bit unsigned char channel image square root, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.25.2.25 NppStatus nppiSqrt\_8u\_C3IRSfs (Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Three 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image square root, scale by  $2^{-(nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.25.2.26 NppStatus nppiSqrt\_8u\_C3RSfs (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Three 8-bit unsigned char channel image square root, scale by  $2^{-(nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

## 7.26 Ln

Pixel by pixel natural logarithm of each pixel in an image.

### Functions

- **NppStatus nppiLn\_8u\_C1RSfs** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*One 8-bit unsigned char channel image natural logarithm, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiLn\_8u\_C1IRSfs** (**Npp8u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*One 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image natural logarithm, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiLn\_8u\_C3RSfs** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*Three 8-bit unsigned char channel image natural logarithm, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiLn\_8u\_C3IRSfs** (**Npp8u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*Three 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image natural logarithm, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiLn\_16u\_C1RSfs** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*One 16-bit unsigned short channel image natural logarithm, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiLn\_16u\_C1IRSfs** (**Npp16u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*One 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image natural logarithm, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiLn\_16u\_C3RSfs** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*Three 16-bit unsigned short channel image natural logarithm, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiLn\_16u\_C3IRSfs** (**Npp16u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*Three 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image natural logarithm, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiLn\_16s\_C1RSfs** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*One 16-bit signed short channel image natural logarithm, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- **NppStatus nppiLn\_16s\_C1IRSfs** (**Npp16s** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*One 16-bit signed short channel in place image natural logarithm, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiLn\_16s\_C3RSfs** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*Three 16-bit signed short channel image natural logarithm, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiLn\_16s\_C3IRSfs** (**Npp16s** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*Three 16-bit signed short channel in place image natural logarithm, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiLn\_32f\_C1R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32f** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*One 32-bit floating point channel image natural logarithm.*
- **NppStatus nppiLn\_32f\_C1IR** (**Npp32f** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*One 32-bit floating point channel in place image natural logarithm.*
- **NppStatus nppiLn\_32f\_C3R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32f** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Three 32-bit floating point channel image natural logarithm.*
- **NppStatus nppiLn\_32f\_C3IR** (**Npp32f** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Three 32-bit floating point channel in place image natural logarithm.*

## 7.26.1 Detailed Description

Pixel by pixel natural logarithm of each pixel in an image.

## 7.26.2 Function Documentation

### 7.26.2.1 **NppStatus nppiLn\_16s\_C1IRSfs** (**Npp16s** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

One 16-bit signed short channel in place image natural logarithm, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

- pSrcDst** In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep** In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI** Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- nScaleFactor** Integer Result Scaling.

#### Returns:

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

### 7.26.2.2 **NppStatus nppiLn\_16s\_C1RSfs (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

One 16-bit signed short channel image natural logarithm, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.26.2.3 **NppStatus nppiLn\_16s\_C3IRSfs (Npp16s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Three 16-bit signed short channel in place image natural logarithm, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.26.2.4 **NppStatus nppiLn\_16s\_C3RSfs (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Three 16-bit signed short channel image natural logarithm, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.26.2.5 NppStatus nppiLn\_16u\_C1IRSfs (Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

One 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image natural logarithm, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.26.2.6 NppStatus nppiLn\_16u\_C1RSfs (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

One 16-bit unsigned short channel image natural logarithm, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.26.2.7 NppStatus nppiLn\_16u\_C3IRSfs (Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

Three 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image natural logarithm, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.26.2.8 `NppStatus nppiLn_16u_C3RSfs (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Three 16-bit unsigned short channel image natural logarithm, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

#### Returns:

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

### 7.26.2.9 `NppStatus nppiLn_32f_C1IR (Npp32f * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

One 32-bit floating point channel in place image natural logarithm.

#### Parameters:

- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

#### Returns:

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

### 7.26.2.10 `NppStatus nppiLn_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

One 32-bit floating point channel image natural logarithm.

#### Parameters:

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

#### Returns:

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.26.2.11 NppStatus nppiLn\_32f\_C3IR (Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three 32-bit floating point channel in place image natural logarithm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.26.2.12 NppStatus nppiLn\_32f\_C3R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three 32-bit floating point channel image natural logarithm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.26.2.13 NppStatus nppiLn\_8u\_C1IRSfs (Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

One 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image natural logarithm, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.26.2.14** `NppStatus nppiLn_8u_C1RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 8-bit unsigned char channel image natural logarithm, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.26.2.15** `NppStatus nppiLn_8u_C3IRSfs (Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Three 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image natural logarithm, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.26.2.16** `NppStatus nppiLn_8u_C3RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

Three 8-bit unsigned char channel image natural logarithm, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

## 7.27 Exp

Exponential value of each pixel in an image.

### Functions

- **NppStatus nppiExp\_8u\_C1RSfs** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*One 8-bit unsigned char channel image exponential, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiExp\_8u\_C1IRSfs** (**Npp8u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*One 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image exponential, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiExp\_8u\_C3RSfs** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*Three 8-bit unsigned char channel image exponential, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiExp\_8u\_C3IRSfs** (**Npp8u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*Three 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image exponential, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiExp\_16u\_C1RSfs** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*One 16-bit unsigned short channel image exponential, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiExp\_16u\_C1IRSfs** (**Npp16u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*One 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image exponential, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiExp\_16u\_C3RSfs** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*Three 16-bit unsigned short channel image exponential, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiExp\_16u\_C3IRSfs** (**Npp16u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*Three 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image exponential, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppiExp\_16s\_C1RSfs** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)  
*One 16-bit signed short channel image exponential, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppiExp_16s_C1IRSfs` (`Npp16s *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `int nScaleFactor`)  
*One 16-bit signed short channel in place image exponential, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiExp_16s_C3RSfs` (`const Npp16s *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `int nScaleFactor`)  
*Three 16-bit signed short channel image exponential, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiExp_16s_C3IRSfs` (`Npp16s *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `int nScaleFactor`)  
*Three 16-bit signed short channel in place image exponential, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppiExp_32f_C1R` (`const Npp32f *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*One 32-bit floating point channel image exponential.*
- `NppStatus nppiExp_32f_C1IR` (`Npp32f *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*One 32-bit floating point channel in place image exponential.*
- `NppStatus nppiExp_32f_C3R` (`const Npp32f *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Three 32-bit floating point channel image exponential.*
- `NppStatus nppiExp_32f_C3IR` (`Npp32f *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Three 32-bit floating point channel in place image exponential.*

## 7.27.1 Detailed Description

Exponential value of each pixel in an image.

## 7.27.2 Function Documentation

### 7.27.2.1 `NppStatus nppiExp_16s_C1IRSfs` (`Npp16s *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `int nScaleFactor`)

One 16-bit signed short channel in place image exponential, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

- `pSrcDst` In-Place Image Pointer.
- `nSrcDstStep` In-Place-Image Line Step.
- `oSizeROI` Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- `nScaleFactor` Integer Result Scaling.

#### Returns:

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.27.2.2 NppStatus nppiExp\_16s\_C1RSfs (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

One 16-bit signed short channel image exponential, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.27.2.3 NppStatus nppiExp\_16s\_C3IRSfs (Npp16s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Three 16-bit signed short channel in place image exponential, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.27.2.4 NppStatus nppiExp\_16s\_C3RSfs (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Three 16-bit signed short channel image exponential, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.27.2.5 NppStatus nppiExp\_16u\_C1IRSfs (Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

One 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image exponential, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.27.2.6 NppStatus nppiExp\_16u\_C1RSfs (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

One 16-bit unsigned short channel image exponential, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.27.2.7 NppStatus nppiExp\_16u\_C3IRSfs (Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)

Three 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image exponential, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.27.2.8 NppStatus nppiExp\_16u\_C3RSfs (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Three 16-bit unsigned short channel image exponential, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.27.2.9 NppStatus nppiExp\_32f\_C1IR (Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

One 32-bit floating point channel in place image exponential.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.27.2.10 NppStatus nppiExp\_32f\_C1R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

One 32-bit floating point channel image exponential.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

### 7.27.2.11 `NppStatus nppiExp_32f_C3IR (Npp32f * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Three 32-bit floating point channel in place image exponential.

#### Parameters:

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.27.2.12 `NppStatus nppiExp_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Three 32-bit floating point channel image exponential.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.27.2.13 `NppStatus nppiExp_8u_C1IRSfs (Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)`

One 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image exponential, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.27.2.14 NppStatus nppiExp\_8u\_C1RSfs (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

One 8-bit unsigned char channel image exponential, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.27.2.15 NppStatus nppiExp\_8u\_C3IRSfs (Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Three 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image exponential, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.27.2.16 NppStatus nppiExp\_8u\_C3RSfs (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nScaleFactor)**

Three 8-bit unsigned char channel image exponential, scale by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ , then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

## 7.28 Logical Operations

### Modules

- [AndC](#)  
*Pixel by pixel logical and of an image with a constant.*
- [OrC](#)  
*Pixel by pixel logical or of an image with a constant.*
- [XorC](#)  
*Pixel by pixel logical exclusive or of an image with a constant.*
- [RShiftC](#)  
*Pixel by pixel right shift of an image by a constant value.*
- [LShiftC](#)  
*Pixel by pixel left shift of an image by a constant value.*
- [And](#)  
*Pixel by pixel logical and of images.*
- [Or](#)  
*Pixel by pixel logical or of images.*
- [Xor](#)  
*Pixel by pixel logical exclusive or of images.*
- [Not](#)  
*Pixel by pixel logical not of image.*

## 7.29 AndC

Pixel by pixel logical and of an image with a constant.

### Functions

- `NppStatus nppiAndC_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8u` nConstant, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*One 8-bit unsigned char channel image logical and with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiAndC_8u_C1IR` (const `Npp8u` nConstant, `Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*One 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image logical and with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiAndC_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8u` aConstants[3], `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Three 8-bit unsigned char channel image logical and with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiAndC_8u_C3IR` (const `Npp8u` aConstants[3], `Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Three 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image logical and with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiAndC_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8u` aConstants[3], `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image logical and with constant with unmodified alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiAndC_8u_AC4IR` (const `Npp8u` aConstants[3], `Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image logical and with constant with unmodified alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiAndC_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8u` aConstants[4], `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image logical and with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiAndC_8u_C4IR` (const `Npp8u` aConstants[4], `Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image logical and with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiAndC_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` nConstant, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*One 16-bit unsigned short channel image logical and with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiAndC_16u_C1IR` (const `Npp16u` nConstant, `Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*One 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image logical and with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiAndC_16u_C3R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` aConstants[3], `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Three 16-bit unsigned short channel image logical and with constant.*

- `NppStatus nppiAndC_16u_C3IR` (const `Npp16u` aConstants[3], `Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Three 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image logical and with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiAndC_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` aConstants[3], `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image logical and with constant with unmodified alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiAndC_16u_AC4IR` (const `Npp16u` aConstants[3], `Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image logical and with constant with unmodified alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiAndC_16u_C4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` aConstants[4], `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image logical and with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiAndC_16u_C4IR` (const `Npp16u` aConstants[4], `Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image logical and with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiAndC_32s_C1R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32s` nConstant, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*One 32-bit signed integer channel image logical and with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiAndC_32s_C1IR` (const `Npp32s` nConstant, `Npp32s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*One 32-bit signed integer channel in place image logical and with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiAndC_32s_C3R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32s` aConstants[3], `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Three 32-bit signed integer channel image logical and with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiAndC_32s_C3IR` (const `Npp32s` aConstants[3], `Npp32s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Three 32-bit signed integer channel in place image logical and with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiAndC_32s_AC4R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32s` aConstants[3], `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 32-bit signed integer channel image logical and with constant with unmodified alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiAndC_32s_AC4IR` (const `Npp32s` aConstants[3], `Npp32s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 32-bit signed integer channel in place image logical and with constant with unmodified alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiAndC_32s_C4R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32s` aConstants[4], `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 32-bit signed integer channel image logical and with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiAndC_32s_C4IR` (const `Npp32s` aConstants[4], `Npp32s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 32-bit signed integer channel in place image logical and with constant.*

### 7.29.1 Detailed Description

Pixel by pixel logical and of an image with a constant.

### 7.29.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.29.2.1 NppStatus nppiAndC\_16u\_AC4IR (const Npp16u *aConstants*[3], Npp16u \* *pSrcDst*, int *nSrcDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image logical and with constant with unmodified alpha.

##### Parameters:

- aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

##### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.29.2.2 NppStatus nppiAndC\_16u\_AC4R (const Npp16u \* *pSrc1*, int *nSrc1Step*, const Npp16u *aConstants*[3], Npp16u \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image logical and with constant with unmodified alpha.

##### Parameters:

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

##### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.29.2.3 NppStatus nppiAndC\_16u\_C1IR (const Npp16u *nConstant*, Npp16u \* *pSrcDst*, int *nSrcDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)

One 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image logical and with constant.

##### Parameters:

- nConstant* Constant.
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.29.2.4 NppStatus nppiAndC\_16u\_C1R (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u nConstant, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

One 16-bit unsigned short channel image logical and with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*nConstant* Constant.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.29.2.5 NppStatus nppiAndC\_16u\_C3IR (const Npp16u aConstants[3], Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image logical and with constant.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.29.2.6 NppStatus nppiAndC\_16u\_C3R (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u aConstants[3], Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three 16-bit unsigned short channel image logical and with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.29.2.7 NppStatus nppiAndC\_16u\_C4IR (const Npp16u aConstants[4], Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image logical and with constant.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.29.2.8 NppStatus nppiAndC\_16u\_C4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u aConstants[4], Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image logical and with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

### 7.29.2.9 `NppStatus nppiAndC_32s_AC4IR` (`const Npp32s aConstants[3]`, `Npp32s * pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

Four 32-bit signed integer channel in place image logical and with constant with unmodified alpha.

#### Parameters:

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.29.2.10 `NppStatus nppiAndC_32s_AC4R` (`const Npp32s * pSrc1`, `int nSrc1Step`, `const Npp32s aConstants[3]`, `Npp32s * pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

Four 32-bit signed integer channel image logical and with constant with unmodified alpha.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.29.2.11 `NppStatus nppiAndC_32s_C1IR` (`const Npp32s nConstant`, `Npp32s * pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

One 32-bit signed integer channel in place image logical and with constant.

#### Parameters:

*nConstant* Constant.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.29.2.12** `NppStatus nppiAndC_32s_C1R (const Npp32s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32s nConstant, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

One 32-bit signed integer channel image logical and with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*nConstant* Constant.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.29.2.13** `NppStatus nppiAndC_32s_C3IR (const Npp32s aConstants[3], Npp32s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Three 32-bit signed integer channel in place image logical and with constant.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.29.2.14** `NppStatus nppiAndC_32s_C3R (const Npp32s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32s aConstants[3], Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Three 32-bit signed integer channel image logical and with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.29.2.15** `NppStatus nppiAndC_32s_C4IR (const Npp32s aConstants[4], Npp32s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 32-bit signed integer channel in place image logical and with constant.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.29.2.16** `NppStatus nppiAndC_32s_C4R (const Npp32s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32s aConstants[4], Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 32-bit signed integer channel image logical and with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.29.2.17** `NppStatus nppiAndC_8u_AC4IR (const Npp8u aConstants[3], Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image logical and with constant with unmodified alpha.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.29.2.18** `NppStatus nppiAndC_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u aConstants[3], Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image logical and with constant with unmodified alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.29.2.19** `NppStatus nppiAndC_8u_C1IR (const Npp8u nConstant, Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

One 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image logical and with constant.

**Parameters:**

*nConstant* Constant.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.29.2.20** `NppStatus nppiAndC_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u nConstant, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

One 8-bit unsigned char channel image logical and with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*nConstant* Constant.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.29.2.21 NppStatus nppiAndC\_8u\_C3IR (const Npp8u aConstants[3], Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image logical and with constant.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.29.2.22 NppStatus nppiAndC\_8u\_C3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u aConstants[3], Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three 8-bit unsigned char channel image logical and with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.29.2.23 NppStatus nppiAndC\_8u\_C4IR (const Npp8u aConstants[4], Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image logical and with constant.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.29.2.24** `NppStatus nppiAndC_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u aConstants[4], Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image logical and with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

## 7.30 OrC

Pixel by pixel logical or of an image with a constant.

### Functions

- **NppStatus nppiOrC\_8u\_C1R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp8u** nConstant, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*One 8-bit unsigned char channel image logical or with constant.*
- **NppStatus nppiOrC\_8u\_C1IR** (const **Npp8u** nConstant, **Npp8u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*One 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image logical or with constant.*
- **NppStatus nppiOrC\_8u\_C3R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp8u** aConstants[3], **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Three 8-bit unsigned char channel image logical or with constant.*
- **NppStatus nppiOrC\_8u\_C3IR** (const **Npp8u** aConstants[3], **Npp8u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Three 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image logical or with constant.*
- **NppStatus nppiOrC\_8u\_AC4R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp8u** aConstants[3], **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image logical or with constant with unmodified alpha.*
- **NppStatus nppiOrC\_8u\_AC4IR** (const **Npp8u** aConstants[3], **Npp8u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image logical or with constant with unmodified alpha.*
- **NppStatus nppiOrC\_8u\_C4R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp8u** aConstants[4], **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image logical or with constant.*
- **NppStatus nppiOrC\_8u\_C4IR** (const **Npp8u** aConstants[4], **Npp8u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image logical or with constant.*
- **NppStatus nppiOrC\_16u\_C1R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16u** nConstant, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*One 16-bit unsigned short channel image logical or with constant.*
- **NppStatus nppiOrC\_16u\_C1IR** (const **Npp16u** nConstant, **Npp16u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*One 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image logical or with constant.*
- **NppStatus nppiOrC\_16u\_C3R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16u** aConstants[3], **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Three 16-bit unsigned short channel image logical or with constant.*

- `NppStatus nppiOrC_16u_C3IR` (const `Npp16u` aConstants[3], `Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Three 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image logical or with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiOrC_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` aConstants[3], `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image logical or with constant with unmodified alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiOrC_16u_AC4IR` (const `Npp16u` aConstants[3], `Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image logical or with constant with unmodified alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiOrC_16u_C4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` aConstants[4], `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image logical or with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiOrC_16u_C4IR` (const `Npp16u` aConstants[4], `Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image logical or with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiOrC_32s_C1R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32s` nConstant, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*One 32-bit signed integer channel image logical or with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiOrC_32s_C1IR` (const `Npp32s` nConstant, `Npp32s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*One 32-bit signed integer channel in place image logical or with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiOrC_32s_C3R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32s` aConstants[3], `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Three 32-bit signed integer channel image logical or with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiOrC_32s_C3IR` (const `Npp32s` aConstants[3], `Npp32s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Three 32-bit signed integer channel in place image logical or with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiOrC_32s_AC4R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32s` aConstants[3], `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 32-bit signed integer channel image logical or with constant with unmodified alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiOrC_32s_AC4IR` (const `Npp32s` aConstants[3], `Npp32s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 32-bit signed integer channel in place image logical or with constant with unmodified alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiOrC_32s_C4R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32s` aConstants[4], `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 32-bit signed integer channel image logical or with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiOrC_32s_C4IR` (const `Npp32s` aConstants[4], `Npp32s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 32-bit signed integer channel in place image logical or with constant.*

### 7.30.1 Detailed Description

Pixel by pixel logical or of an image with a constant.

### 7.30.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.30.2.1 `NppStatus nppiOrC_16u_AC4IR (const Npp16u aConstants[3], Npp16u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image logical or with constant with unmodified alpha.

**Parameters:**

- aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.30.2.2 `NppStatus nppiOrC_16u_AC4R (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u aConstants[3], Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image logical or with constant with unmodified alpha.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.30.2.3 `NppStatus nppiOrC_16u_C1IR (const Npp16u nConstant, Npp16u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

One 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image logical or with constant.

**Parameters:**

- nConstant* Constant.
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.30.2.4 NppStatus nppiOrC\_16u\_C1R (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u nConstant, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

One 16-bit unsigned short channel image logical or with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*nConstant* Constant.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.30.2.5 NppStatus nppiOrC\_16u\_C3IR (const Npp16u aConstants[3], Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image logical or with constant.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.30.2.6 NppStatus nppiOrC\_16u\_C3R (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u aConstants[3], Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three 16-bit unsigned short channel image logical or with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.30.2.7 NppStatus nppiOrC\_16u\_C4IR (const Npp16u aConstants[4], Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image logical or with constant.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.30.2.8 NppStatus nppiOrC\_16u\_C4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u aConstants[4], Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image logical or with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.30.2.9 NppStatus nppiOrC\_32s\_AC4IR** (const Npp32s *aConstants*[3], Npp32s \* *pSrcDst*, int *nSrcDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)

Four 32-bit signed integer channel in place image logical or with constant with unmodified alpha.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.30.2.10 NppStatus nppiOrC\_32s\_AC4R** (const Npp32s \* *pSrc1*, int *nSrc1Step*, const Npp32s *aConstants*[3], Npp32s \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)

Four 32-bit signed integer channel image logical or with constant with unmodified alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.30.2.11 NppStatus nppiOrC\_32s\_C1IR** (const Npp32s *nConstant*, Npp32s \* *pSrcDst*, int *nSrcDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)

One 32-bit signed integer channel in place image logical or with constant.

**Parameters:**

*nConstant* Constant.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.30.2.12 NppStatus nppiOrC\_32s\_C1R (const Npp32s \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32s nConstant, Npp32s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

One 32-bit signed integer channel image logical or with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*nConstant* Constant.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.30.2.13 NppStatus nppiOrC\_32s\_C3IR (const Npp32s aConstants[3], Npp32s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three 32-bit signed integer channel in place image logical or with constant.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.30.2.14 NppStatus nppiOrC\_32s\_C3R (const Npp32s \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32s aConstants[3], Npp32s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three 32-bit signed integer channel image logical or with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.30.2.15 NppStatus nppiOrC\_32s\_C4IR (const Npp32s aConstants[4], Npp32s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 32-bit signed integer channel in place image logical or with constant.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.30.2.16 NppStatus nppiOrC\_32s\_C4R (const Npp32s \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32s aConstants[4], Npp32s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 32-bit signed integer channel image logical or with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.30.2.17 NppStatus nppiOrC\_8u\_AC4IR (const Npp8u aConstants[3], Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image logical or with constant with unmodified alpha.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.30.2.18** `NppStatus nppiOrC_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u aConstants[3], Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image logical or with constant with unmodified alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.30.2.19** `NppStatus nppiOrC_8u_C1IR (const Npp8u nConstant, Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

One 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image logical or with constant.

**Parameters:**

*nConstant* Constant.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.30.2.20** `NppStatus nppiOrC_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u nConstant, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

One 8-bit unsigned char channel image logical or with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*nConstant* Constant.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.30.2.21 NppStatus nppiOrC\_8u\_C3IR (const Npp8u aConstants[3], Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image logical or with constant.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.30.2.22 NppStatus nppiOrC\_8u\_C3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u aConstants[3], Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three 8-bit unsigned char channel image logical or with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.30.2.23 NppStatus nppiOrC\_8u\_C4IR (const Npp8u aConstants[4], Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image logical or with constant.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.30.2.24 NppStatus nppiOrC\_8u\_C4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u aConstants[4], Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image logical or with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

## 7.31 XorC

Pixel by pixel logical exclusive or of an image with a constant.

### Functions

- `NppStatus nppiXorC_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8u` nConstant, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*One 8-bit unsigned char channel image logical exclusive or with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiXorC_8u_C1IR` (const `Npp8u` nConstant, `Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*One 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image logical exclusive or with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiXorC_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8u` aConstants[3], `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Three 8-bit unsigned char channel image logical exclusive or with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiXorC_8u_C3IR` (const `Npp8u` aConstants[3], `Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Three 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image logical exclusive or with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiXorC_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8u` aConstants[3], `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image logical exclusive or with constant with unmodified alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiXorC_8u_AC4IR` (const `Npp8u` aConstants[3], `Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image logical exclusive or with constant with unmodified alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiXorC_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8u` aConstants[4], `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image logical exclusive or with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiXorC_8u_C4IR` (const `Npp8u` aConstants[4], `Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image logical exclusive or with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiXorC_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` nConstant, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*One 16-bit unsigned short channel image logical exclusive or with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiXorC_16u_C1IR` (const `Npp16u` nConstant, `Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*One 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image logical exclusive or with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiXorC_16u_C3R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` aConstants[3], `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Three 16-bit unsigned short channel image logical exclusive or with constant.*

- `NppStatus nppiXorC_16u_C3IR` (const `Npp16u` aConstants[3], `Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Three 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image logical exclusive or with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiXorC_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` aConstants[3], `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image logical exclusive or with constant with unmodified alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiXorC_16u_AC4IR` (const `Npp16u` aConstants[3], `Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image logical exclusive or with constant with unmodified alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiXorC_16u_C4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` aConstants[4], `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image logical exclusive or with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiXorC_16u_C4IR` (const `Npp16u` aConstants[4], `Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image logical exclusive or with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiXorC_32s_C1R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32s` nConstant, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*One 32-bit signed integer channel image logical exclusive or with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiXorC_32s_C1IR` (const `Npp32s` nConstant, `Npp32s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*One 32-bit signed integer channel in place image logical exclusive or with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiXorC_32s_C3R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32s` aConstants[3], `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Three 32-bit signed integer channel image logical exclusive or with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiXorC_32s_C3IR` (const `Npp32s` aConstants[3], `Npp32s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Three 32-bit signed integer channel in place image logical exclusive or with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiXorC_32s_AC4R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32s` aConstants[3], `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 32-bit signed integer channel image logical exclusive or with constant with unmodified alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiXorC_32s_AC4IR` (const `Npp32s` aConstants[3], `Npp32s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 32-bit signed integer channel in place image logical exclusive or with constant with unmodified alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiXorC_32s_C4R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32s` aConstants[4], `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 32-bit signed integer channel image logical exclusive or with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiXorC_32s_C4IR` (const `Npp32s` aConstants[4], `Npp32s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 32-bit signed integer channel in place image logical exclusive or with constant.*

### 7.31.1 Detailed Description

Pixel by pixel logical exclusive or of an image with a constant.

### 7.31.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.31.2.1 NppStatus nppiXorC\_16u\_AC4IR (const Npp16u *aConstants*[3], Npp16u \* *pSrcDst*, int *nSrcDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image logical exclusive or with constant with unmodified alpha.

#### Parameters:

- aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.31.2.2 NppStatus nppiXorC\_16u\_AC4R (const Npp16u \* *pSrc1*, int *nSrc1Step*, const Npp16u *aConstants*[3], Npp16u \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image logical exclusive or with constant with unmodified alpha.

#### Parameters:

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.31.2.3 NppStatus nppiXorC\_16u\_C1IR (const Npp16u *nConstant*, Npp16u \* *pSrcDst*, int *nSrcDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)

One 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image logical exclusive or with constant.

#### Parameters:

- nConstant* Constant.
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.31.2.4 NppStatus nppiXorC\_16u\_C1R (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u nConstant, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

One 16-bit unsigned short channel image logical exclusive or with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*nConstant* Constant.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.31.2.5 NppStatus nppiXorC\_16u\_C3IR (const Npp16u aConstants[3], Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image logical exclusive or with constant.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.31.2.6 NppStatus nppiXorC\_16u\_C3R (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u aConstants[3], Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three 16-bit unsigned short channel image logical exclusive or with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.31.2.7 NppStatus nppiXorC\_16u\_C4IR (const Npp16u aConstants[4], Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image logical exclusive or with constant.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.31.2.8 NppStatus nppiXorC\_16u\_C4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u aConstants[4], Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image logical exclusive or with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

### 7.31.2.9 `NppStatus nppiXorC_32s_AC4IR (const Npp32s aConstants[3], Npp32s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 32-bit signed integer channel in place image logical exclusive or with constant with unmodified alpha.

#### Parameters:

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.31.2.10 `NppStatus nppiXorC_32s_AC4R (const Npp32s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32s aConstants[3], Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 32-bit signed integer channel image logical exclusive or with constant with unmodified alpha.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.31.2.11 `NppStatus nppiXorC_32s_C1IR (const Npp32s nConstant, Npp32s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

One 32-bit signed integer channel in place image logical exclusive or with constant.

#### Parameters:

*nConstant* Constant.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.31.2.12 NppStatus nppiXorC\_32s\_C1R (const Npp32s \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32s nConstant, Npp32s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

One 32-bit signed integer channel image logical exclusive or with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*nConstant* Constant.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.31.2.13 NppStatus nppiXorC\_32s\_C3IR (const Npp32s aConstants[3], Npp32s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three 32-bit signed integer channel in place image logical exclusive or with constant.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.31.2.14 NppStatus nppiXorC\_32s\_C3R (const Npp32s \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32s aConstants[3], Npp32s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three 32-bit signed integer channel image logical exclusive or with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.31.2.15** `NppStatus nppiXorC_32s_C4IR (const Npp32s aConstants[4], Npp32s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 32-bit signed integer channel in place image logical exclusive or with constant.

**Parameters:**

- aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.
- pSrcDst* [In-Place Image Pointer](#).
- nSrcDstStep* [In-Place-Image Line Step](#).
- oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.31.2.16** `NppStatus nppiXorC_32s_C4R (const Npp32s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32s aConstants[4], Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 32-bit signed integer channel image logical exclusive or with constant.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* [Source-Image Pointer](#).
- nSrc1Step* [Source-Image Line Step](#).
- aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.
- pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).
- nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).
- oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.31.2.17** `NppStatus nppiXorC_8u_AC4IR (const Npp8u aConstants[3], Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image logical exclusive or with constant with unmodified alpha.

**Parameters:**

- aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.
- pSrcDst* [In-Place Image Pointer](#).
- nSrcDstStep* [In-Place-Image Line Step](#).
- oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.31.2.18** `NppStatus nppiXorC_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u aConstants[3], Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image logical exclusive or with constant with unmodified alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.31.2.19** `NppStatus nppiXorC_8u_C1IR (const Npp8u nConstant, Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

One 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image logical exclusive or with constant.

**Parameters:**

*nConstant* Constant.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.31.2.20** `NppStatus nppiXorC_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u nConstant, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

One 8-bit unsigned char channel image logical exclusive or with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*nConstant* Constant.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.31.2.21 NppStatus nppiXorC\_8u\_C3IR (const Npp8u aConstants[3], Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image logical exclusive or with constant.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pSrcDst* [In-Place Image Pointer](#).  
*nSrcDstStep* [In-Place-Image Line Step](#).  
*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.31.2.22 NppStatus nppiXorC\_8u\_C3R (const Npp8u \* pSrcI, int nSrcIStep, const Npp8u aConstants[3], Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three 8-bit unsigned char channel image logical exclusive or with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcI* [Source-Image Pointer](#).  
*nSrcIStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).  
*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).  
*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).  
*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.31.2.23 NppStatus nppiXorC\_8u\_C4IR (const Npp8u aConstants[4], Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image logical exclusive or with constant.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pSrcDst* [In-Place Image Pointer](#).  
*nSrcDstStep* [In-Place-Image Line Step](#).  
*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.31.2.24 NppStatus nppiXorC\_8u\_C4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u aConstants[4], Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image logical exclusive or with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

## 7.32 RShiftC

Pixel by pixel right shift of an image by a constant value.

### Functions

- `NppStatus nppiRShiftC_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32u` nConstant, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*One 8-bit unsigned char channel image right shift by constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiRShiftC_8u_C1IR` (const `Npp32u` nConstant, `Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*One 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image right shift by constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiRShiftC_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32u` aConstants[3], `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Three 8-bit unsigned char channel image right shift by constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiRShiftC_8u_C3IR` (const `Npp32u` aConstants[3], `Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Three 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image right shift by constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiRShiftC_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32u` aConstants[3], `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image right shift by constant with unmodified alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiRShiftC_8u_AC4IR` (const `Npp32u` aConstants[3], `Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image right shift by constant with unmodified alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiRShiftC_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32u` aConstants[4], `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image right shift by constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiRShiftC_8u_C4IR` (const `Npp32u` aConstants[4], `Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image right shift by constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiRShiftC_8s_C1R` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32u` nConstant, `Npp8s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*One 8-bit signed char channel image right shift by constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiRShiftC_8s_C1IR` (const `Npp32u` nConstant, `Npp8s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*One 8-bit signed char channel in place image right shift by constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiRShiftC_8s_C3R` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32u` aConstants[3], `Npp8s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Three 8-bit signed char channel image right shift by constant.*

- **NppStatus nppiRShiftC\_8s\_C3IR** (const **Npp32u** aConstants[3], **Npp8s** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Three 8-bit signed char channel in place image right shift by constant.*
- **NppStatus nppiRShiftC\_8s\_AC4R** (const **Npp8s** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32u** aConstants[3], **Npp8s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 8-bit signed char channel image right shift by constant with unmodified alpha.*
- **NppStatus nppiRShiftC\_8s\_AC4IR** (const **Npp32u** aConstants[3], **Npp8s** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 8-bit signed char channel in place image right shift by constant with unmodified alpha.*
- **NppStatus nppiRShiftC\_8s\_C4R** (const **Npp8s** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32u** aConstants[4], **Npp8s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 8-bit signed char channel image right shift by constant.*
- **NppStatus nppiRShiftC\_8s\_C4IR** (const **Npp32u** aConstants[4], **Npp8s** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 8-bit signed char channel in place image right shift by constant.*
- **NppStatus nppiRShiftC\_16u\_C1R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32u** nConstant, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*One 16-bit unsigned short channel image right shift by constant.*
- **NppStatus nppiRShiftC\_16u\_C1IR** (const **Npp32u** nConstant, **Npp16u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*One 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image right shift by constant.*
- **NppStatus nppiRShiftC\_16u\_C3R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32u** aConstants[3], **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Three 16-bit unsigned short channel image right shift by constant.*
- **NppStatus nppiRShiftC\_16u\_C3IR** (const **Npp32u** aConstants[3], **Npp16u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Three 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image right shift by constant.*
- **NppStatus nppiRShiftC\_16u\_AC4R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32u** aConstants[3], **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image right shift by constant with unmodified alpha.*
- **NppStatus nppiRShiftC\_16u\_AC4IR** (const **Npp32u** aConstants[3], **Npp16u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image right shift by constant with unmodified alpha.*
- **NppStatus nppiRShiftC\_16u\_C4R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32u** aConstants[4], **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image right shift by constant.*
- **NppStatus nppiRShiftC\_16u\_C4IR** (const **Npp32u** aConstants[4], **Npp16u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image right shift by constant.*

- `NppStatus nppiRShiftC_16s_C1R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32u nConstant`, `Npp16s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*One 16-bit signed short channel image right shift by constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiRShiftC_16s_C1IR` (const `Npp32u nConstant`, `Npp16s *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*One 16-bit signed short channel in place image right shift by constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiRShiftC_16s_C3R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32u aConstants[3]`, `Npp16s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Three 16-bit signed short channel image right shift by constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiRShiftC_16s_C3IR` (const `Npp32u aConstants[3]`, `Npp16s *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Three 16-bit signed short channel in place image right shift by constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiRShiftC_16s_AC4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32u aConstants[3]`, `Npp16s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four 16-bit signed short channel image right shift by constant with unmodified alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiRShiftC_16s_AC4IR` (const `Npp32u aConstants[3]`, `Npp16s *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four 16-bit signed short channel in place image right shift by constant with unmodified alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiRShiftC_16s_C4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32u aConstants[4]`, `Npp16s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four 16-bit signed short channel image right shift by constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiRShiftC_16s_C4IR` (const `Npp32u aConstants[4]`, `Npp16s *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four 16-bit signed short channel in place image right shift by constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiRShiftC_32s_C1R` (const `Npp32s *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32u nConstant`, `Npp32s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*One 32-bit signed integer channel image right shift by constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiRShiftC_32s_C1IR` (const `Npp32u nConstant`, `Npp32s *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*One 32-bit signed integer channel in place image right shift by constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiRShiftC_32s_C3R` (const `Npp32s *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32u aConstants[3]`, `Npp32s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Three 32-bit signed integer channel image right shift by constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiRShiftC_32s_C3IR` (const `Npp32u aConstants[3]`, `Npp32s *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Three 32-bit signed integer channel in place image right shift by constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiRShiftC_32s_AC4R` (const `Npp32s *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32u aConstants[3]`, `Npp32s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

Four 32-bit signed integer channel image right shift by constant with unmodified alpha.

- **NppStatus nppiRShiftC\_32s\_AC4IR** (const **Npp32u** aConstants[3], **Npp32s** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)

Four 32-bit signed integer channel in place image right shift by constant with unmodified alpha.

- **NppStatus nppiRShiftC\_32s\_C4R** (const **Npp32s** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32u** aConstants[4], **Npp32s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)

Four 32-bit signed integer channel image right shift by constant.

- **NppStatus nppiRShiftC\_32s\_C4IR** (const **Npp32u** aConstants[4], **Npp32s** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)

Four 32-bit signed integer channel in place image right shift by constant.

### 7.32.1 Detailed Description

Pixel by pixel right shift of an image by a constant value.

### 7.32.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.32.2.1 **NppStatus nppiRShiftC\_16s\_AC4IR** (const **Npp32u** aConstants[3], **Npp16s** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)

Four 16-bit signed short channel in place image right shift by constant with unmodified alpha.

#### Parameters:

**aConstants** fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

**pSrcDst** In-Place Image Pointer.

**nSrcDstStep** In-Place-Image Line Step.

**oSizeROI** Region-of-Interest (ROI).

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.32.2.2 **NppStatus nppiRShiftC\_16s\_AC4R** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32u** aConstants[3], **Npp16s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)

Four 16-bit signed short channel image right shift by constant with unmodified alpha.

#### Parameters:

**pSrc1** Source-Image Pointer.

**nSrc1Step** Source-Image Line Step.

**aConstants** fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

**pDst** Destination-Image Pointer.

**nDstStep** Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.32.2.3 NppStatus nppiRShiftC\_16s\_C1IR (const Npp32u nConstant, Npp16s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

One 16-bit signed short channel in place image right shift by constant.

**Parameters:**

*nConstant* Constant.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.32.2.4 NppStatus nppiRShiftC\_16s\_C1R (const Npp16s \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32u nConstant, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

One 16-bit signed short channel image right shift by constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*nConstant* Constant.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.32.2.5 NppStatus nppiRShiftC\_16s\_C3IR (const Npp32u aConstants[3], Npp16s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three 16-bit signed short channel in place image right shift by constant.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.32.2.6 NppStatus nppiRShiftC\_16s\_C3R (const Npp16s \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32u aConstants[3], Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three 16-bit signed short channel image right shift by constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.32.2.7 NppStatus nppiRShiftC\_16s\_C4IR (const Npp32u aConstants[4], Npp16s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 16-bit signed short channel in place image right shift by constant.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.32.2.8 NppStatus nppiRShiftC\_16s\_C4R (const Npp16s \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32u aConstants[4], Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 16-bit signed short channel image right shift by constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.32.2.9 NppStatus nppiRShiftC\_16u\_AC4IR (const Npp32u aConstants[3], Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image right shift by constant with unmodified alpha.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.32.2.10 NppStatus nppiRShiftC\_16u\_AC4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32u aConstants[3], Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image right shift by constant with unmodified alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.32.2.11 NppStatus nppiRShiftC\_16u\_C1IR (const Npp32u nConstant, Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

One 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image right shift by constant.

**Parameters:**

*nConstant* Constant.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.32.2.12 NppStatus nppiRShiftC\_16u\_C1R (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32u nConstant, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

One 16-bit unsigned short channel image right shift by constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*nConstant* Constant.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.32.2.13 NppStatus nppiRShiftC\_16u\_C3IR (const Npp32u aConstants[3], Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image right shift by constant.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.32.2.14** `NppStatus nppiRShiftC_16u_C3R (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32u aConstants[3], Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Three 16-bit unsigned short channel image right shift by constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.32.2.15** `NppStatus nppiRShiftC_16u_C4IR (const Npp32u aConstants[4], Npp16u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image right shift by constant.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.32.2.16** `NppStatus nppiRShiftC_16u_C4R (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32u aConstants[4], Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image right shift by constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.32.2.17 NppStatus nppiRShiftC\_32s\_AC4IR (const Npp32u aConstants[3], Npp32s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 32-bit signed integer channel in place image right shift by constant with unmodified alpha.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.32.2.18 NppStatus nppiRShiftC\_32s\_AC4R (const Npp32s \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32u aConstants[3], Npp32s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 32-bit signed integer channel image right shift by constant with unmodified alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.32.2.19 NppStatus nppiRShiftC\_32s\_C1IR (const Npp32u nConstant, Npp32s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

One 32-bit signed integer channel in place image right shift by constant.

**Parameters:**

*nConstant* Constant.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.32.2.20** `NppStatus nppiRShiftC_32s_C1R (const Npp32s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32u nConstant, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

One 32-bit signed integer channel image right shift by constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*nConstant* Constant.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.32.2.21** `NppStatus nppiRShiftC_32s_C3IR (const Npp32u aConstants[3], Npp32s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Three 32-bit signed integer channel in place image right shift by constant.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.32.2.22** `NppStatus nppiRShiftC_32s_C3R (const Npp32s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32u aConstants[3], Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Three 32-bit signed integer channel image right shift by constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.32.2.23 NppStatus nppiRShiftC\_32s\_C4IR (const Npp32u aConstants[4], Npp32s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 32-bit signed integer channel in place image right shift by constant.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.32.2.24 NppStatus nppiRShiftC\_32s\_C4R (const Npp32s \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32u aConstants[4], Npp32s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 32-bit signed integer channel image right shift by constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.32.2.25 NppStatus nppiRShiftC\_8s\_AC4IR (const Npp32u aConstants[3], Npp8s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 8-bit signed char channel in place image right shift by constant with unmodified alpha.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.32.2.26** `NppStatus nppiRShiftC_8s_AC4R (const Npp8s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32u aConstants[3], Npp8s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 8-bit signed char channel image right shift by constant with unmodified alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.32.2.27** `NppStatus nppiRShiftC_8s_C1IR (const Npp32u nConstant, Npp8s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

One 8-bit signed char channel in place image right shift by constant.

**Parameters:**

*nConstant* Constant.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.32.2.28** `NppStatus nppiRShiftC_8s_C1R (const Npp8s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32u nConstant, Npp8s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

One 8-bit signed char channel image right shift by constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*nConstant* Constant.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.32.2.29 NppStatus nppiRShiftC\_8s\_C3IR (const Npp32u aConstants[3], Npp8s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three 8-bit signed char channel in place image right shift by constant.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.32.2.30 NppStatus nppiRShiftC\_8s\_C3R (const Npp8s \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32u aConstants[3], Npp8s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three 8-bit signed char channel image right shift by constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.32.2.31 NppStatus nppiRShiftC\_8s\_C4IR (const Npp32u aConstants[4], Npp8s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 8-bit signed char channel in place image right shift by constant.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.32.2.32** `NppStatus nppiRShiftC_8s_C4R (const Npp8s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32u aConstants[4], Npp8s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 8-bit signed char channel image right shift by constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.32.2.33** `NppStatus nppiRShiftC_8u_AC4IR (const Npp32u aConstants[3], Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image right shift by constant with unmodified alpha.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.32.2.34** `NppStatus nppiRShiftC_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32u aConstants[3], Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image right shift by constant with unmodified alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.32.2.35 NppStatus nppiRShiftC\_8u\_C1IR (const Npp32u nConstant, Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

One 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image right shift by constant.

**Parameters:**

*nConstant* Constant.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.32.2.36 NppStatus nppiRShiftC\_8u\_C1R (const Npp8u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32u nConstant, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

One 8-bit unsigned char channel image right shift by constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*nConstant* Constant.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.32.2.37 NppStatus nppiRShiftC\_8u\_C3IR (const Npp32u aConstants[3], Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image right shift by constant.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.32.2.38** `NppStatus nppiRShiftC_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32u aConstants[3], Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Three 8-bit unsigned char channel image right shift by constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.32.2.39** `NppStatus nppiRShiftC_8u_C4IR (const Npp32u aConstants[4], Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image right shift by constant.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.32.2.40** `NppStatus nppiRShiftC_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32u aConstants[4], Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image right shift by constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

## 7.33 LShiftC

Pixel by pixel left shift of an image by a constant value.

### Functions

- **NppStatus nppiLShiftC\_8u\_C1R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32u** nConstant, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*One 8-bit unsigned char channel image left shift by constant.*
- **NppStatus nppiLShiftC\_8u\_C1IR** (const **Npp32u** nConstant, **Npp8u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*One 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image left shift by constant.*
- **NppStatus nppiLShiftC\_8u\_C3R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32u** aConstants[3], **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Three 8-bit unsigned char channel image left shift by constant.*
- **NppStatus nppiLShiftC\_8u\_C3IR** (const **Npp32u** aConstants[3], **Npp8u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Three 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image left shift by constant.*
- **NppStatus nppiLShiftC\_8u\_AC4R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32u** aConstants[3], **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image left shift by constant with unmodified alpha.*
- **NppStatus nppiLShiftC\_8u\_AC4IR** (const **Npp32u** aConstants[3], **Npp8u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image left shift by constant with unmodified alpha.*
- **NppStatus nppiLShiftC\_8u\_C4R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32u** aConstants[4], **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image left shift by constant.*
- **NppStatus nppiLShiftC\_8u\_C4IR** (const **Npp32u** aConstants[4], **Npp8u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image left shift by constant.*
- **NppStatus nppiLShiftC\_16u\_C1R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32u** nConstant, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*One 16-bit unsigned short channel image left shift by constant.*
- **NppStatus nppiLShiftC\_16u\_C1IR** (const **Npp32u** nConstant, **Npp16u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*One 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image left shift by constant.*
- **NppStatus nppiLShiftC\_16u\_C3R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32u** aConstants[3], **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Three 16-bit unsigned short channel image left shift by constant.*

- `NppStatus nppiLShiftC_16u_C3IR` (const `Npp32u` aConstants[3], `Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Three 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image left shift by constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiLShiftC_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32u` aConstants[3], `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image left shift by constant with unmodified alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiLShiftC_16u_AC4IR` (const `Npp32u` aConstants[3], `Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image left shift by constant with unmodified alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiLShiftC_16u_C4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32u` aConstants[4], `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image left shift by constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiLShiftC_16u_C4IR` (const `Npp32u` aConstants[4], `Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image left shift by constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiLShiftC_32s_C1R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32u` nConstant, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*One 32-bit signed integer channel image left shift by constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiLShiftC_32s_C1IR` (const `Npp32u` nConstant, `Npp32s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*One 32-bit signed integer channel in place image left shift by constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiLShiftC_32s_C3R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32u` aConstants[3], `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Three 32-bit signed integer channel image left shift by constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiLShiftC_32s_C3IR` (const `Npp32u` aConstants[3], `Npp32s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Three 32-bit signed integer channel in place image left shift by constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiLShiftC_32s_AC4R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32u` aConstants[3], `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 32-bit signed integer channel image left shift by constant with unmodified alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiLShiftC_32s_AC4IR` (const `Npp32u` aConstants[3], `Npp32s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 32-bit signed integer channel in place image left shift by constant with unmodified alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiLShiftC_32s_C4R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32u` aConstants[4], `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 32-bit signed integer channel image left shift by constant.*
- `NppStatus nppiLShiftC_32s_C4IR` (const `Npp32u` aConstants[4], `Npp32s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 32-bit signed integer channel in place image left shift by constant.*

### 7.33.1 Detailed Description

Pixel by pixel left shift of an image by a constant value.

### 7.33.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.33.2.1 `NppStatus nppiLShiftC_16u_AC4IR (const Npp32u aConstants[3], Npp16u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image left shift by constant with unmodified alpha.

#### Parameters:

- aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.33.2.2 `NppStatus nppiLShiftC_16u_AC4R (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32u aConstants[3], Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image left shift by constant with unmodified alpha.

#### Parameters:

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.33.2.3 `NppStatus nppiLShiftC_16u_C1IR (const Npp32u nConstant, Npp16u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

One 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image left shift by constant.

#### Parameters:

- nConstant* Constant.
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.33.2.4 NppStatus nppiLShiftC\_16u\_C1R (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32u nConstant, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

One 16-bit unsigned short channel image left shift by constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*nConstant* Constant

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.33.2.5 NppStatus nppiLShiftC\_16u\_C3IR (const Npp32u aConstants[3], Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image left shift by constant.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.33.2.6 NppStatus nppiLShiftC\_16u\_C3R (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32u aConstants[3], Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three 16-bit unsigned short channel image left shift by constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.33.2.7 NppStatus nppiLShiftC\_16u\_C4IR (const Npp32u aConstants[4], Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image left shift by constant.

**Parameters:**

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.33.2.8 NppStatus nppiLShiftC\_16u\_C4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32u aConstants[4], Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image left shift by constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

### 7.33.2.9 `NppStatus nppiLShiftC_32s_AC4IR (const Npp32u aConstants[3], Npp32s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 32-bit signed integer channel in place image left shift by constant with unmodified alpha.

#### Parameters:

- aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.
- pSrcDst* [In-Place Image Pointer](#).
- nSrcDstStep* [In-Place-Image Line Step](#).
- oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.33.2.10 `NppStatus nppiLShiftC_32s_AC4R (const Npp32s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32u aConstants[3], Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 32-bit signed integer channel image left shift by constant with unmodified alpha.

#### Parameters:

- pSrc1* [Source-Image Pointer](#).
- nSrc1Step* [Source-Image Line Step](#).
- aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.
- pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).
- nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).
- oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.33.2.11 `NppStatus nppiLShiftC_32s_C1IR (const Npp32u nConstant, Npp32s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

One 32-bit signed integer channel in place image left shift by constant.

#### Parameters:

- nConstant* Constant.
- pSrcDst* [In-Place Image Pointer](#).
- nSrcDstStep* [In-Place-Image Line Step](#).
- oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.33.2.12** `NppStatus nppiLShiftC_32s_C1R (const Npp32s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32u nConstant, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

One 32-bit signed integer channel image left shift by constant.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- nConstant* Constant.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.33.2.13** `NppStatus nppiLShiftC_32s_C3IR (const Npp32u aConstants[3], Npp32s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Three 32-bit signed integer channel in place image left shift by constant.

**Parameters:**

- aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.33.2.14** `NppStatus nppiLShiftC_32s_C3R (const Npp32s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32u aConstants[3], Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Three 32-bit signed integer channel image left shift by constant.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.33.2.15** `NppStatus nppiLShiftC_32s_C4IR (const Npp32u aConstants[4], Npp32s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 32-bit signed integer channel in place image left shift by constant.

**Parameters:**

- aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.33.2.16** `NppStatus nppiLShiftC_32s_C4R (const Npp32s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32u aConstants[4], Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 32-bit signed integer channel image left shift by constant.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.33.2.17** `NppStatus nppiLShiftC_8u_AC4IR (const Npp32u aConstants[3], Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image left shift by constant with unmodified alpha.

**Parameters:**

- aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.33.2.18 NppStatus nppiLShiftC\_8u\_AC4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32u aConstants[3], Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image left shift by constant with unmodified alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.33.2.19 NppStatus nppiLShiftC\_8u\_C11R (const Npp32u nConstant, Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

One 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image left shift by constant.

**Parameters:**

*nConstant* Constant.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.33.2.20 NppStatus nppiLShiftC\_8u\_C1R (const Npp8u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32u nConstant, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

One 8-bit unsigned char channel image left shift by constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*nConstant* Constant.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.33.2.21 NppStatus nppiLShiftC\_8u\_C3IR (const Npp32u aConstants[3], Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image left shift by constant.

**Parameters:**

- aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.33.2.22 NppStatus nppiLShiftC\_8u\_C3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32u aConstants[3], Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three 8-bit unsigned char channel image left shift by constant.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.33.2.23 NppStatus nppiLShiftC\_8u\_C4IR (const Npp32u aConstants[4], Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image left shift by constant.

**Parameters:**

- aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.33.2.24** `NppStatus nppiLShiftC_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32u aConstants[4], Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image left shift by constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

## 7.34 And

Pixel by pixel logical and of images.

### Functions

- `NppStatus nppiAnd_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*One 8-bit unsigned char channel image logical and.*
- `NppStatus nppiAnd_8u_C1IR` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*One 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image logical and.*
- `NppStatus nppiAnd_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Three 8-bit unsigned char channel image logical and.*
- `NppStatus nppiAnd_8u_C3IR` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Three 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image logical and.*
- `NppStatus nppiAnd_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image logical and with unmodified alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiAnd_8u_AC4IR` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image logical and with unmodified alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiAnd_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image logical and.*
- `NppStatus nppiAnd_8u_C4IR` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image logical and.*
- `NppStatus nppiAnd_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*One 16-bit unsigned short channel image logical and.*
- `NppStatus nppiAnd_16u_C1IR` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*One 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image logical and.*
- `NppStatus nppiAnd_16u_C3R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Three 16-bit unsigned short channel image logical and.*

- `NppStatus nppiAnd_16u_C3IR` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Three 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image logical and.*
- `NppStatus nppiAnd_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image logical and with unmodified alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiAnd_16u_AC4IR` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image logical and with unmodified alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiAnd_16u_C4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image logical and.*
- `NppStatus nppiAnd_16u_C4IR` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image logical and.*
- `NppStatus nppiAnd_32s_C1R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32s` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*One 32-bit signed integer channel image logical and.*
- `NppStatus nppiAnd_32s_C1IR` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*One 32-bit signed integer channel in place image logical and.*
- `NppStatus nppiAnd_32s_C3R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32s` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Three 32-bit signed integer channel image logical and.*
- `NppStatus nppiAnd_32s_C3IR` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Three 32-bit signed integer channel in place image logical and.*
- `NppStatus nppiAnd_32s_AC4R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32s` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 32-bit signed integer channel image logical and with unmodified alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiAnd_32s_AC4IR` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 32-bit signed integer channel in place image logical and with unmodified alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiAnd_32s_C4R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32s` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 32-bit signed integer channel image logical and.*
- `NppStatus nppiAnd_32s_C4IR` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 32-bit signed integer channel in place image logical and.*

### 7.34.1 Detailed Description

Pixel by pixel logical and of images.

### 7.34.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.34.2.1 `NppStatus nppiAnd_16u_AC4IR (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image logical and with unmodified alpha.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.34.2.2 `NppStatus nppiAnd_16u_AC4R (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image logical and with unmodified alpha.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.34.2.3 `NppStatus nppiAnd_16u_C1IR (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

One 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image logical and.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.34.2.4 NppStatus nppiAnd\_16u\_C1R (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)

One 16-bit unsigned short channel image logical and.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.34.2.5 NppStatus nppiAnd\_16u\_C3IR (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)

Three 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image logical and.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.34.2.6 NppStatus nppiAnd\_16u\_C3R (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three 16-bit unsigned short channel image logical and.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.34.2.7 NppStatus nppiAnd\_16u\_C4IR (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image logical and.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.34.2.8 NppStatus nppiAnd\_16u\_C4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image logical and.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.34.2.9 NppStatus nppiAnd\_32s\_AC4IR (const Npp32s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 32-bit signed integer channel in place image logical and with unmodified alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.34.2.10 NppStatus nppiAnd\_32s\_AC4R (const Npp32s \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32s \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 32-bit signed integer channel image logical and with unmodified alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.34.2.11 NppStatus nppiAnd\_32s\_C1IR (const Npp32s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

One 32-bit signed integer channel in place image logical and.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.34.2.12 NppStatus nppiAnd\_32s\_C1R (const Npp32s \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32s \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

One 32-bit signed integer channel image logical and.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.34.2.13 NppStatus nppiAnd\_32s\_C3IR (const Npp32s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three 32-bit signed integer channel in place image logical and.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.34.2.14** `NppStatus nppiAnd_32s_C3R (const Npp32s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Three 32-bit signed integer channel image logical and.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.34.2.15** `NppStatus nppiAnd_32s_C4IR (const Npp32s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 32-bit signed integer channel in place image logical and.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.34.2.16** `NppStatus nppiAnd_32s_C4R (const Npp32s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 32-bit signed integer channel image logical and.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.34.2.17** `NppStatus nppiAnd_8u_AC4IR (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image logical and with unmodified alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.34.2.18** `NppStatus nppiAnd_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image logical and with unmodified alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.34.2.19 NppStatus nppiAnd\_8u\_C1IR** (const Npp8u \* *pSrc*, int *nSrcStep*, Npp8u \* *pSrcDst*, int *nSrcDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)

One 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image logical and.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.34.2.20 NppStatus nppiAnd\_8u\_C1R** (const Npp8u \* *pSrc1*, int *nSrc1Step*, const Npp8u \* *pSrc2*, int *nSrc2Step*, Npp8u \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)

One 8-bit unsigned char channel image logical and.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.34.2.21 NppStatus nppiAnd\_8u\_C3IR** (const Npp8u \* *pSrc*, int *nSrcStep*, Npp8u \* *pSrcDst*, int *nSrcDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)

Three 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image logical and.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.34.2.22** `NppStatus nppiAnd_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Three 8-bit unsigned char channel image logical and.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.34.2.23** `NppStatus nppiAnd_8u_C4IR (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image logical and.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.34.2.24** `NppStatus nppiAnd_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image logical and.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

## 7.35 Or

Pixel by pixel logical or of images.

### Functions

- `NppStatus nppiOr_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*One 8-bit unsigned char channel image logical or.*
- `NppStatus nppiOr_8u_C1IR` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*One 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image logical or.*
- `NppStatus nppiOr_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Three 8-bit unsigned char channel image logical or.*
- `NppStatus nppiOr_8u_C3IR` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Three 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image logical or.*
- `NppStatus nppiOr_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image logical or with unmodified alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiOr_8u_AC4IR` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image logical or with unmodified alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiOr_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image logical or.*
- `NppStatus nppiOr_8u_C4IR` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image logical or.*
- `NppStatus nppiOr_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*One 16-bit unsigned short channel image logical or.*
- `NppStatus nppiOr_16u_C1IR` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*One 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image logical or.*
- `NppStatus nppiOr_16u_C3R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Three 16-bit unsigned short channel image logical or.*

- `NppStatus nppiOr_16u_C3IR` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Three 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image logical or.*
- `NppStatus nppiOr_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image logical or with unmodified alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiOr_16u_AC4IR` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image logical or with unmodified alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiOr_16u_C4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image logical or.*
- `NppStatus nppiOr_16u_C4IR` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image logical or.*
- `NppStatus nppiOr_32s_C1R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32s` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*One 32-bit signed integer channel image logical or.*
- `NppStatus nppiOr_32s_C1IR` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*One 32-bit signed integer channel in place image logical or.*
- `NppStatus nppiOr_32s_C3R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32s` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Three 32-bit signed integer channel image logical or.*
- `NppStatus nppiOr_32s_C3IR` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Three 32-bit signed integer channel in place image logical or.*
- `NppStatus nppiOr_32s_AC4R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32s` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 32-bit signed integer channel image logical or with unmodified alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiOr_32s_AC4IR` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 32-bit signed integer channel in place image logical or with unmodified alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiOr_32s_C4R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32s` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 32-bit signed integer channel image logical or.*
- `NppStatus nppiOr_32s_C4IR` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 32-bit signed integer channel in place image logical or.*

### 7.35.1 Detailed Description

Pixel by pixel logical or of images.

### 7.35.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.35.2.1 `NppStatus nppiOr_16u_AC4IR (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image logical or with unmodified alpha.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.35.2.2 `NppStatus nppiOr_16u_AC4R (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image logical or with unmodified alpha.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.35.2.3 `NppStatus nppiOr_16u_C1IR (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

One 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image logical or.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.35.2.4 NppStatus nppiOr\_16u\_C1R (const Npp16u \* *pSrc1*, int *nSrc1Step*, const Npp16u \* *pSrc2*, int *nSrc2Step*, Npp16u \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)

One 16-bit unsigned short channel image logical or.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.35.2.5 NppStatus nppiOr\_16u\_C3IR (const Npp16u \* *pSrc*, int *nSrcStep*, Npp16u \* *pSrcDst*, int *nSrcDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)

Three 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image logical or.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.35.2.6 NppStatus nppiOr\_16u\_C3R (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three 16-bit unsigned short channel image logical or.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.35.2.7 NppStatus nppiOr\_16u\_C4IR (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image logical or.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.35.2.8 NppStatus nppiOr\_16u\_C4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image logical or.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.35.2.9 NppStatus nppiOr\_32s\_AC4IR (const Npp32s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 32-bit signed integer channel in place image logical or with unmodified alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.35.2.10 NppStatus nppiOr\_32s\_AC4R (const Npp32s \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32s \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 32-bit signed integer channel image logical or with unmodified alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.35.2.11 NppStatus nppiOr\_32s\_C1IR (const Npp32s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

One 32-bit signed integer channel in place image logical or.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.35.2.12 NppStatus nppiOr\_32s\_C1R (const Npp32s \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32s \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

One 32-bit signed integer channel image logical or.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.35.2.13 NppStatus nppiOr\_32s\_C3IR (const Npp32s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three 32-bit signed integer channel in place image logical or.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.35.2.14** `NppStatus nppiOr_32s_C3R (const Npp32s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Three 32-bit signed integer channel image logical or.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.35.2.15** `NppStatus nppiOr_32s_C4IR (const Npp32s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 32-bit signed integer channel in place image logical or.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.35.2.16** `NppStatus nppiOr_32s_C4R (const Npp32s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 32-bit signed integer channel image logical or.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.35.2.17** `NppStatus nppiOr_8u_AC4IR (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image logical or with unmodified alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.35.2.18** `NppStatus nppiOr_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image logical or with unmodified alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.35.2.19 NppStatus nppiOr\_8u\_C1IR (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

One 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image logical or.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.35.2.20 NppStatus nppiOr\_8u\_C1R (const Npp8u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

One 8-bit unsigned char channel image logical or.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.35.2.21 NppStatus nppiOr\_8u\_C3IR (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image logical or.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.35.2.22** `NppStatus nppiOr_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Three 8-bit unsigned char channel image logical or.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.35.2.23** `NppStatus nppiOr_8u_C4IR (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image logical or.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.35.2.24** `NppStatus nppiOr_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image logical or.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

## 7.36 Xor

Pixel by pixel logical exclusive or of images.

### Functions

- `NppStatus nppiXor_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*One 8-bit unsigned char channel image logical exclusive or.*
- `NppStatus nppiXor_8u_C1IR` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*One 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image logical exclusive or.*
- `NppStatus nppiXor_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Three 8-bit unsigned char channel image logical exclusive or.*
- `NppStatus nppiXor_8u_C3IR` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Three 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image logical exclusive or.*
- `NppStatus nppiXor_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image logical exclusive or with unmodified alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiXor_8u_AC4IR` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image logical exclusive or with unmodified alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiXor_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image logical exclusive or.*
- `NppStatus nppiXor_8u_C4IR` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image logical exclusive or.*
- `NppStatus nppiXor_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*One 16-bit unsigned short channel image logical exclusive or.*
- `NppStatus nppiXor_16u_C1IR` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*One 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image logical exclusive or.*
- `NppStatus nppiXor_16u_C3R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Three 16-bit unsigned short channel image logical exclusive or.*

- **NppStatus nppiXor\_16u\_C3IR** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Three 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image logical exclusive or.*
- **NppStatus nppiXor\_16u\_AC4R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image logical exclusive or with unmodified alpha.*
- **NppStatus nppiXor\_16u\_AC4IR** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image logical exclusive or with unmodified alpha.*
- **NppStatus nppiXor\_16u\_C4R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image logical exclusive or.*
- **NppStatus nppiXor\_16u\_C4IR** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image logical exclusive or.*
- **NppStatus nppiXor\_32s\_C1R** (const **Npp32s** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32s** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp32s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*One 32-bit signed integer channel image logical exclusive or.*
- **NppStatus nppiXor\_32s\_C1IR** (const **Npp32s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32s** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*One 32-bit signed integer channel in place image logical exclusive or.*
- **NppStatus nppiXor\_32s\_C3R** (const **Npp32s** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32s** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp32s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Three 32-bit signed integer channel image logical exclusive or.*
- **NppStatus nppiXor\_32s\_C3IR** (const **Npp32s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32s** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Three 32-bit signed integer channel in place image logical exclusive or.*
- **NppStatus nppiXor\_32s\_AC4R** (const **Npp32s** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32s** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp32s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 32-bit signed integer channel image logical exclusive or with unmodified alpha.*
- **NppStatus nppiXor\_32s\_AC4IR** (const **Npp32s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32s** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 32-bit signed integer channel in place image logical exclusive or with unmodified alpha.*
- **NppStatus nppiXor\_32s\_C4R** (const **Npp32s** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32s** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp32s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 32-bit signed integer channel image logical exclusive or.*
- **NppStatus nppiXor\_32s\_C4IR** (const **Npp32s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32s** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 32-bit signed integer channel in place image logical exclusive or.*

### 7.36.1 Detailed Description

Pixel by pixel logical exclusive or of images.

### 7.36.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.36.2.1 `NppStatus nppiXor_16u_AC4IR (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image logical exclusive or with unmodified alpha.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.36.2.2 `NppStatus nppiXor_16u_AC4R (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image logical exclusive or with unmodified alpha.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.36.2.3 `NppStatus nppiXor_16u_C1IR (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

One 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image logical exclusive or.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.36.2.4 NppStatus nppiXor\_16u\_C1R (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)

One 16-bit unsigned short channel image logical exclusive or.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.36.2.5 NppStatus nppiXor\_16u\_C3IR (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)

Three 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image logical exclusive or.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.36.2.6 NppStatus nppiXor\_16u\_C3R (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three 16-bit unsigned short channel image logical exclusive or.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.36.2.7 NppStatus nppiXor\_16u\_C4IR (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image logical exclusive or.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.36.2.8 NppStatus nppiXor\_16u\_C4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image logical exclusive or.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.36.2.9** `NppStatus nppiXor_32s_AC4IR (const Npp32s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 32-bit signed integer channel in place image logical exclusive or with unmodified alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.36.2.10** `NppStatus nppiXor_32s_AC4R (const Npp32s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 32-bit signed integer channel image logical exclusive or with unmodified alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.36.2.11 NppStatus nppiXor\_32s\_C1IR (const Npp32s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

One 32-bit signed integer channel in place image logical exclusive or.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.36.2.12 NppStatus nppiXor\_32s\_C1R (const Npp32s \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32s \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

One 32-bit signed integer channel image logical exclusive or.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.36.2.13 NppStatus nppiXor\_32s\_C3IR (const Npp32s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three 32-bit signed integer channel in place image logical exclusive or.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.36.2.14** `NppStatus nppiXor_32s_C3R (const Npp32s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Three 32-bit signed integer channel image logical exclusive or.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.36.2.15** `NppStatus nppiXor_32s_C4IR (const Npp32s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 32-bit signed integer channel in place image logical exclusive or.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.36.2.16** `NppStatus nppiXor_32s_C4R (const Npp32s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 32-bit signed integer channel image logical exclusive or.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.36.2.17** `NppStatus nppiXor_8u_AC4IR (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image logical exclusive or with unmodified alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.36.2.18** `NppStatus nppiXor_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image logical exclusive or with unmodified alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.36.2.19 NppStatus nppiXor\_8u\_C1IR (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

One 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image logical exclusive or.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.36.2.20 NppStatus nppiXor\_8u\_C1R (const Npp8u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

One 8-bit unsigned char channel image logical exclusive or.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.36.2.21 NppStatus nppiXor\_8u\_C3IR (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image logical exclusive or.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.36.2.22** `NppStatus nppiXor_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Three 8-bit unsigned char channel image logical exclusive or.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.36.2.23** `NppStatus nppiXor_8u_C4IR (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image logical exclusive or.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.36.2.24** `NppStatus nppiXor_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image logical exclusive or.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

## 7.37 Not

Pixel by pixel logical not of image.

### Functions

- `NppStatus nppiNot_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*One 8-bit unsigned char channel image logical not.*
- `NppStatus nppiNot_8u_C1IR` (`Npp8u *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*One 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image logical not.*
- `NppStatus nppiNot_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Three 8-bit unsigned char channel image logical not.*
- `NppStatus nppiNot_8u_C3IR` (`Npp8u *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Three 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image logical not.*
- `NppStatus nppiNot_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image logical not with unmodified alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiNot_8u_AC4IR` (`Npp8u *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image logical not with unmodified alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiNot_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image logical not.*
- `NppStatus nppiNot_8u_C4IR` (`Npp8u *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image logical not.*

### 7.37.1 Detailed Description

Pixel by pixel logical not of image.

### 7.37.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.37.2.1 `NppStatus nppiNot_8u_AC4IR` (`Npp8u *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image logical not with unmodified alpha.

#### Parameters:

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.37.2.2** `NppStatus nppiNot_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image logical not with unmodified alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.37.2.3** `NppStatus nppiNot_8u_C1IR (Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

One 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image logical not.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.37.2.4** `NppStatus nppiNot_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

One 8-bit unsigned char channel image logical not.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.37.2.5 NppStatus nppiNot\_8u\_C3IR (Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image logical not.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.37.2.6 NppStatus nppiNot\_8u\_C3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three 8-bit unsigned char channel image logical not.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.37.2.7 NppStatus nppiNot\_8u\_C4IR (Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image logical not.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.37.2.8 NppStatus nppiNot\_8u\_C4R (const Npp8u \* *pSrc*, int *nSrcStep*, Npp8u \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)**

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image logical not.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

## 7.38 Alpha Composition

### Modules

- [AlphaCompC](#)  
*Composite two images using constant alpha values.*
- [AlphaPremulC](#)  
*Premultiplies pixels of an image using a constant alpha value.*
- [AlphaComp](#)  
*Composite two images using alpha opacity values contained in each image.*
- [AlphaPremul](#)  
*Premultiplies image pixels by image alpha opacity values.*

## 7.39 AlphaCompC

Composite two images using constant alpha values.

### Functions

- `NppStatus nppiAlphaCompC_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, `Npp8u` nAlpha1, const `Npp8u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp8u` nAlpha2, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiAlphaOp` eAlphaOp)  
*One 8-bit unsigned char channel image composition using constant alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiAlphaCompC_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, `Npp8u` nAlpha1, const `Npp8u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp8u` nAlpha2, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiAlphaOp` eAlphaOp)  
*Three 8-bit unsigned char channel image composition using constant alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiAlphaCompC_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, `Npp8u` nAlpha1, const `Npp8u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp8u` nAlpha2, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiAlphaOp` eAlphaOp)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image composition using constant alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiAlphaCompC_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, `Npp8u` nAlpha1, const `Npp8u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp8u` nAlpha2, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiAlphaOp` eAlphaOp)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image composition with alpha using constant source alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiAlphaCompC_8s_C1R` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, `Npp8s` nAlpha1, const `Npp8s` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp8s` nAlpha2, `Npp8s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiAlphaOp` eAlphaOp)  
*One 8-bit signed char channel image composition using constant alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiAlphaCompC_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, `Npp16u` nAlpha1, const `Npp16u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp16u` nAlpha2, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiAlphaOp` eAlphaOp)  
*One 16-bit unsigned short channel image composition using constant alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiAlphaCompC_16u_C3R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, `Npp16u` nAlpha1, const `Npp16u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp16u` nAlpha2, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiAlphaOp` eAlphaOp)  
*Three 16-bit unsigned short channel image composition using constant alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiAlphaCompC_16u_C4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, `Npp16u` nAlpha1, const `Npp16u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp16u` nAlpha2, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiAlphaOp` eAlphaOp)  
*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image composition using constant alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiAlphaCompC_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, `Npp16u` nAlpha1, const `Npp16u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `Npp16u` nAlpha2, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiAlphaOp` eAlphaOp)  
*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image composition with alpha using constant source alpha.*

- `NppStatus nppiAlphaCompC_16s_C1R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, `Npp16s nAlpha1`, const `Npp16s *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, `Npp16s nAlpha2`, `Npp16s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiAlphaOp eAlphaOp`)  
*One 16-bit signed short channel image composition using constant alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiAlphaCompC_32u_C1R` (const `Npp32u *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, `Npp32u nAlpha1`, const `Npp32u *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, `Npp32u nAlpha2`, `Npp32u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiAlphaOp eAlphaOp`)  
*One 32-bit unsigned integer channel image composition using constant alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiAlphaCompC_32s_C1R` (const `Npp32s *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, `Npp32s nAlpha1`, const `Npp32s *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, `Npp32s nAlpha2`, `Npp32s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiAlphaOp eAlphaOp`)  
*One 32-bit signed integer channel image composition using constant alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiAlphaCompC_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, `Npp32f nAlpha1`, const `Npp32f *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, `Npp32f nAlpha2`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiAlphaOp eAlphaOp`)  
*One 32-bit floating point channel image composition using constant alpha.*

### 7.39.1 Detailed Description

Composite two images using constant alpha values.

### 7.39.2 Function Documentation

**7.39.2.1** `NppStatus nppiAlphaCompC_16s_C1R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, `Npp16s nAlpha1`, const `Npp16s *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, `Npp16s nAlpha2`, `Npp16s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiAlphaOp eAlphaOp`)

One 16-bit signed short channel image composition using constant alpha.

#### Parameters:

- `pSrc1` Source-Image Pointer.
- `nSrc1Step` Source-Image Line Step.
- `nAlpha1` Image alpha opacity (0 - max channel pixel value).
- `pSrc2` Source-Image Pointer.
- `nSrc2Step` Source-Image Line Step.
- `nAlpha2` Image alpha opacity (0 - max channel pixel value).
- `pDst` Destination-Image Pointer.
- `nDstStep` Destination-Image Line Step.
- `oSizeROI` Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- `eAlphaOp` alpha-blending operation..

#### Returns:

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.39.2.2 NppStatus nppiAlphaCompC\_16u\_AC4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, Npp16u nAlpha1, const Npp16u \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16u nAlpha2, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiAlphaOp eAlphaOp)**

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image composition with alpha using constant source alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*nAlpha1* Image alpha opacity (0 - max channel pixel value).  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*nAlpha2* Image alpha opacity (0 - max channel pixel value).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*eAlphaOp* alpha-blending operation..

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.39.2.3 NppStatus nppiAlphaCompC\_16u\_C1R (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, Npp16u nAlpha1, const Npp16u \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16u nAlpha2, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiAlphaOp eAlphaOp)**

One 16-bit unsigned short channel image composition using constant alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*nAlpha1* Image alpha opacity (0 - max channel pixel value).  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*nAlpha2* Image alpha opacity (0 - max channel pixel value).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*eAlphaOp* alpha-blending operation..

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.39.2.4 NppStatus nppiAlphaCompC\_16u\_C3R (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, Npp16u nAlpha1, const Npp16u \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16u nAlpha2, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiAlphaOp eAlphaOp)**

Three 16-bit unsigned short channel image composition using constant alpha.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- nAlpha1* Image alpha opacity (0 - max channel pixel value).
- pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- nAlpha2* Image alpha opacity (0 - max channel pixel value).
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eAlphaOp* alpha-blending operation..

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.39.2.5 NppStatus nppiAlphaCompC\_16u\_C4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, Npp16u nAlpha1, const Npp16u \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16u nAlpha2, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiAlphaOp eAlphaOp)**

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image composition using constant alpha.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- nAlpha1* Image alpha opacity (0 - max channel pixel value).
- pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- nAlpha2* Image alpha opacity (0 - max channel pixel value).
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eAlphaOp* alpha-blending operation..

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.39.2.6 NppStatus nppiAlphaCompC\_32f\_C1R (const Npp32f \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, Npp32f nAlpha1, const Npp32f \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32f nAlpha2, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiAlphaOp eAlphaOp)**

One 32-bit floating point channel image composition using constant alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*nAlpha1* Image alpha opacity (0.0 - 1.0).  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*nAlpha2* Image alpha opacity (0.0 - 1.0).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*eAlphaOp* alpha-blending operation..

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.39.2.7 NppStatus nppiAlphaCompC\_32s\_C1R (const Npp32s \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, Npp32s nAlpha1, const Npp32s \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32s nAlpha2, Npp32s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiAlphaOp eAlphaOp)**

One 32-bit signed integer channel image composition using constant alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*nAlpha1* Image alpha opacity (0 - max channel pixel value).  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*nAlpha2* Image alpha opacity (0 - max channel pixel value).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*eAlphaOp* alpha-blending operation..

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.39.2.8 NppStatus nppiAlphaCompC\_32u\_C1R (const Npp32u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, Npp32u nAlpha1, const Npp32u \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32u nAlpha2, Npp32u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiAlphaOp eAlphaOp)**

One 32-bit unsigned integer channel image composition using constant alpha.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* [Source-Image Pointer](#).
- nSrc1Step* [Source-Image Line Step](#).
- nAlpha1* Image alpha opacity (0 - max channel pixel value).
- pSrc2* [Source-Image Pointer](#).
- nSrc2Step* [Source-Image Line Step](#).
- nAlpha2* Image alpha opacity (0 - max channel pixel value).
- pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).
- nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).
- oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).
- eAlphaOp* alpha-blending operation..

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.39.2.9 NppStatus nppiAlphaCompC\_8s\_C1R (const Npp8s \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, Npp8s nAlpha1, const Npp8s \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8s nAlpha2, Npp8s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiAlphaOp eAlphaOp)**

One 8-bit signed char channel image composition using constant alpha.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* [Source-Image Pointer](#).
- nSrc1Step* [Source-Image Line Step](#).
- nAlpha1* Image alpha opacity (0 - max channel pixel value).
- pSrc2* [Source-Image Pointer](#).
- nSrc2Step* [Source-Image Line Step](#).
- nAlpha2* Image alpha opacity (0 - max channel pixel value).
- pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).
- nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).
- oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).
- eAlphaOp* alpha-blending operation..

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.39.2.10** `NppStatus nppiAlphaCompC_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, Npp8u nAlpha1, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u nAlpha2, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiAlphaOp eAlphaOp)`

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image composition with alpha using constant source alpha.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- nAlpha1* Image alpha opacity (0 - max channel pixel value).
- pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- nAlpha2* Image alpha opacity (0 - max channel pixel value).
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eAlphaOp* alpha-blending operation..

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.39.2.11** `NppStatus nppiAlphaCompC_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, Npp8u nAlpha1, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u nAlpha2, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiAlphaOp eAlphaOp)`

One 8-bit unsigned char channel image composition using constant alpha.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- nAlpha1* Image alpha opacity (0 - max channel pixel value).
- pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- nAlpha2* Image alpha opacity (0 - max channel pixel value).
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eAlphaOp* alpha-blending operation..

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.39.2.12** `NppStatus nppiAlphaCompC_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, Npp8u nAlpha1, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u nAlpha2, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiAlphaOp eAlphaOp)`

Three 8-bit unsigned char channel image composition using constant alpha.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- nAlpha1* Image alpha opacity (0 - max channel pixel value).
- pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- nAlpha2* Image alpha opacity (0 - max channel pixel value).
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eAlphaOp* alpha-blending operation..

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.39.2.13** `NppStatus nppiAlphaCompC_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, Npp8u nAlpha1, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u nAlpha2, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiAlphaOp eAlphaOp)`

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image composition using constant alpha.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- nAlpha1* Image alpha opacity (0 - max channel pixel value).
- pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- nAlpha2* Image alpha opacity (0 - max channel pixel value).
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eAlphaOp* alpha-blending operation..

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

## 7.40 AlphaPremulC

Premultiplies pixels of an image using a constant alpha value.

### Functions

- **NppStatus nppiAlphaPremulC\_8u\_C1R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, **Npp8u** nAlpha1, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*One 8-bit unsigned char channel image premultiplication using constant alpha.*
- **NppStatus nppiAlphaPremulC\_8u\_C1IR** (**Npp8u** nAlpha1, **Npp8u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*One 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image premultiplication using constant alpha.*
- **NppStatus nppiAlphaPremulC\_8u\_C3R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, **Npp8u** nAlpha1, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Three 8-bit unsigned char channel image premultiplication using constant alpha.*
- **NppStatus nppiAlphaPremulC\_8u\_C3IR** (**Npp8u** nAlpha1, **Npp8u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Three 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image premultiplication using constant alpha.*
- **NppStatus nppiAlphaPremulC\_8u\_C4R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, **Npp8u** nAlpha1, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image premultiplication using constant alpha.*
- **NppStatus nppiAlphaPremulC\_8u\_C4IR** (**Npp8u** nAlpha1, **Npp8u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image premultiplication using constant alpha.*
- **NppStatus nppiAlphaPremulC\_8u\_AC4R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, **Npp8u** nAlpha1, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image premultiplication with alpha using constant alpha.*
- **NppStatus nppiAlphaPremulC\_8u\_AC4IR** (**Npp8u** nAlpha1, **Npp8u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image premultiplication with alpha using constant alpha.*
- **NppStatus nppiAlphaPremulC\_16u\_C1R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, **Npp16u** nAlpha1, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*One 16-bit unsigned short channel image premultiplication using constant alpha.*
- **NppStatus nppiAlphaPremulC\_16u\_C1IR** (**Npp16u** nAlpha1, **Npp16u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*One 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image premultiplication using constant alpha.*
- **NppStatus nppiAlphaPremulC\_16u\_C3R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, **Npp16u** nAlpha1, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Three 16-bit unsigned short channel image premultiplication using constant alpha.*

- `NppStatus nppiAlphaPremulC_16u_C3IR` (`Npp16u nAlpha1`, `Npp16u *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Three 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image premultiplication using constant alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiAlphaPremulC_16u_C4R` (`const Npp16u *pSrc1`, `int nSrc1Step`, `Npp16u nAlpha1`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image premultiplication using constant alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiAlphaPremulC_16u_C4IR` (`Npp16u nAlpha1`, `Npp16u *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image premultiplication using constant alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiAlphaPremulC_16u_AC4R` (`const Npp16u *pSrc1`, `int nSrc1Step`, `Npp16u nAlpha1`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image premultiplication with alpha using constant alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiAlphaPremulC_16u_AC4IR` (`Npp16u nAlpha1`, `Npp16u *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image premultiplication with alpha using constant alpha.*

### 7.40.1 Detailed Description

Premultiplies pixels of an image using a constant alpha value.

### 7.40.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.40.2.1 `NppStatus nppiAlphaPremulC_16u_AC4IR` (`Npp16u nAlpha1`, `Npp16u *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image premultiplication with alpha using constant alpha.

#### Parameters:

*nAlpha1* Image alpha opacity (0 - max channel pixel value).

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

#### Returns:

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.40.2.2 `NppStatus nppiAlphaPremulC_16u_AC4R` (`const Npp16u *pSrc1`, `int nSrc1Step`, `Npp16u nAlpha1`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image premultiplication with alpha using constant alpha.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*nAlpha1* Image alpha opacity (0 - max channel pixel value).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.40.2.3 NppStatus nppiAlphaPremulC\_16u\_C1IR (Npp16u nAlpha1, Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

One 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image premultiplication using constant alpha.

**Parameters:**

*nAlpha1* Image alpha opacity (0 - max channel pixel value).

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.40.2.4 NppStatus nppiAlphaPremulC\_16u\_C1R (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, Npp16u nAlpha1, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

One 16-bit unsigned short channel image premultiplication using constant alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*nAlpha1* Image alpha opacity (0 - max channel pixel value).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.40.2.5 **NppStatus nppiAlphaPremulC\_16u\_C3IR (Npp16u *nAlpha1*, Npp16u \* *pSrcDst*, int *nSrcDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)**

Three 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image premultiplication using constant alpha.

##### Parameters:

- nAlpha1* Image alpha opacity (0 - max channel pixel value).
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

##### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.40.2.6 **NppStatus nppiAlphaPremulC\_16u\_C3R (const Npp16u \* *pSrc1*, int *nSrc1Step*, Npp16u *nAlpha1*, Npp16u \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)**

Three 16-bit unsigned short channel image premultiplication using constant alpha.

##### Parameters:

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- nAlpha1* Image alpha opacity (0 - max channel pixel value).
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

##### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.40.2.7 **NppStatus nppiAlphaPremulC\_16u\_C4IR (Npp16u *nAlpha1*, Npp16u \* *pSrcDst*, int *nSrcDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)**

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image premultiplication using constant alpha.

##### Parameters:

- nAlpha1* Image alpha opacity (0 - max channel pixel value).
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

##### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.40.2.8 NppStatus nppiAlphaPremulC\_16u\_C4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, Npp16u nAlpha1, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image premultiplication using constant alpha.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- nAlpha1* Image alpha opacity (0 - max channel pixel value).
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.40.2.9 NppStatus nppiAlphaPremulC\_8u\_AC4IR (Npp8u nAlpha1, Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image premultiplication with alpha using constant alpha.

**Parameters:**

- nAlpha1* Image alpha opacity (0 - max channel pixel value).
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.40.2.10 NppStatus nppiAlphaPremulC\_8u\_AC4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, Npp8u nAlpha1, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image premultiplication with alpha using constant alpha.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- nAlpha1* Image alpha opacity (0 - max channel pixel value).
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.40.2.11 `NppStatus nppiAlphaPremulC_8u_C1IR (Npp8u nAlpha1, Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

One 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image premultiplication using constant alpha.

##### Parameters:

- nAlpha1* Image alpha opacity (0 - max channel pixel value).
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

##### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.40.2.12 `NppStatus nppiAlphaPremulC_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, Npp8u nAlpha1, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

One 8-bit unsigned char channel image premultiplication using constant alpha.

##### Parameters:

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- nAlpha1* Image alpha opacity (0 - max channel pixel value).
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

##### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.40.2.13 `NppStatus nppiAlphaPremulC_8u_C3IR (Npp8u nAlpha1, Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Three 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image premultiplication using constant alpha.

##### Parameters:

- nAlpha1* Image alpha opacity (0 - max channel pixel value).
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

##### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.40.2.14** `NppStatus nppiAlphaPremulC_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, Npp8u nAlpha1, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Three 8-bit unsigned char channel image premultiplication using constant alpha.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- nAlpha1* Image alpha opacity (0 - max channel pixel value).
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.40.2.15** `NppStatus nppiAlphaPremulC_8u_C4IR (Npp8u nAlpha1, Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image premultiplication using constant alpha.

**Parameters:**

- nAlpha1* Image alpha opacity (0 - max channel pixel value).
- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.40.2.16** `NppStatus nppiAlphaPremulC_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, Npp8u nAlpha1, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image premultiplication using constant alpha.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- nAlpha1* Image alpha opacity (0 - max channel pixel value).
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

## 7.41 AlphaComp

Composite two images using alpha opacity values contained in each image.

### Functions

- **NppStatus nppiAlphaComp\_8u\_AC1R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp8u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppiAlphaOp** eAlphaOp)  
*One 8-bit unsigned char channel image composition using image alpha values (0 - max channel pixel value).*
- **NppStatus nppiAlphaComp\_8u\_AC4R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp8u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppiAlphaOp** eAlphaOp)  
*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image composition using image alpha values (0 - max channel pixel value).*
- **NppStatus nppiAlphaComp\_8s\_AC1R** (const **Npp8s** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp8s** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp8s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppiAlphaOp** eAlphaOp)  
*One 8-bit signed char channel image composition using image alpha values (0 - max channel pixel value).*
- **NppStatus nppiAlphaComp\_16u\_AC1R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppiAlphaOp** eAlphaOp)  
*One 16-bit unsigned short channel image composition using image alpha values (0 - max channel pixel value).*
- **NppStatus nppiAlphaComp\_16u\_AC4R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppiAlphaOp** eAlphaOp)  
*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image composition using image alpha values (0 - max channel pixel value).*
- **NppStatus nppiAlphaComp\_16s\_AC1R** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16s** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp16s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppiAlphaOp** eAlphaOp)  
*One 16-bit signed short channel image composition using image alpha values (0 - max channel pixel value).*
- **NppStatus nppiAlphaComp\_32u\_AC1R** (const **Npp32u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp32u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppiAlphaOp** eAlphaOp)  
*One 32-bit unsigned integer channel image composition using image alpha values (0 - max channel pixel value).*
- **NppStatus nppiAlphaComp\_32u\_AC4R** (const **Npp32u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp32u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppiAlphaOp** eAlphaOp)  
*Four 32-bit unsigned integer channel image composition using image alpha values (0 - max channel pixel value).*
- **NppStatus nppiAlphaComp\_32s\_AC1R** (const **Npp32s** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32s** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp32s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppiAlphaOp** eAlphaOp)  
*One 32-bit signed integer channel image composition using image alpha values (0 - max channel pixel value).*

- **NppStatus nppiAlphaComp\_32s\_AC4R** (const **Npp32s** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32s** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp32s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppiAlphaOp** eAlphaOp)  
*Four 32-bit signed integer channel image composition using image alpha values (0 - max channel pixel value).*
- **NppStatus nppiAlphaComp\_32f\_AC1R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32f** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp32f** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppiAlphaOp** eAlphaOp)  
*One 32-bit floating point channel image composition using image alpha values (0.0 - 1.0).*
- **NppStatus nppiAlphaComp\_32f\_AC4R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32f** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp32f** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppiAlphaOp** eAlphaOp)  
*Four 32-bit floating point channel image composition using image alpha values (0.0 - 1.0).*

### 7.41.1 Detailed Description

Composite two images using alpha opacity values contained in each image.

### 7.41.2 Function Documentation

**7.41.2.1 NppStatus nppiAlphaComp\_16s\_AC1R** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16s** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp16s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppiAlphaOp** eAlphaOp)

One 16-bit signed short channel image composition using image alpha values (0 - max channel pixel value).

#### Parameters:

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eAlphaOp* alpha-blending operation..

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.41.2.2 NppStatus nppiAlphaComp\_16u\_AC1R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppiAlphaOp** eAlphaOp)

One 16-bit unsigned short channel image composition using image alpha values (0 - max channel pixel value).

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*eAlphaOp* alpha-blending operation..

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.41.2.3** `NppStatus nppiAlphaComp_16u_AC4R (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiAlphaOp eAlphaOp)`

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image composition using image alpha values (0 - max channel pixel value).

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*eAlphaOp* alpha-blending operation..

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.41.2.4** `NppStatus nppiAlphaComp_32f_AC1R (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiAlphaOp eAlphaOp)`

One 32-bit floating point channel image composition using image alpha values (0.0 - 1.0).

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*eAlphaOp* alpha-blending operation..

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.41.2.5 `NppStatus nppiAlphaComp_32f_AC4R (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiAlphaOp eAlphaOp)`

Four 32-bit floating point channel image composition using image alpha values (0.0 - 1.0).

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*eAlphaOp* alpha-blending operation..

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.41.2.6 `NppStatus nppiAlphaComp_32s_AC1R (const Npp32s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiAlphaOp eAlphaOp)`

One 32-bit signed integer channel image composition using image alpha values (0 - max channel pixel value).

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*eAlphaOp* alpha-blending operation..

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.41.2.7 NppStatus nppiAlphaComp\_32s\_AC4R** (const Npp32s \* *pSrc1*, int *nSrc1Step*, const Npp32s \* *pSrc2*, int *nSrc2Step*, Npp32s \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*, NppiAlphaOp *eAlphaOp*)

Four 32-bit signed integer channel image composition using image alpha values (0 - max channel pixel value).

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eAlphaOp* alpha-blending operation..

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.41.2.8 NppStatus nppiAlphaComp\_32u\_AC1R** (const Npp32u \* *pSrc1*, int *nSrc1Step*, const Npp32u \* *pSrc2*, int *nSrc2Step*, Npp32u \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*, NppiAlphaOp *eAlphaOp*)

One 32-bit unsigned integer channel image composition using image alpha values (0 - max channel pixel value).

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eAlphaOp* alpha-blending operation..

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.41.2.9 NppStatus nppiAlphaComp\_32u\_AC4R** (const Npp32u \* *pSrc1*, int *nSrc1Step*, const Npp32u \* *pSrc2*, int *nSrc2Step*, Npp32u \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*, NppiAlphaOp *eAlphaOp*)

Four 32-bit unsigned integer channel image composition using image alpha values (0 - max channel pixel value).

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*eAlphaOp* alpha-blending operation..

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.41.2.10 NppStatus nppiAlphaComp\_8s\_AC1R** (const Npp8s \* *pSrc1*, int *nSrc1Step*, const Npp8s \* *pSrc2*, int *nSrc2Step*, Npp8s \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*, NppiAlphaOp *eAlphaOp*)

One 8-bit signed char channel image composition using image alpha values (0 - max channel pixel value).

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*eAlphaOp* alpha-blending operation..

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.41.2.11 NppStatus nppiAlphaComp\_8u\_AC1R** (const Npp8u \* *pSrc1*, int *nSrc1Step*, const Npp8u \* *pSrc2*, int *nSrc2Step*, Npp8u \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*, NppiAlphaOp *eAlphaOp*)

One 8-bit unsigned char channel image composition using image alpha values (0 - max channel pixel value).

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*eAlphaOp* alpha-blending operation..

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.41.2.12** `NppStatus nppiAlphaComp_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiAlphaOp eAlphaOp)`

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image composition using image alpha values (0 - max channel pixel value).

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*eAlphaOp* alpha-blending operation..

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

## 7.42 AlphaPremul

Premultiplies image pixels by image alpha opacity values.

### Functions

- `NppStatus nppiAlphaPremul_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)

*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image premultiplication with pixel alpha (0 - max channel pixel value).*

- `NppStatus nppiAlphaPremul_8u_AC4IR` (`Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)

*Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image premultiplication with pixel alpha (0 - max channel pixel value).*

- `NppStatus nppiAlphaPremul_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)

*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image premultiplication with pixel alpha (0 - max channel pixel value).*

- `NppStatus nppiAlphaPremul_16u_AC4IR` (`Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)

*Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image premultiplication with pixel alpha (0 - max channel pixel value).*

### 7.42.1 Detailed Description

Premultiplies image pixels by image alpha opacity values.

### 7.42.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.42.2.1 `NppStatus nppiAlphaPremul_16u_AC4IR` (`Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel in place image premultiplication with pixel alpha (0 - max channel pixel value).

#### Parameters:

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

#### Returns:

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.42.2.2 **NppStatus nppiAlphaPremul\_16u\_AC4R** (const Npp16u \* *pSrc1*, int *nSrc1Step*, Npp16u \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)

Four 16-bit unsigned short channel image premultiplication with pixel alpha (0 - max channel pixel value).

##### Parameters:

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

##### Returns:

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.42.2.3 **NppStatus nppiAlphaPremul\_8u\_AC4IR** (Npp8u \* *pSrcDst*, int *nSrcDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel in place image premultiplication with pixel alpha (0 - max channel pixel value).

##### Parameters:

- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

##### Returns:

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.42.2.4 **NppStatus nppiAlphaPremul\_8u\_AC4R** (const Npp8u \* *pSrc1*, int *nSrc1Step*, Npp8u \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)

Four 8-bit unsigned char channel image premultiplication with pixel alpha (0 - max channel pixel value).

##### Parameters:

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

##### Returns:

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

## 7.43 Color and Sampling Conversion

Routines manipulating an image's color model and sampling format.

### Modules

- [Color Model Conversion](#)  
*Routines for converting between various image color models.*
- [Color Sampling Format Conversion](#)  
*Routines for converting between various image color sampling formats.*
- [Color Gamma Correction](#)  
*Routines for correcting image color gamma.*
- [Complement Color Key](#)  
*Routines for performing complement color key replacement.*
- [Color Processing](#)  
*Routines for performing image color manipulation.*

### 7.43.1 Detailed Description

Routines manipulating an image's color model and sampling format.

## 7.44 Color Model Conversion

Routines for converting between various image color models.

### RGBToYUV

RGB to YUV color conversion.

Here is how NPP converts gamma corrected RGB or BGR to YUV. For digital RGB values in the range [0..255], Y has the range [0..255], U varies in the range [-112..+112], and V in the range [-157..+157]. To fit in the range of [0..255], a constant value of 128 is added to computed U and V values, and V is then saturated.

```
Npp32f nY = 0.299F * R + 0.587F * G + 0.114F * B;
Npp32f nU = (0.492F * ((Npp32f)nB - nY)) + 128.0F;
Npp32f nV = (0.877F * ((Npp32f)nR - nY)) + 128.0F;
if (nV > 255.0F)
 nV = 255.0F;
```

- **NppStatus nppiRGBToYUV\_8u\_C3R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YUV color conversion.*
- **NppStatus nppiRGBToYUV\_8u\_AC4R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB with alpha to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YUV color conversion with alpha, not affecting alpha.*
- **NppStatus nppiRGBToYUV\_8u\_P3R** (const **Npp8u** \*const pSrc[3], int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst[3], int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar RGB to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YUV color conversion.*
- **NppStatus nppiRGBToYUV\_8u\_C3P3R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst[3], int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YUV color conversion.*
- **NppStatus nppiRGBToYUV\_8u\_AC4P4R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst[4], int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB with alpha to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YUV color conversion with alpha.*

### BGRToYUV

BGR to YUV color conversion.

Here is how NPP converts gamma corrected RGB or BGR to YUV. For digital RGB values in the range [0..255], Y has the range [0..255], U varies in the range [-112..+112], and V in the range [-157..+157]. To fit in the range of [0..255], a constant value of 128 is added to computed U and V values, and V is then saturated.

```

Npp32f nY = 0.299F * R + 0.587F * G + 0.114F * B;
Npp32f nU = (0.492F * ((Npp32f)nB - nY)) + 128.0F;
Npp32f nV = (0.877F * ((Npp32f)nR - nY)) + 128.0F;
if (nV > 255.0F)
 nV = 255.0F;

```

- **NppStatus nppiBGRToYUV\_8u\_C3R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YUV color conversion.*
- **NppStatus nppiBGRToYUV\_8u\_AC4R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR with alpha to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YUV color conversion with alpha, not affecting alpha.*
- **NppStatus nppiBGRToYUV\_8u\_P3R** (const **Npp8u** \*const pSrc[3], int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst[3], int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar BGR to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YUV color conversion.*
- **NppStatus nppiBGRToYUV\_8u\_C3P3R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst[3], int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YUV color conversion.*
- **NppStatus nppiBGRToYUV\_8u\_AC4P4R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst[4], int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR with alpha to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YUV color conversion with alpha.*

## YUVToRGB

YUV to RGB color conversion.

Here is how NPP converts YUV to gamma corrected RGB or BGR.

```

Npp32f nY = (Npp32f)Y;
Npp32f nU = (Npp32f)U - 128.0F;
Npp32f nV = (Npp32f)V - 128.0F;
Npp32f nR = nY + 1.140F * nV;
if (nR < 0.0F)
 nR = 0.0F;
if (nR > 255.0F)
 nR = 255.0F;
Npp32f nG = nY - 0.394F * nU - 0.581F * nV;
if (nG < 0.0F)
 nG = 0.0F;
if (nG > 255.0F)
 nG = 255.0F;
Npp32f nB = nY + 2.032F * nU;
if (nB < 0.0F)
 nB = 0.0F;
if (nB > 255.0F)
 nB = 255.0F;

```

- **NppStatus nppiYUVToRGB\_8u\_C3R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)

*3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YUV to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB color conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiYUVToRGB_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*4 channel 8-bit packed YUV with alpha to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB color conversion with alpha, not affecting alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiYUVToRGB_8u_P3R` (const `Npp8u *const pSrc[3]`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst[3]`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YUV to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar RGB color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiYUVToRGB_8u_P3C3R` (const `Npp8u *const pSrc[3]`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YUV to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB color conversion.*

## YUVToBGR

YUV to BGR color conversion.

Here is how NPP converts YUV to gamma corrected RGB or BGR.

```
Npp32f nY = (Npp32f)Y;
Npp32f nU = (Npp32f)U - 128.0F;
Npp32f nV = (Npp32f)V - 128.0F;
Npp32f nR = nY + 1.140F * nV;
if (nR < 0.0F)
 nR = 0.0F;
if (nR > 255.0F)
 nR = 255.0F;
Npp32f nG = nY - 0.394F * nU - 0.581F * nV;
if (nG < 0.0F)
 nG = 0.0F;
if (nG > 255.0F)
 nG = 255.0F;
Npp32f nB = nY + 2.032F * nU;
if (nB < 0.0F)
 nB = 0.0F;
if (nB > 255.0F)
 nB = 255.0F;
```

- `NppStatus nppiYUVToBGR_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YUV to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiYUVToBGR_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*4 channel 8-bit packed YUV with alpha to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR color conversion with alpha, not affecting alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiYUVToBGR_8u_P3R` (const `Npp8u *const pSrc[3]`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst[3]`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YUV to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar BGR color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiYUVToBGR_8u_P3C3R` (const `Npp8u *const pSrc[3]`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YUV to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR color conversion.*

## RGBToYUV422

RGB to YUV422 color conversion.

- `NppStatus nppiRGBToYUV422_8u_C3C2R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YUV422 color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiRGBToYUV422_8u_P3R` (const `Npp8u *const pSrc[3]`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst[3]`, int `rDstStep[3]`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar RGB to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YUV422 color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiRGBToYUV422_8u_C3P3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst[3]`, int `rDstStep[3]`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YUV422 color conversion.*

## YUV422ToRGB

YUV422 to RGB color conversion.

- `NppStatus nppiYUV422ToRGB_8u_C2C3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YUV422 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiYUV422ToRGB_8u_P3R` (const `Npp8u *const pSrc[3]`, int `rSrcStep[3]`, `Npp8u *pDst[3]`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YUV422 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar RGB color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiYUV422ToRGB_8u_P3C3R` (const `Npp8u *const pSrc[3]`, int `rSrcStep[3]`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YUV422 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiYUV422ToRGB_8u_P3AC4R` (const `Npp8u *const pSrc[3]`, int `rSrcStep[3]`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YUV422 to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB color conversion with alpha.*

## RGBToYUV420

RGB to YUV420 color conversion.

- `NppStatus nppiRGBToYUV420_8u_P3R` (const `Npp8u *const pSrc[3]`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst[3]`, int `rDstStep[3]`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar RGB to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YUV420 color conversion.*

- [NppStatus nppiRGBToYUV420\\_8u\\_C3P3R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst[3], int rDstStep[3], [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YUV420 color conversion.*

## YUV420ToRGB

YUV420 to RGB color conversion.

- [NppStatus nppiYUV420ToRGB\\_8u\\_P3R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*const pSrc[3], int rSrcStep[3], [Npp8u](#) \*pDst[3], int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YUV420 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar RGB color conversion.*
- [NppStatus nppiYUV420ToRGB\\_8u\\_P3C3R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*const pSrc[3], int rSrcStep[3], [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YUV420 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB color conversion.*
- [NppStatus nppiYUV420ToRGB\\_8u\\_P3C4R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*const pSrc[3], int rSrcStep[3], [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YUV420 to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB color conversion with constant alpha (0xFF).*
- [NppStatus nppiYUV420ToRGB\\_8u\\_P3AC4R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*const pSrc[3], int rSrcStep[3], [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YUV420 to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB color conversion with alpha.*

## NV21ToRGB

NV21 to RGB color conversion.

- [NppStatus nppiNV21ToRGB\\_8u\\_P2C4R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*const pSrc[2], int rSrcStep, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*2 channel 8-bit unsigned planar NV21 to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed ARGB color conversion with constant alpha (0xFF).*

## BGRToYUV420

BGR to YUV420 color conversion.

- [NppStatus nppiBGRToYUV420\\_8u\\_AC4P3R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst[3], int rDstStep[3], [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR with alpha to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YUV420 color conversion.*

## YUV420ToBGR

YUV420 to BGR color conversion.

- `NppStatus nppiYUV420ToBGR_8u_P3C3R` (const `Npp8u` \*const pSrc[3], int rSrcStep[3], `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YUV420 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiYUV420ToBGR_8u_P3C4R` (const `Npp8u` \*const pSrc[3], int rSrcStep[3], `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YUV420 to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR color conversion with constant alpha (0xFF).*

## NV21ToBGR

NV21 to BGR color conversion.

- `NppStatus nppiNV21ToBGR_8u_P2C4R` (const `Npp8u` \*const pSrc[2], int rSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*2 channel 8-bit unsigned planar NV21 to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGRA color conversion with constant alpha (0xFF).*

## RGBToYCbCr

RGB to YCbCr color conversion.

Here is how NPP converts gamma corrected RGB or BGR to YCbCr. In the YCbCr model, Y is defined to have a nominal range [16..235], while Cb and Cr are defined to have a range [16..240], with the value of 128 as corresponding to zero.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{Npp32f nY} &= 0.257F * R + 0.504F * G + 0.098F * B + 16.0F; \\ \text{Npp32f nCb} &= -0.148F * R - 0.291F * G + 0.439F * B + 128.0F; \\ \text{Npp32f nCr} &= 0.439F * R - 0.368F * G - 0.071F * B + 128.0F; \end{aligned}$$

- `NppStatus nppiRGBToYCbCr_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB to 3 channel unsigned 8-bit packed YCbCr color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiRGBToYCbCr_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB with alpha to 4 channel unsigned 8-bit packed YCbCr with alpha color conversion, not affecting alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiRGBToYCbCr_8u_P3R` (const `Npp8u` \*const pSrc[3], int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst[3], int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*3 channel planar 8-bit unsigned RGB to 3 channel planar 8-bit YCbCr color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiRGBToYCbCr_8u_C3P3R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst[3], int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)

*3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB to 3 channel unsigned 8-bit planar YCbCr color conversion.*

- **NppStatus nppiRGBToYCbCr\_8u\_AC4P3R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst[3], int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)

*4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB with alpha to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr color conversion.*

## YCbCrToRGB

YCbCr to RGB color conversion.

Here is how NPP converts YCbCr to gamma corrected RGB or BGR. The output RGB values are saturated to the range [0..255].

```
Npp32f nY = 1.164F * ((Npp32f)Y - 16.0F);
Npp32f nR = ((Npp32f)Cr - 128.0F);
Npp32f nB = ((Npp32f)Cb - 128.0F);
Npp32f nG = nY - 0.813F * nR - 0.392F * nB;
if (nG > 255.0F)
 nG = 255.0F;
nR = nY + 1.596F * nR;
if (nR > 255.0F)
 nR = 255.0F;
nB = nY + 2.017F * nB;
if (nB > 255.0F)
 nB = 255.0F;
```

- **NppStatus nppiYCbCrToRGB\_8u\_C3R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)

*3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCbCr to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB color conversion.*

- **NppStatus nppiYCbCrToRGB\_8u\_AC4R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)

*4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCbCr with alpha to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB with alpha color conversion, not affecting alpha.*

- **NppStatus nppiYCbCrToRGB\_8u\_P3R** (const **Npp8u** \*const pSrc[3], int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst[3], int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)

*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar RGB color conversion.*

- **NppStatus nppiYCbCrToRGB\_8u\_P3C3R** (const **Npp8u** \*const pSrc[3], int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)

*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB color conversion.*

- **NppStatus nppiYCbCrToRGB\_8u\_P3C4R** (const **Npp8u** \*const pSrc[3], int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp8u** nAval)

*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB color conversion with constant alpha.*

## YCbCrToBGR

YCbCr to BGR color conversion.

- `NppStatus nppiYCbCrToBGR_8u_P3C3R` (const `Npp8u` \*const pSrc[3], int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiYCbCrToBGR_8u_P3C4R` (const `Npp8u` \*const pSrc[3], int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` nAval)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR color conversion with constant alpha.*

### YCbCrToBGR\_709CSC

YCbCr to BGR\_709CSC color conversion.

- `NppStatus nppiYCbCrToBGR_709CSC_8u_P3C3R` (const `Npp8u` \*const pSrc[3], int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR\_709CSC color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiYCbCrToBGR_709CSC_8u_P3C4R` (const `Npp8u` \*const pSrc[3], int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` nAval)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR\_709CSC color conversion with constant alpha.*

### RGBToYCbCr422

RGB to YCbCr422 color conversion.

- `NppStatus nppiRGBToYCbCr422_8u_C3C2R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCbCr422 color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiRGBToYCbCr422_8u_C3P3R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst[3], int rDstStep[3], `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr422 color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiRGBToYCbCr422_8u_P3C2R` (const `Npp8u` \*const pSrc[3], int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar RGB to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCbCr422 color conversion.*

### YCbCr422ToRGB

YCbCr422 to RGB color conversion.

- `NppStatus nppiYCbCr422ToRGB_8u_C2C3R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCbCr422 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB color conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiYCbCr422ToRGB_8u_C2P3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst[3]`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCbCr422 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar RGB color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiYCbCr422ToRGB_8u_P3C3R` (const `Npp8u *const pSrc[3]`, int `rSrcStep[3]`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr422 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB color conversion.*

## RGBToYCrCb422

RGB to YCrCb422 color conversion.

- `NppStatus nppiRGBToYCrCb422_8u_C3C2R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCrCb422 color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiRGBToYCrCb422_8u_P3C2R` (const `Npp8u *const pSrc[3]`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar RGB to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCrCb422 color conversion.*

## YCrCb422ToRGB

YCrCb422 to RGB color conversion.

- `NppStatus nppiYCrCb422ToRGB_8u_C2C3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCrCb422 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiYCrCb422ToRGB_8u_C2P3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst[3]`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCrCb422 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar RGB color conversion.*

## BGRToYCbCr422

BGR to YCbCr422 color conversion.

- `NppStatus nppiBGRToYCbCr422_8u_C3C2R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCrCb422 color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiBGRToYCbCr422_8u_AC4C2R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR with alpha to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCrCb422 color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiBGRToYCbCr422_8u_C3P3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst[3]`, int `rDstStep[3]`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr422 color conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiBGRToYCbCr422_8u_AC4P3R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst[3], int rDstStep[3], `NppiSize` oSizeROI)

*4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR with alpha to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr422 color conversion.*

## YCbCr422ToBGR

YCbCr422 to BGR color conversion.

- `NppStatus nppiYCbCr422ToBGR_8u_C2C3R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)

*2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCrCb422 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR color conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiYCbCr422ToBGR_8u_C2C4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` nAval)

*2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCrCb422 to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR color conversion with constant alpha.*

- `NppStatus nppiYCbCr422ToBGR_8u_P3C3R` (const `Npp8u` \*const pSrc[3], int rSrcStep[3], `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)

*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr422 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR color conversion.*

## RGBToCbYCr422

RGB to CbYCr422 color conversion.

- `NppStatus nppiRGBToCbYCr422_8u_C3C2R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)

*3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed CbYCr422 color conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiRGBToCbYCr422Gamma_8u_C3C2R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)

*3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB first gets forward gamma corrected then converted to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed CbYCr422 color conversion.*

## CbYCr422ToRGB

CbYCr422 to RGB color conversion.

- `NppStatus nppiCbYCr422ToRGB_8u_C2C3R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)

*2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed CbYCrC22 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB color conversion.*

## BGRToCbYCr422

BGR to CbYCr422 color conversion.

- `NppStatus nppiBGRToCbYCr422_8u_AC4C2R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR with alpha to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed CbYCr422 color conversion.*

## BGRToCbYCr422\_709HDTV

BGR to CbYCr422\_709HDTV color conversion.

- `NppStatus nppiBGRToCbYCr422_709HDTV_8u_C3C2R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed CbYCr422\_709HDTV color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiBGRToCbYCr422_709HDTV_8u_AC4C2R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR with alpha to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed CbYCr422\_709HDTV color conversion.*

## CbYCr422ToBGR

CbYCr422 to BGR color conversion.

- `NppStatus nppiCbYCr422ToBGR_8u_C2C4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp8u nAval`)  
*2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed CbYCr422 to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR color conversion with alpha.*

## CbYCr422ToBGR\_709HDTV

CbYCr422 to BGR\_709HDTV color conversion.

- `NppStatus nppiCbYCr422ToBGR_709HDTV_8u_C2C3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed CbYCr422 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR\_709HDTV color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiCbYCr422ToBGR_709HDTV_8u_C2C4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp8u nAval`)  
*2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed CbYCr422 to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR\_709HDTV color conversion with constant alpha.*

## RGBToYCbCr420

RGB to YCbCr420 color conversion.

- `NppStatus nppiRGBToYCbCr420_8u_C3P3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst[3]`, int `rDstStep[3]`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420 color conversion.*

## YCbCr420ToRGB

YCbCr420 to RGB color conversion.

- `NppStatus nppiYCbCr420ToRGB_8u_P3C3R` (const `Npp8u *const pSrc[3]`, int `rSrcStep[3]`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB color conversion.*

## RGBToYCrCb420

RGB to YCrCb420 color conversion.

- `NppStatus nppiRGBToYCrCb420_8u_AC4P3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst[3]`, int `rDstStep[3]`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB with alpha to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCrCb420 color conversion.*

## YCrCb420ToRGB

YCrCb420 to RGB color conversion.

- `NppStatus nppiYCrCb420ToRGB_8u_P3C4R` (const `Npp8u *const pSrc[3]`, int `rSrcStep[3]`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp8u nAval`)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCrCb420 to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB color conversion with constant alpha.*

## BGRToYCbCr420

BGR to YCbCr420 color conversion.

- `NppStatus nppiBGRToYCbCr420_8u_C3P3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst[3]`, int `rDstStep[3]`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420 color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiBGRToYCbCr420_8u_AC4P3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst[3]`, int `rDstStep[3]`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR with alpha to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420 color conversion.*

## BGRToYCbCr420\_709CSC

BGR to YCbCr420\_709CSC color conversion.

- **NppStatus nppiBGRToYCbCr420\_709CSC\_8u\_C3P3R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst[3], int rDstStep[3], **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420\_709CSC color conversion.*
- **NppStatus nppiBGRToYCbCr420\_709CSC\_8u\_AC4P3R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst[3], int rDstStep[3], **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR with alpha to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420\_709CSC color conversion.*

## BGRToYCbCr420\_709HDTV

BGR to YCbCr420\_709HDTV color conversion.

- **NppStatus nppiBGRToYCbCr420\_709HDTV\_8u\_AC4P3R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst[3], int rDstStep[3], **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR with alpha to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420\_709HDTV color conversion.*

## BGRToYCrCb420\_709CSC

BGR to YCrCb420\_709CSC color conversion.

- **NppStatus nppiBGRToYCrCb420\_709CSC\_8u\_C3P3R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst[3], int rDstStep[3], **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCrCb420\_709CSC color conversion.*
- **NppStatus nppiBGRToYCrCb420\_709CSC\_8u\_AC4P3R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst[3], int rDstStep[3], **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR with alpha to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCrCb420\_709CSC color conversion.*

## YCbCr420ToBGR

YCbCr420 to BGR color conversion.

- **NppStatus nppiYCbCr420ToBGR\_8u\_P3C3R** (const **Npp8u** \*const pSrc[3], int rSrcStep[3], **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR color conversion.*
- **NppStatus nppiYCbCr420ToBGR\_8u\_P3C4R** (const **Npp8u** \*const pSrc[3], int rSrcStep[3], **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp8u** nAval)

*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420 to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR color conversion with constant alpha.*

### YCbCr420ToBGR\_709CSC

YCbCr420\_709CSC to BGR color conversion.

- `NppStatus nppiYCbCr420ToBGR_709CSC_8u_P3C3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc[3]`, int `rSrcStep[3]`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR\_709CSC color conversion.*

### YCbCr420ToBGR\_709HDTV

YCbCr420\_709HDTV to BGR color conversion.

- `NppStatus nppiYCbCr420ToBGR_709HDTV_8u_P3C4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc[3]`, int `rSrcStep[3]`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp8u nAval`)

*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420 to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR\_709HDTV color conversion with constant alpha.*

### BGRToYCrCb420

BGR to YCrCb420 color conversion.

- `NppStatus nppiBGRToYCrCb420_8u_C3P3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst[3]`, int `rDstStep[3]`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCrCb420 color conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiBGRToYCrCb420_8u_AC4P3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst[3]`, int `rDstStep[3]`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR with alpha to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCrCb420 color conversion.*

### BGRToYCbCr411

BGR to YCbCr411 color conversion.

- `NppStatus nppiBGRToYCbCr411_8u_C3P3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst[3]`, int `rDstStep[3]`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr411 color conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiBGRToYCbCr411_8u_AC4P3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst[3]`, int `rDstStep[3]`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR with alpha to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr411 color conversion.*

## BGRToYCbCr

BGR to YCbCr color conversion.

- `NppStatus nppiBGRToYCbCr_8u_C3P3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst[3]`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiBGRToYCbCr_8u_AC4P3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst[3]`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR with alpha to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiBGRToYCbCr_8u_AC4P4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst[4]`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR with alpha to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr color conversion.*

## YCbCr411ToBGR

YCbCr411 to BGR color conversion.

- `NppStatus nppiYCbCr411ToBGR_8u_P3C3R` (const `Npp8u *const pSrc[3]`, int `rSrcStep[3]`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr411 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiYCbCr411ToBGR_8u_P3C4R` (const `Npp8u *const pSrc[3]`, int `rSrcStep[3]`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp8u nAval`)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr411 to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR color conversion with constant alpha.*

## RGBToXYZ

RGB to XYZ color conversion.

Here is how NPP converts gamma corrected RGB or BGR to XYZ.

```
Npp32f nNormalizedR = (Npp32f)R * 0.003921569F; // / 255.0F
Npp32f nNormalizedG = (Npp32f)G * 0.003921569F;
Npp32f nNormalizedB = (Npp32f)B * 0.003921569F;
Npp32f nX = 0.412453F * nNormalizedR + 0.35758F * nNormalizedG + 0.180423F * nNormalizedB;
if (nX > 1.0F)
 nX = 1.0F;
Npp32f nY = 0.212671F * nNormalizedR + 0.71516F * nNormalizedG + 0.072169F * nNormalizedB;
if (nY > 1.0F)
 nY = 1.0F;
Npp32f nZ = 0.019334F * nNormalizedR + 0.119193F * nNormalizedG + 0.950227F * nNormalizedB;
if (nZ > 1.0F)
 nZ = 1.0F;
X = (Npp8u) (nX * 255.0F);
Y = (Npp8u) (nY * 255.0F);
Z = (Npp8u) (nZ * 255.0F);
```

- `NppStatus nppiRGBToXYZ_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed XYZ color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiRGBToXYZ_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB with alpha to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed XYZ with alpha color conversion.*

## XYZToRGB

XYZ to RGB color conversion.

Here is how NPP converts XYZ to gamma corrected RGB or BGR. The code assumes that X, Y, and Z values are in the range [0..1].

```
Npp32f nNormalizedX = (Npp32f)X * 0.003921569F; // / 255.0F
Npp32f nNormalizedY = (Npp32f)Y * 0.003921569F;
Npp32f nNormalizedZ = (Npp32f)Z * 0.003921569F;
Npp32f nR = 3.240479F * nNormalizedX - 1.53715F * nNormalizedY - 0.498535F * nNormalizedZ;
if (nR > 1.0F)
 nR = 1.0F;
Npp32f nG = -0.969256F * nNormalizedX + 1.875991F * nNormalizedY + 0.041556F * nNormalizedZ;
if (nG > 1.0F)
 nG = 1.0F;
Npp32f nB = 0.055648F * nNormalizedX - 0.204043F * nNormalizedY + 1.057311F * nNormalizedZ;
if (nB > 1.0F)
 nB = 1.0F;
R = (Npp8u) (nR * 255.0F);
G = (Npp8u) (nG * 255.0F);
B = (Npp8u) (nB * 255.0F);
```

- `NppStatus nppiXYZToRGB_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed XYZ to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiXYZToRGB_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed XYZ with alpha to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB with alpha color conversion.*

## RGBToLUV

RGB to LUV color conversion.

Here is how NPP converts gamma corrected RGB or BGR to CIE LUV using the CIE XYZ D65 white point with a Y luminance of 1.0. The computed values of the L component are in the range [0..100], U component in the range [-134..220], and V component in the range [-140..122]. The code uses `cbrtf()` the 32 bit floating point cube root math function.

```
// use CIE D65 chromaticity coordinates
#define nCIE_XYZ_D65_xn 0.312713F
#define nCIE_XYZ_D65_yn 0.329016F
```

```

#define nn_DIVISOR (-2.0F * nCIE_XYZ_D65_xn + 12.0F * nCIE_XYZ_D65_yn + 3.0F)
#define nun (4.0F * nCIE_XYZ_D65_xn / nn_DIVISOR)
#define nvn (9.0F * nCIE_XYZ_D65_yn / nn_DIVISOR)

// First convert to XYZ
Npp32f nNormalizedR = (Npp32f)R * 0.003921569F; // / 255.0F
Npp32f nNormalizedG = (Npp32f)G * 0.003921569F;
Npp32f nNormalizedB = (Npp32f)B * 0.003921569F;
Npp32f nX = 0.412453F * nNormalizedR + 0.35758F * nNormalizedG + 0.180423F * nNormalizedB;
Npp32f nY = 0.212671F * nNormalizedR + 0.71516F * nNormalizedG + 0.072169F * nNormalizedB;
Npp32f nZ = 0.019334F * nNormalizedR + 0.119193F * nNormalizedG + 0.950227F * nNormalizedB;
// Now calculate LUV from the XYZ value
Npp32f nTemp = nX + 15.0F * nY + 3.0F * nZ;
Npp32f nu = 4.0F * nX / nTemp;
Npp32f nv = 9.0F * nY / nTemp;
Npp32f nL = 116.0F * cbrtf(nY) - 16.0F;
if (nL < 0.0F)
 nL = 0.0F;
if (nL > 100.0F)
 nL = 100.0F;
nTemp = 13.0F * nL;
Npp32f nU = nTemp * (nu - nun);
if (nU < -134.0F)
 nU = -134.0F;
if (nU > 220.0F)
 nU = 220.0F;
Npp32f nV = nTemp * (nv - nvn);
if (nV < -140.0F)
 nV = -140.0F;
if (nV > 122.0F)
 nV = 122.0F;
L = (Npp8u) (nL * 255.0F * 0.01F); // / 100.0F
U = (Npp8u) ((nU + 134.0F) * 255.0F * 0.0028249F); // / 354.0F
V = (Npp8u) ((nV + 140.0F) * 255.0F * 0.0038168F); // / 262.0F

```

- **NppStatus nppiRGBToLUV\_8u\_C3R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed LUV color conversion.*
- **NppStatus nppiRGBToLUV\_8u\_AC4R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB with alpha to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed LUV with alpha color conversion.*

## LUVToRGB

LUV to RGB color conversion.

Here is how NPP converts CIE LUV to gamma corrected RGB or BGR using the CIE XYZ D65 white point with a Y luminance of 1.0. The code uses powf() the 32 bit floating point power math function.

```

// use CIE D65 chromaticity coordinates
#define nCIE_XYZ_D65_xn 0.312713F
#define nCIE_XYZ_D65_yn 0.329016F
#define nn_DIVISOR (-2.0F * nCIE_XYZ_D65_xn + 12.0F * nCIE_XYZ_D65_yn + 3.0F)
#define nun (4.0F * nCIE_XYZ_D65_xn / nn_DIVISOR)
#define nvn (9.0F * nCIE_XYZ_D65_yn / nn_DIVISOR)

// First convert normalized LUV back to original CIE LUV range
Npp32f nL = (Npp32f)L * 100.0F * 0.003921569F; // / 255.0F
Npp32f nU = ((Npp32f)U * 354.0F * 0.003921569F) - 134.0F;

```

```

Npp32f nV = ((Npp32f)V * 262.0F * 0.003921569F) - 140.0F;
// Now convert LUV to CIE XYZ
Npp32f nTemp = 13.0F * nL;
Npp32f nu = nU / nTemp + nun;
Npp32f nv = nV / nTemp + nvN;
Npp32f nNormalizedY;
if (nL > 7.9996248F)
{
 nNormalizedY = (nL + 16.0F) * 0.008621F; // / 116.0F
 nNormalizedY = powf(nNormalizedY, 3.0F);
}
else
{
 nNormalizedY = nL * 0.001107F; // / 903.3F
}
Npp32f nNormalizedX = (-9.0F * nNormalizedY * nu) / ((nu - 4.0F) * nv - nu * nv);
Npp32f nNormalizedZ = (9.0F * nNormalizedY - 15.0F * nv * nNormalizedY - nv * nNormalizedX) / (3.0F * nv);
Npp32f nR = 3.240479F * nNormalizedX - 1.53715F * nNormalizedY - 0.498535F * nNormalizedZ;
if (nR > 1.0F)
 nR = 1.0F;
if (nR < 0.0F)
 nR = 0.0F;
Npp32f nG = -0.969256F * nNormalizedX + 1.875991F * nNormalizedY + 0.041556F * nNormalizedZ;
if (nG > 1.0F)
 nG = 1.0F;
if (nG < 0.0F)
 nG = 0.0F;
Npp32f nB = 0.055648F * nNormalizedX - 0.204043F * nNormalizedY + 1.057311F * nNormalizedZ;
if (nB > 1.0F)
 nB = 1.0F;
if (nB < 0.0F)
 nB = 0.0F;
R = (Npp8u)(nR * 255.0F);
G = (Npp8u)(nG * 255.0F);
B = (Npp8u)(nB * 255.0F);

```

- **NppStatus nppiLUVToRGB\_8u\_C3R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed LUV to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB color conversion.*
- **NppStatus nppiLUVToRGB\_8u\_AC4R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed LUV with alpha to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB with alpha color conversion.*

## BGRToLab

BGR to Lab color conversion.

This is how NPP converts gamma corrected BGR or RGB to Lab using the CIE Lab D65 white point with a Y luminance of 1.0. The computed values of the L component are in the range [0..100], a and b component values are in the range [-128..127]. The code uses `cbrtf()` the 32 bit floating point cube root math function.

```

// use CIE Lab chromaticity coordinates
#define nCIE_LAB_D65_xn 0.950455F
#define nCIE_LAB_D65_yn 1.0F
#define nCIE_LAB_D65_zn 1.088753F
// First convert to XYZ
Npp32f nNormalizedR = (Npp32f)R * 0.003921569F; // / 255.0F
Npp32f nNormalizedG = (Npp32f)G * 0.003921569F;

```

```

Npp32f nNormalizedB = (Npp32f)B * 0.003921569F;
Npp32f nX = 0.412453F * nNormalizedR + 0.35758F * nNormalizedG + 0.180423F * nNormalizedB;
Npp32f nY = 0.212671F * nNormalizedR + 0.71516F * nNormalizedG + 0.072169F * nNormalizedB;
Npp32f nZ = 0.019334F * nNormalizedR + 0.119193F * nNormalizedG + 0.950227F * nNormalizedB;
Npp32f nL = cbrtf(nY);
Npp32f nA;
Npp32f nB;
Npp32f nfX = nX * 1.052128F; // / nCIE_LAB_D65_xn;
Npp32f nfY = nY;
Npp32f nfZ = nZ * 0.918482F; // / nCIE_LAB_D65_zn;
nfY = nL - 16.0F;
nL = 116.0F * nL - 16.0F;
nA = cbrtf(nfX) - 16.0F;
nA = 500.0F * (nA - nfY);
nB = cbrtf(nfZ) - 16.0F;
nB = 200.0F * (nfY - nB);
// Now scale Lab range
nL = nL * 255.0F * 0.01F; // / 100.0F
nA = nA + 128.0F;
nB = nB + 128.0F;
L = (Npp8u)nL;
a = (Npp8u)nA;
b = (Npp8u)nB;

```

- **NppStatus nppiBGRTToLab\_8u\_C3R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)

*3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed Lab color conversion.*

## LabToBGR

Lab to BGR color conversion.

This is how NPP converts Lab to gamma corrected BGR or RGB using the CIE Lab D65 white point with a Y luminance of 1.0. The code uses `powf()` the 32 bit floating point power math function.

```

// use CIE Lab chromaticity coordinates
#define nCIE_LAB_D65_xn 0.950455F
#define nCIE_LAB_D65_yn 1.0F
#define nCIE_LAB_D65_zn 1.088753F
// First convert Lab back to original range then to CIE XYZ
Npp32f nL = (Npp32f)L * 100.0F * 0.003921569F; // / 255.0F
Npp32f nA = (Npp32f)a - 128.0F;
Npp32f nB = (Npp32f)b - 128.0F;
Npp32f nP = (nL + 16.0F) * 0.008621F; // / 116.0F
Npp32f nNormalizedY = nP * nP * nP; // powf(nP, 3.0F);
Npp32f nNormalizedX = nCIE_LAB_D65_xn * powf((nP + nA * 0.002F), 3.0F); // / 500.0F
Npp32f nNormalizedZ = nCIE_LAB_D65_zn * powf((nP - nB * 0.005F), 3.0F); // / 200.0F
Npp32f nR = 3.240479F * nNormalizedX - 1.53715F * nNormalizedY - 0.498535F * nNormalizedZ;
if (nR > 1.0F)
 nR = 1.0F;
Npp32f nG = -0.969256F * nNormalizedX + 1.875991F * nNormalizedY + 0.041556F * nNormalizedZ;
if (nG > 1.0F)
 nG = 1.0F;
nB = 0.055648F * nNormalizedX - 0.204043F * nNormalizedY + 1.057311F * nNormalizedZ;
if (nB > 1.0F)
 nB = 1.0F;
R = (Npp8u)(nR * 255.0F);
G = (Npp8u)(nG * 255.0F);
B = (Npp8u)(nB * 255.0F);

```

- **NppStatus nppiLabToBGR\_8u\_C3R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)

*3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed Lab to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR color conversion.*

## RGBToYCC

RGB to PhotoYCC color conversion.

This is how NPP converts gamma corrected BGR or RGB to PhotoYCC. The computed Y, C1, C2 values are then quantized and converted to fit in the range [0..1] before expanding to 8 bits.

```
Npp32f nNormalizedR = (Npp32f)R * 0.003921569F; // / 255.0F
Npp32f nNormalizedG = (Npp32f)G * 0.003921569F;
Npp32f nNormalizedB = (Npp32f)B * 0.003921569F;
Npp32f nY = 0.299F * nNormalizedR + 0.587F * nNormalizedG + 0.114F * nNormalizedB;
Npp32f nC1 = nNormalizedB - nY;
nC1 = 111.4F * 0.003921569F * nC1 + 156.0F * 0.003921569F;
Npp32f nC2 = nNormalizedR - nY;
nC2 = 135.64F * 0.003921569F * nC2 + 137.0F * 0.003921569F;
nY = 1.0F * 0.713267F * nY; // / 1.402F
Y = (Npp8u) (nY * 255.0F);
C1 = (Npp8u) (nC1 * 255.0F);
C2 = (Npp8u) (nC2 * 255.0F);
```

- **NppStatus nppiRGBToYCC\_8u\_C3R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)

*3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCC color conversion.*

- **NppStatus nppiRGBToYCC\_8u\_AC4R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)

*4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB with alpha to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCC with alpha color conversion.*

## YCCToRGB

PhotoYCC to RGB color conversion.

This is how NPP converts PhotoYCC to gamma corrected RGB or BGR.

```
Npp32f nNormalizedY = ((Npp32f)Y * 0.003921569F) * 1.3584F; // / 255.0F
Npp32f nNormalizedC1 = (((Npp32f)C1 * 0.003921569F) - 156.0F * 0.003921569F) * 2.2179F;
Npp32f nNormalizedC2 = (((Npp32f)C2 * 0.003921569F) - 137.0F * 0.003921569F) * 1.8215F;
Npp32f nR = nNormalizedY + nNormalizedC2;
if (nR > 1.0F)
 nR = 1.0F;
Npp32f nG = nNormalizedY - 0.194F * nNormalizedC1 - 0.509F * nNormalizedC2;
if (nG > 1.0F)
 nG = 1.0F;
Npp32f nB = nNormalizedY + nNormalizedC1;
if (nB > 1.0F)
 nB = 1.0F;
R = (Npp8u) (nR * 255.0F);
G = (Npp8u) (nG * 255.0F);
B = (Npp8u) (nB * 255.0F);
```

- **NppStatus nppiYCCToRGB\_8u\_C3R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)

*3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCC to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB color conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiYCCToRGB_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCC with alpha to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB with alpha color conversion.*

## RGBToHLS

RGB to HLS color conversion.

This is how NPP converts gamma corrected RGB or BGR to HLS. This code uses the `fmaxf()` and `fminf()` 32 bit floating point math functions.

```
Npp32f nNormalizedR = (Npp32f)R * 0.003921569F; // / 255.0F
Npp32f nNormalizedG = (Npp32f)G * 0.003921569F;
Npp32f nNormalizedB = (Npp32f)B * 0.003921569F;
Npp32f nS;
Npp32f nH;
// Lightness
Npp32f nMax = fmaxf(nNormalizedR, nNormalizedG);
 nMax = fmaxf(nMax, nNormalizedB);
Npp32f nMin = fminf(nNormalizedR, nNormalizedG);
 nMin = fminf(nMin, nNormalizedB);
Npp32f nL = (nMax + nMin) * 0.5F;
Npp32f nDivisor = nMax - nMin;
// Saturation
if (nDivisor == 0.0F) // achromatics case
{
 nS = 0.0F;
 nH = 0.0F;
}
else // chromatics case
{
 if (nL > 0.5F)
 nS = nDivisor / (1.0F - (nMax + nMin - 1.0F));
 else
 nS = nDivisor / (nMax + nMin);
}
// Hue
Npp32f nCr = (nMax - nNormalizedR) / nDivisor;
Npp32f nCg = (nMax - nNormalizedG) / nDivisor;
Npp32f nCb = (nMax - nNormalizedB) / nDivisor;
if (nNormalizedR == nMax)
 nH = nCb - nCg;
else if (nNormalizedG == nMax)
 nH = 2.0F + nCr - nCb;
else if (nNormalizedB == nMax)
 nH = 4.0F + nCg - nCr;
nH = nH * 0.1666667F; // / 6.0F
if (nH < 0.0F)
 nH = nH + 1.0F;
H = (Npp8u) (nH * 255.0F);
L = (Npp8u) (nL * 255.0F);
S = (Npp8u) (nS * 255.0F);
```

- `NppStatus nppiRGBToHLS_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed HLS color conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiRGBToHLS_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB with alpha to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed HLS with alpha color conversion.*

## HLSToRGB

HLS to RGB color conversion.

This is how NPP converts HLS to gamma corrected RGB or BGR.

```

Npp32f nNormalizedH = (Npp32f)H * 0.003921569F; // / 255.0F
Npp32f nNormalizedL = (Npp32f)L * 0.003921569F;
Npp32f nNormalizedS = (Npp32f)S * 0.003921569F;
Npp32f nM1;
Npp32f nM2;
Npp32f nR;
Npp32f nG;
Npp32f nB;
Npp32f nh = 0.0F;
if (nNormalizedL <= 0.5F)
 nM2 = nNormalizedL * (1.0F + nNormalizedS);
else
 nM2 = nNormalizedL + nNormalizedS - nNormalizedL * nNormalizedS;
nM1 = 2.0F * nNormalizedL - nM2;
if (nNormalizedS == 0.0F)
 nR = nG = nB = nNormalizedL;
else
{
 nh = nNormalizedH + 0.3333F;
 if (nh > 1.0F)
 nh -= 1.0F;
}
Npp32f nMDiff = nM2 - nM1;
if (0.6667F < nh)
 nR = nM1;
else
{
 if (nh < 0.1667F)
 nR = (nM1 + nMDiff * nh * 6.0F); // / 0.1667F
 else if (nh < 0.5F)
 nR = nM2;
 else
 nR = nM1 + nMDiff * (0.6667F - nh) * 6.0F; // / 0.1667F
}
if (nR > 1.0F)
 nR = 1.0F;
nh = nNormalizedH;
if (0.6667F < nh)
 nG = nM1;
else
{
 if (nh < 0.1667F)
 nG = (nM1 + nMDiff * nh * 6.0F); // / 0.1667F
 else if (nh < 0.5F)
 nG = nM2;
 else
 nG = nM1 + nMDiff * (0.6667F - nh) * 6.0F; // / 0.1667F
}
if (nG > 1.0F)
 nG = 1.0F;
nh = nNormalizedH - 0.3333F;
if (nh < 0.0F)

```

```

 nh += 1.0F;
 if (0.6667F < nh)
 nB = nM1;
 else
 {
 if (nh < 0.1667F)
 nB = (nM1 + nMDiff * nh * 6.0F); // / 0.1667F
 else if (nh < 0.5F)
 nB = nM2;
 else
 nB = nM1 + nMDiff * (0.6667F - nh) * 6.0F; // / 0.1667F
 }
 if (nB > 1.0F)
 nB = 1.0F;
 R = (Npp8u) (nR * 255.0F);
 G = (Npp8u) (nG * 255.0F);
 B = (Npp8u) (nB * 255.0F);

```

- **NppStatus nppiHLSToRGB\_8u\_C3R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed HLS to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB color conversion.*
- **NppStatus nppiHLSToRGB\_8u\_AC4R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed HLS with alpha to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB with alpha color conversion.*

## BGRToHLS

BGR to HLS color conversion.

- **NppStatus nppiBGRToHLS\_8u\_AC4R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR with alpha to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed HLS with alpha color conversion.*
- **NppStatus nppiBGRToHLS\_8u\_C3P3R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst[3], int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar HLS color conversion.*
- **NppStatus nppiBGRToHLS\_8u\_AC4P4R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst[4], int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR with alpha to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned planar HLS with alpha color conversion.*
- **NppStatus nppiBGRToHLS\_8u\_P3C3R** (const **Npp8u** \*const pSrc[3], int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar BGR to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed HLS color conversion.*
- **NppStatus nppiBGRToHLS\_8u\_AP4C4R** (const **Npp8u** \*const pSrc[4], int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned planar BGR with alpha to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed HLS with alpha color conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiBGRToHLS_8u_P3R` (const `Npp8u` \*const pSrc[3], int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst[3], int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar BGR to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar HLS color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiBGRToHLS_8u_AP4R` (const `Npp8u` \*const pSrc[4], int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst[4], int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned planar BGR with alpha to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned planar HLS with alpha color conversion.*

## HLSToBGR

HLS to BGR color conversion.

- `NppStatus nppiHLSToBGR_8u_C3P3R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst[3], int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed HLS to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar BGR color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiHLSToBGR_8u_AC4P4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst[4], int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed HLS with alpha to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned planar BGR with alpha color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiHLSToBGR_8u_P3R` (const `Npp8u` \*const pSrc[3], int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst[3], int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar HLS to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar BGR color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiHLSToBGR_8u_AP4R` (const `Npp8u` \*const pSrc[4], int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst[4], int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned planar HLS with alpha to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned planar BGR with alpha color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiHLSToBGR_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed HLS with alpha to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR with alpha color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiHLSToBGR_8u_P3C3R` (const `Npp8u` \*const pSrc[3], int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar HLS to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiHLSToBGR_8u_AP4C4R` (const `Npp8u` \*const pSrc[4], int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned planar HLS with alpha to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR with alpha color conversion.*

## RGBToHSV

RGB to HSV color conversion.

This is how NPP converts gamma corrected RGB or BGR to HSV. This code uses the `fmaxf()` and `fminf()` 32 bit floating point math functions.

```

Npp32f nNormalizedR = (Npp32f)R * 0.003921569F; // / 255.0F
Npp32f nNormalizedG = (Npp32f)G * 0.003921569F;
Npp32f nNormalizedB = (Npp32f)B * 0.003921569F;
Npp32f nS;
Npp32f nH;
// Value
Npp32f nV = fmaxf(nNormalizedR, nNormalizedG);
nV = fmaxf(nV, nNormalizedB);
// Saturation
Npp32f nTemp = fminf(nNormalizedR, nNormalizedG);
nTemp = fminf(nTemp, nNormalizedB);
Npp32f nDivisor = nV - nTemp;
if (nV == 0.0F) // achromatics case
{
nS = 0.0F;
nH = 0.0F;
}
else // chromatics case
nS = nDivisor / nV;
// Hue:
Npp32f nCr = (nV - nNormalizedR) / nDivisor;
Npp32f nCg = (nV - nNormalizedG) / nDivisor;
Npp32f nCb = (nV - nNormalizedB) / nDivisor;
if (nNormalizedR == nV)
nH = nCb - nCg;
else if (nNormalizedG == nV)
nH = 2.0F + nCr - nCb;
else if (nNormalizedB == nV)
nH = 4.0F + nCg - nCr;
nH = nH * 0.1666667F; // / 6.0F
if (nH < 0.0F)
nH = nH + 1.0F;
H = (Npp8u) (nH * 255.0F);
S = (Npp8u) (nS * 255.0F);
V = (Npp8u) (nV * 255.0F);

```

- **`NppStatus nppiRGBToHSV_8u_C3R`** (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed HSV color conversion.*
- **`NppStatus nppiRGBToHSV_8u_AC4R`** (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB with alpha to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed HSV with alpha color conversion.*

## HSVToRGB

HSV to RGB color conversion.

This is how NPP converts HSV to gamma corrected RGB or BGR. This code uses the `floorf()` 32 bit floating point math function.

```

Npp32f nNormalizedH = (Npp32f)H * 0.003921569F; // / 255.0F
Npp32f nNormalizedS = (Npp32f)S * 0.003921569F;
Npp32f nNormalizedV = (Npp32f)V * 0.003921569F;
Npp32f nR;
Npp32f nG;

```

```

Npp32f nB;
if (nNormalizedS == 0.0F)
{
 nR = nG = nB = nNormalizedV;
}
else
{
 if (nNormalizedH == 1.0F)
 nNormalizedH = 0.0F;
 else
 nNormalizedH = nNormalizedH * 6.0F; // / 0.1667F
}
Npp32f nI = floorf(nNormalizedH);
Npp32f nF = nNormalizedH - nI;
Npp32f nM = nNormalizedV * (1.0F - nNormalizedS);
Npp32f nN = nNormalizedV * (1.0F - nNormalizedS * nF);
Npp32f nK = nNormalizedV * (1.0F - nNormalizedS * (1.0F - nF));
if (nI == 0.0F)
 { nR = nNormalizedV; nG = nK; nB = nM; }
else if (nI == 1.0F)
 { nR = nN; nG = nNormalizedV; nB = nM; }
else if (nI == 2.0F)
 { nR = nM; nG = nNormalizedV; nB = nK; }
else if (nI == 3.0F)
 { nR = nM; nG = nN; nB = nNormalizedV; }
else if (nI == 4.0F)
 { nR = nK; nG = nM; nB = nNormalizedV; }
else if (nI == 5.0F)
 { nR = nNormalizedV; nG = nM; nB = nN; }
R = (Npp8u) (nR * 255.0F);
G = (Npp8u) (nG * 255.0F);
B = (Npp8u) (nB * 255.0F);

```

- **NppStatus nppiHSVToRGB\_8u\_C3R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed HSV to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB color conversion.*
- **NppStatus nppiHSVToRGB\_8u\_AC4R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed HSV with alpha to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB with alpha color conversion.*

## RGBToGray

RGB to CCIR601 Gray conversion.

Here is how NPP converts gamma corrected RGB to CCIR601 Gray.

```
nGray = 0.299F * R + 0.587F * G + 0.114F * B;
```

- **NppStatus nppiRGBToGray\_8u\_C3C1R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB to 1 channel 8-bit unsigned packed Gray conversion.*
- **NppStatus nppiRGBToGray\_8u\_AC4C1R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB with alpha to 1 channel 8-bit unsigned packed Gray conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiRGBToGray_16u_C3C1R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*3 channel 16-bit unsigned packed RGB to 1 channel 16-bit unsigned packed Gray conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiRGBToGray_16u_AC4C1R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*4 channel 16-bit unsigned packed RGB with alpha to 1 channel 16-bit unsigned packed Gray conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiRGBToGray_16s_C3C1R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*3 channel 16-bit signed packed RGB to 1 channel 16-bit signed packed Gray conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiRGBToGray_16s_AC4C1R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*4 channel 16-bit signed packed RGB with alpha to 1 channel 16-bit signed packed Gray conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiRGBToGray_32f_C3C1R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*3 channel 32-bit floating point packed RGB to 1 channel 32-bit floating point packed Gray conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiRGBToGray_32f_AC4C1R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*4 channel 32-bit floating point packed RGB with alpha to 1 channel 32-bit floating point packed Gray conversion.*

## ColorToGray

RGB Color to Gray conversion using user supplied conversion coefficients.

Here is how NPP converts gamma corrected RGB Color to Gray using user supplied conversion coefficients.

```
nGray = aCoeffs[0] * R + aCoeffs[1] * G + aCoeffs[2] * B;
```

- `NppStatus nppiColorToGray_8u_C3C1R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` aCoeffs[3])  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB to 1 channel 8-bit unsigned packed Gray conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiColorToGray_8u_AC4C1R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` aCoeffs[3])  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB with alpha to 1 channel 8-bit unsigned packed Gray conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiColorToGray_16u_C3C1R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` aCoeffs[3])  
*3 channel 16-bit unsigned packed RGB to 1 channel 16-bit unsigned packed Gray conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiColorToGray_16u_AC4C1R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` aCoeffs[3])  
*4 channel 16-bit unsigned packed RGB with alpha to 1 channel 16-bit unsigned packed Gray conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiColorToGray_16s_C3C1R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp32f aCoeffs[3]`)  
*3 channel 16-bit signed packed RGB to 1 channel 16-bit signed packed Gray conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiColorToGray_16s_AC4C1R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp32f aCoeffs[3]`)  
*4 channel 16-bit signed packed RGB with alpha to 1 channel 16-bit signed packed Gray conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiColorToGray_32f_C3C1R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp32f aCoeffs[3]`)  
*3 channel 32-bit floating point packed RGB to 1 channel 32-bit floating point packed Gray conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiColorToGray_32f_AC4C1R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp32f aCoeffs[3]`)  
*4 channel 32-bit floating point packed RGB with alpha to 1 channel 32-bit floating point packed Gray conversion.*

### 7.44.1 Detailed Description

Routines for converting between various image color models.

### 7.44.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.44.2.1 `NppStatus nppiBGRToCbYCr422_709HDTV_8u_AC4C2R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR with alpha to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed CbYCr422\_709HDTV color conversion.

images.

#### Parameters:

- `pSrc` Source-Image Pointer.
- `nSrcStep` Source-Image Line Step.
- `pDst` Destination-Image Pointer.
- `nDstStep` Destination-Image Line Step.
- `oSizeROI` Region-of-Interest (ROI).

#### Returns:

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.44.2.2 `NppStatus nppiBGRToCbYCr422_709HDTV_8u_C3C2R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed CbYCr422\_709HDTV color conversion.

images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.44.2.3 NppStatus nppiBGRTToCbYCr422\_8u\_AC4C2R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)

4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR with alpha to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed CbYCr422 color conversion.

images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.44.2.4 NppStatus nppiBGRTToHLS\_8u\_AC4P4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst[4], int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)

4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR with alpha to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned planar HLS with alpha color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.5 NppStatus nppiBGRToHLS\_8u\_AC4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR with alpha to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed HLS with alpha color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.44.2.6 NppStatus nppiBGRToHLS\_8u\_AP4C4R (const Npp8u \*const pSrc[4], int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

4 channel 8-bit unsigned planar BGR with alpha to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed HLS with alpha color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.44.2.7 NppStatus nppiBGRToHLS\_8u\_AP4R (const Npp8u \*const pSrc[4], int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst[4], int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

4 channel 8-bit unsigned planar BGR with alpha to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned planar HLS with alpha color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.44.2.8 `NppStatus nppiBGRToHLS_8u_C3P3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar HLS color conversion.

##### Parameters:

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

##### Returns:

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.44.2.9 `NppStatus nppiBGRToHLS_8u_P3C3R (const Npp8u *const pSrc[3], int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar BGR to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed HLS color conversion.

##### Parameters:

- pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

##### Returns:

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.44.2.10 `NppStatus nppiBGRToHLS_8u_P3R (const Npp8u *const pSrc[3], int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar BGR to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar HLS color conversion.

##### Parameters:

- pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

##### Returns:

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.11 NppStatus nppiBGRToLab\_8u\_C3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed Lab color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.12 NppStatus nppiBGRToYCbCr411\_8u\_AC4P3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst[3], int rDstStep[3], NppiSize oSizeROI)**

4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR with alpha to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr411 color conversion.

images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*rDstStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.13 NppStatus nppiBGRToYCbCr411\_8u\_C3P3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst[3], int rDstStep[3], NppiSize oSizeROI)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr411 color conversion.

images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*rDstStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step Array.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.14** `NppStatus nppiBGRToYCbCr420_709CSC_8u_AC4P3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst[3], int rDstStep[3], NppiSize oSizeROI)`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR with alpha to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420\_709CSC color conversion.

images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.

*rDstStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step Array.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.15** `NppStatus nppiBGRToYCbCr420_709CSC_8u_C3P3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst[3], int rDstStep[3], NppiSize oSizeROI)`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420\_709CSC color conversion.

images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.

*rDstStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step Array.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.16 NppStatus nppiBGRToYCbCr420\_709HDTV\_8u\_AC4P3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst[3], int rDstStep[3], NppiSize oSizeROI)**

4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR with alpha to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420\_709HDTV color conversion.

images.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.
- rDstStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step Array.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.44.2.17 NppStatus nppiBGRToYCbCr420\_8u\_AC4P3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst[3], int rDstStep[3], NppiSize oSizeROI)**

4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR with alpha to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420 color conversion.

images.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.
- rDstStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step Array.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.44.2.18 NppStatus nppiBGRToYCbCr420\_8u\_C3P3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst[3], int rDstStep[3], NppiSize oSizeROI)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420 color conversion.  
images.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*rDstStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.19 NppStatus nppiBGRToYCbCr422\_8u\_AC4C2R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR with alpha to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCrCb422 color conversion.

images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.20 NppStatus nppiBGRToYCbCr422\_8u\_AC4P3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst[3], int rDstStep[3], NppiSize oSizeROI)**

4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR with alpha to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr422 color conversion.

images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*rDstStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.21** `NppStatus nppiBGRToYCbCr422_8u_C3C2R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCrCb422 color conversion. images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.22** `NppStatus nppiBGRToYCbCr422_8u_C3P3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst[3], int rDstStep[3], NppiSize oSizeROI)`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr422 color conversion. images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*rDstStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.23** `NppStatus nppiBGRToYCbCr_8u_AC4P3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR with alpha to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr color conversion. images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.

*nDstStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step Array.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.24 NppStatus nppiBGRToYCbCr\_8u\_AC4P4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst[4], int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR with alpha to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr color conversion.

images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.

*nDstStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step Array.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.25 NppStatus nppiBGRToYCbCr\_8u\_C3P3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr color conversion.

images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.

*nDstStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step Array.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.26 NppStatus nppiBGRToYCrCb420\_709CSC\_8u\_AC4P3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst[3], int rDstStep[3], NppiSize oSizeROI)**

4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR with alpha to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCrCb420\_709CSC color conversion.

images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.

*rDstStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step Array.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.44.2.27 NppStatus nppiBGRToYCrCb420\_709CSC\_8u\_C3P3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst[3], int rDstStep[3], NppiSize oSizeROI)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCrCb420\_709CSC color conversion.

images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.

*rDstStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step Array.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.44.2.28 NppStatus nppiBGRToYCrCb420\_8u\_AC4P3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst[3], int rDstStep[3], NppiSize oSizeROI)**

4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR with alpha to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCrCb420 color conversion.

images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*rDstStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.29 NppStatus nppiBGRToYCrCb420\_8u\_C3P3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst[3], int rDstStep[3], NppiSize oSizeROI)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCrCb420 color conversion.  
images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*rDstStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.30 NppStatus nppiBGRToYUV420\_8u\_AC4P3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst[3], int rDstStep[3], NppiSize oSizeROI)**

4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR with alpha to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YUV420 color conversion.  
images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*rDstStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.31** `NppStatus nppiBGRToYUV_8u_AC4P4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst[4], int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR with alpha to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YUV color conversion with alpha.

images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.44.2.32** `NppStatus nppiBGRToYUV_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR with alpha to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YUV color conversion with alpha, not affecting alpha.

images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.44.2.33** `NppStatus nppiBGRToYUV_8u_C3P3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YUV color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.34 NppStatus nppiBGRToYUV\_8u\_C3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YUV color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.35 NppStatus nppiBGRToYUV\_8u\_P3R (const Npp8u \*const pSrc[3], int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar BGR to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YUV color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.36 NppStatus nppiCbYCr422ToBGR\_709HDTV\_8u\_C2C3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed CbYCr422 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR\_709HDTV color conversion.

images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.44.2.37 NppStatus nppiCbYCr422ToBGR\_709HDTV\_8u\_C2C4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u nAval)**

2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed CbYCr422 to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR\_709HDTV color conversion with constant alpha.

images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nAval* 8-bit unsigned alpha constant.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.44.2.38 NppStatus nppiCbYCr422ToBGR\_8u\_C2C4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u nAval)**

2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed CbYCr422 to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR color conversion with alpha.

images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nAval* 8-bit unsigned alpha constant.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.44.2.39** `NppStatus nppiCbYCr422ToRGB_8u_C2C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed CbYCrC22 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB color conversion. images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.40** `NppStatus nppiColorToGray_16s_AC4C1R (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aCoeffs[3])`

4 channel 16-bit signed packed RGB with alpha to 1 channel 16-bit signed packed Gray conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*aCoeffs* fixed size array of constant floating point conversion coefficient values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.41** `NppStatus nppiColorToGray_16s_C3C1R (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aCoeffs[3])`

3 channel 16-bit signed packed RGB to 1 channel 16-bit signed packed Gray conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aCoeffs* fixed size array of constant floating point conversion coefficient values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.44.2.42** `NppStatus nppiColorToGray_16u_AC4C1R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aCoeffs[3])`

4 channel 16-bit unsigned packed RGB with alpha to 1 channel 16-bit unsigned packed Gray conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aCoeffs* fixed size array of constant floating point conversion coefficient values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.44.2.43** `NppStatus nppiColorToGray_16u_C3C1R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aCoeffs[3])`

3 channel 16-bit unsigned packed RGB to 1 channel 16-bit unsigned packed Gray conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aCoeffs* fixed size array of constant floating point conversion coefficient values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.44.2.44** `NppStatus nppiColorToGray_32f_AC4C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aCoeffs[3])`

4 channel 32-bit floating point packed RGB with alpha to 1 channel 32-bit floating point packed Gray conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*aCoeffs* fixed size array of constant floating point conversion coefficient values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.44.2.45 `NppStatus nppiColorToGray_32f_C3C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aCoeffs[3])`

3 channel 32-bit floating point packed RGB to 1 channel 32-bit floating point packed Gray conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*aCoeffs* fixed size array of constant floating point conversion coefficient values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.44.2.46 `NppStatus nppiColorToGray_8u_AC4C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aCoeffs[3])`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB with alpha to 1 channel 8-bit unsigned packed Gray conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*aCoeffs* fixed size array of constant floating point conversion coefficient values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.44.2.47 NppStatus nppiColorToGray\_8u\_C3C1R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aCoeffs[3])**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB to 1 channel 8-bit unsigned packed Gray conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aCoeffs* fixed size array of constant floating point conversion coefficient values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.44.2.48 NppStatus nppiHLSToBGR\_8u\_AC4P4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst[4], int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed HLS with alpha to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned planar BGR with alpha color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.44.2.49 NppStatus nppiHLSToBGR\_8u\_AC4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed HLS with alpha to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR with alpha color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.44.2.50** `NppStatus nppiHLSToBGR_8u_AP4C4R (const Npp8u *const pSrc[4], int nSrcStep, Npp8u *pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned planar HLS with alpha to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR with alpha color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.51** `NppStatus nppiHLSToBGR_8u_AP4R (const Npp8u *const pSrc[4], int nSrcStep, Npp8u *pDst[4], int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned planar HLS with alpha to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned planar BGR with alpha color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.52** `NppStatus nppiHLSToBGR_8u_C3P3R (const Npp8u *pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u *pDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed HLS to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar BGR color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.53 NppStatus nppiHLSToBGR\_8u\_P3C3R (const Npp8u \*const pSrc[3], int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar HLS to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.54 NppStatus nppiHLSToBGR\_8u\_P3R (const Npp8u \*const pSrc[3], int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar HLS to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar BGR color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.55 NppStatus nppiHLSToRGB\_8u\_AC4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed HLS with alpha to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB with alpha color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.56 NppStatus nppiHLSToRGB\_8u\_C3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed HLS to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.44.2.57 NppStatus nppiHSVToRGB\_8u\_AC4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed HSV with alpha to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB with alpha color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.44.2.58 NppStatus nppiHSVToRGB\_8u\_C3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed HSV to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.44.2.59 NppStatus nppiLabToBGR\_8u\_C3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed Lab to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.60 NppStatus nppiLUVToRGB\_8u\_AC4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed LUV with alpha to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB with alpha color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.61 NppStatus nppiLUVToRGB\_8u\_C3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed LUV to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.62** `NppStatus nppiNV21ToBGR_8u_P2C4R (const Npp8u *const pSrc[2], int rSrcStep, Npp8u *pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

2 channel 8-bit unsigned planar NV21 to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGRA color conversion with constant alpha (0xFF).

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array (one for Y plane, one for VU plane).
- rSrcStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step Array.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.63** `NppStatus nppiNV21ToRGB_8u_P2C4R (const Npp8u *const pSrc[2], int rSrcStep, Npp8u *pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

2 channel 8-bit unsigned planar NV21 to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed ARGB color conversion with constant alpha (0xFF).

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array (one for Y plane, one for VU plane).
- rSrcStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step Array.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.64** `NppStatus nppiRGBToCbYCr422_8u_C3C2R (const Npp8u *pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u *pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed CbYCr422 color conversion. images.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.65** `NppStatus nppiRGBToCbYCr422Gamma_8u_C3C2R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB first gets forward gamma corrected then converted to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed CbYCr422 color conversion.

images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.44.2.66** `NppStatus nppiRGBToGray_16s_AC4C1R (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

4 channel 16-bit signed packed RGB with alpha to 1 channel 16-bit signed packed Gray conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.44.2.67** `NppStatus nppiRGBToGray_16s_C3C1R (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

3 channel 16-bit signed packed RGB to 1 channel 16-bit signed packed Gray conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.44.2.68 NppStatus nppiRGBToGray\_16u\_AC4C1R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

4 channel 16-bit unsigned packed RGB with alpha to 1 channel 16-bit unsigned packed Gray conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.69 NppStatus nppiRGBToGray\_16u\_C3C1R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

3 channel 16-bit unsigned packed RGB to 1 channel 16-bit unsigned packed Gray conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.70 NppStatus nppiRGBToGray\_32f\_AC4C1R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

4 channel 32-bit floating point packed RGB with alpha to 1 channel 32-bit floating point packed Gray conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.71 NppStatus nppiRGBToGray\_32f\_C3C1R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

3 channel 32-bit floating point packed RGB to 1 channel 32-bit floating point packed Gray conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.72 NppStatus nppiRGBToGray\_8u\_AC4C1R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB with alpha to 1 channel 8-bit unsigned packed Gray conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.73 NppStatus nppiRGBToGray\_8u\_C3C1R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB to 1 channel 8-bit unsigned packed Gray conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.74 NppStatus nppiRGBToHLS\_8u\_AC4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB with alpha to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed HLS with alpha color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.44.2.75 NppStatus nppiRGBToHLS\_8u\_C3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed HLS color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.44.2.76 NppStatus nppiRGBToHSV\_8u\_AC4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB with alpha to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed HSV with alpha color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.44.2.77 NppStatus nppiRGBToHSV\_8u\_C3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed HSV color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.78 NppStatus nppiRGBToLUV\_8u\_AC4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB with alpha to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed LUV with alpha color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.79 NppStatus nppiRGBToLUV\_8u\_C3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed LUV color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.80 NppStatus nppiRGBToXYZ\_8u\_AC4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB with alpha to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed XYZ with alpha color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.81 NppStatus nppiRGBToXYZ\_8u\_C3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed XYZ color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.82 NppStatus nppiRGBToYCbCr420\_8u\_C3P3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst[3], int rDstStep[3], NppiSize oSizeROI)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420 color conversion. images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*rDstStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.83** `NppStatus nppiRGBToYCbCr422_8u_C3C2R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCbCr422 color conversion. images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.44.2.84** `NppStatus nppiRGBToYCbCr422_8u_C3P3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst[3], int rDstStep[3], NppiSize oSizeROI)`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr422 color conversion. images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*rDstStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.44.2.85** `NppStatus nppiRGBToYCbCr422_8u_P3C2R (const Npp8u *const pSrc[3], int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar RGB to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCbCr422 color conversion. images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.86** `NppStatus nppiRGBToYCbCr_8u_AC4P3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB with alpha to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.87** `NppStatus nppiRGBToYCbCr_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB with alpha to 4 channel unsigned 8-bit packed YCbCr with alpha color conversion, not affecting alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.88** `NppStatus nppiRGBToYCbCr_8u_C3P3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB to 3 channel unsigned 8-bit planar YCbCr color conversion.  
 images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.89 NppStatus nppiRGBToYCbCr\_8u\_C3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB to 3 channel unsigned 8-bit packed YCbCr color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.90 NppStatus nppiRGBToYCbCr\_8u\_P3R (const Npp8u \*const pSrc[3], int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

3 channel planar 8-bit unsigned RGB to 3 channel planar 8-bit YCbCr color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.91** `NppStatus nppiRGBToYCC_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB with alpha to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCC with alpha color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.92** `NppStatus nppiRGBToYCC_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCC color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.93** `NppStatus nppiRGBToYCrCb420_8u_AC4P3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst[3], int rDstStep[3], NppiSize oSizeROI)`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB with alpha to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCrCb420 color conversion.

images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*rDstStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.94** `NppStatus nppiRGBToYCrCb422_8u_C3C2R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCrCb422 color conversion. images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.95** `NppStatus nppiRGBToYCrCb422_8u_P3C2R (const Npp8u *const pSrc[3], int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar RGB to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCrCb422 color conversion. images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.96** `NppStatus nppiRGBToYUV420_8u_C3P3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst[3], int rDstStep[3], NppiSize oSizeROI)`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YUV420 color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*rDstStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.97** `NppStatus nppiRGBToYUV420_8u_P3R (const Npp8u *const pSrc[3], int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst[3], int rDstStep[3], NppiSize oSizeROI)`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar RGB to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YUV420 color conversion. images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*rDstStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.44.2.98** `NppStatus nppiRGBToYUV422_8u_C3C2R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YUV422 color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.44.2.99** `NppStatus nppiRGBToYUV422_8u_C3P3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst[3], int rDstStep[3], NppiSize oSizeROI)`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YUV422 color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*rDstStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.44.2.100 NppStatus nppiRGBToYUV422\_8u\_P3R (const Npp8u \*const pSrc[3], int nSrcStep, Npp8u \*pDst[3], int rDstStep[3], NppiSize oSizeROI)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar RGB to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YUV422 color conversion. images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*rDstStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.101 NppStatus nppiRGBToYUV\_8u\_AC4P4R (const Npp8u \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \*pDst[4], int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB with alpha to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YUV color conversion with alpha. images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.102 NppStatus nppiRGBToYUV\_8u\_AC4R (const Npp8u \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \*pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB with alpha to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YUV color conversion with alpha, not affecting alpha. images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.44.2.103 NppStatus nppiRGBToYUV\_8u\_C3P3R (const Npp8u \* *pSrc*, int *nSrcStep*, Npp8u \* *pDst*[3], int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)

3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YUV color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.44.2.104 NppStatus nppiRGBToYUV\_8u\_C3R (const Npp8u \* *pSrc*, int *nSrcStep*, Npp8u \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)

3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YUV color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.44.2.105 NppStatus nppiRGBToYUV\_8u\_P3R (const Npp8u \*const *pSrc*[3], int *nSrcStep*, Npp8u \* *pDst*[3], int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar RGB to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YUV color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.106 NppStatus nppiXYZToRGB\_8u\_AC4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed XYZ with alpha to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB with alpha color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.107 NppStatus nppiXYZToRGB\_8u\_C3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed XYZ to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.108** `NppStatus nppiYCbCr411ToBGR_8u_P3C3R (const Npp8u *const pSrc[3], int rSrcStep[3], Npp8u *pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr411 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*rSrcStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.44.2.109** `NppStatus nppiYCbCr411ToBGR_8u_P3C4R (const Npp8u *const pSrc[3], int rSrcStep[3], Npp8u *pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u nAval)`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr411 to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR color conversion with constant alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*rSrcStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nAval* 8-bit unsigned alpha constant.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.44.2.110** `NppStatus nppiYCbCr420ToBGR_709CSC_8u_P3C3R (const Npp8u *const pSrc[3], int rSrcStep[3], Npp8u *pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR\_709CSC color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*rSrcStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.44.2.111 NppStatus nppiYCbCr420ToBGR\_709HDTV\_8u\_P3C4R** (*const Npp8u \*const pSrc[3], int rSrcStep[3], Npp8u \*pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u nAval*)

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420 to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR\_709HDTV color conversion with constant alpha.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.
- rSrcStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step Array.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- nAval* 8-bit unsigned alpha constant.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.44.2.112 NppStatus nppiYCbCr420ToBGR\_8u\_P3C3R** (*const Npp8u \*const pSrc[3], int rSrcStep[3], Npp8u \*pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI*)

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR color conversion.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.
- rSrcStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step Array.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.44.2.113 NppStatus nppiYCbCr420ToBGR\_8u\_P3C4R** (*const Npp8u \*const pSrc[3], int rSrcStep[3], Npp8u \*pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u nAval*)

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420 to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR color conversion with constant alpha.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.
- rSrcStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step Array.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nAval* 8-bit unsigned alpha constant.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.44.2.114** `NppStatus nppiYCbCr420ToRGB_8u_P3C3R (const Npp8u *const pSrc[3], int rSrcStep[3], Npp8u *pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*rSrcStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.44.2.115** `NppStatus nppiYCbCr422ToBGR_8u_C2C3R (const Npp8u *pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u *pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCrCb422 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR color conversion. images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.44.2.116** `NppStatus nppiYCbCr422ToBGR_8u_C2C4R (const Npp8u *pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u *pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u nAval)`

2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCrCb422 to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR color conversion with constant alpha. images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nAval* 8-bit unsigned alpha constant.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.44.2.117 **NppStatus nppiYCbCr422ToBGR\_8u\_P3C3R** (const Npp8u \*const *pSrc*[3], int *rSrcStep*[3], Npp8u \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr422 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR color conversion. images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*rSrcStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.44.2.118 **NppStatus nppiYCbCr422ToRGB\_8u\_C2C3R** (const Npp8u \* *pSrc*, int *nSrcStep*, Npp8u \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)

2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCbCr422 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB color conversion. images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.119 NppStatus nppiYCbCr422ToRGB\_8u\_C2P3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCbCr422 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar RGB color conversion. images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.44.2.120 NppStatus nppiYCbCr422ToRGB\_8u\_P3C3R (const Npp8u \*const pSrc[3], int rSrcStep[3], Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr422 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB color conversion. images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*rSrcStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.44.2.121 NppStatus nppiYCbCrToBGR\_709CSC\_8u\_P3C3R (const Npp8u \*const pSrc[3], int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR\_709CSC color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.44.2.122 NppStatus nppiYCbCrToBGR\_709CSC\_8u\_P3C4R (const Npp8u \*const pSrc[3], int nSrcStep, Npp8u \*pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u nAval)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR\_709CSC color conversion with constant alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nAval* 8-bit unsigned alpha constant.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.44.2.123 NppStatus nppiYCbCrToBGR\_8u\_P3C3R (const Npp8u \*const pSrc[3], int nSrcStep, Npp8u \*pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.44.2.124 NppStatus nppiYCbCrToBGR\_8u\_P3C4R (const Npp8u \*const pSrc[3], int nSrcStep, Npp8u \*pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u nAval)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR color conversion with constant alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nAval* 8-bit unsigned alpha constant.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.44.2.125 NppStatus nppiYCbCrToRGB\_8u\_AC4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCbCr with alpha to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB with alpha color conversion, not affecting alpha.

Alpha channel is the last channel and is not processed.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.44.2.126 NppStatus nppiYCbCrToRGB\_8u\_C3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCbCr to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.44.2.127 NppStatus nppiYCbCrToRGB\_8u\_P3C3R (const Npp8u \*const pSrc[3], int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.128 NppStatus nppiYCbCrToRGB\_8u\_P3C4R (const Npp8u \*const pSrc[3], int nSrcStep, Npp8u \*pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u nAval)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB color conversion with constant alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nAval* 8-bit unsigned alpha constant.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.129 NppStatus nppiYCbCrToRGB\_8u\_P3R (const Npp8u \*const pSrc[3], int nSrcStep, Npp8u \*pDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar RGB color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.130 NppStatus nppiYCCToRGB\_8u\_AC4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCC with alpha to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB with alpha color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.131 NppStatus nppiYCCToRGB\_8u\_C3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCC to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.132 NppStatus nppiYCrCb420ToRGB\_8u\_P3C4R (const Npp8u \*const pSrc[3], int rSrcStep[3], Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u nAval)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCrCb420 to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB color conversion with constant alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*rSrcStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nAval* 8-bit unsigned alpha constant.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.133 NppStatus nppiYCrCb422ToRGB\_8u\_C2C3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCrCb422 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB color conversion. images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.134 NppStatus nppiYCrCb422ToRGB\_8u\_C2P3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCrCb422 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar RGB color conversion. images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.135 NppStatus nppiYUV420ToBGR\_8u\_P3C3R (const Npp8u \*const pSrc[3], int rSrcStep[3], Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YUV420 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*rSrcStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.136 NppStatus nppiYUV420ToBGR\_8u\_P3C4R (const Npp8u \*const pSrc[3], int rSrcStep[3], Npp8u \*pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YUV420 to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR color conversion with constant alpha (0xFF).

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*rSrcStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.137 NppStatus nppiYUV420ToRGB\_8u\_P3AC4R (const Npp8u \*const pSrc[3], int rSrcStep[3], Npp8u \*pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YUV420 to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB color conversion with alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*rSrcStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.138 NppStatus nppiYUV420ToRGB\_8u\_P3C3R (const Npp8u \*const pSrc[3], int rSrcStep[3], Npp8u \*pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YUV420 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*rSrcStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.139 NppStatus nppiYUV420ToRGB\_8u\_P3C4R (const Npp8u \*const pSrc[3], int rSrcStep[3], Npp8u \*pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YUV420 to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB color conversion with constant alpha (0xFF).

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*rSrcStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.140 NppStatus nppiYUV420ToRGB\_8u\_P3R (const Npp8u \*const pSrc[3], int rSrcStep[3], Npp8u \*pDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YUV420 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar RGB color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*rSrcStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.141 NppStatus nppiYUV422ToRGB\_8u\_C2C3R (const Npp8u \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \*pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YUV422 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.142 NppStatus nppiYUV422ToRGB\_8u\_P3AC4R (const Npp8u \*const pSrc[3], int rSrcStep[3], Npp8u \*pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YUV422 to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB color conversion with alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*rSrcStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.143 NppStatus nppiYUV422ToRGB\_8u\_P3C3R (const Npp8u \*const pSrc[3], int rSrcStep[3], Npp8u \*pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YUV422 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*rSrcStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.144 NppStatus nppiYUV422ToRGB\_8u\_P3R (const Npp8u \*const pSrc[3], int rSrcStep[3], Npp8u \*pDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YUV422 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar RGB color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*rSrcStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.145 NppStatus nppiYUVToBGR\_8u\_AC4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

4 channel 8-bit packed YUV with alpha to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR color conversion with alpha, not affecting alpha.

images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.146 NppStatus nppiYUVToBGR\_8u\_C3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YUV to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.147 NppStatus nppiYUVToBGR\_8u\_P3C3R (const Npp8u \*const pSrc[3], int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YUV to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed BGR color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.148 NppStatus nppiYUVToBGR\_8u\_P3R** (const Npp8u \*const *pSrc*[3], int *nSrcStep*, Npp8u \**pDst*[3], int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YUV to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar BGR color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.44.2.149 NppStatus nppiYUVToRGB\_8u\_AC4R** (const Npp8u \**pSrc*, int *nSrcStep*, Npp8u \**pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)

4 channel 8-bit packed YUV with alpha to 4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB color conversion with alpha, not affecting alpha.

images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.44.2.150 NppStatus nppiYUVToRGB\_8u\_C3R** (const Npp8u \**pSrc*, int *nSrcStep*, Npp8u \**pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)

3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YUV to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.44.2.151** `NppStatus nppiYUVToRGB_8u_P3C3R (const Npp8u *const pSrc[3], int nSrcStep, Npp8u *pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YUV to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed RGB color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.44.2.152** `NppStatus nppiYUVToRGB_8u_P3R (const Npp8u *const pSrc[3], int nSrcStep, Npp8u *pDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YUV to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar RGB color conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

## 7.45 Color Sampling Format Conversion

Routines for converting between various image color sampling formats.

### YCbCr420ToYCbCr411

YCbCr420 to YCbCr411 sampling format conversion.

- `NppStatus nppiYCbCr420ToYCbCr411_8u_P3P2R` (const `Npp8u` \*const pSrc[3], int rSrcStep[3], `Npp8u` \*pDstY, int nDstYStep, `Npp8u` \*pDstCbCr, int nDstCbCrStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420 to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr411 sampling format conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiYCbCr420ToYCbCr411_8u_P2P3R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrcY, int nSrcYStep, const `Npp8u` \*pSrcCbCr, int nSrcCbCrStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst[3], int rDstStep[3], `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*2 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr411 sampling format conversion.*

### YCbCr422ToYCbCr422

YCbCr422 to YCbCr422 sampling format conversion.

- `NppStatus nppiYCbCr422_8u_C2P3R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst[3], int rDstStep[3], `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCbCr422 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr422 sampling format conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiYCbCr422_8u_P3C2R` (const `Npp8u` \*const pSrc[3], int rSrcStep[3], `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr422 to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCbCr422 sampling format conversion.*

### YCbCr422ToYCrCb422

YCbCr422 to YCrCb422 sampling format conversion.

- `NppStatus nppiYCbCr422ToYCrCb422_8u_C2R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCbCr422 to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCrCb422 sampling format conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiYCbCr422ToYCrCb422_8u_P3C2R` (const `Npp8u` \*const pSrc[3], int rSrcStep[3], `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr422 to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCrCb422 sampling format conversion.*

**YCbCr422ToCbYCr422**

YCbCr422 to CbYCr422 sampling format conversion.

- **NppStatus** **nppiYCbCr422ToCbYCr422\_8u\_C2R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCbCr422 to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed CbYCr422 sampling format conversion.*

**CbYCr422ToYCbCr411**

CbYCr422 to YCbCr411 sampling format conversion.

- **NppStatus** **nppiCbYCr422ToYCbCr411\_8u\_C2P3R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst[3], int rDstStep[3], **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed CbYCr422 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr411 sampling format conversion.*

**YCbCr422ToYCbCr420**

YCbCr422 to YCbCr420 sampling format conversion.

- **NppStatus** **nppiYCbCr422ToYCbCr420\_8u\_P3R** (const **Npp8u** \*const pSrc[3], int rSrcStep[3], **Npp8u** \*pDst[3], int nDstStep[3], **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr422 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420 sampling format conversion.*
- **NppStatus** **nppiYCbCr422ToYCbCr420\_8u\_P3P2R** (const **Npp8u** \*const pSrc[3], int rSrcStep[3], **Npp8u** \*pDstY, int nDstYStep, **Npp8u** \*pDstCbCr, int nDstCbCrStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr422 to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420 sampling format conversion.*
- **NppStatus** **nppiYCbCr422ToYCbCr420\_8u\_C2P3R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst[3], int rDstStep[3], **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCbCr422 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420 sampling format conversion.*
- **NppStatus** **nppiYCbCr422ToYCbCr420\_8u\_C2P2R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDstY, int nDstYStep, **Npp8u** \*pDstCbCr, int nDstCbCrStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCbCr422 to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420 sampling format conversion.*

**YCrCb420ToYCbCr422**

YCrCb420 to YCbCr422 sampling format conversion.

- **NppStatus** **nppiYCrCb420ToYCbCr422\_8u\_P3R** (const **Npp8u** \*const pSrc[3], int rSrcStep[3], **Npp8u** \*pDst[3], int rDstStep[3], **NppiSize** oSizeROI)

*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCrCb420 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr422 sampling format conversion.*

- **NppStatus** **nppiYCrCb420ToYCbCr422\_8u\_P3C2R** (const **Npp8u** \*const pSrc[3], int rSrcStep[3], **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCrCb420 to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCbCr422 sampling format conversion.*

## YCbCr422ToYCrCb420

YCbCr422 to YCrCb420 sampling format conversion.

- **NppStatus** **nppiYCbCr422ToYCrCb420\_8u\_C2P3R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst[3], int rDstStep[3], **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCbCr422 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCrCb420 sampling format conversion.*

## YCbCr422ToYCbCr411

YCbCr422 to YCbCr411 sampling format conversion.

- **NppStatus** **nppiYCbCr422ToYCbCr411\_8u\_P3R** (const **Npp8u** \*const pSrc[3], int rSrcStep[3], **Npp8u** \*pDst[3], int rDstStep[3], **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr422 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr411 sampling format conversion.*
- **NppStatus** **nppiYCbCr422ToYCbCr411\_8u\_P3P2R** (const **Npp8u** \*const pSrc[3], int rSrcStep[3], **Npp8u** \*pDstY, int nDstYStep, **Npp8u** \*pDstCbCr, int nDstCbCrStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr422 to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr411 sampling format conversion.*
- **NppStatus** **nppiYCbCr422ToYCbCr411\_8u\_C2P3R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst[3], int rDstStep[3], **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCbCr422 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr411 sampling format conversion.*
- **NppStatus** **nppiYCbCr422ToYCbCr411\_8u\_C2P2R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDstY, int nDstYStep, **Npp8u** \*pDstCbCr, int nDstCbCrStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCbCr422 to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr411 sampling format conversion.*

## YCrCb422ToYCbCr422

YCrCb422 to YCbCr422 sampling format conversion.

- **NppStatus** **nppiYCrCb422ToYCbCr422\_8u\_C2P3R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst[3], int rDstStep[3], **NppiSize** oSizeROI)

*2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCrCb422 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr422 sampling format conversion.*

### YCrCb422ToYCbCr420

YCrCb422 to YCbCr420 sampling format conversion.

- `NppStatus nppiYCrCb422ToYCbCr420_8u_C2P3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst[3]`, int `rDstStep[3]`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCrCb422 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420 sampling format conversion.*

### YCrCb422ToYCbCr411

YCrCb422 to YCbCr411 sampling format conversion.

- `NppStatus nppiYCrCb422ToYCbCr411_8u_C2P3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst[3]`, int `rDstStep[3]`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCrCb422 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr411 sampling format conversion.*

### CbYCr422ToYCbCr422

CbYCr422 to YCbCr422 sampling format conversion.

- `NppStatus nppiCbYCr422ToYCbCr422_8u_C2R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed CbYCr422 to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCbCr422 sampling format conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiCbYCr422ToYCbCr422_8u_C2P3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst[3]`, int `rDstStep[3]`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed CbYCr422 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr422 sampling format conversion.*

### CbYCr422ToYCbCr420

CbYCr422 to YCbCr420 sampling format conversion.

- `NppStatus nppiCbYCr422ToYCbCr420_8u_C2P3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst[3]`, int `rDstStep[3]`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed CbYCr422 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420 sampling format conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiCbYCr422ToYCbCr420_8u_C2P2R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDstY`, int `nDstYStep`, `Npp8u *pDstCbCr`, int `nDstCbCrStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed CbYCr422 to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420 sampling format conversion.*

## CbYCr422ToYCrCb420

CbYCr422 to YCrCb420 sampling format conversion.

- `NppStatus nppiCbYCr422ToYCrCb420_8u_C2P3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst[3]`, int `rDstStep[3]`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed CbYCr422 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCrCb420 sampling format conversion.*

## YCbCr420ToYCbCr420

YCbCr420 to YCbCr420 sampling format conversion.

- `NppStatus nppiYCbCr420_8u_P3P2R` (const `Npp8u *const pSrc[3]`, int `rSrcStep[3]`, `Npp8u *pDstY`, int `nDstYStep`, `Npp8u *pDstCbCr`, int `nDstCbCrStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420 to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420 sampling format conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiYCbCr420_8u_P2P3R` (const `Npp8u *const pSrcY`, int `nSrcYStep`, const `Npp8u *pSrcCbCr`, int `nSrcCbCrStep`, `Npp8u *pDst[3]`, int `rDstStep[3]`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*2 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420 sampling format conversion.*

## YCbCr420ToYCbCr422

YCbCr420 to YCbCr422 sampling format conversion.

- `NppStatus nppiYCbCr420ToYCbCr422_8u_P3R` (const `Npp8u *const pSrc[3]`, int `rSrcStep[3]`, `Npp8u *pDst[3]`, int `nDstStep[3]`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr422 sampling format conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiYCbCr420ToYCbCr422_8u_P2P3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrcY`, int `nSrcYStep`, const `Npp8u *pSrcCbCr`, int `nSrcCbCrStep`, `Npp8u *pDst[3]`, int `rDstStep[3]`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*2 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr422 sampling format conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiYCbCr420ToYCbCr422_8u_P2C2R` (const `Npp8u *pSrcY`, int `nSrcYStep`, const `Npp8u *pSrcCbCr`, int `nSrcCbCrStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*2 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420 to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCbCr422 sampling format conversion.*

### YCbCr420ToCbYCr422

YCbCr420 to CbYCr422 sampling format conversion.

- `NppStatus nppiYCbCr420ToCbYCr422_8u_P2C2R` (const `Npp8u *pSrcY`, int `nSrcYStep`, const `Npp8u *pSrcCbCr`, int `nSrcCbCrStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*2 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420 to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed CbYCr422 sampling format conversion.*

### YCbCr420ToYCrCb420

YCbCr420 to YCrCb420 sampling format conversion.

- `NppStatus nppiYCbCr420ToYCrCb420_8u_P2P3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrcY`, int `nSrcYStep`, const `Npp8u *pSrcCbCr`, int `nSrcCbCrStep`, `Npp8u *pDst[3]`, int `rDstStep[3]`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*2 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCrCb420 sampling format conversion.*

### YCrCb420ToCbYCr422

YCrCb420 to CbYCr422 sampling format conversion.

- `NppStatus nppiYCrCb420ToCbYCr422_8u_P3C2R` (const `Npp8u *const pSrc[3]`, int `rSrcStep[3]`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCrCb420 to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed CbYCr422 sampling format conversion.*

### YCrCb420ToYCbCr420

YCrCb420 to YCbCr420 sampling format conversion.

- `NppStatus nppiYCrCb420ToYCbCr420_8u_P3P2R` (const `Npp8u *const pSrc[3]`, int `rSrcStep[3]`, `Npp8u *pDstY`, int `nDstYStep`, `Npp8u *pDstCbCr`, int `nDstCbCrStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCrCb420 to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420 sampling format conversion.*

### YCrCb420ToYCbCr411

YCrCb420 to YCbCr411 sampling format conversion.

- `NppStatus nppiYCrCb420ToYCbCr411_8u_P3P2R` (const `Npp8u *const pSrc[3]`, int `rSrcStep[3]`, `Npp8u *pDstY`, int `nDstYStep`, `Npp8u *pDstCbCr`, int `nDstCbCrStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCrCb420 to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr411 sampling format conversion.*

## YCbCr411ToYCbCr411

YCbCr411 to YCbCr411 sampling format conversion.

- `NppStatus nppiYCbCr411_8u_P3P2R` (const `Npp8u` \*const pSrc[3], int rSrcStep[3], `Npp8u` \*pDstY, int nDstYStep, `Npp8u` \*pDstCbCr, int nDstCbCrStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr411 to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr411 sampling format conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiYCbCr411_8u_P2P3R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrcY, int nSrcYStep, const `Npp8u` \*pSrcCbCr, int nSrcCbCrStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst[3], int rDstStep[3], `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*2 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr411 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr411 sampling format conversion.*

## YCbCr411ToYCbCr422

YCbCr411 to YCbCr422 sampling format conversion.

- `NppStatus nppiYCbCr411ToYCbCr422_8u_P3R` (const `Npp8u` \*const pSrc[3], int rSrcStep[3], `Npp8u` \*pDst[3], int nDstStep[3], `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr411 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr422 sampling format conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiYCbCr411ToYCbCr422_8u_P3C2R` (const `Npp8u` \*const pSrc[3], int rSrcStep[3], `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr411 to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCbCr422 sampling format conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiYCbCr411ToYCbCr422_8u_P2P3R` (const `Npp8u` \*const pSrcY, int nSrcYStep, const `Npp8u` \*pSrcCbCr, int nSrcCbCrStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst[3], int rDstStep[3], `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*2 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr411 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr422 sampling format conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiYCbCr411ToYCbCr422_8u_P2C2R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrcY, int nSrcYStep, const `Npp8u` \*pSrcCbCr, int nSrcCbCrStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*2 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr411 to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCbCr422 sampling format conversion.*

## YCbCr411ToYCrCb422

YCbCr411 to YCrCb422 sampling format conversion.

- `NppStatus nppiYCbCr411ToYCrCb422_8u_P3R` (const `Npp8u` \*const pSrc[3], int rSrcStep[3], `Npp8u` \*pDst[3], int nDstStep[3], `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr411 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCrCb422 sampling format conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiYCbCr411ToYCrCb422_8u_P3C2R` (const `Npp8u` \*const pSrc[3], int rSrcStep[3], `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)

*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr411 to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCrCb422 sampling format conversion.*

## YCbCr411ToYCbCr420

YCbCr411 to YCbCr420 sampling format conversion.

- `NppStatus nppiYCbCr411ToYCbCr420_8u_P3R` (const `Npp8u *const pSrc[3]`, int `rSrcStep[3]`, `Npp8u *pDst[3]`, int `nDstStep[3]`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr411 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420 sampling format conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiYCbCr411ToYCbCr420_8u_P3P2R` (const `Npp8u *const pSrc[3]`, int `rSrcStep[3]`, `Npp8u *pDstY`, int `nDstYStep`, `Npp8u *pDstCbCr`, int `nDstCbCrStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr411 to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420 sampling format conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiYCbCr411ToYCbCr420_8u_P2P3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrcY`, int `nSrcYStep`, const `Npp8u *pSrcCbCr`, int `nSrcCbCrStep`, `Npp8u *pDst[3]`, int `rDstStep[3]`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*2 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr411 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420 sampling format conversion.*

## YCbCr411ToYCrCb420

YCbCr411 to YCrCb420 sampling format conversion.

- `NppStatus nppiYCbCr411ToYCrCb420_8u_P2P3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrcY`, int `nSrcYStep`, const `Npp8u *pSrcCbCr`, int `nSrcCbCrStep`, `Npp8u *pDst[3]`, int `rDstStep[3]`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*2 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr411 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCrCb420 sampling format conversion.*

### 7.45.1 Detailed Description

Routines for converting between various image color sampling formats.

### 7.45.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.45.2.1 `NppStatus nppiCbYCr422ToYCbCr411_8u_C2P3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst[3]`, int `rDstStep[3]`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed CbYCr422 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr411 sampling format conversion.

images.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*rDstStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.45.2.2 **NppStatus nppiCbYCr422ToYCbCr420\_8u\_C2P2R** (const Npp8u \* *pSrc*, int *nSrcStep*, Npp8u \* *pDstY*, int *nDstYStep*, Npp8u \* *pDstCbCr*, int *nDstCbCrStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)

2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed CbYCr422 to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420 sampling format conversion.

images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDstY* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer.  
*nDstYStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step.  
*pDstCbCr* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer.  
*nDstCbCrStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.45.2.3 **NppStatus nppiCbYCr422ToYCbCr420\_8u\_C2P3R** (const Npp8u \* *pSrc*, int *nSrcStep*, Npp8u \* *pDst*[3], int *rDstStep*[3], NppiSize *oSizeROI*)

2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed CbYCr422 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420 sampling format conversion.

images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*rDstStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.45.2.4 NppStatus nppiCbYCr422ToYCbCr422\_8u\_C2P3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst[3], int rDstStep[3], NppiSize oSizeROI)**

2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed CbYCr422 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr422 sampling format conversion.

images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.

*rDstStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step Array.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.45.2.5 NppStatus nppiCbYCr422ToYCbCr422\_8u\_C2R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed CbYCr422 to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCbCr422 sampling format conversion.

images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.45.2.6 NppStatus nppiCbYCr422ToYCrCb420\_8u\_C2P3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst[3], int rDstStep[3], NppiSize oSizeROI)**

2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed CbYCr422 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCrCb420 sampling format conversion.

images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*rDstStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.45.2.7 **NppStatus nppiYCbCr411\_8u\_P2P3R (const Npp8u \*pSrcY, int nSrcYStep, const Npp8u \*pSrcCbCr, int nSrcCbCrStep, Npp8u \*pDst[3], int rDstStep[3], NppiSize oSizeROI)**

2 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr411 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr411 sampling format conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcY* Source-Planar-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcYStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcCbCr* Source-Planar-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcCbCrStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*rDstStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.45.2.8 **NppStatus nppiYCbCr411\_8u\_P3P2R (const Npp8u \*const pSrc[3], int rSrcStep[3], Npp8u \*pDstY, int nDstYStep, Npp8u \*pDstCbCr, int nDstCbCrStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr411 to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr411 sampling format conversion.

images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*rSrcStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*pDstY* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer.  
*nDstYStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step.  
*pDstCbCr* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer.  
*nDstCbCrStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.45.2.9 NppStatus nppiYCbCr411ToYCbCr420\_8u\_P2P3R** (const Npp8u \* *pSrcY*, int *nSrcYStep*, const Npp8u \* *pSrcCbCr*, int *nSrcCbCrStep*, Npp8u \* *pDst*[3], int *rDstStep*[3], NppiSize *oSizeROI*)

2 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr411 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420 sampling format conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcY* Source-Planar-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcYStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcCbCr* Source-Planar-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcCbCrStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*rDstStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.45.2.10 NppStatus nppiYCbCr411ToYCbCr420\_8u\_P3P2R** (const Npp8u \*const *pSrc*[3], int *rSrcStep*[3], Npp8u \* *pDstY*, int *nDstYStep*, Npp8u \* *pDstCbCr*, int *nDstCbCrStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr411 to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420 sampling format conversion.

images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*rSrcStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*pDstY* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer.  
*nDstYStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step.  
*pDstCbCr* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer.  
*nDstCbCrStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.45.2.11 NppStatus nppiYCbCr411ToYCbCr420\_8u\_P3R** (const Npp8u \*const *pSrc*[3], int *rSrcStep*[3], Npp8u \* *pDst*[3], int *nDstStep*[3], NppiSize *oSizeROI*)

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr411 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420 sampling format conversion.

images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*rSrcStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.45.2.12 NppStatus nppiYCbCr411ToYCbCr422\_8u\_P2C2R (const Npp8u \* *pSrcY*, int *nSrcYStep*, const Npp8u \* *pSrcCbCr*, int *nSrcCbCrStep*, Npp8u \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)

2 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr411 to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCbCr422 sampling format conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcY* Source-Planar-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcYStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcCbCr* Source-Planar-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcCbCrStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.45.2.13 NppStatus nppiYCbCr411ToYCbCr422\_8u\_P2P3R (const Npp8u \*const *pSrcY*, int *nSrcYStep*, const Npp8u \* *pSrcCbCr*, int *nSrcCbCrStep*, Npp8u \* *pDst*[3], int *rDstStep*[3], NppiSize *oSizeROI*)

2 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr411 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr422 sampling format conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcY* Source-Planar-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcYStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcCbCr* Source-Planar-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcCbCrStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*rDstStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.45.2.14** `NppStatus nppiYCbCr411ToYCbCr422_8u_P3C2R (const Npp8u *const pSrc[3], int rSrcStep[3], Npp8u *pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr411 to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCbCr422 sampling format conversion.

images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.

*rSrcStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step Array.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.45.2.15** `NppStatus nppiYCbCr411ToYCbCr422_8u_P3R (const Npp8u *const pSrc[3], int rSrcStep[3], Npp8u *pDst[3], int nDstStep[3], NppiSize oSizeROI)`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr411 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr422 sampling format conversion.

images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.

*rSrcStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step Array.

*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.

*nDstStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step Array.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.45.2.16** `NppStatus nppiYCbCr411ToYCrCb420_8u_P2P3R (const Npp8u *pSrcY, int nSrcYStep, const Npp8u *pSrcCbCr, int nSrcCbCrStep, Npp8u *pDst[3], int rDstStep[3], NppiSize oSizeROI)`

2 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr411 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCrCb420 sampling format conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcY* Source-Planar-Image Pointer.

*nSrcYStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step.

*pSrcCbCr* Source-Planar-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcCbCrStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*rDstStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.45.2.17 `NppStatus nppiYCbCr411ToYCrCb422_8u_P3C2R (const Npp8u *const pSrc[3], int rSrcStep[3], Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr411 to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCrCb422 sampling format conversion.

images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*rSrcStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.45.2.18 `NppStatus nppiYCbCr411ToYCrCb422_8u_P3R (const Npp8u *const pSrc[3], int rSrcStep[3], Npp8u * pDst[3], int nDstStep[3], NppiSize oSizeROI)`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr411 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCrCb422 sampling format conversion.

images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*rSrcStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.45.2.19** `NppStatus nppiYCbCr420_8u_P2P3R (const Npp8u *const pSrcY, int nSrcYStep, const Npp8u * pSrcCbCr, int nSrcCbCrStep, Npp8u * pDst[3], int rDstStep[3], NppiSize oSizeROI)`

2 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420 sampling format conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcY* Source-Planar-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcYStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcCbCr* Source-Planar-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcCbCrStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*rDstStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.45.2.20** `NppStatus nppiYCbCr420_8u_P3P2R (const Npp8u *const pSrc[3], int rSrcStep[3], Npp8u * pDstY, int nDstYStep, Npp8u * pDstCbCr, int nDstCbCrStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420 to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420 sampling format conversion.

images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*rSrcStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*pDstY* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer.  
*nDstYStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step.  
*pDstCbCr* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer.  
*nDstCbCrStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.45.2.21** `NppStatus nppiYCbCr420ToCbYCr422_8u_P2C2R (const Npp8u * pSrcY, int nSrcYStep, const Npp8u * pSrcCbCr, int nSrcCbCrStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

2 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420 to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed CbYCr422 sampling format conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcY* Source-Planar-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcYStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcCbCr* Source-Planar-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcCbCrStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.45.2.22** `NppStatus nppiYCbCr420ToYCbCr411_8u_P2P3R (const Npp8u * pSrcY, int nSrcYStep, const Npp8u * pSrcCbCr, int nSrcCbCrStep, Npp8u * pDst[3], int rDstStep[3], NppiSize oSizeROI)`

2 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr411 sampling format conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcY* Source-Planar-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcYStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcCbCr* Source-Planar-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcCbCrStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*rDstStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.45.2.23** `NppStatus nppiYCbCr420ToYCbCr411_8u_P3P2R (const Npp8u * const pSrc[3], int rSrcStep[3], Npp8u * pDstY, int nDstYStep, Npp8u * pDstCbCr, int nDstCbCrStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420 to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr411 sampling format conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*rSrcStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*pDstY* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer.  
*nDstYStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step.

*pDstCbCr* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer.  
*nDstCbCrStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.45.2.24** `NppStatus nppiYCbCr420ToYCbCr422_8u_P2C2R (const Npp8u * pSrcY, int nSrcYStep, const Npp8u * pSrcCbCr, int nSrcCbCrStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

2 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420 to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCbCr422 sampling format conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcY* Source-Planar-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcYStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcCbCr* Source-Planar-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcCbCrStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.45.2.25** `NppStatus nppiYCbCr420ToYCbCr422_8u_P2P3R (const Npp8u * pSrcY, int nSrcYStep, const Npp8u * pSrcCbCr, int nSrcCbCrStep, Npp8u * pDst[3], int rDstStep[3], NppiSize oSizeROI)`

2 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr422 sampling format conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcY* Source-Planar-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcYStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcCbCr* Source-Planar-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcCbCrStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*rDstStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.45.2.26** `NppStatus nppiYCbCr420ToYCbCr422_8u_P3R (const Npp8u *const pSrc[3], int rSrcStep[3], Npp8u * pDst[3], int nDstStep[3], NppiSize oSizeROI)`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr422 sampling format conversion.

images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*rSrcStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.45.2.27** `NppStatus nppiYCbCr420ToYCrCb420_8u_P2P3R (const Npp8u * pSrcY, int nSrcYStep, const Npp8u * pSrcCbCr, int nSrcCbCrStep, Npp8u * pDst[3], int rDstStep[3], NppiSize oSizeROI)`

2 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCrCb420 sampling format conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcY* Source-Planar-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcYStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcCbCr* Source-Planar-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcCbCrStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*rDstStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.45.2.28** `NppStatus nppiYCbCr422_8u_C2P3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst[3], int rDstStep[3], NppiSize oSizeROI)`

2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCbCr422 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr422 sampling format conversion.

images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*rDstStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.45.2.29 NppStatus nppiYCbCr422\_8u\_P3C2R (const Npp8u \*const pSrc[3], int rSrcStep[3], Npp8u \*pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr422 to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCbCr422 sampling format conversion.

images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*rSrcStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.45.2.30 NppStatus nppiYCbCr422ToCbYCr422\_8u\_C2R (const Npp8u \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \*pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCbCr422 to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed CbYCr422 sampling format conversion.

images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.45.2.31** `NppStatus nppiYCbCr422ToYCbCr411_8u_C2P2R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDstY, int nDstYStep, Npp8u * pDstCbCr, int nDstCbCrStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCbCr422 to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr411 sampling format conversion.

images.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDstY* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer.
- nDstYStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step.
- pDstCbCr* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer.
- nDstCbCrStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.45.2.32** `NppStatus nppiYCbCr422ToYCbCr411_8u_C2P3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst[3], int rDstStep[3], NppiSize oSizeROI)`

2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCbCr422 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr411 sampling format conversion.

images.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.
- rDstStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step Array.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.45.2.33** `NppStatus nppiYCbCr422ToYCbCr411_8u_P3P2R (const Npp8u * const pSrc[3], int rSrcStep[3], Npp8u * pDstY, int nDstYStep, Npp8u * pDstCbCr, int nDstCbCrStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr422 to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr411 sampling format conversion.

images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*rSrcStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*pDstY* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer.  
*nDstYStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step.  
*pDstCbCr* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer.  
*nDstCbCrStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.45.2.34 **NppStatus nppiYCbCr422ToYCbCr411\_8u\_P3R** (const Npp8u \*const *pSrc*[3], int *rSrcStep*[3], Npp8u \* *pDst*[3], int *rDstStep*[3], NppiSize *oSizeROI*)

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr422 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr411 sampling format conversion.

images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*rSrcStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*rDstStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.45.2.35 **NppStatus nppiYCbCr422ToYCbCr420\_8u\_C2P2R** (const Npp8u \* *pSrc*, int *nSrcStep*, Npp8u \* *pDstY*, int *nDstYStep*, Npp8u \* *pDstCbCr*, int *nDstCbCrStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)

2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCbCr422 to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420 sampling format conversion.

images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDstY* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer.  
*nDstYStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step.  
*pDstCbCr* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer.

*nDstCbCrStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.45.2.36** `NppStatus nppiYCbCr422ToYCbCr420_8u_C2P3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst[3], int rDstStep[3], NppiSize oSizeROI)`

2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCbCr422 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420 sampling format conversion.

images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.

*rDstStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step Array.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.45.2.37** `NppStatus nppiYCbCr422ToYCbCr420_8u_P3P2R (const Npp8u *const pSrc[3], int rSrcStep[3], Npp8u * pDstY, int nDstYStep, Npp8u * pDstCbCr, int nDstCbCrStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr422 to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420 sampling format conversion.

images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.

*rSrcStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step Array.

*pDstY* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer.

*nDstYStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step.

*pDstCbCr* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer.

*nDstCbCrStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.45.2.38** `NppStatus nppiYCbCr422ToYCbCr420_8u_P3R (const Npp8u *const pSrc[3], int rSrcStep[3], Npp8u * pDst[3], int nDstStep[3], NppiSize oSizeROI)`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr422 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420 sampling format conversion.

images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.

*rSrcStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step Array.

*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.

*nDstStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step Array.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.45.2.39** `NppStatus nppiYCbCr422ToYCrCb420_8u_C2P3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst[3], int rDstStep[3], NppiSize oSizeROI)`

2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCbCr422 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCrCb420 sampling format conversion.

images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.

*rDstStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step Array.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.45.2.40** `NppStatus nppiYCbCr422ToYCrCb422_8u_C2R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCbCr422 to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCrCb422 sampling format conversion.

images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.45.2.41 **NppStatus nppiYCbCr422ToYCrCb422\_8u\_P3C2R** (const Npp8u \*const *pSrc*[3], int *rSrcStep*[3], Npp8u \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr422 to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCrCb422 sampling format conversion.

images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*rSrcStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.45.2.42 **NppStatus nppiYCrCb420ToCbYCr422\_8u\_P3C2R** (const Npp8u \*const *pSrc*[3], int *rSrcStep*[3], Npp8u \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCrCb420 to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed CbYCr422 sampling format conversion.

images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*rSrcStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.45.2.43** `NppStatus nppiYCrCb420ToYCbCr411_8u_P3P2R (const Npp8u *const pSrc[3], int rSrcStep[3], Npp8u *pDstY, int nDstYStep, Npp8u *pDstCbCr, int nDstCbCrStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCrCb420 to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr411 sampling format conversion.

images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.

*rSrcStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step Array.

*pDstY* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer.

*nDstYStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step.

*pDstCbCr* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer.

*nDstCbCrStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.45.2.44** `NppStatus nppiYCrCb420ToYCbCr420_8u_P3P2R (const Npp8u *const pSrc[3], int rSrcStep[3], Npp8u *pDstY, int nDstYStep, Npp8u *pDstCbCr, int nDstCbCrStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCrCb420 to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420 sampling format conversion.

images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.

*rSrcStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step Array.

*pDstY* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer.

*nDstYStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step.

*pDstCbCr* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer.

*nDstCbCrStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.45.2.45** `NppStatus nppiYCrCb420ToYCbCr422_8u_P3C2R (const Npp8u *const pSrc[3], int rSrcStep[3], Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCrCb420 to 2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCbCr422 sampling format conversion.

images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.

*rSrcStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step Array.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.45.2.46** `NppStatus nppiYCrCb420ToYCbCr422_8u_P3R (const Npp8u *const pSrc[3], int rSrcStep[3], Npp8u * pDst[3], int rDstStep[3], NppiSize oSizeROI)`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCrCb420 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr422 sampling format conversion.

images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.

*rSrcStep* Source-Planar-Image Line Step Array.

*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.

*rDstStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step Array.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.45.2.47** `NppStatus nppiYCrCb422ToYCbCr411_8u_C2P3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst[3], int rDstStep[3], NppiSize oSizeROI)`

2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCrCb422 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr411 sampling format conversion.

images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*rDstStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.45.2.48 NppStatus nppiYCrCb422ToYCbCr420\_8u\_C2P3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst[3], int rDstStep[3], NppiSize oSizeROI)**

2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCrCb422 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr420 sampling format conversion.

images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*rDstStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.45.2.49 NppStatus nppiYCrCb422ToYCbCr422\_8u\_C2P3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst[3], int rDstStep[3], NppiSize oSizeROI)**

2 channel 8-bit unsigned packed YCrCb422 to 3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar YCbCr422 sampling format conversion.

images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*rDstStep* Destination-Planar-Image Line Step Array.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

## 7.46 Color Gamma Correction

Routines for correcting image color gamma.

### GammaFwd

Forward gamma correction.

- `NppStatus nppiGammaFwd_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed color not in place forward gamma correction.*
- `NppStatus nppiGammaFwd_8u_C3IR` (`Npp8u *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed color in place forward gamma correction.*
- `NppStatus nppiGammaFwd_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed color with alpha not in place forward gamma correction.*
- `NppStatus nppiGammaFwd_8u_AC4IR` (`Npp8u *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed color with alpha in place forward gamma correction.*
- `NppStatus nppiGammaFwd_8u_P3R` (const `Npp8u *const pSrc[3]`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst[3]`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar color not in place forward gamma correction.*
- `NppStatus nppiGammaFwd_8u_IP3R` (`Npp8u *const pSrcDst[3]`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar color in place forward gamma correction.*

### GammaInv

Inverse gamma correction.

- `NppStatus nppiGammaInv_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed color not in place inverse gamma correction.*
- `NppStatus nppiGammaInv_8u_C3IR` (`Npp8u *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed color in place inverse gamma correction.*
- `NppStatus nppiGammaInv_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed color with alpha not in place inverse gamma correction.*
- `NppStatus nppiGammaInv_8u_AC4IR` (`Npp8u *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed color with alpha in place inverse gamma correction.*

- **NppStatus nppiGammaInv\_8u\_P3R** (const **Npp8u** \*const pSrc[3], int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst[3], int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar color not in place inverse gamma correction.*
- **NppStatus nppiGammaInv\_8u\_IP3R** (**Npp8u** \*const pSrcDst[3], int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar color in place inverse gamma correction.*

### 7.46.1 Detailed Description

Routines for correcting image color gamma.

### 7.46.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.46.2.1 **NppStatus nppiGammaFwd\_8u\_AC4IR** (**Npp8u** \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)

4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed color with alpha in place forward gamma correction.

##### Parameters:

- pSrcDst* in place packed pixel format image pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* in place packed pixel format image line step.
- oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

##### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.46.2.2 **NppStatus nppiGammaFwd\_8u\_AC4R** (const **Npp8u** \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \* pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)

4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed color with alpha not in place forward gamma correction.

##### Parameters:

- pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).
- nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).
- pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).
- nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).
- oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

##### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.46.2.3 NppStatus nppiGammaFwd\_8u\_C3IR (Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed color in place forward gamma correction.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* in place packed pixel image pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* in place packed pixel format image line step.

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.46.2.4 NppStatus nppiGammaFwd\_8u\_C3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed color not in place forward gamma correction.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.46.2.5 NppStatus nppiGammaFwd\_8u\_IP3R (Npp8u \*const pSrcDst[3], int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar color in place forward gamma correction.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* in place planar pixel format image pointer array.

*nSrcDstStep* in place planar pixel format image line step.

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.46.2.6 NppStatus nppiGammaFwd\_8u\_P3R (const Npp8u \*const pSrc[3], int nSrcStep, Npp8u \*pDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar color not in place forward gamma correction.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* source planar pixel format image pointer array.  
*nSrcStep* source planar pixel format image line step.  
*pDst* destination planar pixel format image pointer array.  
*nDstStep* destination planar pixel format image line step.  
*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.46.2.7 NppStatus nppiGammaInv\_8u\_AC4IR (Npp8u \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed color with alpha in place inverse gamma correction.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* in place packed pixel format image pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* in place packed pixel format image line step.  
*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.46.2.8 NppStatus nppiGammaInv\_8u\_AC4R (const Npp8u \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \*pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed color with alpha not in place inverse gamma correction.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).  
*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).  
*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).  
*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).  
*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.46.2.9 NppStatus nppiGammaInv\_8u\_C3IR (Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed color in place inverse gamma correction.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* in place packed pixel format image pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* in place packed pixel format image line step.  
*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.46.2.10 NppStatus nppiGammaInv\_8u\_C3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed color not in place inverse gamma correction.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).  
*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).  
*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).  
*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).  
*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.46.2.11 NppStatus nppiGammaInv\_8u\_IP3R (Npp8u \*const pSrcDst[3], int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar color in place inverse gamma correction.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* in place planar pixel format image pointer array.  
*nSrcDstStep* in place planar pixel format image line step.  
*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.46.2.12** `NppStatus nppiGammaInv_8u_P3R (const Npp8u *const pSrc[3], int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar color not in place inverse gamma correction.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* source planar pixel format image pointer array.

*nSrcStep* source planar pixel format image line step.

*pDst* destination planar pixel format image pointer array.

*nDstStep* destination planar pixel format image line step.

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

## 7.47 Complement Color Key

Routines for performing complement color key replacement.

### CompColorKey

Complement color key replacement.

- `NppStatus nppiCompColorKey_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp8u *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp8u nColorKeyConst`)  
*1 channel 8-bit unsigned packed color complement color key replacement of source image 1 by source image 2.*
- `NppStatus nppiCompColorKey_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp8u *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp8u nColorKeyConst[3]`)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed color complement color key replacement of source image 1 by source image 2.*
- `NppStatus nppiCompColorKey_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp8u *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp8u nColorKeyConst[4]`)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed color complement color key replacement of source image 1 by source image 2.*
- `NppStatus nppiAlphaCompColorKey_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, `Npp8u nAlpha1`, const `Npp8u *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, `Npp8u nAlpha2`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp8u nColorKeyConst[4]`, `NppiAlphaOp nppAlphaOp`)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed color complement color key replacement of source image 1 by source image 2 with alpha blending.*

### 7.47.1 Detailed Description

Routines for performing complement color key replacement.

### 7.47.2 Function Documentation

**7.47.2.1 `NppStatus nppiAlphaCompColorKey_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, `Npp8u nAlpha1`, const `Npp8u *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, `Npp8u nAlpha2`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp8u nColorKeyConst[4]`, `NppiAlphaOp nppAlphaOp`)**

4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed color complement color key replacement of source image 1 by source image 2 with alpha blending.

#### Parameters:

- `pSrc1`* source1 packed pixel format image pointer.
- `nSrc1Step`* source1 packed pixel format image line step.
- `nAlpha1`* source1 image alpha opacity (0 - max channel pixel value).
- `pSrc2`* source2 packed pixel format image pointer.

*nSrc2Step* source2 packed pixel format image line step.  
*nAlpha2* source2 image alpha opacity (0 - max channel pixel value).  
*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).  
*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).  
*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).  
*nColorKeyConst* color key constant array  
*nppAlphaOp* NppiAlphaOp alpha compositing operation selector (excluding premul ops).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.47.2.2 NppStatus nppiCompColorKey\_8u\_C1R (const Npp8u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u nColorKeyConst)

1 channel 8-bit unsigned packed color complement color key replacement of source image 1 by source image 2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* source1 packed pixel format image pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* source1 packed pixel format image line step.  
*pSrc2* source2 packed pixel format image pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* source2 packed pixel format image line step.  
*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).  
*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).  
*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).  
*nColorKeyConst* color key constant

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.47.2.3 NppStatus nppiCompColorKey\_8u\_C3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u nColorKeyConst[3])

3 channel 8-bit unsigned packed color complement color key replacement of source image 1 by source image 2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* source1 packed pixel format image pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* source1 packed pixel format image line step.  
*pSrc2* source2 packed pixel format image pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* source2 packed pixel format image line step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nColorKeyConst* color key constant array

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.47.2.4 NppStatus nppiCompColorKey\_8u\_C4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u nColorKeyConst[4])**

4 channel 8-bit unsigned packed color complement color key replacement of source image 1 by source image 2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* source1 packed pixel format image pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* source1 packed pixel format image line step.  
*pSrc2* source2 packed pixel format image pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* source2 packed pixel format image line step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nColorKeyConst* color key constant array

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

## 7.48 Color Processing

Routines for performing image color manipulation.

### ColorTwist

Perform color twist pixel processing.

Color twist consists of applying the following formula to each image pixel using coefficients from the user supplied color twist host matrix array as follows where  $dst[x]$  and  $src[x]$  represent destination pixel and source pixel channel or plane  $x$ . The full sized coefficient matrix should be sent for all pixel channel sizes, the function will process the appropriate coefficients and channels for the corresponding pixel size.

$$\begin{aligned} dst[0] &= aTwist[0][0] * src[0] + aTwist[0][1] * src[1] + aTwist[0][2] * src[2] + aTwist[0][3] \\ dst[1] &= aTwist[1][0] * src[0] + aTwist[1][1] * src[1] + aTwist[1][2] * src[2] + aTwist[1][3] \\ dst[2] &= aTwist[2][0] * src[0] + aTwist[2][1] * src[1] + aTwist[2][2] * src[2] + aTwist[2][3] \end{aligned}$$

- `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` aTwist[3][4])  
*1 channel 8-bit unsigned color twist.*
- `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_8u_C1IR` (`Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` aTwist[3][4])  
*1 channel 8-bit unsigned in place color twist.*
- `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_8u_C2R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` aTwist[3][4])  
*2 channel 8-bit unsigned color twist.*
- `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_8u_C2IR` (`Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` aTwist[3][4])  
*2 channel 8-bit unsigned in place color twist.*
- `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` aTwist[3][4])  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned color twist.*
- `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_8u_C3IR` (`Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` aTwist[3][4])  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned in place color twist.*
- `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` aTwist[3][4])  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned color twist, with alpha copy.*
- `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_8u_C4IR` (`Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` aTwist[3][4])  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned in place color twist, not affecting Alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` aTwist[3][4])

*4 channel 8-bit unsigned color twist, not affecting Alpha.*

- `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_8u_AC4IR` (`Npp8u *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f aTwist[3][4]`)

*4 channel 8-bit unsigned in place color twist, not affecting Alpha.*

- `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32fC_8u_C4R` (`const Npp8u *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f aTwist[4][4]`, `const Npp32f aConstants[4]`)

*4 channel 8-bit unsigned color twist with 4x4 matrix and constant vector addition.*

- `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32fC_8u_C4IR` (`Npp8u *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f aTwist[4][4]`, `const Npp32f aConstants[4]`)

*4 channel 8-bit unsigned in place color twist with 4x4 matrix and an additional constant vector addition.*

- `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_8u_P3R` (`const Npp8u *const pSrc[3]`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *const pDst[3]`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f aTwist[3][4]`)

*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar color twist.*

- `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_8u_IP3R` (`Npp8u *const pSrcDst[3]`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f aTwist[3][4]`)

*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar in place color twist.*

- `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_8s_C1R` (`const Npp8s *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp8s *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f aTwist[3][4]`)

*1 channel 8-bit signed color twist.*

- `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_8s_C1IR` (`Npp8s *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f aTwist[3][4]`)

*1 channel 8-bit signed in place color twist.*

- `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_8s_C2R` (`const Npp8s *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp8s *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f aTwist[3][4]`)

*2 channel 8-bit signed color twist.*

- `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_8s_C2IR` (`Npp8s *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f aTwist[3][4]`)

*2 channel 8-bit signed in place color twist.*

- `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_8s_C3R` (`const Npp8s *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp8s *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f aTwist[3][4]`)

*3 channel 8-bit signed color twist.*

- `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_8s_C3IR` (`Npp8s *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f aTwist[3][4]`)

*3 channel 8-bit signed in place color twist.*

- `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_8s_C4R` (`const Npp8s *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp8s *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f aTwist[3][4]`)

*4 channel 8-bit signed color twist, with alpha copy.*

- `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_8s_C4IR` (`Npp8s *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f aTwist[3][4]`)  
*4 channel 8-bit signed in place color twist, not affecting Alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_8s_AC4R` (`const Npp8s *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp8s *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f aTwist[3][4]`)  
*4 channel 8-bit signed color twist, not affecting Alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_8s_AC4IR` (`Npp8s *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f aTwist[3][4]`)  
*4 channel 8-bit signed in place color twist, not affecting Alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_8s_P3R` (`const Npp8s *const pSrc[3]`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp8s *const pDst[3]`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f aTwist[3][4]`)  
*3 channel 8-bit signed planar color twist.*
- `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_8s_IP3R` (`Npp8s *const pSrcDst[3]`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f aTwist[3][4]`)  
*3 channel 8-bit signed planar in place color twist.*
- `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_16u_C1R` (`const Npp16u *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f aTwist[3][4]`)  
*1 channel 16-bit unsigned color twist.*
- `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_16u_C1IR` (`Npp16u *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f aTwist[3][4]`)  
*1 channel 16-bit unsigned in place color twist.*
- `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_16u_C2R` (`const Npp16u *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f aTwist[3][4]`)  
*2 channel 16-bit unsigned color twist.*
- `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_16u_C2IR` (`Npp16u *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f aTwist[3][4]`)  
*2 channel 16-bit unsigned in place color twist.*
- `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_16u_C3R` (`const Npp16u *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f aTwist[3][4]`)  
*3 channel 16-bit unsigned color twist.*
- `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_16u_C3IR` (`Npp16u *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f aTwist[3][4]`)  
*3 channel 16-bit unsigned in place color twist.*
- `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_16u_AC4R` (`const Npp16u *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f aTwist[3][4]`)  
*4 channel 16-bit unsigned color twist, not affecting Alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_16u_AC4IR` (`Npp16u *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f aTwist[3][4]`)  
*4 channel 16-bit unsigned in place color twist, not affecting Alpha.*

- `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_16u_P3R` (const `Npp16u` \*const pSrc[3], int nSrcStep, `Npp16u` \*const pDst[3], int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` aTwist[3][4])  
*3 channel 16-bit unsigned planar color twist.*
- `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_16u_IP3R` (`Npp16u` \*const pSrcDst[3], int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` aTwist[3][4])  
*3 channel 16-bit unsigned planar in place color twist.*
- `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_16s_C1R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` aTwist[3][4])  
*1 channel 16-bit signed color twist.*
- `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_16s_C1IR` (`Npp16s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` aTwist[3][4])  
*1 channel 16-bit signed in place color twist.*
- `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_16s_C2R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` aTwist[3][4])  
*2 channel 16-bit signed color twist.*
- `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_16s_C2IR` (`Npp16s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` aTwist[3][4])  
*2 channel 16-bit signed in place color twist.*
- `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_16s_C3R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` aTwist[3][4])  
*3 channel 16-bit signed color twist.*
- `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_16s_C3IR` (`Npp16s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` aTwist[3][4])  
*3 channel 16-bit signed in place color twist.*
- `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_16s_AC4R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` aTwist[3][4])  
*4 channel 16-bit signed color twist, not affecting Alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_16s_AC4IR` (`Npp16s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` aTwist[3][4])  
*4 channel 16-bit signed in place color twist, not affecting Alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_16s_P3R` (const `Npp16s` \*const pSrc[3], int nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*const pDst[3], int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` aTwist[3][4])  
*3 channel 16-bit signed planar color twist.*
- `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_16s_IP3R` (`Npp16s` \*const pSrcDst[3], int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` aTwist[3][4])  
*3 channel 16-bit signed planar in place color twist.*
- `NppStatus nppiColorTwist_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` aTwist[3][4])

*1 channel 32-bit floating point color twist.*

- `NppStatus nppiColorTwist_32f_C1IR` (`Npp32f *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f aTwist[3][4]`)

*1 channel 32-bit floating point in place color twist.*

- `NppStatus nppiColorTwist_32f_C2R` (`const Npp32f *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f aTwist[3][4]`)

*2 channel 32-bit floating point color twist.*

- `NppStatus nppiColorTwist_32f_C2IR` (`Npp32f *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f aTwist[3][4]`)

*2 channel 32-bit floating point in place color twist.*

- `NppStatus nppiColorTwist_32f_C3R` (`const Npp32f *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f aTwist[3][4]`)

*3 channel 32-bit floating point color twist.*

- `NppStatus nppiColorTwist_32f_C3IR` (`Npp32f *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f aTwist[3][4]`)

*3 channel 32-bit floating point in place color twist.*

- `NppStatus nppiColorTwist_32f_C4R` (`const Npp32f *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f aTwist[3][4]`)

*4 channel 32-bit floating point color twist, with alpha copy.*

- `NppStatus nppiColorTwist_32f_C4IR` (`Npp32f *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f aTwist[3][4]`)

*4 channel 32-bit floating point in place color twist, not affecting Alpha.*

- `NppStatus nppiColorTwist_32f_AC4R` (`const Npp32f *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f aTwist[3][4]`)

*4 channel 32-bit floating point color twist, not affecting Alpha.*

- `NppStatus nppiColorTwist_32f_AC4IR` (`Npp32f *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f aTwist[3][4]`)

*4 channel 32-bit floating point in place color twist, not affecting Alpha.*

- `NppStatus nppiColorTwist_32fC_C4R` (`const Npp32f *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f aTwist[4][4]`, `const Npp32f aConstants[4]`)

*4 channel 32-bit floating point color twist with 4x4 matrix and constant vector addition.*

- `NppStatus nppiColorTwist_32fC_C4IR` (`Npp32f *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f aTwist[4][4]`, `const Npp32f aConstants[4]`)

*4 channel 32-bit floating point in place color twist with 4x4 matrix and an additional constant vector addition.*

- `NppStatus nppiColorTwist_32f_P3R` (`const Npp32f *const pSrc[3]`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *const pDst[3]`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f aTwist[3][4]`)

*3 channel 32-bit floating point planar color twist.*

- `NppStatus nppiColorTwist_32f_IP3R` (`Npp32f *const pSrcDst[3]`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f aTwist[3][4]`)  
*3 channel 32-bit floating point planar in place color twist.*

## ColorLUT

Perform image color processing using members of various types of color look up tables.

- `NppStatus nppiLUT_8u_C1R` (`const Npp8u *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32s *pValues`, `const Npp32s *pLevels`, `int nLevels`)  
*8-bit unsigned look-up-table color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiLUT_8u_C1IR` (`Npp8u *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32s *pValues`, `const Npp32s *pLevels`, `int nLevels`)  
*8-bit unsigned look-up-table in place color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiLUT_8u_C3R` (`const Npp8u *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32s *pValues[3]`, `const Npp32s *pLevels[3]`, `int nLevels[3]`)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned look-up-table color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiLUT_8u_C3IR` (`Npp8u *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32s *pValues[3]`, `const Npp32s *pLevels[3]`, `int nLevels[3]`)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned look-up-table in place color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiLUT_8u_C4R` (`const Npp8u *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32s *pValues[4]`, `const Npp32s *pLevels[4]`, `int nLevels[4]`)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned look-up-table color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiLUT_8u_C4IR` (`Npp8u *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32s *pValues[4]`, `const Npp32s *pLevels[4]`, `int nLevels[4]`)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned look-up-table in place color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiLUT_8u_AC4R` (`const Npp8u *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32s *pValues[3]`, `const Npp32s *pLevels[3]`, `int nLevels[3]`)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned look-up-table color conversion, not affecting Alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiLUT_8u_AC4IR` (`Npp8u *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32s *pValues[3]`, `const Npp32s *pLevels[3]`, `int nLevels[3]`)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned look-up-table in place color conversion, not affecting Alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiLUT_16u_C1R` (`const Npp16u *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32s *pValues`, `const Npp32s *pLevels`, `int nLevels`)  
*16-bit unsigned look-up-table color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiLUT_16u_C1IR` (`Npp16u *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32s *pValues`, `const Npp32s *pLevels`, `int nLevels`)  
*16-bit unsigned look-up-table in place color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiLUT_16u_C3R` (`const Npp16u *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32s *pValues[3]`, `const Npp32s *pLevels[3]`, `int nLevels[3]`)

*3 channel 16-bit unsigned look-up-table color conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiLUT_16u_C3IR (Npp16u *pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s *pValues[3], const Npp32s *pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])`

*3 channel 16-bit unsigned look-up-table in place color conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiLUT_16u_C4R (const Npp16u *pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u *pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s *pValues[4], const Npp32s *pLevels[4], int nLevels[4])`

*4 channel 16-bit unsigned look-up-table color conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiLUT_16u_C4IR (Npp16u *pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s *pValues[4], const Npp32s *pLevels[4], int nLevels[4])`

*4 channel 16-bit unsigned look-up-table in place color conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiLUT_16u_AC4R (const Npp16u *pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u *pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s *pValues[3], const Npp32s *pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])`

*4 channel 16-bit unsigned look-up-table color conversion, not affecting Alpha.*

- `NppStatus nppiLUT_16u_AC4IR (Npp16u *pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s *pValues[3], const Npp32s *pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])`

*4 channel 16-bit unsigned look-up-table in place color conversion, not affecting Alpha.*

- `NppStatus nppiLUT_16s_C1R (const Npp16s *pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s *pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s *pValues, const Npp32s *pLevels, int nLevels)`

*16-bit signed look-up-table color conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiLUT_16s_C1IR (Npp16s *pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s *pValues, const Npp32s *pLevels, int nLevels)`

*16-bit signed look-up-table in place color conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiLUT_16s_C3R (const Npp16s *pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s *pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s *pValues[3], const Npp32s *pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])`

*3 channel 16-bit signed look-up-table color conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiLUT_16s_C3IR (Npp16s *pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s *pValues[3], const Npp32s *pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])`

*3 channel 16-bit signed look-up-table in place color conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiLUT_16s_C4R (const Npp16s *pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s *pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s *pValues[4], const Npp32s *pLevels[4], int nLevels[4])`

*4 channel 16-bit signed look-up-table color conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiLUT_16s_C4IR (Npp16s *pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s *pValues[4], const Npp32s *pLevels[4], int nLevels[4])`

*4 channel 16-bit signed look-up-table in place color conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiLUT_16s_AC4R (const Npp16s *pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s *pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s *pValues[3], const Npp32s *pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])`

*4 channel 16-bit signed look-up-table color conversion, not affecting Alpha.*

- **NppStatus nppiLUT\_16s\_AC4IR** (**Npp16s** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, const **Npp32s** \*pValues[3], const **Npp32s** \*pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])  
*4 channel 16-bit signed look-up-table in place color conversion, not affecting Alpha.*
- **NppStatus nppiLUT\_32f\_C1R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32f** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, const **Npp32f** \*pValues, const **Npp32f** \*pLevels, int nLevels)  
*32-bit floating point look-up-table color conversion.*
- **NppStatus nppiLUT\_32f\_C1IR** (**Npp32f** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, const **Npp32f** \*pValues, const **Npp32f** \*pLevels, int nLevels)  
*32-bit floating point look-up-table in place color conversion.*
- **NppStatus nppiLUT\_32f\_C3R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32f** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, const **Npp32f** \*pValues[3], const **Npp32f** \*pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])  
*3 channel 32-bit floating point look-up-table color conversion.*
- **NppStatus nppiLUT\_32f\_C3IR** (**Npp32f** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, const **Npp32f** \*pValues[3], const **Npp32f** \*pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])  
*3 channel 32-bit floating point look-up-table in place color conversion.*
- **NppStatus nppiLUT\_32f\_C4R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32f** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, const **Npp32f** \*pValues[4], const **Npp32f** \*pLevels[4], int nLevels[4])  
*4 channel 32-bit floating point look-up-table color conversion.*
- **NppStatus nppiLUT\_32f\_C4IR** (**Npp32f** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, const **Npp32f** \*pValues[4], const **Npp32f** \*pLevels[4], int nLevels[4])  
*4 channel 32-bit floating point look-up-table in place color conversion.*
- **NppStatus nppiLUT\_32f\_AC4R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32f** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, const **Npp32f** \*pValues[3], const **Npp32f** \*pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])  
*4 channel 32-bit floating point look-up-table color conversion, not affecting Alpha.*
- **NppStatus nppiLUT\_32f\_AC4IR** (**Npp32f** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, const **Npp32f** \*pValues[3], const **Npp32f** \*pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])  
*4 channel 32-bit floating point look-up-table in place color conversion, not affecting Alpha.*

## ColorLUT\_Linear

Perform image color processing using linear interpolation between members of various types of color look up tables.

- **NppStatus nppiLUT\_Linear\_8u\_C1R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, const **Npp32s** \*pValues, const **Npp32s** \*pLevels, int nLevels)  
*8-bit unsigned linear interpolated look-up-table color conversion.*
- **NppStatus nppiLUT\_Linear\_8u\_C1IR** (**Npp8u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, const **Npp32s** \*pValues, const **Npp32s** \*pLevels, int nLevels)  
*8-bit unsigned linear interpolated look-up-table in place color conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiLUT_Linear_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp32s *pValues[3]`, const `Npp32s *pLevels[3]`, int `nLevels[3]`)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned linear interpolated look-up-table color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiLUT_Linear_8u_C3IR` (`Npp8u *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp32s *pValues[3]`, const `Npp32s *pLevels[3]`, int `nLevels[3]`)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned linear interpolated look-up-table in place color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiLUT_Linear_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp32s *pValues[4]`, const `Npp32s *pLevels[4]`, int `nLevels[4]`)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned linear interpolated look-up-table color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiLUT_Linear_8u_C4IR` (`Npp8u *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp32s *pValues[4]`, const `Npp32s *pLevels[4]`, int `nLevels[4]`)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned linear interpolated look-up-table in place color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiLUT_Linear_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp32s *pValues[3]`, const `Npp32s *pLevels[3]`, int `nLevels[3]`)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned linear interpolated look-up-table color conversion, not affecting Alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiLUT_Linear_8u_AC4IR` (`Npp8u *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp32s *pValues[3]`, const `Npp32s *pLevels[3]`, int `nLevels[3]`)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned linear interpolated look-up-table in place color conversion, not affecting Alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiLUT_Linear_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp32s *pValues`, const `Npp32s *pLevels`, int `nLevels`)  
*16-bit unsigned look-up-table color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiLUT_Linear_16u_C1IR` (`Npp16u *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp32s *pValues`, const `Npp32s *pLevels`, int `nLevels`)  
*16-bit unsigned look-up-table in place color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiLUT_Linear_16u_C3R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp32s *pValues[3]`, const `Npp32s *pLevels[3]`, int `nLevels[3]`)  
*3 channel 16-bit unsigned look-up-table color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiLUT_Linear_16u_C3IR` (`Npp16u *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp32s *pValues[3]`, const `Npp32s *pLevels[3]`, int `nLevels[3]`)  
*3 channel 16-bit unsigned look-up-table in place color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiLUT_Linear_16u_C4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp32s *pValues[4]`, const `Npp32s *pLevels[4]`, int `nLevels[4]`)  
*4 channel 16-bit unsigned look-up-table color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiLUT_Linear_16u_C4IR` (`Npp16u *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp32s *pValues[4]`, const `Npp32s *pLevels[4]`, int `nLevels[4]`)  
*4 channel 16-bit unsigned look-up-table in place color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiLUT_Linear_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp32s *pValues[3]`, const `Npp32s *pLevels[3]`, int `nLevels[3]`)  
*4 channel 16-bit unsigned look-up-table color conversion, not affecting Alpha.*

- [NppStatus nppiLUT\\_Linear\\_16u\\_AC4IR](#) ([Npp16u](#) \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp32s](#) \*pValues[3], const [Npp32s](#) \*pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])  
*4 channel 16-bit unsigned look-up-table in place color conversion, not affecting Alpha.*
- [NppStatus nppiLUT\\_Linear\\_16s\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp16s](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp32s](#) \*pValues, const [Npp32s](#) \*pLevels, int nLevels)  
*16-bit signed look-up-table color conversion.*
- [NppStatus nppiLUT\\_Linear\\_16s\\_C1IR](#) ([Npp16s](#) \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp32s](#) \*pValues, const [Npp32s](#) \*pLevels, int nLevels)  
*16-bit signed look-up-table in place color conversion.*
- [NppStatus nppiLUT\\_Linear\\_16s\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp16s](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp32s](#) \*pValues[3], const [Npp32s](#) \*pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])  
*3 channel 16-bit signed look-up-table color conversion.*
- [NppStatus nppiLUT\\_Linear\\_16s\\_C3IR](#) ([Npp16s](#) \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp32s](#) \*pValues[3], const [Npp32s](#) \*pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])  
*3 channel 16-bit signed look-up-table in place color conversion.*
- [NppStatus nppiLUT\\_Linear\\_16s\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp16s](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp32s](#) \*pValues[4], const [Npp32s](#) \*pLevels[4], int nLevels[4])  
*4 channel 16-bit signed look-up-table color conversion.*
- [NppStatus nppiLUT\\_Linear\\_16s\\_C4IR](#) ([Npp16s](#) \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp32s](#) \*pValues[4], const [Npp32s](#) \*pLevels[4], int nLevels[4])  
*4 channel 16-bit signed look-up-table in place color conversion.*
- [NppStatus nppiLUT\\_Linear\\_16s\\_AC4R](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp16s](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp32s](#) \*pValues[3], const [Npp32s](#) \*pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])  
*4 channel 16-bit signed look-up-table color conversion, not affecting Alpha.*
- [NppStatus nppiLUT\\_Linear\\_16s\\_AC4IR](#) ([Npp16s](#) \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp32s](#) \*pValues[3], const [Npp32s](#) \*pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])  
*4 channel 16-bit signed look-up-table in place color conversion, not affecting Alpha.*
- [NppStatus nppiLUT\\_Linear\\_32f\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp32f](#) \*pValues, const [Npp32f](#) \*pLevels, int nLevels)  
*32-bit floating point look-up-table color conversion.*
- [NppStatus nppiLUT\\_Linear\\_32f\\_C1IR](#) ([Npp32f](#) \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp32f](#) \*pValues, const [Npp32f](#) \*pLevels, int nLevels)  
*32-bit floating point look-up-table in place color conversion.*
- [NppStatus nppiLUT\\_Linear\\_32f\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp32f](#) \*pValues[3], const [Npp32f](#) \*pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])  
*3 channel 32-bit floating point look-up-table color conversion.*
- [NppStatus nppiLUT\\_Linear\\_32f\\_C3IR](#) ([Npp32f](#) \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp32f](#) \*pValues[3], const [Npp32f](#) \*pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])

*3 channel 32-bit floating point look-up-table in place color conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiLUT_Linear_32f_C4R` (`const Npp32f *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f *pValues[4]`, `const Npp32f *pLevels[4]`, `int nLevels[4]`)

*4 channel 32-bit floating point look-up-table color conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiLUT_Linear_32f_C4IR` (`Npp32f *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f *pValues[4]`, `const Npp32f *pLevels[4]`, `int nLevels[4]`)

*4 channel 32-bit floating point look-up-table in place color conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiLUT_Linear_32f_AC4R` (`const Npp32f *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f *pValues[3]`, `const Npp32f *pLevels[3]`, `int nLevels[3]`)

*4 channel 32-bit floating point look-up-table color conversion, not affecting Alpha.*

- `NppStatus nppiLUT_Linear_32f_AC4IR` (`Npp32f *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f *pValues[3]`, `const Npp32f *pLevels[3]`, `int nLevels[3]`)

*4 channel 32-bit floating point look-up-table in place color conversion, not affecting Alpha.*

## ColorLUT\_Cubic

Perform image color processing using linear interpolation between members of various types of color look up tables.

- `NppStatus nppiLUT_Cubic_8u_C1R` (`const Npp8u *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32s *pValues`, `const Npp32s *pLevels`, `int nLevels`)

*8-bit unsigned cubic interpolated look-up-table color conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiLUT_Cubic_8u_C1IR` (`Npp8u *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32s *pValues`, `const Npp32s *pLevels`, `int nLevels`)

*8-bit unsigned cubic interpolated look-up-table in place color conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiLUT_Cubic_8u_C3R` (`const Npp8u *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32s *pValues[3]`, `const Npp32s *pLevels[3]`, `int nLevels[3]`)

*3 channel 8-bit unsigned cubic interpolated look-up-table color conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiLUT_Cubic_8u_C3IR` (`Npp8u *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32s *pValues[3]`, `const Npp32s *pLevels[3]`, `int nLevels[3]`)

*3 channel 8-bit unsigned cubic interpolated look-up-table in place color conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiLUT_Cubic_8u_C4R` (`const Npp8u *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32s *pValues[4]`, `const Npp32s *pLevels[4]`, `int nLevels[4]`)

*4 channel 8-bit unsigned cubic interpolated look-up-table color conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiLUT_Cubic_8u_C4IR` (`Npp8u *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32s *pValues[4]`, `const Npp32s *pLevels[4]`, `int nLevels[4]`)

*4 channel 8-bit unsigned cubic interpolated look-up-table in place color conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiLUT_Cubic_8u_AC4R` (`const Npp8u *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32s *pValues[3]`, `const Npp32s *pLevels[3]`, `int nLevels[3]`)

*4 channel 8-bit unsigned cubic interpolated look-up-table color conversion, not affecting Alpha.*

- `NppStatus nppiLUT_Cubic_8u_AC4IR (Npp8u *pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s *pValues[3], const Npp32s *pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])`

*4 channel 8-bit unsigned cubic interpolated look-up-table in place color conversion, not affecting Alpha.*

- `NppStatus nppiLUT_Cubic_16u_C1R (const Npp16u *pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u *pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s *pValues, const Npp32s *pLevels, int nLevels)`

*16-bit unsigned look-up-table color conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiLUT_Cubic_16u_C1IR (Npp16u *pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s *pValues, const Npp32s *pLevels, int nLevels)`

*16-bit unsigned look-up-table in place color conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiLUT_Cubic_16u_C3R (const Npp16u *pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u *pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s *pValues[3], const Npp32s *pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])`

*3 channel 16-bit unsigned look-up-table color conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiLUT_Cubic_16u_C3IR (Npp16u *pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s *pValues[3], const Npp32s *pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])`

*3 channel 16-bit unsigned look-up-table in place color conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiLUT_Cubic_16u_C4R (const Npp16u *pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u *pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s *pValues[4], const Npp32s *pLevels[4], int nLevels[4])`

*4 channel 16-bit unsigned look-up-table color conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiLUT_Cubic_16u_C4IR (Npp16u *pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s *pValues[4], const Npp32s *pLevels[4], int nLevels[4])`

*4 channel 16-bit unsigned look-up-table in place color conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiLUT_Cubic_16u_AC4R (const Npp16u *pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u *pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s *pValues[3], const Npp32s *pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])`

*4 channel 16-bit unsigned look-up-table color conversion, not affecting Alpha.*

- `NppStatus nppiLUT_Cubic_16u_AC4IR (Npp16u *pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s *pValues[3], const Npp32s *pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])`

*4 channel 16-bit unsigned look-up-table in place color conversion, not affecting Alpha.*

- `NppStatus nppiLUT_Cubic_16s_C1R (const Npp16s *pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s *pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s *pValues, const Npp32s *pLevels, int nLevels)`

*16-bit signed look-up-table color conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiLUT_Cubic_16s_C1IR (Npp16s *pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s *pValues, const Npp32s *pLevels, int nLevels)`

*16-bit signed look-up-table in place color conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiLUT_Cubic_16s_C3R (const Npp16s *pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s *pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s *pValues[3], const Npp32s *pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])`

*3 channel 16-bit signed look-up-table color conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiLUT_Cubic_16s_C3IR` (`Npp16s *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32s *pValues[3]`, `const Npp32s *pLevels[3]`, `int nLevels[3]`)  
*3 channel 16-bit signed look-up-table in place color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiLUT_Cubic_16s_C4R` (`const Npp16s *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32s *pValues[4]`, `const Npp32s *pLevels[4]`, `int nLevels[4]`)  
*4 channel 16-bit signed look-up-table color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiLUT_Cubic_16s_C4IR` (`Npp16s *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32s *pValues[4]`, `const Npp32s *pLevels[4]`, `int nLevels[4]`)  
*4 channel 16-bit signed look-up-table in place color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiLUT_Cubic_16s_AC4R` (`const Npp16s *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32s *pValues[3]`, `const Npp32s *pLevels[3]`, `int nLevels[3]`)  
*4 channel 16-bit signed look-up-table color conversion, not affecting Alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiLUT_Cubic_16s_AC4IR` (`Npp16s *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32s *pValues[3]`, `const Npp32s *pLevels[3]`, `int nLevels[3]`)  
*4 channel 16-bit signed look-up-table in place color conversion, not affecting Alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiLUT_Cubic_32f_C1R` (`const Npp32f *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f *pValues`, `const Npp32f *pLevels`, `int nLevels`)  
*32-bit floating point look-up-table color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiLUT_Cubic_32f_C1IR` (`Npp32f *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f *pValues`, `const Npp32f *pLevels`, `int nLevels`)  
*32-bit floating point look-up-table in place color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiLUT_Cubic_32f_C3R` (`const Npp32f *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f *pValues[3]`, `const Npp32f *pLevels[3]`, `int nLevels[3]`)  
*3 channel 32-bit floating point look-up-table color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiLUT_Cubic_32f_C3IR` (`Npp32f *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f *pValues[3]`, `const Npp32f *pLevels[3]`, `int nLevels[3]`)  
*3 channel 32-bit floating point look-up-table in place color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiLUT_Cubic_32f_C4R` (`const Npp32f *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f *pValues[4]`, `const Npp32f *pLevels[4]`, `int nLevels[4]`)  
*4 channel 32-bit floating point look-up-table color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiLUT_Cubic_32f_C4IR` (`Npp32f *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f *pValues[4]`, `const Npp32f *pLevels[4]`, `int nLevels[4]`)  
*4 channel 32-bit floating point look-up-table in place color conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiLUT_Cubic_32f_AC4R` (`const Npp32f *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f *pValues[3]`, `const Npp32f *pLevels[3]`, `int nLevels[3]`)  
*4 channel 32-bit floating point look-up-table color conversion, not affecting Alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiLUT_Cubic_32f_AC4IR` (`Npp32f *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f *pValues[3]`, `const Npp32f *pLevels[3]`, `int nLevels[3]`)  
*4 channel 32-bit floating point look-up-table in place color conversion, not affecting Alpha.*

## ColorLUT\_Trilinear

Perform image color processing using 3D trilinear interpolation between members of various types of color look up tables.

- **NppStatus nppiLUT\_Trilinear\_8u\_C4R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp32u** \*pValues, **Npp8u** \*pLevels[3], int aLevels[3])  
*Four channel 8-bit unsigned 3D trilinear interpolated look-up-table color conversion, with alpha copy.*
- **NppStatus nppiLUT\_Trilinear\_8u\_AC4R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp32u** \*pValues, **Npp8u** \*pLevels[3], int aLevels[3])  
*Four channel 8-bit unsigned 3D trilinear interpolated look-up-table color conversion, not affecting alpha.*
- **NppStatus nppiLUT\_Trilinear\_8u\_AC4IR** (**Npp8u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp32u** \*pValues, **Npp8u** \*pLevels[3], int aLevels[3])  
*Four channel 8-bit unsigned 3D trilinear interpolated look-up-table in place color conversion, not affecting alpha.*

## ColorLUTPalette

Perform image color processing using various types of bit range restricted palette color look up tables.

- **NppStatus nppiLUTPalette\_8u\_C1R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, const **Npp8u** \*pTable, int nBitSize)  
*One channel 8-bit unsigned bit range restricted palette look-up-table color conversion.*
- **NppStatus nppiLUTPalette\_8u24u\_C1R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, const **Npp8u** \*pTable, int nBitSize)  
*One channel 8-bit unsigned bit range restricted 24-bit palette look-up-table color conversion with 24-bit destination output per pixel.*
- **NppStatus nppiLUTPalette\_8u32u\_C1R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, const **Npp32u** \*pTable, int nBitSize)  
*One channel 8-bit unsigned bit range restricted 32-bit palette look-up-table color conversion with 32-bit destination output per pixel.*
- **NppStatus nppiLUTPalette\_8u\_C3R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, const **Npp8u** \*pTables[3], int nBitSize)  
*Three channel 8-bit unsigned bit range restricted palette look-up-table color conversion.*
- **NppStatus nppiLUTPalette\_8u\_C4R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, const **Npp8u** \*pTables[4], int nBitSize)  
*Four channel 8-bit unsigned bit range restricted palette look-up-table color conversion.*
- **NppStatus nppiLUTPalette\_8u\_AC4R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, const **Npp8u** \*pTables[3], int nBitSize)  
*Four channel 8-bit unsigned bit range restricted palette look-up-table color conversion, not affecting Alpha.*
- **NppStatus nppiLUTPalette\_16u\_C1R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, const **Npp16u** \*pTable, int nBitSize)

*One channel 16-bit unsigned bit range restricted palette look-up-table color conversion.*

- **NppStatus nppiLUTPalette\_16u8u\_C1R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, const **Npp8u** \*pTable, int nBitSize)  
*One channel 16-bit unsigned bit range restricted 8-bit unsigned palette look-up-table color conversion with 8-bit unsigned destination output per pixel.*
- **NppStatus nppiLUTPalette\_16u24u\_C1R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, const **Npp8u** \*pTable, int nBitSize)  
*One channel 16-bit unsigned bit range restricted 24-bit unsigned palette look-up-table color conversion with 24-bit unsigned destination output per pixel.*
- **NppStatus nppiLUTPalette\_16u32u\_C1R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, const **Npp32u** \*pTable, int nBitSize)  
*One channel 16-bit unsigned bit range restricted 32-bit palette look-up-table color conversion with 32-bit unsigned destination output per pixel.*
- **NppStatus nppiLUTPalette\_16u\_C3R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, const **Npp16u** \*pTables[3], int nBitSize)  
*Three channel 16-bit unsigned bit range restricted palette look-up-table color conversion.*
- **NppStatus nppiLUTPalette\_16u\_C4R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, const **Npp16u** \*pTables[4], int nBitSize)  
*Four channel 16-bit unsigned bit range restricted palette look-up-table color conversion.*
- **NppStatus nppiLUTPalette\_16u\_AC4R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, const **Npp16u** \*pTables[3], int nBitSize)  
*Four channel 16-bit unsigned bit range restricted palette look-up-table color conversion, not affecting Alpha.*
- **NppStatus nppiLUTPaletteSwap\_8u\_C3A0C4R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, int nAlphaValue, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, const **Npp8u** \*pTables[3], int nBitSize)  
*Three channel 8-bit unsigned source bit range restricted palette look-up-table color conversion to four channel 8-bit unsigned destination output with alpha.*
- **NppStatus nppiLUTPaletteSwap\_16u\_C3A0C4R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, int nAlphaValue, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, const **Npp16u** \*pTables[3], int nBitSize)  
*Three channel 16-bit unsigned source bit range restricted palette look-up-table color conversion to four channel 16-bit unsigned destination output with alpha.*

### 7.48.1 Detailed Description

Routines for performing image color manipulation.

### 7.48.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.48.2.1 **NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f\_16s\_AC4IR** (**Npp16s** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, const **Npp32f** aTwist[3][4])

4 channel 16-bit signed in place color twist, not affecting Alpha.

An input color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values is applied with in ROI. Alpha channel is the last channel and is not processed.

**Parameters:**

- pSrcDst* in place packed pixel format image pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* in place packed pixel format image line step.
- oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).
- aTwist* The color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.48.2.2 NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f\_16s\_AC4R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aTwist[3][4])**

4 channel 16-bit signed color twist, not affecting Alpha.

An input color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values is applied with in ROI. Alpha channel is the last channel and is not processed.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).
- nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).
- pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).
- nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).
- oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).
- aTwist* The color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.48.2.3 NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f\_16s\_C1IR (Npp16s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aTwist[3][4])**

1 channel 16-bit signed in place color twist.

An input color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values is applied within ROI.

**Parameters:**

- pSrcDst* in place packed pixel format image pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* in place packed pixel format image line step.
- oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).
- aTwist* The color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.48.2.4 NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f\_16s\_C1R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aTwist[3][4])**

1 channel 16-bit signed color twist.

An input color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values is applied within ROI.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aTwist* The color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.48.2.5 NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f\_16s\_C2IR (Npp16s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aTwist[3][4])**

2 channel 16-bit signed in place color twist.

An input color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values is applied within ROI.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* in place packed pixel format image pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* in place packed pixel format image line step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aTwist* The color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.48.2.6 NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f\_16s\_C2R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aTwist[3][4])**

2 channel 16-bit signed color twist.

An input color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values is applied within ROI.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*aTwist* The color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.48.2.7** `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_16s_C3IR (Npp16s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aTwist[3][4])`

3 channel 16-bit signed in place color twist.

An input color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values is applied within ROI.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* in place packed pixel format image pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* in place packed pixel format image line step.

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*aTwist* The color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.48.2.8** `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_16s_C3R (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aTwist[3][4])`

3 channel 16-bit signed color twist.

An input color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values is applied within ROI.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*aTwist* The color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.48.2.9 NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f\_16s\_IP3R (Npp16s \*const pSrcDst[3], int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aTwist[3][4])**

3 channel 16-bit signed planar in place color twist.

An input color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values is applied within ROI.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* in place planar pixel format image pointer array, one pointer per plane.

*nSrcDstStep* in place planar pixel format image line step.

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*aTwist* The color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.48.2.10 NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f\_16s\_P3R (const Npp16s \*const pSrc[3], int nSrcStep, Npp16s \*const pDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aTwist[3][4])**

3 channel 16-bit signed planar color twist.

An input color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values is applied within ROI.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*aTwist* The color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.48.2.11 NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f\_16u\_AC4IR (Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aTwist[3][4])**

4 channel 16-bit unsigned in place color twist, not affecting Alpha.

An input color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values is applied with in ROI. Alpha channel is the last channel and is not processed.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* in place packed pixel format image pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* in place packed pixel format image line step.

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*aTwist* The color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.48.2.12** `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_16u_AC4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aTwist[3][4])`

4 channel 16-bit unsigned color twist, not affecting Alpha.

An input color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values is applied with in ROI. Alpha channel is the last channel and is not processed.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aTwist* The color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.48.2.13** `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_16u_C1IR (Npp16u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aTwist[3][4])`

1 channel 16-bit unsigned in place color twist.

An input color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values is applied within ROI.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* in place packed pixel format image pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* in place packed pixel format image line step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aTwist* The color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.48.2.14** `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_16u_C1R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aTwist[3][4])`

1 channel 16-bit unsigned color twist.

An input color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values is applied within ROI.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*aTwist* The color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.48.2.15 NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f\_16u\_C2IR (Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aTwist[3][4])**

2 channel 16-bit unsigned in place color twist.

An input color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values is applied within ROI.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* in place packed pixel format image pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* in place packed pixel format image line step.  
*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).  
*aTwist* The color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.48.2.16 NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f\_16u\_C2R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aTwist[3][4])**

2 channel 16-bit unsigned color twist.

An input color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values is applied within ROI.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).  
*aTwist* The color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.48.2.17** `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_16u_C3IR (Npp16u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aTwist[3][4])`

3 channel 16-bit unsigned in place color twist.

An input color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values is applied within ROI.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* in place packed pixel format image pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* in place packed pixel format image line step.

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*aTwist* The color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.48.2.18** `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_16u_C3R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aTwist[3][4])`

3 channel 16-bit unsigned color twist.

An input color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values is applied within ROI.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*aTwist* The color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.48.2.19** `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_16u_IP3R (Npp16u *const pSrcDst[3], int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aTwist[3][4])`

3 channel 16-bit unsigned planar in place color twist.

An input color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values is applied within ROI.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* in place planar pixel format image pointer array, one pointer per plane.

*nSrcDstStep* in place planar pixel format image line step.

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*aTwist* The color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.48.2.20** `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_16u_P3R (const Npp16u *const pSrc[3], int nSrcStep, Npp16u *const pDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aTwist[3][4])`

3 channel 16-bit unsigned planar color twist.

An input color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values is applied within ROI.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aTwist* The color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.48.2.21** `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_8s_AC4IR (Npp8s *pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aTwist[3][4])`

4 channel 8-bit signed in place color twist, not affecting Alpha.

An input color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values is applied with in ROI. Alpha channel is the last channel and is not processed.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* in place packed pixel format image pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* in place packed pixel format image line step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aTwist* The color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.48.2.22** `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_8s_AC4R (const Npp8s *pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8s *pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aTwist[3][4])`

4 channel 8-bit signed color twist, not affecting Alpha.

An input color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values is applied with in ROI. Alpha channel is the last channel and is not processed.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*aTwist* The color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.48.2.23 `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_8s_C1IR (Npp8s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aTwist[3][4])`

1 channel 8-bit signed in place color twist.

An input color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values is applied within ROI.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* in place packed pixel format image pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* in place packed pixel format image line step.  
*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).  
*aTwist* The color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.48.2.24 `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_8s_C1R (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aTwist[3][4])`

1 channel 8-bit signed color twist.

An input color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values is applied within ROI.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).  
*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).  
*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).  
*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).  
*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).  
*aTwist* The color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.48.2.25 NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f\_8s\_C2IR (Npp8s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aTwist[3][4])**

2 channel 8-bit signed in place color twist.

An input color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values is applied within ROI.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* in place packed pixel format image pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* in place packed pixel format image line step.

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*aTwist* The color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.48.2.26 NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f\_8s\_C2R (const Npp8s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aTwist[3][4])**

2 channel 8-bit signed color twist.

An input color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values is applied within ROI.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*aTwist* The color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.48.2.27 NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f\_8s\_C3IR (Npp8s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aTwist[3][4])**

3 channel 8-bit signed in place color twist.

An input color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values is applied within ROI.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* in place packed pixel format image pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* in place packed pixel format image line step.

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*aTwist* The color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.48.2.28** `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_8s_C3R (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aTwist[3][4])`

3 channel 8-bit signed color twist.

An input color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values is applied within ROI.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aTwist* The color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.48.2.29** `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_8s_C4IR (Npp8s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aTwist[3][4])`

4 channel 8-bit signed in place color twist, not affecting Alpha.

An input color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values is applied with in ROI. Alpha channel is the last channel and is unmodified.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* in place packed pixel format image pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* in place packed pixel format image line step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aTwist* The color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.48.2.30** `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_8s_C4R (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aTwist[3][4])`

4 channel 8-bit signed color twist, with alpha copy.

An input color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values is applied with in ROI. Alpha channel is the last channel and is copied unmodified from the source pixel to the destination pixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aTwist* The color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.48.2.31** `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_8s_IP3R (Npp8s *const pSrcDst[3], int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aTwist[3][4])`

3 channel 8-bit signed planar in place color twist.

An input color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values is applied within ROI.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* in place planar pixel format image pointer array, one pointer per plane.

*nSrcDstStep* in place planar pixel format image line step.

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*aTwist* The color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.48.2.32** `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_8s_P3R (const Npp8s *const pSrc[3], int nSrcStep, Npp8s *const pDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aTwist[3][4])`

3 channel 8-bit signed planar color twist.

An input color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values is applied within ROI.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*aTwist* The color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.48.2.33** `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_8u_AC4IR (Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aTwist[3][4])`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned in place color twist, not affecting Alpha.

An input color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values is applied with in ROI. Alpha channel is the last channel and is not processed.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* in place packed pixel format image pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* in place packed pixel format image line step.

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*aTwist* The color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.48.2.34** `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aTwist[3][4])`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned color twist, not affecting Alpha.

An input color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values is applied with in ROI. Alpha channel is the last channel and is not processed.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*aTwist* The color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.48.2.35** `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_8u_C1IR (Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aTwist[3][4])`

1 channel 8-bit unsigned in place color twist.

An input color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values is applied within ROI.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* in place packed pixel format image pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* in place packed pixel format image line step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aTwist* The color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.48.2.36** `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aTwist[3][4])`

1 channel 8-bit unsigned color twist.

An input color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values is applied within ROI.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aTwist* The color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.48.2.37** `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_8u_C2IR (Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aTwist[3][4])`

2 channel 8-bit unsigned in place color twist.

An input color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values is applied within ROI.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* in place packed pixel format image pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* in place packed pixel format image line step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aTwist* The color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.48.2.38** `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_8u_C2R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aTwist[3][4])`

2 channel 8-bit unsigned color twist.

An input color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values is applied within ROI.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aTwist* The color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.48.2.39** `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_8u_C3IR (Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aTwist[3][4])`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned in place color twist.

An input color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values is applied within ROI.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* in place packed pixel format image pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* in place packed pixel format image line step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aTwist* The color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.48.2.40** `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aTwist[3][4])`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned color twist.

An input color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values is applied within ROI.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*aTwist* The color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.48.2.41** `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_8u_C4IR (Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aTwist[3][4])`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned in place color twist, not affecting Alpha.

An input color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values is applied with in ROI. Alpha channel is the last channel and is unmodified.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* in place packed pixel format image pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* in place packed pixel format image line step.

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*aTwist* The color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.48.2.42** `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aTwist[3][4])`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned color twist, with alpha copy.

An input color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values is applied with in ROI. Alpha channel is the last channel and is copied unmodified from the source pixel to the destination pixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*aTwist* The color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.48.2.43 `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_8u_IP3R (Npp8u *const pSrcDst[3], int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aTwist[3][4])`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar in place color twist.

An input color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values is applied within ROI.

##### Parameters:

*pSrcDst* in place planar pixel format image pointer array, one pointer per plane.

*nSrcDstStep* in place planar pixel format image line step.

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*aTwist* The color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values.

##### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.48.2.44 `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32f_8u_P3R (const Npp8u *const pSrc[3], int nSrcStep, Npp8u *const pDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aTwist[3][4])`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar color twist.

An input color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values is applied within ROI.

##### Parameters:

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*aTwist* The color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values.

##### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.48.2.45 `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32fC_8u_C4IR (Npp8u *pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aTwist[4][4], const Npp32f aConstants[4])`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned in place color twist with 4x4 matrix and an additional constant vector addition.

An input 4x4 color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values with an additional constant vector addition is applied within ROI. For this particular version of the function the result is generated as shown below.

```
dst[0] = aTwist[0][0] * src[0] + aTwist[0][1] * src[1] + aTwist[0][2] * src[2] + aTwist[0][3] * src[3] + aTwist[0][4] * aConstants[0]
dst[1] = aTwist[1][0] * src[0] + aTwist[1][1] * src[1] + aTwist[1][2] * src[2] + aTwist[1][3] * src[3] + aTwist[1][4] * aConstants[1]
dst[2] = aTwist[2][0] * src[0] + aTwist[2][1] * src[1] + aTwist[2][2] * src[2] + aTwist[2][3] * src[3] + aTwist[2][4] * aConstants[2]
dst[3] = aTwist[3][0] * src[0] + aTwist[3][1] * src[1] + aTwist[3][2] * src[2] + aTwist[3][3] * src[3] + aTwist[3][4] * aConstants[3]
```

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* in place packed pixel format image pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* in place packed pixel format image line step.  
*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).  
*aTwist* The color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values.  
*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel..

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.48.2.46 `NppStatus nppiColorTwist32fC_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aTwist[4][4], const Npp32f aConstants[4])`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned color twist with 4x4 matrix and constant vector addition.

An input 4x4 color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values with an additional constant vector addition is applied within ROI. For this particular version of the function the result is generated as shown below.

$$\begin{aligned} \text{dst}[0] &= \text{aTwist}[0][0] * \text{src}[0] + \text{aTwist}[0][1] * \text{src}[1] + \text{aTwist}[0][2] * \text{src}[2] + \text{aTwist}[0][3] * \text{src}[3] + \text{aConstants}[0] \\ \text{dst}[1] &= \text{aTwist}[1][0] * \text{src}[0] + \text{aTwist}[1][1] * \text{src}[1] + \text{aTwist}[1][2] * \text{src}[2] + \text{aTwist}[1][3] * \text{src}[3] + \text{aConstants}[1] \\ \text{dst}[2] &= \text{aTwist}[2][0] * \text{src}[0] + \text{aTwist}[2][1] * \text{src}[1] + \text{aTwist}[2][2] * \text{src}[2] + \text{aTwist}[2][3] * \text{src}[3] + \text{aConstants}[2] \\ \text{dst}[3] &= \text{aTwist}[3][0] * \text{src}[0] + \text{aTwist}[3][1] * \text{src}[1] + \text{aTwist}[3][2] * \text{src}[2] + \text{aTwist}[3][3] * \text{src}[3] + \text{aConstants}[3] \end{aligned}$$
**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).  
*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).  
*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).  
*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).  
*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).  
*aTwist* The color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values.  
*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel..

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.48.2.47 `NppStatus nppiColorTwist_32f_AC4IR (Npp32f * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aTwist[3][4])`

4 channel 32-bit floating point in place color twist, not affecting Alpha.

An input color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values is applied with in ROI. Alpha channel is the last channel and is not processed.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* in place packed pixel format image pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* in place packed pixel format image line step.

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*aTwist* The color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.48.2.48** `NppStatus nppiColorTwist_32f_AC4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aTwist[3][4])`

4 channel 32-bit floating point color twist, not affecting Alpha.

An input color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values is applied with in ROI. Alpha channel is the last channel and is not processed.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*aTwist* The color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.48.2.49** `NppStatus nppiColorTwist_32f_C1IR (Npp32f * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aTwist[3][4])`

1 channel 32-bit floating point in place color twist.

An input color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values is applied within ROI.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* in place packed pixel format image pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* in place packed pixel format image line step.

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*aTwist* The color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.48.2.50** `NppStatus nppiColorTwist_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aTwist[3][4])`

1 channel 32-bit floating point color twist.

An input color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values is applied within ROI.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aTwist* The color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.48.2.51** `NppStatus nppiColorTwist_32f_C2IR (Npp32f * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aTwist[3][4])`

2 channel 32-bit floating point in place color twist.

An input color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values is applied within ROI.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* in place packed pixel format image pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* in place packed pixel format image line step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aTwist* The color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.48.2.52** `NppStatus nppiColorTwist_32f_C2R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aTwist[3][4])`

2 channel 32-bit floating point color twist.

An input color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values is applied within ROI.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*aTwist* The color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.48.2.53** `NppStatus nppiColorTwist_32f_C3IR (Npp32f * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aTwist[3][4])`

3 channel 32-bit floating point in place color twist.

An input color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values is applied within ROI.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* in place packed pixel format image pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* in place packed pixel format image line step.

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*aTwist* The color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.48.2.54** `NppStatus nppiColorTwist_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aTwist[3][4])`

3 channel 32-bit floating point color twist.

An input color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values is applied within ROI.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*aTwist* The color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.48.2.55** `NppStatus nppiColorTwist_32f_C4IR (Npp32f * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aTwist[3][4])`

4 channel 32-bit floating point in place color twist, not affecting Alpha.

An input color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values is applied with in ROI. Alpha channel is the last channel and is not modified.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* in place packed pixel format image pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* in place packed pixel format image line step.

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*aTwist* The color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.48.2.56** `NppStatus nppiColorTwist_32f_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aTwist[3][4])`

4 channel 32-bit floating point color twist, with alpha copy.

An input color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values is applied with in ROI. Alpha channel is the last channel and is copied unmodified from the source pixel to the destination pixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*aTwist* The color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.48.2.57** `NppStatus nppiColorTwist_32f_IP3R (Npp32f *const pSrcDst[3], int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aTwist[3][4])`

3 channel 32-bit floating point planar in place color twist.

An input color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values is applied within ROI.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* in place planar pixel format image pointer array, one pointer per plane.

*nSrcDstStep* in place planar pixel format image line step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aTwist* The color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.48.2.58** `NppStatus nppiColorTwist_32f_P3R (const Npp32f *const pSrc[3], int nSrcStep, Npp32f *const pDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aTwist[3][4])`

3 channel 32-bit floating point planar color twist.

An input color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values is applied within ROI.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aTwist* The color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.48.2.59** `NppStatus nppiColorTwist_32f_C4IR (Npp32f *pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aTwist[4][4], const Npp32f aConstants[4])`

4 channel 32-bit floating point in place color twist with 4x4 matrix and an additional constant vector addition.

An input 4x4 color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values with an additional constant vector addition is applied within ROI. For this particular version of the function the result is generated as shown below.

```
dst[0] = aTwist[0][0] * src[0] + aTwist[0][1] * src[1] + aTwist[0][2] * src[2] + aTwist[0][3] * src[3] + aTwist[0][4] * aConstants[0]
dst[1] = aTwist[1][0] * src[0] + aTwist[1][1] * src[1] + aTwist[1][2] * src[2] + aTwist[1][3] * src[3] + aTwist[1][4] * aConstants[1]
dst[2] = aTwist[2][0] * src[0] + aTwist[2][1] * src[1] + aTwist[2][2] * src[2] + aTwist[2][3] * src[3] + aTwist[2][4] * aConstants[2]
dst[3] = aTwist[3][0] * src[0] + aTwist[3][1] * src[1] + aTwist[3][2] * src[2] + aTwist[3][3] * src[3] + aTwist[3][4] * aConstants[3]
```

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* in place packed pixel format image pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* in place packed pixel format image line step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aTwist* The color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel..

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.48.2.60 NppStatus nppiColorTwist\_32f\_C4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f aTwist[4][4], const Npp32f aConstants[4])**

4 channel 32-bit floating point color twist with 4x4 matrix and constant vector addition.

An input 4x4 color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values with an additional constant vector addition is applied within ROI. For this particular version of the function the result is generated as shown below.

```
dst[0] = aTwist[0][0] * src[0] + aTwist[0][1] * src[1] + aTwist[0][2] * src[2] + aTwist[0][3] * src[3] + aConstants[0]
dst[1] = aTwist[1][0] * src[0] + aTwist[1][1] * src[1] + aTwist[1][2] * src[2] + aTwist[1][3] * src[3] + aConstants[1]
dst[2] = aTwist[2][0] * src[0] + aTwist[2][1] * src[1] + aTwist[2][2] * src[2] + aTwist[2][3] * src[3] + aConstants[2]
dst[3] = aTwist[3][0] * src[0] + aTwist[3][1] * src[1] + aTwist[3][2] * src[2] + aTwist[3][3] * src[3] + aConstants[3]
```

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aTwist* The color twist matrix with floating-point coefficient values.

*aConstants* fixed size array of constant values, one per channel..

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.48.2.61 NppStatus nppiLUT\_16s\_AC4IR (Npp16s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s \* pValues[3], const Npp32s \* pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])**

4 channel 16-bit signed look-up-table in place color conversion, not affecting Alpha.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points using no interpolation. Alpha channel is the last channel and is not processed.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.62** `NppStatus nppiLUT_16s_AC4R (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pValues[3], const Npp32s * pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])`

4 channel 16-bit signed look-up-table color conversion, not affecting Alpha.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points using no interpolation. Alpha channel is the last channel and is not processed.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

- `NPP_LUT_NUMBER_OF_LEVELS_ERROR` if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.63** `NppStatus nppiLUT_16s_C1IR (Npp16s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pValues, const Npp32s * pLevels, int nLevels)`

16-bit signed look-up-table in place color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points with no interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Pointer to an array of user defined OUTPUT values (this is a device memory pointer)

*pLevels* Pointer to an array of user defined INPUT values (this is a device memory pointer)

*nLevels* Number of user defined number of input/output mapping points (levels)

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

- `NPP_LUT_NUMBER_OF_LEVELS_ERROR` if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.64** `NppStatus nppiLUT_16s_C1R (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pValues, const Npp32s * pLevels, int nLevels)`

16-bit signed look-up-table color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points with no interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Pointer to an array of user defined OUTPUT values (this is a device memory pointer)

*pLevels* Pointer to an array of user defined INPUT values (this is a device memory pointer)

*nLevels* Number of user defined number of input/output mapping points (levels)

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.65** `NppStatus nppiLUT_16s_C3IR (Npp16s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pValues[3], const Npp32s * pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])`

3 channel 16-bit signed look-up-table in place color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points with no interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.66** `NppStatus nppiLUT_16s_C3R (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pValues[3], const Npp32s * pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])`

3 channel 16-bit signed look-up-table color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points using no interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.67** `NppStatus nppiLUT_16s_C4IR (Npp16s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pValues[4], const Npp32s * pLevels[4], int nLevels[4])`

4 channel 16-bit signed look-up-table in place color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points using no interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 4 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 4 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 4 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.68** `NppStatus nppiLUT_16s_C4R (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pValues[4], const Npp32s * pLevels[4], int nLevels[4])`

4 channel 16-bit signed look-up-table color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points with no interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 4 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 4 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 4 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.69** `NppStatus nppiLUT_16u_AC4IR (Npp16u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pValues[3], const Npp32s * pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])`

4 channel 16-bit unsigned look-up-table in place color conversion, not affecting Alpha.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points using no interpolation. Alpha channel is the last channel and is not processed.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.70** `NppStatus nppiLUT_16u_AC4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pValues[3], const Npp32s * pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])`

4 channel 16-bit unsigned look-up-table color conversion, not affecting Alpha.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points using no interpolation. Alpha channel is the last channel and is not processed.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

- `NPP_LUT_NUMBER_OF_LEVELS_ERROR` if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.71** `NppStatus nppiLUT_16u_C1IR (Npp16u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pValues, const Npp32s * pLevels, int nLevels)`

16-bit unsigned look-up-table in place color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points with no interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Pointer to an array of user defined OUTPUT values (this is a device memory pointer)

*pLevels* Pointer to an array of user defined INPUT values (this is a device memory pointer)

*nLevels* Number of user defined number of input/output mapping points (levels)

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

- `NPP_LUT_NUMBER_OF_LEVELS_ERROR` if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.72** `NppStatus nppiLUT_16u_C1R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pValues, const Npp32s * pLevels, int nLevels)`

16-bit unsigned look-up-table color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points with no interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Pointer to an array of user defined OUTPUT values (this is a device memory pointer)

*pLevels* Pointer to an array of user defined INPUT values (this is a device memory pointer)

*nLevels* Number of user defined number of input/output mapping points (levels)

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.73** `NppStatus nppiLUT_16u_C3IR (Npp16u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pValues[3], const Npp32s * pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])`

3 channel 16-bit unsigned look-up-table in place color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points with no interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.74** `NppStatus nppiLUT_16u_C3R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pValues[3], const Npp32s * pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])`

3 channel 16-bit unsigned look-up-table color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points using no interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.75** `NppStatus nppiLUT_16u_C4IR (Npp16u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pValues[4], const Npp32s * pLevels[4], int nLevels[4])`

4 channel 16-bit unsigned look-up-table in place color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points using no interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 4 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 4 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 4 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.76** `NppStatus nppiLUT_16u_C4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pValues[4], const Npp32s * pLevels[4], int nLevels[4])`

4 channel 16-bit unsigned look-up-table color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points with no interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 4 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 4 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 4 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.77** `NppStatus nppiLUT_32f_AC4IR (Npp32f * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pValues[3], const Npp32f * pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])`

4 channel 32-bit floating point look-up-table in place color conversion, not affecting Alpha.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points using no interpolation. Alpha channel is the last channel and is not processed.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.78** `NppStatus nppiLUT_32f_AC4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pValues[3], const Npp32f * pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])`

4 channel 32-bit floating point look-up-table color conversion, not affecting Alpha.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points using no interpolation. Alpha channel is the last channel and is not processed.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

- `NPP_LUT_NUMBER_OF_LEVELS_ERROR` if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.79** `NppStatus nppiLUT_32f_C1IR (Npp32f * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pValues, const Npp32f * pLevels, int nLevels)`

32-bit floating point look-up-table in place color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points with no interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Pointer to an array of user defined OUTPUT values (this is a device memory pointer)

*pLevels* Pointer to an array of user defined INPUT values (this is a device memory pointer)

*nLevels* Number of user defined number of input/output mapping points (levels)

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

- `NPP_LUT_NUMBER_OF_LEVELS_ERROR` if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.80** `NppStatus nppiLUT_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pValues, const Npp32f * pLevels, int nLevels)`

32-bit floating point look-up-table color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points with no interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Pointer to an array of user defined OUTPUT values (this is a device memory pointer)

*pLevels* Pointer to an array of user defined INPUT values (this is a device memory pointer)

*nLevels* Number of user defined number of input/output mapping points (levels)

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.81** `NppStatus nppiLUT_32f_C3IR (Npp32f * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pValues[3], const Npp32f * pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])`

3 channel 32-bit floating point look-up-table in place color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points with no interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.82** `NppStatus nppiLUT_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pValues[3], const Npp32f * pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])`

3 channel 32-bit floating point look-up-table color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points using no interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.83** `NppStatus nppiLUT_32f_C4IR (Npp32f * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pValues[4], const Npp32f * pLevels[4], int nLevels[4])`

4 channel 32-bit floating point look-up-table in place color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points using no interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 4 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 4 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 4 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.84** `NppStatus nppiLUT_32f_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pValues[4], const Npp32f * pLevels[4], int nLevels[4])`

4 channel 32-bit floating point look-up-table color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points with no interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 4 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 4 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 4 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.85** `NppStatus nppiLUT_8u_AC4IR (Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pValues[3], const Npp32s * pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned look-up-table in place color conversion, not affecting Alpha.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points using no interpolation. Alpha channel is the last channel and is not processed.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 256.

**7.48.2.86** `NppStatus nppiLUT_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pValues[3], const Npp32s * pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned look-up-table color conversion, not affecting Alpha.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points using no interpolation. Alpha channel is the last channel and is not processed.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

- `NPP_LUT_NUMBER_OF_LEVELS_ERROR` if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 256.

**7.48.2.87** `NppStatus nppiLUT_8u_C1IR (Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pValues, const Npp32s * pLevels, int nLevels)`

8-bit unsigned look-up-table in place color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points with no interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Pointer to an array of user defined OUTPUT values (this is a device memory pointer)

*pLevels* Pointer to an array of user defined INPUT values (this is a device memory pointer)

*nLevels* Number of user defined number of input/output mapping points (levels)

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

- `NPP_LUT_NUMBER_OF_LEVELS_ERROR` if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 256.

**7.48.2.88** `NppStatus nppiLUT_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pValues, const Npp32s * pLevels, int nLevels)`

8-bit unsigned look-up-table color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points with no interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Pointer to an array of user defined OUTPUT values (this is a device memory pointer)

*pLevels* Pointer to an array of user defined INPUT values (this is a device memory pointer)

*nLevels* Number of user defined number of input/output mapping points (levels)

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 256.

**7.48.2.89** `NppStatus nppiLUT_8u_C3IR (Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pValues[3], const Npp32s * pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned look-up-table in place color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points with no interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 256.

**7.48.2.90** `NppStatus nppiLUT_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pValues[3], const Npp32s * pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned look-up-table color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points using no interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

- `NPP_LUT_NUMBER_OF_LEVELS_ERROR` if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 256.

**7.48.2.91** `NppStatus nppiLUT_8u_C4IR (Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pValues[4], const Npp32s * pLevels[4], int nLevels[4])`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned look-up-table in place color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points using no interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 4 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 4 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 4 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

- `NPP_LUT_NUMBER_OF_LEVELS_ERROR` if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 256.

**7.48.2.92** `NppStatus nppiLUT_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pValues[4], const Npp32s * pLevels[4], int nLevels[4])`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned look-up-table color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points with no interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 4 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 4 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 4 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 256.

**7.48.2.93** `NppStatus nppiLUT_Cubic_16s_AC4IR (Npp16s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pValues[3], const Npp32s * pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])`

4 channel 16-bit signed look-up-table in place color conversion, not affecting Alpha.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points using no interpolation. Alpha channel is the last channel and is not processed.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.94** `NppStatus nppiLUT_Cubic_16s_AC4R (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pValues[3], const Npp32s * pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])`

4 channel 16-bit signed look-up-table color conversion, not affecting Alpha.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points using no interpolation. Alpha channel is the last channel and is not processed.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.95** `NppStatus nppiLUT_Cubic_16s_C1IR (Npp16s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pValues, const Npp32s * pLevels, int nLevels)`

16-bit signed look-up-table in place color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points through cubic interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Pointer to an array of user defined OUTPUT values (this is a device memory pointer)

*pLevels* Pointer to an array of user defined INPUT values (this is a device memory pointer)

*nLevels* Number of user defined number of input/output mapping points (levels)

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.96** `NppStatus nppiLUT_Cubic_16s_C1R (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pValues, const Npp32s * pLevels, int nLevels)`

16-bit signed look-up-table color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points through cubic interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Pointer to an array of user defined OUTPUT values (this is a device memory pointer)

*pLevels* Pointer to an array of user defined INPUT values (this is a device memory pointer)

*nLevels* Number of user defined number of input/output mapping points (levels)

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.97** `NppStatus nppiLUT_Cubic_16s_C3IR (Npp16s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pValues[3], const Npp32s * pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])`

3 channel 16-bit signed look-up-table in place color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points through cubic interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.98** `NppStatus nppiLUT_Cubic_16s_C3R (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pValues[3], const Npp32s * pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])`

3 channel 16-bit signed look-up-table color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points using no interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.99** `NppStatus nppiLUT_Cubic_16s_C4IR (Npp16s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pValues[4], const Npp32s * pLevels[4], int nLevels[4])`

4 channel 16-bit signed look-up-table in place color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points using no interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 4 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 4 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 4 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.100** `NppStatus nppiLUT_Cubic_16s_C4R (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pValues[4], const Npp32s * pLevels[4], int nLevels[4])`

4 channel 16-bit signed look-up-table color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points through cubic interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 4 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 4 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 4 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.101** `NppStatus nppiLUT_Cubic_16u_AC4IR (Npp16u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pValues[3], const Npp32s * pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])`

4 channel 16-bit unsigned look-up-table in place color conversion, not affecting Alpha.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points using no interpolation. Alpha channel is the last channel and is not processed.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.102 NppStatus nppiLUT\_Cubic\_16u\_AC4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s \* pValues[3], const Npp32s \* pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])**

4 channel 16-bit unsigned look-up-table color conversion, not affecting Alpha.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points using no interpolation. Alpha channel is the last channel and is not processed.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

- **NPP\_LUT\_NUMBER\_OF\_LEVELS\_ERROR** if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.103 NppStatus nppiLUT\_Cubic\_16u\_C1IR (Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s \* pValues, const Npp32s \* pLevels, int nLevels)**

16-bit unsigned look-up-table in place color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points through cubic interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Pointer to an array of user defined OUTPUT values (this is a device memory pointer)

*pLevels* Pointer to an array of user defined INPUT values (this is a device memory pointer)

*nLevels* Number of user defined number of input/output mapping points (levels)

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

- **NPP\_LUT\_NUMBER\_OF\_LEVELS\_ERROR** if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.104** `NppStatus nppiLUT_Cubic_16u_C1R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pValues, const Npp32s * pLevels, int nLevels)`

16-bit unsigned look-up-table color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points through cubic interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Pointer to an array of user defined OUTPUT values (this is a device memory pointer)

*pLevels* Pointer to an array of user defined INPUT values (this is a device memory pointer)

*nLevels* Number of user defined number of input/output mapping points (levels)

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- `NPP_LUT_NUMBER_OF_LEVELS_ERROR` if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.105** `NppStatus nppiLUT_Cubic_16u_C3IR (Npp16u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pValues[3], const Npp32s * pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])`

3 channel 16-bit unsigned look-up-table in place color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points through cubic interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- `NPP_LUT_NUMBER_OF_LEVELS_ERROR` if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.106** `NppStatus nppiLUT_Cubic_16u_C3R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pValues[3], const Npp32s * pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])`

3 channel 16-bit unsigned look-up-table color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points using no interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

- `NPP_LUT_NUMBER_OF_LEVELS_ERROR` if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.107** `NppStatus nppiLUT_Cubic_16u_C4IR (Npp16u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pValues[4], const Npp32s * pLevels[4], int nLevels[4])`

4 channel 16-bit unsigned look-up-table in place color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points using no interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 4 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 4 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 4 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

- `NPP_LUT_NUMBER_OF_LEVELS_ERROR` if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.108** `NppStatus nppiLUT_Cubic_16u_C4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pValues[4], const Npp32s * pLevels[4], int nLevels[4])`

4 channel 16-bit unsigned look-up-table color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points through cubic interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 4 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 4 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 4 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.109** `NppStatus nppiLUT_Cubic_32f_AC4IR (Npp32f * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pValues[3], const Npp32f * pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])`

4 channel 32-bit floating point look-up-table in place color conversion, not affecting Alpha.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points using no interpolation. Alpha channel is the last channel and is not processed.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.110 NppStatus nppiLUT\_Cubic\_32f\_AC4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f \* pValues[3], const Npp32f \* pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])**

4 channel 32-bit floating point look-up-table color conversion, not affecting Alpha.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points using no interpolation. Alpha channel is the last channel and is not processed.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

- **NPP\_LUT\_NUMBER\_OF\_LEVELS\_ERROR** if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.111 NppStatus nppiLUT\_Cubic\_32f\_C1IR (Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f \* pValues, const Npp32f \* pLevels, int nLevels)**

32-bit floating point look-up-table in place color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points through cubic interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Pointer to an array of user defined OUTPUT values (this is a device memory pointer)

*pLevels* Pointer to an array of user defined INPUT values (this is a device memory pointer)

*nLevels* Number of user defined number of input/output mapping points (levels)

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

- **NPP\_LUT\_NUMBER\_OF\_LEVELS\_ERROR** if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.112** `NppStatus nppiLUT_Cubic_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pValues, const Npp32f * pLevels, int nLevels)`

32-bit floating point look-up-table color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points through cubic interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Pointer to an array of user defined OUTPUT values (this is a device memory pointer)

*pLevels* Pointer to an array of user defined INPUT values (this is a device memory pointer)

*nLevels* Number of user defined number of input/output mapping points (levels)

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- `NPP_LUT_NUMBER_OF_LEVELS_ERROR` if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.113** `NppStatus nppiLUT_Cubic_32f_C3IR (Npp32f * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pValues[3], const Npp32f * pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])`

3 channel 32-bit floating point look-up-table in place color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points through cubic interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- `NPP_LUT_NUMBER_OF_LEVELS_ERROR` if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.114** `NppStatus nppiLUT_Cubic_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pValues[3], const Npp32f * pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])`

3 channel 32-bit floating point look-up-table color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points using no interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.115** `NppStatus nppiLUT_Cubic_32f_C4IR (Npp32f * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pValues[4], const Npp32f * pLevels[4], int nLevels[4])`

4 channel 32-bit floating point look-up-table in place color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points using no interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 4 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 4 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 4 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.116** `NppStatus nppiLUT_Cubic_32f_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pValues[4], const Npp32f * pLevels[4], int nLevels[4])`

4 channel 32-bit floating point look-up-table color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points through cubic interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 4 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 4 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 4 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.117** `NppStatus nppiLUT_Cubic_8u_AC4IR (Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pValues[3], const Npp32s * pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned cubic interpolated look-up-table in place color conversion, not affecting Alpha.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points through cubic interpolation. Alpha channel is the last channel and is not processed.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 256.

**7.48.2.118** `NppStatus nppiLUT_Cubic_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pValues[3], const Npp32s * pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned cubic interpolated look-up-table color conversion, not affecting Alpha.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points through cubic interpolation. Alpha channel is the last channel and is not processed.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- `NPP_LUT_NUMBER_OF_LEVELS_ERROR` if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 256.

**7.48.2.119** `NppStatus nppiLUT_Cubic_8u_C1IR (Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pValues, const Npp32s * pLevels, int nLevels)`

8-bit unsigned cubic interpolated look-up-table in place color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points through cubic interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Pointer to an array of user defined OUTPUT values (this is a device memory pointer)

*pLevels* Pointer to an array of user defined INPUT values (this is a device memory pointer)

*nLevels* Number of user defined number of input/output mapping points (levels)

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- `NPP_LUT_NUMBER_OF_LEVELS_ERROR` if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 256.

**7.48.2.120** `NppStatus nppiLUT_Cubic_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pValues, const Npp32s * pLevels, int nLevels)`

8-bit unsigned cubic interpolated look-up-table color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points through cubic interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Pointer to an array of user defined OUTPUT values (this is a device memory pointer)

*pLevels* Pointer to an array of user defined INPUT values (this is a device memory pointer)

*nLevels* Number of user defined number of input/output mapping points (levels)

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 256.

**7.48.2.121** `NppStatus nppiLUT_Cubic_8u_C3IR (Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pValues[3], const Npp32s * pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned cubic interpolated look-up-table in place color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points through cubic interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 256.

**7.48.2.122 NppStatus nppiLUT\_Cubic\_8u\_C3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s \* pValues[3], const Npp32s \* pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned cubic interpolated look-up-table color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points through cubic interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 256.

**7.48.2.123 NppStatus nppiLUT\_Cubic\_8u\_C4IR (Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s \* pValues[4], const Npp32s \* pLevels[4], int nLevels[4])**

4 channel 8-bit unsigned cubic interpolated look-up-table in place color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points through cubic interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 4 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 4 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 4 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 256.

**7.48.2.124** `NppStatus nppiLUT_Cubic_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pValues[4], const Npp32s * pLevels[4], int nLevels[4])`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned cubic interpolated look-up-table color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points through cubic interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 4 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 4 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 4 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 256.

**7.48.2.125** `NppStatus nppiLUT_Linear_16s_AC4IR (Npp16s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pValues[3], const Npp32s * pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])`

4 channel 16-bit signed look-up-table in place color conversion, not affecting Alpha.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points using no interpolation. Alpha channel is the last channel and is not processed.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.126** `NppStatus nppiLUT_Linear_16s_AC4R (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pValues[3], const Npp32s * pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])`

4 channel 16-bit signed look-up-table color conversion, not affecting Alpha.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points using no interpolation. Alpha channel is the last channel and is not processed.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

- `NPP_LUT_NUMBER_OF_LEVELS_ERROR` if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.127** `NppStatus nppiLUT_Linear_16s_CIIR (Npp16s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pValues, const Npp32s * pLevels, int nLevels)`

16-bit signed look-up-table in place color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points using linear interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Pointer to an array of user defined OUTPUT values (this is a device memory pointer)

*pLevels* Pointer to an array of user defined INPUT values (this is a device memory pointer)

*nLevels* Number of user defined number of input/output mapping points (levels)

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

- `NPP_LUT_NUMBER_OF_LEVELS_ERROR` if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.128** `NppStatus nppiLUT_Linear_16s_C1R (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pValues, const Npp32s * pLevels, int nLevels)`

16-bit signed look-up-table color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points using linear interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Pointer to an array of user defined OUTPUT values (this is a device memory pointer)

*pLevels* Pointer to an array of user defined INPUT values (this is a device memory pointer)

*nLevels* Number of user defined number of input/output mapping points (levels)

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- `NPP_LUT_NUMBER_OF_LEVELS_ERROR` if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.129** `NppStatus nppiLUT_Linear_16s_C3IR (Npp16s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pValues[3], const Npp32s * pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])`

3 channel 16-bit signed look-up-table in place color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points using linear interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- `NPP_LUT_NUMBER_OF_LEVELS_ERROR` if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.130** `NppStatus nppiLUT_Linear_16s_C3R (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pValues[3], const Npp32s * pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])`

3 channel 16-bit signed look-up-table color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points using no interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

- `NPP_LUT_NUMBER_OF_LEVELS_ERROR` if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.131** `NppStatus nppiLUT_Linear_16s_C4IR (Npp16s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pValues[4], const Npp32s * pLevels[4], int nLevels[4])`

4 channel 16-bit signed look-up-table in place color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points using no interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 4 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 4 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 4 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

- `NPP_LUT_NUMBER_OF_LEVELS_ERROR` if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.132 NppStatus nppiLUT\_Linear\_16s\_C4R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s \* pValues[4], const Npp32s \* pLevels[4], int nLevels[4])**

4 channel 16-bit signed look-up-table color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points using linear interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 4 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 4 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 4 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.133 NppStatus nppiLUT\_Linear\_16u\_AC4IR (Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s \* pValues[3], const Npp32s \* pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])**

4 channel 16-bit unsigned look-up-table in place color conversion, not affecting Alpha.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points using no interpolation. Alpha channel is the last channel and is not processed.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.134 NppStatus nppiLUT\_Linear\_16u\_AC4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s \* pValues[3], const Npp32s \* pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])**

4 channel 16-bit unsigned look-up-table color conversion, not affecting Alpha.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points using no interpolation. Alpha channel is the last channel and is not processed.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

- **NPP\_LUT\_NUMBER\_OF\_LEVELS\_ERROR** if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.135 NppStatus nppiLUT\_Linear\_16u\_C11R (Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s \* pValues, const Npp32s \* pLevels, int nLevels)**

16-bit unsigned look-up-table in place color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points using linear interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Pointer to an array of user defined OUTPUT values (this is a device memory pointer)

*pLevels* Pointer to an array of user defined INPUT values (this is a device memory pointer)

*nLevels* Number of user defined number of input/output mapping points (levels)

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

- **NPP\_LUT\_NUMBER\_OF\_LEVELS\_ERROR** if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.136** `NppStatus nppiLUT_Linear_16u_C1R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pValues, const Npp32s * pLevels, int nLevels)`

16-bit unsigned look-up-table color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points using linear interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Pointer to an array of user defined OUTPUT values (this is a device memory pointer)

*pLevels* Pointer to an array of user defined INPUT values (this is a device memory pointer)

*nLevels* Number of user defined number of input/output mapping points (levels)

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.137** `NppStatus nppiLUT_Linear_16u_C3IR (Npp16u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pValues[3], const Npp32s * pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])`

3 channel 16-bit unsigned look-up-table in place color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points using linear interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.138** `NppStatus nppiLUT_Linear_16u_C3R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pValues[3], const Npp32s * pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])`

3 channel 16-bit unsigned look-up-table color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points using no interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

- `NPP_LUT_NUMBER_OF_LEVELS_ERROR` if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.139** `NppStatus nppiLUT_Linear_16u_C4IR (Npp16u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pValues[4], const Npp32s * pLevels[4], int nLevels[4])`

4 channel 16-bit unsigned look-up-table in place color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points using no interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 4 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 4 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 4 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

- `NPP_LUT_NUMBER_OF_LEVELS_ERROR` if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.140** `NppStatus nppiLUT_Linear_16u_C4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pValues[4], const Npp32s * pLevels[4], int nLevels[4])`

4 channel 16-bit unsigned look-up-table color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points using linear interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 4 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 4 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 4 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.141** `NppStatus nppiLUT_Linear_32f_AC4IR (Npp32f * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pValues[3], const Npp32f * pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])`

4 channel 32-bit floating point look-up-table in place color conversion, not affecting Alpha.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points using no interpolation. Alpha channel is the last channel and is not processed.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.142 NppStatus nppiLUT\_Linear\_32f\_AC4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f \* pValues[3], const Npp32f \* pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])**

4 channel 32-bit floating point look-up-table color conversion, not affecting Alpha.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points using no interpolation. Alpha channel is the last channel and is not processed.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

- **NPP\_LUT\_NUMBER\_OF\_LEVELS\_ERROR** if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.143 NppStatus nppiLUT\_Linear\_32f\_CIIR (Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f \* pValues, const Npp32f \* pLevels, int nLevels)**

32-bit floating point look-up-table in place color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points using linear interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Pointer to an array of user defined OUTPUT values (this is a device memory pointer)

*pLevels* Pointer to an array of user defined INPUT values (this is a device memory pointer)

*nLevels* Number of user defined number of input/output mapping points (levels)

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

- **NPP\_LUT\_NUMBER\_OF\_LEVELS\_ERROR** if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.144** `NppStatus nppiLUT_Linear_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pValues, const Npp32f * pLevels, int nLevels)`

32-bit floating point look-up-table color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points using linear interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Pointer to an array of user defined OUTPUT values (this is a device memory pointer)

*pLevels* Pointer to an array of user defined INPUT values (this is a device memory pointer)

*nLevels* Number of user defined number of input/output mapping points (levels)

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- `NPP_LUT_NUMBER_OF_LEVELS_ERROR` if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.145** `NppStatus nppiLUT_Linear_32f_C3IR (Npp32f * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pValues[3], const Npp32f * pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])`

3 channel 32-bit floating point look-up-table in place color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points using linear interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- `NPP_LUT_NUMBER_OF_LEVELS_ERROR` if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.146** `NppStatus nppiLUT_Linear_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pValues[3], const Npp32f * pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])`

3 channel 32-bit floating point look-up-table color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points using no interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.147** `NppStatus nppiLUT_Linear_32f_C4IR (Npp32f * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pValues[4], const Npp32f * pLevels[4], int nLevels[4])`

4 channel 32-bit floating point look-up-table in place color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points using no interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 4 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 4 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 4 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.148 NppStatus nppiLUT\_Linear\_32f\_C4R** (const Npp32f \* *pSrc*, int *nSrcStep*, Npp32f \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*, const Npp32f \* *pValues*[4], const Npp32f \* *pLevels*[4], int *nLevels*[4])

4 channel 32-bit floating point look-up-table color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points using linear interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 4 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 4 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 4 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 1024 (the current size limit).

**7.48.2.149 NppStatus nppiLUT\_Linear\_8u\_AC4IR** (Npp8u \* *pSrcDst*, int *nSrcDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*, const Npp32s \* *pValues*[3], const Npp32s \* *pLevels*[3], int *nLevels*[3])

4 channel 8-bit unsigned linear interpolated look-up-table in place color conversion, not affecting Alpha.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points through linear interpolation. Alpha channel is the last channel and is not processed.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 256.

**7.48.2.150** **NppStatus nppiLUT\_Linear\_8u\_AC4R** (**const Npp8u \* pSrc**, **int nSrcStep**, **Npp8u \* pDst**, **int nDstStep**, **NppiSize oSizeROI**, **const Npp32s \* pValues[3]**, **const Npp32s \* pLevels[3]**, **int nLevels[3]**)

4 channel 8-bit unsigned linear interpolated look-up-table color conversion, not affecting Alpha.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points through linear interpolation. Alpha channel is the last channel and is not processed.

>>>>>> ATTENTION ATTENTION <<<<<<<<

NOTE: As of the 5.0 release of NPP, the pValues and pLevels pointers need to be host memory pointers to arrays of device memory pointers.

>>>>>> <<<<<<<<

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 256.

**7.48.2.151** **NppStatus nppiLUT\_Linear\_8u\_C1IR** (**Npp8u \* pSrcDst**, **int nSrcDstStep**, **NppiSize oSizeROI**, **const Npp32s \* pValues**, **const Npp32s \* pLevels**, **int nLevels**)

8-bit unsigned linear interpolated look-up-table in place color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points through linear interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Pointer to an array of user defined OUTPUT values (this is a device memory pointer)

*pLevels* Pointer to an array of user defined INPUT values (this is a device memory pointer)

*nLevels* Number of user defined number of input/output mapping points (levels)

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 256.

**7.48.2.152** `NppStatus nppiLUT_Linear_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pValues, const Npp32s * pLevels, int nLevels)`

8-bit unsigned linear interpolated look-up-table color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points through linear interpolation.

>>>>>> ATTENTION ATTENTION <<<<<<<<

NOTE: As of the 5.0 release of NPP, the pValues and pLevels pointers need to be device memory pointers.

>>>>>> <<<<<<<<

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Pointer to an array of user defined OUTPUT values (this is now a device memory pointer)

*pLevels* Pointer to an array of user defined INPUT values (this is now a device memory pointer)

*nLevels* Number of user defined number of input/output mapping points (levels)

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 256.

**7.48.2.153** `NppStatus nppiLUT_Linear_8u_C3IR (Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pValues[3], const Npp32s * pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned linear interpolated look-up-table in place color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points through linear interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 256.

**7.48.2.154** `NppStatus nppiLUT_Linear_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pValues[3], const Npp32s * pLevels[3], int nLevels[3])`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned linear interpolated look-up-table color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points through linear interpolation.

>>>>>> ATTENTION ATTENTION <<<<<<<<

NOTE: As of the 5.0 release of NPP, the pValues and pLevels pointers need to be host memory pointers to arrays of device memory pointers.

>>>>>> <<<<<<<<

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 256.

**7.48.2.155** `NppStatus nppiLUT_Linear_8u_C4IR (Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pValues[4], const Npp32s * pLevels[4], int nLevels[4])`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned linear interpolated look-up-table in place color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points through linear interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* [In-Place Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcDstStep* [In-Place-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 4 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 4 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 4 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 256.

**7.48.2.156** `NppStatus nppiLUT_Linear_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pValues[4], const Npp32s * pLevels[4], int nLevels[4])`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned linear interpolated look-up-table color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points through linear interpolation.

>>>>>> ATTENTION ATTENTION <<<<<<<<

NOTE: As of the 5.0 release of NPP, the *pValues* and *pLevels* pointers need to be host memory pointers to arrays of device memory pointers.

>>>>>> <<<<<<<<

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pValues* Host pointer to an array of 4 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT values.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 4 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined INPUT values.

*nLevels* Host pointer to an array of 4 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per color CHANNEL.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 256.

**7.48.2.157 NppStatus nppiLUT\_Trilinear\_8u\_AC4IR (Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp32u \* pValues, Npp8u \* pLevels[3], int aLevels[3])**

Four channel 8-bit unsigned 3D trilinear interpolated look-up-table in place color conversion, not affecting alpha.

Alpha channel is the last channel and is not processed.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points through trilinear interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* [In-Place Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcDstStep* [In-Place-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pValues* Device pointer aLevels[2] number of contiguous 2D x,y planes of 4-byte packed RGBX values containing the user defined base OUTPUT values at that x,y, and z (R,G,B) level location. Each level must contain x \* y 4-byte packed pixel values (4th byte is used for alignment only and is ignored) in row (x) order.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 host pointers, one per cube edge, pointing to user defined INPUT level values.

*aLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per 3D cube edge. aLevels[0] represents the number of x axis levels (Red), aLevels[1] represents the number of y axis levels (Green), and aLevels[2] represents the number of z axis levels (Blue).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 256.

**7.48.2.158 NppStatus nppiLUT\_Trilinear\_8u\_AC4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp32u \* pValues, Npp8u \* pLevels[3], int aLevels[3])**

Four channel 8-bit unsigned 3D trilinear interpolated look-up-table color conversion, not affecting alpha.

Alpha channel is the last channel and is not processed.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points through trilinear interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pValues* Device pointer to aLevels[2] number of contiguous 2D x,y planes of 4-byte packed RGBX values containing the user defined base OUTPUT values at that x,y, and z (R,G,B) level location. Each level must contain x \* y 4-byte packed pixel values (4th byte is used for alignment only and is ignored) in row (x) order.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 host pointers, one per cube edge, pointing to user defined INPUT level values.

*aLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per 3D cube edge. *aLevels*[0] represents the number of x axis levels (Red), *aLevels*[1] represents the number of y axis levels (Green), and *aLevels*[2] represents the number of z axis levels (Blue).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 256.

**7.48.2.159 NppStatus nppiLUT\_Trilinear\_8u\_C4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp32u \* pValues, Npp8u \* pLevels[3], int aLevels[3])**

Four channel 8-bit unsigned 3D trilinear interpolated look-up-table color conversion, with alpha copy.

Alpha channel is the last channel and is copied to the destination unmodified.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points through trilinear interpolation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pValues* Device pointer to *aLevels*[2] number of contiguous 2D x,y planes of 4-byte packed RGBX values containing the user defined base OUTPUT values at that x,y, and z (R,G,B) level location. Each level must contain x \* y 4-byte packed pixel values (4th byte is used for alignment only and is ignored) in row (x) order.

*pLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 host pointers, one per cube edge, pointing to user defined INPUT level values.

*aLevels* Host pointer to an array of 3 user defined number of input/output mapping points, one per 3D cube edge. *aLevels*[0] represents the number of x axis levels (Red), *aLevels*[1] represents the number of y axis levels (Green), and *aLevels*[2] represents the number of z axis levels (Blue).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_NUMBER\\_OF\\_LEVELS\\_ERROR](#) if the number of levels is less than 2 or greater than 256.

**7.48.2.160 NppStatus nppiLUTPalette\_16u24u\_C1R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u \* pTable, int nBitSize)**

One channel 16-bit unsigned bit range restricted 24-bit unsigned palette look-up-table color conversion with 24-bit unsigned destination output per pixel.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points in a palette and source pixels are then processed using a restricted bit range when looking up palette values.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step (3 unsigned bytes per pixel).
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- pTable* Pointer to an array of user defined OUTPUT palette values (this is a device memory pointer)
- nBitSize* Number of least significant bits (must be > 0 and <= 16) of each source pixel value to use as index into palette table during conversion.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_PALETTE\\_BITSIZE\\_ERROR](#) if *nBitSize* is < 1 or > 16.

#### 7.48.2.161 **NppStatus nppiLUTPalette\_16u32u\_C1R** (const Npp16u \* *pSrc*, int *nSrcStep*, Npp32u \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*, const Npp32u \* *pTable*, int *nBitSize*)

One channel 16-bit unsigned bit range restricted 32-bit palette look-up-table color conversion with 32-bit unsigned destination output per pixel.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points in a palette and source pixels are then processed using a restricted bit range when looking up palette values.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step (4 bytes per pixel).
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- pTable* Pointer to an array of user defined OUTPUT palette values (this is a device memory pointer)
- nBitSize* Number of least significant bits (must be > 0 and <= 16) of each source pixel value to use as index into palette table during conversion.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_PALETTE\\_BITSIZE\\_ERROR](#) if *nBitSize* is < 1 or > 16.

#### 7.48.2.162 **NppStatus nppiLUTPalette\_16u8u\_C1R** (const Npp16u \* *pSrc*, int *nSrcStep*, Npp8u \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*, const Npp8u \* *pTable*, int *nBitSize*)

One channel 16-bit unsigned bit range restricted 8-bit unsigned palette look-up-table color conversion with 8-bit unsigned destination output per pixel.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points in a palette and source pixels are then processed using a restricted bit range when looking up palette values.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step (1 unsigned byte per pixel).

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTable* Pointer to an array of user defined OUTPUT palette values (this is a device memory pointer)

*nBitSize* Number of least significant bits (must be > 0 and <= 16) of each source pixel value to use as index into palette table during conversion.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

- `NPP_LUT_PALETTE_BITSIZE_ERROR` if *nBitSize* is < 1 or > 16.

#### 7.48.2.163 `NppStatus nppiLUTPalette_16u_AC4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16u * pTables[3], int nBitSize)`

Four channel 16-bit unsigned bit range restricted palette look-up-table color conversion, not affecting Alpha.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points in a palette and source pixels are then processed using a restricted bit range when looking up palette values. Alpha channel is the last channel and is not processed.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTables* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT palette values.

*nBitSize* Number of least significant bits (must be > 0 and <= 16) of each source pixel value to use as index into palette table during conversion.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

- `NPP_LUT_PALETTE_BITSIZE_ERROR` if *nBitSize* is < 1 or > 16.

#### 7.48.2.164 `NppStatus nppiLUTPalette_16u_C1R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16u * pTable, int nBitSize)`

One channel 16-bit unsigned bit range restricted palette look-up-table color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points in a palette and source pixels are then processed using a restricted bit range when looking up palette values.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTable* Pointer to an array of user defined OUTPUT palette values (this is a device memory pointer)

*nBitSize* Number of least significant bits (must be > 0 and <= 16) of each source pixel value to use as index into palette table during conversion.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_PALETTE\\_BITSIZE\\_ERROR](#) if *nBitSize* is < 1 or > 16.

#### 7.48.2.165 **NppStatus nppiLUTPalette\_16u\_C3R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16u \* pTables[3], int nBitSize)**

Three channel 16-bit unsigned bit range restricted palette look-up-table color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points in a palette and source pixels are then processed using a restricted bit range when looking up palette values.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTables* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT palette values.

*nBitSize* Number of least significant bits (must be > 0 and <= 16) of each source pixel value to use as index into palette table during conversion.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_PALETTE\\_BITSIZE\\_ERROR](#) if *nBitSize* is < 1 or > 16.

#### 7.48.2.166 **NppStatus nppiLUTPalette\_16u\_C4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16u \* pTables[4], int nBitSize)**

Four channel 16-bit unsigned bit range restricted palette look-up-table color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points in a palette and source pixels are then processed using a restricted bit range when looking up palette values.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTables* Host pointer to an array of 4 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT palette values.

*nBitSize* Number of least significant bits (must be > 0 and <= 16) of each source pixel value to use as index into palette table during conversion.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_PALETTE\\_BITSIZES\\_ERROR](#) if *nBitSize* is < 1 or > 16.

#### 7.48.2.167 **NppStatus nppiLUTPalette\_8u24u\_C1R** (const Npp8u \* *pSrc*, int *nSrcStep*, Npp8u \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*, const Npp8u \* *pTable*, int *nBitSize*)

One channel 8-bit unsigned bit range restricted 24-bit palette look-up-table color conversion with 24-bit destination output per pixel.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points in a palette and source pixels are then processed using a restricted bit range when looking up palette values.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step (3 bytes per pixel).

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTable* Pointer to an array of user defined OUTPUT palette values (this is a device memory pointer)

*nBitSize* Number of least significant bits (must be > 0 and <= 8) of each source pixel value to use as index into palette table during conversion.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_PALETTE\\_BITSIZES\\_ERROR](#) if *nBitSize* is < 1 or > 8.

#### 7.48.2.168 **NppStatus nppiLUTPalette\_8u32u\_C1R** (const Npp8u \* *pSrc*, int *nSrcStep*, Npp32u \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*, const Npp32u \* *pTable*, int *nBitSize*)

One channel 8-bit unsigned bit range restricted 32-bit palette look-up-table color conversion with 32-bit destination output per pixel.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points in a palette and source pixels are then processed using a restricted bit range when looking up palette values.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step (4 bytes per pixel).

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTable* Pointer to an array of user defined OUTPUT palette values (this is a device memory pointer)

*nBitSize* Number of least significant bits (must be > 0 and <= 8) of each source pixel value to use as index into palette table during conversion.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

- `NPP_LUT_PALETTE_BITSIZE_ERROR` if *nBitSize* is < 1 or > 8.

#### 7.48.2.169 `NppStatus nppiLUTPalette_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pTables[3], int nBitSize)`

Four channel 8-bit unsigned bit range restricted palette look-up-table color conversion, not affecting Alpha.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points in a palette and source pixels are then processed using a restricted bit range when looking up palette values. Alpha channel is the last channel and is not processed.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTables* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT palette values.

*nBitSize* Number of least significant bits (must be > 0 and <= 8) of each source pixel value to use as index into palette table during conversion.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

- `NPP_LUT_PALETTE_BITSIZE_ERROR` if *nBitSize* is < 1 or > 8.

#### 7.48.2.170 `NppStatus nppiLUTPalette_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pTable, int nBitSize)`

One channel 8-bit unsigned bit range restricted palette look-up-table color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points in a palette and source pixels are then processed using a restricted bit range when looking up palette values.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTable* Pointer to an array of user defined OUTPUT palette values (this is a device memory pointer)

*nBitSize* Number of least significant bits (must be > 0 and <= 8) of each source pixel value to use as index into palette table during conversion.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_PALETTE\\_BITSIZE\\_ERROR](#) if *nBitSize* is < 1 or > 8.

#### 7.48.2.171 `NppStatus nppiLUTPalette_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pTables[3], int nBitSize)`

Three channel 8-bit unsigned bit range restricted palette look-up-table color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points in a palette and source pixels are then processed using a restricted bit range when looking up palette values.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTables* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT palette values.

*nBitSize* Number of least significant bits (must be > 0 and <= 8) of each source pixel value to use as index into palette table during conversion.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_PALETTE\\_BITSIZE\\_ERROR](#) if *nBitSize* is < 1 or > 8.

#### 7.48.2.172 `NppStatus nppiLUTPalette_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pTables[4], int nBitSize)`

Four channel 8-bit unsigned bit range restricted palette look-up-table color conversion.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points in a palette and source pixels are then processed using a restricted bit range when looking up palette values.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTables* Host pointer to an array of 4 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT palette values.

*nBitSize* Number of least significant bits (must be > 0 and <= 8) of each source pixel value to use as index into palette table during conversion.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_PALETTE\\_BITSIZE\\_ERROR](#) if *nBitSize* is < 1 or > 8.

#### 7.48.2.173 **NppStatus nppiLUTPaletteSwap\_16u\_C3A0C4R** (const Npp16u \* *pSrc*, int *nSrcStep*, int *nAlphaValue*, Npp16u \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*, const Npp16u \* *pTables*[3], int *nBitSize*)

Three channel 16-bit unsigned source bit range restricted palette look-up-table color conversion to four channel 16-bit unsigned destination output with alpha.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points in a palette and source pixels are then processed using a restricted bit range when looking up palette values. This function also reverses the source pixel channel order in the destination so the Alpha channel is the first channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step (3 unsigned short integers per pixel).

*nAlphaValue* Signed alpha value that will be used to initialize the pixel alpha channel position in all modified destination pixels.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step (4 unsigned short integers per pixel with alpha).

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTables* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT palette values. Alpha values < 0 or > 65535 will cause destination pixel alpha channel values to be unmodified.

*nBitSize* Number of least significant bits (must be > 0 and <= 16) of each source pixel value to use as index into palette table during conversion.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- [NPP\\_LUT\\_PALETTE\\_BITSIZE\\_ERROR](#) if *nBitSize* is < 1 or > 16.

**7.48.2.174** `NppStatus nppiLUTPaletteSwap_8u_C3A0C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, int nAlphaValue, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pTables[3], int nBitSize)`

Three channel 8-bit unsigned source bit range restricted palette look-up-table color conversion to four channel 8-bit unsigned destination output with alpha.

The LUT is derived from a set of user defined mapping points in a palette and source pixels are then processed using a restricted bit range when looking up palette values. This function also reverses the source pixel channel order in the destination so the Alpha channel is the first channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#) (3 bytes per pixel).

*nAlphaValue* Signed alpha value that will be used to initialize the pixel alpha channel position in all modified destination pixels.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#) (4 bytes per pixel with alpha).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pTables* Host pointer to an array of 3 device memory pointers, one per color CHANNEL, pointing to user defined OUTPUT palette values. Alpha values < 0 or > 255 will cause destination pixel alpha channel values to be unmodified.

*nBitSize* Number of least significant bits (must be > 0 and <= 8) of each source pixel value to use as index into palette table during conversion.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- `NPP_LUT_PALETTE_BITSIZE_ERROR` if `nBitSize` is < 1 or > 8.

## 7.49 Compression

Image compression primitives.

### Modules

- [Quantization Functions](#)

### Typedefs

- typedef struct [NppiDecodeHuffmanSpec](#) [NppiDecodeHuffmanSpec](#)

### Functions

- [NppStatus nppiDecodeHuffmanSpecGetBufSize\\_JPEG](#) (int \*pSize)  
*Returns the length of the [NppiDecodeHuffmanSpec](#) structure.*
- [NppStatus nppiDecodeHuffmanSpecInitHost\\_JPEG](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pRawHuffmanTable, [NppiHuffmanTableType](#) eTableType, [NppiDecodeHuffmanSpec](#) \*pHuffmanSpec)  
*Creates a Huffman table in a format that is suitable for the decoder on the host.*
- [NppStatus nppiDecodeHuffmanSpecInitAllocHost\\_JPEG](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pRawHuffmanTable, [NppiHuffmanTableType](#) eTableType, [NppiDecodeHuffmanSpec](#) \*\*ppHuffmanSpec)  
*Allocates memory and creates a Huffman table in a format that is suitable for the decoder on the host.*
- [NppStatus nppiDecodeHuffmanSpecFreeHost\\_JPEG](#) ([NppiDecodeHuffmanSpec](#) \*pHuffmanSpec)  
*Frees the host memory allocated by [nppiDecodeHuffmanSpecInitAllocHost\\_JPEG](#).*
- [NppStatus nppiDecodeHuffmanScanHost\\_JPEG\\_8u16s\\_P1R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, [Npp32s](#) nLength, [Npp32s](#) restartInterval, [Npp32s](#) Ss, [Npp32s](#) Se, [Npp32s](#) Ah, [Npp32s](#) Al, [Npp16s](#) \*pDst, [Npp32s](#) nDstStep, [NppiDecodeHuffmanSpec](#) \*pHuffmanTableDC, [NppiDecodeHuffmanSpec](#) \*pHuffmanTableAC, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*Huffman Decoding of the JPEG decoding on the host.*
- [NppStatus nppiDecodeHuffmanScanHost\\_JPEG\\_8u16s\\_P3R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, [Npp32s](#) nLength, [Npp32s](#) nRestartInterval, [Npp32s](#) nSs, [Npp32s](#) nSe, [Npp32s](#) nAh, [Npp32s](#) nAl, [Npp16s](#) \*apDst[3], [Npp32s](#) aDstStep[3], [NppiDecodeHuffmanSpec](#) \*apHuffmanDCTable[3], [NppiDecodeHuffmanSpec](#) \*apHuffmanACTable[3], [NppiSize](#) aSizeROI[3])  
*Huffman Decoding of the JPEG decoding on the host.*

### 7.49.1 Detailed Description

Image compression primitives.

The JPEG standard defines a flow of level shift, DCT and quantization for forward JPEG transform and inverse level shift, IDCT and de-quantization for inverse JPEG transform. This group has the functions for both forward and inverse functions.

## 7.49.2 Typedef Documentation

### 7.49.2.1 typedef struct NppiDecodeHuffmanSpec NppiDecodeHuffmanSpec

## 7.49.3 Function Documentation

### 7.49.3.1 NppStatus nppiDecodeHuffmanScanHost\_JPEG\_8u16s\_P1R (const Npp8u \* *pSrc*, Npp32s *nLength*, Npp32s *restartInterval*, Npp32s *Ss*, Npp32s *Se*, Npp32s *Ah*, Npp32s *Al*, Npp16s \* *pDst*, Npp32s *nDstStep*, NppiDecodeHuffmanSpec \* *pHuffmanTableDC*, NppiDecodeHuffmanSpec \* *pHuffmanTableAC*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)

Huffman Decoding of the JPEG decoding on the host.

Input is expected in byte stuffed huffman encoded JPEG scan and output is expected to be 64x1 macro blocks.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Byte-stuffed huffman encoded JPEG scan.

*nLength* Byte length of the input.

*restartInterval* Restart Interval, see JPEG standard.

*Ss* Start Coefficient, see JPEG standard.

*Se* End Coefficient, see JPEG standard.

*Ah* Bit Approximation High, see JPEG standard.

*Al* Bit Approximation Low, see JPEG standard.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*pHuffmanTableDC* DC Huffman table.

*pHuffmanTableAC* AC Huffman table.

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

#### Returns:

Error codes:

- [NPP\\_SIZE\\_ERROR](#) For negative input height/width or not a multiple of 8 width/height.
- [NPP\\_STEP\\_ERROR](#) If input image width is not multiple of 8 or does not match ROI.
- [NPP\\_NULL\\_POINTER\\_ERROR](#) If the destination pointer is 0.

### 7.49.3.2 NppStatus nppiDecodeHuffmanScanHost\_JPEG\_8u16s\_P3R (const Npp8u \* *pSrc*, Npp32s *nLength*, Npp32s *nRestartInterval*, Npp32s *nSs*, Npp32s *nSe*, Npp32s *nAh*, Npp32s *nAl*, Npp16s \* *apDst*[3], Npp32s *aDstStep*[3], NppiDecodeHuffmanSpec \* *apHuffmanDCTable*[3], NppiDecodeHuffmanSpec \* *apHuffmanACTable*[3], NppiSize *aSizeROI*[3])

Huffman Decoding of the JPEG decoding on the host.

Input is expected in byte stuffed huffman encoded JPEG scan and output is expected to be 64x1 macro blocks.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Byte-stuffed huffman encoded JPEG scan.
- nLength* Byte length of the input.
- nRestartInterval* Restart Interval, see JPEG standard.
- nSs* Start Coefficient, see JPEG standard.
- nSe* End Coefficient, see JPEG standard.
- nAh* Bit Approximation High, see JPEG standard.
- nAl* Bit Approximation Low, see JPEG standard.
- apDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).
- aDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).
- apHuffmanDCTable* DC Huffman tables.
- apHuffmanACTable* AC Huffman tables.
- aSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

**Returns:**

Error codes:

- [NPP\\_SIZE\\_ERROR](#) For negative input height/width or not a multiple of 8 width/height.
- [NPP\\_STEP\\_ERROR](#) If input image width is not multiple of 8 or does not match ROI.
- [NPP\\_NULL\\_POINTER\\_ERROR](#) If the destination pointer is 0.

#### 7.49.3.3 NppStatus nppiDecodeHuffmanSpecFreeHost\_JPEG (NppiDecodeHuffmanSpec \* pHuffmanSpec)

Frees the host memory allocated by nppiDecodeHuffmanSpecInitAllocHost\_JPEG.

**Parameters:**

- pHuffmanSpec* Pointer to the Huffman table for the decoder

#### 7.49.3.4 NppStatus nppiDecodeHuffmanSpecGetBufSize\_JPEG (int \* pSize)

Returns the length of the NppiDecodeHuffmanSpec structure.

**Parameters:**

- pSize* Pointer to a variable that will receive the length of the NppiDecodeHuffmanSpec structure.

**Returns:**

Error codes:

- [NPP\\_NULL\\_POINTER\\_ERROR](#) If one of the pointers is 0.

**7.49.3.5** `NppStatus nppiDecodeHuffmanSpecInitAllocHost_JPEG (const Npp8u *  
pRawHuffmanTable, NppiHuffmanTableType eTableType, NppiDecodeHuffmanSpec **  
ppHuffmanSpec)`

Allocates memory and creates a Huffman table in a format that is suitable for the decoder on the host.

**Parameters:**

*pRawHuffmanTable* Huffman table formatted as specified in the JPEG standard.

*eTableType* Enum specifying type of table (nppiDCTable or nppiACTable).

*ppHuffmanSpec* Pointer to returned pointer to the Huffman table for the decoder

**Returns:**

Error codes:

- [NPP\\_NULL\\_POINTER\\_ERROR](#) If one of the pointers is 0.

**7.49.3.6** `NppStatus nppiDecodeHuffmanSpecInitHost_JPEG (const Npp8u *pRawHuffmanTable,  
NppiHuffmanTableType eTableType, NppiDecodeHuffmanSpec *pHuffmanSpec)`

Creates a Huffman table in a format that is suitable for the decoder on the host.

**Parameters:**

*pRawHuffmanTable* Huffman table formatted as specified in the JPEG standard.

*eTableType* Enum specifying type of table (nppiDCTable or nppiACTable).

*pHuffmanSpec* Pointer to the Huffman table for the decoder

**Returns:**

Error codes:

- [NPP\\_NULL\\_POINTER\\_ERROR](#) If one of the pointers is 0.

## 7.50 Quantization Functions

### Typedefs

- typedef struct [NppiDCTState](#) [NppiDCTState](#)

### Functions

- [NppStatus](#) [nppiQuantFwdRawTableInit\\_JPEG\\_8u](#) ([Npp8u](#) \*hpQuantRawTable, int nQualityFactor)

*Apply quality factor to raw 8-bit quantization table.*

- [NppStatus](#) [nppiQuantFwdTableInit\\_JPEG\\_8u16u](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*hpQuantRawTable, [Npp16u](#) \*hpQuantFwdRawTable)

*Initializes a quantization table for [nppiDCTQuantFwd8x8LS\\_JPEG\\_8u16s\\_C1R\(\)](#).*

- [NppStatus](#) [nppiQuantInvTableInit\\_JPEG\\_8u16u](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*hpQuantRawTable, [Npp16u](#) \*hpQuantFwdRawTable)

*Initializes a quantization table for [nppiDCTQuantInv8x8LS\\_JPEG\\_16s8u\\_C1R\(\)](#).*

- [NppStatus](#) [nppiDCTQuantFwd8x8LS\\_JPEG\\_8u16s\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp16s](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, const [Npp16u](#) \*pQuantFwdTable, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)

*Forward DCT, quantization and level shift part of the JPEG encoding.*

- [NppStatus](#) [nppiDCTQuantInv8x8LS\\_JPEG\\_16s8u\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, const [Npp16u](#) \*pQuantInvTable, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)

*Inverse DCT, de-quantization and level shift part of the JPEG decoding.*

- [NppStatus](#) [nppiDCTInitAlloc](#) ([NppiDCTState](#) \*\*ppState)

*Initializes DCT state structure and allocates additional resources.*

- [NppStatus](#) [nppiDCTFree](#) ([NppiDCTState](#) \*pState)

*Frees the additional resources of the DCT state structure.*

- [NppStatus](#) [nppiDCTQuantFwd8x8LS\\_JPEG\\_8u16s\\_C1R\\_NEW](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp16s](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, const [Npp8u](#) \*pQuantizationTable, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [NppiDCTState](#) \*pState)

*Forward DCT, quantization and level shift part of the JPEG encoding.*

- [NppStatus](#) [nppiDCTQuantInv8x8LS\\_JPEG\\_16s8u\\_C1R\\_NEW](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, const [Npp8u](#) \*pQuantizationTable, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [NppiDCTState](#) \*pState)

*Inverse DCT, de-quantization and level shift part of the JPEG decoding.*

## 7.50.1 Typedef Documentation

### 7.50.1.1 typedef struct NppiDCTState NppiDCTState

## 7.50.2 Function Documentation

### 7.50.2.1 NppStatus nppiDCTFree (NppiDCTState \* *pState*)

Frees the additional resources of the DCT state structure.

See also:

[nppiDCTInitAlloc](#)

**Parameters:**

*pState* Pointer to DCT state structure.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS Indicates no error. Any other value indicates an error or a warning  
NPP\_SIZE\_ERROR Indicates an error condition if any image dimension has zero or negative value  
NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR Indicates an error condition if *pState* pointer is NULL

### 7.50.2.2 NppStatus nppiDCTInitAlloc (NppiDCTState \*\* *ppState*)

Initializes DCT state structure and allocates additional resources.

See also:

[nppiDCTQuantFwd8x8LS\\_JPEG\\_8u16s\\_C1R\\_NEW\(\)](#), [nppiDCTQuantInv8x8LS\\_JPEG\\_16s8u\\_C1R\\_NEW](#).

**Parameters:**

*ppState* Pointer to pointer to DCT state structure.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS Indicates no error. Any other value indicates an error or a warning  
NPP\_SIZE\_ERROR Indicates an error condition if any image dimension has zero or negative value  
NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR Indicates an error condition if *pBufSize* pointer is NULL

### 7.50.2.3 NppStatus nppiDCTQuantFwd8x8LS\_JPEG\_8u16s\_C1R (const Npp8u \* *pSrc*, int *nSrcStep*, Npp16s \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, const Npp16u \* *pQuantFwdTable*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)

Forward DCT, quantization and level shift part of the JPEG encoding.

Input is expected in 8x8 macro blocks and output is expected to be in 64x1 macro blocks.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*pQuantFwdTable* Forward quantization tables for JPEG encoding created using `nppiQuantInvTableInit_JPEG_8u16u()`.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

#### Returns:

Error codes:

- [NPP\\_SIZE\\_ERROR](#) For negative input height/width or not a multiple of 8 width/height.
- [NPP\\_STEP\\_ERROR](#) If input image width is not multiple of 8 or does not match ROI.
- [NPP\\_NULL\\_POINTER\\_ERROR](#) If the destination pointer is 0.

#### 7.50.2.4 `NppStatus nppiDCTQuantFwd8x8LS_JPEG_8u16s_C1R_NEW (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, const Npp8u * pQuantizationTable, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiDCTState * pState)`

Forward DCT, quantization and level shift part of the JPEG encoding.

Input is expected in 8x8 macro blocks and output is expected to be in 64x1 macro blocks. The new version of the primitive takes the ROI in image pixel size and works with DCT coefficients that are in zig-zag order.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Image width in pixels x 8 x `sizeof(Npp16s)`.

*pQuantizationTable* Quantization Table in zig-zag order.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pState* Pointer to DCT state structure. This structure must be initialized allocated and initialized using `nppiDCTInitAlloc()`.

#### Returns:

Error codes:

- [NPP\\_SIZE\\_ERROR](#) For negative input height/width or not a multiple of 8 width/height.
- [NPP\\_STEP\\_ERROR](#) If input image width is not multiple of 8 or does not match ROI.
- [NPP\\_NULL\\_POINTER\\_ERROR](#) If the destination pointer is 0.

#### 7.50.2.5 `NppStatus nppiDCTQuantInv8x8LS_JPEG_16s8u_C1R (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, const Npp16u * pQuantInvTable, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Inverse DCT, de-quantization and level shift part of the JPEG decoding.

Input is expected in 64x1 macro blocks and output is expected to be in 8x8 macro blocks.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Image width in pixels x 8 x sizeof(Npp16s).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Image width in pixels x 8 x sizeof(Npp16s).

*pQuantInvTable* Inverse quantization tables for JPEG decoding created using `nppiQuantInvTableInit_JPEG_8u16u()`.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Error codes:

- `NPP_SIZE_ERROR` For negative input height/width or not a multiple of 8 width/height.
- `NPP_STEP_ERROR` If input image width is not multiple of 8 or does not match ROI.
- `NPP_NULL_POINTER_ERROR` If the destination pointer is 0.

#### 7.50.2.6 `NppStatus nppiDCTQuantInv8x8LS_JPEG_16s8u_C1R_NEW (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, const Npp8u * pQuantizationTable, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiDCTState * pState)`

Inverse DCT, de-quantization and level shift part of the JPEG decoding.

Input is expected in 64x1 macro blocks and output is expected to be in 8x8 macro blocks. The new version of the primitive takes the ROI in image pixel size and works with DCT coefficients that are in zig-zag order.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Image width in pixels x 8 x sizeof(Npp16s).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*pQuantizationTable* Quantization Table in zig-zag order.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pState* Pointer to DCT state structure. This structure must be initialized allocated and initialized using `nppiDCTInitAlloc()`.

**Returns:**

Error codes:

- `NPP_SIZE_ERROR` For negative input height/width or not a multiple of 8 width/height.
- `NPP_STEP_ERROR` If input image width is not multiple of 8 or does not match ROI.
- `NPP_NULL_POINTER_ERROR` If the destination pointer is 0.

### 7.50.2.7 NppStatus nppiQuantFwdRawTableInit\_JPEG\_8u (Npp8u \* hpQuantRawTable, int nQualityFactor)

Apply quality factor to raw 8-bit quantization table.

This is effectively an in-place method that modifies a given raw quantization table based on a quality factor. Note that this method is a host method and that the pointer to the raw quantization table is a host pointer.

#### Parameters:

*hpQuantRawTable* Raw quantization table.

*nQualityFactor* Quality factor for the table. Range is [1:100].

#### Returns:

Error code: [NPP\\_NULL\\_POINTER\\_ERROR](#) is returned if *hpQuantRawTable* is 0.

### 7.50.2.8 NppStatus nppiQuantFwdTableInit\_JPEG\_8u16u (const Npp8u \* hpQuantRawTable, Npp16u \* hpQuantFwdRawTable)

Initializes a quantization table for [nppiDCTQuantFwd8x8LS\\_JPEG\\_8u16s\\_C1R\(\)](#).

The method creates a 16-bit version of the raw table and converts the data order from zigzag layout to original row-order layout since raw quantization tables are typically stored in zigzag format.

This method is a host method. It consumes and produces host data. I.e. the pointers passed to this function must be host pointers. The resulting table needs to be transferred to device memory in order to be used with [nppiDCTQuantFwd8x8LS\\_JPEG\\_8u16s\\_C1R\(\)](#) function.

#### Parameters:

*hpQuantRawTable* Host pointer to raw quantization table as returned by [nppiQuantFwdRawTableInit\\_JPEG\\_8u\(\)](#). The raw quantization table is assumed to be in zigzag order.

*hpQuantFwdRawTable* Forward quantization table for use with [nppiDCTQuantFwd8x8LS\\_JPEG\\_8u16s\\_C1R\(\)](#).

#### Returns:

Error code: [NPP\\_NULL\\_POINTER\\_ERROR](#) if *hpQuantRawTable* is 0.

### 7.50.2.9 NppStatus nppiQuantInvTableInit\_JPEG\_8u16u (const Npp8u \* hpQuantRawTable, Npp16u \* hpQuantFwdRawTable)

Initializes a quantization table for [nppiDCTQuantInv8x8LS\\_JPEG\\_16s8u\\_C1R\(\)](#).

The [nppiDCTQuantFwd8x8LS\\_JPEG\\_8u16s\\_C1R\(\)](#) method uses a quantization table in a 16-bit format allowing for faster processing. In addition it converts the data order from zigzag layout to original row-order layout. Typically raw quantization tables are stored in zigzag format.

This method is a host method and consumes and produces host data. I.e. the pointers passed to this function must be host pointers. The resulting table needs to be transferred to device memory in order to be used with [nppiDCTQuantFwd8x8LS\\_JPEG\\_8u16s\\_C1R\(\)](#) function.

**Parameters:**

*hpQuantRawTable* Raw quantization table.

*hpQuantFwdRawTable* Inverse quantization table.

**Returns:**

[NPP\\_NULL\\_POINTER\\_ERROR](#) pQuantRawTable or pQuantFwdRawTable is 0.

## 7.51 Labeling and Segmentation

Pixel labeling and image segmentation operations.

### Modules

- [GraphCut](#)

### Typedefs

- typedef struct [NppiGraphcutState](#) [NppiGraphcutState](#)

#### 7.51.1 Detailed Description

Pixel labeling and image segmentation operations.

#### 7.51.2 Typedef Documentation

##### 7.51.2.1 typedef struct [NppiGraphcutState](#) [NppiGraphcutState](#)

## 7.52 GraphCut

### Graphcut

- **NppStatus nppiGraphcutGetSize** (**NppiSize** oSize, int \*pBufSize)  
*Calculates the size of the temporary buffer for graph-cut with 4 neighborhood labeling.*
- **NppStatus nppiGraphcut8GetSize** (**NppiSize** oSize, int \*pBufSize)  
*Calculates the size of the temporary buffer for graph-cut with 8 neighborhood labeling.*
- **NppStatus nppiGraphcutInitAlloc** (**NppiSize** oSize, **NppiGraphcutState** \*\*ppState, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceMem)  
*Initializes graph-cut state structure and allocates additional resources for graph-cut with 8 neighborhood labeling.*
- **NppStatus nppiGraphcut8InitAlloc** (**NppiSize** oSize, **NppiGraphcutState** \*\*ppState, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceMem)  
*Allocates and initializes the graph-cut state structure and additional resources for graph-cut with 8 neighborhood labeling.*
- **NppStatus nppiGraphcutFree** (**NppiGraphcutState** \*pState)  
*Frees the additional resources of the graph-cut state structure.*
- **NppStatus nppiGraphcut\_32s8u** (**Npp32s** \*pTerminals, **Npp32s** \*pLeftTransposed, **Npp32s** \*pRightTransposed, **Npp32s** \*pTop, **Npp32s** \*pBottom, int nStep, int nTransposedStep, **NppiSize** size, **Npp8u** \*pLabel, int nLabelStep, **NppiGraphcutState** \*pState)  
*Graphcut of a flow network (32bit signed integer edge capacities).*
- **NppStatus nppiGraphcut8\_32s8u** (**Npp32s** \*pTerminals, **Npp32s** \*pLeftTransposed, **Npp32s** \*pRightTransposed, **Npp32s** \*pTop, **Npp32s** \*pTopLeft, **Npp32s** \*pTopRight, **Npp32s** \*pBottom, **Npp32s** \*pBottomLeft, **Npp32s** \*pBottomRight, int nStep, int nTransposedStep, **NppiSize** size, **Npp8u** \*pLabel, int nLabelStep, **NppiGraphcutState** \*pState)  
*Graphcut of a flow network (32bit signed integer edge capacities).*
- **NppStatus nppiGraphcut\_32f8u** (**Npp32f** \*pTerminals, **Npp32f** \*pLeftTransposed, **Npp32f** \*pRightTransposed, **Npp32f** \*pTop, **Npp32f** \*pBottom, int nStep, int nTransposedStep, **NppiSize** size, **Npp8u** \*pLabel, int nLabelStep, **NppiGraphcutState** \*pState)  
*Graphcut of a flow network (32bit float edge capacities).*
- **NppStatus nppiGraphcut8\_32f8u** (**Npp32f** \*pTerminals, **Npp32f** \*pLeftTransposed, **Npp32f** \*pRightTransposed, **Npp32f** \*pTop, **Npp32f** \*pTopLeft, **Npp32f** \*pTopRight, **Npp32f** \*pBottom, **Npp32f** \*pBottomLeft, **Npp32f** \*pBottomRight, int nStep, int nTransposedStep, **NppiSize** size, **Npp8u** \*pLabel, int nLabelStep, **NppiGraphcutState** \*pState)  
*Graphcut of a flow network (32bit float edge capacities).*

## 7.52.1 Function Documentation

**7.52.1.1** `NppStatus nppiGraphcut8_32f8u (Npp32f * pTerminals, Npp32f * pLeftTransposed, Npp32f * pRightTransposed, Npp32f * pTop, Npp32f * pTopLeft, Npp32f * pTopRight, Npp32f * pBottom, Npp32f * pBottomLeft, Npp32f * pBottomRight, int nStep, int nTransposedStep, NppiSize size, Npp8u * pLabel, int nLabelStep, NppiGraphcutState * pState)`

Graphcut of a flow network (32bit float edge capacities).

The function computes the minimal cut (graphcut) of a 2D regular 8-connected graph. The inputs are the capacities of the horizontal (in transposed form), vertical and terminal (source and sink) edges. The capacities to source and sink are stored as capacity differences in the terminals array ( `terminals(x) = source(x) - sink(x)` ). The implementation assumes that the edge capacities for boundary edges that would connect to nodes outside the specified domain are set to 0 (for example `left(0,*) == 0`). If this is not fulfilled the computed labeling may be wrong! The computed binary labeling is encoded as unsigned 8bit values (0 and  $>0$ ).

See also:

[nppiGraphcut8InitAlloc\(\)](#), [nppiGraphcutFree\(\)](#), [nppiGraphcut8GetSize\(\)](#).

Parameters:

*pTerminals* Pointer to differences of terminal edge capacities (`terminal(x) = source(x) - sink(x)`)

*pLeftTransposed* Pointer to transposed left edge capacities (`left(0,*)` must be 0)

*pRightTransposed* Pointer to transposed right edge capacities (`right(width-1,*)` must be 0)

*pTop* Pointer to top edge capacities (`top(*,0)` must be 0)

*pTopLeft* Pointer to top left edge capacities (`opleft(*,0)` & `opleft(0,*)` must be 0)

*pTopRight* Pointer to top right edge capacities (`topright(*,0)` & `topright(width-1,*)` must be 0)

*pBottom* Pointer to bottom edge capacities (`bottom(*,height-1)` must be 0)

*pBottomLeft* Pointer to bottom left edge capacities (`bottomleft(*,height-1)` && `bottomleft(0,*)` must be 0)

*pBottomRight* Pointer to bottom right edge capacities (`bottomright(*,height-1)` && `bottomright(width-1,*)` must be 0)

*nStep* Step in bytes between any pair of sequential rows of edge capacities

*nTransposedStep* Step in bytes between any pair of sequential rows of transposed edge capacities

*size* Graph size

*pLabel* Pointer to destination label image

*nLabelStep* Step in bytes between any pair of sequential rows of label image

*pState* Pointer to graph-cut state structure. This structure must be initialized allocated and initialized using [nppiGraphcut8InitAlloc\(\)](#).

Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.52.1.2 NppStatus nppiGraphcut8\_32s8u** (Npp32s \* *pTerminals*, Npp32s \* *pLeftTransposed*, Npp32s \* *pRightTransposed*, Npp32s \* *pTop*, Npp32s \* *pTopLeft*, Npp32s \* *pTopRight*, Npp32s \* *pBottom*, Npp32s \* *pBottomLeft*, Npp32s \* *pBottomRight*, int *nStep*, int *nTransposedStep*, NppiSize *size*, Npp8u \* *pLabel*, int *nLabelStep*, NppiGraphcutState \* *pState*)

Graphcut of a flow network (32bit signed integer edge capacities).

The function computes the minimal cut (graphcut) of a 2D regular 8-connected graph. The inputs are the capacities of the horizontal (in transposed form), vertical and terminal (source and sink) edges. The capacities to source and sink are stored as capacity differences in the terminals array ( *terminals(x)* = *source(x)* - *sink(x)* ). The implementation assumes that the edge capacities for boundary edges that would connect to nodes outside the specified domain are set to 0 (for example *left(0,\*)* == 0). If this is not fulfilled the computed labeling may be wrong! The computed binary labeling is encoded as unsigned 8bit values (0 and >0).

See also:

[nppiGraphcut8InitAlloc\(\)](#), [nppiGraphcutFree\(\)](#), [nppiGraphcut8GetSize\(\)](#).

Parameters:

*pTerminals* Pointer to differences of terminal edge capacities (*terminal(x)* = *source(x)* - *sink(x)*)  
*pLeftTransposed* Pointer to transposed left edge capacities (*left(0,\*)* must be 0)  
*pRightTransposed* Pointer to transposed right edge capacities (*right(width-1,\*)* must be 0)  
*pTop* Pointer to top edge capacities (*top(\*,0)* must be 0)  
*pTopLeft* Pointer to top left edge capacities (*opleft(\*,0)* & *opleft(0,\*)* must be 0)  
*pTopRight* Pointer to top right edge capacities (*topright(\*,0)* & *topright(width-1,\*)* must be 0)  
*pBottom* Pointer to bottom edge capacities (*bottom(\*,height-1)* must be 0)  
*pBottomLeft* Pointer to bottom left edge capacities (*bottomleft(\*,height-1)* && *bottomleft(0,\*)* must be 0)  
*pBottomRight* Pointer to bottom right edge capacities (*bottomright(\*,height-1)* && *bottomright(width-1,\*)* must be 0)  
*nStep* Step in bytes between any pair of sequential rows of edge capacities  
*nTransposedStep* Step in bytes between any pair of sequential rows of tranposed edge capacities  
*size* Graph size  
*pLabel* Pointer to destination label image  
*nLabelStep* Step in bytes between any pair of sequential rows of label image  
*pState* Pointer to graph-cut state structure. This structure must be initialized allocated and initialized using [nppiGraphcut8InitAlloc\(\)](#).

Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.52.1.3 NppStatus nppiGraphcut8GetSize** (NppiSize *oSize*, int \* *pBufSize*)

Calculates the size of the temporary buffer for graph-cut with 8 neighborhood labeling.

See also:

[nppiGraphcut8InitAlloc\(\)](#), [nppiGraphcut8\\_32s8u\(\)](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSize* Graph size.

*pBufSize* Pointer to variable that returns the size of the temporary buffer.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS Indicates no error. Any other value indicates an error or a warning

NPP\_SIZE\_ERROR Indicates an error condition if any image dimension has zero or negative value

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR Indicates an error condition if pBufSize pointer is NULL

#### 7.52.1.4 NppStatus nppiGraphcut8InitAlloc (NppiSize *oSize*, NppiGraphcutState \*\* *ppState*, Npp8u \* *pDeviceMem*)

Allocates and initializes the graph-cut state structure and additional resources for graph-cut with 8 neighborhood labeling.

See also:

[nppiGraphcut8\\_32s8u\(\)](#), [nppiGraphcut8GetSize\(\)](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSize* Graph size

*ppState* Pointer to pointer to graph-cut state structure.

*pDeviceMem* to the sufficient amount of device memory. The CUDA runtime or NPP memory allocators must be used to allocate this memory. The minimum amount of device memory required to run graph-cut on a for a specific image size is computed by [nppiGraphcut8GetSize\(\)](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS Indicates no error. Any other value indicates an error or a warning

NPP\_SIZE\_ERROR Indicates an error condition if any image dimension has zero or negative value

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR Indicates an error condition if pBufSize pointer is NULL

#### 7.52.1.5 NppStatus nppiGraphcut\_32f8u (Npp32f \* *pTerminals*, Npp32f \* *pLeftTransposed*, Npp32f \* *pRightTransposed*, Npp32f \* *pTop*, Npp32f \* *pBottom*, int *nStep*, int *nTransposedStep*, NppiSize *size*, Npp8u \* *pLabel*, int *nLabelStep*, NppiGraphcutState \* *pState*)

Graphcut of a flow network (32bit float edge capacities).

The function computes the minimal cut (graphcut) of a 2D regular 4-connected graph. The inputs are the capacities of the horizontal (in transposed form), vertical and terminal (source and sink) edges. The capacities to source and sink are stored as capacity differences in the terminals array (  $terminals(x) = source(x) - sink(x)$  ). The implementation assumes that the edge capacities for boundary edges that would connect to nodes outside the specified domain are set to 0 (for example  $left(0,*) == 0$ ). If this is not fulfilled the computed labeling may be wrong! The computed binary labeling is encoded as unsigned 8bit values (0 and >0).

**See also:**

[nppiGraphcutInitAlloc\(\)](#), [nppiGraphcutFree\(\)](#), [nppiGraphcutGetSize\(\)](#).

**Parameters:**

*pTerminals* Pointer to differences of terminal edge capacities (terminal(x) = source(x) - sink(x))  
*pLeftTransposed* Pointer to transposed left edge capacities (left(0,\*) must be 0)  
*pRightTransposed* Pointer to transposed right edge capacities (right(width-1,\*) must be 0)  
*pTop* Pointer to top edge capacities (top(\*,0) must be 0)  
*pBottom* Pointer to bottom edge capacities (bottom(\*,height-1) must be 0)  
*nStep* Step in bytes between any pair of sequential rows of edge capacities  
*nTransposedStep* Step in bytes between any pair of sequential rows of transposed edge capacities  
*size* Graph size  
*pLabel* Pointer to destination label image  
*nLabelStep* Step in bytes between any pair of sequential rows of label image  
*pState* Pointer to graph-cut state structure. This structure must be initialized allocated and initialized using [nppiGraphcutInitAlloc\(\)](#).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.52.1.6** `NppStatus nppiGraphcut_32s8u (Npp32s * pTerminals, Npp32s * pLeftTransposed, Npp32s * pRightTransposed, Npp32s * pTop, Npp32s * pBottom, int nStep, int nTransposedStep, NppiSize size, Npp8u * pLabel, int nLabelStep, NppiGraphcutState * pState)`

Graphcut of a flow network (32bit signed integer edge capacities).

The function computes the minimal cut (graphcut) of a 2D regular 4-connected graph. The inputs are the capacities of the horizontal (in transposed form), vertical and terminal (source and sink) edges. The capacities to source and sink are stored as capacity differences in the terminals array ( terminals(x) = source(x) - sink(x) ). The implementation assumes that the edge capacities for boundary edges that would connect to nodes outside the specified domain are set to 0 (for example left(0,\*) == 0). If this is not fulfilled the computed labeling may be wrong! The computed binary labeling is encoded as unsigned 8bit values (0 and >0).

**See also:**

[nppiGraphcutInitAlloc\(\)](#), [nppiGraphcutFree\(\)](#), [nppiGraphcutGetSize\(\)](#).

**Parameters:**

*pTerminals* Pointer to differences of terminal edge capacities (terminal(x) = source(x) - sink(x))  
*pLeftTransposed* Pointer to transposed left edge capacities (left(0,\*) must be 0)  
*pRightTransposed* Pointer to transposed right edge capacities (right(width-1,\*) must be 0)  
*pTop* Pointer to top edge capacities (top(\*,0) must be 0)  
*pBottom* Pointer to bottom edge capacities (bottom(\*,height-1) must be 0)  
*nStep* Step in bytes between any pair of sequential rows of edge capacities

*nTransposedStep* Step in bytes between any pair of sequential rows of tranposed edge capacities

*size* Graph size

*pLabel* Pointer to destination label image

*nLabelStep* Step in bytes between any pair of sequential rows of label image

*pState* Pointer to graph-cut state structure. This structure must be initialized allocated and initialized using [nppiGraphcutInitAlloc\(\)](#).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.52.1.7 NppStatus nppiGraphcutFree (NppiGraphcutState \* pState)**

Frees the additional resources of the graph-cut state structure.

**See also:**

[nppiGraphcutInitAlloc](#)  
[nppiGraphcut8InitAlloc](#)

**Parameters:**

*pState* Pointer to graph-cut state structure.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS Indicates no error. Any other value indicates an error or a warning  
 NPP\_SIZE\_ERROR Indicates an error condition if any image dimension has zero or negative value  
 NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR Indicates an error condition if pState pointer is NULL

**7.52.1.8 NppStatus nppiGraphcutGetSize (NppiSize oSize, int \* pBufSize)**

Calculates the size of the temporary buffer for graph-cut with 4 neighborhood labeling.

**See also:**

[nppiGraphcutInitAlloc\(\)](#), [nppiGraphcut\\_32s8u\(\)](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSize* Graph size.

*pBufSize* Pointer to variable that returns the size of the temporary buffer.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS Indicates no error. Any other value indicates an error or a warning  
 NPP\_SIZE\_ERROR Indicates an error condition if any image dimension has zero or negative value  
 NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR Indicates an error condition if pBufSize pointer is NULL

**7.52.1.9 NppStatus nppiGraphcutInitAlloc (NppiSize *oSize*, NppiGraphcutState \*\* *ppState*, Npp8u \* *pDeviceMem*)**

Initializes graph-cut state structure and allocates additional resources for graph-cut with 8 neighborhood labeling.

**See also:**

[nppiGraphcut\\_32s8u\(\)](#), [nppiGraphcutGetSize\(\)](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSize* Graph size

*ppState* Pointer to pointer to graph-cut state structure.

*pDeviceMem* pDeviceMem to the sufficient amount of device memory. The CUDA runtime or NPP memory allocators must be used to allocate this memory. The minimum amount of device memory required to run graph-cut on a for a specific image size is computed by [nppiGraphcutGetSize\(\)](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS Indicates no error. Any other value indicates an error or a warning

NPP\_SIZE\_ERROR Indicates an error condition if any image dimension has zero or negative value

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR Indicates an error condition if pBufSize pointer is NULL

## 7.53 Data Exchange and Initialization

Primitives for initializing, copying and converting image data.

### Modules

- [Set](#)

*Primitives for setting pixels to a specific value.*

- [Copy](#)
- [Convert](#)
- [Scale](#)
- [Copy Constant Border](#)
- [Copy Replicate Border](#)
- [Copy Wrap Border](#)
- [Copy Sub-Pixel](#)
- [Duplicate Channel](#)
- [Transpose](#)
- [Swap Channels](#)

### 7.53.1 Detailed Description

Primitives for initializing, copying and converting image data.

## 7.54 Set

Primitives for setting pixels to a specific value.

### Set

Set all pixels within the ROI to a specific value.

- **NppStatus nppiSet\_8s\_C1R** (const **Npp8s** nValue, **Npp8s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*8-bit image set.*
- **NppStatus nppiSet\_8s\_C2R** (const **Npp8s** aValue[2], **Npp8s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*8-bit two-channel image set.*
- **NppStatus nppiSet\_8s\_C3R** (const **Npp8s** aValue[3], **Npp8s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*8-bit three-channel image set.*
- **NppStatus nppiSet\_8s\_C4R** (const **Npp8s** aValue[4], **Npp8s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*8-bit four-channel image set.*
- **NppStatus nppiSet\_8s\_AC4R** (const **Npp8s** aValue[3], **Npp8s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*8-bit four-channel image set ignoring alpha channel.*
- **NppStatus nppiSet\_8u\_C1R** (const **Npp8u** nValue, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*8-bit unsigned image set.*
- **NppStatus nppiSet\_8u\_C2R** (const **Npp8u** aValue[2], **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*2 channel 8-bit unsigned image set.*
- **NppStatus nppiSet\_8u\_C3R** (const **Npp8u** aValue[3], **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned image set.*
- **NppStatus nppiSet\_8u\_C4R** (const **Npp8u** aValue[4], **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned image set.*
- **NppStatus nppiSet\_8u\_AC4R** (const **Npp8u** aValue[3], **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned image set method, not affecting Alpha channel.*
- **NppStatus nppiSet\_16u\_C1R** (const **Npp16u** nValue, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*16-bit unsigned image set.*

- [NppStatus nppiSet\\_16u\\_C2R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) aValue[2], [Npp16u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*2 channel 16-bit unsigned image set.*
- [NppStatus nppiSet\\_16u\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) aValue[3], [Npp16u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*3 channel 16-bit unsigned image set.*
- [NppStatus nppiSet\\_16u\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) aValue[4], [Npp16u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*4 channel 16-bit unsigned image set.*
- [NppStatus nppiSet\\_16u\\_AC4R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) aValue[3], [Npp16u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*4 channel 16-bit unsigned image set method, not affecting Alpha channel.*
- [NppStatus nppiSet\\_16s\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp16s](#) nValue, [Npp16s](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*16-bit image set.*
- [NppStatus nppiSet\\_16s\\_C2R](#) (const [Npp16s](#) aValue[2], [Npp16s](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*2 channel 16-bit image set.*
- [NppStatus nppiSet\\_16s\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp16s](#) aValue[3], [Npp16s](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*3 channel 16-bit image set.*
- [NppStatus nppiSet\\_16s\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp16s](#) aValue[4], [Npp16s](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*4 channel 16-bit image set.*
- [NppStatus nppiSet\\_16s\\_AC4R](#) (const [Npp16s](#) aValue[3], [Npp16s](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*4 channel 16-bit image set method, not affecting Alpha channel.*
- [NppStatus nppiSet\\_16sc\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp16sc](#) oValue, [Npp16sc](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*16-bit complex integer image set.*
- [NppStatus nppiSet\\_16sc\\_C2R](#) (const [Npp16sc](#) aValue[2], [Npp16sc](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*16-bit complex integer two-channel image set.*
- [NppStatus nppiSet\\_16sc\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp16sc](#) aValue[3], [Npp16sc](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*16-bit complex integer three-channel image set.*
- [NppStatus nppiSet\\_16sc\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp16sc](#) aValue[4], [Npp16sc](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)

*16-bit complex integer four-channel image set.*

- `NppStatus nppiSet_16sc_AC4R` (const `Npp16sc` aValue[3], `Npp16sc` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)

*16-bit complex integer four-channel image set ignoring alpha.*

- `NppStatus nppiSet_32s_C1R` (const `Npp32s` nValue, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)

*32-bit image set.*

- `NppStatus nppiSet_32s_C2R` (const `Npp32s` aValue[2], `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)

*2 channel 32-bit image set.*

- `NppStatus nppiSet_32s_C3R` (const `Npp32s` aValue[3], `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)

*3 channel 32-bit image set.*

- `NppStatus nppiSet_32s_C4R` (const `Npp32s` aValue[4], `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)

*4 channel 32-bit image set.*

- `NppStatus nppiSet_32s_AC4R` (const `Npp32s` aValue[3], `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)

*4 channel 32-bit image set method, not affecting Alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiSet_32u_C1R` (const `Npp32u` nValue, `Npp32u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)

*32-bit unsigned image set.*

- `NppStatus nppiSet_32u_C2R` (const `Npp32u` aValue[2], `Npp32u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)

*2 channel 32-bit unsigned image set.*

- `NppStatus nppiSet_32u_C3R` (const `Npp32u` aValue[3], `Npp32u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)

*3 channel 32-bit unsigned image set.*

- `NppStatus nppiSet_32u_C4R` (const `Npp32u` aValue[4], `Npp32u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)

*4 channel 32-bit unsigned image set.*

- `NppStatus nppiSet_32u_AC4R` (const `Npp32u` aValue[3], `Npp32u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)

*4 channel 32-bit unsigned image set method, not affecting Alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiSet_32sc_C1R` (const `Npp32sc` oValue, `Npp32sc` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)

*Single channel 32-bit complex integer image set.*

- [NppStatus nppiSet\\_32sc\\_C2R](#) (const [Npp32sc](#) aValue[2], [Npp32sc](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*Two channel 32-bit complex integer image set.*
- [NppStatus nppiSet\\_32sc\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp32sc](#) aValue[3], [Npp32sc](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*Three channel 32-bit complex integer image set.*
- [NppStatus nppiSet\\_32sc\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp32sc](#) aValue[4], [Npp32sc](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*Four channel 32-bit complex integer image set.*
- [NppStatus nppiSet\\_32sc\\_AC4R](#) (const [Npp32sc](#) aValue[3], [Npp32sc](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*32-bit complex integer four-channel image set ignoring alpha.*
- [NppStatus nppiSet\\_32f\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) nValue, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*32-bit floating point image set.*
- [NppStatus nppiSet\\_32f\\_C2R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) aValue[2], [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*2 channel 32-bit floating point image set.*
- [NppStatus nppiSet\\_32f\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) aValue[3], [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*3 channel 32-bit floating point image set.*
- [NppStatus nppiSet\\_32f\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) aValue[4], [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*4 channel 32-bit floating point image set.*
- [NppStatus nppiSet\\_32f\\_AC4R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) aValue[3], [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*4 channel 32-bit floating point image set method, not affecting Alpha channel.*
- [NppStatus nppiSet\\_32fc\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp32fc](#) oValue, [Npp32fc](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*Single channel 32-bit complex image set.*
- [NppStatus nppiSet\\_32fc\\_C2R](#) (const [Npp32fc](#) aValue[2], [Npp32fc](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*Two channel 32-bit complex image set.*
- [NppStatus nppiSet\\_32fc\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp32fc](#) aValue[3], [Npp32fc](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*Three channel 32-bit complex image set.*
- [NppStatus nppiSet\\_32fc\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp32fc](#) aValue[4], [Npp32fc](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*Four channel 32-bit complex image set.*

- `NppStatus nppiSet_32fc_AC4R` (const `Npp32fc` aValue[3], `Npp32fc` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)

*32-bit complex four-channel image set ignoring alpha.*

## Masked Set

The masked set primitives have an additional "mask image" input.

The mask controls which pixels within the ROI are set. For details see [Masked Operation](#).

- `NppStatus nppiSet_8u_C1MR` (`Npp8u` nValue, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep)

*Masked 8-bit unsigned image set.*

- `NppStatus nppiSet_8u_C3MR` (const `Npp8u` aValue[3], `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep)

*Masked 3 channel 8-bit unsigned image set.*

- `NppStatus nppiSet_8u_C4MR` (const `Npp8u` aValue[4], `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep)

*Masked 4 channel 8-bit unsigned image set.*

- `NppStatus nppiSet_8u_AC4MR` (const `Npp8u` aValue[3], `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep)

*Masked 4 channel 8-bit unsigned image set method, not affecting Alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiSet_16u_C1MR` (`Npp16u` nValue, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep)

*Masked 16-bit unsigned image set.*

- `NppStatus nppiSet_16u_C3MR` (const `Npp16u` aValue[3], `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep)

*Masked 3 channel 16-bit unsigned image set.*

- `NppStatus nppiSet_16u_C4MR` (const `Npp16u` aValue[4], `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep)

*Masked 4 channel 16-bit unsigned image set.*

- `NppStatus nppiSet_16u_AC4MR` (const `Npp16u` aValue[3], `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep)

*Masked 4 channel 16-bit unsigned image set method, not affecting Alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiSet_16s_C1MR` (`Npp16s` nValue, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep)

*Masked 16-bit image set.*

- `NppStatus nppiSet_16s_C3MR` (const `Npp16s` aValue[3], `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep)

*Masked 3 channel 16-bit image set.*

- `NppStatus nppiSet_16s_C4MR` (const `Npp16s` aValue[4], `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep)  
*Masked 4 channel 16-bit image set.*
- `NppStatus nppiSet_16s_AC4MR` (const `Npp16s` aValue[3], `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep)  
*Masked 4 channel 16-bit image set method, not affecting Alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiSet_32s_C1MR` (`Npp32s` nValue, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep)  
*Masked 32-bit image set.*
- `NppStatus nppiSet_32s_C3MR` (const `Npp32s` aValue[3], `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep)  
*Masked 3 channel 32-bit image set.*
- `NppStatus nppiSet_32s_C4MR` (const `Npp32s` aValue[4], `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep)  
*Masked 4 channel 32-bit image set.*
- `NppStatus nppiSet_32s_AC4MR` (const `Npp32s` aValue[3], `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep)  
*Masked 4 channel 16-bit image set method, not affecting Alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiSet_32f_C1MR` (`Npp32f` nValue, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep)  
*Masked 32-bit floating point image set.*
- `NppStatus nppiSet_32f_C3MR` (const `Npp32f` aValue[3], `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep)  
*Masked 3 channel 32-bit floating point image set.*
- `NppStatus nppiSet_32f_C4MR` (const `Npp32f` aValue[4], `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep)  
*Masked 4 channel 32-bit floating point image set.*
- `NppStatus nppiSet_32f_AC4MR` (const `Npp32f` aValue[3], `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep)  
*Masked 4 channel 32-bit floating point image set method, not affecting Alpha channel.*

## Channel Set

The select-channel set primitives set a single color channel in multi-channel images to a given value.

The channel is selected by adjusting the pDst pointer to point to the desired color channel (see [Channel-of-Interest API](#)).

- `NppStatus nppiSet_8u_C3CR` (`Npp8u` nValue, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned image set affecting only single channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiSet_8u_C4CR` (`Npp8u` `nValue`, `Npp8u` `*pDst`, `int` `nDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned image set affecting only single channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiSet_16u_C3CR` (`Npp16u` `nValue`, `Npp16u` `*pDst`, `int` `nDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`)  
*3 channel 16-bit unsigned image set affecting only single channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiSet_16u_C4CR` (`Npp16u` `nValue`, `Npp16u` `*pDst`, `int` `nDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`)  
*4 channel 16-bit unsigned image set affecting only single channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiSet_16s_C3CR` (`Npp16s` `nValue`, `Npp16s` `*pDst`, `int` `nDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`)  
*3 channel 16-bit signed image set affecting only single channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiSet_16s_C4CR` (`Npp16s` `nValue`, `Npp16s` `*pDst`, `int` `nDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`)  
*4 channel 16-bit signed image set affecting only single channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiSet_32s_C3CR` (`Npp32s` `nValue`, `Npp32s` `*pDst`, `int` `nDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`)  
*3 channel 32-bit signed image set affecting only single channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiSet_32s_C4CR` (`Npp32s` `nValue`, `Npp32s` `*pDst`, `int` `nDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`)  
*4 channel 32-bit signed image set affecting only single channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiSet_32f_C3CR` (`Npp32f` `nValue`, `Npp32f` `*pDst`, `int` `nDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`)  
*3 channel 32-bit floating point image set affecting only single channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiSet_32f_C4CR` (`Npp32f` `nValue`, `Npp32f` `*pDst`, `int` `nDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`)  
*4 channel 32-bit floating point image set affecting only single channel.*

### 7.54.1 Detailed Description

Primitives for setting pixels to a specific value.

### 7.54.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.54.2.1 `NppStatus nppiSet_16s_AC4MR` (`const Npp16s aValue[3]`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp8u *pMask`, `int nMaskStep`)

Masked 4 channel 16-bit image set method, not affecting Alpha channel.

#### Parameters:

*aValue* The pixel-value to be set.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.54.2.2 NppStatus nppiSet\_16s\_AC4R (const Npp16s aValue[3], Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

4 channel 16-bit image set method, not affecting Alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*aValue* The pixel-value to be set.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.54.2.3 NppStatus nppiSet\_16s\_C1MR (Npp16s nValue, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u \* pMask, int nMaskStep)**

Masked 16-bit image set.

**Parameters:**

*nValue* The pixel-value to be set.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.54.2.4 NppStatus nppiSet\_16s\_C1R (const Npp16s nValue, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

16-bit image set.

**Parameters:**

*nValue* The pixel-value to be set.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.54.2.5** `NppStatus nppiSet_16s_C2R (const Npp16s aValue[2], Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

2 channel 16-bit image set.

**Parameters:**

*aValue* The pixel-value to be set.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.54.2.6** `NppStatus nppiSet_16s_C3CR (Npp16s nValue, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

3 channel 16-bit signed image set affecting only single channel.

**Parameters:**

*nValue* The pixel-value to be set.

*pDst* Select-Channel Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.54.2.7** `NppStatus nppiSet_16s_C3MR (const Npp16s aValue[3], Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep)`

Masked 3 channel 16-bit image set.

**Parameters:**

*aValue* The pixel-value to be set.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.54.2.8 NppStatus nppiSet\_16s\_C3R (const Npp16s aValue[3], Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

3 channel 16-bit image set.

**Parameters:**

*aValue* The pixel-value to be set.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.54.2.9 NppStatus nppiSet\_16s\_C4CR (Npp16s nValue, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

4 channel 16-bit signed image set affecting only single channel.

**Parameters:**

*nValue* The pixel-value to be set.

*pDst* Select-Channel Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.54.2.10 NppStatus nppiSet\_16s\_C4MR (const Npp16s aValue[4], Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u \* pMask, int nMaskStep)**

Masked 4 channel 16-bit image set.

**Parameters:**

*aValue* The pixel-value to be set.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.54.2.11 NppStatus nppiSet\_16s\_C4R (const Npp16s aValue[4], Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

4 channel 16-bit image set.

**Parameters:**

*aValue* The pixel-value to be set.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.54.2.12 NppStatus nppiSet\_16sc\_AC4R (const Npp16sc aValue[3], Npp16sc \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

16-bit complex integer four-channel image set ignoring alpha.

**Parameters:**

*aValue* The pixel-value to be set.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.54.2.13 NppStatus nppiSet\_16sc\_C1R (const Npp16sc oValue, Npp16sc \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

16-bit complex integer image set.

**Parameters:**

*oValue* The pixel-value to be set.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.54.2.14 NppStatus nppiSet\_16sc\_C2R (const Npp16sc aValue[2], Npp16sc \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

16-bit complex integer two-channel image set.

**Parameters:**

*aValue* The pixel-value to be set.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.54.2.15 NppStatus nppiSet\_16sc\_C3R (const Npp16sc aValue[3], Npp16sc \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

16-bit complex integer three-channel image set.

**Parameters:**

*aValue* The pixel-value to be set.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.54.2.16 NppStatus nppiSet\_16sc\_C4R (const Npp16sc aValue[4], Npp16sc \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

16-bit complex integer four-channel image set.

**Parameters:**

*aValue* The pixel-value to be set.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.54.2.17 NppStatus nppiSet\_16u\_AC4MR (const Npp16u aValue[3], Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u \* pMask, int nMaskStep)**

Masked 4 channel 16-bit unsigned image set method, not affecting Alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*aValue* The pixel-value to be set.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.54.2.18 NppStatus nppiSet\_16u\_AC4R (const Npp16u aValue[3], Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

4 channel 16-bit unsigned image set method, not affecting Alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*aValue* The pixel-value to be set.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.54.2.19 NppStatus nppiSet\_16u\_C1MR (Npp16u nValue, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u \* pMask, int nMaskStep)**

Masked 16-bit unsigned image set.

**Parameters:**

*nValue* The pixel-value to be set.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.  
*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.54.2.20 NppStatus nppiSet\_16u\_C1R (const Npp16u nValue, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

16-bit unsigned image set.

**Parameters:**

*nValue* The pixel-value to be set.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.54.2.21 NppStatus nppiSet\_16u\_C2R (const Npp16u aValue[2], Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

2 channel 16-bit unsigned image set.

**Parameters:**

*aValue* The pixel-value to be set.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.54.2.22 NppStatus nppiSet\_16u\_C3CR (Npp16u nValue, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

3 channel 16-bit unsigned image set affecting only single channel.

**Parameters:**

*nValue* The pixel-value to be set.

*pDst* Select-Channel Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.54.2.23** `NppStatus nppiSet_16u_C3MR (const Npp16u aValue[3], Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep)`

Masked 3 channel 16-bit unsigned image set.

**Parameters:**

*aValue* The pixel-value to be set.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.  
*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.54.2.24** `NppStatus nppiSet_16u_C3R (const Npp16u aValue[3], Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

3 channel 16-bit unsigned image set.

**Parameters:**

*aValue* The pixel-value to be set.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.54.2.25** `NppStatus nppiSet_16u_C4CR (Npp16u nValue, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

4 channel 16-bit unsigned image set affecting only single channel.

**Parameters:**

*nValue* The pixel-value to be set.

*pDst* Select-Channel Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.54.2.26** `NppStatus nppiSet_16u_C4MR (const Npp16u aValue[4], Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep)`

Masked 4 channel 16-bit unsigned image set.

**Parameters:**

*aValue* The pixel-value to be set.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.  
*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.54.2.27** `NppStatus nppiSet_16u_C4R (const Npp16u aValue[4], Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

4 channel 16-bit unsigned image set.

**Parameters:**

*aValue* The pixel-value to be set.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.54.2.28** `NppStatus nppiSet_32f_AC4MR (const Npp32f aValue[3], Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep)`

Masked 4 channel 32-bit floating point image set method, not affecting Alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*aValue* The pixel-value to be set.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.54.2.29** `NppStatus nppiSet_32f_AC4R (const Npp32f aValue[3], Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

4 channel 32-bit floating point image set method, not affecting Alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*aValue* The pixel-value to be set.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.54.2.30** `NppStatus nppiSet_32f_C1MR (Npp32f nValue, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep)`

Masked 32-bit floating point image set.

**Parameters:**

*nValue* The pixel-value to be set.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.54.2.31 NppStatus nppiSet\_32f\_C1R (const Npp32f *nValue*, Npp32f \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)**

32-bit floating point image set.

**Parameters:**

*nValue* The pixel-value to be set.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.54.2.32 NppStatus nppiSet\_32f\_C2R (const Npp32f *aValue*[2], Npp32f \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)**

2 channel 32-bit floating point image set.

**Parameters:**

*aValue* The pixel-value to be set.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.54.2.33 NppStatus nppiSet\_32f\_C3CR (Npp32f *nValue*, Npp32f \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)**

3 channel 32-bit floating point image set affecting only single channel.

**Parameters:**

*nValue* The pixel-value to be set.

*pDst* Select-Channel Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.54.2.34** `NppStatus nppiSet_32f_C3MR (const Npp32f aValue[3], Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep)`

Masked 3 channel 32-bit floating point image set.

**Parameters:**

*aValue* The pixel-value to be set.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.54.2.35** `NppStatus nppiSet_32f_C3R (const Npp32f aValue[3], Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

3 channel 32-bit floating point image set.

**Parameters:**

*aValue* The pixel-value to be set.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.54.2.36** `NppStatus nppiSet_32f_C4CR (Npp32f nValue, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

4 channel 32-bit floating point image set affecting only single channel.

**Parameters:**

*nValue* The pixel-value to be set.

*pDst* Select-Channel Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.54.2.37** `NppStatus nppiSet_32f_C4MR (const Npp32f aValue[4], Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep)`

Masked 4 channel 32-bit floating point image set.

**Parameters:**

*aValue* The pixel-value to be set.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.54.2.38** `NppStatus nppiSet_32f_C4R (const Npp32f aValue[4], Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

4 channel 32-bit floating point image set.

**Parameters:**

*aValue* The pixel-value to be set.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.54.2.39** `NppStatus nppiSet_32fc_AC4R (const Npp32fc aValue[3], Npp32fc * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

32-bit complex four-channel image set ignoring alpha.

**Parameters:**

*aValue* The pixel-value to be set.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.54.2.40 NppStatus nppiSet\_32fc\_C1R (const Npp32fc oValue, Npp32fc \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Single channel 32-bit complex image set.

**Parameters:**

*oValue* The pixel-value to be set.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.54.2.41 NppStatus nppiSet\_32fc\_C2R (const Npp32fc aValue[2], Npp32fc \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Two channel 32-bit complex image set.

**Parameters:**

*aValue* The pixel-value to be set.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.54.2.42 NppStatus nppiSet\_32fc\_C3R (const Npp32fc aValue[3], Npp32fc \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three channel 32-bit complex image set.

**Parameters:**

*aValue* The pixel-value to be set.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.54.2.43 NppStatus nppiSet\_32fc\_C4R (const Npp32fc aValue[4], Npp32fc \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four channel 32-bit complex image set.

**Parameters:**

*aValue* The pixel-value to be set.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.54.2.44 NppStatus nppiSet\_32s\_AC4MR (const Npp32s aValue[3], Npp32s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u \* pMask, int nMaskStep)**

Masked 4 channel 16-bit image set method, not affecting Alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*aValue* The pixel-value to be set.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.54.2.45 NppStatus nppiSet\_32s\_AC4R (const Npp32s aValue[3], Npp32s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

4 channel 32-bit image set method, not affecting Alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*aValue* The pixel-value to be set.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.54.2.46** `NppStatus nppiSet_32s_C1MR (Npp32s nValue, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep)`

Masked 32-bit image set.

**Parameters:**

*nValue* The pixel-value to be set.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.54.2.47** `NppStatus nppiSet_32s_C1R (const Npp32s nValue, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

32-bit image set.

**Parameters:**

*nValue* The pixel-value to be set.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.54.2.48** `NppStatus nppiSet_32s_C2R (const Npp32s aValue[2], Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

2 channel 32-bit image set.

**Parameters:**

*aValue* The pixel-value to be set.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.54.2.49 NppStatus nppiSet\_32s\_C3CR (Npp32s *nValue*, Npp32s \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)**

3 channel 32-bit unsigned image set affecting only single channel.

**Parameters:**

- nValue* The pixel-value to be set.
- pDst* [Select-Channel Destination-Image Pointer](#).
- nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).
- oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.54.2.50 NppStatus nppiSet\_32s\_C3MR (const Npp32s *aValue*[3], Npp32s \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*, const Npp8u \* *pMask*, int *nMaskStep*)**

Masked 3 channel 32-bit image set.

**Parameters:**

- aValue* The pixel-value to be set.
- pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).
- nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).
- oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).
- pMask* [Mask-Image Pointer](#).
- nMaskStep* [Mask-Image Line Step](#).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.54.2.51 NppStatus nppiSet\_32s\_C3R (const Npp32s *aValue*[3], Npp32s \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)**

3 channel 32-bit image set.

**Parameters:**

- aValue* The pixel-value to be set.
- pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).
- nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).
- oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.54.2.52 NppStatus nppiSet\_32s\_C4CR (Npp32s *nValue*, Npp32s \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)**

4 channel 32-bit unsigned image set affecting only single channel.

**Parameters:**

- nValue* The pixel-value to be set.
- pDst* [Select-Channel Destination-Image Pointer](#).
- nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).
- oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.54.2.53 NppStatus nppiSet\_32s\_C4MR (const Npp32s *aValue*[4], Npp32s \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*, const Npp8u \* *pMask*, int *nMaskStep*)**

Masked 4 channel 32-bit image set.

**Parameters:**

- aValue* The pixel-value to be set.
- pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).
- nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).
- oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).
- pMask* [Mask-Image Pointer](#).
- nMaskStep* [Mask-Image Line Step](#).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.54.2.54 NppStatus nppiSet\_32s\_C4R (const Npp32s *aValue*[4], Npp32s \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)**

4 channel 32-bit image set.

**Parameters:**

- aValue* The pixel-value to be set.
- pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).
- nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).
- oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.54.2.55 NppStatus nppiSet\_32sc\_AC4R (const Npp32sc *aValue*[3], Npp32sc \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)**

32-bit complex integer four-channel image set ignoring alpha.

**Parameters:**

*aValue* The pixel-value to be set.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.54.2.56 NppStatus nppiSet\_32sc\_C1R (const Npp32sc *oValue*, Npp32sc \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)**

Single channel 32-bit complex integer image set.

**Parameters:**

*oValue* The pixel-value to be set.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.54.2.57 NppStatus nppiSet\_32sc\_C2R (const Npp32sc *aValue*[2], Npp32sc \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)**

Two channel 32-bit complex integer image set.

**Parameters:**

*aValue* The pixel-value to be set.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.54.2.58 NppStatus nppiSet\_32sc\_C3R (const Npp32sc aValue[3], Npp32sc \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three channel 32-bit complex integer image set.

**Parameters:**

*aValue* The pixel-value to be set.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.54.2.59 NppStatus nppiSet\_32sc\_C4R (const Npp32sc aValue[4], Npp32sc \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four channel 32-bit complex integer image set.

**Parameters:**

*aValue* The pixel-value to be set.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.54.2.60 NppStatus nppiSet\_32u\_AC4R (const Npp32u aValue[3], Npp32u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

4 channel 32-bit unsigned image set method, not affecting Alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*aValue* The pixel-value to be set.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.54.2.61 NppStatus nppiSet\_32u\_C1R (const Npp32u *nValue*, Npp32u \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)**

32-bit unsigned image set.

**Parameters:**

*nValue* The pixel-value to be set.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.54.2.62 NppStatus nppiSet\_32u\_C2R (const Npp32u *aValue*[2], Npp32u \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)**

2 channel 32-bit unsigned image set.

**Parameters:**

*aValue* The pixel-value to be set.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.54.2.63 NppStatus nppiSet\_32u\_C3R (const Npp32u *aValue*[3], Npp32u \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)**

3 channel 32-bit unsigned image set.

**Parameters:**

*aValue* The pixel-value to be set.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.54.2.64 NppStatus nppiSet\_32u\_C4R (const Npp32u aValue[4], Npp32u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

4 channel 32-bit unsigned image set.

**Parameters:**

*aValue* The pixel-value to be set.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.54.2.65 NppStatus nppiSet\_8s\_AC4R (const Npp8s aValue[3], Npp8s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

8-bit four-channel image set ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*aValue* The pixel value to be set.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.54.2.66 NppStatus nppiSet\_8s\_C1R (const Npp8s nValue, Npp8s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

8-bit image set.

**Parameters:**

*nValue* The pixel value to be set.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.54.2.67 NppStatus nppiSet\_8s\_C2R (const Npp8s aValue[2], Npp8s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

8-bit two-channel image set.

**Parameters:**

*aValue* The pixel value to be set.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.54.2.68 NppStatus nppiSet\_8s\_C3R (const Npp8s aValue[3], Npp8s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

8-bit three-channel image set.

**Parameters:**

*aValue* The pixel value to be set.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.54.2.69 NppStatus nppiSet\_8s\_C4R (const Npp8s aValue[4], Npp8s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

8-bit four-channel image set.

**Parameters:**

*aValue* The pixel value to be set.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.54.2.70** `NppStatus nppiSet_8u_AC4MR (const Npp8u aValue[3], Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep)`

Masked 4 channel 8-bit unsigned image set method, not affecting Alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*aValue* The pixel-value to be set.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.54.2.71** `NppStatus nppiSet_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u aValue[3], Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned image set method, not affecting Alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*aValue* The pixel-value to be set.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.54.2.72** `NppStatus nppiSet_8u_C1MR (Npp8u nValue, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep)`

Masked 8-bit unsigned image set.

**Parameters:**

*nValue* The pixel value to be set.

*pDst* Pointer Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.54.2.73 NppStatus nppiSet\_8u\_C1R (const Npp8u *nValue*, Npp8u \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)**

8-bit unsigned image set.

**Parameters:**

*nValue* The pixel value to be set.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.54.2.74 NppStatus nppiSet\_8u\_C2R (const Npp8u *aValue*[2], Npp8u \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)**

2 channel 8-bit unsigned image set.

**Parameters:**

*aValue* The pixel value to be set.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.54.2.75 NppStatus nppiSet\_8u\_C3CR (Npp8u *nValue*, Npp8u \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned image set affecting only single channel.

**Parameters:**

*nValue* The pixel-value to be set.

*pDst* Select-Channel Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.54.2.76 NppStatus nppiSet\_8u\_C3MR (const Npp8u aValue[3], Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u \* pMask, int nMaskStep)**

Masked 3 channel 8-bit unsigned image set.

**Parameters:**

*aValue* The pixel-value to be set.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.54.2.77 NppStatus nppiSet\_8u\_C3R (const Npp8u aValue[3], Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned image set.

**Parameters:**

*aValue* The pixel value to be set.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.54.2.78 NppStatus nppiSet\_8u\_C4CR (Npp8u nValue, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

4 channel 8-bit unsigned image set affecting only single channel.

**Parameters:**

*nValue* The pixel-value to be set.

*pDst* Select-Channel Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.54.2.79** `NppStatus nppiSet_8u_C4MR (const Npp8u aValue[4], Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep)`

Masked 4 channel 8-bit unsigned image set.

**Parameters:**

*aValue* The pixel-value to be set.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.54.2.80** `NppStatus nppiSet_8u_C4R (const Npp8u aValue[4], Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned image set.

**Parameters:**

*aValue* The pixel-value to be set.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

## 7.55 Copy

### Copy

Copy pixels from one image to another.

- **NppStatus nppiCopy\_8s\_C1R** (const **Npp8s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*8-bit image copy.*
- **NppStatus nppiCopy\_8s\_C2R** (const **Npp8s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Two-channel 8-bit image copy.*
- **NppStatus nppiCopy\_8s\_C3R** (const **Npp8s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Three-channel 8-bit image copy.*
- **NppStatus nppiCopy\_8s\_C4R** (const **Npp8s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four-channel 8-bit image copy.*
- **NppStatus nppiCopy\_8s\_AC4R** (const **Npp8s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four-channel 8-bit image copy, ignoring alpha channel.*
- **NppStatus nppiCopy\_8u\_C1R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*8-bit unsigned image copy.*
- **NppStatus nppiCopy\_8u\_C3R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Three channel 8-bit unsigned image copy.*
- **NppStatus nppiCopy\_8u\_C4R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned image copy.*
- **NppStatus nppiCopy\_8u\_AC4R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned image copy, not affecting Alpha channel.*
- **NppStatus nppiCopy\_16u\_C1R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*16-bit unsigned image copy.*
- **NppStatus nppiCopy\_16u\_C3R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Three channel 16-bit unsigned image copy.*

- `NppStatus nppiCopy_16u_C4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*4 channel 16-bit unsigned image copy.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopy_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*4 channel 16-bit unsigned image copy, not affecting Alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopy_16s_C1R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*16-bit image copy.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopy_16s_C3R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Three channel 16-bit image copy.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopy_16s_C4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*4 channel 16-bit image copy.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopy_16s_AC4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*4 channel 16-bit image copy, not affecting Alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopy_16sc_C1R` (const `Npp16sc *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16sc *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*16-bit complex image copy.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopy_16sc_C2R` (const `Npp16sc *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16sc *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Two-channel 16-bit complex image copy.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopy_16sc_C3R` (const `Npp16sc *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16sc *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Three-channel 16-bit complex image copy.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopy_16sc_C4R` (const `Npp16sc *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16sc *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four-channel 16-bit complex image copy.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopy_16sc_AC4R` (const `Npp16sc *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16sc *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four-channel 16-bit complex image copy, ignoring alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopy_32s_C1R` (const `Npp32s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*32-bit image copy.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopy_32s_C3R` (const `Npp32s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Three channel 32-bit image copy.*

- `NppStatus nppiCopy_32s_C4R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*4 channel 32-bit image copy.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopy_32s_AC4R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*4 channel 32-bit image copy, not affecting Alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopy_32sc_C1R` (const `Npp32sc` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32sc` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*32-bit complex image copy.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopy_32sc_C2R` (const `Npp32sc` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32sc` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Two-channel 32-bit complex image copy.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopy_32sc_C3R` (const `Npp32sc` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32sc` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Three-channel 32-bit complex image copy.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopy_32sc_C4R` (const `Npp32sc` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32sc` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four-channel 32-bit complex image copy.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopy_32sc_AC4R` (const `Npp32sc` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32sc` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four-channel 32-bit complex image copy, ignoring alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopy_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*32-bit floating point image copy.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopy_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Three channel 32-bit floating point image copy.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopy_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*4 channel 32-bit floating point image copy.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopy_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*4 channel 32-bit floating point image copy, not affecting Alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopy_32fc_C1R` (const `Npp32fc` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32fc` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*32-bit floating-point complex image copy.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopy_32fc_C2R` (const `Npp32fc` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32fc` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)

*Two-channel 32-bit floating-point complex image copy.*

- `NppStatus nppiCopy_32fc_C3R` (const `Npp32fc` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32fc` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)

*Three-channel 32-bit floating-point complex image copy.*

- `NppStatus nppiCopy_32fc_C4R` (const `Npp32fc` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32fc` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)

*Four-channel 32-bit floating-point complex image copy.*

- `NppStatus nppiCopy_32fc_AC4R` (const `Npp32fc` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32fc` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)

*Four-channel 32-bit floating-point complex image copy, ignoring alpha.*

## Masked Copy

The masked copy primitives have an additional "mask image" input.

The mask controls which pixels within the ROI are copied. For details see [Masked Operation](#).

- `NppStatus nppiCopy_8u_C1MR` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep)

*Masked Operation 8-bit unsigned image copy.*

- `NppStatus nppiCopy_8u_C3MR` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep)

*Masked Operation three channel 8-bit unsigned image copy.*

- `NppStatus nppiCopy_8u_C4MR` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep)

*Masked Operation four channel 8-bit unsigned image copy.*

- `NppStatus nppiCopy_8u_AC4MR` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep)

*Masked Operation four channel 8-bit unsigned image copy, ignoring alpha.*

- `NppStatus nppiCopy_16u_C1MR` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep)

*Masked Operation 16-bit unsigned image copy.*

- `NppStatus nppiCopy_16u_C3MR` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep)

*Masked Operation three channel 16-bit unsigned image copy.*

- `NppStatus nppiCopy_16u_C4MR` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep)

*Masked Operation four channel 16-bit unsigned image copy.*

- `NppStatus nppiCopy_16u_AC4MR` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep)

*Masked Operation* four channel 16-bit unsigned image copy, ignoring alpha.

- `NppStatus nppiCopy_16s_C1MR` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep)

*Masked Operation* 16-bit signed image copy.

- `NppStatus nppiCopy_16s_C3MR` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep)

*Masked Operation* three channel 16-bit signed image copy.

- `NppStatus nppiCopy_16s_C4MR` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep)

*Masked Operation* four channel 16-bit signed image copy.

- `NppStatus nppiCopy_16s_AC4MR` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep)

*Masked Operation* four channel 16-bit signed image copy, ignoring alpha.

- `NppStatus nppiCopy_32s_C1MR` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep)

*Masked Operation* 32-bit signed image copy.

- `NppStatus nppiCopy_32s_C3MR` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep)

*Masked Operation* three channel 32-bit signed image copy.

- `NppStatus nppiCopy_32s_C4MR` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep)

*Masked Operation* four channel 32-bit signed image copy.

- `NppStatus nppiCopy_32s_AC4MR` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep)

*Masked Operation* four channel 32-bit signed image copy, ignoring alpha.

- `NppStatus nppiCopy_32f_C1MR` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep)

*Masked Operation* 32-bit float image copy.

- `NppStatus nppiCopy_32f_C3MR` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep)

*Masked Operation* three channel 32-bit float image copy.

- `NppStatus nppiCopy_32f_C4MR` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep)

*Masked Operation* four channel 32-bit float image copy.

- `NppStatus nppiCopy_32f_AC4MR` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep)

*Masked Operation* four channel 32-bit float image copy, ignoring alpha.

## Channel Copy

The channel copy primitives copy a single color channel from a multi-channel source image to any other color channel in a multi-channel destination image.

The channel is selected by adjusting the respective image pointers to point to the desired color channel (see [Channel-of-Interest API](#)).

- `NppStatus nppiCopy_8u_C3CR` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Select-channel 8-bit unsigned image copy for three-channel images.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopy_8u_C4CR` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Select-channel 8-bit unsigned image copy for four-channel images.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopy_16s_C3CR` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Select-channel 16-bit signed image copy for three-channel images.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopy_16s_C4CR` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Select-channel 16-bit signed image copy for four-channel images.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopy_16u_C3CR` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Select-channel 16-bit unsigned image copy for three-channel images.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopy_16u_C4CR` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Select-channel 16-bit unsigned image copy for four-channel images.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopy_32s_C3CR` (const `Npp32s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Select-channel 32-bit signed image copy for three-channel images.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopy_32s_C4CR` (const `Npp32s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Select-channel 32-bit signed image copy for four-channel images.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopy_32f_C3CR` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Select-channel 32-bit float image copy for three-channel images.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopy_32f_C4CR` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Select-channel 32-bit float image copy for four-channel images.*

## Extract Channel Copy

The channel extract primitives copy a single color channel from a multi-channel source image to single-channel destination image.

The channel is selected by adjusting the source image pointer to point to the desired color channel (see [Channel-of-Interest API](#)).

- `NppStatus nppiCopy_8u_C3C1R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Three-channel to single-channel 8-bit unsigned image copy.*

- `NppStatus nppiCopy_8u_C4C1R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Four-channel to single-channel 8-bit unsigned image copy.*

- `NppStatus nppiCopy_16s_C3C1R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Three-channel to single-channel 16-bit signed image copy.*

- `NppStatus nppiCopy_16s_C4C1R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Four-channel to single-channel 16-bit signed image copy.*

- `NppStatus nppiCopy_16u_C3C1R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Three-channel to single-channel 16-bit unsigned image copy.*

- `NppStatus nppiCopy_16u_C4C1R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Four-channel to single-channel 16-bit unsigned image copy.*

- `NppStatus nppiCopy_32s_C3C1R` (const `Npp32s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Three-channel to single-channel 32-bit signed image copy.*

- `NppStatus nppiCopy_32s_C4C1R` (const `Npp32s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Four-channel to single-channel 32-bit signed image copy.*

- `NppStatus nppiCopy_32f_C3C1R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Three-channel to single-channel 32-bit float image copy.*

- `NppStatus nppiCopy_32f_C4C1R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Four-channel to single-channel 32-bit float image copy.*

## Insert Channel Copy

The channel insert primitives copy a single-channel source image into one of the color channels in a multi-channel destination image.

The channel is selected by adjusting the destination image pointer to point to the desired color channel (see [Channel-of-Interest API](#)).

- `NppStatus nppiCopy_8u_C1C3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Single-channel to three-channel 8-bit unsigned image copy.*

- `NppStatus nppiCopy_8u_C1C4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Single-channel to four-channel 8-bit unsigned image copy.*

- `NppStatus nppiCopy_16s_C1C3R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Single-channel to three-channel 16-bit signed image copy.*

- `NppStatus nppiCopy_16s_C1C4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Single-channel to four-channel 16-bit signed image copy.*

- `NppStatus nppiCopy_16u_C1C3R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Single-channel to three-channel 16-bit unsigned image copy.*

- `NppStatus nppiCopy_16u_C1C4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Single-channel to four-channel 16-bit unsigned image copy.*

- `NppStatus nppiCopy_32s_C1C3R` (const `Npp32s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Single-channel to three-channel 32-bit signed image copy.*

- `NppStatus nppiCopy_32s_C1C4R` (const `Npp32s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Single-channel to four-channel 32-bit signed image copy.*

- `NppStatus nppiCopy_32f_C1C3R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Single-channel to three-channel 32-bit float image copy.*

- `NppStatus nppiCopy_32f_C1C4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Single-channel to four-channel 32-bit float image copy.*

## Packed-to-Planar Copy

Split a packed multi-channel image into a planar image.

E.g. copy the three channels of an RGB image into three separate single-channel images.

- `NppStatus nppiCopy_8u_C3P3R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*const aDst[3], int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned packed to planar image copy.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopy_8u_C4P4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*const aDst[4], int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned packed to planar image copy.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopy_16s_C3P3R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*const aDst[3], int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Three-channel 16-bit signed packed to planar image copy.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopy_16s_C4P4R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*const aDst[4], int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four-channel 16-bit signed packed to planar image copy.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopy_16u_C3P3R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16u` \*const aDst[3], int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Three-channel 16-bit unsigned packed to planar image copy.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopy_16u_C4P4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16u` \*const aDst[4], int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned packed to planar image copy.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopy_32s_C3P3R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32s` \*const aDst[3], int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Three-channel 32-bit signed packed to planar image copy.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopy_32s_C4P4R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32s` \*const aDst[4], int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four-channel 32-bit signed packed to planar image copy.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopy_32f_C3P3R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32f` \*const aDst[3], int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Three-channel 32-bit float packed to planar image copy.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopy_32f_C4P4R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32f` \*const aDst[4], int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four-channel 32-bit float packed to planar image copy.*

## Planar-to-Packed Copy

Combine multiple image planes into a packed multi-channel image.

E.g. copy three single-channel images into a single 3-channel image.

- [NppStatus nppiCopy\\_8u\\_P3C3R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*const aSrc[3], int nSrcStep, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned planar to packed image copy.*
- [NppStatus nppiCopy\\_8u\\_P4C4R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*const aSrc[4], int nSrcStep, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned planar to packed image copy.*
- [NppStatus nppiCopy\\_16u\\_P3C3R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*const aSrc[3], int nSrcStep, [Npp16u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*Three-channel 16-bit unsigned planar to packed image copy.*
- [NppStatus nppiCopy\\_16u\\_P4C4R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*const aSrc[4], int nSrcStep, [Npp16u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned planar to packed image copy.*
- [NppStatus nppiCopy\\_16s\\_P3C3R](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*const aSrc[3], int nSrcStep, [Npp16s](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*Three-channel 16-bit signed planar to packed image copy.*
- [NppStatus nppiCopy\\_16s\\_P4C4R](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*const aSrc[4], int nSrcStep, [Npp16s](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*Four-channel 16-bit signed planar to packed image copy.*
- [NppStatus nppiCopy\\_32s\\_P3C3R](#) (const [Npp32s](#) \*const aSrc[3], int nSrcStep, [Npp32s](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*Three-channel 32-bit signed planar to packed image copy.*
- [NppStatus nppiCopy\\_32s\\_P4C4R](#) (const [Npp32s](#) \*const aSrc[4], int nSrcStep, [Npp32s](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*Four-channel 32-bit signed planar to packed image copy.*
- [NppStatus nppiCopy\\_32f\\_P3C3R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*const aSrc[3], int nSrcStep, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*Three-channel 32-bit float planar to packed image copy.*
- [NppStatus nppiCopy\\_32f\\_P4C4R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*const aSrc[4], int nSrcStep, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*Four-channel 32-bit float planar to packed image copy.*

## 7.55.1 Function Documentation

### 7.55.1.1 [NppStatus nppiCopy\\_16s\\_AC4MR](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp16s](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp8u](#) \*pMask, int nMaskStep)

[Masked Operation](#) four channel 16-bit signed image copy, ignoring alpha.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.  
*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.2 NppStatus nppiCopy\_16s\_AC4R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

4 channel 16-bit image copy, not affecting Alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.3 NppStatus nppiCopy\_16s\_C1C3R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Single-channel to three-channel 16-bit signed image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Select-Channel Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.4 NppStatus nppiCopy\_16s\_C1C4R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Single-channel to four-channel 16-bit signed image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Select-Channel Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.55.1.5 NppStatus nppiCopy\_16s\_C1MR (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u \* pMask, int nMaskStep)**

[Masked Operation](#) 16-bit signed image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.  
*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.55.1.6 NppStatus nppiCopy\_16s\_C1R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

16-bit image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.55.1.7 NppStatus nppiCopy\_16s\_C3C1R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three-channel to single-channel 16-bit signed image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Select-Channel Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.8 NppStatus nppiCopy\_16s\_C3CR (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Select-channel 16-bit signed image copy for three-channel images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Select-Channel Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Select-Channel Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.9 NppStatus nppiCopy\_16s\_C3MR (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u \* pMask, int nMaskStep)**

Masked Operation three channel 16-bit signed image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.  
*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.10 NppStatus nppiCopy\_16s\_C3P3R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \*const aDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three-channel 16-bit signed packed to planar image copy.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- aDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.55.1.11 NppStatus nppiCopy\_16s\_C3R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three channel 16-bit image copy.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.55.1.12 NppStatus nppiCopy\_16s\_C4C1R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four-channel to single-channel 16-bit signed image copy.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Select-Channel Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.55.1.13 NppStatus nppiCopy\_16s\_C4CR (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Select-channel 16-bit signed image copy for four-channel images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Select-Channel Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Select-Channel Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.55.1.14 NppStatus nppiCopy\_16s\_C4MR (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u \* pMask, int nMaskStep)**

[Masked Operation](#) four channel 16-bit signed image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.  
*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.55.1.15 NppStatus nppiCopy\_16s\_C4P4R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* const aDst[4], int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four-channel 16-bit signed packed to planar image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*aDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.55.1.16 NppStatus nppiCopy\_16s\_C4R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

4 channel 16-bit image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.17 NppStatus nppiCopy\_16s\_P3C3R (const Npp16s \*const aSrc[3], int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three-channel 16-bit signed planar to packed image copy.

**Parameters:**

*aSrc* Planar Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.18 NppStatus nppiCopy\_16s\_P4C4R (const Npp16s \*const aSrc[4], int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four-channel 16-bit signed planar to packed image copy.

**Parameters:**

*aSrc* Planar Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.19 NppStatus nppiCopy\_16sc\_AC4R (const Npp16sc \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16sc \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four-channel 16-bit complex image copy, ignoring alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.20 NppStatus nppiCopy\_16sc\_C1R (const Npp16sc \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16sc \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

16-bit complex image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.21 NppStatus nppiCopy\_16sc\_C2R (const Npp16sc \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16sc \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Two-channel 16-bit complex image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.22 NppStatus nppiCopy\_16sc\_C3R (const Npp16sc \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16sc \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three-channel 16-bit complex image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.23 NppStatus nppiCopy\_16sc\_C4R (const Npp16sc \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16sc \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four-channel 16-bit complex image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.24 NppStatus nppiCopy\_16u\_AC4MR (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u \* pMask, int nMaskStep)**

**Masked Operation** four channel 16-bit unsigned image copy, ignoring alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.  
*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.25 NppStatus nppiCopy\_16u\_AC4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

4 channel 16-bit unsigned image copy, not affecting Alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.26 NppStatus nppiCopy\_16u\_C1C3R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Single-channel to three-channel 16-bit unsigned image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Select-Channel Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.27 NppStatus nppiCopy\_16u\_C1C4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Single-channel to four-channel 16-bit unsigned image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Select-Channel Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.28** `NppStatus nppiCopy_16u_C1MR (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep)`

Masked Operation 16-bit unsigned image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.  
*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.29** `NppStatus nppiCopy_16u_C1R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

16-bit unsigned image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.30** `NppStatus nppiCopy_16u_C3C1R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Three-channel to single-channel 16-bit unsigned image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Select-Channel Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.31 NppStatus nppiCopy\_16u\_C3CR (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Select-channel 16-bit unsigned image copy for three-channel images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Select-Channel Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Select-Channel Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.32 NppStatus nppiCopy\_16u\_C3MR (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u \* pMask, int nMaskStep)**

Masked Operation three channel 16-bit unsigned image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.  
*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.33 NppStatus nppiCopy\_16u\_C3P3R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* const aDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three-channel 16-bit unsigned packed to planar image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*aDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.34 NppStatus nppiCopy\_16u\_C3R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three channel 16-bit unsigned image copy.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.55.1.35 NppStatus nppiCopy\_16u\_C4C1R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four-channel to single-channel 16-bit unsigned image copy.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Select-Channel Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.55.1.36 NppStatus nppiCopy\_16u\_C4CR (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Select-channel 16-bit unsigned image copy for four-channel images.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Select-Channel Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Select-Channel Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.55.1.37** `NppStatus nppiCopy_16u_C4MR (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep)`

Masked Operation four channel 16-bit unsigned image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.  
*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.38** `NppStatus nppiCopy_16u_C4P4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u *const aDst[4], int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned packed to planar image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*aDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.39** `NppStatus nppiCopy_16u_C4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

4 channel 16-bit unsigned image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.40** `NppStatus nppiCopy_16u_P3C3R (const Npp16u *const aSrc[3], int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Three-channel 16-bit unsigned planar to packed image copy.

**Parameters:**

*aSrc* Planar [Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array](#).  
*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).  
*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).  
*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).  
*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.55.1.41** `NppStatus nppiCopy_16u_P4C4R (const Npp16u *const aSrc[4], int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned planar to packed image copy.

**Parameters:**

*aSrc* Planar [Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array](#).  
*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).  
*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).  
*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).  
*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.55.1.42** `NppStatus nppiCopy_32f_AC4MR (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep)`

[Masked Operation](#) four channel 32-bit float image copy, ignoring alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).  
*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).  
*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).  
*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).  
*pMask* [Mask-Image Pointer](#).  
*nMaskStep* [Mask-Image Line Step](#).  
*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.55.1.43 NppStatus nppiCopy\_32f\_AC4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

4 channel 32-bit floating point image copy, not affecting Alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.44 NppStatus nppiCopy\_32f\_C1C3R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Single-channel to three-channel 32-bit float image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Select-Channel Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.45 NppStatus nppiCopy\_32f\_C1C4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Single-channel to four-channel 32-bit float image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Select-Channel Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.46** `NppStatus nppiCopy_32f_C1MR (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep)`

Masked Operation 32-bit float image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.  
*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.47** `NppStatus nppiCopy_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

32-bit floating point image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.48** `NppStatus nppiCopy_32f_C3C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Three-channel to single-channel 32-bit float image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Select-Channel Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.49** `NppStatus nppiCopy_32f_C3CR (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Select-channel 32-bit float image copy for three-channel images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Select-Channel Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Select-Channel Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.50** `NppStatus nppiCopy_32f_C3MR (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep)`

Masked Operation three channel 32-bit float image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.  
*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.51** `NppStatus nppiCopy_32f_C3P3R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f *const aDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Three-channel 32-bit float packed to planar image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*aDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.52 NppStatus nppiCopy\_32f\_C3R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three channel 32-bit floating point image copy.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.55.1.53 NppStatus nppiCopy\_32f\_C4C1R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four-channel to single-channel 32-bit float image copy.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Select-Channel Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.55.1.54 NppStatus nppiCopy\_32f\_C4CR (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Select-channel 32-bit float image copy for four-channel images.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Select-Channel Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Select-Channel Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.55.1.55** `NppStatus nppiCopy_32f_C4MR (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep)`

Masked Operation four channel 32-bit float image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.  
*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.56** `NppStatus nppiCopy_32f_C4P4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f *const aDst[4], int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four-channel 32-bit float packed to planar image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*aDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.57** `NppStatus nppiCopy_32f_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

4 channel 32-bit floating point image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.58** `NppStatus nppiCopy_32f_P3C3R (const Npp32f *const aSrc[3], int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Three-channel 32-bit float planar to packed image copy.

**Parameters:**

*aSrc* Planar [Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array](#).  
*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).  
*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).  
*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).  
*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.55.1.59** `NppStatus nppiCopy_32f_P4C4R (const Npp32f *const aSrc[4], int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four-channel 32-bit float planar to packed image copy.

**Parameters:**

*aSrc* Planar [Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array](#).  
*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).  
*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).  
*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).  
*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.55.1.60** `NppStatus nppiCopy_32fc_AC4R (const Npp32fc * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32fc * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating-point complex image copy, ignoring alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).  
*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).  
*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).  
*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).  
*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.55.1.61 NppStatus nppiCopy\_32fc\_C1R (const Npp32fc \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32fc \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

32-bit floating-point complex image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.62 NppStatus nppiCopy\_32fc\_C2R (const Npp32fc \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32fc \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Two-channel 32-bit floating-point complex image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.63 NppStatus nppiCopy\_32fc\_C3R (const Npp32fc \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32fc \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three-channel 32-bit floating-point complex image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.64 NppStatus nppiCopy\_32fc\_C4R (const Npp32fc \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32fc \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four-channel 32-bit floating-point complex image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.65 NppStatus nppiCopy\_32s\_AC4MR (const Npp32s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u \* pMask, int nMaskStep)**

Masked Operation four channel 32-bit signed image copy, ignoring alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.  
*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.66 NppStatus nppiCopy\_32s\_AC4R (const Npp32s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

4 channel 32-bit image copy, not affecting Alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.67 NppStatus nppiCopy\_32s\_C1C3R (const Npp32s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Single-channel to three-channel 32-bit signed image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Select-Channel Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.68 NppStatus nppiCopy\_32s\_C1C4R (const Npp32s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Single-channel to four-channel 32-bit signed image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Select-Channel Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.69 NppStatus nppiCopy\_32s\_C1MR (const Npp32s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u \* pMask, int nMaskStep)**

Masked Operation 32-bit signed image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.  
*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.70 NppStatus nppiCopy\_32s\_C1R (const Npp32s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

32-bit image copy.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.55.1.71 NppStatus nppiCopy\_32s\_C3C1R (const Npp32s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three-channel to single-channel 32-bit signed image copy.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Select-Channel Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.55.1.72 NppStatus nppiCopy\_32s\_C3CR (const Npp32s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Select-channel 32-bit signed image copy for three-channel images.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Select-Channel Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Select-Channel Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.55.1.73** `NppStatus nppiCopy_32s_C3MR (const Npp32s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep)`

Masked Operation three channel 32-bit signed image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.  
*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.74** `NppStatus nppiCopy_32s_C3P3R (const Npp32s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s *const aDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Three-channel 32-bit signed packed to planar image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*aDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.75** `NppStatus nppiCopy_32s_C3R (const Npp32s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Three channel 32-bit image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.76 NppStatus nppiCopy\_32s\_C4C1R (const Npp32s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four-channel to single-channel 32-bit signed image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Select-Channel Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.77 NppStatus nppiCopy\_32s\_C4CR (const Npp32s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Select-channel 32-bit signed image copy for four-channel images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Select-Channel Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Select-Channel Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.78 NppStatus nppiCopy\_32s\_C4MR (const Npp32s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u \* pMask, int nMaskStep)**

Masked Operation four channel 32-bit signed image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.  
*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.79 NppStatus nppiCopy\_32s\_C4P4R (const Npp32s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s \*const aDst[4], int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four-channel 32-bit signed packed to planar image copy.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- aDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.80 NppStatus nppiCopy\_32s\_C4R (const Npp32s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

4 channel 32-bit image copy.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.81 NppStatus nppiCopy\_32s\_P3C3R (const Npp32s \*const aSrc[3], int nSrcStep, Npp32s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three-channel 32-bit signed planar to packed image copy.

**Parameters:**

- aSrc* Planar Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.82** `NppStatus nppiCopy_32s_P4C4R (const Npp32s *const aSrc[4], int nSrcStep, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four-channel 32-bit signed planar to packed image copy.

**Parameters:**

- aSrc* Planar Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.83** `NppStatus nppiCopy_32sc_AC4R (const Npp32sc * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32sc * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four-channel 32-bit complex image copy, ignoring alpha.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.84** `NppStatus nppiCopy_32sc_C1R (const Npp32sc * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32sc * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

32-bit complex image copy.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.85 NppStatus nppiCopy\_32sc\_C2R (const Npp32sc \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32sc \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Two-channel 32-bit complex image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.86 NppStatus nppiCopy\_32sc\_C3R (const Npp32sc \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32sc \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three-channel 32-bit complex image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.87 NppStatus nppiCopy\_32sc\_C4R (const Npp32sc \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32sc \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four-channel 32-bit complex image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.88 NppStatus nppiCopy\_8s\_AC4R (const Npp8s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four-channel 8-bit image copy, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.55.1.89 NppStatus nppiCopy\_8s\_C1R (const Npp8s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

8-bit image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.55.1.90 NppStatus nppiCopy\_8s\_C2R (const Npp8s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Two-channel 8-bit image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.55.1.91 NppStatus nppiCopy\_8s\_C3R (const Npp8s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three-channel 8-bit image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.55.1.92 NppStatus nppiCopy\_8s\_C4R (const Npp8s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four-channel 8-bit image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.55.1.93 NppStatus nppiCopy\_8u\_AC4MR (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u \* pMask, int nMaskStep)**

[Masked Operation](#) four channel 8-bit unsigned image copy, ignoring alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.  
*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.55.1.94 NppStatus nppiCopy\_8u\_AC4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

4 channel 8-bit unsigned image copy, not affecting Alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.55.1.95 NppStatus nppiCopy\_8u\_C1C3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Single-channel to three-channel 8-bit unsigned image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Select-Channel Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.55.1.96 NppStatus nppiCopy\_8u\_C1C4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Single-channel to four-channel 8-bit unsigned image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Select-Channel Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.55.1.97** `NppStatus nppiCopy_8u_C1MR (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep)`

Masked Operation 8-bit unsigned image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.  
*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.98** `NppStatus nppiCopy_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

8-bit unsigned image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.99** `NppStatus nppiCopy_8u_C3C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Three-channel to single-channel 8-bit unsigned image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Select-Channel Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.100 NppStatus nppiCopy\_8u\_C3CR (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Select-channel 8-bit unsigned image copy for three-channel images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Select-Channel Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Select-Channel Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.101 NppStatus nppiCopy\_8u\_C3MR (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u \* pMask, int nMaskStep)**

Masked Operation three channel 8-bit unsigned image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.  
*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.102 NppStatus nppiCopy\_8u\_C3P3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* const aDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned packed to planar image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*aDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.103 NppStatus nppiCopy\_8u\_C3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three channel 8-bit unsigned image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.104 NppStatus nppiCopy\_8u\_C4C1R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four-channel to single-channel 8-bit unsigned image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Select-Channel Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.105 NppStatus nppiCopy\_8u\_C4CR (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Select-channel 8-bit unsigned image copy for four-channel images.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Select-Channel Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Select-Channel Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.106** `NppStatus nppiCopy_8u_C4MR (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep)`

[Masked Operation](#) four channel 8-bit unsigned image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.  
*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.55.1.107** `NppStatus nppiCopy_8u_C4P4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u *const aDst[4], int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned packed to planar image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*aDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.55.1.108** `NppStatus nppiCopy_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned image copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.55.1.109** `NppStatus nppiCopy_8u_P3C3R (const Npp8u *const aSrc[3], int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned planar to packed image copy.

**Parameters:**

*aSrc* Planar Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.55.1.110** `NppStatus nppiCopy_8u_P4C4R (const Npp8u *const aSrc[4], int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned planar to packed image copy.

**Parameters:**

*aSrc* Planar Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

## 7.56 Convert

### Convert to Increase Bit-Depth

The integer conversion methods do not involve any scaling.

Also, even when increasing the bit-depth loss of information may occur:

- When converting integers (e.g. `Npp32u`) to float (e.g. `Npp32f`) integervalue not accurately representable by the float are rounded to the closest floating-point value.
- When converting signed integers to unsigned integers all negative values are lost (saturated to 0).
- `NppStatus nppiConvert_8u16u_C1R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Single channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit unsigned conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiConvert_8u16u_C3R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Three channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit unsigned conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiConvert_8u16u_C4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit unsigned conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiConvert_8u16u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit unsigned conversion, not affecting Alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiConvert_8u16s_C1R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Single channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiConvert_8u16s_C3R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Three channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiConvert_8u16s_C4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiConvert_8u16s_AC4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed conversion, not affecting Alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiConvert_8u32s_C1R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Single channel 8-bit unsigned to 32-bit signed conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiConvert_8u32s_C3R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)

*Three channel 8-bit unsigned to 32-bit signed conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiConvert_8u32s_C4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)

*Four channel 8-bit unsigned to 32-bit signed conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiConvert_8u32s_AC4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)

*Four channel 8-bit unsigned to 32-bit signed conversion, not affecting Alpha.*

- `NppStatus nppiConvert_8u32f_C1R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)

*Single channel 8-bit unsigned to 32-bit floating-point conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiConvert_8u32f_C3R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)

*Three channel 8-bit unsigned to 32-bit floating-point conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiConvert_8u32f_C4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)

*Four channel 8-bit unsigned to 32-bit floating-point conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiConvert_8u32f_AC4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)

*Four channel 8-bit unsigned to 32-bit floating-point conversion, not affecting Alpha.*

- `NppStatus nppiConvert_8s32s_C1R` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)

*Single channel 8-bit signed to 32-bit signed conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiConvert_8s32s_C3R` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)

*Three channel 8-bit signed to 32-bit signed conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiConvert_8s32s_C4R` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)

*Four channel 8-bit signed to 32-bit signed conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiConvert_8s32s_AC4R` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)

*Four channel 8-bit signed to 32-bit signed conversion, not affecting Alpha.*

- `NppStatus nppiConvert_8s32f_C1R` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)

*Single channel 8-bit signed to 32-bit floating-point conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiConvert_8s32f_C3R` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)

*Three channel 8-bit signed to 32-bit floating-point conversion.*

- [NppStatus nppiConvert\\_8s32f\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp8s](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*Four channel 8-bit signed to 32-bit floating-point conversion.*
- [NppStatus nppiConvert\\_8s32f\\_AC4R](#) (const [Npp8s](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*Four channel 8-bit signed to 32-bit floating-point conversion, not affecting Alpha.*
- [NppStatus nppiConvert\\_16u32s\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp32s](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*Single channel 16-bit unsigned to 32-bit signed conversion.*
- [NppStatus nppiConvert\\_16u32s\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp32s](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*Three channel 16-bit unsigned to 32-bit signed conversion.*
- [NppStatus nppiConvert\\_16u32s\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp32s](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*Four channel 16-bit unsigned to 32-bit signed conversion.*
- [NppStatus nppiConvert\\_16u32s\\_AC4R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp32s](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*Four channel 16-bit unsigned to 32-bit signed conversion, not affecting Alpha.*
- [NppStatus nppiConvert\\_16u32f\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*Single channel 16-bit unsigned to 32-bit floating-point conversion.*
- [NppStatus nppiConvert\\_16u32f\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*Three channel 16-bit unsigned to 32-bit floating-point conversion.*
- [NppStatus nppiConvert\\_16u32f\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*Four channel 16-bit unsigned to 32-bit floating-point conversion.*
- [NppStatus nppiConvert\\_16u32f\\_AC4R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*Four channel 16-bit unsigned to 32-bit floating-point conversion, not affecting Alpha.*
- [NppStatus nppiConvert\\_16s32s\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp32s](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*Single channel 16-bit signed to 32-bit signed conversion.*
- [NppStatus nppiConvert\\_16s32s\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp32s](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*Three channel 16-bit signed to 32-bit signed conversion.*
- [NppStatus nppiConvert\\_16s32s\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp32s](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*Four channel 16-bit signed to 32-bit signed conversion.*

- **NppStatus nppiConvert\_16s32s\_AC4R** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four channel 16-bit signed to 32-bit signed conversion, not affecting Alpha.*
- **NppStatus nppiConvert\_16s32f\_C1R** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32f** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Single channel 16-bit signed to 32-bit floating-point conversion.*
- **NppStatus nppiConvert\_16s32f\_C3R** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32f** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Three channel 16-bit signed to 32-bit floating-point conversion.*
- **NppStatus nppiConvert\_16s32f\_C4R** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32f** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four channel 16-bit signed to 32-bit floating-point conversion.*
- **NppStatus nppiConvert\_16s32f\_AC4R** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32f** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four channel 16-bit signed to 32-bit floating-point conversion, not affecting Alpha.*
- **NppStatus nppiConvert\_8s8u\_C1Rs** (const **Npp8s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Single channel 8-bit signed to 8-bit unsigned conversion with saturation.*
- **NppStatus nppiConvert\_8s16u\_C1Rs** (const **Npp8s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Single channel 8-bit signed to 16-bit unsigned conversion with saturation.*
- **NppStatus nppiConvert\_8s16s\_C1R** (const **Npp8s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Single channel 8-bit signed to 16-bit signed conversion.*
- **NppStatus nppiConvert\_8s32u\_C1Rs** (const **Npp8s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Single channel 8-bit signed to 32-bit unsigned conversion with saturation.*
- **NppStatus nppiConvert\_16s16u\_C1Rs** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Single channel 16-bit signed to 16-bit unsigned conversion with saturation.*
- **NppStatus nppiConvert\_16s32u\_C1Rs** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Single channel 16-bit signed to 32-bit unsigned conversion with saturation.*
- **NppStatus nppiConvert\_16u32u\_C1R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Single channel 16-bit unsigned to 32-bit unsigned conversion.*
- **NppStatus nppiConvert\_32s32u\_C1Rs** (const **Npp32s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)

*Single channel 32-bit signed to 32-bit unsigned conversion with saturation.*

- `NppStatus nppiConvert_32s32f_C1R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)

*Single channel 32-bit signed to 32-bit floating-point conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiConvert_32u32f_C1R` (const `Npp32u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)

*Single channel 32-bit unsigned to 32-bit floating-point conversion.*

## Convert to Decrease Bit-Depth

The integer conversion methods do not involve any scaling.

When converting floating-point values to integers the user may choose the most appropriate rounding-mode. Typically information is lost when converting to lower bit depth:

- All converted values are saturated to the destination type's range. E.g. any values larger than the largest value of the destination type are clamped to the destination's maximum.
- Converting floating-point values to integer also involves rounding, effectively losing all fractional value information in the process.

- `NppStatus nppiConvert_16u8u_C1R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)

*Single channel 16-bit unsigned to 8-bit unsigned conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiConvert_16u8u_C3R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)

*Three channel 16-bit unsigned to 8-bit unsigned conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiConvert_16u8u_C4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)

*Four channel 16-bit unsigned to 8-bit unsigned conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiConvert_16u8u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)

*Four channel 16-bit unsigned to 8-bit unsigned conversion, not affecting Alpha.*

- `NppStatus nppiConvert_16s8u_C1R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)

*Single channel 16-bit signed to 8-bit unsigned conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiConvert_16s8u_C3R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)

*Three channel 16-bit signed to 8-bit unsigned conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiConvert_16s8u_C4R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)

*Four channel 16-bit signed to 8-bit unsigned conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiConvert_16s8u_AC4R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four channel 16-bit signed to 8-bit unsigned conversion, not affecting Alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiConvert_32s8u_C1R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Single channel 32-bit signed to 8-bit unsigned conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiConvert_32s8u_C3R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Three channel 32-bit signed to 8-bit unsigned conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiConvert_32s8u_C4R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four channel 32-bit signed to 8-bit unsigned conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiConvert_32s8u_AC4R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four channel 32-bit signed to 8-bit unsigned conversion, not affecting Alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiConvert_32s8s_C1R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Single channel 32-bit signed to 8-bit signed conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiConvert_32s8s_C3R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Three channel 32-bit signed to 8-bit signed conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiConvert_32s8s_C4R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four channel 32-bit signed to 8-bit signed conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiConvert_32s8s_AC4R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Four channel 32-bit signed to 8-bit signed conversion, not affecting Alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiConvert_8u8s_C1RSfs` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppRoundMode` eRoundMode, int nScaleFactor)  
*Single channel 8-bit unsigned to 8-bit signed conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiConvert_16u8s_C1RSfs` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppRoundMode` eRoundMode, int nScaleFactor)  
*Single channel 16-bit unsigned to 8-bit signed conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiConvert_16s8s_C1RSfs` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppRoundMode` eRoundMode, int nScaleFactor)  
*Single channel 16-bit signed to 8-bit signed conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiConvert_16u16s_C1RSfs` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppRoundMode` eRoundMode, int nScaleFactor)

*Single channel 16-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiConvert_32u8u_C1RSfs` (const `Npp32u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppRoundMode` eRoundMode, int nScaleFactor)

*Single channel 32-bit unsigned to 8-bit unsigned conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiConvert_32u8s_C1RSfs` (const `Npp32u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppRoundMode` eRoundMode, int nScaleFactor)

*Single channel 32-bit unsigned to 8-bit signed conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiConvert_32u16u_C1RSfs` (const `Npp32u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppRoundMode` eRoundMode, int nScaleFactor)

*Single channel 32-bit unsigned to 16-bit unsigned conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiConvert_32u16s_C1RSfs` (const `Npp32u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppRoundMode` eRoundMode, int nScaleFactor)

*Single channel 32-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiConvert_32u32s_C1RSfs` (const `Npp32u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppRoundMode` eRoundMode, int nScaleFactor)

*Single channel 32-bit unsigned to 32-bit signed conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiConvert_32s16u_C1RSfs` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppRoundMode` eRoundMode, int nScaleFactor)

*Single channel 32-bit unsigned to 16-bit unsigned conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiConvert_32s16s_C1RSfs` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppRoundMode` eRoundMode, int nScaleFactor)

*Single channel 32-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiConvert_32f8u_C1R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppRoundMode` eRoundMode)

*Single channel 32-bit floating point to 8-bit unsigned conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiConvert_32f8u_C3R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppRoundMode` eRoundMode)

*Three channel 32-bit floating point to 8-bit unsigned conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiConvert_32f8u_C4R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppRoundMode` eRoundMode)

*Four channel 32-bit floating point to 8-bit unsigned conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiConvert_32f8u_AC4R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppRoundMode` eRoundMode)

*Four channel 32-bit floating point to 8-bit unsigned conversion, not affecting Alpha.*

- `NppStatus nppiConvert_32f8s_C1R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppRoundMode` eRoundMode)

*Single channel 32-bit floating point to 8-bit signed conversion.*

- **NppStatus nppiConvert\_32f8s\_C3R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppRoundMode** eRoundMode)  
*Three channel 32-bit floating point to 8-bit signed conversion.*
- **NppStatus nppiConvert\_32f8s\_C4R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppRoundMode** eRoundMode)  
*Four channel 32-bit floating point to 8-bit signed conversion.*
- **NppStatus nppiConvert\_32f8s\_AC4R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppRoundMode** eRoundMode)  
*Four channel 32-bit floating point to 8-bit signed conversion, not affecting Alpha.*
- **NppStatus nppiConvert\_32f16u\_C1R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppRoundMode** eRoundMode)  
*Single channel 32-bit floating point to 16-bit unsigned conversion.*
- **NppStatus nppiConvert\_32f16u\_C3R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppRoundMode** eRoundMode)  
*Three channel 32-bit floating point to 16-bit unsigned conversion.*
- **NppStatus nppiConvert\_32f16u\_C4R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppRoundMode** eRoundMode)  
*Four channel 32-bit floating point to 16-bit unsigned conversion.*
- **NppStatus nppiConvert\_32f16u\_AC4R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppRoundMode** eRoundMode)  
*Four channel 32-bit floating point to 16-bit unsigned conversion, not affecting Alpha.*
- **NppStatus nppiConvert\_32f16s\_C1R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppRoundMode** eRoundMode)  
*Single channel 32-bit floating point to 16-bit signed conversion.*
- **NppStatus nppiConvert\_32f16s\_C3R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppRoundMode** eRoundMode)  
*Three channel 32-bit floating point to 16-bit signed conversion.*
- **NppStatus nppiConvert\_32f16s\_C4R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppRoundMode** eRoundMode)  
*Four channel 32-bit floating point to 16-bit signed conversion.*
- **NppStatus nppiConvert\_32f16s\_AC4R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppRoundMode** eRoundMode)  
*Four channel 32-bit floating point to 16-bit signed conversion.*
- **NppStatus nppiConvert\_32f8u\_C1RSfs** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppRoundMode** eRoundMode, int nScaleFactor)  
*Single channel 32-bit floating point to 8-bit unsigned conversion.*
- **NppStatus nppiConvert\_32f8s\_C1RSfs** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppRoundMode** eRoundMode, int nScaleFactor)  
*Single channel 32-bit floating point to 8-bit signed conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiConvert_32f16u_C1RSfs` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppRoundMode eRoundMode`, int `nScaleFactor`)  
*Single channel 32-bit floating point to 16-bit unsigned conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiConvert_32f16s_C1RSfs` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppRoundMode eRoundMode`, int `nScaleFactor`)  
*Single channel 32-bit floating point to 16-bit signed conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiConvert_32f32u_C1RSfs` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppRoundMode eRoundMode`, int `nScaleFactor`)  
*Single channel 32-bit floating point to 32-bit unsigned conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiConvert_32f32s_C1RSfs` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppRoundMode eRoundMode`, int `nScaleFactor`)  
*Single channel 32-bit floating point to 32-bit signed conversion.*

## 7.56.1 Function Documentation

### 7.56.1.1 `NppStatus nppiConvert_16s16u_C1Rs` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

Single channel 16-bit signed to 16-bit unsigned conversion with saturation.

#### Parameters:

- `pSrc` Source-Image Pointer.
- `nSrcStep` Source-Image Line Step.
- `pDst` Destination-Image Pointer.
- `nDstStep` Destination-Image Line Step.
- `oSizeROI` Region-of-Interest (ROI).

#### Returns:

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

### 7.56.1.2 `NppStatus nppiConvert_16s32f_AC4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

Four channel 16-bit signed to 32-bit floating-point conversion, not affecting Alpha.

#### Parameters:

- `pSrc` Source-Image Pointer.
- `nSrcStep` Source-Image Line Step.
- `pDst` Destination-Image Pointer.
- `nDstStep` Destination-Image Line Step.
- `oSizeROI` Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.56.1.3 NppStatus nppiConvert\_16s32f\_C1R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Single channel 16-bit signed to 32-bit floating-point conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.56.1.4 NppStatus nppiConvert\_16s32f\_C3R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three channel 16-bit signed to 32-bit floating-point conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.56.1.5 NppStatus nppiConvert\_16s32f\_C4R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four channel 16-bit signed to 32-bit floating-point conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.56.1.6 NppStatus nppiConvert\_16s32s\_AC4R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four channel 16-bit signed to 32-bit signed conversion, not affecting Alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.56.1.7 NppStatus nppiConvert\_16s32s\_C1R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Single channel 16-bit signed to 32-bit signed conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.56.1.8 NppStatus nppiConvert\_16s32s\_C3R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three channel 16-bit signed to 32-bit signed conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.56.1.9 **NppStatus nppiConvert\_16s32s\_C4R** (const Npp16s \* *pSrc*, int *nSrcStep*, Npp32s \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)

Four channel 16-bit signed to 32-bit signed conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.56.1.10 **NppStatus nppiConvert\_16s32u\_C1Rs** (const Npp16s \* *pSrc*, int *nSrcStep*, Npp32u \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)

Single channel 16-bit signed to 32-bit unsigned conversion with saturation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.56.1.11 **NppStatus nppiConvert\_16s8s\_C1RSfs** (const Npp16s \* *pSrc*, int *nSrcStep*, Npp8s \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*, NppRoundMode *eRoundMode*, int *nScaleFactor*)

Single channel 16-bit signed to 8-bit signed conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*eRoundMode* Rounding Mode Parameter.  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.56.1.12 NppStatus nppiConvert\_16s8u\_AC4R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)

Four channel 16-bit signed to 8-bit unsigned conversion, not affecting Alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.56.1.13 NppStatus nppiConvert\_16s8u\_C1R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)

Single channel 16-bit signed to 8-bit unsigned conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.56.1.14 NppStatus nppiConvert\_16s8u\_C3R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three channel 16-bit signed to 8-bit unsigned conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.56.1.15 NppStatus nppiConvert\_16s8u\_C4R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four channel 16-bit signed to 8-bit unsigned conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.56.1.16 NppStatus nppiConvert\_16u16s\_C1RSfs (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppRoundMode eRoundMode, int nScaleFactor)**

Single channel 16-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*eRoundMode* Rounding Mode Parameter.  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.56.1.17 NppStatus nppiConvert\_16u32f\_AC4R** (const Npp16u \* *pSrc*, int *nSrcStep*, Npp32f \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)

Four channel 16-bit unsigned to 32-bit floating-point conversion, not affecting Alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.56.1.18 NppStatus nppiConvert\_16u32f\_C1R** (const Npp16u \* *pSrc*, int *nSrcStep*, Npp32f \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)

Single channel 16-bit unsigned to 32-bit floating-point conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.56.1.19 NppStatus nppiConvert\_16u32f\_C3R** (const Npp16u \* *pSrc*, int *nSrcStep*, Npp32f \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)

Three channel 16-bit unsigned to 32-bit floating-point conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.56.1.20 NppStatus nppiConvert\_16u32f\_C4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four channel 16-bit unsigned to 32-bit floating-point conversion.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.56.1.21 NppStatus nppiConvert\_16u32s\_AC4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four channel 16-bit unsigned to 32-bit signed conversion, not affecting Alpha.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.56.1.22 NppStatus nppiConvert\_16u32s\_C1R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Single channel 16-bit unsigned to 32-bit signed conversion.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.56.1.23 NppStatus nppiConvert\_16u32s\_C3R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three channel 16-bit unsigned to 32-bit signed conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.56.1.24 NppStatus nppiConvert\_16u32s\_C4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four channel 16-bit unsigned to 32-bit signed conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.56.1.25 NppStatus nppiConvert\_16u32u\_C1R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Single channel 16-bit unsigned to 32-bit unsigned conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.56.1.26** `NppStatus nppiConvert_16u8s_C1RSfs (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppRoundMode eRoundMode, int nScaleFactor)`

Single channel 16-bit unsigned to 8-bit signed conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*eRoundMode* Rounding Mode Parameter.  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.56.1.27** `NppStatus nppiConvert_16u8u_AC4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four channel 16-bit unsigned to 8-bit unsigned conversion, not affecting Alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.56.1.28** `NppStatus nppiConvert_16u8u_C1R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Single channel 16-bit unsigned to 8-bit unsigned conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.56.1.29 NppStatus nppiConvert\_16u8u\_C3R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three channel 16-bit unsigned to 8-bit unsigned conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.56.1.30 NppStatus nppiConvert\_16u8u\_C4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four channel 16-bit unsigned to 8-bit unsigned conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.56.1.31 NppStatus nppiConvert\_32f16s\_AC4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppRoundMode eRoundMode)**

Four channel 32-bit floating point to 16-bit signed conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*eRoundMode* Flag specifying how fractional float values are rounded to integer values.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.56.1.32** `NppStatus nppiConvert_32f16s_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppRoundMode eRoundMode)`

Single channel 32-bit floating point to 16-bit signed conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eRoundMode* Flag specifying how fractional float values are rounded to integer values.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.56.1.33** `NppStatus nppiConvert_32f16s_C1RSfs (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppRoundMode eRoundMode, int nScaleFactor)`

Single channel 32-bit floating point to 16-bit signed conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eRoundMode* Flag specifying how fractional float values are rounded to integer values.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.56.1.34** `NppStatus nppiConvert_32f16s_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppRoundMode eRoundMode)`

Three channel 32-bit floating point to 16-bit signed conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eRoundMode* Flag specifying how fractional float values are rounded to integer values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.56.1.35** `NppStatus nppiConvert_32f16s_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppRoundMode eRoundMode)`

Four channel 32-bit floating point to 16-bit signed conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eRoundMode* Flag specifying how fractional float values are rounded to integer values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.56.1.36** `NppStatus nppiConvert_32f16u_AC4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppRoundMode eRoundMode)`

Four channel 32-bit floating point to 16-bit unsigned conversion, not affecting Alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eRoundMode* Flag specifying how fractional float values are rounded to integer values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.56.1.37** `NppStatus nppiConvert_32f16u_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppRoundMode eRoundMode)`

Single channel 32-bit floating point to 16-bit unsigned conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eRoundMode* Flag specifying how fractional float values are rounded to integer values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.56.1.38** `NppStatus nppiConvert_32f16u_C1RSfs (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppRoundMode eRoundMode, int nScaleFactor)`

Single channel 32-bit floating point to 16-bit unsigned conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eRoundMode* Flag specifying how fractional float values are rounded to integer values.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.56.1.39** `NppStatus nppiConvert_32f16u_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppRoundMode eRoundMode)`

Three channel 32-bit floating point to 16-bit unsigned conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eRoundMode* Flag specifying how fractional float values are rounded to integer values.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.56.1.40** `NppStatus nppiConvert_32f16u_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppRoundMode eRoundMode)`

Four channel 32-bit floating point to 16-bit unsigned conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eRoundMode* Flag specifying how fractional float values are rounded to integer values.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.56.1.41** `NppStatus nppiConvert_32f32s_C1RSfs (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppRoundMode eRoundMode, int nScaleFactor)`

Single channel 32-bit floating point to 32-bit signed conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eRoundMode* Flag specifying how fractional float values are rounded to integer values.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.56.1.42** `NppStatus nppiConvert_32f32u_C1RSfs (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppRoundMode eRoundMode, int nScaleFactor)`

Single channel 32-bit floating point to 32-bit unsigned conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eRoundMode* Flag specifying how fractional float values are rounded to integer values.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.56.1.43** `NppStatus nppiConvert_32f8s_AC4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppRoundMode eRoundMode)`

Four channel 32-bit floating point to 8-bit signed conversion, not affecting Alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eRoundMode* Flag specifying how fractional float values are rounded to integer values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.56.1.44** `NppStatus nppiConvert_32f8s_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppRoundMode eRoundMode)`

Single channel 32-bit floating point to 8-bit signed conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eRoundMode* Flag specifying how fractional float values are rounded to integer values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.56.1.45** `NppStatus nppiConvert_32f8s_C1RSfs (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppRoundMode eRoundMode, int nScaleFactor)`

Single channel 32-bit floating point to 8-bit signed conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eRoundMode* Flag specifying how fractional float values are rounded to integer values.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.56.1.46** `NppStatus nppiConvert_32f8s_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppRoundMode eRoundMode)`

Three channel 32-bit floating point to 8-bit signed conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eRoundMode* Flag specifying how fractional float values are rounded to integer values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.56.1.47 NppStatus nppiConvert\_32f8s\_C4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppRoundMode eRoundMode)**

Four channel 32-bit floating point to 8-bit signed conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eRoundMode* Flag specifying how fractional float values are rounded to integer values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.56.1.48 NppStatus nppiConvert\_32f8u\_AC4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppRoundMode eRoundMode)**

Four channel 32-bit floating point to 8-bit unsigned conversion, not affecting Alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eRoundMode* Flag specifying how fractional float values are rounded to integer values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.56.1.49 NppStatus nppiConvert\_32f8u\_C1R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppRoundMode eRoundMode)**

Single channel 32-bit floating point to 8-bit unsigned conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eRoundMode* Flag specifying how fractional float values are rounded to integer values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.56.1.50** `NppStatus nppiConvert_32f8u_C1RSfs (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppRoundMode eRoundMode, int nScaleFactor)`

Single channel 32-bit floating point to 8-bit unsigned conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eRoundMode* Flag specifying how fractional float values are rounded to integer values.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.56.1.51** `NppStatus nppiConvert_32f8u_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppRoundMode eRoundMode)`

Three channel 32-bit floating point to 8-bit unsigned conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eRoundMode* Flag specifying how fractional float values are rounded to integer values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.56.1.52** `NppStatus nppiConvert_32f8u_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppRoundMode eRoundMode)`

Four channel 32-bit floating point to 8-bit unsigned conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eRoundMode* Flag specifying how fractional float values are rounded to integer values.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.56.1.53** `NppStatus nppiConvert_32s16s_C1RSfs (const Npp32s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppRoundMode eRoundMode, int nScaleFactor)`

Single channel 32-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eRoundMode* Rounding Mode Parameter.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.56.1.54** `NppStatus nppiConvert_32s16u_C1RSfs (const Npp32s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppRoundMode eRoundMode, int nScaleFactor)`

Single channel 32-bit unsigned to 16-bit unsigned conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eRoundMode* Rounding Mode Parameter.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.56.1.55** `NppStatus nppiConvert_32s32f_C1R (const Npp32s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Single channel 32-bit signed to 32-bit floating-point conversion.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.56.1.56** `NppStatus nppiConvert_32s32u_C1Rs (const Npp32s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Single channel 32-bit signed to 32-bit unsigned conversion with saturation.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.56.1.57** `NppStatus nppiConvert_32s8s_AC4R (const Npp32s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four channel 32-bit signed to 8-bit signed conversion, not affecting Alpha.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.56.1.58** `NppStatus nppiConvert_32s8s_C1R (const Npp32s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Single channel 32-bit signed to 8-bit signed conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.56.1.59** `NppStatus nppiConvert_32s8s_C3R (const Npp32s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Three channel 32-bit signed to 8-bit signed conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.56.1.60** `NppStatus nppiConvert_32s8s_C4R (const Npp32s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four channel 32-bit signed to 8-bit signed conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.56.1.61** `NppStatus nppiConvert_32s8u_AC4R (const Npp32s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four channel 32-bit signed to 8-bit unsigned conversion, not affecting Alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.56.1.62** `NppStatus nppiConvert_32s8u_C1R (const Npp32s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Single channel 32-bit signed to 8-bit unsigned conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.56.1.63** `NppStatus nppiConvert_32s8u_C3R (const Npp32s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Three channel 32-bit signed to 8-bit unsigned conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.56.1.64** `NppStatus nppiConvert_32s8u_C4R (const Npp32s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four channel 32-bit signed to 8-bit unsigned conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.56.1.65** `NppStatus nppiConvert_32u16s_C1RSfs (const Npp32u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppRoundMode eRoundMode, int nScaleFactor)`

Single channel 32-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*eRoundMode* Rounding Mode Parameter.  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.56.1.66** `NppStatus nppiConvert_32u16u_C1RSfs (const Npp32u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppRoundMode eRoundMode, int nScaleFactor)`

Single channel 32-bit unsigned to 16-bit unsigned conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eRoundMode* Rounding Mode Parameter.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.56.1.67** `NppStatus nppiConvert_32u32f_C1R (const Npp32u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Single channel 32-bit unsigned to 32-bit floating-point conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.56.1.68** `NppStatus nppiConvert_32u32s_C1RSfs (const Npp32u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppRoundMode eRoundMode, int nScaleFactor)`

Single channel 32-bit unsigned to 32-bit signed conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eRoundMode* Rounding Mode Parameter.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.56.1.69** `NppStatus nppiConvert_32u8s_C1RSfs (const Npp32u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppRoundMode eRoundMode, int nScaleFactor)`

Single channel 32-bit unsigned to 8-bit signed conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*eRoundMode* Rounding Mode Parameter.  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.56.1.70** `NppStatus nppiConvert_32u8u_C1RSfs (const Npp32u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppRoundMode eRoundMode, int nScaleFactor)`

Single channel 32-bit unsigned to 8-bit unsigned conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*eRoundMode* Rounding Mode Parameter.  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.56.1.71** `NppStatus nppiConvert_8s16s_C1R (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Single channel 8-bit signed to 16-bit signed conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.56.1.72 `NppStatus nppiConvert_8s16u_C1Rs (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Single channel 8-bit signed to 16-bit unsigned conversion with saturation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.56.1.73 `NppStatus nppiConvert_8s32f_AC4R (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four channel 8-bit signed to 32-bit floating-point conversion, not affecting Alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.56.1.74 `NppStatus nppiConvert_8s32f_C1R (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Single channel 8-bit signed to 32-bit floating-point conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.56.1.75** `NppStatus nppiConvert_8s32f_C3R (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Three channel 8-bit signed to 32-bit floating-point conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.56.1.76** `NppStatus nppiConvert_8s32f_C4R (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four channel 8-bit signed to 32-bit floating-point conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.56.1.77 NppStatus nppiConvert\_8s32s\_AC4R (const Npp8s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four channel 8-bit signed to 32-bit signed conversion, not affecting Alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.56.1.78 NppStatus nppiConvert\_8s32s\_C1R (const Npp8s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Single channel 8-bit signed to 32-bit signed conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.56.1.79 NppStatus nppiConvert\_8s32s\_C3R (const Npp8s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three channel 8-bit signed to 32-bit signed conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.56.1.80** `NppStatus nppiConvert_8s32s_C4R (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four channel 8-bit signed to 32-bit signed conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.56.1.81** `NppStatus nppiConvert_8s32u_C1Rs (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Single channel 8-bit signed to 32-bit unsigned conversion with saturation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.56.1.82** `NppStatus nppiConvert_8s8u_C1Rs (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Single channel 8-bit signed to 8-bit unsigned conversion with saturation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.56.1.83** `NppStatus nppiConvert_8u16s_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed conversion, not affecting Alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.56.1.84** `NppStatus nppiConvert_8u16s_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Single channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.56.1.85** `NppStatus nppiConvert_8u16s_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Three channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.56.1.86 NppStatus nppiConvert\_8u16s\_C4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.56.1.87 NppStatus nppiConvert\_8u16u\_AC4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit unsigned conversion, not affecting Alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.56.1.88 NppStatus nppiConvert\_8u16u\_C1R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Single channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit unsigned conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.56.1.89** `NppStatus nppiConvert_8u16u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Three channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit unsigned conversion.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.56.1.90** `NppStatus nppiConvert_8u16u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit unsigned conversion.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.56.1.91** `NppStatus nppiConvert_8u32f_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four channel 8-bit unsigned to 32-bit floating-point conversion, not affecting Alpha.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.56.1.92 NppStatus nppiConvert\_8u32f\_C1R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Single channel 8-bit unsigned to 32-bit floating-point conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.56.1.93 NppStatus nppiConvert\_8u32f\_C3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three channel 8-bit unsigned to 32-bit floating-point conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.56.1.94 NppStatus nppiConvert\_8u32f\_C4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four channel 8-bit unsigned to 32-bit floating-point conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.56.1.95** `NppStatus nppiConvert_8u32s_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four channel 8-bit unsigned to 32-bit signed conversion, not affecting Alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.56.1.96** `NppStatus nppiConvert_8u32s_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Single channel 8-bit unsigned to 32-bit signed conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.56.1.97** `NppStatus nppiConvert_8u32s_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Three channel 8-bit unsigned to 32-bit signed conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.56.1.98** `NppStatus nppiConvert_8u32s_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four channel 8-bit unsigned to 32-bit signed conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.56.1.99** `NppStatus nppiConvert_8u8s_C1RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppRoundMode eRoundMode, int nScaleFactor)`

Single channel 8-bit unsigned to 8-bit signed conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*eRoundMode* Rounding Mode Parameter.  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

## 7.57 Scale

### Scaled Bit-Depth Conversion

Scale bit-depth up and down.

To map source pixel `srcPixelValue` to destination pixel `dstPixelValue` the following equation is used:

$$\text{dstPixelValue} = \text{dstMinRangeValue} + \text{scaleFactor} * (\text{srcPixelValue} - \text{srcMinRangeValue})$$

where  $\text{scaleFactor} = (\text{dstMaxRangeValue} - \text{dstMinRangeValue}) / (\text{srcMaxRangeValue} - \text{srcMinRangeValue})$ .

For conversions between integer data types, the entire integer numeric range of the input data type is mapped onto the entire integer numeric range of the output data type.

For conversions to floating point data types the floating point data range is defined by the user supplied floating point values of `nMax` and `nMin` which are used as the `dstMaxRangeValue` and `dstMinRangeValue` respectively in the `scaleFactor` and `dstPixelValue` calculations and also as the saturation values to which output data is clamped.

When converting from floating-point values to integer values, `nMax` and `nMin` are used as the `srcMaxRangeValue` and `srcMinRangeValue` respectively in the `scaleFactor` and `dstPixelValue` calculations. Output values are saturated and clamped to the full output integer pixel value range.

- `NppStatus nppiScale_8u16u_C1R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Single channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit unsigned conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiScale_8u16u_C3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Three channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit unsigned conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiScale_8u16u_C4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit unsigned conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiScale_8u16u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit unsigned conversion, not affecting Alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiScale_8u16s_C1R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Single channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiScale_8u16s_C3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Three channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiScale_8u16s_C4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiScale_8u16s_AC4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Four channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed conversion, not affecting Alpha.*

- `NppStatus nppiScale_8u32s_C1R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)

*Single channel 8-bit unsigned to 32-bit signed conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiScale_8u32s_C3R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)

*Three channel 8-bit unsigned to 32-bit signed conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiScale_8u32s_C4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)

*Four channel 8-bit unsigned to 32-bit signed conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiScale_8u32s_AC4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)

*Four channel 8-bit unsigned to 32-bit signed conversion, not affecting Alpha.*

- `NppStatus nppiScale_8u32f_C1R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp32f` nMin, `Npp32f` nMax)

*Single channel 8-bit unsigned to 32-bit floating-point conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiScale_8u32f_C3R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp32f` nMin, `Npp32f` nMax)

*Three channel 8-bit unsigned to 32-bit floating-point conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiScale_8u32f_C4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp32f` nMin, `Npp32f` nMax)

*Four channel 8-bit unsigned to 32-bit floating-point conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiScale_8u32f_AC4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp32f` nMin, `Npp32f` nMax)

*Four channel 8-bit unsigned to 32-bit floating-point conversion, not affecting Alpha.*

- `NppStatus nppiScale_16u8u_C1R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppHintAlgorithm` hint)

*Single channel 16-bit unsigned to 8-bit unsigned conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiScale_16u8u_C3R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppHintAlgorithm` hint)

*Three channel 16-bit unsigned to 8-bit unsigned conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiScale_16u8u_C4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppHintAlgorithm` hint)

*Four channel 16-bit unsigned to 8-bit unsigned conversion.*

- `NppStatus nppiScale_16u8u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppHintAlgorithm` hint)

*Four channel 16-bit unsigned to 8-bit unsigned conversion, not affecting Alpha.*

- `NppStatus nppiScale_16s8u_C1R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppHintAlgorithm` hint)  
*Single channel 16-bit signed to 8-bit unsigned conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiScale_16s8u_C3R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppHintAlgorithm` hint)  
*Three channel 16-bit signed to 8-bit unsigned conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiScale_16s8u_C4R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppHintAlgorithm` hint)  
*Four channel 16-bit signed to 8-bit unsigned conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiScale_16s8u_AC4R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppHintAlgorithm` hint)  
*Four channel 16-bit signed to 8-bit unsigned conversion, not affecting Alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiScale_32s8u_C1R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppHintAlgorithm` hint)  
*Single channel 32-bit signed to 8-bit unsigned conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiScale_32s8u_C3R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppHintAlgorithm` hint)  
*Three channel 32-bit signed to 8-bit unsigned conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiScale_32s8u_C4R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppHintAlgorithm` hint)  
*Four channel 32-bit signed to 8-bit unsigned conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiScale_32s8u_AC4R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppHintAlgorithm` hint)  
*Four channel 32-bit signed to 8-bit unsigned conversion, not affecting Alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiScale_32f8u_C1R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp32f` nMin, `Npp32f` nMax)  
*Single channel 32-bit floating point to 8-bit unsigned conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiScale_32f8u_C3R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp32f` nMin, `Npp32f` nMax)  
*Three channel 32-bit floating point to 8-bit unsigned conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiScale_32f8u_C4R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp32f` nMin, `Npp32f` nMax)  
*Four channel 32-bit floating point to 8-bit unsigned conversion.*
- `NppStatus nppiScale_32f8u_AC4R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp32f` nMin, `Npp32f` nMax)  
*Four channel 32-bit floating point to 8-bit unsigned conversion, not affecting Alpha.*

## 7.57.1 Function Documentation

### 7.57.1.1 `NppStatus nppiScale_16s8u_AC4R (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppHintAlgorithm hint)`

Four channel 16-bit signed to 8-bit unsigned conversion, not affecting Alpha.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*hint* algorithm performance or accuracy selector, currently ignored

#### Returns:

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

### 7.57.1.2 `NppStatus nppiScale_16s8u_C1R (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppHintAlgorithm hint)`

Single channel 16-bit signed to 8-bit unsigned conversion.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*hint* algorithm performance or accuracy selector, currently ignored

#### Returns:

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

### 7.57.1.3 `NppStatus nppiScale_16s8u_C3R (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppHintAlgorithm hint)`

Three channel 16-bit signed to 8-bit unsigned conversion.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*hint* algorithm performance or accuracy selector, currently ignored

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.57.1.4 NppStatus nppiScale\_16s8u\_C4R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppHintAlgorithm hint)**

Four channel 16-bit signed to 8-bit unsigned conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*hint* algorithm performance or accuracy selector, currently ignored

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.57.1.5 NppStatus nppiScale\_16u8u\_AC4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppHintAlgorithm hint)**

Four channel 16-bit unsigned to 8-bit unsigned conversion, not affecting Alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*hint* algorithm performance or accuracy selector, currently ignored

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.57.1.6 NppStatus nppiScale\_16u8u\_C1R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppHintAlgorithm hint)**

Single channel 16-bit unsigned to 8-bit unsigned conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*hint* algorithm performance or accuracy selector, currently ignored

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.57.1.7 NppStatus nppiScale\_16u8u\_C3R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppHintAlgorithm hint)**

Three channel 16-bit unsigned to 8-bit unsigned conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*hint* algorithm performance or accuracy selector, currently ignored

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.57.1.8 NppStatus nppiScale\_16u8u\_C4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppHintAlgorithm hint)**

Four channel 16-bit unsigned to 8-bit unsigned conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*hint* algorithm performance or accuracy selector, currently ignored

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.57.1.9 NppStatus nppiScale\_32f8u\_AC4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp32f nMin, Npp32f nMax)**

Four channel 32-bit floating point to 8-bit unsigned conversion, not affecting Alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nMin* specifies the minimum saturation value to which every output value will be clamped.

*nMax* specifies the maximum saturation value to which every output value will be clamped.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes, `NPP_SCALE_RANGE_ERROR` indicates an error condition if  $nMax \leq nMin$ .

**7.57.1.10 NppStatus nppiScale\_32f8u\_C1R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp32f nMin, Npp32f nMax)**

Single channel 32-bit floating point to 8-bit unsigned conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nMin* specifies the minimum saturation value to which every output value will be clamped.

*nMax* specifies the maximum saturation value to which every output value will be clamped.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes, `NPP_SCALE_RANGE_ERROR` indicates an error condition if  $nMax \leq nMin$ .

**7.57.1.11 NppStatus nppiScale\_32f8u\_C3R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp32f nMin, Npp32f nMax)**

Three channel 32-bit floating point to 8-bit unsigned conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nMin* specifies the minimum saturation value to which every output value will be clamped.

*nMax* specifies the maximum saturation value to which every output value will be clamped.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes, `NPP_SCALE_RANGE_ERROR` indicates an error condition if  $nMax \leq nMin$ .

**7.57.1.12** `NppStatus nppiScale_32f8u_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp32f nMin, Npp32f nMax)`

Four channel 32-bit floating point to 8-bit unsigned conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nMin* specifies the minimum saturation value to which every output value will be clamped.

*nMax* specifies the maximum saturation value to which every output value will be clamped.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes, `NPP_SCALE_RANGE_ERROR` indicates an error condition if  $nMax \leq nMin$ .

**7.57.1.13** `NppStatus nppiScale_32s8u_AC4R (const Npp32s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppHintAlgorithm hint)`

Four channel 32-bit signed to 8-bit unsigned conversion, not affecting Alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*hint* algorithm performance or accuracy selector, currently ignored

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.57.1.14** `NppStatus nppiScale_32s8u_C1R (const Npp32s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppHintAlgorithm hint)`

Single channel 32-bit signed to 8-bit unsigned conversion.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- hint* algorithm performance or accuracy selector, currently ignored

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.57.1.15** `NppStatus nppiScale_32s8u_C3R (const Npp32s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppHintAlgorithm hint)`

Three channel 32-bit signed to 8-bit unsigned conversion.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- hint* algorithm performance or accuracy selector, currently ignored

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.57.1.16** `NppStatus nppiScale_32s8u_C4R (const Npp32s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppHintAlgorithm hint)`

Four channel 32-bit signed to 8-bit unsigned conversion.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- hint* algorithm performance or accuracy selector, currently ignored

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.57.1.17 NppStatus nppiScale\_8u16s\_AC4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed conversion, not affecting Alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.57.1.18 NppStatus nppiScale\_8u16s\_C1R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Single channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.57.1.19 NppStatus nppiScale\_8u16s\_C3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.57.1.20** `NppStatus nppiScale_8u16s_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed conversion.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.57.1.21** `NppStatus nppiScale_8u16u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit unsigned conversion, not affecting Alpha.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.57.1.22** `NppStatus nppiScale_8u16u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Single channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit unsigned conversion.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.57.1.23 NppStatus nppiScale\_8u16u\_C3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit unsigned conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.57.1.24 NppStatus nppiScale\_8u16u\_C4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit unsigned conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.57.1.25 NppStatus nppiScale\_8u32f\_AC4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp32f nMin, Npp32f nMax)**

Four channel 8-bit unsigned to 32-bit floating-point conversion, not affecting Alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nMin* specifies the minimum saturation value to which every output value will be clamped.  
*nMax* specifies the maximum saturation value to which every output value will be clamped.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes, `NPP_SCALE_RANGE_ERROR` indicates an error condition if  $nMax \leq nMin$ .

**7.57.1.26** `NppStatus nppiScale_8u32f_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp32f nMin, Npp32f nMax)`

Single channel 8-bit unsigned to 32-bit floating-point conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nMin* specifies the minimum saturation value to which every output value will be clamped.

*nMax* specifies the maximum saturation value to which every output value will be clamped.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes, `NPP_SCALE_RANGE_ERROR` indicates an error condition if  $nMax \leq nMin$ .

**7.57.1.27** `NppStatus nppiScale_8u32f_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp32f nMin, Npp32f nMax)`

Three channel 8-bit unsigned to 32-bit floating-point conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nMin* specifies the minimum saturation value to which every output value will be clamped.

*nMax* specifies the maximum saturation value to which every output value will be clamped.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes, `NPP_SCALE_RANGE_ERROR` indicates an error condition if  $nMax \leq nMin$ .

**7.57.1.28** `NppStatus nppiScale_8u32f_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp32f nMin, Npp32f nMax)`

Four channel 8-bit unsigned to 32-bit floating-point conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nMin* specifies the minimum saturation value to which every output value will be clamped.

*nMax* specifies the maximum saturation value to which every output value will be clamped.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes, `NPP_SCALE_RANGE_ERROR` indicates an error condition if  $nMax \leq nMin$ .

**7.57.1.29** `NppStatus nppiScale_8u32s_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four channel 8-bit unsigned to 32-bit signed conversion, not affecting Alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.57.1.30** `NppStatus nppiScale_8u32s_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Single channel 8-bit unsigned to 32-bit signed conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.57.1.31** `NppStatus nppiScale_8u32s_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Three channel 8-bit unsigned to 32-bit signed conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.57.1.32** `NppStatus nppiScale_8u32s_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four channel 8-bit unsigned to 32-bit signed conversion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

## 7.58 Copy Constant Border

### CopyConstBorder

Methods for copying images and padding borders with a constant, user-specifiable color.

- `NppStatus nppiCopyConstBorder_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSizeROI`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oDstSizeROI`, int `nTopBorderHeight`, int `nLeftBorderWidth`, `Npp8u` `nValue`)  
*1 channel 8-bit unsigned integer image copy with constant border color.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopyConstBorder_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSizeROI`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oDstSizeROI`, int `nTopBorderHeight`, int `nLeftBorderWidth`, const `Npp8u` `aValue[3]`)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned integer image copy with constant border color.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopyConstBorder_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSizeROI`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oDstSizeROI`, int `nTopBorderHeight`, int `nLeftBorderWidth`, const `Npp8u` `aValue[4]`)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned integer image copy with constant border color.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopyConstBorder_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSizeROI`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oDstSizeROI`, int `nTopBorderHeight`, int `nLeftBorderWidth`, const `Npp8u` `aValue[3]`)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned integer image copy with constant border color with alpha channel unaffected.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopyConstBorder_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSizeROI`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oDstSizeROI`, int `nTopBorderHeight`, int `nLeftBorderWidth`, `Npp16u` `nValue`)  
*1 channel 16-bit unsigned integer image copy with constant border color.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopyConstBorder_16u_C3R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSizeROI`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oDstSizeROI`, int `nTopBorderHeight`, int `nLeftBorderWidth`, const `Npp16u` `aValue[3]`)  
*3 channel 16-bit unsigned integer image copy with constant border color.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopyConstBorder_16u_C4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSizeROI`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oDstSizeROI`, int `nTopBorderHeight`, int `nLeftBorderWidth`, const `Npp16u` `aValue[4]`)  
*4 channel 16-bit unsigned integer image copy with constant border color.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopyConstBorder_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSizeROI`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oDstSizeROI`, int `nTopBorderHeight`, int `nLeftBorderWidth`, const `Npp16u` `aValue[3]`)  
*4 channel 16-bit unsigned integer image copy with constant border color with alpha channel unaffected.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopyConstBorder_16s_C1R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSizeROI`, `Npp16s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oDstSizeROI`, int `nTopBorderHeight`, int `nLeftBorderWidth`, `Npp16s` `nValue`)  
*1 channel 16-bit signed integer image copy with constant border color.*

- **NppStatus nppiCopyConstBorder\_16s\_C3R** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSrcSizeROI, **Npp16s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth, const **Npp16s** aValue[3])  
*3 channel 16-bit signed integer image copy with constant border color.*
- **NppStatus nppiCopyConstBorder\_16s\_C4R** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSrcSizeROI, **Npp16s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth, const **Npp16s** aValue[4])  
*4 channel 16-bit signed integer image copy with constant border color.*
- **NppStatus nppiCopyConstBorder\_16s\_AC4R** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSrcSizeROI, **Npp16s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth, const **Npp16s** aValue[3])  
*4 channel 16-bit signed integer image copy with constant border color with alpha channel unaffected.*
- **NppStatus nppiCopyConstBorder\_32s\_C1R** (const **Npp32s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSrcSizeROI, **Npp32s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth, **Npp32s** nValue)  
*1 channel 32-bit signed integer image copy with constant border color.*
- **NppStatus nppiCopyConstBorder\_32s\_C3R** (const **Npp32s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSrcSizeROI, **Npp32s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth, const **Npp32s** aValue[3])  
*3 channel 32-bit signed integer image copy with constant border color.*
- **NppStatus nppiCopyConstBorder\_32s\_C4R** (const **Npp32s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSrcSizeROI, **Npp32s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth, const **Npp32s** aValue[4])  
*4 channel 32-bit signed integer image copy with constant border color.*
- **NppStatus nppiCopyConstBorder\_32s\_AC4R** (const **Npp32s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSrcSizeROI, **Npp32s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth, const **Npp32s** aValue[3])  
*4 channel 32-bit signed integer image copy with constant border color with alpha channel unaffected.*
- **NppStatus nppiCopyConstBorder\_32f\_C1R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSrcSizeROI, **Npp32f** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth, **Npp32f** nValue)  
*1 channel 32-bit floating point image copy with constant border color.*
- **NppStatus nppiCopyConstBorder\_32f\_C3R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSrcSizeROI, **Npp32f** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth, const **Npp32f** aValue[3])  
*3 channel 32-bit floating point image copy with constant border color.*
- **NppStatus nppiCopyConstBorder\_32f\_C4R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSrcSizeROI, **Npp32f** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth, const **Npp32f** aValue[4])  
*4 channel 32-bit floating point image copy with constant border color.*

- `NppStatus nppiCopyConstBorder_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSizeROI`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oDstSizeROI`, int `nTopBorderHeight`, int `nLeftBorderWidth`, const `Npp32f aValue[3]`)

*4 channel 32-bit floating point image copy with constant border color with alpha channel unaffected.*

## 7.58.1 Function Documentation

- 7.58.1.1** `NppStatus nppiCopyConstBorder_16s_AC4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSizeROI`, `Npp16s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oDstSizeROI`, int `nTopBorderHeight`, int `nLeftBorderWidth`, const `Npp16s aValue[3]`)

4 channel 16-bit signed integer image copy with constant border color with alpha channel unaffected.

See `nppiCopyConstBorder_16s_C1R()` for detailed documentation.

### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSizeROI* Size of the source region-of-interest.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.

*nTopBorderHeight* Height of top border.

*nLeftBorderWidth* Width of left border.

*aValue* Vector of the RGB values of the border pixels. Because this method does not affect the destination image's alpha channel, only three components of the border color are needed.

### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- 7.58.1.2** `NppStatus nppiCopyConstBorder_16s_C1R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSizeROI`, `Npp16s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oDstSizeROI`, int `nTopBorderHeight`, int `nLeftBorderWidth`, `Npp16s nValue`)

1 channel 16-bit signed integer image copy with constant border color.

### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSizeROI* Size of the source region of pixels.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Size (width, height) of the destination region, i.e. the region that gets filled with data from the source image (inner part) and constant border color (outer part).

***nTopBorderHeight*** Height (in pixels) of the top border. The number of pixel rows at the top of the destination ROI that will be filled with the constant border color.  $nBottomBorderHeight = oDstSizeROI.height - nTopBorderHeight - oSrcSizeROI.height$ .

***nLeftBorderWidth*** Width (in pixels) of the left border. The width of the border at the right side of the destination ROI is implicitly defined by the size of the source ROI:  $nRightBorderWidth = oDstSizeROI.width - nLeftBorderWidth - oSrcSizeROI.width$ .

***nValue*** The pixel value to be set for border pixels.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.58.1.3 NppStatus nppiCopyConstBorder\_16s\_C3R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSizeROI, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth, const Npp16s aValue[3])**

3 channel 16-bit signed integer image copy with constant border color.

See [nppiCopyConstBorder\\_16s\\_C1R\(\)](#) for detailed documentation.

**Parameters:**

***pSrc*** Source-Image Pointer.

***nSrcStep*** Source-Image Line Step.

***oSrcSizeROI*** Size of the source region-of-interest.

***pDst*** Destination-Image Pointer.

***nDstStep*** Destination-Image Line Step.

***oDstSizeROI*** Size of the destination region-of-interest.

***nTopBorderHeight*** Height of top border.

***nLeftBorderWidth*** Width of left border.

***aValue*** Vector of the RGBA values of the border pixels to be set.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.58.1.4 NppStatus nppiCopyConstBorder\_16s\_C4R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSizeROI, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth, const Npp16s aValue[4])**

4 channel 16-bit signed integer image copy with constant border color.

See [nppiCopyConstBorder\\_16s\\_C1R\(\)](#) for detailed documentation.

**Parameters:**

***pSrc*** Source-Image Pointer.

***nSrcStep*** Source-Image Line Step.

***oSrcSizeROI*** Size of the source region-of-interest.

***pDst*** Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.

*nTopBorderHeight* Height of top border.

*nLeftBorderWidth* Width of left border.

*aValue* Vector of the RGBA values of the border pixels to be set.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.58.1.5 NppStatus nppiCopyConstBorder\_16u\_AC4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSizeROI, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth, const Npp16u aValue[3])**

4 channel 16-bit unsigned integer image copy with constant border color with alpha channel unaffected.

See [nppiCopyConstBorder\\_16u\\_C1R\(\)](#) for detailed documentation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSizeROI* Size of the source region-of-interest.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.

*nTopBorderHeight* Height of top border.

*nLeftBorderWidth* Width of left border.

*aValue* Vector of the RGB values of the border pixels. Because this method does not affect the destination image's alpha channel, only three components of the border color are needed.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.58.1.6 NppStatus nppiCopyConstBorder\_16u\_C1R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSizeROI, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth, Npp16u nValue)**

1 channel 16-bit unsigned integer image copy with constant border color.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSizeROI* Size of the source region of pixels.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Size (width, height) of the destination region, i.e. the region that gets filled with data from the source image (inner part) and constant border color (outer part).

*nTopBorderHeight* Height (in pixels) of the top border. The number of pixel rows at the top of the destination ROI that will be filled with the constant border color.  $nBottomBorderHeight = oDstSizeROI.height - nTopBorderHeight - oSrcSizeROI.height$ .

*nLeftBorderWidth* Width (in pixels) of the left border. The width of the border at the right side of the destination ROI is implicitly defined by the size of the source ROI:  $nRightBorderWidth = oDstSizeROI.width - nLeftBorderWidth - oSrcSizeROI.width$ .

*nValue* The pixel value to be set for border pixels.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.58.1.7 NppStatus nppiCopyConstBorder\_16u\_C3R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSizeROI, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth, const Npp16u aValue[3])**

3 channel 16-bit unsigned integer image copy with constant border color.

See [nppiCopyConstBorder\\_16u\\_C1R\(\)](#) for detailed documentation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSizeROI* Size of the source region-of-interest.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.

*nTopBorderHeight* Height of top border.

*nLeftBorderWidth* Width of left border.

*aValue* Vector of the RGBA values of the border pixels to be set.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.58.1.8 NppStatus nppiCopyConstBorder\_16u\_C4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSizeROI, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth, const Npp16u aValue[4])**

4 channel 16-bit unsigned integer image copy with constant border color.

See [nppiCopyConstBorder\\_16u\\_C1R\(\)](#) for detailed documentation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSizeROI* Size of the source region-of-interest.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.  
*nTopBorderHeight* Height of top border.  
*nLeftBorderWidth* Width of left border.  
*aValue* Vector of the RGBA values of the border pixels to be set.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.58.1.9 NppStatus nppiCopyConstBorder\_32f\_AC4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSizeROI, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth, const Npp32f aValue[3])**

4 channel 32-bit floating point image copy with constant border color with alpha channel unaffected.

See [nppiCopyConstBorder\\_32f\\_C1R\(\)](#) for detailed documentation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcSizeROI* Size of the source region-of-interest.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.  
*nTopBorderHeight* Height of top border.  
*nLeftBorderWidth* Width of left border.  
*aValue* Vector of the RGB values of the border pixels. Because this method does not affect the destination image's alpha channel, only three components of the border color are needed.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.58.1.10 NppStatus nppiCopyConstBorder\_32f\_C1R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSizeROI, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth, Npp32f nValue)**

1 channel 32-bit floating point image copy with constant border color.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcSizeROI* Size of the source region of pixels.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Size (width, height) of the destination region, i.e. the region that gets filled with data from the source image (inner part) and constant border color (outer part).

*nTopBorderHeight* Height (in pixels) of the top border. The number of pixel rows at the top of the destination ROI that will be filled with the constant border color.  $nBottomBorderHeight = oDstSizeROI.height - nTopBorderHeight - oSrcSizeROI.height$ .

*nLeftBorderWidth* Width (in pixels) of the left border. The width of the border at the right side of the destination ROI is implicitly defined by the size of the source ROI:  $nRightBorderWidth = oDstSizeROI.width - nLeftBorderWidth - oSrcSizeROI.width$ .

*nValue* The pixel value to be set for border pixels.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.58.1.11** `NppStatus nppiCopyConstBorder_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSizeROI, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth, const Npp32f aValue[3])`

3 channel 32-bit floating point image copy with constant border color.

See [nppiCopyConstBorder\\_32f\\_C1R\(\)](#) for detailed documentation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSizeROI* Size of the source region-of-interest.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.

*nTopBorderHeight* Height of top border.

*nLeftBorderWidth* Width of left border.

*aValue* Vector of the RGBA values of the border pixels to be set.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.58.1.12** `NppStatus nppiCopyConstBorder_32f_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSizeROI, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth, const Npp32f aValue[4])`

4 channel 32-bit floating point image copy with constant border color.

See [nppiCopyConstBorder\\_32f\\_C1R\(\)](#) for detailed documentation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcSizeROI* Size of the source region-of-interest.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.  
*nTopBorderHeight* Height of top border.  
*nLeftBorderWidth* Width of left border.  
*aValue* Vector of the RGBA values of the border pixels to be set.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.58.1.13** `NppStatus nppiCopyConstBorder_32s_AC4R (const Npp32s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSizeROI, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth, const Npp32s aValue[3])`

4 channel 32-bit signed integer image copy with constant border color with alpha channel unaffected.  
 See `nppiCopyConstBorder_32s_C1R()` for detailed documentation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcSizeROI* Size of the source region-of-interest.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.  
*nTopBorderHeight* Height of top border.  
*nLeftBorderWidth* Width of left border.  
*aValue* Vector of the RGB values of the border pixels. Because this method does not affect the destination image's alpha channel, only three components of the border color are needed.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.58.1.14** `NppStatus nppiCopyConstBorder_32s_C1R (const Npp32s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSizeROI, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth, Npp32s nValue)`

1 channel 32-bit signed integer image copy with constant border color.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSizeROI* Size of the source region of pixels.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Size (width, height) of the destination region, i.e. the region that gets filled with data from the source image (inner part) and constant border color (outer part).

*nTopBorderHeight* Height (in pixels) of the top border. The number of pixel rows at the top of the destination ROI that will be filled with the constant border color.  $nBottomBorderHeight = oDstSizeROI.height - nTopBorderHeight - oSrcSizeROI.height$ .

*nLeftBorderWidth* Width (in pixels) of the left border. The width of the border at the right side of the destination ROI is implicitly defined by the size of the source ROI:  $nRightBorderWidth = oDstSizeROI.width - nLeftBorderWidth - oSrcSizeROI.width$ .

*nValue* The pixel value to be set for border pixels.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.58.1.15** `NppStatus nppiCopyConstBorder_32s_C3R (const Npp32s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSizeROI, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth, const Npp32s aValue[3])`

3 channel 32-bit signed integer image copy with constant border color.

See [nppiCopyConstBorder\\_32s\\_C1R\(\)](#) for detailed documentation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSizeROI* Size of the source region-of-interest.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.

*nTopBorderHeight* Height of top border.

*nLeftBorderWidth* Width of left border.

*aValue* Vector of the RGBA values of the border pixels to be set.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.58.1.16** `NppStatus nppiCopyConstBorder_32s_C4R (const Npp32s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSizeROI, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth, const Npp32s aValue[4])`

4 channel 32-bit signed integer image copy with constant border color.

See [nppiCopyConstBorder\\_32s\\_C1R\(\)](#) for detailed documentation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcSizeROI* Size of the source region-of-interest.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.  
*nTopBorderHeight* Height of top border.  
*nLeftBorderWidth* Width of left border.  
*aValue* Vector of the RGBA values of the border pixels to be set.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.58.1.17** `NppStatus nppiCopyConstBorder_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSizeROI, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth, const Npp8u aValue[3])`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned integer image copy with constant border color with alpha channel unaffected.

See [nppiCopyConstBorder\\_8u\\_C1R\(\)](#) for detailed documentation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcSizeROI* Size of the source region-of-interest.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.  
*nTopBorderHeight* Height of top border.  
*nLeftBorderWidth* Width of left border.  
*aValue* Vector of the RGB values of the border pixels. Because this method does not affect the destination image's alpha channel, only three components of the border color are needed.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.58.1.18** `NppStatus nppiCopyConstBorder_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSizeROI, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth, Npp8u nValue)`

1 channel 8-bit unsigned integer image copy with constant border color.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSizeROI* Size of the source region of pixels.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Size (width, height) of the destination region, i.e. the region that gets filled with data from the source image (inner part) and constant border color (outer part).

*nTopBorderHeight* Height (in pixels) of the top border. The number of pixel rows at the top of the destination ROI that will be filled with the constant border color.  $nBottomBorderHeight = oDstSizeROI.height - nTopBorderHeight - oSrcSizeROI.height$ .

*nLeftBorderWidth* Width (in pixels) of the left border. The width of the border at the right side of the destination ROI is implicitly defined by the size of the source ROI:  $nRightBorderWidth = oDstSizeROI.width - nLeftBorderWidth - oSrcSizeROI.width$ .

*nValue* The pixel value to be set for border pixels.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.58.1.19** `NppStatus nppiCopyConstBorder_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSizeROI, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth, const Npp8u aValue[3])`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned integer image copy with constant border color.

See [nppiCopyConstBorder\\_8u\\_C1R\(\)](#) for detailed documentation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSizeROI* Size of the source region-of-interest.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.

*nTopBorderHeight* Height of top border.

*nLeftBorderWidth* Width of left border.

*aValue* Vector of the RGBA values of the border pixels to be set.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.58.1.20** `NppStatus nppiCopyConstBorder_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSizeROI, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth, const Npp8u aValue[4])`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned integer image copy with constant border color.

See [nppiCopyConstBorder\\_8u\\_C1R\(\)](#) for detailed documentation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSizeROI* Size of the source region-of-interest.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.

*nTopBorderHeight* Height of top border.

*nLeftBorderWidth* Width of left border.

*aValue* Vector of the RGBA values of the border pixels to be set.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

## 7.59 Copy Replicate Border

### CopyReplicateBorder

Methods for copying images and padding borders with a replicates of the nearest source image pixel color.

- `NppStatus nppiCopyReplicateBorder_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)
 

*1 channel 8-bit unsigned integer image copy with nearest source image pixel color.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopyReplicateBorder_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)
 

*3 channel 8-bit unsigned integer image copy with nearest source image pixel color.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopyReplicateBorder_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)
 

*4 channel 8-bit unsigned integer image copy with nearest source image pixel color.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopyReplicateBorder_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)
 

*4 channel 8-bit unsigned integer image copy with nearest source image pixel color with alpha channel unaffected.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopyReplicateBorder_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSizeROI, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)
 

*1 channel 16-bit unsigned integer image copy with nearest source image pixel color.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopyReplicateBorder_16u_C3R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSizeROI, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)
 

*3 channel 16-bit unsigned integer image copy with nearest source image pixel color.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopyReplicateBorder_16u_C4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSizeROI, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)
 

*4 channel 16-bit unsigned integer image copy with nearest source image pixel color.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopyReplicateBorder_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSizeROI, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)
 

*4 channel 16-bit unsigned image copy with nearest source image pixel color with alpha channel unaffected.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopyReplicateBorder_16s_C1R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSizeROI, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)
 

*1 channel 16-bit signed integer image copy with nearest source image pixel color.*

- **NppStatus nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_16s\_C3R** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSrcSizeROI, **Npp16s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)
 

*3 channel 16-bit signed integer image copy with nearest source image pixel color.*
- **NppStatus nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_16s\_C4R** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSrcSizeROI, **Npp16s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)
 

*4 channel 16-bit signed integer image copy with nearest source image pixel color.*
- **NppStatus nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_16s\_AC4R** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSrcSizeROI, **Npp16s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)
 

*4 channel 16-bit signed integer image copy with nearest source image pixel color with alpha channel unaffected.*
- **NppStatus nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_32s\_C1R** (const **Npp32s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSrcSizeROI, **Npp32s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)
 

*1 channel 32-bit signed integer image copy with nearest source image pixel color.*
- **NppStatus nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_32s\_C3R** (const **Npp32s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSrcSizeROI, **Npp32s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)
 

*3 channel 32-bit signed image copy with nearest source image pixel color.*
- **NppStatus nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_32s\_C4R** (const **Npp32s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSrcSizeROI, **Npp32s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)
 

*4 channel 32-bit signed integer image copy with nearest source image pixel color.*
- **NppStatus nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_32s\_AC4R** (const **Npp32s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSrcSizeROI, **Npp32s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)
 

*4 channel 32-bit signed integer image copy with nearest source image pixel color with alpha channel unaffected.*
- **NppStatus nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_32f\_C1R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSrcSizeROI, **Npp32f** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)
 

*1 channel 32-bit floating point image copy with nearest source image pixel color.*
- **NppStatus nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_32f\_C3R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSrcSizeROI, **Npp32f** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)
 

*3 channel 32-bit floating point image copy with nearest source image pixel color.*
- **NppStatus nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_32f\_C4R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSrcSizeROI, **Npp32f** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)
 

*4 channel 32-bit floating point image copy with nearest source image pixel color.*

- [NppStatus nppiCopyReplicateBorder\\_32f\\_AC4R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSrcSizeROI, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)

*4 channel 32-bit floating point image copy with nearest source image pixel color with alpha channel unaffected.*

## 7.59.1 Function Documentation

### 7.59.1.1 [NppStatus nppiCopyReplicateBorder\\_16s\\_AC4R](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSrcSizeROI, [Npp16s](#) \* pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)

4 channel 16-bit signed integer image copy with nearest source image pixel color with alpha channel unaffected.

See [nppiCopyReplicateBorder\\_16s\\_C1R\(\)](#) for detailed documentation.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).  
*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).  
*oSrcSizeROI* Size of the source region-of-interest.  
*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).  
*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).  
*oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.  
*nTopBorderHeight* Height of top border.  
*nLeftBorderWidth* Width of left border.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.59.1.2 [NppStatus nppiCopyReplicateBorder\\_16s\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSrcSizeROI, [Npp16s](#) \* pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)

1 channel 16-bit signed integer image copy with nearest source image pixel color.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).  
*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).  
*oSrcSizeROI* Size of the source region of pixels.  
*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).  
*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).  
*oDstSizeROI* Size (width, height) of the destination region, i.e. the region that gets filled with data from the source image (inner part) and nearest source image pixel color (outer part).

***nTopBorderHeight*** Height (in pixels) of the top border. The number of pixel rows at the top of the destination ROI that will be filled with the nearest source image pixel color.  $nBottomBorderHeight = oDstSizeROI.height - nTopBorderHeight - oSrcSizeROI.height$ .

***nLeftBorderWidth*** Width (in pixels) of the left border. The width of the border at the right side of the destination ROI is implicitly defined by the size of the source ROI:  $nRightBorderWidth = oDstSizeROI.width - nLeftBorderWidth - oSrcSizeROI.width$ .

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.59.1.3 NppStatus nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_16s\_C3R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSizeROI, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)**

3 channel 16-bit signed integer image copy with nearest source image pixel color.

See [nppiCopyReplicateBorder\\_16s\\_C1R\(\)](#) for detailed documentation.

**Parameters:**

***pSrc*** Source-Image Pointer.

***nSrcStep*** Source-Image Line Step.

***oSrcSizeROI*** Size of the source region-of-interest.

***pDst*** Destination-Image Pointer.

***nDstStep*** Destination-Image Line Step.

***oDstSizeROI*** Size of the destination region-of-interest.

***nTopBorderHeight*** Height of top border.

***nLeftBorderWidth*** Width of left border.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.59.1.4 NppStatus nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_16s\_C4R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSizeROI, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)**

4 channel 16-bit signed integer image copy with nearest source image pixel color.

See [nppiCopyReplicateBorder\\_16s\\_C1R\(\)](#) for detailed documentation.

**Parameters:**

***pSrc*** Source-Image Pointer.

***nSrcStep*** Source-Image Line Step.

***oSrcSizeROI*** Size of the source region-of-interest.

***pDst*** Destination-Image Pointer.

***nDstStep*** Destination-Image Line Step.

***oDstSizeROI*** Size of the destination region-of-interest.

*nTopBorderHeight* Height of top border.

*nLeftBorderWidth* Width of left border.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.59.1.5 NppStatus nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_16u\_AC4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSizeROI, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)**

4 channel 16-bit unsigned image copy with nearest source image pixel color with alpha channel unaffected.

See [nppiCopyReplicateBorder\\_16u\\_C1R\(\)](#) for detailed documentation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSizeROI* Size of the source region-of-interest.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.

*nTopBorderHeight* Height of top border.

*nLeftBorderWidth* Width of left border.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.59.1.6 NppStatus nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_16u\_C1R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSizeROI, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)**

1 channel 16-bit unsigned integer image copy with nearest source image pixel color.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSizeROI* Size of the source region of pixels.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstSizeROI* Size (width, height) of the destination region, i.e. the region that gets filled with data from the source image (inner part) and nearest source image pixel color (outer part).

*nTopBorderHeight* Height (in pixels) of the top border. The number of pixel rows at the top of the destination ROI that will be filled with the nearest source image pixel color.  $nBottomBorderHeight = oDstSizeROI.height - nTopBorderHeight - oSrcSizeROI.height$ .

*nLeftBorderWidth* Width (in pixels) of the left border. The width of the border at the right side of the destination ROI is implicitly defined by the size of the source ROI:  $nRightBorderWidth = oDstSizeROI.width - nLeftBorderWidth - oSrcSizeROI.width$ .

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.59.1.7 NppStatus nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_16u\_C3R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSizeROI, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)

3 channel 16-bit unsigned integer image copy with nearest source image pixel color.

See [nppiCopyReplicateBorder\\_16u\\_C1R\(\)](#) for detailed documentation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSizeROI* Size of the source region-of-interest.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.

*nTopBorderHeight* Height of top border.

*nLeftBorderWidth* Width of left border.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.59.1.8 NppStatus nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_16u\_C4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSizeROI, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)

4 channel 16-bit unsigned integer image copy with nearest source image pixel color.

See [nppiCopyReplicateBorder\\_16u\\_C1R\(\)](#) for detailed documentation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSizeROI* Size of the source region-of-interest.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.

*nTopBorderHeight* Height of top border.

*nLeftBorderWidth* Width of left border.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.59.1.9 NppStatus nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_32f\_AC4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSizeROI, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)**

4 channel 32-bit floating point image copy with nearest source image pixel color with alpha channel unaffected.

See [nppiCopyReplicateBorder\\_32f\\_C1R\(\)](#) for detailed documentation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcSizeROI* Size of the source region-of-interest.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.  
*nTopBorderHeight* Height of top border.  
*nLeftBorderWidth* Width of left border.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.59.1.10 NppStatus nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_32f\_C1R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSizeROI, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)**

1 channel 32-bit floating point image copy with nearest source image pixel color.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcSizeROI* Size of the source region of pixels.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oDstSizeROI* Size (width, height) of the destination region, i.e. the region that gets filled with data from the source image (inner part) and nearest source image pixel color (outer part).  
*nTopBorderHeight* Height (in pixels) of the top border. The number of pixel rows at the top of the destination ROI that will be filled with the nearest source image pixel color.  $nBottomBorderHeight = oDstSizeROI.height - nTopBorderHeight - oSrcSizeROI.height$ .  
*nLeftBorderWidth* Width (in pixels) of the left border. The width of the border at the right side of the destination ROI is implicitly defined by the size of the source ROI:  $nRightBorderWidth = oDstSizeROI.width - nLeftBorderWidth - oSrcSizeROI.width$ .

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.59.1.11 NppStatus nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_32f\_C3R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSizeROI, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)**

3 channel 32-bit floating point image copy with nearest source image pixel color.

See [nppiCopyReplicateBorder\\_32f\\_C1R\(\)](#) for detailed documentation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSizeROI* Size of the source region-of-interest.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.

*nTopBorderHeight* Height of top border.

*nLeftBorderWidth* Width of left border.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.59.1.12 NppStatus nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_32f\_C4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSizeROI, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)**

4 channel 32-bit floating point image copy with nearest source image pixel color.

See [nppiCopyReplicateBorder\\_32f\\_C1R\(\)](#) for detailed documentation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSizeROI* Size of the source region-of-interest.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.

*nTopBorderHeight* Height of top border.

*nLeftBorderWidth* Width of left border.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.59.1.13** `NppStatus nppiCopyReplicateBorder_32s_AC4R (const Npp32s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSizeROI, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)`

4 channel 32-bit signed integer image copy with nearest source image pixel color with alpha channel unaffected.

See [nppiCopyReplicateBorder\\_32s\\_C1R\(\)](#) for detailed documentation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcSizeROI* Size of the source region-of-interest.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.  
*nTopBorderHeight* Height of top border.  
*nLeftBorderWidth* Width of left border.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.59.1.14** `NppStatus nppiCopyReplicateBorder_32s_C1R (const Npp32s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSizeROI, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)`

1 channel 32-bit signed integer image copy with nearest source image pixel color.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcSizeROI* Size of the source region of pixels.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oDstSizeROI* Size (width, height) of the destination region, i.e. the region that gets filled with data from the source image (inner part) and nearest source image pixel color (outer part).  
*nTopBorderHeight* Height (in pixels) of the top border. The number of pixel rows at the top of the destination ROI that will be filled with the nearest source image pixel color.  $nBottomBorderHeight = oDstSizeROI.height - nTopBorderHeight - oSrcSizeROI.height$ .  
*nLeftBorderWidth* Width (in pixels) of the left border. The width of the border at the right side of the destination ROI is implicitly defined by the size of the source ROI:  $nRightBorderWidth = oDstSizeROI.width - nLeftBorderWidth - oSrcSizeROI.width$ .

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.59.1.15** `NppStatus nppiCopyReplicateBorder_32s_C3R (const Npp32s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSizeROI, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)`

3 channel 32-bit signed image copy with nearest source image pixel color.

See [nppiCopyReplicateBorder\\_32s\\_C1R\(\)](#) for detailed documentation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSizeROI* Size of the source region-of-interest.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.

*nTopBorderHeight* Height of top border.

*nLeftBorderWidth* Width of left border.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.59.1.16** `NppStatus nppiCopyReplicateBorder_32s_C4R (const Npp32s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSizeROI, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)`

4 channel 32-bit signed integer image copy with nearest source image pixel color.

See [nppiCopyReplicateBorder\\_32s\\_C1R\(\)](#) for detailed documentation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSizeROI* Size of the source region-of-interest.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.

*nTopBorderHeight* Height of top border.

*nLeftBorderWidth* Width of left border.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.59.1.17 NppStatus nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_8u\_AC4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)**

4 channel 8-bit unsigned integer image copy with nearest source image pixel color with alpha channel unaffected.

See [nppiCopyReplicateBorder\\_8u\\_C1R\(\)](#) for detailed documentation.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- oSrcSizeROI* Size of the source region-of-interest.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.
- nTopBorderHeight* Height of top border.
- nLeftBorderWidth* Width of left border.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.59.1.18 NppStatus nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_8u\_C1R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)**

1 channel 8-bit unsigned integer image copy with nearest source image pixel color.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- oSrcSizeROI* Size of the source region of pixels.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oDstSizeROI* Size (width, height) of the destination region, i.e. the region that gets filled with data from the source image (inner part) and nearest source image pixel color (outer part).
- nTopBorderHeight* Height (in pixels) of the top border. The number of pixel rows at the top of the destination ROI that will be filled with the nearest source image pixel color.  $nBottomBorderHeight = oDstSizeROI.height - nTopBorderHeight - oSrcSizeROI.height$ .
- nLeftBorderWidth* Width (in pixels) of the left border. The width of the border at the right side of the destination ROI is implicitly defined by the size of the source ROI:  $nRightBorderWidth = oDstSizeROI.width - nLeftBorderWidth - oSrcSizeROI.width$ .

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.59.1.19** `NppStatus nppiCopyReplicateBorder_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSizeROI, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned integer image copy with nearest source image pixel color.

See [nppiCopyReplicateBorder\\_8u\\_C1R\(\)](#) for detailed documentation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSizeROI* Size of the source region-of-interest.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.

*nTopBorderHeight* Height of top border.

*nLeftBorderWidth* Width of left border.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.59.1.20** `NppStatus nppiCopyReplicateBorder_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSizeROI, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned integer image copy with nearest source image pixel color.

See [nppiCopyReplicateBorder\\_8u\\_C1R\(\)](#) for detailed documentation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSizeROI* Size of the source region-of-interest.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.

*nTopBorderHeight* Height of top border.

*nLeftBorderWidth* Width of left border.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

## 7.60 Copy Wrap Border

### CopyWrapBorder

Methods for copying images and padding borders with wrapped replications of the source image pixel colors.

- **NppStatus nppiCopyWrapBorder\_8u\_C1R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSrcSizeROI, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)

*1 channel 8-bit unsigned integer image copy with the borders wrapped by replication of source image pixel colors.*
- **NppStatus nppiCopyWrapBorder\_8u\_C3R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSrcSizeROI, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)

*3 channel 8-bit unsigned integer image copy with the borders wrapped by replication of source image pixel colors.*
- **NppStatus nppiCopyWrapBorder\_8u\_C4R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSrcSizeROI, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)

*4 channel 8-bit unsigned integer image copy with the borders wrapped by replication of source image pixel colors.*
- **NppStatus nppiCopyWrapBorder\_8u\_AC4R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSrcSizeROI, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)

*4 channel 8-bit unsigned integer image copy with the borders wrapped by replication of source image pixel colors with alpha channel unaffected.*
- **NppStatus nppiCopyWrapBorder\_16u\_C1R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSrcSizeROI, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)

*1 channel 16-bit unsigned integer image copy with the borders wrapped by replication of source image pixel colors.*
- **NppStatus nppiCopyWrapBorder\_16u\_C3R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSrcSizeROI, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)

*3 channel 16-bit unsigned integer image copy with the borders wrapped by replication of source image pixel colors.*
- **NppStatus nppiCopyWrapBorder\_16u\_C4R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSrcSizeROI, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)

*4 channel 16-bit unsigned integer image copy with the borders wrapped by replication of source image pixel colors.*
- **NppStatus nppiCopyWrapBorder\_16u\_AC4R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSrcSizeROI, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)

*4 channel 16-bit unsigned integer image copy with the borders wrapped by replication of source image pixel colors with alpha channel unaffected.*

- **NppStatus nppiCopyWrapBorder\_16s\_C1R** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSrcSizeROI, **Npp16s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)

*1 channel 16-bit signed integer image copy with the borders wrapped by replication of source image pixel colors.*

- **NppStatus nppiCopyWrapBorder\_16s\_C3R** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSrcSizeROI, **Npp16s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)

*3 channel 16-bit signed integer image copy with the borders wrapped by replication of source image pixel colors.*

- **NppStatus nppiCopyWrapBorder\_16s\_C4R** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSrcSizeROI, **Npp16s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)

*4 channel 16-bit signed integer image copy with the borders wrapped by replication of source image pixel colors.*

- **NppStatus nppiCopyWrapBorder\_16s\_AC4R** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSrcSizeROI, **Npp16s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)

*4 channel 16-bit signed integer image copy with the borders wrapped by replication of source image pixel colors with alpha channel unaffected.*

- **NppStatus nppiCopyWrapBorder\_32s\_C1R** (const **Npp32s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSrcSizeROI, **Npp32s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)

*1 channel 32-bit signed integer image copy with the borders wrapped by replication of source image pixel colors.*

- **NppStatus nppiCopyWrapBorder\_32s\_C3R** (const **Npp32s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSrcSizeROI, **Npp32s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)

*3 channel 32-bit signed integer image copy with the borders wrapped by replication of source image pixel colors.*

- **NppStatus nppiCopyWrapBorder\_32s\_C4R** (const **Npp32s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSrcSizeROI, **Npp32s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)

*4 channel 32-bit signed integer image copy with the borders wrapped by replication of source image pixel colors.*

- **NppStatus nppiCopyWrapBorder\_32s\_AC4R** (const **Npp32s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSrcSizeROI, **Npp32s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)

*4 channel 32-bit signed integer image copy with the borders wrapped by replication of source image pixel colors with alpha channel unaffected.*

- [NppStatus nppiCopyWrapBorder\\_32f\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSrcSizeROI, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)  
*1 channel 32-bit floating point image copy with the borders wrapped by replication of source image pixel colors.*
- [NppStatus nppiCopyWrapBorder\\_32f\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSrcSizeROI, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)  
*3 channel 32-bit floating point image copy with the borders wrapped by replication of source image pixel colors.*
- [NppStatus nppiCopyWrapBorder\\_32f\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSrcSizeROI, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)  
*4 channel 32-bit floating point image copy with the borders wrapped by replication of source image pixel colors.*
- [NppStatus nppiCopyWrapBorder\\_32f\\_AC4R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSrcSizeROI, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)  
*1 channel 32-bit floating point image copy with the borders wrapped by replication of source image pixel colors with alpha channel unaffected.*

## 7.60.1 Function Documentation

### 7.60.1.1 [NppStatus nppiCopyWrapBorder\\_16s\\_AC4R](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSrcSizeROI, [Npp16s](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)

4 channel 16-bit signed integer image copy with the borders wrapped by replication of source image pixel colors with alpha channel unaffected.

See [nppiCopyWrapBorder\\_16s\\_C1R\(\)](#) for detailed documentation.

#### Parameters:

- pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).
- nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).
- oSrcSizeROI* Size of the source region-of-interest.
- pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).
- nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).
- oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.
- nTopBorderHeight* Height of top border.
- nLeftBorderWidth* Width of left border.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.60.1.2 NppStatus nppiCopyWrapBorder\_16s\_C1R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSizeROI, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)**

1 channel 16-bit signed integer image copy with the borders wrapped by replication of source image pixel colors.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSizeROI* Size of the source region of pixels.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Size (width, height) of the destination region, i.e. the region that gets filled with data from the source image (inner part) and a border consisting of wrapped replication of the source image pixel colors (outer part).

*nTopBorderHeight* Height (in pixels) of the top border. The number of pixel rows at the top of the destination ROI that will be filled with the wrapped replication of the corresponding column of source image pixels colors.  $nBottomBorderHeight = oDstSizeROI.height - nTopBorderHeight - oSrcSizeROI.height$ .

*nLeftBorderWidth* Width (in pixels) of the left border. The width of the border at the right side of the destination ROI is implicitly defined by the size of the source ROI:  $nRightBorderWidth = oDstSizeROI.width - nLeftBorderWidth - oSrcSizeROI.width$ .

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.60.1.3 NppStatus nppiCopyWrapBorder\_16s\_C3R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSizeROI, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)**

3 channel 16-bit signed integer image copy with the borders wrapped by replication of source image pixel colors.

See [nppiCopyWrapBorder\\_16s\\_C1R\(\)](#) for detailed documentation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSizeROI* Size of the source region-of-interest.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.

*nTopBorderHeight* Height of top border.

*nLeftBorderWidth* Width of left border.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.60.1.4 NppStatus nppiCopyWrapBorder\_16s\_C4R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSizeROI, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)**

4 channel 16-bit signed integer image copy with the borders wrapped by replication of source image pixel colors.

See [nppiCopyWrapBorder\\_16s\\_C1R\(\)](#) for detailed documentation.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- oSrcSizeROI* Size of the source region-of-interest.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.
- nTopBorderHeight* Height of top border.
- nLeftBorderWidth* Width of left border.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.60.1.5 NppStatus nppiCopyWrapBorder\_16u\_AC4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSizeROI, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)**

4 channel 16-bit unsigned integer image copy with the borders wrapped by replication of source image pixel colors with alpha channel unaffected.

See [nppiCopyWrapBorder\\_16u\\_C1R\(\)](#) for detailed documentation.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- oSrcSizeROI* Size of the source region-of-interest.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.
- nTopBorderHeight* Height of top border.
- nLeftBorderWidth* Width of left border.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.60.1.6 NppStatus nppiCopyWrapBorder\_16u\_C1R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSizeROI, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)**

1 channel 16-bit unsigned integer image copy with the borders wrapped by replication of source image pixel colors.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSizeROI* Size of the source region of pixels.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Size (width, height) of the destination region, i.e. the region that gets filled with data from the source image (inner part) and a border consisting of wrapped replication of the source image pixel colors (outer part).

*nTopBorderHeight* Height (in pixels) of the top border. The number of pixel rows at the top of the destination ROI that will be filled with the wrapped replication of the corresponding column of source image pixels colors.  $nBottomBorderHeight = oDstSizeROI.height - nTopBorderHeight - oSrcSizeROI.height$ .

*nLeftBorderWidth* Width (in pixels) of the left border. The width of the border at the right side of the destination ROI is implicitly defined by the size of the source ROI:  $nRightBorderWidth = oDstSizeROI.width - nLeftBorderWidth - oSrcSizeROI.width$ .

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.60.1.7 NppStatus nppiCopyWrapBorder\_16u\_C3R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSizeROI, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)**

3 channel 16-bit unsigned integer image copy with the borders wrapped by replication of source image pixel colors.

See [nppiCopyWrapBorder\\_16u\\_C1R\(\)](#) for detailed documentation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSizeROI* Size of the source region-of-interest.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.

*nTopBorderHeight* Height of top border.

*nLeftBorderWidth* Width of left border.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.60.1.8 NppStatus nppiCopyWrapBorder\_16u\_C4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSizeROI, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)**

4 channel 16-bit unsigned integer image copy with the borders wrapped by replication of source image pixel colors.

See [nppiCopyWrapBorder\\_16u\\_C1R\(\)](#) for detailed documentation.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- oSrcSizeROI* Size of the source region-of-interest.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.
- nTopBorderHeight* Height of top border.
- nLeftBorderWidth* Width of left border.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.60.1.9 NppStatus nppiCopyWrapBorder\_32f\_AC4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSizeROI, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)**

1 channel 32-bit floating point image copy with the borders wrapped by replication of source image pixel colors with alpha channel unaffected.

See [nppiCopyWrapBorder\\_32f\\_C1R\(\)](#) for detailed documentation.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- oSrcSizeROI* Size of the source region-of-interest.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.
- nTopBorderHeight* Height of top border.
- nLeftBorderWidth* Width of left border.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.60.1.10** `NppStatus nppiCopyWrapBorder_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSizeROI, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)`

1 channel 32-bit floating point image copy with the borders wrapped by replication of source image pixel colors.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSizeROI* Size of the source region of pixels.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Size (width, height) of the destination region, i.e. the region that gets filled with data from the source image (inner part) and a border consisting of wrapped replication of the source image pixel colors (outer part).

*nTopBorderHeight* Height (in pixels) of the top border. The number of pixel rows at the top of the destination ROI that will be filled with the wrapped replication of the corresponding column of source image pixels colors.  $nBottomBorderHeight = oDstSizeROI.height - nTopBorderHeight - oSrcSizeROI.height$ .

*nLeftBorderWidth* Width (in pixels) of the left border. The width of the border at the right side of the destination ROI is implicitly defined by the size of the source ROI:  $nRightBorderWidth = oDstSizeROI.width - nLeftBorderWidth - oSrcSizeROI.width$ .

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.60.1.11** `NppStatus nppiCopyWrapBorder_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSizeROI, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)`

3 channel 32-bit floating point image copy with the borders wrapped by replication of source image pixel colors.

See `nppiCopyWrapBorder_32f_C1R()` for detailed documentation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSizeROI* Size of the source region-of-interest.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.

*nTopBorderHeight* Height of top border.

*nLeftBorderWidth* Width of left border.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.60.1.12 NppStatus nppiCopyWrapBorder\_32f\_C4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSizeROI, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)**

4 channel 32-bit floating point image copy with the borders wrapped by replication of source image pixel colors.

See [nppiCopyWrapBorder\\_32f\\_C1R\(\)](#) for detailed documentation.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- oSrcSizeROI* Size of the source region-of-interest.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.
- nTopBorderHeight* Height of top border.
- nLeftBorderWidth* Width of left border.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.60.1.13 NppStatus nppiCopyWrapBorder\_32s\_AC4R (const Npp32s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSizeROI, Npp32s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)**

4 channel 32-bit signed integer image copy with the borders wrapped by replication of source image pixel colors with alpha channel unaffected.

See [nppiCopyWrapBorder\\_32s\\_C1R\(\)](#) for detailed documentation.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- oSrcSizeROI* Size of the source region-of-interest.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.
- nTopBorderHeight* Height of top border.
- nLeftBorderWidth* Width of left border.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.60.1.14** `NppStatus nppiCopyWrapBorder_32s_C1R (const Npp32s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSizeROI, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)`

1 channel 32-bit signed integer image copy with the borders wrapped by replication of source image pixel colors.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSizeROI* Size of the source region of pixels.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Size (width, height) of the destination region, i.e. the region that gets filled with data from the source image (inner part) and a border consisting of wrapped replication of the source image pixel colors (outer part).

*nTopBorderHeight* Height (in pixels) of the top border. The number of pixel rows at the top of the destination ROI that will be filled with the wrapped replication of the corresponding column of source image pixels colors.  $nBottomBorderHeight = oDstSizeROI.height - nTopBorderHeight - oSrcSizeROI.height$ .

*nLeftBorderWidth* Width (in pixels) of the left border. The width of the border at the right side of the destination ROI is implicitly defined by the size of the source ROI:  $nRightBorderWidth = oDstSizeROI.width - nLeftBorderWidth - oSrcSizeROI.width$ .

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.60.1.15** `NppStatus nppiCopyWrapBorder_32s_C3R (const Npp32s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSizeROI, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)`

3 channel 32-bit signed integer image copy with the borders wrapped by replication of source image pixel colors.

See `nppiCopyWrapBorder_32s_C1R()` for detailed documentation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSizeROI* Size of the source region-of-interest.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.

*nTopBorderHeight* Height of top border.

*nLeftBorderWidth* Width of left border.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.60.1.16** `NppStatus nppiCopyWrapBorder_32s_C4R (const Npp32s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSizeROI, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)`

4 channel 32-bit signed integer image copy with the borders wrapped by replication of source image pixel colors.

See [nppiCopyWrapBorder\\_32s\\_C1R\(\)](#) for detailed documentation.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- oSrcSizeROI* Size of the source region-of-interest.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.
- nTopBorderHeight* Height of top border.
- nLeftBorderWidth* Width of left border.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.60.1.17** `NppStatus nppiCopyWrapBorder_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSizeROI, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned integer image copy with the borders wrapped by replication of source image pixel colors with alpha channel unaffected.

See [nppiCopyWrapBorder\\_8u\\_C1R\(\)](#) for detailed documentation.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- oSrcSizeROI* Size of the source region-of-interest.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.
- nTopBorderHeight* Height of top border.
- nLeftBorderWidth* Width of left border.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.60.1.18 NppStatus nppiCopyWrapBorder\_8u\_C1R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)**

1 channel 8-bit unsigned integer image copy with the borders wrapped by replication of source image pixel colors.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSizeROI* Size of the source region of pixels.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Size (width, height) of the destination region, i.e. the region that gets filled with data from the source image (inner part) and a border consisting of wrapped replication of the source image pixel colors (outer part).

*nTopBorderHeight* Height (in pixels) of the top border. The number of pixel rows at the top of the destination ROI that will be filled with the wrapped replication of the corresponding column of source image pixels colors.  $nBottomBorderHeight = oDstSizeROI.height - nTopBorderHeight - oSrcSizeROI.height$ .

*nLeftBorderWidth* Width (in pixels) of the left border. The width of the border at the right side of the destination ROI is implicitly defined by the size of the source ROI:  $nRightBorderWidth = oDstSizeROI.width - nLeftBorderWidth - oSrcSizeROI.width$ .

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.60.1.19 NppStatus nppiCopyWrapBorder\_8u\_C3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned integer image copy with the borders wrapped by replication of source image pixel colors.

See [nppiCopyWrapBorder\\_8u\\_C1R\(\)](#) for detailed documentation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSizeROI* Size of the source region-of-interest.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.

*nTopBorderHeight* Height of top border.

*nLeftBorderWidth* Width of left border.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.60.1.20** `NppStatus nppiCopyWrapBorder_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSizeROI, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int nTopBorderHeight, int nLeftBorderWidth)`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned integer image copy with the borders wrapped by replication of source image pixel colors.

See [nppiCopyWrapBorder\\_8u\\_C1R\(\)](#) for detailed documentation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSizeROI* Size of the source region-of-interest.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.

*nTopBorderHeight* Height of top border.

*nLeftBorderWidth* Width of left border.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

## 7.61 Copy Sub-Pixel

### CopySubpix

Functions for copying linearly interpolated images using source image subpixel coordinates

- **NppStatus nppiCopySubpix\_8u\_C1R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oDstSizeROI, **Npp32f** nDx, **Npp32f** nDy)  
*1 channel 8-bit unsigned integer linearly interpolated source image subpixel coordinate color copy.*
- **NppStatus nppiCopySubpix\_8u\_C3R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oDstSizeROI, **Npp32f** nDx, **Npp32f** nDy)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned integer linearly interpolated source image subpixel coordinate color copy.*
- **NppStatus nppiCopySubpix\_8u\_C4R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oDstSizeROI, **Npp32f** nDx, **Npp32f** nDy)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned integer linearly interpolated source image subpixel coordinate color copy.*
- **NppStatus nppiCopySubpix\_8u\_AC4R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oDstSizeROI, **Npp32f** nDx, **Npp32f** nDy)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned integer linearly interpolated source image subpixel coordinate color copy with alpha channel unaffected.*
- **NppStatus nppiCopySubpix\_16u\_C1R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oDstSizeROI, **Npp32f** nDx, **Npp32f** nDy)  
*1 channel 16-bit unsigned integer linearly interpolated source image subpixel coordinate color copy.*
- **NppStatus nppiCopySubpix\_16u\_C3R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oDstSizeROI, **Npp32f** nDx, **Npp32f** nDy)  
*3 channel 16-bit unsigned integer linearly interpolated source image subpixel coordinate color copy.*
- **NppStatus nppiCopySubpix\_16u\_C4R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oDstSizeROI, **Npp32f** nDx, **Npp32f** nDy)  
*4 channel 16-bit unsigned integer linearly interpolated source image subpixel coordinate color copy.*
- **NppStatus nppiCopySubpix\_16u\_AC4R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oDstSizeROI, **Npp32f** nDx, **Npp32f** nDy)  
*4 channel 16-bit unsigned linearly interpolated source image subpixel coordinate color copy with alpha channel unaffected.*
- **NppStatus nppiCopySubpix\_16s\_C1R** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oDstSizeROI, **Npp32f** nDx, **Npp32f** nDy)  
*1 channel 16-bit signed integer linearly interpolated source image subpixel coordinate color copy.*
- **NppStatus nppiCopySubpix\_16s\_C3R** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oDstSizeROI, **Npp32f** nDx, **Npp32f** nDy)  
*3 channel 16-bit signed integer linearly interpolated source image subpixel coordinate color copy.*
- **NppStatus nppiCopySubpix\_16s\_C4R** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oDstSizeROI, **Npp32f** nDx, **Npp32f** nDy)  
*4 channel 16-bit signed integer linearly interpolated source image subpixel coordinate color copy.*

- `NppStatus nppiCopySubpix_16s_AC4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oDstSizeROI`, `Npp32f nDx`, `Npp32f nDy`)  
*4 channel 16-bit signed integer linearly interpolated source image subpixel coordinate color copy with alpha channel unaffected.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopySubpix_32s_C1R` (const `Npp32s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oDstSizeROI`, `Npp32f nDx`, `Npp32f nDy`)  
*1 channel 32-bit signed integer linearly interpolated source image subpixel coordinate color copy.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopySubpix_32s_C3R` (const `Npp32s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oDstSizeROI`, `Npp32f nDx`, `Npp32f nDy`)  
*3 channel 32-bit signed linearly interpolated source image subpixel coordinate color copy.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopySubpix_32s_C4R` (const `Npp32s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oDstSizeROI`, `Npp32f nDx`, `Npp32f nDy`)  
*4 channel 32-bit signed integer linearly interpolated source image subpixel coordinate color copy.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopySubpix_32s_AC4R` (const `Npp32s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oDstSizeROI`, `Npp32f nDx`, `Npp32f nDy`)  
*4 channel 32-bit signed integer linearly interpolated source image subpixel coordinate color copy with alpha channel unaffected.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopySubpix_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oDstSizeROI`, `Npp32f nDx`, `Npp32f nDy`)  
*1 channel 32-bit floating point linearly interpolated source image subpixel coordinate color copy.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopySubpix_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oDstSizeROI`, `Npp32f nDx`, `Npp32f nDy`)  
*3 channel 32-bit floating point linearly interpolated source image subpixel coordinate color copy.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopySubpix_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oDstSizeROI`, `Npp32f nDx`, `Npp32f nDy`)  
*4 channel 32-bit floating point linearly interpolated source image subpixel coordinate color copy.*
- `NppStatus nppiCopySubpix_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oDstSizeROI`, `Npp32f nDx`, `Npp32f nDy`)  
*4 channel 32-bit floating point linearly interpolated source image subpixel coordinate color copy with alpha channel unaffected.*

## 7.61.1 Function Documentation

### 7.61.1.1 `NppStatus nppiCopySubpix_16s_AC4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oDstSizeROI`, `Npp32f nDx`, `Npp32f nDy`)

4 channel 16-bit signed integer linearly interpolated source image subpixel coordinate color copy with alpha channel unaffected.

See `nppiCopySubpix_16s_C1R()` for detailed documentation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.  
*nDx* Fractional part of source image X coordinate.  
*nDy* Fractional part of source image Y coordinate.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.61.1.2 **NppStatus nppiCopySubpix\_16s\_C1R** (const Npp16s \* *pSrc*, int *nSrcStep*, Npp16s \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oDstSizeROI*, Npp32f *nDx*, Npp32f *nDy*)

1 channel 16-bit signed integer linearly interpolated source image subpixel coordinate color copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oDstSizeROI* Size (width, height) of the destination region, i.e. the region that gets filled with data from the source image, source image ROI is assumed to be same as destination image ROI.  
*nDx* Fractional part of source image X coordinate.  
*nDy* Fractional part of source image Y coordinate.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.61.1.3 **NppStatus nppiCopySubpix\_16s\_C3R** (const Npp16s \* *pSrc*, int *nSrcStep*, Npp16s \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oDstSizeROI*, Npp32f *nDx*, Npp32f *nDy*)

3 channel 16-bit signed integer linearly interpolated source image subpixel coordinate color copy.

See [nppiCopySubpix\\_16s\\_C1R\(\)](#) for detailed documentation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.

*nDx* Fractional part of source image X coordinate.

*nDy* Fractional part of source image Y coordinate.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.61.1.4 NppStatus nppiCopySubpix\_16s\_C4R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, Npp32f nDx, Npp32f nDy)**

4 channel 16-bit signed integer linearly interpolated source image subpixel coordinate color copy.

See [nppiCopySubpix\\_16s\\_C1R\(\)](#) for detailed documentation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.

*nDx* Fractional part of source image X coordinate.

*nDy* Fractional part of source image Y coordinate.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.61.1.5 NppStatus nppiCopySubpix\_16u\_AC4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, Npp32f nDx, Npp32f nDy)**

4 channel 16-bit unsigned linearly interpolated source image subpixel coordinate color copy with alpha channel unaffected.

See [nppiCopySubpix\\_16u\\_C1R\(\)](#) for detailed documentation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.

*nDx* Fractional part of source image X coordinate.

*nDy* Fractional part of source image Y coordinate.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.61.1.6 NppStatus nppiCopySubpix\_16u\_C1R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, Npp32f nDx, Npp32f nDy)**

1 channel 16-bit unsigned integer linearly interpolated source image subpixel coordinate color copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Size (width, height) of the destination region, i.e. the region that gets filled with data from the source image, source image ROI is assumed to be same as destination image ROI.

*nDx* Fractional part of source image X coordinate.

*nDy* Fractional part of source image Y coordinate.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.61.1.7 NppStatus nppiCopySubpix\_16u\_C3R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, Npp32f nDx, Npp32f nDy)**

3 channel 16-bit unsigned integer linearly interpolated source image subpixel coordinate color copy.

See [nppiCopySubpix\\_16u\\_C1R\(\)](#) for detailed documentation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.

*nDx* Fractional part of source image X coordinate.

*nDy* Fractional part of source image Y coordinate.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.61.1.8 NppStatus nppiCopySubpix\_16u\_C4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, Npp32f nDx, Npp32f nDy)**

4 channel 16-bit unsigned integer linearly interpolated source image subpixel coordinate color copy.

See [nppiCopySubpix\\_16u\\_C1R\(\)](#) for detailed documentation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.  
*nDx* Fractional part of source image X coordinate.  
*nDy* Fractional part of source image Y coordinate.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.61.1.9 `NppStatus nppiCopySubpix_32f_AC4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, Npp32f nDx, Npp32f nDy)`

4 channel 32-bit floating point linearly interpolated source image subpixel coordinate color copy with alpha channel unaffected.

See `nppiCopySubpix_32f_C1R()` for detailed documentation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.  
*nDx* Fractional part of source image X coordinate.  
*nDy* Fractional part of source image Y coordinate.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.61.1.10 `NppStatus nppiCopySubpix_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, Npp32f nDx, Npp32f nDy)`

1 channel 32-bit floating point linearly interpolated source image subpixel coordinate color copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oDstSizeROI* Size (width, height) of the destination region, i.e. the region that gets filled with data from the source image, source image ROI is assumed to be same as destination image ROI.  
*nDx* Fractional part of source image X coordinate.  
*nDy* Fractional part of source image Y coordinate.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.61.1.11 NppStatus nppiCopySubpix\_32f\_C3R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, Npp32f nDx, Npp32f nDy)**

3 channel 32-bit floating point linearly interpolated source image subpixel coordinate color copy.

See [nppiCopySubpix\\_32f\\_C1R\(\)](#) for detailed documentation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.

*nDx* Fractional part of source image X coordinate.

*nDy* Fractional part of source image Y coordinate.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.61.1.12 NppStatus nppiCopySubpix\_32f\_C4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, Npp32f nDx, Npp32f nDy)**

4 channel 32-bit floating point linearly interpolated source image subpixel coordinate color copy.

See [nppiCopySubpix\\_32f\\_C1R\(\)](#) for detailed documentation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.

*nDx* Fractional part of source image X coordinate.

*nDy* Fractional part of source image Y coordinate.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.61.1.13 NppStatus nppiCopySubpix\_32s\_AC4R (const Npp32s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, Npp32f nDx, Npp32f nDy)**

4 channel 32-bit signed integer linearly interpolated source image subpixel coordinate color copy with alpha channel unaffected.

See [nppiCopySubpix\\_32s\\_C1R\(\)](#) for detailed documentation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.  
*nDx* Fractional part of source image X coordinate.  
*nDy* Fractional part of source image Y coordinate.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.61.1.14 **NppStatus nppiCopySubpix\_32s\_C1R** (const Npp32s \* *pSrc*, int *nSrcStep*, Npp32s \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oDstSizeROI*, Npp32f *nDx*, Npp32f *nDy*)

1 channel 32-bit signed integer linearly interpolated source image subpixel coordinate color copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oDstSizeROI* Size (width, height) of the destination region, i.e. the region that gets filled with data from the source image, source image ROI is assumed to be same as destination image ROI.  
*nDx* Fractional part of source image X coordinate.  
*nDy* Fractional part of source image Y coordinate.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.61.1.15 **NppStatus nppiCopySubpix\_32s\_C3R** (const Npp32s \* *pSrc*, int *nSrcStep*, Npp32s \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oDstSizeROI*, Npp32f *nDx*, Npp32f *nDy*)

3 channel 32-bit signed integer linearly interpolated source image subpixel coordinate color copy.

See [nppiCopySubpix\\_32s\\_C1R\(\)](#) for detailed documentation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.

*nDx* Fractional part of source image X coordinate.

*nDy* Fractional part of source image Y coordinate.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.61.1.16** `NppStatus nppiCopySubpix_32s_C4R (const Npp32s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, Npp32f nDx, Npp32f nDy)`

4 channel 32-bit signed integer linearly interpolated source image subpixel coordinate color copy.

See [nppiCopySubpix\\_32s\\_C1R\(\)](#) for detailed documentation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.

*nDx* Fractional part of source image X coordinate.

*nDy* Fractional part of source image Y coordinate.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.61.1.17** `NppStatus nppiCopySubpix_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, Npp32f nDx, Npp32f nDy)`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned integer linearly interpolated source image subpixel coordinate color copy with alpha channel unaffected.

See [nppiCopySubpix\\_8u\\_C1R\(\)](#) for detailed documentation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.

*nDx* Fractional part of source image X coordinate.

*nDy* Fractional part of source image Y coordinate.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.61.1.18** `NppStatus nppiCopySubpix_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, Npp32f nDx, Npp32f nDy)`

1 channel 8-bit unsigned integer linearly interpolated source image subpixel coordinate color copy.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Size (width, height) of the destination region, i.e. the region that gets filled with data from the source image, source image ROI is assumed to be same as destination image ROI.

*nDx* Fractional part of source image X coordinate.

*nDy* Fractional part of source image Y coordinate.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.61.1.19** `NppStatus nppiCopySubpix_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, Npp32f nDx, Npp32f nDy)`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned integer linearly interpolated source image subpixel coordinate color copy.

See `nppiCopySubpix_8u_C1R()` for detailed documentation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.

*nDx* Fractional part of source image X coordinate.

*nDy* Fractional part of source image Y coordinate.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.61.1.20** `NppStatus nppiCopySubpix_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, Npp32f nDx, Npp32f nDy)`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned integer linearly interpolated source image subpixel coordinate color copy.

See `nppiCopySubpix_8u_C1R()` for detailed documentation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.

*nDx* Fractional part of source image X coordinate.

*nDy* Fractional part of source image Y coordinate.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

## 7.62 Duplicate Channel

### Dup

Functions for duplicating a single channel image in a multiple channel image.

- `NppStatus nppiDup_8u_C1C3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oDstSizeROI`)  
*1 channel 8-bit unsigned integer source image duplicated in all 3 channels of destination image.*
- `NppStatus nppiDup_8u_C1C4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oDstSizeROI`)  
*1 channel 8-bit unsigned integer source image duplicated in all 4 channels of destination image.*
- `NppStatus nppiDup_8u_C1AC4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oDstSizeROI`)  
*1 channel 8-bit unsigned integer source image duplicated in 3 channels of 4 channel destination image with alpha channel unaffected.*
- `NppStatus nppiDup_16u_C1C3R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oDstSizeROI`)  
*1 channel 16-bit unsigned integer source image duplicated in all 3 channels of destination image.*
- `NppStatus nppiDup_16u_C1C4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oDstSizeROI`)  
*1 channel 16-bit unsigned integer source image duplicated in all 4 channels of destination image.*
- `NppStatus nppiDup_16u_C1AC4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oDstSizeROI`)  
*1 channel 16-bit unsigned integer source image duplicated in 3 channels of 4 channel destination image with alpha channel unaffected.*
- `NppStatus nppiDup_16s_C1C3R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oDstSizeROI`)  
*1 channel 16-bit signed integer source image duplicated in all 3 channels of destination image.*
- `NppStatus nppiDup_16s_C1C4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oDstSizeROI`)  
*1 channel 16-bit signed integer source image duplicated in all 4 channels of destination image.*
- `NppStatus nppiDup_16s_C1AC4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oDstSizeROI`)  
*1 channel 16-bit signed integer source image duplicated in 3 channels of 4 channel destination image with alpha channel unaffected.*
- `NppStatus nppiDup_32s_C1C3R` (const `Npp32s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oDstSizeROI`)  
*1 channel 32-bit signed integer source image duplicated in all 3 channels of destination image.*
- `NppStatus nppiDup_32s_C1C4R` (const `Npp32s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oDstSizeROI`)

*1 channel 32-bit signed integer source image duplicated in all 4 channels of destination image.*

- **NppStatus nppiDup\_32s\_C1AC4R** (const **Npp32s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oDstSizeROI)

*1 channel 32-bit signed integer source image duplicated in 3 channels of 4 channel destination image with alpha channel unaffected.*

- **NppStatus nppiDup\_32f\_C1C3R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32f** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oDstSizeROI)

*1 channel 32-bit floating point source image duplicated in all 3 channels of destination image.*

- **NppStatus nppiDup\_32f\_C1C4R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32f** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oDstSizeROI)

*1 channel 32-bit floating point source image duplicated in all 4 channels of destination image.*

- **NppStatus nppiDup\_32f\_C1AC4R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32f** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oDstSizeROI)

*1 channel 32-bit floating point source image duplicated in 3 channels of 4 channel destination image with alpha channel unaffected.*

## 7.62.1 Function Documentation

### 7.62.1.1 NppStatus nppiDup\_16s\_C1AC4R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI)

1 channel 16-bit signed integer source image duplicated in 3 channels of 4 channel destination image with alpha channel unaffected.

#### Parameters:

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.62.1.2 NppStatus nppiDup\_16s\_C1C3R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI)

1 channel 16-bit signed integer source image duplicated in all 3 channels of destination image.

#### Parameters:

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Size (width, height) of the destination region, i.e. the region that gets filled with data from the source image, source image ROI is assumed to be same as destination image ROI.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.62.1.3 NppStatus nppiDup\_16s\_C1C4R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI)**

1 channel 16-bit signed integer source image duplicated in all 4 channels of destination image.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.62.1.4 NppStatus nppiDup\_16u\_C1AC4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI)**

1 channel 16-bit unsigned integer source image duplicated in 3 channels of 4 channel destination image with alpha channel unaffected.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.62.1.5 NppStatus nppiDup\_16u\_C1C3R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI)**

1 channel 16-bit unsigned integer source image duplicated in all 3 channels of destination image.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Size (width, height) of the destination region, i.e. the region that gets filled with data from the source image, source image ROI is assumed to be same as destination image ROI.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.62.1.6 NppStatus nppiDup\_16u\_C1C4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI)**

1 channel 16-bit unsigned integer source image duplicated in all 4 channels of destination image.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.62.1.7 NppStatus nppiDup\_32f\_C1AC4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI)**

1 channel 32-bit floating point source image duplicated in 3 channels of 4 channel destination image with alpha channel unaffected.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.62.1.8 NppStatus nppiDup\_32f\_C1C3R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI)**

1 channel 32-bit floating point source image duplicated in all 3 channels of destination image.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Size (width, height) of the destination region, i.e. the region that gets filled with data from the source image, source image ROI is assumed to be same as destination image ROI.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.62.1.9 NppStatus nppiDup\_32f\_C1C4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI)**

1 channel 32-bit floating point source image duplicated in all 4 channels of destination image.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.62.1.10 NppStatus nppiDup\_32s\_C1AC4R (const Npp32s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI)**

1 channel 32-bit signed integer source image duplicated in 3 channels of 4 channel destination image with alpha channel unaffected.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.62.1.11 NppStatus nppiDup\_32s\_C1C3R (const Npp32s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI)**

1 channel 32-bit signed integer source image duplicated in all 3 channels of destination image.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Size (width, height) of the destination region, i.e. the region that gets filled with data from the source image, source image ROI is assumed to be same as destination image ROI.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.62.1.12 NppStatus nppiDup\_32s\_C1C4R (const Npp32s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI)**

1 channel 32-bit signed integer source image duplicated in all 4 channels of destination image.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.62.1.13 NppStatus nppiDup\_8u\_C1AC4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI)**

1 channel 8-bit unsigned integer source image duplicated in 3 channels of 4 channel destination image with alpha channel unaffected.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.62.1.14 NppStatus nppiDup\_8u\_C1C3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI)**

1 channel 8-bit unsigned integer source image duplicated in all 3 channels of destination image.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Size (width, height) of the destination region, i.e. the region that gets filled with data from the source image, source image ROI is assumed to be same as destination image ROI.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.62.1.15 NppStatus nppiDup\_8u\_C1C4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI)**

1 channel 8-bit unsigned integer source image duplicated in all 4 channels of destination image.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Size of the destination region-of-interest.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

## 7.63 Transpose

### Transpose

Methods for transposing images of various types.

Like matrix transpose, image transpose is a mirror along the image's diagonal (upper-left to lower-right corner).

- `NppStatus nppiTranspose_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSrcROI)  
*1 channel 8-bit unsigned int image transpose.*
- `NppStatus nppiTranspose_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSrcROI)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned int image transpose.*
- `NppStatus nppiTranspose_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSrcROI)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned int image transpose.*
- `NppStatus nppiTranspose_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSrcROI)  
*1 channel 16-bit unsigned int image transpose.*
- `NppStatus nppiTranspose_16u_C3R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSrcROI)  
*3 channel 16-bit unsigned int image transpose.*
- `NppStatus nppiTranspose_16u_C4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSrcROI)  
*4 channel 16-bit unsigned int image transpose.*
- `NppStatus nppiTranspose_16s_C1R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSrcROI)  
*1 channel 16-bit signed int image transpose.*
- `NppStatus nppiTranspose_16s_C3R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSrcROI)  
*3 channel 16-bit signed int image transpose.*
- `NppStatus nppiTranspose_16s_C4R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSrcROI)  
*4 channel 16-bit signed int image transpose.*
- `NppStatus nppiTranspose_32s_C1R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSrcROI)  
*1 channel 32-bit signed int image transpose.*
- `NppStatus nppiTranspose_32s_C3R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSrcROI)

3 channel 32-bit signed int image transpose.

- `NppStatus nppiTranspose_32s_C4R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSrcROI)

4 channel 32-bit signed int image transpose.

- `NppStatus nppiTranspose_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSrcROI)

1 channel 32-bit floating point image transpose.

- `NppStatus nppiTranspose_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSrcROI)

3 channel 32-bit floating point image transpose.

- `NppStatus nppiTranspose_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSrcROI)

4 channel 32-bit floating point image transpose.

## 7.63.1 Function Documentation

### 7.63.1.1 `NppStatus nppiTranspose_16s_C1R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSrcROI)

1 channel 16-bit signed int image transpose.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Pointer to the destination ROI.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSrcROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

#### Returns:

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

### 7.63.1.2 `NppStatus nppiTranspose_16s_C3R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSrcROI)

3 channel 16-bit signed int image transpose.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Pointer to the destination ROI.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSrcROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.63.1.3 NppStatus nppiTranspose\_16s\_C4R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSrcROI)**

4 channel 16-bit signed int image transpose.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Pointer to the destination ROI.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSrcROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.63.1.4 NppStatus nppiTranspose\_16u\_C1R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSrcROI)**

1 channel 16-bit unsigned int image transpose.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Pointer to the destination ROI.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSrcROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.63.1.5 NppStatus nppiTranspose\_16u\_C3R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSrcROI)**

3 channel 16-bit unsigned int image transpose.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Pointer to the destination ROI.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.63.1.6 NppStatus nppiTranspose\_16u\_C4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSrcROI)**

4 channel 16-bit unsigned int image transpose.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Pointer to the destination ROI.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.63.1.7 NppStatus nppiTranspose\_32f\_C1R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSrcROI)**

1 channel 32-bit floating point image transpose.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Pointer to the destination ROI.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.63.1.8 NppStatus nppiTranspose\_32f\_C3R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSrcROI)**

3 channel 32-bit floating point image transpose.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Pointer to the destination ROI.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.63.1.9 NppStatus nppiTranspose\_32f\_C4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSrcROI)**

4 channel 32-bit floating point image transpose.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Pointer to the destination ROI.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.63.1.10 NppStatus nppiTranspose\_32s\_C1R (const Npp32s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSrcROI)**

1 channel 32-bit signed int image transpose.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Pointer to the destination ROI.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.63.1.11 NppStatus nppiTranspose\_32s\_C3R (const Npp32s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSrcROI)**

3 channel 32-bit signed int image transpose.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Pointer to the destination ROI.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.63.1.12 NppStatus nppiTranspose\_32s\_C4R (const Npp32s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSrcROI)**

4 channel 32-bit signed int image transpose.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Pointer to the destination ROI.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.63.1.13 NppStatus nppiTranspose\_8u\_C1R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSrcROI)**

1 channel 8-bit unsigned int image transpose.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Pointer to the destination ROI.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.63.1.14 NppStatus nppiTranspose\_8u\_C3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSrcROI)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned int image transpose.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Pointer to the destination ROI.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.63.1.15 NppStatus nppiTranspose\_8u\_C4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSrcROI)**

4 channel 8-bit unsigned int image transpose.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Pointer to the destination ROI.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

## 7.64 Swap Channels

### SwapChannels

Functions for swapping and duplicating channels in multiple channel images.

The methods support arbitrary permutations of the original channels, including replication and setting one or more channels to a constant value.

- `NppStatus nppiSwapChannels_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const int aDstOrder[3])  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned integer source image to 3 channel destination image.*
- `NppStatus nppiSwapChannels_8u_C3IR` (`Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const int aDstOrder[3])  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned integer in place image.*
- `NppStatus nppiSwapChannels_8u_C4C3R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const int aDstOrder[3])  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned integer source image to 3 channel destination image.*
- `NppStatus nppiSwapChannels_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const int aDstOrder[4])  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned integer source image to 4 channel destination image.*
- `NppStatus nppiSwapChannels_8u_C4IR` (`Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const int aDstOrder[4])  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned integer in place image.*
- `NppStatus nppiSwapChannels_8u_C3C4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const int aDstOrder[4], const `Npp8u` nValue)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned integer source image to 4 channel destination image.*
- `NppStatus nppiSwapChannels_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const int aDstOrder[3])  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned integer source image to 4 channel destination image with destination alpha channel unaffected.*
- `NppStatus nppiSwapChannels_16u_C3R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const int aDstOrder[3])  
*3 channel 16-bit unsigned integer source image to 3 channel destination image.*
- `NppStatus nppiSwapChannels_16u_C3IR` (`Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const int aDstOrder[3])  
*3 channel 16-bit unsigned integer in place image.*
- `NppStatus nppiSwapChannels_16u_C4C3R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const int aDstOrder[3])  
*4 channel 16-bit unsigned integer source image to 3 channel destination image.*
- `NppStatus nppiSwapChannels_16u_C4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const int aDstOrder[4])

*4 channel 16-bit unsigned integer source image to 4 channel destination image.*

- `NppStatus nppiSwapChannels_16u_C4IR` (`Npp16u *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const int aDstOrder[4]`)

*4 channel 16-bit unsigned integer in place image.*

- `NppStatus nppiSwapChannels_16u_C3C4R` (`const Npp16u *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const int aDstOrder[4]`, `const Npp16u nValue`)

*3 channel 16-bit unsigned integer source image to 4 channel destination image.*

- `NppStatus nppiSwapChannels_16u_AC4R` (`const Npp16u *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const int aDstOrder[3]`)

*4 channel 16-bit unsigned integer source image to 4 channel destination image with destination alpha channel unaffected.*

- `NppStatus nppiSwapChannels_16s_C3R` (`const Npp16s *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const int aDstOrder[3]`)

*3 channel 16-bit signed integer source image to 3 channel destination image.*

- `NppStatus nppiSwapChannels_16s_C3IR` (`Npp16s *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const int aDstOrder[3]`)

*3 channel 16-bit signed integer in place image.*

- `NppStatus nppiSwapChannels_16s_C4C3R` (`const Npp16s *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const int aDstOrder[3]`)

*4 channel 16-bit signed integer source image to 3 channel destination image.*

- `NppStatus nppiSwapChannels_16s_C4R` (`const Npp16s *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const int aDstOrder[4]`)

*4 channel 16-bit signed integer source image to 4 channel destination image.*

- `NppStatus nppiSwapChannels_16s_C4IR` (`Npp16s *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const int aDstOrder[4]`)

*4 channel 16-bit signed integer in place image.*

- `NppStatus nppiSwapChannels_16s_C3C4R` (`const Npp16s *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const int aDstOrder[4]`, `const Npp16s nValue`)

*3 channel 16-bit signed integer source image to 4 channel destination image.*

- `NppStatus nppiSwapChannels_16s_AC4R` (`const Npp16s *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const int aDstOrder[3]`)

*4 channel 16-bit signed integer source image to 4 channel destination image with destination alpha channel unaffected.*

- `NppStatus nppiSwapChannels_32s_C3R` (`const Npp32s *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp32s *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const int aDstOrder[3]`)

*3 channel 32-bit signed integer source image to 3 channel destination image.*

- `NppStatus nppiSwapChannels_32s_C3IR` (`Npp32s *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const int aDstOrder[3]`)

*3 channel 32-bit signed integer in place image.*

- [NppStatus nppiSwapChannels\\_32s\\_C4C3R](#) (const [Npp32s](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp32s](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const int aDstOrder[3])  
*4 channel 32-bit signed integer source image to 3 channel destination image.*
- [NppStatus nppiSwapChannels\\_32s\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp32s](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp32s](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const int aDstOrder[4])  
*4 channel 32-bit signed integer source image to 4 channel destination image.*
- [NppStatus nppiSwapChannels\\_32s\\_C4IR](#) ([Npp32s](#) \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const int aDstOrder[4])  
*4 channel 32-bit signed integer in place image.*
- [NppStatus nppiSwapChannels\\_32s\\_C3C4R](#) (const [Npp32s](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp32s](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const int aDstOrder[4], const [Npp32s](#) nValue)  
*3 channel 32-bit signed integer source image to 4 channel destination image.*
- [NppStatus nppiSwapChannels\\_32s\\_AC4R](#) (const [Npp32s](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp32s](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const int aDstOrder[3])  
*4 channel 32-bit signed integer source image to 4 channel destination image with destination alpha channel unaffected.*
- [NppStatus nppiSwapChannels\\_32f\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const int aDstOrder[3])  
*3 channel 32-bit floating point source image to 3 channel destination image.*
- [NppStatus nppiSwapChannels\\_32f\\_C3IR](#) ([Npp32f](#) \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const int aDstOrder[3])  
*3 channel 32-bit floating point in place image.*
- [NppStatus nppiSwapChannels\\_32f\\_C4C3R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const int aDstOrder[3])  
*4 channel 32-bit floating point source image to 3 channel destination image.*
- [NppStatus nppiSwapChannels\\_32f\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const int aDstOrder[4])  
*4 channel 32-bit floating point source image to 4 channel destination image.*
- [NppStatus nppiSwapChannels\\_32f\\_C4IR](#) ([Npp32f](#) \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const int aDstOrder[4])  
*4 channel 32-bit floating point in place image.*
- [NppStatus nppiSwapChannels\\_32f\\_C3C4R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const int aDstOrder[4], const [Npp32f](#) nValue)  
*3 channel 32-bit floating point source image to 4 channel destination image.*
- [NppStatus nppiSwapChannels\\_32f\\_AC4R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const int aDstOrder[3])  
*4 channel 32-bit floating point source image to 4 channel destination image with destination alpha channel unaffected.*

### 7.64.1 Function Documentation

#### 7.64.1.1 `NppStatus nppiSwapChannels_16s_AC4R (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const int aDstOrder[3])`

4 channel 16-bit signed integer source image to 4 channel destination image with destination alpha channel unaffected.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aDstOrder* Host memory integer array describing how channel values are permuted. The n-th entry of the array contains the number of the channel that is stored in the n-th channel of the output image. E.g. Given an RGBA image, *aDstOrder* = [2,1,0] converts this to BGRA channel order. In the AC4R case, the alpha channel is always assumed to be channel 3.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.64.1.2 `NppStatus nppiSwapChannels_16s_C3C4R (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const int aDstOrder[4], const Npp16s nValue)`

3 channel 16-bit signed integer source image to 4 channel destination image.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aDstOrder* Host memory integer array describing how channel values are permuted. The n-th entry of the array contains the number of the channel that is stored in the n-th channel of the output image. E.g. Given an RGB image, *aDstOrder* = [3,2,1,0] converts this to VBGR channel order.

*nValue* (V) Single channel constant value that can be replicated in one or more of the 4 destination channels. *nValue* is either written or not written to a particular channel depending on the *aDstOrder* entry for that destination channel. An *aDstOrder* value of 3 will output *nValue* to that channel, an *aDstOrder* value greater than 3 will leave that particular destination channel value unmodified.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.64.1.3 NppStatus nppiSwapChannels\_16s\_C3IR (Npp16s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const int aDstOrder[3])

3 channel 16-bit signed integer in place image.

#### Parameters:

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aDstOrder* Host memory integer array describing how channel values are permuted. The n-th entry of the array contains the number of the channel that is stored in the n-th channel of the output image. E.g. Given an RGB image, aDstOrder = [2,1,0] converts this to BGR channel order.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.64.1.4 NppStatus nppiSwapChannels\_16s\_C3R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const int aDstOrder[3])

3 channel 16-bit signed integer source image to 3 channel destination image.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aDstOrder* Host memory integer array describing how channel values are permuted. The n-th entry of the array contains the number of the channel that is stored in the n-th channel of the output image. E.g. Given an RGB image, aDstOrder = [2,1,0] converts this to BGR channel order.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.64.1.5 NppStatus nppiSwapChannels\_16s\_C4C3R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const int aDstOrder[3])

4 channel 16-bit signed integer source image to 3 channel destination image.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*aDstOrder* Host memory integer array describing how channel values are permuted. The n-th entry of the array contains the number of the channel that is stored in the n-th channel of the output image. E.g. Given an RGBA image, *aDstOrder* = [2,1,0] converts this to a 3 channel BGR channel order.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.64.1.6 NppStatus nppiSwapChannels\_16s\_C4IR (Npp16s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const int aDstOrder[4])**

4 channel 16-bit signed integer in place image.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* [In-Place Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcDstStep* [In-Place-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*aDstOrder* Host memory integer array describing how channel values are permuted. The n-th entry of the array contains the number of the channel that is stored in the n-th channel of the output image. E.g. Given an ARGB image, *aDstOrder* = [3,2,1,0] converts this to BGRA channel order.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.64.1.7 NppStatus nppiSwapChannels\_16s\_C4R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const int aDstOrder[4])**

4 channel 16-bit signed integer source image to 4 channel destination image.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*aDstOrder* Host memory integer array describing how channel values are permuted. The n-th entry of the array contains the number of the channel that is stored in the n-th channel of the output image. E.g. Given an ARGB image, *aDstOrder* = [3,2,1,0] converts this to BGRA channel order.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.64.1.8 NppStatus nppiSwapChannels\_16u\_AC4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const int aDstOrder[3])

4 channel 16-bit unsigned integer source image to 4 channel destination image with destination alpha channel unaffected.

##### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aDstOrder* Host memory integer array describing how channel values are permuted. The n-th entry of the array contains the number of the channel that is stored in the n-th channel of the output image. E.g. Given an RGBA image, aDstOrder = [2,1,0] converts this to BGRA channel order. In the AC4R case, the alpha channel is always assumed to be channel 3.

##### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.64.1.9 NppStatus nppiSwapChannels\_16u\_C3C4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const int aDstOrder[4], const Npp16u nValue)

3 channel 16-bit unsigned integer source image to 4 channel destination image.

##### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aDstOrder* Host memory integer array describing how channel values are permuted. The n-th entry of the array contains the number of the channel that is stored in the n-th channel of the output image. E.g. Given an RGB image, aDstOrder = [3,2,1,0] converts this to VBGR channel order.

*nValue* (V) Single channel constant value that can be replicated in one or more of the 4 destination channels. nValue is either written or not written to a particular channel depending on the aDstOrder entry for that destination channel. An aDstOrder value of 3 will output nValue to that channel, an aDstOrder value greater than 3 will leave that particular destination channel value unmodified.

##### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.64.1.10 NppStatus nppiSwapChannels\_16u\_C3IR (Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const int aDstOrder[3])**

3 channel 16-bit unsigned integer in place image.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aDstOrder* Host memory integer array describing how channel values are permuted. The n-th entry of the array contains the number of the channel that is stored in the n-th channel of the output image. E.g. Given an RGB image, aDstOrder = [2,1,0] converts this to BGR channel order.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.64.1.11 NppStatus nppiSwapChannels\_16u\_C3R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const int aDstOrder[3])**

3 channel 16-bit unsigned integer source image to 3 channel destination image.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aDstOrder* Host memory integer array describing how channel values are permuted. The n-th entry of the array contains the number of the channel that is stored in the n-th channel of the output image. E.g. Given an RGB image, aDstOrder = [2,1,0] converts this to BGR channel order.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.64.1.12 NppStatus nppiSwapChannels\_16u\_C4C3R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const int aDstOrder[3])**

4 channel 16-bit unsigned integer source image to 3 channel destination image.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*aDstOrder* Host memory integer array describing how channel values are permuted. The n-th entry of the array contains the number of the channel that is stored in the n-th channel of the output image. E.g. Given an RGBA image, *aDstOrder* = [2,1,0] converts this to a 3 channel BGR channel order.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.64.1.13 NppStatus nppiSwapChannels\_16u\_C4IR (Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const int aDstOrder[4])**

4 channel 16-bit unsigned integer in place image.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* [In-Place Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcDstStep* [In-Place-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*aDstOrder* Host memory integer array describing how channel values are permuted. The n-th entry of the array contains the number of the channel that is stored in the n-th channel of the output image. E.g. Given an ARGB image, *aDstOrder* = [3,2,1,0] converts this to BGRA channel order.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.64.1.14 NppStatus nppiSwapChannels\_16u\_C4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const int aDstOrder[4])**

4 channel 16-bit unsigned integer source image to 4 channel destination image.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*aDstOrder* Host memory integer array describing how channel values are permuted. The n-th entry of the array contains the number of the channel that is stored in the n-th channel of the output image. E.g. Given an ARGB image, *aDstOrder* = [3,2,1,0] converts this to BGRA channel order.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.64.1.15 NppStatus nppiSwapChannels\_32f\_AC4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const int aDstOrder[3])**

4 channel 32-bit floating point source image to 4 channel destination image with destination alpha channel unaffected.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aDstOrder* Host memory integer array describing how channel values are permuted. The n-th entry of the array contains the number of the channel that is stored in the n-th channel of the output image. E.g. Given an RGBA image, *aDstOrder* = [2,1,0] converts this to BGRA channel order. In the AC4R case, the alpha channel is always assumed to be channel 3.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.64.1.16 NppStatus nppiSwapChannels\_32f\_C3C4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const int aDstOrder[4], const Npp32f nValue)**

3 channel 32-bit floating point source image to 4 channel destination image.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aDstOrder* Host memory integer array describing how channel values are permuted. The n-th entry of the array contains the number of the channel that is stored in the n-th channel of the output image. E.g. Given an RGB image, *aDstOrder* = [3,2,1,0] converts this to VBGR channel order.

*nValue* (V) Single channel constant value that can be replicated in one or more of the 4 destination channels. *nValue* is either written or not written to a particular channel depending on the *aDstOrder* entry for that destination channel. An *aDstOrder* value of 3 will output *nValue* to that channel, an *aDstOrder* value greater than 3 will leave that particular destination channel value unmodified.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.64.1.17** `NppStatus nppiSwapChannels_32f_C3IR (Npp32f * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const int aDstOrder[3])`

3 channel 32-bit floating point in place image.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* oSizeROI Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aDstOrder* Host memory integer array describing how channel values are permuted. The n-th entry of the array contains the number of the channel that is stored in the n-th channel of the output image. E.g. Given an RGB image, aDstOrder = [2,1,0] converts this to BGR channel order.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.64.1.18** `NppStatus nppiSwapChannels_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const int aDstOrder[3])`

3 channel 32-bit floating point source image to 3 channel destination image.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aDstOrder* Host memory integer array describing how channel values are permuted. The n-th entry of the array contains the number of the channel that is stored in the n-th channel of the output image. E.g. Given an RGB image, aDstOrder = [2,1,0] converts this to BGR channel order.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.64.1.19** `NppStatus nppiSwapChannels_32f_C4C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const int aDstOrder[3])`

4 channel 32-bit floating point source image to 3 channel destination image.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*aDstOrder* Host memory integer array describing how channel values are permuted. The n-th entry of the array contains the number of the channel that is stored in the n-th channel of the output image. E.g. Given an RGBA image, *aDstOrder* = [2,1,0] converts this to a 3 channel BGR channel order.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.64.1.20** `NppStatus nppiSwapChannels_32f_C4IR (Npp32f * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const int aDstOrder[4])`

4 channel 32-bit floating point in place image.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* [In-Place Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcDstStep* [In-Place-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*aDstOrder* Host memory integer array describing how channel values are permuted. The n-th entry of the array contains the number of the channel that is stored in the n-th channel of the output image. E.g. Given an ARGB image, *aDstOrder* = [3,2,1,0] converts this to BGRA channel order.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.64.1.21** `NppStatus nppiSwapChannels_32f_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const int aDstOrder[4])`

4 channel 32-bit floating point source image to 4 channel destination image.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*aDstOrder* Host memory integer array describing how channel values are permuted. The n-th entry of the array contains the number of the channel that is stored in the n-th channel of the output image. E.g. Given an ARGB image, *aDstOrder* = [3,2,1,0] converts this to BGRA channel order.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.64.1.22 `NppStatus nppiSwapChannels_32s_AC4R (const Npp32s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const int aDstOrder[3])`

4 channel 32-bit signed integer source image to 4 channel destination image with destination alpha channel unaffected.

##### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aDstOrder* Host memory integer array describing how channel values are permuted. The n-th entry of the array contains the number of the channel that is stored in the n-th channel of the output image. E.g. Given an RGBA image, `aDstOrder = [2,1,0]` converts this to BGRA channel order. In the AC4R case, the alpha channel is always assumed to be channel 3.

##### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.64.1.23 `NppStatus nppiSwapChannels_32s_C3C4R (const Npp32s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const int aDstOrder[4], const Npp32s nValue)`

3 channel 32-bit signed integer source image to 4 channel destination image.

##### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aDstOrder* Host memory integer array describing how channel values are permuted. The n-th entry of the array contains the number of the channel that is stored in the n-th channel of the output image. E.g. Given an RGB image, `aDstOrder = [3,2,1,0]` converts this to VBGR channel order.

*nValue* (V) Single channel constant value that can be replicated in one or more of the 4 destination channels. `nValue` is either written or not written to a particular channel depending on the `aDstOrder` entry for that destination channel. An `aDstOrder` value of 3 will output `nValue` to that channel, an `aDstOrder` value greater than 3 will leave that particular destination channel value unmodified.

##### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.64.1.24 NppStatus nppiSwapChannels\_32s\_C3IR (Npp32s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const int aDstOrder[3])**

3 channel 32-bit signed integer in place image.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aDstOrder* Host memory integer array describing how channel values are permuted. The n-th entry of the array contains the number of the channel that is stored in the n-th channel of the output image. E.g. Given an RGB image, aDstOrder = [2,1,0] converts this to BGR channel order.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.64.1.25 NppStatus nppiSwapChannels\_32s\_C3R (const Npp32s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const int aDstOrder[3])**

3 channel 32-bit signed integer source image to 3 channel destination image.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aDstOrder* Host memory integer array describing how channel values are permuted. The n-th entry of the array contains the number of the channel that is stored in the n-th channel of the output image. E.g. Given an RGB image, aDstOrder = [2,1,0] converts this to BGR channel order.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.64.1.26 NppStatus nppiSwapChannels\_32s\_C4C3R (const Npp32s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const int aDstOrder[3])**

4 channel 32-bit signed integer source image to 3 channel destination image.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*aDstOrder* Host memory integer array describing how channel values are permuted. The n-th entry of the array contains the number of the channel that is stored in the n-th channel of the output image. E.g. Given an RGBA image, *aDstOrder* = [2,1,0] converts this to a 3 channel BGR channel order.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.64.1.27** `NppStatus nppiSwapChannels_32s_C4IR (Npp32s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const int aDstOrder[4])`

4 channel 32-bit signed integer in place image.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* [In-Place Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcDstStep* [In-Place-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*aDstOrder* Host memory integer array describing how channel values are permuted. The n-th entry of the array contains the number of the channel that is stored in the n-th channel of the output image. E.g. Given an ARGB image, *aDstOrder* = [3,2,1,0] converts this to BGRA channel order.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.64.1.28** `NppStatus nppiSwapChannels_32s_C4R (const Npp32s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const int aDstOrder[4])`

4 channel 32-bit signed integer source image to 4 channel destination image.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*aDstOrder* Host memory integer array describing how channel values are permuted. The n-th entry of the array contains the number of the channel that is stored in the n-th channel of the output image. E.g. Given an ARGB image, *aDstOrder* = [3,2,1,0] converts this to BGRA channel order.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.64.1.29 NppStatus nppiSwapChannels\_8u\_AC4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const int aDstOrder[3])**

4 channel 8-bit unsigned integer source image to 4 channel destination image with destination alpha channel unaffected.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aDstOrder* Host memory integer array describing how channel values are permuted. The n-th entry of the array contains the number of the channel that is stored in the n-th channel of the output image. E.g. Given an RGB image, *aDstOrder* = [3,2,1,0] converts this to VBGR channel order. The n-th entry of the array contains the number of the channel that is stored in the n-th channel of the output image. E.g. Given an RGBA image, *aDstOrder* = [2,1,0] converts this to BGRA channel order. In the AC4R case, the alpha channel is always assumed to be channel 3.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.64.1.30 NppStatus nppiSwapChannels\_8u\_C3C4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const int aDstOrder[4], const Npp8u nValue)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned integer source image to 4 channel destination image.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aDstOrder* Host memory integer array describing how channel values are permuted. The n-th entry of the array contains the number of the channel that is stored in the n-th channel of the output image. E.g. Given an RGB image, *aDstOrder* = [3,2,1,0] converts this to VBGR channel order.

*nValue* (V) Single channel constant value that can be replicated in one or more of the 4 destination channels. *nValue* is either written or not written to a particular channel depending on the *aDstOrder* entry for that destination channel. An *aDstOrder* value of 3 will output *nValue* to that channel, an *aDstOrder* value greater than 3 will leave that particular destination channel value unmodified.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.64.1.31 NppStatus nppiSwapChannels\_8u\_C3IR (Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const int aDstOrder[3])**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned integer in place image.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aDstOrder* Host memory integer array describing how channel values are permuted. The n-th entry of the array contains the number of the channel that is stored in the n-th channel of the output image. E.g. Given an RGB image, aDstOrder = [2,1,0] converts this to BGR channel order.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.64.1.32 NppStatus nppiSwapChannels\_8u\_C3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const int aDstOrder[3])**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned integer source image to 3 channel destination image.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aDstOrder* Host memory integer array describing how channel values are permuted. The n-th entry of the array contains the number of the channel that is stored in the n-th channel of the output image. E.g. Given an RGB image, aDstOrder = [2,1,0] converts this to BGR channel order.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.64.1.33 NppStatus nppiSwapChannels\_8u\_C4C3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const int aDstOrder[3])**

4 channel 8-bit unsigned integer source image to 3 channel destination image.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*aDstOrder* Host memory integer array describing how channel values are permuted. The n-th entry of the array contains the number of the channel that is stored in the n-th channel of the output image. E.g. Given an RGBA image, *aDstOrder* = [2,1,0] converts this to a 3 channel BGR channel order.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.64.1.34** `NppStatus nppiSwapChannels_8u_C4IR (Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const int aDstOrder[4])`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned integer in place image.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* [In-Place Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcDstStep* [In-Place-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*aDstOrder* Host memory integer array describing how channel values are permuted. The n-th entry of the array contains the number of the channel that is stored in the n-th channel of the output image. E.g. Given an ARGB image, *aDstOrder* = [3,2,1,0] converts this to BGRA channel order.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.64.1.35** `NppStatus nppiSwapChannels_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const int aDstOrder[4])`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned integer source image to 4 channel destination image.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*aDstOrder* Host memory integer array describing how channel values are permuted. The n-th entry of the array contains the number of the channel that is stored in the n-th channel of the output image. E.g. Given an ARGB image, *aDstOrder* = [3,2,1,0] converts this to BGRA channel order.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

## 7.65 Filtering Functions

Linear and non-linear image filtering functions.

### Modules

- [1D Linear Filter](#)

### FilterSobelVertSecondBorder

Filters the image using a second derivative, vertical Sobel filter kernel with border control:

$$\begin{pmatrix} 1 & -2 & 1 \\ 2 & -4 & 2 \\ 1 & -2 & 1 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & -2 & 0 & 1 \\ 4 & 0 & -8 & 0 & 4 \\ 6 & 0 & -12 & 0 & 6 \\ 4 & 0 & -8 & 0 & 4 \\ 1 & 0 & -2 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVertSecondBorder_8u16s_C1R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)

*Single channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed second derivative, vertical Sobel filter with border control.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVertSecondBorder_8s16s_C1R` (const `Npp8s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)

*Single channel 8-bit signed to 16-bit signed second derivative, vertical Sobel filter with border control.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVertSecondBorder_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)

*Single channel 32-bit floating-point second derivative, vertical Sobel filter with border control.*

### FilterSobelCrossBorder

Filters the image using a second cross derivative Sobel filter kernel with border control:

$$\begin{pmatrix} -1 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} -1 & -2 & 0 & 2 & 1 \\ -2 & -4 & 0 & 4 & 2 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 2 & 4 & 0 & -4 & -2 \\ 1 & 2 & 0 & -2 & -1 \end{pmatrix}$$

- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelCrossBorder_8u16s_C1R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)

*Single channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed second cross derivative Sobel filter with border control.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelCrossBorder_8s16s_C1R` (const `Npp8s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)

*Single channel 8-bit signed to 16-bit signed second cross derivative Sobel filter with border control.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelCrossBorder_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)

*Single channel 32-bit floating-point second cross derivative Sobel filter with border control.*

## FilterRobertsDown

Filters the image using a horizontal Roberts filter kernel:

$$\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix}$$

- `NppStatus nppiFilterRobertsDown_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Single channel 8-bit unsigned horizontal Roberts filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterRobertsDown_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Three channel 8-bit unsigned horizontal Roberts filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterRobertsDown_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Four channel 8-bit unsigned horizontal Roberts filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterRobertsDown_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Four channel 8-bit unsigned horizontal Roberts filter, ignoring alpha-channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterRobertsDown_16s_C1R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Single channel 16-bit signed horizontal Roberts filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterRobertsDown_16s_C3R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Three channel 16-bit signed horizontal Roberts filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterRobertsDown_16s_C4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Four channel 16-bit signed horizontal Roberts filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterRobertsDown_16s_AC4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Four channel 16-bit signed horizontal Roberts filter, ignoring alpha-channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterRobertsDown_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Single channel 32-bit floating-point horizontal Roberts filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterRobertsDown_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Three channel 32-bit floating-point horizontal Roberts filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterRobertsDown_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four channel 32-bit floating-point horizontal Roberts filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterRobertsDown_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four channel 32-bit floating-point horizontal Roberts filter; ignoring alpha-channel.*

## FilterRobertsUp

Filters the image using a vertical Roberts filter kernel:

$$\begin{pmatrix} 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 0 & 1 & 0 \\ 0 & 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix}$$

- `NppStatus nppiFilterRobertsUp_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Single channel 8-bit unsigned vertical Roberts filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterRobertsUp_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Three channel 8-bit unsigned vertical Roberts filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterRobertsUp_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four channel 8-bit unsigned vertical Roberts filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterRobertsUp_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four channel 8-bit unsigned vertical Roberts filter; ignoring alpha-channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterRobertsUp_16s_C1R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Single channel 16-bit signed vertical Roberts filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterRobertsUp_16s_C3R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Three channel 16-bit signed vertical Roberts filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterRobertsUp_16s_C4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four channel 16-bit signed vertical Roberts filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterRobertsUp_16s_AC4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four channel 16-bit signed vertical Roberts filter; ignoring alpha-channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterRobertsUp_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Single channel 32-bit floating-point vertical Roberts filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterRobertsUp_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Three channel 32-bit floating-point vertical Roberts filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterRobertsUp_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four channel 32-bit floating-point vertical Roberts filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterRobertsUp_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four channel 32-bit floating-point vertical Roberts filter; ignoring alpha-channel.*

## FilterLaplace

Filters the image using a Laplacian filter kernel:

$$\begin{pmatrix} -1 & -1 & -1 \\ -1 & 8 & -1 \\ -1 & -1 & -1 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} -1 & -3 & -4 & -3 & -1 \\ -3 & 0 & 6 & 0 & -3 \\ -4 & 6 & 20 & 6 & -4 \\ -3 & 0 & 6 & 0 & -3 \\ -1 & -3 & -4 & -3 & -1 \end{pmatrix}$$

- `NppStatus nppiFilterLaplace_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)  
*Single channel 8-bit unsigned Laplace filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterLaplace_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)  
*Three channel 8-bit unsigned Laplace filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterLaplace_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)  
*Four channel 8-bit unsigned Laplace filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterLaplace_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)  
*Four channel 8-bit unsigned Laplace filter; ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterLaplace_16s_C1R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)  
*Single channel 16-bit signed Laplace filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterLaplace_16s_C3R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)  
*Three channel 16-bit signed Laplace filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterLaplace_16s_C4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)  
*Four channel 16-bit signed Laplace filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterLaplace_16s_AC4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)  
*Four channel 16-bit signed Laplace filter, ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterLaplace_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)  
*Single channel 32-bit floating-point Laplace filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterLaplace_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)  
*Three channel 32-bit floating-point Laplace filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterLaplace_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)  
*Four channel 32-bit floating-point Laplace filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterLaplace_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)  
*Four channel 32-bit floating-point Laplace filter, ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterLaplace_8u16s_C1R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)  
*Single channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed Laplace filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterLaplace_8s16s_C1R` (const `Npp8s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)  
*Single channel 8-bit signed to 16-bit signed Laplace filter.*

## FilterGauss

Filters the image using a Gaussian filter kernel:

$$\begin{pmatrix} 1/16 & 2/16 & 1/16 \\ 2/16 & 4/16 & 2/16 \\ 1/16 & 2/16 & 1/16 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} 2/571 & 7/571 & 12/571 & 7/571 & 2/571 \\ 7/571 & 31/571 & 52/571 & 31/571 & 7/571 \\ 12/571 & 52/571 & 127/571 & 52/571 & 12/571 \\ 7/571 & 31/571 & 52/571 & 31/571 & 7/571 \\ 2/571 & 7/571 & 12/571 & 7/571 & 2/571 \end{pmatrix}$$

- `NppStatus nppiFilterGauss_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)  
*Single channel 8-bit unsigned Gauss filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterGauss_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)  
*Three channel 8-bit unsigned Gauss filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterGauss_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)  
*Four channel 8-bit unsigned Gauss filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterGauss_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)  
*Four channel 8-bit unsigned Gauss filter; ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterGauss_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)  
*Single channel 16-bit unsigned Gauss filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterGauss_16u_C3R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)  
*Three channel 16-bit unsigned Gauss filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterGauss_16u_C4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)  
*Four channel 16-bit unsigned Gauss filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterGauss_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)  
*Four channel 16-bit unsigned Gauss filter; ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterGauss_16s_C1R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)  
*Single channel 16-bit signed Gauss filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterGauss_16s_C3R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)  
*Three channel 16-bit signed Gauss filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterGauss_16s_C4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)  
*Four channel 16-bit signed Gauss filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterGauss_16s_AC4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)  
*Four channel 16-bit signed Gauss filter; ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterGauss_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)  
*Single channel 32-bit floating-point Gauss filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterGauss_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)  
*Three channel 32-bit floating-point Gauss filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterGauss_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)  
*Four channel 32-bit floating-point Gauss filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterGauss_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)  
*Four channel 32-bit floating-point Gauss filter, ignoring alpha channel.*

## FilterGaussBorder

If any portion of the mask overlaps the source image boundary the requested border type operation is applied to all mask pixels which fall outside of the source image.

Currently only the `NPP_BORDER_REPLICATE` border type operation is supported.

Filters the image using a Gaussian filter kernel:

$$\begin{pmatrix} 1/16 & 2/16 & 1/16 \\ 2/16 & 4/16 & 2/16 \\ 1/16 & 2/16 & 1/16 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} 2/571 & 7/571 & 12/571 & 7/571 & 2/571 \\ 7/571 & 31/571 & 52/571 & 31/571 & 7/571 \\ 12/571 & 52/571 & 127/571 & 52/571 & 12/571 \\ 7/571 & 31/571 & 52/571 & 31/571 & 7/571 \\ 2/571 & 7/571 & 12/571 & 7/571 & 2/571 \end{pmatrix}$$

- `NppStatus nppiFilterGaussBorder_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)  
*Single channel 8-bit unsigned Gauss filter with border control.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterGaussBorder_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)  
*Three channel 8-bit unsigned Gauss filter with border control.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterGaussBorder_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)  
*Four channel 8-bit unsigned Gauss filter with border control.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterGaussBorder_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)  
*Four channel 8-bit unsigned Gauss filter with border control, ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterGaussBorder_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)

*Single channel 16-bit unsigned Gauss filter with border control.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterGaussBorder_16u_C3R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, `NppiPoint` oSrcOffset, `Npp16u` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiMaskSize` eMaskSize, `NppiBorderType` eBorderType)

*Three channel 16-bit unsigned Gauss filter with border control.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterGaussBorder_16u_C4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, `NppiPoint` oSrcOffset, `Npp16u` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiMaskSize` eMaskSize, `NppiBorderType` eBorderType)

*Four channel 16-bit unsigned Gauss filter with border control.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterGaussBorder_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, `NppiPoint` oSrcOffset, `Npp16u` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiMaskSize` eMaskSize, `NppiBorderType` eBorderType)

*Four channel 16-bit unsigned Gauss filter with border control, ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterGaussBorder_16s_C1R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, `NppiPoint` oSrcOffset, `Npp16s` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiMaskSize` eMaskSize, `NppiBorderType` eBorderType)

*Single channel 16-bit signed Gauss filter with border control.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterGaussBorder_16s_C3R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, `NppiPoint` oSrcOffset, `Npp16s` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiMaskSize` eMaskSize, `NppiBorderType` eBorderType)

*Three channel 16-bit signed Gauss filter with border control.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterGaussBorder_16s_C4R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, `NppiPoint` oSrcOffset, `Npp16s` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiMaskSize` eMaskSize, `NppiBorderType` eBorderType)

*Four channel 16-bit signed Gauss filter with border control.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterGaussBorder_16s_AC4R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, `NppiPoint` oSrcOffset, `Npp16s` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiMaskSize` eMaskSize, `NppiBorderType` eBorderType)

*Four channel 16-bit signed Gauss filter with border control, ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterGaussBorder_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, `NppiPoint` oSrcOffset, `Npp32f` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiMaskSize` eMaskSize, `NppiBorderType` eBorderType)

*Single channel 32-bit floating-point Gauss filter with border control.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterGaussBorder_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, `NppiPoint` oSrcOffset, `Npp32f` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiMaskSize` eMaskSize, `NppiBorderType` eBorderType)

*Three channel 32-bit floating-point Gauss filter with border control.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterGaussBorder_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, `NppiPoint` oSrcOffset, `Npp32f` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiMaskSize` eMaskSize, `NppiBorderType` eBorderType)

*Four channel 32-bit floating-point Gauss filter with border control.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterGaussBorder_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)

*Four channel 32-bit floating-point Gauss filter with border control, ignoring alpha channel.*

## FilterHighPass

Filters the image using a high-pass filter kernel:

$$\begin{pmatrix} -1 & -1 & -1 \\ -1 & 8 & -1 \\ -1 & -1 & -1 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} -1 & -1 & -1 & -1 & -1 \\ -1 & -1 & -1 & -1 & -1 \\ -1 & -1 & 24 & -1 & -1 \\ -1 & -1 & -1 & -1 & -1 \\ -1 & -1 & -1 & -1 & -1 \end{pmatrix}$$

- `NppStatus nppiFilterHighPass_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)

*Single channel 8-bit unsigned high-pass filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterHighPass_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)

*Three channel 8-bit unsigned high-pass filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterHighPass_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)

*Four channel 8-bit unsigned high-pass filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterHighPass_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)

*Four channel 8-bit unsigned high-pass filter, ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterHighPass_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)

*Single channel 16-bit unsigned high-pass filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterHighPass_16u_C3R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)

*Three channel 16-bit unsigned high-pass filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterHighPass_16u_C4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)

*Four channel 16-bit unsigned high-pass filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterHighPass_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)

*Four channel 16-bit unsigned high-pass filter, ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterHighPass_16s_C1R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)

*Single channel 16-bit signed high-pass filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterHighPass_16s_C3R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiMaskSize` eMaskSize)

*Three channel 16-bit signed high-pass filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterHighPass_16s_C4R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiMaskSize` eMaskSize)

*Four channel 16-bit signed high-pass filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterHighPass_16s_AC4R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiMaskSize` eMaskSize)

*Four channel 16-bit signed high-pass filter, ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterHighPass_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `Npp32f` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiMaskSize` eMaskSize)

*Single channel 32-bit floating-point high-pass filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterHighPass_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `Npp32f` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiMaskSize` eMaskSize)

*Three channel 32-bit floating-point high-pass filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterHighPass_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `Npp32f` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiMaskSize` eMaskSize)

*Four channel 32-bit floating-point high-pass filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterHighPass_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `Npp32f` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiMaskSize` eMaskSize)

*Four channel 32-bit floating-point high-pass filter, ignoring alpha channel.*

## FilterLowPass

Filters the image using a low-pass filter kernel:

$$\begin{pmatrix} 1/9 & 1/9 & 1/9 \\ 1/9 & 1/9 & 1/9 \\ 1/9 & 1/9 & 1/9 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} 1/25 & 1/25 & 1/25 & 1/25 & 1/25 \\ 1/25 & 1/25 & 1/25 & 1/25 & 1/25 \\ 1/25 & 1/25 & 1/25 & 1/25 & 1/25 \\ 1/25 & 1/25 & 1/25 & 1/25 & 1/25 \\ 1/25 & 1/25 & 1/25 & 1/25 & 1/25 \end{pmatrix}$$

- `NppStatus nppiFilterLowPass_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiMaskSize` eMaskSize)

*Single channel 8-bit unsigned low-pass filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterLowPass_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiMaskSize` eMaskSize)

*Three channel 8-bit unsigned low-pass filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterLowPass_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiMaskSize` eMaskSize)

*Four channel 8-bit unsigned low-pass filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterLowPass_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)

*Four channel 8-bit unsigned low-pass filter, ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterLowPass_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)

*Single channel 16-bit unsigned low-pass filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterLowPass_16u_C3R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)

*Three channel 16-bit unsigned low-pass filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterLowPass_16u_C4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)

*Four channel 16-bit unsigned low-pass filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterLowPass_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)

*Four channel 16-bit unsigned low-pass filter, ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterLowPass_16s_C1R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)

*Single channel 16-bit signed low-pass filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterLowPass_16s_C3R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)

*Three channel 16-bit signed low-pass filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterLowPass_16s_C4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)

*Four channel 16-bit signed low-pass filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterLowPass_16s_AC4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)

*Four channel 16-bit signed low-pass filter, ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterLowPass_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)

*Single channel 32-bit floating-point low-pass filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterLowPass_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)

*Three channel 32-bit floating-point low-pass filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterLowPass_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)

*Four channel 32-bit floating-point low-pass filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterLowPass_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)

*Four channel 32-bit floating-point high-pass filter, ignoring alpha channel.*

## FilterSharpen

Filters the image using a sharpening filter kernel:

$$\begin{pmatrix} -1/8 & -1/8 & -1/8 \\ -1/8 & 16/8 & -1/8 \\ -1/8 & -1/8 & -1/8 \end{pmatrix}$$

- `NppStatus nppiFilterSharpen_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Single channel 8-bit unsigned sharpening filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterSharpen_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Three channel 8-bit unsigned sharpening filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterSharpen_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Four channel 8-bit unsigned sharpening filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterSharpen_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Four channel 8-bit unsigned sharpening filter, ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterSharpen_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Single channel 16-bit unsigned sharpening filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterSharpen_16u_C3R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Three channel 16-bit unsigned sharpening filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterSharpen_16u_C4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Four channel 16-bit unsigned sharpening filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterSharpen_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Four channel 16-bit unsigned sharpening filter, ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterSharpen_16s_C1R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Single channel 16-bit signed sharpening filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterSharpen_16s_C3R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Three channel 16-bit signed sharpening filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterSharpen_16s_C4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Four channel 16-bit signed sharpening filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterSharpen_16s_AC4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Four channel 16-bit signed sharpening filter, ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterSharpen_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Single channel 32-bit floating-point sharpening filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterSharpen_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Three channel 32-bit floating-point sharpening filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterSharpen_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Four channel 32-bit floating-point sharpening filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterSharpen_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Four channel 32-bit floating-point sharpening filter, ignoring alpha channel.*

## 7.65.1 Detailed Description

Linear and non-linear image filtering functions.

Filtering functions are classified as [Neighborhood Operations](#). It is the user's responsibility to avoid [Sampling Beyond Image Boundaries](#).

## 7.65.2 Function Documentation

### 7.65.2.1 `NppStatus nppiFilterGauss_16s_AC4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)

Four channel 16-bit signed Gauss filter, ignoring alpha channel.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.2 NppStatus nppiFilterGauss\_16s\_C1R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)**

Single channel 16-bit signed Gauss filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.3 NppStatus nppiFilterGauss\_16s\_C3R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)**

Three channel 16-bit signed Gauss filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.4 NppStatus nppiFilterGauss\_16s\_C4R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)**

Four channel 16-bit signed Gauss filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.65.2.5 NppStatus nppiFilterGauss\_16u\_AC4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)**

Four channel 16-bit unsigned Gauss filter, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.65.2.6 NppStatus nppiFilterGauss\_16u\_C1R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)**

Single channel 16-bit unsigned Gauss filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.65.2.7 NppStatus nppiFilterGauss\_16u\_C3R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)**

Three channel 16-bit unsigned Gauss filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.8 NppStatus nppiFilterGauss\_16u\_C4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)**

Four channel 16-bit unsigned Gauss filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.9 NppStatus nppiFilterGauss\_32f\_AC4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)**

Four channel 32-bit floating-point Gauss filter, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.65.2.10 `NppStatus nppiFilterGauss_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)`

Single channel 32-bit floating-point Gauss filter.

#### Parameters:

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.65.2.11 `NppStatus nppiFilterGauss_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)`

Three channel 32-bit floating-point Gauss filter.

#### Parameters:

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.65.2.12 `NppStatus nppiFilterGauss_32f_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)`

Four channel 32-bit floating-point Gauss filter.

#### Parameters:

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.13** `NppStatus nppiFilterGauss_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)`

Four channel 8-bit unsigned Gauss filter, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.14** `NppStatus nppiFilterGauss_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)`

Single channel 8-bit unsigned Gauss filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.15** `NppStatus nppiFilterGauss_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)`

Three channel 8-bit unsigned Gauss filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.16** `NppStatus nppiFilterGauss_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)`

Four channel 8-bit unsigned Gauss filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.17** `NppStatus nppiFilterGaussBorder_16s_AC4R (const Npp16s * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Four channel 16-bit signed Gauss filter with border control, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.
- oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.
- eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.18** `NppStatus nppiFilterGaussBorder_16s_C1R (const Npp16s * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Single channel 16-bit signed Gauss filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.19** `NppStatus nppiFilterGaussBorder_16s_C3R (const Npp16s * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Three channel 16-bit signed Gauss filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.20** `NppStatus nppiFilterGaussBorder_16s_C4R (const Npp16s * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Four channel 16-bit signed Gauss filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.21** `NppStatus nppiFilterGaussBorder_16u_AC4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Four channel 16-bit unsigned Gauss filter with border control, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.22** `NppStatus nppiFilterGaussBorder_16u_C1R (const Npp16u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Single channel 16-bit unsigned Gauss filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.23** `NppStatus nppiFilterGaussBorder_16u_C3R (const Npp16u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Three channel 16-bit unsigned Gauss filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.24** `NppStatus nppiFilterGaussBorder_16u_C4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Four channel 16-bit unsigned Gauss filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.25 NppStatus nppiFilterGaussBorder\_32f\_AC4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp32f \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize, NppiBorderType eBorderType)**

Four channel 32-bit floating-point Gauss filter with border control, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.26 NppStatus nppiFilterGaussBorder\_32f\_C1R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp32f \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize, NppiBorderType eBorderType)**

Single channel 32-bit floating-point Gauss filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.27** `NppStatus nppiFilterGaussBorder_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp32f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Three channel 32-bit floating-point Gauss filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.28** `NppStatus nppiFilterGaussBorder_32f_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp32f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Four channel 32-bit floating-point Gauss filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.29 NppStatus nppiFilterGaussBorder\_8u\_AC4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp8u \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize, NppiBorderType eBorderType)**

Four channel 8-bit unsigned Gauss filter with border control, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.30 NppStatus nppiFilterGaussBorder\_8u\_C1R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp8u \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize, NppiBorderType eBorderType)**

Single channel 8-bit unsigned Gauss filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.31** `NppStatus nppiFilterGaussBorder_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Three channel 8-bit unsigned Gauss filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.32** `NppStatus nppiFilterGaussBorder_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Four channel 8-bit unsigned Gauss filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.33 NppStatus nppiFilterHighPass\_16s\_AC4R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)**

Four channel 16-bit signed high-pass filter, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.34 NppStatus nppiFilterHighPass\_16s\_C1R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)**

Single channel 16-bit signed high-pass filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.35 NppStatus nppiFilterHighPass\_16s\_C3R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)**

Three channel 16-bit signed high-pass filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.36 NppStatus nppiFilterHighPass\_16s\_C4R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)**

Four channel 16-bit signed high-pass filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.37 NppStatus nppiFilterHighPass\_16u\_AC4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)**

Four channel 16-bit unsigned high-pass filter, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.38 NppStatus nppiFilterHighPass\_16u\_C1R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)**

Single channel 16-bit unsigned high-pass filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.39 NppStatus nppiFilterHighPass\_16u\_C3R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)**

Three channel 16-bit unsigned high-pass filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.40 NppStatus nppiFilterHighPass\_16u\_C4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)**

Four channel 16-bit unsigned high-pass filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.41 NppStatus nppiFilterHighPass\_32f\_AC4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)**

Four channel 32-bit floating-point high-pass filter, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.42 NppStatus nppiFilterHighPass\_32f\_C1R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)**

Single channel 32-bit floating-point high-pass filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.43 NppStatus nppiFilterHighPass\_32f\_C3R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)**

Three channel 32-bit floating-point high-pass filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.44 NppStatus nppiFilterHighPass\_32f\_C4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)**

Four channel 32-bit floating-point high-pass filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.45** `NppStatus nppiFilterHighPass_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)`

Four channel 8-bit unsigned high-pass filter, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.46** `NppStatus nppiFilterHighPass_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)`

Single channel 8-bit unsigned high-pass filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.47** `NppStatus nppiFilterHighPass_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)`

Three channel 8-bit unsigned high-pass filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.48** `NppStatus nppiFilterHighPass_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)`

Four channel 8-bit unsigned high-pass filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.49** `NppStatus nppiFilterLaplace_16s_AC4R (const Npp16s * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)`

Four channel 16-bit signed Laplace filter, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.50** `NppStatus nppiFilterLaplace_16s_C1R (const Npp16s * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)`

Single channel 16-bit signed Laplace filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.51 NppStatus nppiFilterLaplace\_16s\_C3R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)**

Three channel 16-bit signed Laplace filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.52 NppStatus nppiFilterLaplace\_16s\_C4R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)**

Four channel 16-bit signed Laplace filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.53 NppStatus nppiFilterLaplace\_32f\_AC4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)**

Four channel 32-bit floating-point Laplace filter, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.54** `NppStatus nppiFilterLaplace_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)`

Single channel 32-bit floating-point Laplace filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.55** `NppStatus nppiFilterLaplace_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)`

Three channel 32-bit floating-point Laplace filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.56** `NppStatus nppiFilterLaplace_32f_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)`

Four channel 32-bit floating-point Laplace filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.57 NppStatus nppiFilterLaplace\_8s16s\_C1R (const Npp8s \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)**

Single channel 8-bit signed to 16-bit signed Laplace filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.58 NppStatus nppiFilterLaplace\_8u16s\_C1R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)**

Single channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed Laplace filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.59 NppStatus nppiFilterLaplace\_8u\_AC4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)**

Four channel 8-bit unsigned Laplace filter, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.60** `NppStatus nppiFilterLaplace_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)`

Single channel 8-bit unsigned Laplace filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.61** `NppStatus nppiFilterLaplace_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)`

Three channel 8-bit unsigned Laplace filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.62** `NppStatus nppiFilterLaplace_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)`

Four channel 8-bit unsigned Laplace filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.63 NppStatus nppiFilterLowPass\_16s\_AC4R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)**

Four channel 16-bit signed low-pass filter, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.64 NppStatus nppiFilterLowPass\_16s\_C1R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)**

Single channel 16-bit signed low-pass filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.65 NppStatus nppiFilterLowPass\_16s\_C3R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)**

Three channel 16-bit signed low-pass filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.66 NppStatus nppiFilterLowPass\_16s\_C4R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)**

Four channel 16-bit signed low-pass filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.67 NppStatus nppiFilterLowPass\_16u\_AC4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)**

Four channel 16-bit unsigned low-pass filter, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.68 NppStatus nppiFilterLowPass\_16u\_C1R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)**

Single channel 16-bit unsigned low-pass filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.69** `NppStatus nppiFilterLowPass_16u_C3R (const Npp16u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)`

Three channel 16-bit unsigned low-pass filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.70** `NppStatus nppiFilterLowPass_16u_C4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)`

Four channel 16-bit unsigned low-pass filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.71** `NppStatus nppiFilterLowPass_32f_AC4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)`

Four channel 32-bit floating-point high-pass filter, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.72 NppStatus nppiFilterLowPass\_32f\_C1R** (const Npp32f \* *pSrc*, Npp32s *nSrcStep*, Npp32f \* *pDst*, Npp32s *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*, NppiMaskSize *eMaskSize*)

Single channel 32-bit floating-point low-pass filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.73 NppStatus nppiFilterLowPass\_32f\_C3R** (const Npp32f \* *pSrc*, Npp32s *nSrcStep*, Npp32f \* *pDst*, Npp32s *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*, NppiMaskSize *eMaskSize*)

Three channel 32-bit floating-point low-pass filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.74 NppStatus nppiFilterLowPass\_32f\_C4R** (const Npp32f \* *pSrc*, Npp32s *nSrcStep*, Npp32f \* *pDst*, Npp32s *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*, NppiMaskSize *eMaskSize*)

Four channel 32-bit floating-point low-pass filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.75** `NppStatus nppiFilterLowPass_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)`

Four channel 8-bit unsigned low-pass filter, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.76** `NppStatus nppiFilterLowPass_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)`

Single channel 8-bit unsigned low-pass filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.77** `NppStatus nppiFilterLowPass_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)`

Three channel 8-bit unsigned low-pass filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.78** `NppStatus nppiFilterLowPass_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)`

Four channel 8-bit unsigned low-pass filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.79** `NppStatus nppiFilterRobertsDown_16s_AC4R (const Npp16s * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four channel 16-bit signed horizontal Roberts filter, ignoring alpha-channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.80** `NppStatus nppiFilterRobertsDown_16s_C1R (const Npp16s * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Single channel 16-bit signed horizontal Roberts filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.81 NppStatus nppiFilterRobertsDown\_16s\_C3R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three channel 16-bit signed horizontal Roberts filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.82 NppStatus nppiFilterRobertsDown\_16s\_C4R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four channel 16-bit signed horizontal Roberts filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.83 NppStatus nppiFilterRobertsDown\_32f\_AC4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four channel 32-bit floating-point horizontal Roberts filter, ignoring alpha-channel.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.84 NppStatus nppiFilterRobertsDown\_32f\_C1R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Single channel 32-bit floating-point horizontal Roberts filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.65.2.85 NppStatus nppiFilterRobertsDown\_32f\_C3R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three channel 32-bit floating-point horizontal Roberts filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.65.2.86 NppStatus nppiFilterRobertsDown\_32f\_C4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four channel 32-bit floating-point horizontal Roberts filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.65.2.87 NppStatus nppiFilterRobertsDown\_8u\_AC4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four channel 8-bit unsigned horizontal Roberts filter, ignoring alpha-channel.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.88 NppStatus nppiFilterRobertsDown\_8u\_C1R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Single channel 8-bit unsigned horizontal Roberts filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.89 NppStatus nppiFilterRobertsDown\_8u\_C3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three channel 8-bit unsigned horizontal Roberts filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.90 NppStatus nppiFilterRobertsDown\_8u\_C4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four channel 8-bit unsigned horizontal Roberts filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.65.2.91 NppStatus nppiFilterRobertsUp\_16s\_AC4R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four channel 16-bit signed vertical Roberts filter, ignoring alpha-channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.65.2.92 NppStatus nppiFilterRobertsUp\_16s\_C1R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Single channel 16-bit signed vertical Roberts filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.65.2.93 NppStatus nppiFilterRobertsUp\_16s\_C3R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three channel 16-bit signed vertical Roberts filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.94 NppStatus nppiFilterRobertsUp\_16s\_C4R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four channel 16-bit signed vertical Roberts filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.95 NppStatus nppiFilterRobertsUp\_32f\_AC4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four channel 32-bit floating-point vertical Roberts filter, ignoring alpha-channel.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.96 NppStatus nppiFilterRobertsUp\_32f\_C1R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Single channel 32-bit floating-point vertical Roberts filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.65.2.97 NppStatus nppiFilterRobertsUp\_32f\_C3R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three channel 32-bit floating-point vertical Roberts filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.65.2.98 NppStatus nppiFilterRobertsUp\_32f\_C4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four channel 32-bit floating-point vertical Roberts filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.65.2.99 NppStatus nppiFilterRobertsUp\_8u\_AC4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four channel 8-bit unsigned vertical Roberts filter, ignoring alpha-channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.65.2.100 NppStatus nppiFilterRobertsUp\_8u\_C1R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Single channel 8-bit unsigned vertical Roberts filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.65.2.101 NppStatus nppiFilterRobertsUp\_8u\_C3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three channel 8-bit unsigned vertical Roberts filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.65.2.102 NppStatus nppiFilterRobertsUp\_8u\_C4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four channel 8-bit unsigned vertical Roberts filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.65.2.103 NppStatus nppiFilterSharpen\_16s\_AC4R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four channel 16-bit signed sharpening filter, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.65.2.104 NppStatus nppiFilterSharpen\_16s\_C1R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Single channel 16-bit signed sharpening filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.65.2.105 NppStatus nppiFilterSharpen\_16s\_C3R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three channel 16-bit signed sharpening filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.65.2.106 NppStatus nppiFilterSharpen\_16s\_C4R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four channel 16-bit signed sharpening filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.65.2.107 NppStatus nppiFilterSharpen\_16u\_AC4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four channel 16-bit unsigned sharpening filter, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.65.2.108 NppStatus nppiFilterSharpen\_16u\_C1R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Single channel 16-bit unsigned sharpening filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.65.2.109 NppStatus nppiFilterSharpen\_16u\_C3R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three channel 16-bit unsigned sharpening filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.65.2.110 NppStatus nppiFilterSharpen\_16u\_C4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four channel 16-bit unsigned sharpening filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.65.2.111 NppStatus nppiFilterSharpen\_32f\_AC4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four channel 32-bit floating-point sharpening filter, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.112 NppStatus nppiFilterSharpen\_32f\_C1R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Single channel 32-bit floating-point sharpening filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.113 NppStatus nppiFilterSharpen\_32f\_C3R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three channel 32-bit floating-point sharpening filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.114 NppStatus nppiFilterSharpen\_32f\_C4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four channel 32-bit floating-point sharpening filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.65.2.115 NppStatus nppiFilterSharpen\_8u\_AC4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four channel 8-bit unsigned sharpening filter, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.65.2.116 NppStatus nppiFilterSharpen\_8u\_C1R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Single channel 8-bit unsigned sharpening filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.65.2.117** **NppStatus nppiFilterSharpen\_8u\_C3R** (**const Npp8u \* pSrc**, **Npp32s nSrcStep**, **Npp8u \* pDst**, **Npp32s nDstStep**, **NppiSize oSizeROI**)

Three channel 8-bit unsigned sharpening filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.118** **NppStatus nppiFilterSharpen\_8u\_C4R** (**const Npp8u \* pSrc**, **Npp32s nSrcStep**, **Npp8u \* pDst**, **Npp32s nDstStep**, **NppiSize oSizeROI**)

Four channel 8-bit unsigned sharpening filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.119** **NppStatus nppiFilterSobelCrossBorder\_32f\_C1R** (**const Npp32f \* pSrc**, **Npp32s nSrcStep**, **NppiSize oSrcSize**, **NppiPoint oSrcOffset**, **Npp32f \* pDst**, **Npp32s nDstStep**, **NppiSize oSizeROI**, **NppiMaskSize eMaskSize**, **NppiBorderType eBorderType**)

Single channel 32-bit floating-point second cross derivative Sobel filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.  
*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.120** `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelCrossBorder_8s16s_C1R (const Npp8s * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Single channel 8-bit signed to 16-bit signed second cross derivative Sobel filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.121** `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelCrossBorder_8u16s_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Single channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed second cross derivative Sobel filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.122** `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVertSecondBorder_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp32f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Single channel 32-bit floating-point second derivative, vertical Sobel filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.123** `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVertSecondBorder_8s16s_C1R (const Npp8s * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Single channel 8-bit signed to 16-bit signed second derivative, vertical Sobel filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.65.2.124** **NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVertSecondBorder\_8u16s\_C1R** (**const Npp8u \* pSrc**, **Npp32s nSrcStep**, **NppiSize oSrcSize**, **NppiPoint oSrcOffset**, **Npp16s \* pDst**, **Npp32s nDstStep**, **NppiSize oSizeROI**, **NppiMaskSize eMaskSize**, **NppiBorderType eBorderType**)

Single channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed second derivative, vertical Sobel filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

## 7.66 1D Linear Filter

### Modules

- [1D Window Sum](#)
- [Convolution](#)
- [2D Fixed Linear Filters](#)
- [Rank Filters](#)
- [Fixed Filters](#)

*Fixed filters perform linear filtering operations (i.e.*

### FilterColumn

Apply convolution filter with user specified 1D column of weights.

Result pixel is equal to the sum of the products between the kernel coefficients (pKernel array) and corresponding neighboring column pixel values in the source image defined by nKernelDim and nAnchorY, divided by nDivisor.

- `NppStatus nppiFilterColumn_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, const `Npp32s *pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`, `Npp32s nDivisor`)

*8-bit unsigned single-channel 1D column convolution.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterColumn_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, const `Npp32s *pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`, `Npp32s nDivisor`)

*8-bit unsigned three-channel 1D column convolution.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterColumn_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, const `Npp32s *pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`, `Npp32s nDivisor`)

*8-bit unsigned four-channel 1D column convolution.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterColumn_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, const `Npp32s *pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`, `Npp32s nDivisor`)

*8-bit unsigned four-channel 1D column convolution ignoring alpha-channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterColumn_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, const `Npp32s *pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`, `Npp32s nDivisor`)

*16-bit unsigned single-channel 1D column convolution.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterColumn_16u_C3R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, const `Npp32s *pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`, `Npp32s nDivisor`)

*16-bit unsigned three-channel 1D column convolution.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterColumn_16u_C4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, const `Npp32s *pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`, `Npp32s nDivisor`)  
*16-bit unsigned four-channel 1D column convolution.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterColumn_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, const `Npp32s *pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`, `Npp32s nDivisor`)  
*16-bit unsigned four-channel 1D column convolution ignoring alpha-channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterColumn_16s_C1R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, const `Npp32s *pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`, `Npp32s nDivisor`)  
*16-bit single-channel 1D column convolution.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterColumn_16s_C3R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, const `Npp32s *pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`, `Npp32s nDivisor`)  
*16-bit three-channel 1D column convolution.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterColumn_16s_C4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, const `Npp32s *pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`, `Npp32s nDivisor`)  
*16-bit four-channel 1D column convolution.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterColumn_16s_AC4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, const `Npp32s *pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`, `Npp32s nDivisor`)  
*16-bit four-channel 1D column convolution ignoring alpha-channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterColumn_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`)  
*32-bit float single-channel 1D column convolution.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterColumn_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`)  
*32-bit float three-channel 1D column convolution.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterColumn_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`)  
*32-bit float four-channel 1D column convolution.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterColumn_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`)  
*32-bit float four-channel 1D column convolution ignoring alpha-channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterColumn_64f_C1R` (const `Npp64f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp64f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, const `Npp64f *pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`)  
*64-bit float single-channel 1D column convolution.*

## FilterColumn32f

FilterColumn using floating-point weights.

- `NppStatus nppiFilterColumn32f_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`)  
*8-bit unsigned single-channel 1D column convolution.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterColumn32f_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`)  
*8-bit unsigned three-channel 1D column convolution.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterColumn32f_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`)  
*8-bit unsigned four-channel 1D column convolution.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterColumn32f_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`)  
*8-bit unsigned four-channel 1D column convolution ignoring alpha-channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterColumn32f_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`)  
*16-bit unsigned single-channel 1D column convolution.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterColumn32f_16u_C3R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`)  
*16-bit unsigned three-channel 1D column convolution.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterColumn32f_16u_C4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`)  
*16-bit unsigned four-channel 1D column convolution.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterColumn32f_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`)  
*16-bit unsigned four-channel 1D column convolution ignoring alpha-channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterColumn32f_16s_C1R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`)  
*16-bit single-channel 1D column convolution.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterColumn32f_16s_C3R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`)  
*16-bit three-channel 1D column convolution.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterColumn32f_16s_C4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`)  
*16-bit four-channel 1D column convolution.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterColumn32f_16s_AC4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`)  
*16-bit four-channel 1D column convolution ignoring alpha-channel.*

*16-bit four-channel 1D column convolution ignoring alpha-channel.*

## FilterRow

Apply convolution filter with user specified 1D row of weights.

Result pixel is equal to the sum of the products between the kernel coefficients (pKernel array) and corresponding neighboring row pixel values in the source image defined by nKernelDim and nAnchorX, divided by nDivisor.

- `NppStatus nppiFilterRow_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, const `Npp32s *pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`, `Npp32s nDivisor`)

*8-bit unsigned single-channel 1D row convolution.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterRow_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, const `Npp32s *pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`, `Npp32s nDivisor`)

*8-bit unsigned three-channel 1D row convolution.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterRow_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, const `Npp32s *pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`, `Npp32s nDivisor`)

*8-bit unsigned four-channel 1D row convolution.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterRow_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, const `Npp32s *pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`, `Npp32s nDivisor`)

*8-bit unsigned four-channel 1D row convolution ignoring alpha-channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterRow_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, const `Npp32s *pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`, `Npp32s nDivisor`)

*16-bit unsigned single-channel 1D row convolution.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterRow_16u_C3R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, const `Npp32s *pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`, `Npp32s nDivisor`)

*16-bit unsigned three-channel 1D row convolution.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterRow_16u_C4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, const `Npp32s *pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`, `Npp32s nDivisor`)

*16-bit unsigned four-channel 1D row convolution.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterRow_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, const `Npp32s *pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`, `Npp32s nDivisor`)

*16-bit unsigned four-channel 1D row convolution ignoring alpha-channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterRow_16s_C1R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, const `Npp32s *pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`, `Npp32s nDivisor`)  
*16-bit single-channel 1D row convolution.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterRow_16s_C3R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, const `Npp32s *pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`, `Npp32s nDivisor`)  
*16-bit three-channel 1D row convolution.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterRow_16s_C4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, const `Npp32s *pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`, `Npp32s nDivisor`)  
*16-bit four-channel 1D row convolution.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterRow_16s_AC4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, const `Npp32s *pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`, `Npp32s nDivisor`)  
*16-bit four-channel 1D row convolution ignoring alpha-channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterRow_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`)  
*32-bit float single-channel 1D row convolution.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterRow_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`)  
*32-bit float three-channel 1D row convolution.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterRow_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`)  
*32-bit float four-channel 1D row convolution.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterRow_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`)  
*32-bit float four-channel 1D row convolution ignoring alpha-channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterRow_64f_C1R` (const `Npp64f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp64f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, const `Npp64f *pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`)  
*64-bit float single-channel 1D row convolution.*

## FilterRow32f

FilterRow using floating-point weights.

- `NppStatus nppiFilterRow32f_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`)  
*8-bit unsigned single-channel 1D row convolution.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterRow32f_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`)

*8-bit unsigned three-channel 1D row convolution.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterRow32f_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`)

*8-bit unsigned four-channel 1D row convolution.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterRow32f_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`)

*8-bit unsigned four-channel 1D row convolution ignoring alpha-channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterRow32f_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`)

*16-bit unsigned single-channel 1D row convolution.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterRow32f_16u_C3R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`)

*16-bit unsigned three-channel 1D row convolution.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterRow32f_16u_C4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`)

*16-bit unsigned four-channel 1D row convolution.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterRow32f_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`)

*16-bit unsigned four-channel 1D row convolution ignoring alpha-channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterRow32f_16s_C1R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`)

*16-bit single-channel 1D row convolution.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterRow32f_16s_C3R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`)

*16-bit three-channel 1D row convolution.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterRow32f_16s_C4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`)

*16-bit four-channel 1D row convolution.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterRow32f_16s_AC4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`)

*16-bit four-channel 1D row convolution ignoring alpha-channel.*

## FilterSobelVertSecond

Filters the image using a second derivative, vertical Sobel filter kernel:

$$\begin{pmatrix} 1 & -2 & 1 \\ 2 & -4 & 2 \\ 1 & -2 & 1 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 0 & -2 & 0 & 1 \\ 4 & 0 & -8 & 0 & 4 \\ 6 & 0 & -12 & 0 & 6 \\ 4 & 0 & -8 & 0 & 4 \\ 1 & 0 & -2 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVertSecond_8u16s_C1R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiMaskSize` eMaskSize)  
*Single channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed second derivative, vertical Sobel filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVertSecond_8s16s_C1R` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiMaskSize` eMaskSize)  
*Single channel 8-bit signed to 16-bit signed second derivative, vertical Sobel filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVertSecond_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `Npp32f` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiMaskSize` eMaskSize)  
*Single channel 32-bit floating-point second derivative, vertical Sobel filter.*

## FilterSobelCross

Filters the image using a second cross derivative Sobel filter kernel:

$$\begin{pmatrix} -1 & 0 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 0 & -1 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} -1 & -2 & 0 & 2 & 1 \\ -2 & -4 & 0 & 4 & 2 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 2 & 4 & 0 & -4 & -2 \\ 1 & 2 & 0 & -2 & -1 \end{pmatrix}$$

- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelCross_8u16s_C1R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiMaskSize` eMaskSize)  
*Single channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed second cross derivative Sobel filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelCross_8s16s_C1R` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiMaskSize` eMaskSize)  
*Single channel 8-bit signed to 16-bit signed second cross derivative Sobel filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelCross_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `Npp32f` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiMaskSize` eMaskSize)  
*Single channel 32-bit floating-point second cross derivative Sobel filter.*

## FilterSobelHorizBorder

Filters the image using a horizontal Sobel filter kernel with border control:

$$\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \\ -1 & -2 & -1 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 4 & 6 & 4 & 1 \\ 2 & 8 & 12 & 8 & 2 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ -2 & -8 & -12 & -8 & -2 \\ -1 & -4 & -6 & -4 & -1 \end{pmatrix}$$

- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, `NppiPoint` oSrcOffset, `Npp8u` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiBorderType` eBorderType)  
*Single channel 8-bit unsigned horizontal Sobel filter with border control.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)

*Three channel 8-bit unsigned horizontal Sobel filter with border control.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)

*Four channel 8-bit unsigned horizontal Sobel filter with border control.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)

*Four channel 16-bit signed horizontal Sobel filter with border control, ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder_16s_C1R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)

*Single channel 16-bit signed horizontal Sobel filter with border control.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder_16s_C3R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)

*Three channel 16-bit signed horizontal Sobel filter with border control.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder_16s_C4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)

*Four channel 16-bit signed horizontal Sobel filter with border control.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder_16s_AC4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)

*Four channel 8-bit unsigned horizontal Sobel filter with border control, ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)

*Single channel 32-bit floating-point horizontal Sobel filter with border control.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)

*Three channel 32-bit floating-point horizontal Sobel filter with border control.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)

*Four channel 32-bit floating-point horizontal Sobel filter with border control.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)  
*Four channel 32-bit floating-point horizontal Sobel filter with border control, ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder_8u16s_C1R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)  
*Single channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed horizontal Sobel filter with border control.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder_8s16s_C1R` (const `Npp8s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)  
*Single channel 8-bit signed to 16-bit signed horizontal Sobel filter with border control.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHorizMaskBorder_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)  
*Single channel 32-bit floating-point horizontal Sobel filter with border control.*

## FilterSobelVertBorder

Filters the image using a vertical Sobel filter kernel with border control:

$$\begin{pmatrix} -1 & 0 & 1 \\ -2 & 0 & 2 \\ -1 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} -1 & -2 & 0 & 2 & 1 \\ -4 & -8 & 0 & 8 & 4 \\ -6 & -12 & 0 & 12 & 6 \\ -4 & -8 & 0 & 8 & 4 \\ -1 & -2 & 0 & 2 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVertBorder_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)  
*Single channel 8-bit unsigned vertical Sobel filter with border control.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVertBorder_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)  
*Three channel 8-bit unsigned vertical Sobel filter with border control.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVertBorder_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)  
*Four channel 8-bit unsigned vertical Sobel filter with border control.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVertBorder_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)  
*Four channel 16-bit signed vertical Sobel filter with border control, ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVertBorder_16s_C1R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, `NppiPoint` oSrcOffset, `Npp16s` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiBorderType` eBorderType)
 

*Single channel 16-bit signed vertical Sobel filter with border control.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVertBorder_16s_C3R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, `NppiPoint` oSrcOffset, `Npp16s` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiBorderType` eBorderType)
 

*Three channel 16-bit signed vertical Sobel filter with border control.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVertBorder_16s_C4R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, `NppiPoint` oSrcOffset, `Npp16s` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiBorderType` eBorderType)
 

*Four channel 16-bit signed vertical Sobel filter with border control.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVertBorder_16s_AC4R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, `NppiPoint` oSrcOffset, `Npp16s` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiBorderType` eBorderType)
 

*Four channel 8-bit unsigned vertical Sobel filter with border control, ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVertBorder_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, `NppiPoint` oSrcOffset, `Npp32f` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiBorderType` eBorderType)
 

*Single channel 32-bit floating-point vertical Sobel filter with border control.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVertBorder_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, `NppiPoint` oSrcOffset, `Npp32f` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiBorderType` eBorderType)
 

*Three channel 32-bit floating-point vertical Sobel filter with border control.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVertBorder_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, `NppiPoint` oSrcOffset, `Npp32f` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiBorderType` eBorderType)
 

*Four channel 32-bit floating-point vertical Sobel filter with border control.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVertBorder_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, `NppiPoint` oSrcOffset, `Npp32f` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiBorderType` eBorderType)
 

*Four channel 32-bit floating-point vertical Sobel filter with border control, ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVertBorder_8u16s_C1R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, `NppiPoint` oSrcOffset, `Npp16s` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiMaskSize` eMaskSize, `NppiBorderType` eBorderType)
 

*Single channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed vertical Sobel filter with border control.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVertBorder_8s16s_C1R` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, `NppiPoint` oSrcOffset, `Npp16s` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiMaskSize` eMaskSize, `NppiBorderType` eBorderType)
 

*Single channel 8-bit signed to 16-bit signed vertical Sobel filter with border control.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVertMaskBorder_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)

*Single channel 32-bit floating-point vertical Sobel filter with border control.*

## FilterSobelHorizSecondBorder

Filters the image using a second derivative, horizontal Sobel filter kernel with border control:

$$\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 & 1 \\ -2 & -4 & -2 \\ 1 & 2 & 1 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 4 & 6 & 4 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ -2 & -8 & -12 & -8 & -2 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 4 & 6 & 4 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHorizSecondBorder_8u16s_C1R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)

*Single channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed second derivative, horizontal Sobel filter with border control.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHorizSecondBorder_8s16s_C1R` (const `Npp8s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)

*Single channel 8-bit signed to 16-bit signed second derivative, horizontal Sobel filter with border control.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHorizSecondBorder_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)

*Single channel 32-bit floating-point second derivative, horizontal Sobel filter with border control.*

## 7.66.1 Function Documentation

- ### 7.66.1.1 `NppStatus nppiFilterColumn32f_16s_AC4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`)

16-bit four-channel 1D column convolution ignoring alpha-channel.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* Y offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.2 NppStatus nppiFilterColumn32f\_16s\_C1R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, const Npp32f \* pKernel, Npp32s nMaskSize, Npp32s nAnchor)**

16-bit single-channel 1D column convolution.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* Y offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.3 NppStatus nppiFilterColumn32f\_16s\_C3R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, const Npp32f \* pKernel, Npp32s nMaskSize, Npp32s nAnchor)**

16-bit three-channel 1D column convolution.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* Y offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.4 NppStatus nppiFilterColumn32f\_16s\_C4R (const Npp16s \* *pSrc*, Npp32s *nSrcStep*, Npp16s \* *pDst*, Npp32s *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oROI*, const Npp32f \* *pKernel*, Npp32s *nMaskSize*, Npp32s *nAnchor*)**

16-bit four-channel 1D column convolution.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* Y offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.5 NppStatus nppiFilterColumn32f\_16u\_AC4R (const Npp16u \* *pSrc*, Npp32s *nSrcStep*, Npp16u \* *pDst*, Npp32s *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oROI*, const Npp32f \* *pKernel*, Npp32s *nMaskSize*, Npp32s *nAnchor*)**

16-bit unsigned four-channel 1D column convolution ignoring alpha-channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* Y offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.6 NppStatus nppiFilterColumn32f\_16u\_C1R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, const Npp32f \* pKernel, Npp32s nMaskSize, Npp32s nAnchor)**

16-bit unsigned single-channel 1D column convolution.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* Y offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.7 NppStatus nppiFilterColumn32f\_16u\_C3R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, const Npp32f \* pKernel, Npp32s nMaskSize, Npp32s nAnchor)**

16-bit unsigned three-channel 1D column convolution.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* Y offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.8 NppStatus nppiFilterColumn32f\_16u\_C4R** (`const Npp16u * pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16u * pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, `const Npp32f * pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`)

16-bit unsigned four-channel 1D column convolution.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* Y offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.9 NppStatus nppiFilterColumn32f\_8u\_AC4R** (`const Npp8u * pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u * pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, `const Npp32f * pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`)

8-bit unsigned four-channel 1D column convolution ignoring alpha-channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* Y offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.10** `NppStatus nppiFilterColumn32f_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, Npp32s nMaskSize, Npp32s nAnchor)`

8-bit unsigned single-channel 1D column convolution.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* Y offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.11** `NppStatus nppiFilterColumn32f_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, Npp32s nMaskSize, Npp32s nAnchor)`

8-bit unsigned three-channel 1D column convolution.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* Y offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.12** `NppStatus nppiFilterColumn32f_8u_C4R` (`const Npp8u * pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u * pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, `const Npp32f * pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`)

8-bit unsigned four-channel 1D column convolution.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* Y offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.13** `NppStatus nppiFilterColumn_16s_AC4R` (`const Npp16s * pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s * pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, `const Npp32s * pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`, `Npp32s nDivisor`)

16-bit four-channel 1D column convolution ignoring alpha-channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* Y offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*nDivisor* The factor by which the convolved summation from the Filter operation should be divided. If equal to the sum of coefficients, this will keep the maximum result value within full scale.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.14** `NppStatus nppiFilterColumn_16s_C1R (const Npp16s * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, const Npp32s * pKernel, Npp32s nMaskSize, Npp32s nAnchor, Npp32s nDivisor)`

16-bit single-channel 1D column convolution.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* Y offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*nDivisor* The factor by which the convolved summation from the Filter operation should be divided. If equal to the sum of coefficients, this will keep the maximum result value within full scale.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.15** `NppStatus nppiFilterColumn_16s_C3R (const Npp16s * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, const Npp32s * pKernel, Npp32s nMaskSize, Npp32s nAnchor, Npp32s nDivisor)`

16-bit three-channel 1D column convolution.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* Y offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*nDivisor* The factor by which the convolved summation from the Filter operation should be divided. If equal to the sum of coefficients, this will keep the maximum result value within full scale.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.16 NppStatus nppiFilterColumn\_16s\_C4R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, const Npp32s \* pKernel, Npp32s nMaskSize, Npp32s nAnchor, Npp32s nDivisor)**

16-bit four-channel 1D column convolution.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* Y offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*nDivisor* The factor by which the convolved summation from the Filter operation should be divided. If equal to the sum of coefficients, this will keep the maximum result value within full scale.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.17 NppStatus nppiFilterColumn\_16u\_AC4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, const Npp32s \* pKernel, Npp32s nMaskSize, Npp32s nAnchor, Npp32s nDivisor)**

16-bit unsigned four-channel 1D column convolution ignoring alpha-channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* Y offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*nDivisor* The factor by which the convolved summation from the Filter operation should be divided. If equal to the sum of coefficients, this will keep the maximum result value within full scale.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.18** `NppStatus nppiFilterColumn_16u_C1R (const Npp16u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, const Npp32s * pKernel, Npp32s nMaskSize, Npp32s nAnchor, Npp32s nDivisor)`

16-bit unsigned single-channel 1D column convolution.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* Y offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*nDivisor* The factor by which the convolved summation from the Filter operation should be divided. If equal to the sum of coefficients, this will keep the maximum result value within full scale.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.19** `NppStatus nppiFilterColumn_16u_C3R (const Npp16u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, const Npp32s * pKernel, Npp32s nMaskSize, Npp32s nAnchor, Npp32s nDivisor)`

16-bit unsigned three-channel 1D column convolution.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* Y offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*nDivisor* The factor by which the convolved summation from the Filter operation should be divided. If equal to the sum of coefficients, this will keep the maximum result value within full scale.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.20 NppStatus nppiFilterColumn\_16u\_C4R** (const Npp16u \* *pSrc*, Npp32s *nSrcStep*, Npp16u \* *pDst*, Npp32s *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oROI*, const Npp32s \* *pKernel*, Npp32s *nMaskSize*, Npp32s *nAnchor*, Npp32s *nDivisor*)

16-bit unsigned four-channel 1D column convolution.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* Y offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*nDivisor* The factor by which the convolved summation from the Filter operation should be divided. If equal to the sum of coefficients, this will keep the maximum result value within full scale.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.21 NppStatus nppiFilterColumn\_32f\_AC4R** (const Npp32f \* *pSrc*, Npp32s *nSrcStep*, Npp32f \* *pDst*, Npp32s *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oROI*, const Npp32f \* *pKernel*, Npp32s *nMaskSize*, Npp32s *nAnchor*)

32-bit float four-channel 1D column convolution ignoring alpha-channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* Y offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.22 NppStatus nppiFilterColumn\_32f\_C1R** (const Npp32f \* *pSrc*, Npp32s *nSrcStep*, Npp32f \* *pDst*, Npp32s *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oROI*, const Npp32f \* *pKernel*, Npp32s *nMaskSize*, Npp32s *nAnchor*)

32-bit float single-channel 1D column convolution.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* Y offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.23 NppStatus nppiFilterColumn\_32f\_C3R** (const Npp32f \* *pSrc*, Npp32s *nSrcStep*, Npp32f \* *pDst*, Npp32s *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oROI*, const Npp32f \* *pKernel*, Npp32s *nMaskSize*, Npp32s *nAnchor*)

32-bit float three-channel 1D column convolution.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* Y offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.24** `NppStatus nppiFilterColumn_32f_C4R` (`const Npp32f * pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f * pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, `const Npp32f * pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`)

32-bit float four-channel 1D column convolution.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* Y offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.25** `NppStatus nppiFilterColumn_64f_C1R` (`const Npp64f * pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp64f * pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, `const Npp64f * pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`)

64-bit float single-channel 1D column convolution.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* Y offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.26** `NppStatus nppiFilterColumn_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, const Npp32s * pKernel, Npp32s nMaskSize, Npp32s nAnchor, Npp32s nDivisor)`

8-bit unsigned four-channel 1D column convolution ignoring alpha-channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* Y offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*nDivisor* The factor by which the convolved summation from the Filter operation should be divided. If equal to the sum of coefficients, this will keep the maximum result value within full scale.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.27** `NppStatus nppiFilterColumn_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, const Npp32s * pKernel, Npp32s nMaskSize, Npp32s nAnchor, Npp32s nDivisor)`

8-bit unsigned single-channel 1D column convolution.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* Y offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*nDivisor* The factor by which the convolved summation from the Filter operation should be divided. If equal to the sum of coefficients, this will keep the maximum result value within full scale.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.28** `NppStatus nppiFilterColumn_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, const Npp32s * pKernel, Npp32s nMaskSize, Npp32s nAnchor, Npp32s nDivisor)`

8-bit unsigned three-channel 1D column convolution.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* Y offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*nDivisor* The factor by which the convolved summation from the Filter operation should be divided. If equal to the sum of coefficients, this will keep the maximum result value within full scale.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.29** `NppStatus nppiFilterColumn_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, const Npp32s * pKernel, Npp32s nMaskSize, Npp32s nAnchor, Npp32s nDivisor)`

8-bit unsigned four-channel 1D column convolution.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* Y offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*nDivisor* The factor by which the convolved summation from the Filter operation should be divided. If equal to the sum of coefficients, this will keep the maximum result value within full scale.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.30** `NppStatus nppiFilterRow32f_16s_AC4R (const Npp16s * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, Npp32s nMaskSize, Npp32s nAnchor)`

16-bit four-channel 1D row convolution ignoring alpha-channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* X offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.31** `NppStatus nppiFilterRow32f_16s_C1R (const Npp16s * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, Npp32s nMaskSize, Npp32s nAnchor)`

16-bit single-channel 1D row convolution.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* X offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.32** `NppStatus nppiFilterRow32f_16s_C3R (const Npp16s * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, Npp32s nMaskSize, Npp32s nAnchor)`

16-bit three-channel 1D row convolution.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* X offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.33** `NppStatus nppiFilterRow32f_16s_C4R (const Npp16s * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, Npp32s nMaskSize, Npp32s nAnchor)`

16-bit four-channel 1D row convolution.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* X offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.34** `NppStatus nppiFilterRow32f_16u_AC4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, Npp32s nMaskSize, Npp32s nAnchor)`

16-bit unsigned four-channel 1D row convolution ignoring alpha-channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* X offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.35** `NppStatus nppiFilterRow32f_16u_C1R (const Npp16u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, Npp32s nMaskSize, Npp32s nAnchor)`

16-bit unsigned single-channel 1D row convolution.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* X offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.36** `NppStatus nppiFilterRow32f_16u_C3R (const Npp16u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, Npp32s nMaskSize, Npp32s nAnchor)`

16-bit unsigned three-channel 1D row convolution.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* X offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.37** `NppStatus nppiFilterRow32f_16u_C4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, Npp32s nMaskSize, Npp32s nAnchor)`

16-bit unsigned four-channel 1D row convolution.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* X offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.38** `NppStatus nppiFilterRow32f_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, Npp32s nMaskSize, Npp32s nAnchor)`

8-bit unsigned four-channel 1D row convolution ignoring alpha-channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* X offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.39** `NppStatus nppiFilterRow32f_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, Npp32s nMaskSize, Npp32s nAnchor)`

8-bit unsigned single-channel 1D row convolution.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* X offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.40** `NppStatus nppiFilterRow32f_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, Npp32s nMaskSize, Npp32s nAnchor)`

8-bit unsigned three-channel 1D row convolution.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* X offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.41** `NppStatus nppiFilterRow32f_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, Npp32s nMaskSize, Npp32s nAnchor)`

8-bit unsigned four-channel 1D row convolution.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* X offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.42** `NppStatus nppiFilterRow_16s_AC4R (const Npp16s * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, const Npp32s * pKernel, Npp32s nMaskSize, Npp32s nAnchor, Npp32s nDivisor)`

16-bit four-channel 1D row convolution ignoring alpha-channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* X offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*nDivisor* The factor by which the convolved summation from the Filter operation should be divided. If equal to the sum of coefficients, this will keep the maximum result value within full scale.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.43** `NppStatus nppiFilterRow_16s_C1R (const Npp16s * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, const Npp32s * pKernel, Npp32s nMaskSize, Npp32s nAnchor, Npp32s nDivisor)`

16-bit single-channel 1D row convolution.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* X offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*nDivisor* The factor by which the convolved summation from the Filter operation should be divided. If equal to the sum of coefficients, this will keep the maximum result value within full scale.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.44** `NppStatus nppiFilterRow_16s_C3R (const Npp16s * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, const Npp32s * pKernel, Npp32s nMaskSize, Npp32s nAnchor, Npp32s nDivisor)`

16-bit three-channel 1D row convolution.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* X offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*nDivisor* The factor by which the convolved summation from the Filter operation should be divided. If equal to the sum of coefficients, this will keep the maximum result value within full scale.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.45** `NppStatus nppiFilterRow_16s_C4R (const Npp16s * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, const Npp32s * pKernel, Npp32s nMaskSize, Npp32s nAnchor, Npp32s nDivisor)`

16-bit four-channel 1D row convolution.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* X offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*nDivisor* The factor by which the convolved summation from the Filter operation should be divided. If equal to the sum of coefficients, this will keep the maximum result value within full scale.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.46** `NppStatus nppiFilterRow_16u_AC4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, const Npp32s * pKernel, Npp32s nMaskSize, Npp32s nAnchor, Npp32s nDivisor)`

16-bit unsigned four-channel 1D row convolution ignoring alpha-channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* X offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*nDivisor* The factor by which the convolved summation from the Filter operation should be divided. If equal to the sum of coefficients, this will keep the maximum result value within full scale.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.47** `NppStatus nppiFilterRow_16u_C1R (const Npp16u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, const Npp32s * pKernel, Npp32s nMaskSize, Npp32s nAnchor, Npp32s nDivisor)`

16-bit unsigned single-channel 1D row convolution.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* X offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*nDivisor* The factor by which the convolved summation from the Filter operation should be divided. If equal to the sum of coefficients, this will keep the maximum result value within full scale.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.48** `NppStatus nppiFilterRow_16u_C3R (const Npp16u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, const Npp32s * pKernel, Npp32s nMaskSize, Npp32s nAnchor, Npp32s nDivisor)`

16-bit unsigned three-channel 1D row convolution.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* X offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*nDivisor* The factor by which the convolved summation from the Filter operation should be divided. If equal to the sum of coefficients, this will keep the maximum result value within full scale.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.49** `NppStatus nppiFilterRow_16u_C4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, const Npp32s * pKernel, Npp32s nMaskSize, Npp32s nAnchor, Npp32s nDivisor)`

16-bit unsigned four-channel 1D row convolution.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* X offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*nDivisor* The factor by which the convolved summation from the Filter operation should be divided. If equal to the sum of coefficients, this will keep the maximum result value within full scale.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.50** `NppStatus nppiFilterRow_32f_AC4R` (`const Npp32f * pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f * pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, `const Npp32f * pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`)

32-bit float four-channel 1D row convolution ignoring alpha-channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* X offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.51** `NppStatus nppiFilterRow_32f_C1R` (`const Npp32f * pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f * pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, `const Npp32f * pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`)

32-bit float single-channel 1D row convolution.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* X offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.52** `NppStatus nppiFilterRow_32f_C3R` (`const Npp32f * pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f * pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, `const Npp32f * pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`)

32-bit float three-channel 1D row convolution.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* X offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.53** `NppStatus nppiFilterRow_32f_C4R` (`const Npp32f * pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f * pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, `const Npp32f * pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`)

32-bit float four-channel 1D row convolution.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* X offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.54** `NppStatus nppiFilterRow_64f_C1R` (`const Npp64f * pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp64f * pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, `const Npp64f * pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`)

64-bit float single-channel 1D row convolution.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* X offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.55** `NppStatus nppiFilterRow_8u_AC4R` (`const Npp8u * pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u * pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, `const Npp32s * pKernel`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`, `Npp32s nDivisor`)

8-bit unsigned four-channel 1D row convolution ignoring alpha-channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* X offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*nDivisor* The factor by which the convolved summation from the Filter operation should be divided. If equal to the sum of coefficients, this will keep the maximum result value within full scale.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.56** `NppStatus nppiFilterRow_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, const Npp32s * pKernel, Npp32s nMaskSize, Npp32s nAnchor, Npp32s nDivisor)`

8-bit unsigned single-channel 1D row convolution.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* X offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*nDivisor* The factor by which the convolved summation from the Filter operation should be divided. If equal to the sum of coefficients, this will keep the maximum result value within full scale.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.57** `NppStatus nppiFilterRow_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, const Npp32s * pKernel, Npp32s nMaskSize, Npp32s nAnchor, Npp32s nDivisor)`

8-bit unsigned three-channel 1D row convolution.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* X offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*nDivisor* The factor by which the convolved summation from the Filter operation should be divided. If equal to the sum of coefficients, this will keep the maximum result value within full scale.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.58** `NppStatus nppiFilterRow_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, const Npp32s * pKernel, Npp32s nMaskSize, Npp32s nAnchor, Npp32s nDivisor)`

8-bit unsigned four-channel 1D row convolution.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* X offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*nDivisor* The factor by which the convolved summation from the Filter operation should be divided. If equal to the sum of coefficients, this will keep the maximum result value within full scale.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.59** `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelCross_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)`

Single channel 32-bit floating-point second cross derivative Sobel filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.60** `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelCross_8s16s_C1R (const Npp8s * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)`

Single channel 8-bit signed to 16-bit signed second cross derivative Sobel filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.66.1.61 NppStatus nppiFilterSobelCross\_8u16s\_C1R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)

Single channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed second cross derivative Sobel filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.66.1.62 NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder\_16s\_AC4R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16s \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiBorderType eBorderType)

Four channel 8-bit unsigned horizontal Sobel filter with border control, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.  
*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.66.1.63** `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder_16s_C1R (const Npp16s * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Single channel 16-bit signed horizontal Sobel filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.64** `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder_16s_C3R (const Npp16s * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Three channel 16-bit signed horizontal Sobel filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.65** `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder_16s_C4R (const Npp16s * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Four channel 16-bit signed horizontal Sobel filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).  
*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).  
*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to *pSrc*.  
*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to *pSrc*.  
*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).  
*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).  
*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).  
*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.66** `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder_32f_AC4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp32f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Four channel 32-bit floating-point horizontal Sobel filter with border control, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).  
*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).  
*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to *pSrc*.  
*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to *pSrc*.  
*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).  
*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).  
*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).  
*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.67** `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp32f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Single channel 32-bit floating-point horizontal Sobel filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).  
*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).  
*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to *pSrc*.  
*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to *pSrc*.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.68** `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp32f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Three channel 32-bit floating-point horizontal Sobel filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.69** `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder_32f_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp32f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Four channel 32-bit floating-point horizontal Sobel filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.70** `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder_8s16s_C1R (const Npp8s * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Single channel 8-bit signed to 16-bit signed horizontal Sobel filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.71** `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder_8u16s_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Single channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed horizontal Sobel filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.72** `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Four channel 16-bit signed horizontal Sobel filter with border control, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.73** `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Single channel 8-bit unsigned horizontal Sobel filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.74** `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Three channel 8-bit unsigned horizontal Sobel filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).  
*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).  
*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to *pSrc*.  
*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to *pSrc*.  
*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).  
*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).  
*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).  
*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.75** `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Four channel 8-bit unsigned horizontal Sobel filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).  
*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).  
*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to *pSrc*.  
*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to *pSrc*.  
*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).  
*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).  
*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).  
*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.76** `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHorizMaskBorder_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp32f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Single channel 32-bit floating-point horizontal Sobel filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).  
*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).  
*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to *pSrc*.  
*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to *pSrc*.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.77** `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHorizSecondBorder_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp32f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Single channel 32-bit floating-point second derivative, horizontal Sobel filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.78** `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHorizSecondBorder_8s16s_C1R (const Npp8s * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Single channel 8-bit signed to 16-bit signed second derivative, horizontal Sobel filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.79** `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHorizSecondBorder_8u16s_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Single channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed second derivative, horizontal Sobel filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.80** `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVertBorder_16s_AC4R (const Npp16s * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Four channel 8-bit unsigned vertical Sobel filter with border control, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.81** `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVertBorder_16s_C1R (const Npp16s * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Single channel 16-bit signed vertical Sobel filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.82** `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVertBorder_16s_C3R (const Npp16s * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Three channel 16-bit signed vertical Sobel filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.83** `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVertBorder_16s_C4R (const Npp16s * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Four channel 16-bit signed vertical Sobel filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.  
*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.84** `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVertBorder_32f_AC4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp32f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Four channel 32-bit floating-point vertical Sobel filter with border control, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.  
*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.85** `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVertBorder_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp32f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Single channel 32-bit floating-point vertical Sobel filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.  
*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.86** `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVertBorder_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp32f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Three channel 32-bit floating-point vertical Sobel filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.87** `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVertBorder_32f_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp32f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Four channel 32-bit floating-point vertical Sobel filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.88** `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVertBorder_8s16s_C1R (const Npp8s * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Single channel 8-bit signed to 16-bit signed vertical Sobel filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.89** `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVertBorder_8u16s_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Single channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed vertical Sobel filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.90** `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVertBorder_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Four channel 16-bit signed vertical Sobel filter with border control, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.91** `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVertBorder_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Single channel 8-bit unsigned vertical Sobel filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.92** `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVertBorder_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Three channel 8-bit unsigned vertical Sobel filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.  
*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.93** `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVertBorder_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Four channel 8-bit unsigned vertical Sobel filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.  
*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.94** `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVertMaskBorder_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp32f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Single channel 32-bit floating-point vertical Sobel filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.  
*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.95** `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVertSecond_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)`

Single channel 32-bit floating-point second derivative, vertical Sobel filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.96** `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVertSecond_8s16s_C1R (const Npp8s * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)`

Single channel 8-bit signed to 16-bit signed second derivative, vertical Sobel filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.66.1.97** `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVertSecond_8u16s_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)`

Single channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed second derivative, vertical Sobel filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

## 7.67 1D Window Sum

### 1D Window Sum

1D mask Window Sum for 8 and 16 bit images.

- `NppStatus nppiSumWindowColumn_8u32f_C1R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`)  
*One channel 8-bit unsigned 1D (column) sum to 32f.*
- `NppStatus nppiSumWindowColumn_8u32f_C3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`)  
*Three channel 8-bit unsigned 1D (column) sum to 32f.*
- `NppStatus nppiSumWindowColumn_8u32f_C4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`)  
*Four channel 8-bit unsigned 1D (column) sum to 32f.*
- `NppStatus nppiSumWindowColumn_16u32f_C1R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`)  
*One channel 16-bit unsigned 1D (column) sum to 32f.*
- `NppStatus nppiSumWindowColumn_16u32f_C3R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`)  
*Three channel 16-bit unsigned 1D (column) sum to 32f.*
- `NppStatus nppiSumWindowColumn_16u32f_C4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`)  
*Four channel 16-bit unsigned 1D (column) sum to 32f.*
- `NppStatus nppiSumWindowColumn_16s32f_C1R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`)  
*One channel 16-bit signed 1D (column) sum to 32f.*
- `NppStatus nppiSumWindowColumn_16s32f_C3R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`)  
*Three channel 16-bit signed 1D (column) sum to 32f.*
- `NppStatus nppiSumWindowColumn_16s32f_C4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`)  
*Four channel 16-bit signed 1D (column) sum to 32f.*
- `NppStatus nppiSumWindowRow_8u32f_C1R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`)  
*One channel 8-bit unsigned 1D (row) sum to 32f.*
- `NppStatus nppiSumWindowRow_8u32f_C3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`)  
*Three channel 8-bit unsigned 1D (row) sum to 32f.*

- [NppStatus nppiSumWindowRow\\_8u32f\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, [Npp32s](#) nSrcStep, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, [Npp32s](#) nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oROI, [Npp32s](#) nMaskSize, [Npp32s](#) nAnchor)  
*Four channel 8-bit unsigned 1D (row) sum to 32f.*
- [NppStatus nppiSumWindowRow\\_16u32f\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc, [Npp32s](#) nSrcStep, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, [Npp32s](#) nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oROI, [Npp32s](#) nMaskSize, [Npp32s](#) nAnchor)  
*One channel 16-bit unsigned 1D (row) sum to 32f.*
- [NppStatus nppiSumWindowRow\\_16u32f\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc, [Npp32s](#) nSrcStep, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, [Npp32s](#) nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oROI, [Npp32s](#) nMaskSize, [Npp32s](#) nAnchor)  
*Three channel 16-bit unsigned 1D (row) sum to 32f.*
- [NppStatus nppiSumWindowRow\\_16u32f\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc, [Npp32s](#) nSrcStep, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, [Npp32s](#) nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oROI, [Npp32s](#) nMaskSize, [Npp32s](#) nAnchor)  
*Four channel 16-bit unsigned 1D (row) sum to 32f.*
- [NppStatus nppiSumWindowRow\\_16s32f\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, [Npp32s](#) nSrcStep, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, [Npp32s](#) nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oROI, [Npp32s](#) nMaskSize, [Npp32s](#) nAnchor)  
*One channel 16-bit signed 1D (row) sum to 32f.*
- [NppStatus nppiSumWindowRow\\_16s32f\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, [Npp32s](#) nSrcStep, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, [Npp32s](#) nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oROI, [Npp32s](#) nMaskSize, [Npp32s](#) nAnchor)  
*Three channel 16-bit signed 1D (row) sum to 32f.*
- [NppStatus nppiSumWindowRow\\_16s32f\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, [Npp32s](#) nSrcStep, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, [Npp32s](#) nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oROI, [Npp32s](#) nMaskSize, [Npp32s](#) nAnchor)  
*Four channel 16-bit signed 1D (row) sum to 32f.*

## 7.67.1 Function Documentation

### 7.67.1.1 [NppStatus nppiSumWindowColumn\\_16s32f\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, [Npp32s](#) nSrcStep, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, [Npp32s](#) nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oROI, [Npp32s](#) nMaskSize, [Npp32s](#) nAnchor)

One channel 16-bit signed 1D (column) sum to 32f.

Apply Column Window Summation filter over a 1D mask region around each source pixel for 1-channel 16 bit/pixel input images with 32-bit floating point output. Result 32-bit floating point pixel is equal to the sum of the corresponding and neighboring column pixel values in a mask region of the source image defined by nMaskSize and nAnchor.

#### Parameters:

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* Y offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.67.1.2 NppStatus nppiSumWindowColumn\_16s32f\_C3R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, Npp32s nMaskSize, Npp32s nAnchor)**

Three channel 16-bit signed 1D (column) sum to 32f.

Apply Column Window Summation filter over a 1D mask region around each source pixel for 1-channel 16 bit/pixel input images with 32-bit floating point output. Result 32-bit floating point pixel is equal to the sum of the corresponding and neighboring column pixel values in a mask region of the source image defined by nMaskSize and nAnchor.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* Y offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.67.1.3 NppStatus nppiSumWindowColumn\_16s32f\_C4R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, Npp32s nMaskSize, Npp32s nAnchor)**

Four channel 16-bit signed 1D (column) sum to 32f.

Apply Column Window Summation filter over a 1D mask region around each source pixel for 4-channel 16 bit/pixel input images with 32-bit floating point output. Result 32-bit floating point pixel is equal to the sum of the corresponding and neighboring column pixel values in a mask region of the source image defined by nMaskSize and nAnchor.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* Y offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.67.1.4 NppStatus nppiSumWindowColumn\_16u32f\_C1R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, Npp32s nMaskSize, Npp32s nAnchor)**

One channel 16-bit unsigned 1D (column) sum to 32f.

Apply Column Window Summation filter over a 1D mask region around each source pixel for 1-channel 16 bit/pixel input images with 32-bit floating point output. Result 32-bit floating point pixel is equal to the sum of the corresponding and neighboring column pixel values in a mask region of the source image defined by nMaskSize and nAnchor.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* Y offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.67.1.5 NppStatus nppiSumWindowColumn\_16u32f\_C3R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, Npp32s nMaskSize, Npp32s nAnchor)**

Three channel 16-bit unsigned 1D (column) sum to 32f.

Apply Column Window Summation filter over a 1D mask region around each source pixel for 3-channel 16 bit/pixel input images with 32-bit floating point output. Result 32-bit floating point pixel is equal to the sum of the corresponding and neighboring column pixel values in a mask region of the source image defined by nMaskSize and nAnchor.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* Y offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.67.1.6** `NppStatus nppiSumWindowColumn_16u32f_C4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, Npp32s nMaskSize, Npp32s nAnchor)`

Four channel 16-bit unsigned 1D (column) sum to 32f.

Apply Column Window Summation filter over a 1D mask region around each source pixel for 4-channel 16 bit/pixel input images with 32-bit floating point output. Result 32-bit floating point pixel is equal to the sum of the corresponding and neighboring column pixel values in a mask region of the source image defined by nMaskSize and nAnchor.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* Y offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.67.1.7** `NppStatus nppiSumWindowColumn_8u32f_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, Npp32s nMaskSize, Npp32s nAnchor)`

One channel 8-bit unsigned 1D (column) sum to 32f.

Apply Column Window Summation filter over a 1D mask region around each source pixel for 1-channel 8 bit/pixel input images with 32-bit floating point output. Result 32-bit floating point pixel is equal to the sum of the corresponding and neighboring column pixel values in a mask region of the source image defined by nMaskSize and nAnchor.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* Y offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.67.1.8 `NppStatus nppiSumWindowColumn_8u32f_C3R` (`const Npp8u * pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f * pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`)

Three channel 8-bit unsigned 1D (column) sum to 32f.

Apply Column Window Summation filter over a 1D mask region around each source pixel for 3-channel 8 bit/pixel input images with 32-bit floating point output. Result 32-bit floating point pixel is equal to the sum of the corresponding and neighboring column pixel values in a mask region of the source image defined by `nMaskSize` and `nAnchor`.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* Y offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.67.1.9 `NppStatus nppiSumWindowColumn_8u32f_C4R` (`const Npp8u * pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f * pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, `Npp32s nMaskSize`, `Npp32s nAnchor`)

Four channel 8-bit unsigned 1D (column) sum to 32f.

Apply Column Window Summation filter over a 1D mask region around each source pixel for 4-channel 8 bit/pixel input images with 32-bit floating point output. Result 32-bit floating point pixel is equal to the sum of the corresponding and neighboring column pixel values in a mask region of the source image defined by `nMaskSize` and `nAnchor`.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* Y offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.67.1.10 NppStatus nppiSumWindowRow\_16s32f\_C1R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, Npp32s nMaskSize, Npp32s nAnchor)**

One channel 16-bit signed 1D (row) sum to 32f.

Apply Row Window Summation filter over a 1D mask region around each source pixel for 1-channel 16-bit pixel input images with 32-bit floating point output. Result 32-bit floating point pixel is equal to the sum of the corresponding and neighboring row pixel values in a mask region of the source image defined by iKernelDim and iAnchorX.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* X offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.67.1.11 NppStatus nppiSumWindowRow\_16s32f\_C3R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, Npp32s nMaskSize, Npp32s nAnchor)**

Three channel 16-bit signed 1D (row) sum to 32f.

Apply Row Window Summation filter over a 1D mask region around each source pixel for 3-channel 16-bit pixel input images with 32-bit floating point output. Result 32-bit floating point pixel is equal to the sum of the corresponding and neighboring row pixel values in a mask region of the source image defined by iKernelDim and iAnchorX.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* X offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.67.1.12 NppStatus nppiSumWindowRow\_16s32f\_C4R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, Npp32s nMaskSize, Npp32s nAnchor)**

Four channel 16-bit signed 1D (row) sum to 32f.

Apply Row Window Summation filter over a 1D mask region around each source pixel for 4-channel 16-bit pixel input images with 32-bit floating point output. Result 32-bit floating point pixel is equal to the sum of the corresponding and neighboring row pixel values in a mask region of the source image defined by iKernelDim and iAnchorX.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* X offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.67.1.13 NppStatus nppiSumWindowRow\_16u32f\_C1R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, Npp32s nMaskSize, Npp32s nAnchor)**

One channel 16-bit unsigned 1D (row) sum to 32f.

Apply Row Window Summation filter over a 1D mask region around each source pixel for 1-channel 16-bit pixel input images with 32-bit floating point output. Result 32-bit floating point pixel is equal to the sum of the corresponding and neighboring row pixel values in a mask region of the source image defined by iKernelDim and iAnchorX.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* X offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.67.1.14 NppStatus nppiSumWindowRow\_16u32f\_C3R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, Npp32s nMaskSize, Npp32s nAnchor)**

Three channel 16-bit unsigned 1D (row) sum to 32f.

Apply Row Window Summation filter over a 1D mask region around each source pixel for 3-channel 16-bit pixel input images with 32-bit floating point output. Result 32-bit floating point pixel is equal to the sum of the corresponding and neighboring row pixel values in a mask region of the source image defined by iKernelDim and iAnchorX.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* X offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.67.1.15 NppStatus nppiSumWindowRow\_16u32f\_C4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, Npp32s nMaskSize, Npp32s nAnchor)**

Four channel 16-bit unsigned 1D (row) sum to 32f.

Apply Row Window Summation filter over a 1D mask region around each source pixel for 4-channel 16-bit pixel input images with 32-bit floating point output. Result 32-bit floating point pixel is equal to the sum of the corresponding and neighboring row pixel values in a mask region of the source image defined by iKernelDim and iAnchorX.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* X offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.67.1.16 NppStatus nppiSumWindowRow\_8u32f\_C1R** (const Npp8u \* *pSrc*, Npp32s *nSrcStep*, Npp32f \* *pDst*, Npp32s *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oROI*, Npp32s *nMaskSize*, Npp32s *nAnchor*)

One channel 8-bit unsigned 1D (row) sum to 32f.

Apply Row Window Summation filter over a 1D mask region around each source pixel for 1-channel 8-bit pixel input images with 32-bit floating point output. Result 32-bit floating point pixel is equal to the sum of the corresponding and neighboring row pixel values in a mask region of the source image defined by *iKernelDim* and *iAnchorX*.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* X offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.67.1.17 NppStatus nppiSumWindowRow\_8u32f\_C3R** (const Npp8u \* *pSrc*, Npp32s *nSrcStep*, Npp32f \* *pDst*, Npp32s *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oROI*, Npp32s *nMaskSize*, Npp32s *nAnchor*)

Three channel 8-bit unsigned 1D (row) sum to 32f.

Apply Row Window Summation filter over a 1D mask region around each source pixel for 3-channel 8-bit pixel input images with 32-bit floating point output. Result 32-bit floating point pixel is equal to the sum of the corresponding and neighboring row pixel values in a mask region of the source image defined by *iKernelDim* and *iAnchorX*.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* X offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.67.1.18 NppStatus nppiSumWindowRow\_8u32f\_C4R** (const Npp8u \* *pSrc*, Npp32s *nSrcStep*, Npp32f \* *pDst*, Npp32s *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oROI*, Npp32s *nMaskSize*, Npp32s *nAnchor*)

Four channel 8-bit unsigned 1D (row) sum to 32f.

Apply Row Window Summation filter over a 1D mask region around each source pixel for 4-channel 8-bit pixel input images with 32-bit floating point output. Result 32-bit floating point pixel is equal to the sum of the corresponding and neighboring row pixel values in a mask region of the source image defined by *iKernelDim* and *iAnchorX*.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nMaskSize* Length of the linear kernel array.

*nAnchor* X offset of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

## 7.68 Convolution

### Filter

General purpose 2D convolution filter.

Pixels under the mask are multiplied by the respective weights in the mask and the results are summed. Before writing the result pixel the sum is scaled back via division by nDivisor.

- `NppStatus nppiFilter_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp32s *pKernel`, `NppiSize oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`, `Npp32s nDivisor`)

*Single channel 8-bit unsigned convolution filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilter_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp32s *pKernel`, `NppiSize oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`, `Npp32s nDivisor`)

*Three channel 8-bit unsigned convolution filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilter_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp32s *pKernel`, `NppiSize oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`, `Npp32s nDivisor`)

*Four channel channel 8-bit unsigned convolution filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilter_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp32s *pKernel`, `NppiSize oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`, `Npp32s nDivisor`)

*Four channel 8-bit unsigned convolution filter, ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilter_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp32s *pKernel`, `NppiSize oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`, `Npp32s nDivisor`)

*Single channel 16-bit unsigned convolution filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilter_16u_C3R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp32s *pKernel`, `NppiSize oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`, `Npp32s nDivisor`)

*Three channel 16-bit unsigned convolution filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilter_16u_C4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp32s *pKernel`, `NppiSize oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`, `Npp32s nDivisor`)

*Four channel channel 16-bit unsigned convolution filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilter_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp32s *pKernel`, `NppiSize oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`, `Npp32s nDivisor`)

*Four channel 16-bit unsigned convolution filter, ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilter_16s_C1R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp32s *pKernel`, `NppiSize oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`, `Npp32s nDivisor`)

*Single channel 16-bit convolution filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilter_16s_C3R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp32s *pKernel`, `NppiSize oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`, `Npp32s nDivisor`)

*Three channel 16-bit convolution filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilter_16s_C4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp32s *pKernel`, `NppiSize oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`, `Npp32s nDivisor`)

*Four channel channel 16-bit convolution filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilter_16s_AC4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp32s *pKernel`, `NppiSize oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`, `Npp32s nDivisor`)

*Four channel 16-bit convolution filter, ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilter_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `NppiSize oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`)

*Single channel 32-bit float convolution filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilter_32f_C2R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `NppiSize oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`)

*Two channel 32-bit float convolution filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilter_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `NppiSize oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`)

*Three channel 32-bit float convolution filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilter_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `NppiSize oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`)

*Four channel 32-bit float convolution filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilter_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `NppiSize oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`)

*Four channel 32-bit float convolution filter, ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilter_64f_C1R` (const `Npp64f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp64f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp64f *pKernel`, `NppiSize oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`)

*Single channel 64-bit float convolution filter.*

## Filter32f

General purpose 2D convolution filter using floating-point weights.

Pixels under the mask are multiplied by the respective weights in the mask and the results are summed. Before writing the result pixel the sum is scaled back via division by `nDivisor`.

- `NppStatus nppiFilter32f_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `NppiSize oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`)

*Single channel 8-bit unsigned convolution filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilter32f_8u_C2R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` \*pKernel, `NppiSize` oKernelSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor)

*Two channel 8-bit unsigned convolution filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilter32f_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` \*pKernel, `NppiSize` oKernelSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor)

*Three channel 8-bit unsigned convolution filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilter32f_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` \*pKernel, `NppiSize` oKernelSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor)

*Four channel 8-bit unsigned convolution filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilter32f_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` \*pKernel, `NppiSize` oKernelSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor)

*Four channel 8-bit unsigned convolution filter, ignorint alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilter32f_8s_C1R` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` \*pKernel, `NppiSize` oKernelSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor)

*Single channel 8-bit signed convolution filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilter32f_8s_C2R` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` \*pKernel, `NppiSize` oKernelSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor)

*Two channel 8-bit signed convolution filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilter32f_8s_C3R` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` \*pKernel, `NppiSize` oKernelSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor)

*Three channel 8-bit signed convolution filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilter32f_8s_C4R` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` \*pKernel, `NppiSize` oKernelSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor)

*Four channel 8-bit signed convolution filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilter32f_8s_AC4R` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` \*pKernel, `NppiSize` oKernelSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor)

*Four channel 8-bit signed convolution filter, ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilter32f_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` \*pKernel, `NppiSize` oKernelSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor)

*Single channel 16-bit unsigned convolution filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilter32f_16u_C3R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` \*pKernel, `NppiSize` oKernelSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor)

*Three channel 16-bit unsigned convolution filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilter32f_16u_C4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` \*pKernel, `NppiSize` oKernelSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor)

*Four channel 16-bit unsigned convolution filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilter32f_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` \*pKernel, `NppiSize` oKernelSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor)  
*Four channel 16-bit unsigned convolution filter, ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilter32f_16s_C1R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` \*pKernel, `NppiSize` oKernelSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor)  
*Single channel 16-bit convolution filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilter32f_16s_C3R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` \*pKernel, `NppiSize` oKernelSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor)  
*Three channel 16-bit convolution filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilter32f_16s_C4R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` \*pKernel, `NppiSize` oKernelSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor)  
*Four channel 16-bit convolution filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilter32f_16s_AC4R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` \*pKernel, `NppiSize` oKernelSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor)  
*Four channel 16-bit convolution filter, ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilter32f_32s_C1R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` \*pKernel, `NppiSize` oKernelSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor)  
*Single channel 32-bit convolution filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilter32f_32s_C3R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` \*pKernel, `NppiSize` oKernelSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor)  
*Three channel 32-bit convolution filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilter32f_32s_C4R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` \*pKernel, `NppiSize` oKernelSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor)  
*Four channel 32-bit convolution filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilter32f_32s_AC4R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` \*pKernel, `NppiSize` oKernelSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor)  
*Four channel 32-bit convolution filter, ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilter32f_8u16s_C1R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` \*pKernel, `NppiSize` oKernelSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor)  
*Single channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed convolution filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilter32f_8u16s_C3R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` \*pKernel, `NppiSize` oKernelSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor)  
*Three channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed convolution filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilter32f_8u16s_C4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` \*pKernel, `NppiSize` oKernelSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor)  
*Four channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed convolution filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilter32f_8u16s_AC4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` \*pKernel, `NppiSize` oKernelSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor)  
*Four channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed convolution filter, ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilter32f_8s16s_C1R` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` \*pKernel, `NppiSize` oKernelSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor)  
*Single channel 8-bit to 16-bit signed convolution filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilter32f_8s16s_C3R` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` \*pKernel, `NppiSize` oKernelSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor)  
*Three channel 8-bit to 16-bit signed convolution filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilter32f_8s16s_C4R` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` \*pKernel, `NppiSize` oKernelSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor)  
*Four channel 8-bit to 16-bit signed convolution filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilter32f_8s16s_AC4R` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` \*pKernel, `NppiSize` oKernelSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor)  
*Four channel 8-bit to 16-bit signed convolution filter, ignoring alpha channel.*

## FilterBorder

General purpose 2D convolution filter with border control.

Pixels under the mask are multiplied by the respective weights in the mask and the results are summed. Before writing the result pixel the sum is scaled back via division by nDivisor. If any portion of the mask overlaps the source image boundary the requested border type operation is applied to all mask pixels which fall outside of the source image.

Currently only the `NPP_BORDER_REPLICATE` border type operation is supported.

- `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, `NppiPoint` oSrcOffset, `Npp8u` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32s` \*pKernel, `NppiSize` oKernelSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor, `Npp32s` nDivisor, `NppiBorderType` eBorderType)  
*Single channel 8-bit unsigned convolution filter with border control.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, `NppiPoint` oSrcOffset, `Npp8u` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32s` \*pKernel, `NppiSize` oKernelSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor, `Npp32s` nDivisor, `NppiBorderType` eBorderType)  
*Three channel 8-bit unsigned convolution filter with border control.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, `NppiPoint` oSrcOffset, `Npp8u` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32s` \*pKernel, `NppiSize` oKernelSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor, `Npp32s` nDivisor, `NppiBorderType` eBorderType)  
*Four channel channel 8-bit unsigned convolution filter with border control.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, `NppiPoint` oSrcOffset, `Npp8u` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32s` \*pKernel, `NppiSize` oKernelSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor, `Npp32s` nDivisor, `NppiBorderType` eBorderType)  
*Four channel 8-bit unsigned convolution filter with border control, ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp32s *pKernel`, `NppiSize oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`, `Npp32s nDivisor`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)  
*Single channel 16-bit unsigned convolution filter with border control.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder_16u_C3R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp32s *pKernel`, `NppiSize oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`, `Npp32s nDivisor`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)  
*Three channel 16-bit unsigned convolution filter with border control.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder_16u_C4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp32s *pKernel`, `NppiSize oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`, `Npp32s nDivisor`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)  
*Four channel channel 16-bit unsigned convolution filter with border control.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp32s *pKernel`, `NppiSize oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`, `Npp32s nDivisor`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)  
*Four channel 16-bit unsigned convolution filter with border control, ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder_16s_C1R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp32s *pKernel`, `NppiSize oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`, `Npp32s nDivisor`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)  
*Single channel 16-bit convolution filter with border control.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder_16s_C3R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp32s *pKernel`, `NppiSize oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`, `Npp32s nDivisor`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)  
*Three channel 16-bit convolution filter with border control.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder_16s_C4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp32s *pKernel`, `NppiSize oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`, `Npp32s nDivisor`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)  
*Four channel channel 16-bit convolution filter with border control.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder_16s_AC4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp32s *pKernel`, `NppiSize oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`, `Npp32s nDivisor`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)  
*Four channel 16-bit convolution filter with border control, ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `NppiSize oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)

*Single channel 32-bit float convolution filter with border control.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder_32f_C2R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `NppiSize oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)

*Two channel 32-bit float convolution filter with border control.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `NppiSize oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)

*Three channel 32-bit float convolution filter with border control.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `NppiSize oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)

*Four channel 32-bit float convolution filter with border control.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `NppiSize oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)

*Four channel 32-bit float convolution filter with border control, ignoring alpha channel.*

## FilterBorder32f

General purpose 2D convolution filter using floating-point weights with border control.

Pixels under the mask are multiplied by the respective weights in the mask and the results are summed. Before writing the result pixel the sum is scaled back via division by `nDivisor`. If any portion of the mask overlaps the source image boundary the requested border type operation is applied to all mask pixels which fall outside of the source image.

Currently only the `NPP_BORDER_REPLICATE` border type operation is supported.

- `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder32f_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `NppiSize oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)

*Single channel 8-bit unsigned convolution filter with border control.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder32f_8u_C2R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `NppiSize oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)

*Two channel 8-bit unsigned convolution filter with border control.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder32f_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `NppiSize oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)

*Three channel 8-bit unsigned convolution filter with border control.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder32f_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `NppiSize oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)

*Four channel 8-bit unsigned convolution filter with border control.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder32f_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint` `oSrcOffset`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `NppiSize` `oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint` `oAnchor`, `NppiBorderType` `eBorderType`)

*Four channel 8-bit unsigned convolution filter with border control, ignorint alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder32f_8s_C1R` (const `Npp8s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint` `oSrcOffset`, `Npp8s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `NppiSize` `oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint` `oAnchor`, `NppiBorderType` `eBorderType`)

*Single channel 8-bit signed convolution filter with border control.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder32f_8s_C2R` (const `Npp8s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint` `oSrcOffset`, `Npp8s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `NppiSize` `oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint` `oAnchor`, `NppiBorderType` `eBorderType`)

*Two channel 8-bit signed convolution filter with border control.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder32f_8s_C3R` (const `Npp8s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint` `oSrcOffset`, `Npp8s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `NppiSize` `oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint` `oAnchor`, `NppiBorderType` `eBorderType`)

*Three channel 8-bit signed convolution filter with border control.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder32f_8s_C4R` (const `Npp8s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint` `oSrcOffset`, `Npp8s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `NppiSize` `oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint` `oAnchor`, `NppiBorderType` `eBorderType`)

*Four channel 8-bit signed convolution filter with border control.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder32f_8s_AC4R` (const `Npp8s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint` `oSrcOffset`, `Npp8s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `NppiSize` `oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint` `oAnchor`, `NppiBorderType` `eBorderType`)

*Four channel 8-bit signed convolution filter with border control, ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder32f_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint` `oSrcOffset`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `NppiSize` `oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint` `oAnchor`, `NppiBorderType` `eBorderType`)

*Single channel 16-bit unsigned convolution filter with border control.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder32f_16u_C3R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint` `oSrcOffset`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `NppiSize` `oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint` `oAnchor`, `NppiBorderType` `eBorderType`)

*Three channel 16-bit unsigned convolution filter with border control.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder32f_16u_C4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint` `oSrcOffset`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `NppiSize` `oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint` `oAnchor`, `NppiBorderType` `eBorderType`)

*Four channel 16-bit unsigned convolution filter with border control.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder32f_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint` `oSrcOffset`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `NppiSize` `oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint` `oAnchor`, `NppiBorderType` `eBorderType`)

*Four channel 16-bit unsigned convolution filter with border control, ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder32f_16s_C1R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint` `oSrcOffset`, `Npp16s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `NppiSize` `oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint` `oAnchor`, `NppiBorderType` `eBorderType`)  
*Single channel 16-bit convolution filter with border control.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder32f_16s_C3R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint` `oSrcOffset`, `Npp16s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `NppiSize` `oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint` `oAnchor`, `NppiBorderType` `eBorderType`)  
*Three channel 16-bit convolution filter with border control.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder32f_16s_C4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint` `oSrcOffset`, `Npp16s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `NppiSize` `oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint` `oAnchor`, `NppiBorderType` `eBorderType`)  
*Four channel 16-bit convolution filter with border control.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder32f_16s_AC4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint` `oSrcOffset`, `Npp16s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `NppiSize` `oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint` `oAnchor`, `NppiBorderType` `eBorderType`)  
*Four channel 16-bit convolution filter with border control, ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder32f_32s_C1R` (const `Npp32s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint` `oSrcOffset`, `Npp32s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `NppiSize` `oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint` `oAnchor`, `NppiBorderType` `eBorderType`)  
*Single channel 32-bit convolution filter with border control.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder32f_32s_C3R` (const `Npp32s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint` `oSrcOffset`, `Npp32s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `NppiSize` `oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint` `oAnchor`, `NppiBorderType` `eBorderType`)  
*Three channel 32-bit convolution filter with border control.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder32f_32s_C4R` (const `Npp32s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint` `oSrcOffset`, `Npp32s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `NppiSize` `oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint` `oAnchor`, `NppiBorderType` `eBorderType`)  
*Four channel 32-bit convolution filter with border control.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder32f_32s_AC4R` (const `Npp32s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint` `oSrcOffset`, `Npp32s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `NppiSize` `oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint` `oAnchor`, `NppiBorderType` `eBorderType`)  
*Four channel 32-bit convolution filter with border control, ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder32f_8u16s_C1R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint` `oSrcOffset`, `Npp16s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `NppiSize` `oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint` `oAnchor`, `NppiBorderType` `eBorderType`)  
*Single channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed convolution filter with border control.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder32f_8u16s_C3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint` `oSrcOffset`, `Npp16s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `NppiSize` `oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint` `oAnchor`, `NppiBorderType` `eBorderType`)  
*Three channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed convolution filter with border control.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder32f_8u16s_C4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp16s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `NppiSize oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)  
*Four channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed convolution filter with border control.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder32f_8u16s_AC4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp16s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `NppiSize oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)  
*Four channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed convolution filter with border control, ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder32f_8s16s_C1R` (const `Npp8s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp16s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `NppiSize oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)  
*Single channel 8-bit to 16-bit signed convolution filter with border control.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder32f_8s16s_C3R` (const `Npp8s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp16s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `NppiSize oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)  
*Three channel 8-bit to 16-bit signed convolution filter with border control.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder32f_8s16s_C4R` (const `Npp8s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp16s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `NppiSize oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)  
*Four channel 8-bit to 16-bit signed convolution filter with border control.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder32f_8s16s_AC4R` (const `Npp8s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp16s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `NppiSize oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)  
*Four channel 8-bit to 16-bit signed convolution filter with border control, ignoring alpha channel.*

## 7.68.1 Function Documentation

### 7.68.1.1 `NppStatus nppiFilter32f_16s_AC4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp32f *pKernel`, `NppiSize oKernelSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`)

Four channel 16-bit convolution filter, ignoring alpha channel.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.2 NppStatus nppiFilter32f\_16s\_C1R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f \* pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)**

Single channel 16-bit convolution filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.3 NppStatus nppiFilter32f\_16s\_C3R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f \* pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)**

Three channel 16-bit convolution filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.4 NppStatus nppiFilter32f\_16s\_C4R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f \* pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)**

Four channel 16-bit convolution filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.5 NppStatus nppiFilter32f\_16u\_AC4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f \* pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)**

Four channel 16-bit unsigned convolution filter, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.6 NppStatus nppiFilter32f\_16u\_C1R (const Npp16u \* *pSrc*, int *nSrcStep*, Npp16u \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*, const Npp32f \* *pKernel*, NppiSize *oKernelSize*, NppiPoint *oAnchor*)**

Single channel 16-bit unsigned convolution filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.7 NppStatus nppiFilter32f\_16u\_C3R (const Npp16u \* *pSrc*, int *nSrcStep*, Npp16u \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*, const Npp32f \* *pKernel*, NppiSize *oKernelSize*, NppiPoint *oAnchor*)**

Three channel 16-bit unsigned convolution filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.8 NppStatus nppiFilter32f\_16u\_C4R (const Npp16u \* *pSrc*, int *nSrcStep*, Npp16u \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*, const Npp32f \* *pKernel*, NppiSize *oKernelSize*, NppiPoint *oAnchor*)**

Four channel 16-bit unsigned convolution filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.9 NppStatus nppiFilter32f\_32s\_AC4R (const Npp32s \* *pSrc*, int *nSrcStep*, Npp32s \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*, const Npp32f \* *pKernel*, NppiSize *oKernelSize*, NppiPoint *oAnchor*)**

Four channel 32-bit convolution filter, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.10** `NppStatus nppiFilter32f_32s_C1R (const Npp32s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Single channel 32-bit convolution filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.11** `NppStatus nppiFilter32f_32s_C3R (const Npp32s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Three channel 32-bit convolution filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.12** `NppStatus nppiFilter32f_32s_C4R (const Npp32s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Four channel 32-bit convolution filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.13** `NppStatus nppiFilter32f_8s16s_AC4R (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Four channel 8-bit to 16-bit signed convolution filter, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.14** `NppStatus nppiFilter32f_8s16s_C1R (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Single channel 8-bit to 16-bit signed convolution filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.15** `NppStatus nppiFilter32f_8s16s_C3R (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Three channel 8-bit to 16-bit signed convolution filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.16** `NppStatus nppiFilter32f_8s16s_C4R (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Four channel 8-bit to 16-bit signed convolution filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.17** `NppStatus nppiFilter32f_8s_AC4R (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Four channel 8-bit signed convolution filter, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.18** `NppStatus nppiFilter32f_8s_C1R (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Single channel 8-bit signed convolution filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.19** `NppStatus nppiFilter32f_8s_C2R (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Two channel 8-bit signed convolution filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.20** `NppStatus nppiFilter32f_8s_C3R (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Three channel 8-bit signed convolution filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.21** `NppStatus nppiFilter32f_8s_C4R (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Four channel 8-bit signed convolution filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.22** `NppStatus nppiFilter32f_8u16s_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Four channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed convolution filter, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.23** `NppStatus nppiFilter32f_8u16s_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Single channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed convolution filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.24** `NppStatus nppiFilter32f_8u16s_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Three channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed convolution filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.25** `NppStatus nppiFilter32f_8u16s_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Four channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed convolution filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.26** `NppStatus nppiFilter32f_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Four channel 8-bit unsigned convolution filter, ignorint alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.27** `NppStatus nppiFilter32f_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Single channel 8-bit unsigned convolution filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.28** `NppStatus nppiFilter32f_8u_C2R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Two channel 8-bit unsigned convolution filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.29** `NppStatus nppiFilter32f_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Three channel 8-bit unsigned convolution filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.30** `NppStatus nppiFilter32f_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Four channel 8-bit unsigned convolution filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.31** `NppStatus nppiFilter_16s_AC4R (const Npp16s * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, Npp32s nDivisor)`

Four channel 16-bit convolution filter, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*nDivisor* The factor by which the convolved summation from the Filter operation should be divided. If equal to the sum of coefficients, this will keep the maximum result value within full scale.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.32 NppStatus nppiFilter\_16s\_C1R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s \* pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, Npp32s nDivisor)**

Single channel 16-bit convolution filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*nDivisor* The factor by which the convolved summation from the Filter operation should be divided. If equal to the sum of coefficients, this will keep the maximum result value within full scale.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.33 NppStatus nppiFilter\_16s\_C3R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s \* pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, Npp32s nDivisor)**

Three channel 16-bit convolution filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*nDivisor* The factor by which the convolved summation from the Filter operation should be divided. If equal to the sum of coefficients, this will keep the maximum result value within full scale.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.34** `NppStatus nppiFilter_16s_C4R (const Npp16s * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, Npp32s nDivisor)`

Four channel channel 16-bit convolution filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*nDivisor* The factor by which the convolved summation from the Filter operation should be divided. If equal to the sum of coefficients, this will keep the maximum result value within full scale.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.35** `NppStatus nppiFilter_16u_AC4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, Npp32s nDivisor)`

Four channel 16-bit unsigned convolution filter, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*nDivisor* The factor by which the convolved summation from the Filter operation should be divided. If equal to the sum of coefficients, this will keep the maximum result value within full scale.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.36** `NppStatus nppiFilter_16u_C1R (const Npp16u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, Npp32s nDivisor)`

Single channel 16-bit unsigned convolution filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*nDivisor* The factor by which the convolved summation from the Filter operation should be divided. If equal to the sum of coefficients, this will keep the maximum result value within full scale.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.37** `NppStatus nppiFilter_16u_C3R (const Npp16u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, Npp32s nDivisor)`

Three channel 16-bit unsigned convolution filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*nDivisor* The factor by which the convolved summation from the Filter operation should be divided. If equal to the sum of coefficients, this will keep the maximum result value within full scale.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.38** `NppStatus nppiFilter_16u_C4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, Npp32s nDivisor)`

Four channel channel 16-bit unsigned convolution filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*nDivisor* The factor by which the convolved summation from the Filter operation should be divided. If equal to the sum of coefficients, this will keep the maximum result value within full scale.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.39** `NppStatus nppiFilter_32f_AC4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Four channel 32-bit float convolution filter, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.40 NppStatus nppiFilter\_32f\_C1R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f \* pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)**

Single channel 32-bit float convolution filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.41 NppStatus nppiFilter\_32f\_C2R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f \* pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)**

Two channel 32-bit float convolution filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.42** `NppStatus nppiFilter_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Three channel 32-bit float convolution filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.43** `NppStatus nppiFilter_32f_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Four channel 32-bit float convolution filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.44** `NppStatus nppiFilter_64f_C1R (const Npp64f * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp64f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp64f * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Single channel 64-bit float convolution filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.45** `NppStatus nppiFilter_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, Npp32s nDivisor)`

Four channel 8-bit unsigned convolution filter, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*nDivisor* The factor by which the convolved summation from the Filter operation should be divided. If equal to the sum of coefficients, this will keep the maximum result value within full scale.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.46** `NppStatus nppiFilter_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, Npp32s nDivisor)`

Single channel 8-bit unsigned convolution filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*nDivisor* The factor by which the convolved summation from the Filter operation should be divided. If equal to the sum of coefficients, this will keep the maximum result value within full scale.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.47** `NppStatus nppiFilter_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, Npp32s nDivisor)`

Three channel 8-bit unsigned convolution filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*nDivisor* The factor by which the convolved summation from the Filter operation should be divided. If equal to the sum of coefficients, this will keep the maximum result value within full scale.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.48** `NppStatus nppiFilter_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, Npp32s nDivisor)`

Four channel channel 8-bit unsigned convolution filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*nDivisor* The factor by which the convolved summation from the Filter operation should be divided. If equal to the sum of coefficients, this will keep the maximum result value within full scale.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.49** `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder32f_16s_AC4R (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Four channel 16-bit convolution filter with border control, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.50** `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder32f_16s_C1R (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Single channel 16-bit convolution filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.51** `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder32f_16s_C3R (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Three channel 16-bit convolution filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.52** `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder32f_16s_C4R (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Four channel 16-bit convolution filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.53** `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder32f_16u_AC4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Four channel 16-bit unsigned convolution filter with border control, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.54** `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder32f_16u_C1R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Single channel 16-bit unsigned convolution filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.55** `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder32f_16u_C3R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Three channel 16-bit unsigned convolution filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.56** `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder32f_16u_C4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Four channel 16-bit unsigned convolution filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.57** `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder32f_32s_AC4R (const Npp32s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Four channel 32-bit convolution filter with border control, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.58** `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder32f_32s_C1R (const Npp32s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Single channel 32-bit convolution filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.59** `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder32f_32s_C3R (const Npp32s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Three channel 32-bit convolution filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.60** `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder32f_32s_C4R (const Npp32s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Four channel 32-bit convolution filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.61** `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder32f_8s16s_AC4R (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Four channel 8-bit to 16-bit signed convolution filter with border control, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.62** `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder32f_8s16s_C1R (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Single channel 8-bit to 16-bit signed convolution filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.63** `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder32f_8s16s_C3R (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Three channel 8-bit to 16-bit signed convolution filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.64** `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder32f_8s16s_C4R (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Four channel 8-bit to 16-bit signed convolution filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.65** `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder32f_8s_AC4R (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp8s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Four channel 8-bit signed convolution filter with border control, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.66** `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder32f_8s_C1R (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp8s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Single channel 8-bit signed convolution filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.67** `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder32f_8s_C2R (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp8s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Two channel 8-bit signed convolution filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.68** `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder32f_8s_C3R (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp8s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Three channel 8-bit signed convolution filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.69** `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder32f_8s_C4R (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp8s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Four channel 8-bit signed convolution filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.70** `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder32f_8u16s_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Four channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed convolution filter with border control, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.71** `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder32f_8u16s_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Single channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed convolution filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.72** `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder32f_8u16s_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Three channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed convolution filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.73** `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder32f_8u16s_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Four channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed convolution filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.74** `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder32f_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Four channel 8-bit unsigned convolution filter with border control, ignorint alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.75** `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder32f_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Single channel 8-bit unsigned convolution filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.76** `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder32f_8u_C2R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Two channel 8-bit unsigned convolution filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.77** `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder32f_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Three channel 8-bit unsigned convolution filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.78** `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder32f_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Four channel 8-bit unsigned convolution filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.79** `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder_16s_AC4R (const Npp16s * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, Npp32s nDivisor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Four channel 16-bit convolution filter with border control, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*nDivisor* The factor by which the convolved summation from the Filter operation should be divided. If equal to the sum of coefficients, this will keep the maximum result value within full scale.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.80** `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder_16s_C1R (const Npp16s * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, Npp32s nDivisor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Single channel 16-bit convolution filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*nDivisor* The factor by which the convolved summation from the Filter operation should be divided. If equal to the sum of coefficients, this will keep the maximum result value within full scale.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.81** `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder_16s_C3R (const Npp16s * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, Npp32s nDivisor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Three channel 16-bit convolution filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*nDivisor* The factor by which the convolved summation from the Filter operation should be divided. If equal to the sum of coefficients, this will keep the maximum result value within full scale.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.82** `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder_16s_C4R (const Npp16s * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, Npp32s nDivisor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Four channel channel 16-bit convolution filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*nDivisor* The factor by which the convolved summation from the Filter operation should be divided. If equal to the sum of coefficients, this will keep the maximum result value within full scale.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.83** `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder_16u_AC4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, Npp32s nDivisor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Four channel 16-bit unsigned convolution filter with border control, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*nDivisor* The factor by which the convolved summation from the Filter operation should be divided. If equal to the sum of coefficients, this will keep the maximum result value within full scale.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.84** `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder_16u_C1R (const Npp16u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, Npp32s nDivisor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Single channel 16-bit unsigned convolution filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

- oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.
- nDivisor* The factor by which the convolved summation from the Filter operation should be divided. If equal to the sum of coefficients, this will keep the maximum result value within full scale.
- eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.68.1.85 NppStatus nppiFilterBorder\_16u\_C3R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16u \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s \* pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, Npp32s nDivisor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)

Three channel 16-bit unsigned convolution filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).
- nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).
- oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.
- oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.
- pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).
- nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).
- oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).
- pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.
- oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.
- oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.
- nDivisor* The factor by which the convolved summation from the Filter operation should be divided. If equal to the sum of coefficients, this will keep the maximum result value within full scale.
- eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.68.1.86 NppStatus nppiFilterBorder\_16u\_C4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16u \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s \* pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, Npp32s nDivisor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)

Four channel channel 16-bit unsigned convolution filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).
- nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*nDivisor* The factor by which the convolved summation from the Filter operation should be divided. If equal to the sum of coefficients, this will keep the maximum result value within full scale.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.87** `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder_32f_AC4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp32f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Four channel 32-bit float convolution filter with border control, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.88** `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp32f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Single channel 32-bit float convolution filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.89** `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder_32f_C2R (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp32f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Two channel 32-bit float convolution filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.90** `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp32f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Three channel 32-bit float convolution filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.91** `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder_32f_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp32f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Four channel 32-bit float convolution filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.92** `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, Npp32s nDivisor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Four channel 8-bit unsigned convolution filter with border control, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*nDivisor* The factor by which the convolved summation from the Filter operation should be divided. If equal to the sum of coefficients, this will keep the maximum result value within full scale.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.93** `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, Npp32s nDivisor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Single channel 8-bit unsigned convolution filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*nDivisor* The factor by which the convolved summation from the Filter operation should be divided.  
If equal to the sum of coefficients, this will keep the maximum result value within full scale.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.94** `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, Npp32s nDivisor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Three channel 8-bit unsigned convolution filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*nDivisor* The factor by which the convolved summation from the Filter operation should be divided.  
If equal to the sum of coefficients, this will keep the maximum result value within full scale.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.68.1.95** `NppStatus nppiFilterBorder_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32s * pKernel, NppiSize oKernelSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, Npp32s nDivisor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Four channel channel 8-bit unsigned convolution filter with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pKernel* Pointer to the start address of the kernel coefficient array. Coefficients are expected to be stored in reverse order.

*oKernelSize* Width and Height of the rectangular kernel.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*nDivisor* The factor by which the convolved summation from the Filter operation should be divided. If equal to the sum of coefficients, this will keep the maximum result value within full scale.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

## 7.69 2D Fixed Linear Filters

### FilterBox

Computes the average pixel values of the pixels under a rectangular mask.

- `NppStatus nppiFilterBox_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiSize` oMaskSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor)  
*Single channel 8-bit unsigned box filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterBox_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiSize` oMaskSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor)  
*Three channel 8-bit unsigned box filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterBox_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiSize` oMaskSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor)  
*Four channel 8-bit unsigned box filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterBox_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiSize` oMaskSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor)  
*Four channel 8-bit unsigned box filter, ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterBox_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `Npp16u` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiSize` oMaskSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor)  
*Single channel 16-bit unsigned box filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterBox_16u_C3R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `Npp16u` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiSize` oMaskSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor)  
*Three channel 16-bit unsigned box filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterBox_16u_C4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `Npp16u` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiSize` oMaskSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor)  
*Four channel 16-bit unsigned box filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterBox_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `Npp16u` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiSize` oMaskSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor)  
*Four channel 16-bit unsigned box filter, ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterBox_16s_C1R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiSize` oMaskSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor)  
*Single channel 16-bit box filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterBox_16s_C3R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiSize` oMaskSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor)  
*Three channel 16-bit box filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterBox_16s_C4R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiSize` oMaskSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor)  
*Four channel 16-bit box filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterBox_16s_AC4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`)

*Four channel 16-bit box filter, ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterBox_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`)

*Single channel 32-bit floating-point box filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterBox_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`)

*Three channel 32-bit floating-point box filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterBox_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`)

*Four channel 32-bit floating-point box filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterBox_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`)

*Four channel 32-bit floating-point box filter, ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterBox_64f_C1R` (const `Npp64f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp64f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`)

*Single channel 64-bit floating-point box filter.*

## 7.69.1 Function Documentation

### 7.69.1.1 `NppStatus nppiFilterBox_16s_AC4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`)

Four channel 16-bit box filter, ignoring alpha channel.

#### Parameters:

`pSrc` Source-Image Pointer.

`nSrcStep` Source-Image Line Step.

`pDst` Destination-Image Pointer.

`nDstStep` Destination-Image Line Step.

`oSizeROI` Region-of-Interest (ROI).

`oMaskSize` Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Avg operation.

`oAnchor` X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.69.1.2 NppStatus nppiFilterBox\_16s\_C1R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)**

Single channel 16-bit box filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Avg operation.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.69.1.3 NppStatus nppiFilterBox\_16s\_C3R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)**

Three channel 16-bit box filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Avg operation.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.69.1.4 NppStatus nppiFilterBox\_16s\_C4R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)**

Four channel 16-bit box filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Avg operation.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.69.1.5** `NppStatus nppiFilterBox_16u_AC4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Four channel 16-bit unsigned box filter, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Avg operation.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.69.1.6** `NppStatus nppiFilterBox_16u_C1R (const Npp16u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Single channel 16-bit unsigned box filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Avg operation.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.69.1.7 NppStatus nppiFilterBox\_16u\_C3R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)**

Three channel 16-bit unsigned box filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Avg operation.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.69.1.8 NppStatus nppiFilterBox\_16u\_C4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)**

Four channel 16-bit unsigned box filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Avg operation.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.69.1.9 NppStatus nppiFilterBox\_32f\_AC4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)**

Four channel 32-bit floating-point box filter, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Avg operation.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.69.1.10** `NppStatus nppiFilterBox_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Single channel 32-bit floating-point box filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Avg operation.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.69.1.11** `NppStatus nppiFilterBox_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Three channel 32-bit floating-point box filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Avg operation.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.69.1.12** `NppStatus nppiFilterBox_32f_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Four channel 32-bit floating-point box filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Avg operation.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.69.1.13** `NppStatus nppiFilterBox_64f_C1R (const Npp64f * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp64f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Single channel 64-bit floating-point box filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Avg operation.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.69.1.14** `NppStatus nppiFilterBox_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Four channel 8-bit unsigned box filter, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Avg operation.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.69.1.15** `NppStatus nppiFilterBox_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Single channel 8-bit unsigned box filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Avg operation.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.69.1.16** `NppStatus nppiFilterBox_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Three channel 8-bit unsigned box filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Avg operation.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.69.1.17** `NppStatus nppiFilterBox_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Four channel 8-bit unsigned box filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Avg operation.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

## 7.70 Rank Filters

### ImageMax Filter

Result pixel value is the maximum of pixel values under the rectangular mask region.

- `NppStatus nppiFilterMax_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`)  
*Single channel 8-bit unsigned maximum filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterMax_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`)  
*Three channel 8-bit unsigned maximum filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterMax_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`)  
*Four channel 8-bit unsigned maximum filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterMax_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`)  
*Four channel 8-bit unsigned maximum filter, ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterMax_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`)  
*Single channel 16-bit unsigned maximum filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterMax_16u_C3R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`)  
*Three channel 16-bit unsigned maximum filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterMax_16u_C4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`)  
*Four channel 16-bit unsigned maximum filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterMax_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`)  
*Four channel 16-bit unsigned maximum filter, ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterMax_16s_C1R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`)  
*Single channel 16-bit signed maximum filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterMax_16s_C3R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`)  
*Three channel 16-bit signed maximum filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterMax_16s_C4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`)  
*Four channel 16-bit signed maximum filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterMax_16s_AC4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`)  
*Four channel 16-bit signed maximum filter, ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterMax_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`)  
*Single channel 32-bit floating-point maximum filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterMax_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`)  
*Three channel 32-bit floating-point maximum filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterMax_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`)  
*Four channel 32-bit floating-point maximum filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterMax_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`)  
*Four channel 32-bit floating-point maximum filter, ignoring alpha channel.*

## ImageMin Filter

Result pixel value is the minimum of pixel values under the rectangular mask region.

- `NppStatus nppiFilterMin_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`)  
*Single channel 8-bit unsigned minimum filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterMin_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`)  
*Three channel 8-bit unsigned minimum filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterMin_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`)  
*Four channel 8-bit unsigned minimum filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterMin_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`)  
*Four channel 8-bit unsigned minimum filter, ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterMin_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`)  
*Single channel 16-bit unsigned minimum filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterMin_16u_C3R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`)  
*Three channel 16-bit unsigned minimum filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterMin_16u_C4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`)

*Four channel 16-bit unsigned minimum filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterMin_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`)

*Four channel 16-bit unsigned minimum filter, ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterMin_16s_C1R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`)

*Single channel 16-bit signed minimum filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterMin_16s_C3R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`)

*Three channel 16-bit signed minimum filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterMin_16s_C4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`)

*Four channel 16-bit signed minimum filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterMin_16s_AC4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`)

*Four channel 16-bit signed minimum filter, ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterMin_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`)

*Single channel 32-bit floating-point minimum filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterMin_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`)

*Three channel 32-bit floating-point minimum filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterMin_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`)

*Four channel 32-bit floating-point minimum filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterMin_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`)

*Four channel 32-bit floating-point minimum filter, ignoring alpha channel.*

## ImageMedian Filter

Result pixel value is the median of pixel values under the rectangular mask region.

- `NppStatus nppiFilterMedian_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`, `Npp8u *pBuffer`)

*Single channel 8-bit unsigned median filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterMedian_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`, `Npp8u *pBuffer`)

*Three channel 8-bit unsigned median filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterMedian_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`, `Npp8u *pBuffer`)

*Four channel 8-bit unsigned median filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterMedian_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`, `Npp8u *pBuffer`)

*Four channel 8-bit unsigned median filter, ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterMedian_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`, `Npp8u *pBuffer`)

*Single channel 16-bit unsigned median filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterMedian_16u_C3R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`, `Npp8u *pBuffer`)

*Three channel 16-bit unsigned median filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterMedian_16u_C4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`, `Npp8u *pBuffer`)

*Four channel 16-bit unsigned median filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterMedian_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`, `Npp8u *pBuffer`)

*Four channel 16-bit unsigned median filter, ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterMedian_16s_C1R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`, `Npp8u *pBuffer`)

*Single channel 16-bit signed median filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterMedian_16s_C3R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`, `Npp8u *pBuffer`)

*Three channel 16-bit signed median filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterMedian_16s_C4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`, `Npp8u *pBuffer`)

*Four channel 16-bit signed median filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterMedian_16s_AC4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`, `Npp8u *pBuffer`)

*Four channel 16-bit signed median filter, ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterMedian_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`, `Npp8u *pBuffer`)  
*Single channel 32-bit floating-point median filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterMedian_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`, `Npp8u *pBuffer`)  
*Three channel 32-bit floating-point median filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterMedian_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`, `Npp8u *pBuffer`)  
*Four channel 32-bit floating-point median filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterMedian_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`, `Npp8u *pBuffer`)  
*Four channel 32-bit floating-point median filter, ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize_8u_C1R` (`NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `Npp32u *nBufferSize`)  
*Single channel 8-bit unsigned median filter scratch memory size.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize_8u_C3R` (`NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `Npp32u *nBufferSize`)  
*Three channel 8-bit unsigned median filter scratch memory size.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize_8u_C4R` (`NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `Npp32u *nBufferSize`)  
*Four channel 8-bit unsigned median filter scratch memory size.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize_8u_AC4R` (`NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `Npp32u *nBufferSize`)  
*Four channel 8-bit unsigned median filter, ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize_16u_C1R` (`NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `Npp32u *nBufferSize`)  
*Single channel 16-bit unsigned median filter scratch memory size.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize_16u_C3R` (`NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `Npp32u *nBufferSize`)  
*Three channel 16-bit unsigned median filter scratch memory size.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize_16u_C4R` (`NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `Npp32u *nBufferSize`)  
*Four channel 16-bit unsigned median filter scratch memory size.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize_16u_AC4R` (`NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `Npp32u *nBufferSize`)  
*Four channel 16-bit unsigned median filter, ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize_16s_C1R` (`NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `Npp32u *nBufferSize`)  
*Single channel 16-bit signed median filter scratch memory size.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize_16s_C3R` (`NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `Npp32u *nBufferSize`)  
*Three channel 16-bit signed median filter scratch memory size.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize_16s_C4R` (`NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `Npp32u *nBufferSize`)  
*Four channel 16-bit signed median filter scratch memory size.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize_16s_AC4R` (`NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `Npp32u *nBufferSize`)  
*Four channel 16-bit signed median filter, ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize_32f_C1R` (`NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `Npp32u *nBufferSize`)  
*Single channel 32-bit floating-point median filter scratch memory size.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize_32f_C3R` (`NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `Npp32u *nBufferSize`)  
*Three channel 32-bit floating-point median filter scratch memory size.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize_32f_C4R` (`NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `Npp32u *nBufferSize`)  
*Four channel 32-bit floating-point median filter scratch memory size.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize_32f_AC4R` (`NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `Npp32u *nBufferSize`)  
*Four channel 32-bit floating-point median filter, ignoring alpha channel.*

## 7.70.1 Function Documentation

### 7.70.1.1 `NppStatus nppiFilterMax_16s_AC4R` (`const Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`)

Four channel 16-bit signed maximum filter, ignoring alpha channel.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Max operation.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.70.1.2 NppStatus nppiFilterMax\_16s\_C1R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)**

Single channel 16-bit signed maximum filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Max operation.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.70.1.3 NppStatus nppiFilterMax\_16s\_C3R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)**

Three channel 16-bit signed maximum filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Max operation.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.70.1.4 NppStatus nppiFilterMax\_16s\_C4R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)**

Four channel 16-bit signed maximum filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Max operation.  
*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.70.1.5 NppStatus nppiFilterMax\_16u\_AC4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)**

Four channel 16-bit unsigned maximum filter, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Max operation.  
*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.70.1.6 NppStatus nppiFilterMax\_16u\_C1R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)**

Single channel 16-bit unsigned maximum filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Max operation.  
*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.70.1.7 NppStatus nppiFilterMax\_16u\_C3R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)**

Three channel 16-bit unsigned maximum filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Max operation.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.70.1.8 NppStatus nppiFilterMax\_16u\_C4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)**

Four channel 16-bit unsigned maximum filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Max operation.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.70.1.9 NppStatus nppiFilterMax\_32f\_AC4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)**

Four channel 32-bit floating-point maximum filter, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Max operation.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.70.1.10** `NppStatus nppiFilterMax_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Single channel 32-bit floating-point maximum filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Max operation.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.70.1.11** `NppStatus nppiFilterMax_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Three channel 32-bit floating-point maximum filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Max operation.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.70.1.12** `NppStatus nppiFilterMax_32f_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Four channel 32-bit floating-point maximum filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Max operation.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.70.1.13** `NppStatus nppiFilterMax_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Four channel 8-bit unsigned maximum filter, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Max operation.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.70.1.14** `NppStatus nppiFilterMax_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Single channel 8-bit unsigned maximum filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Max operation.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.70.1.15** `NppStatus nppiFilterMax_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Three channel 8-bit unsigned maximum filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Max operation.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.70.1.16** `NppStatus nppiFilterMax_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Four channel 8-bit unsigned maximum filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Max operation.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.70.1.17** `NppStatus nppiFilterMedian_16s_AC4R (const Npp16s * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, Npp8u * pBuffer)`

Four channel 16-bit signed median filter, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Median operation.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*pBuffer* Pointer to the user-allocated scratch buffer required for the Median operation.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.70.1.18** `NppStatus nppiFilterMedian_16s_C1R (const Npp16s * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, Npp8u * pBuffer)`

Single channel 16-bit signed median filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Median operation.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*pBuffer* Pointer to the user-allocated scratch buffer required for the Median operation.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.70.1.19** `NppStatus nppiFilterMedian_16s_C3R (const Npp16s * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, Npp8u * pBuffer)`

Three channel 16-bit signed median filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Median operation.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*pBuffer* Pointer to the user-allocated scratch buffer required for the Median operation.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.70.1.20** `NppStatus nppiFilterMedian_16s_C4R (const Npp16s * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, Npp8u * pBuffer)`

Four channel 16-bit signed median filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Median operation.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*pBuffer* Pointer to the user-allocated scratch buffer required for the Median operation.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.70.1.21** `NppStatus nppiFilterMedian_16u_AC4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, Npp8u * pBuffer)`

Four channel 16-bit unsigned median filter, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Median operation.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*pBuffer* Pointer to the user-allocated scratch buffer required for the Median operation.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.70.1.22** `NppStatus nppiFilterMedian_16u_C1R (const Npp16u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, Npp8u * pBuffer)`

Single channel 16-bit unsigned median filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Median operation.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*pBuffer* Pointer to the user-allocated scratch buffer required for the Median operation.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.70.1.23** `NppStatus nppiFilterMedian_16u_C3R (const Npp16u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, Npp8u * pBuffer)`

Three channel 16-bit unsigned median filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Median operation.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*pBuffer* Pointer to the user-allocated scratch buffer required for the Median operation.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.70.1.24** `NppStatus nppiFilterMedian_16u_C4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, Npp8u * pBuffer)`

Four channel 16-bit unsigned median filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Median operation.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*pBuffer* Pointer to the user-allocated scratch buffer required for the Median operation.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.70.1.25** `NppStatus nppiFilterMedian_32f_AC4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, Npp8u * pBuffer)`

Four channel 32-bit floating-point median filter, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Median operation.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*pBuffer* Pointer to the user-allocated scratch buffer required for the Median operation.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.70.1.26** `NppStatus nppiFilterMedian_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, Npp8u * pBuffer)`

Single channel 32-bit floating-point median filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Median operation.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*pBuffer* Pointer to the user-allocated scratch buffer required for the Median operation.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.70.1.27** `NppStatus nppiFilterMedian_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, Npp8u * pBuffer)`

Three channel 32-bit floating-point median filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Median operation.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*pBuffer* Pointer to the user-allocated scratch buffer required for the Median operation.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.70.1.28** `NppStatus nppiFilterMedian_32f_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, Npp8u * pBuffer)`

Four channel 32-bit floating-point median filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Median operation.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*pBuffer* Pointer to the user-allocated scratch buffer required for the Median operation.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.70.1.29** `NppStatus nppiFilterMedian_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, Npp8u * pBuffer)`

Four channel 8-bit unsigned median filter, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Median operation.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*pBuffer* Pointer to the user-allocated scratch buffer required for the Median operation.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.70.1.30** `NppStatus nppiFilterMedian_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, Npp8u * pBuffer)`

Single channel 8-bit unsigned median filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Median operation.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*pBuffer* Pointer to the user-allocated scratch buffer required for the Median operation.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.70.1.31** `NppStatus nppiFilterMedian_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, Npp8u * pBuffer)`

Three channel 8-bit unsigned median filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Median operation.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*pBuffer* Pointer to the user-allocated scratch buffer required for the Median operation.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.70.1.32** `NppStatus nppiFilterMedian_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, Npp8u * pBuffer)`

Four channel 8-bit unsigned median filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Median operation.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

*pBuffer* Pointer to the user-allocated scratch buffer required for the Median operation.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.70.1.33** `NppStatus nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize_16s_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, Npp32u * nBufferSize)`

Four channel 16-bit signed median filter, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Median operation.

*nBufferSize* Pointer to the size of the scratch buffer required for the Median operation.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#)

**7.70.1.34 NppStatus nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize\_16s\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, Npp32u \* nBufferSize)**

Single channel 16-bit signed median filter scratch memory size.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Median operation.

*nBufferSize* Pointer to the size of the scratch buffer required for the Median operation.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#)

**7.70.1.35 NppStatus nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize\_16s\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, Npp32u \* nBufferSize)**

Three channel 16-bit signed median filter scratch memory size.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Median operation.

*nBufferSize* Pointer to the size of the scratch buffer required for the Median operation.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#)

**7.70.1.36 NppStatus nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize\_16s\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, Npp32u \* nBufferSize)**

Four channel 16-bit signed median filter scratch memory size.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Median operation.

*nBufferSize* Pointer to the size of the scratch buffer required for the Median operation.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#)

**7.70.1.37 NppStatus nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize\_16u\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, Npp32u \* nBufferSize)**

Four channel 16-bit unsigned median filter, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Median operation.

*nBufferSize* Pointer to the size of the scratch buffer required for the Median operation.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#)

**7.70.1.38 NppStatus nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize\_16u\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, Npp32u \* nBufferSize)**

Single channel 16-bit unsigned median filter scratch memory size.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Median operation.

*nBufferSize* Pointer to the size of the scratch buffer required for the Median operation.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#)

**7.70.1.39 NppStatus nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize\_16u\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, Npp32u \* nBufferSize)**

Three channel 16-bit unsigned median filter scratch memory size.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Median operation.

*nBufferSize* Pointer to the size of the scratch buffer required for the Median operation.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#)

**7.70.1.40 NppStatus nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize\_16u\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, Npp32u \* nBufferSize)**

Four channel 16-bit unsigned median filter scratch memory size.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Median operation.

*nBufferSize* Pointer to the size of the scratch buffer required for the Median operation.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#)

**7.70.1.41 NppStatus nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize\_32f\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, Npp32u \* nBufferSize)**

Four channel 32-bit floating-point median filter, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Median operation.

*nBufferSize* Pointer to the size of the scratch buffer required for the Median operation.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#)

**7.70.1.42 NppStatus nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize\_32f\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, Npp32u \* nBufferSize)**

Single channel 32-bit floating-point median filter scratch memory size.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Median operation.

*nBufferSize* Pointer to the size of the scratch buffer required for the Median operation.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#)

**7.70.1.43 NppStatus nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize\_32f\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, Npp32u \* nBufferSize)**

Three channel 32-bit floating-point median filter scratch memory size.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Median operation.

*nBufferSize* Pointer to the size of the scratch buffer required for the Median operation.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#)

**7.70.1.44 NppStatus nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize\_32f\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, Npp32u \* nBufferSize)**

Four channel 32-bit floating-point median filter scratch memory size.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Median operation.

*nBufferSize* Pointer to the size of the scratch buffer required for the Median operation.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#)

**7.70.1.45 NppStatus nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize\_8u\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, Npp32u \* nBufferSize)**

Four channel 8-bit unsigned median filter, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Median operation.

*nBufferSize* Pointer to the size of the scratch buffer required for the Median operation.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#)

**7.70.1.46 NppStatus nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize\_8u\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, Npp32u \* nBufferSize)**

Single channel 8-bit unsigned median filter scratch memory size.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Median operation.

*nBufferSize* Pointer to the size of the scratch buffer required for the Median operation.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#)

**7.70.1.47 NppStatus nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize\_8u\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, Npp32u \* nBufferSize)**

Three channel 8-bit unsigned median filter scratch memory size.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Median operation.

*nBufferSize* Pointer to the size of the scratch buffer required for the Median operation.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.70.1.48 `NppStatus nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize_8u_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, Npp32u * nBufferSize)`

Four channel 8-bit unsigned median filter scratch memory size.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Median operation.

*nBufferSize* Pointer to the size of the scratch buffer required for the Median operation.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.70.1.49 `NppStatus nppiFilterMin_16s_AC4R (const Npp16s * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Four channel 16-bit signed minimum filter, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Max operation.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.70.1.50 NppStatus nppiFilterMin\_16s\_C1R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)**

Single channel 16-bit signed minimum filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Max operation.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.70.1.51 NppStatus nppiFilterMin\_16s\_C3R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)**

Three channel 16-bit signed minimum filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Max operation.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.70.1.52 NppStatus nppiFilterMin\_16s\_C4R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)**

Four channel 16-bit signed minimum filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Max operation.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.70.1.53** `NppStatus nppiFilterMin_16u_AC4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Four channel 16-bit unsigned minimum filter, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Max operation.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.70.1.54** `NppStatus nppiFilterMin_16u_C1R (const Npp16u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Single channel 16-bit unsigned minimum filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Max operation.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.70.1.55** `NppStatus nppiFilterMin_16u_C3R (const Npp16u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Three channel 16-bit unsigned minimum filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Max operation.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.70.1.56** `NppStatus nppiFilterMin_16u_C4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Four channel 16-bit unsigned minimum filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Max operation.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.70.1.57** `NppStatus nppiFilterMin_32f_AC4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Four channel 32-bit floating-point minimum filter, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Max operation.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.70.1.58** `NppStatus nppiFilterMin_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Single channel 32-bit floating-point minimum filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Max operation.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.70.1.59** `NppStatus nppiFilterMin_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Three channel 32-bit floating-point minimum filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Max operation.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.70.1.60** `NppStatus nppiFilterMin_32f_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Four channel 32-bit floating-point minimum filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Max operation.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.70.1.61** `NppStatus nppiFilterMin_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Four channel 8-bit unsigned minimum filter, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Max operation.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.70.1.62** `NppStatus nppiFilterMin_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Single channel 8-bit unsigned minimum filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Max operation.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.70.1.63** `NppStatus nppiFilterMin_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Three channel 8-bit unsigned minimum filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Max operation.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.70.1.64** `NppStatus nppiFilterMin_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Four channel 8-bit unsigned minimum filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*oMaskSize* Width and Height of the neighborhood region for the local Max operation.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the kernel origin frame of reference relative to the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

## 7.71 Fixed Filters

Fixed filters perform linear filtering operations (i.e.

### FilterPrewittHoriz

Filters the image using a horizontal Prewitt filter kernel:

$$\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 1 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \\ -1 & -1 & -1 \end{pmatrix}$$

- `NppStatus nppiFilterPrewittHoriz_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Single channel 8-bit unsigned horizontal Prewitt filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterPrewittHoriz_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Three channel 8-bit unsigned horizontal Prewitt filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterPrewittHoriz_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four channel 8-bit unsigned horizontal Prewitt filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterPrewittHoriz_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four channel 8-bit unsigned horizontal Prewitt filter, ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterPrewittHoriz_16s_C1R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Single channel 16-bit signed horizontal Prewitt filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterPrewittHoriz_16s_C3R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Three channel 16-bit signed horizontal Prewitt filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterPrewittHoriz_16s_C4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four channel 16-bit signed horizontal Prewitt filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterPrewittHoriz_16s_AC4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four channel 16-bit signed horizontal Prewitt filter, ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterPrewittHoriz_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Single channel 32-bit floating-point horizontal Prewitt filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterPrewittHoriz_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Three channel 32-bit floating-point horizontal Prewitt filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterPrewittHoriz_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Four channel 32-bit floating-point horizontal Prewitt filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterPrewittHoriz_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Four channel 32-bit floating-point horizontal Prewitt filter, ignoring alpha channel.*

## FilterPrewittVert

Filters the image using a vertical Prewitt filter kernel:

$$\begin{pmatrix} -1 & 0 & 1 \\ -1 & 0 & 1 \\ -1 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

- `NppStatus nppiFilterPrewittVert_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Single channel 8-bit unsigned vertical Prewitt filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterPrewittVert_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Three channel 8-bit unsigned vertical Prewitt filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterPrewittVert_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Four channel 8-bit unsigned vertical Prewitt filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterPrewittVert_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Four channel 8-bit unsigned vertical Prewitt filter, ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterPrewittVert_16s_C1R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Single channel 16-bit signed vertical Prewitt filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterPrewittVert_16s_C3R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Three channel 16-bit signed vertical Prewitt filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterPrewittVert_16s_C4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Four channel 16-bit signed vertical Prewitt filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterPrewittVert_16s_AC4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Four channel 16-bit signed vertical Prewitt filter, ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterPrewittVert_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Single channel 32-bit floating-point vertical Prewitt filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterPrewittVert_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Three channel 32-bit floating-point vertical Prewitt filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterPrewittVert_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four channel 32-bit floating-point vertical Prewitt filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterPrewittVert_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four channel 32-bit floating-point vertical Prewitt filter, ignoring alpha channel.*

## FilterScharrHoriz

Filters the image using a horizontal Scharr filter kernel:

$$\begin{pmatrix} 3 & 10 & 3 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \\ -3 & -10 & -3 \end{pmatrix}$$

- `NppStatus nppiFilterScharrHoriz_8u16s_C1R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Single channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed horizontal Scharr filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterScharrHoriz_8s16s_C1R` (const `Npp8s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Single channel 8-bit signed to 16-bit signed horizontal Scharr filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterScharrHoriz_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Single channel 32-bit floating-point horizontal Scharr filter.*

## FilterScharrVert

Filters the image using a vertical Scharr filter kernel:

$$\begin{pmatrix} 3 & 0 & -3 \\ 10 & 0 & -10 \\ 3 & 0 & -3 \end{pmatrix}$$

- `NppStatus nppiFilterScharrVert_8u16s_C1R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Single channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed vertical Scharr filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterScharrVert_8s16s_C1R` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Single channel 8-bit signed to 16-bit signed vertical Scharr filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterScharrVert_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `Npp32f` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI)  
*Single channel 32-bit floating-point vertical Scharr filter.*

## FilterScharrHorizBorder

Filters the image using a horizontal Scharr filter kernel with border control:

$$\begin{pmatrix} 3 & 10 & 3 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \\ -3 & -10 & -3 \end{pmatrix}$$

- `NppStatus nppiFilterScharrHorizBorder_8u16s_C1R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, `NppiPoint` oSrcOffset, `Npp16s` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiBorderType` eBorderType)  
*Single channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed horizontal Scharr filter kernel with border control.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterScharrHorizBorder_8s16s_C1R` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, `NppiPoint` oSrcOffset, `Npp16s` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiBorderType` eBorderType)  
*Single channel 8-bit signed to 16-bit signed horizontal Scharr filter kernel with border control.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterScharrHorizBorder_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, `NppiPoint` oSrcOffset, `Npp32f` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiBorderType` eBorderType)  
*Single channel 32-bit floating-point horizontal Scharr filter kernel with border control.*

## FilterScharrVertBorder

Filters the image using a vertical Scharr filter kernel kernel with border control:

$$\begin{pmatrix} 3 & 0 & -3 \\ 10 & 0 & -10 \\ 3 & 0 & -3 \end{pmatrix}$$

- `NppStatus nppiFilterScharrVertBorder_8u16s_C1R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, `NppiPoint` oSrcOffset, `Npp16s` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiBorderType` eBorderType)  
*Single channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed vertical Scharr filter kernel with border control.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterScharrVertBorder_8s16s_C1R` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, `NppiPoint` oSrcOffset, `Npp16s` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiBorderType` eBorderType)

*Single channel 8-bit signed to 16-bit signed vertical Scharr filter kernel with border control.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterScharrVertBorder_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)

*Single channel 32-bit floating-point vertical Scharr filter kernel with border control.*

## FilterSobelHoriz

Filters the image using a horizontal Sobel filter kernel:

$$\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 \\ -1 & -2 & -1 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 4 & 6 & 4 & 1 \\ 2 & 8 & 12 & 8 & 2 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ -2 & -8 & -12 & -8 & -2 \\ -1 & -4 & -6 & -4 & -1 \end{pmatrix}$$

- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHoriz_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Single channel 8-bit unsigned horizontal Sobel filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHoriz_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Three channel 8-bit unsigned horizontal Sobel filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHoriz_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Four channel 8-bit unsigned horizontal Sobel filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHoriz_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Four channel 16-bit signed horizontal Sobel filter, ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHoriz_16s_C1R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Single channel 16-bit signed horizontal Sobel filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHoriz_16s_C3R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Three channel 16-bit signed horizontal Sobel filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHoriz_16s_C4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Four channel 16-bit signed horizontal Sobel filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHoriz_16s_AC4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

*Four channel 8-bit unsigned horizontal Sobel filter, ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHoriz_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Single channel 32-bit floating-point horizontal Sobel filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHoriz_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Three channel 32-bit floating-point horizontal Sobel filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHoriz_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four channel 32-bit floating-point horizontal Sobel filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHoriz_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four channel 32-bit floating-point horizontal Sobel filter, ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHoriz_8u16s_C1R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)  
*Single channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed horizontal Sobel filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHoriz_8s16s_C1R` (const `Npp8s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)  
*Single channel 8-bit signed to 16-bit signed horizontal Sobel filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHorizMask_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)  
*Single channel 32-bit floating-point horizontal Sobel filter.*

## FilterSobelVert

Filters the image using a vertical Sobel filter kernel:

$$\begin{pmatrix} -1 & 0 & 1 \\ -2 & 0 & 2 \\ -1 & 0 & 1 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} -1 & -2 & 0 & 2 & 1 \\ -4 & -8 & 0 & 8 & 4 \\ -6 & -12 & 0 & 12 & 6 \\ -4 & -8 & 0 & 8 & 4 \\ -1 & -2 & 0 & 2 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVert_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Single channel 8-bit unsigned vertical Sobel filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVert_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Three channel 8-bit unsigned vertical Sobel filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVert_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four channel 8-bit unsigned vertical Sobel filter.*

- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVert_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four channel 16-bit signed vertical Sobel filter; ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVert_16s_C1R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Single channel 16-bit signed vertical Sobel filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVert_16s_C3R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Three channel 16-bit signed vertical Sobel filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVert_16s_C4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four channel 16-bit signed vertical Sobel filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVert_16s_AC4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four channel 8-bit unsigned vertical Sobel filter; ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVert_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Single channel 32-bit floating-point vertical Sobel filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVert_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Three channel 32-bit floating-point vertical Sobel filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVert_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four channel 32-bit floating-point vertical Sobel filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVert_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four channel 32-bit floating-point vertical Sobel filter; ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVert_8u16s_C1R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)  
*Single channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed vertical Sobel filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVert_8s16s_C1R` (const `Npp8s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)  
*Single channel 8-bit signed to 16-bit signed vertical Sobel filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVertMask_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)  
*Single channel 32-bit floating-point vertical Sobel filter.*

## FilterSobelHorizSecond

Filters the image using a second derivative, horizontal Sobel filter kernel:

$$\begin{pmatrix} 1 & 2 & 1 \\ -2 & -4 & -2 \\ 1 & 2 & 1 \end{pmatrix} \begin{pmatrix} 1 & 4 & 6 & 4 & 1 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ -2 & -8 & -12 & -8 & -2 \\ 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 & 0 \\ 1 & 4 & 6 & 4 & 1 \end{pmatrix}$$

- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHorizSecond_8u16s_C1R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)  
*Single channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed second derivative, horizontal Sobel filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHorizSecond_8s16s_C1R` (const `Npp8s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)  
*Single channel 8-bit signed to 16-bit signed second derivative, horizontal Sobel filter.*
- `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHorizSecond_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiMaskSize eMaskSize`)  
*Single channel 32-bit floating-point second derivative, horizontal Sobel filter.*

### 7.71.1 Detailed Description

Fixed filters perform linear filtering operations (i.e. convolutions) with predefined kernels of fixed sizes.

Some of the fixed filters have versions with border control. For these functions, if any portion of the mask overlaps the source image boundary the requested border type operation is applied to all mask pixels which fall outside of the source image.

Currently only the `NPP_BORDER_REPLICATE` border type operation is supported for these functions.

### 7.71.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.71.2.1 `NppStatus nppiFilterPrewittHoriz_16s_AC4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

Four channel 16-bit signed horizontal Prewitt filter, ignoring alpha channel.

#### Parameters:

- `pSrc` Source-Image Pointer.
- `nSrcStep` Source-Image Line Step.
- `pDst` Destination-Image Pointer.
- `nDstStep` Destination-Image Line Step.
- `oSizeROI` Region-of-Interest (ROI).

#### Returns:

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.71.2.2 NppStatus nppiFilterPrewittHoriz\_16s\_C1R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Single channel 16-bit signed horizontal Prewitt filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.71.2.3 NppStatus nppiFilterPrewittHoriz\_16s\_C3R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three channel 16-bit signed horizontal Prewitt filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.71.2.4 NppStatus nppiFilterPrewittHoriz\_16s\_C4R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four channel 16-bit signed horizontal Prewitt filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.71.2.5 NppStatus nppiFilterPrewittHoriz\_32f\_AC4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four channel 32-bit floating-point horizontal Prewitt filter, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.71.2.6 NppStatus nppiFilterPrewittHoriz\_32f\_C1R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Single channel 32-bit floating-point horizontal Prewitt filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.71.2.7 NppStatus nppiFilterPrewittHoriz\_32f\_C3R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three channel 32-bit floating-point horizontal Prewitt filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.71.2.8 NppStatus nppiFilterPrewittHoriz\_32f\_C4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four channel 32-bit floating-point horizontal Prewitt filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.71.2.9 NppStatus nppiFilterPrewittHoriz\_8u\_AC4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four channel 8-bit unsigned horizontal Prewitt filter, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.71.2.10 NppStatus nppiFilterPrewittHoriz\_8u\_C1R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Single channel 8-bit unsigned horizontal Prewitt filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.71.2.11 NppStatus nppiFilterPrewittHoriz\_8u\_C3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three channel 8-bit unsigned horizontal Prewitt filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.71.2.12 NppStatus nppiFilterPrewittHoriz\_8u\_C4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four channel 8-bit unsigned horizontal Prewitt filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.71.2.13 NppStatus nppiFilterPrewittVert\_16s\_AC4R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four channel 16-bit signed vertical Prewitt filter, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.71.2.14 NppStatus nppiFilterPrewittVert\_16s\_C1R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Single channel 16-bit signed vertical Prewitt filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.71.2.15 NppStatus nppiFilterPrewittVert\_16s\_C3R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three channel 16-bit signed vertical Prewitt filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.71.2.16 NppStatus nppiFilterPrewittVert\_16s\_C4R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four channel 16-bit signed vertical Prewitt filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.71.2.17 NppStatus nppiFilterPrewittVert\_32f\_AC4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four channel 32-bit floating-point vertical Prewitt filter, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.71.2.18 NppStatus nppiFilterPrewittVert\_32f\_C1R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Single channel 32-bit floating-point vertical Prewitt filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.71.2.19 NppStatus nppiFilterPrewittVert\_32f\_C3R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three channel 32-bit floating-point vertical Prewitt filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.71.2.20** `NppStatus nppiFilterPrewittVert_32f_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four channel 32-bit floating-point vertical Prewitt filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.71.2.21** `NppStatus nppiFilterPrewittVert_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four channel 8-bit unsigned vertical Prewitt filter, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.71.2.22** `NppStatus nppiFilterPrewittVert_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Single channel 8-bit unsigned vertical Prewitt filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.71.2.23 NppStatus nppiFilterPrewittVert\_8u\_C3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three channel 8-bit unsigned vertical Prewitt filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.71.2.24 NppStatus nppiFilterPrewittVert\_8u\_C4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four channel 8-bit unsigned vertical Prewitt filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.71.2.25 NppStatus nppiFilterScharHoriz\_32f\_C1R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Single channel 32-bit floating-point horizontal Schar filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.71.2.26** `NppStatus nppiFilterScharrHoriz_8s16s_C1R (const Npp8s * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Single channel 8-bit signed to 16-bit signed horizontal Scharr filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.71.2.27** `NppStatus nppiFilterScharrHoriz_8u16s_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Single channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed horizontal Scharr filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.71.2.28** `NppStatus nppiFilterScharrHorizBorder_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp32f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Single channel 32-bit floating-point horizontal Scharr filter kernel with border control.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.
- oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.71.2.29** `NppStatus nppiFilterScharrHorizBorder_8s16s_C1R (const Npp8s * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Single channel 8-bit signed to 16-bit signed horizontal Scharr filter kernel with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.71.2.30** `NppStatus nppiFilterScharrHorizBorder_8u16s_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Single channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed horizontal Scharr filter kernel with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.71.2.31 NppStatus nppiFilterScharrVert\_32f\_C1R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Single channel 32-bit floating-point vertical Scharr filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.71.2.32 NppStatus nppiFilterScharrVert\_8s16s\_C1R (const Npp8s \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Single channel 8-bit signed to 16-bit signed vertical Scharr filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.71.2.33 NppStatus nppiFilterScharrVert\_8u16s\_C1R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Single channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed vertical Scharr filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.71.2.34** `NppStatus nppiFilterScharrVertBorder_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp32f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Single channel 32-bit floating-point vertical Scharr filter kernel with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.71.2.35** `NppStatus nppiFilterScharrVertBorder_8s16s_C1R (const Npp8s * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Single channel 8-bit signed to 16-bit signed vertical Scharr filter kernel with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.71.2.36** `NppStatus nppiFilterScharrVertBorder_8u16s_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Single channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed vertical Scharr filter kernel with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.  
*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.71.2.37** `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHoriz_16s_AC4R (const Npp16s * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four channel 8-bit unsigned horizontal Sobel filter, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.71.2.38** `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHoriz_16s_C1R (const Npp16s * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Single channel 16-bit signed horizontal Sobel filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.71.2.39 NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHoriz\_16s\_C3R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three channel 16-bit signed horizontal Sobel filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.71.2.40 NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHoriz\_16s\_C4R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four channel 16-bit signed horizontal Sobel filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.71.2.41 NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHoriz\_32f\_AC4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four channel 32-bit floating-point horizontal Sobel filter, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.71.2.42 NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHoriz\_32f\_C1R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Single channel 32-bit floating-point horizontal Sobel filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.71.2.43 NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHoriz\_32f\_C3R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three channel 32-bit floating-point horizontal Sobel filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.71.2.44 NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHoriz\_32f\_C4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four channel 32-bit floating-point horizontal Sobel filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.71.2.45** `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHoriz_8s16s_C1R (const Npp8s * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)`

Single channel 8-bit signed to 16-bit signed horizontal Sobel filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.71.2.46** `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHoriz_8u16s_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)`

Single channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed horizontal Sobel filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.71.2.47** `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHoriz_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four channel 16-bit signed horizontal Sobel filter, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.71.2.48 NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHoriz\_8u\_C1R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Single channel 8-bit unsigned horizontal Sobel filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.71.2.49 NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHoriz\_8u\_C3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three channel 8-bit unsigned horizontal Sobel filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.71.2.50 NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHoriz\_8u\_C4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four channel 8-bit unsigned horizontal Sobel filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.71.2.51** `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHorizMask_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)`

Single channel 32-bit floating-point horizontal Sobel filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.71.2.52** `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHorizSecond_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)`

Single channel 32-bit floating-point second derivative, horizontal Sobel filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.71.2.53** `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHorizSecond_8s16s_C1R (const Npp8s * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)`

Single channel 8-bit signed to 16-bit signed second derivative, horizontal Sobel filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.71.2.54** `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelHorizSecond_8u16s_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)`

Single channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed second derivative, horizontal Sobel filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.71.2.55** `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVert_16s_AC4R (const Npp16s * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four channel 8-bit unsigned vertical Sobel filter, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.71.2.56** `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVert_16s_C1R (const Npp16s * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Single channel 16-bit signed vertical Sobel filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.71.2.57** `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVert_16s_C3R (const Npp16s * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Three channel 16-bit signed vertical Sobel filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.71.2.58** `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVert_16s_C4R (const Npp16s * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four channel 16-bit signed vertical Sobel filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.71.2.59 NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVert\_32f\_AC4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four channel 32-bit floating-point vertical Sobel filter, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.71.2.60 NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVert\_32f\_C1R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Single channel 32-bit floating-point vertical Sobel filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.71.2.61 NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVert\_32f\_C3R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three channel 32-bit floating-point vertical Sobel filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.71.2.62 NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVert\_32f\_C4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four channel 32-bit floating-point vertical Sobel filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.71.2.63 NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVert\_8s16s\_C1R (const Npp8s \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)**

Single channel 8-bit signed to 16-bit signed vertical Sobel filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.71.2.64 NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVert\_8u16s\_C1R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)**

Single channel 8-bit unsigned to 16-bit signed vertical Sobel filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.71.2.65 NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVert\_8u\_AC4R** (const Npp8u \* *pSrc*, Npp32s *nSrcStep*, Npp8u \* *pDst*, Npp32s *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)

Four channel 16-bit signed vertical Sobel filter, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.71.2.66 NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVert\_8u\_C1R** (const Npp8u \* *pSrc*, Npp32s *nSrcStep*, Npp8u \* *pDst*, Npp32s *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)

Single channel 8-bit unsigned vertical Sobel filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.71.2.67 NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVert\_8u\_C3R** (const Npp8u \* *pSrc*, Npp32s *nSrcStep*, Npp8u \* *pDst*, Npp32s *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)

Three channel 8-bit unsigned vertical Sobel filter.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.71.2.68** `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVert_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four channel 8-bit unsigned vertical Sobel filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.71.2.69** `NppStatus nppiFilterSobelVertMask_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiMaskSize eMaskSize)`

Single channel 32-bit floating-point vertical Sobel filter.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*eMaskSize* Enumeration value specifying the mask size.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

## 7.72 Geometry Transforms

Routines manipulating an image's geometry.

### Modules

- [ResizeSqrPixel](#)

*ResizeSqrPixel supports the following interpolation modes:*

- [Resize](#)

*This function has been deprecated.*

- [Remap](#)

*Remap supports the following interpolation modes:*

- [Rotate](#)

*Rotates an image around the origin (0,0) and then shifts it.*

- [Mirror](#)
- [Affine Transforms](#)
- [Perspective Transform](#)

### 7.72.1 Detailed Description

Routines manipulating an image's geometry.

### 7.72.2 Geometric Transform API Specifics

This section covers some of the unique API features common to the geometric transform primitives.

#### 7.72.2.1 Geometric Transforms and ROIs

Geometric transforms operate on source and destination ROIs. The way these ROIs affect the processing of pixels differs from other (non geometric) image-processing primitives: Only pixels in the intersection of the destination ROI and the transformed source ROI are being processed.

The typical processing proceeds as follows:

1. Transform the rectangular source ROI (given in source image coordinates) into the destination image space. This yields a quadrilateral.
2. Write only pixels in the intersection of the transformed source ROI and the destination ROI.

#### 7.72.2.2 Pixel Interpolation

The majority of image geometry transform operation need to perform a resampling of the source image as source and destination pixels are not coincident.

NPP supports the following pixel interpolation modes (in order from fastest to slowest and lowest to highest quality):

- nearest neighbor
- linear interpolation
- cubic convolution
- supersampling
- interpolation using Lanczos window function

## 7.73 ResizeSqrPixel

ResizeSqrPixel supports the following interpolation modes:.

### GetResizeRect

Returns [NppiRect](#) which represents the offset and size of the destination rectangle that would be generated by resizing the source [NppiRect](#) by the requested scale factors and shifts.

- [NppStatus](#) [nppiGetResizeRect](#) ([NppiRect](#) oSrcROI, [NppiRect](#) \*pDstRect, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, double nXShift, double nYShift, int eInterpolation)

### ResizeSqrPixel

Resizes images.

- [NppStatus](#) [nppiResizeSqrPixel\\_8u\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, [NppiSize](#) oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, [NppiRect](#) oSrcROI, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiRect](#) oDstROI, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, double nXShift, double nYShift, int eInterpolation)  
*1 channel 8-bit unsigned image resize.*
- [NppStatus](#) [nppiResizeSqrPixel\\_8u\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, [NppiSize](#) oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, [NppiRect](#) oSrcROI, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiRect](#) oDstROI, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, double nXShift, double nYShift, int eInterpolation)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned image resize.*
- [NppStatus](#) [nppiResizeSqrPixel\\_8u\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, [NppiSize](#) oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, [NppiRect](#) oSrcROI, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiRect](#) oDstROI, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, double nXShift, double nYShift, int eInterpolation)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned image resize.*
- [NppStatus](#) [nppiResizeSqrPixel\\_8u\\_AC4R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, [NppiSize](#) oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, [NppiRect](#) oSrcROI, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiRect](#) oDstROI, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, double nXShift, double nYShift, int eInterpolation)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned image resize not affecting alpha.*
- [NppStatus](#) [nppiResizeSqrPixel\\_8u\\_P3R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*const pSrc[3], [NppiSize](#) oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, [NppiRect](#) oSrcROI, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst[3], int nDstStep, [NppiRect](#) oDstROI, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, double nXShift, double nYShift, int eInterpolation)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar image resize.*
- [NppStatus](#) [nppiResizeSqrPixel\\_8u\\_P4R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*const pSrc[4], [NppiSize](#) oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, [NppiRect](#) oSrcROI, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst[4], int nDstStep, [NppiRect](#) oDstROI, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, double nXShift, double nYShift, int eInterpolation)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned planar image resize.*
- [NppStatus](#) [nppiResizeSqrPixel\\_16u\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc, [NppiSize](#) oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, [NppiRect](#) oSrcROI, [Npp16u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiRect](#) oDstROI, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, double nXShift, double nYShift, int eInterpolation)  
*1 channel 16-bit unsigned image resize.*

- `NppStatus nppiResizeSqrPixel_16u_C3R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, double nXShift, double nYShift, int eInterpolation)  
*3 channel 16-bit unsigned image resize.*
- `NppStatus nppiResizeSqrPixel_16u_C4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, double nXShift, double nYShift, int eInterpolation)  
*4 channel 16-bit unsigned image resize.*
- `NppStatus nppiResizeSqrPixel_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, double nXShift, double nYShift, int eInterpolation)  
*4 channel 16-bit unsigned image resize not affecting alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiResizeSqrPixel_16u_P3R` (const `Npp16u` \*const pSrc[3], `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp16u` \*pDst[3], int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, double nXShift, double nYShift, int eInterpolation)  
*3 channel 16-bit unsigned planar image resize.*
- `NppStatus nppiResizeSqrPixel_16u_P4R` (const `Npp16u` \*const pSrc[4], `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp16u` \*pDst[4], int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, double nXShift, double nYShift, int eInterpolation)  
*4 channel 16-bit unsigned planar image resize.*
- `NppStatus nppiResizeSqrPixel_16s_C1R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, double nXShift, double nYShift, int eInterpolation)  
*1 channel 16-bit signed image resize.*
- `NppStatus nppiResizeSqrPixel_16s_C3R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, double nXShift, double nYShift, int eInterpolation)  
*3 channel 16-bit signed image resize.*
- `NppStatus nppiResizeSqrPixel_16s_C4R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, double nXShift, double nYShift, int eInterpolation)  
*4 channel 16-bit signed image resize.*
- `NppStatus nppiResizeSqrPixel_16s_AC4R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, double nXShift, double nYShift, int eInterpolation)  
*4 channel 16-bit signed image resize not affecting alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiResizeSqrPixel_16s_P3R` (const `Npp16s` \*const pSrc[3], `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp16s` \*pDst[3], int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, double nXShift, double nYShift, int eInterpolation)  
*3 channel 16-bit signed planar image resize.*

- `NppStatus nppiResizeSqrPixel_16s_P4R` (const `Npp16s` \*const pSrc[4], `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp16s` \*pDst[4], int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, double nXShift, double nYShift, int eInterpolation)  
*4 channel 16-bit signed planar image resize.*
- `NppStatus nppiResizeSqrPixel_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, double nXShift, double nYShift, int eInterpolation)  
*1 channel 32-bit floating point image resize.*
- `NppStatus nppiResizeSqrPixel_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, double nXShift, double nYShift, int eInterpolation)  
*3 channel 32-bit floating point image resize.*
- `NppStatus nppiResizeSqrPixel_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, double nXShift, double nYShift, int eInterpolation)  
*4 channel 32-bit floating point image resize.*
- `NppStatus nppiResizeSqrPixel_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, double nXShift, double nYShift, int eInterpolation)  
*4 channel 32-bit floating point image resize not affecting alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiResizeSqrPixel_32f_P3R` (const `Npp32f` \*const pSrc[3], `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp32f` \*pDst[3], int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, double nXShift, double nYShift, int eInterpolation)  
*3 channel 32-bit floating point planar image resize.*
- `NppStatus nppiResizeSqrPixel_32f_P4R` (const `Npp32f` \*const pSrc[4], `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp32f` \*pDst[4], int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, double nXShift, double nYShift, int eInterpolation)  
*4 channel 32-bit floating point planar image resize.*
- `NppStatus nppiResizeSqrPixel_64f_C1R` (const `Npp64f` \*pSrc, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp64f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, double nXShift, double nYShift, int eInterpolation)  
*1 channel 64-bit floating point image resize.*
- `NppStatus nppiResizeSqrPixel_64f_C3R` (const `Npp64f` \*pSrc, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp64f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, double nXShift, double nYShift, int eInterpolation)  
*3 channel 64-bit floating point image resize.*
- `NppStatus nppiResizeSqrPixel_64f_C4R` (const `Npp64f` \*pSrc, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp64f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, double nXShift, double nYShift, int eInterpolation)  
*4 channel 64-bit floating point image resize.*

- `NppStatus nppiResizeSqrPixel_64f_AC4R` (const `Npp64f *pSrc`, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp64f *pDst`, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, double nXShift, double nYShift, int eInterpolation)  
*4 channel 64-bit floating point image resize not affecting alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiResizeSqrPixel_64f_P3R` (const `Npp64f *const pSrc[3]`, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp64f *pDst[3]`, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, double nXShift, double nYShift, int eInterpolation)  
*3 channel 64-bit floating point planar image resize.*
- `NppStatus nppiResizeSqrPixel_64f_P4R` (const `Npp64f *const pSrc[4]`, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp64f *pDst[4]`, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, double nXShift, double nYShift, int eInterpolation)  
*4 channel 64-bit floating point planar image resize.*

### 7.73.1 Detailed Description

ResizeSqrPixel supports the following interpolation modes:.

```

NPPI_INTER_NN
NPPI_INTER_LINEAR
NPPI_INTER_CUBIC
NPPI_INTER_CUBIC2P_BSPLINE
NPPI_INTER_CUBIC2P_CATMULLROM
NPPI_INTER_CUBIC2P_B05C03
NPPI_INTER_SUPER
NPPI_INTER_LANCZOS

```

ResizeSqrPixel attempts to choose source pixels that would approximately represent the center of the destination pixels. It does so by using the following scaling formula to select source pixels for interpolation:

```

nAdjustedXFactor = 1.0 / nXFactor;
nAdjustedYFactor = 1.0 / nYFactor;
nAdjustedXShift = nXShift * nAdjustedXFactor + ((1.0 - nAdjustedXFactor) * 0.5);
nAdjustedYShift = nYShift * nAdjustedYFactor + ((1.0 - nAdjustedYFactor) * 0.5);
nSrcX = nAdjustedXFactor * nDstX - nAdjustedXShift;
nSrcY = nAdjustedYFactor * nDstY - nAdjustedYShift;

```

In the ResizeSqrPixel functions below source image clip checking is handled as follows:

If the source pixel fractional x and y coordinates are greater than or equal to oSizeROI.x and less than oSizeROI.x + oSizeROI.width and greater than or equal to oSizeROI.y and less than oSizeROI.y + oSizeROI.height then the source pixel is considered to be within the source image clip rectangle and the source image is sampled. Otherwise the source image is not sampled and a destination pixel is not written to the destination image.

### 7.73.2 Error Codes

The resize primitives return the following error codes:

- `NPP_WRONG_INTERSECTION_ROI_ERROR` indicates an error condition if srcROIRect has no intersection with the source image.

- [NPP\\_RESIZE\\_NO\\_OPERATION\\_ERROR](#) if either destination ROI width or height is less than 1 pixel.
- [NPP\\_RESIZE\\_FACTOR\\_ERROR](#) Indicates an error condition if either *nXFactor* or *nYFactor* is less than or equal to zero.
- [NPP\\_INTERPOLATION\\_ERROR](#) if *eInterpolation* has an illegal value.
- [NPP\\_SIZE\\_ERROR](#) if source size width or height is less than 2 pixels.

### 7.73.3 Function Documentation

#### 7.73.3.1 `NppStatus nppiGetResizeRect (NppiRect oSrcROI, NppiRect * pDstRect, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, double nXShift, double nYShift, int eInterpolation)`

##### Parameters:

*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.

*pDstRect* User supplied host memory pointer to an [NppiRect](#) structure that will be filled in by this function with the region of interest in the destination image.

*nXFactor* Factor by which x dimension is changed.

*nYFactor* Factor by which y dimension is changed.

*nXShift* Source pixel shift in x-direction.

*nYShift* Source pixel shift in y-direction.

*eInterpolation* The type of *eInterpolation* to perform resampling.

##### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

#### 7.73.3.2 `NppStatus nppiResizeSqrPixel_16s_AC4R (const Npp16s * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, double nXShift, double nYShift, int eInterpolation)`

4 channel 16-bit signed image resize not affecting alpha.

##### Parameters:

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.

*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Region of interest in the destination image.

*nXFactor* Factor by which x dimension is changed.

*nYFactor* Factor by which y dimension is changed.

*nXShift* Source pixel shift in x-direction.

*nYShift* Source pixel shift in y-direction.

*eInterpolation* The type of interpolation to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.73.3.3 NppStatus nppiResizeSqrPixel\_16s\_C1R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, double nXShift, double nYShift, int eInterpolation)**

1 channel 16-bit signed image resize.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.

*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Region of interest in the destination image.

*nXFactor* Factor by which x dimension is changed.

*nYFactor* Factor by which y dimension is changed.

*nXShift* Source pixel shift in x-direction.

*nYShift* Source pixel shift in y-direction.

*eInterpolation* The type of eInterpolation to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.73.3.4 NppStatus nppiResizeSqrPixel\_16s\_C3R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, double nXShift, double nYShift, int eInterpolation)**

3 channel 16-bit signed image resize.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.

*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Region of interest in the destination image.

*nXFactor* Factor by which x dimension is changed.

*nYFactor* Factor by which y dimension is changed.  
*nXShift* Source pixel shift in x-direction.  
*nYShift* Source pixel shift in y-direction.  
*eInterpolation* The type of eInterpolation to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.73.3.5** `NppStatus nppiResizeSqrPixel_16s_C4R (const Npp16s * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, double nXShift, double nYShift, int eInterpolation)`

4 channel 16-bit signed image resize.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).  
*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).  
*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.  
*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.  
*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).  
*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).  
*oDstROI* Region of interest in the destination image.  
*nXFactor* Factor by which x dimension is changed.  
*nYFactor* Factor by which y dimension is changed.  
*nXShift* Source pixel shift in x-direction.  
*nYShift* Source pixel shift in y-direction.  
*eInterpolation* The type of eInterpolation to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.73.3.6** `NppStatus nppiResizeSqrPixel_16s_P3R (const Npp16s *const pSrc[3], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp16s * pDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, double nXShift, double nYShift, int eInterpolation)`

3 channel 16-bit signed planar image resize.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array](#) (host memory array containing device memory image plane pointers).  
*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).  
*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.

*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.

*pDst* [Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array](#) (host memory array containing device memory image plane pointers).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Region of interest in the destination image.

*nXFactor* Factor by which x dimension is changed.

*nYFactor* Factor by which y dimension is changed.

*nXShift* Source pixel shift in x-direction.

*nYShift* Source pixel shift in y-direction.

*eInterpolation* The type of eInterpolation to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.73.3.7** `NppStatus nppiResizeSqrPixel_16s_P4R (const Npp16s *const pSrc[4], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp16s * pDst[4], int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, double nXShift, double nYShift, int eInterpolation)`

4 channel 16-bit signed planar image resize.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array](#) (host memory array containing device memory image plane pointers).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.

*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.

*pDst* [Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array](#) (host memory array containing device memory image plane pointers).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Region of interest in the destination image.

*nXFactor* Factor by which x dimension is changed.

*nYFactor* Factor by which y dimension is changed.

*nXShift* Source pixel shift in x-direction.

*nYShift* Source pixel shift in y-direction.

*eInterpolation* The type of eInterpolation to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.73.3.8** `NppStatus nppiResizeSqrPixel_16u_AC4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, double nXShift, double nYShift, int eInterpolation)`

4 channel 16-bit unsigned image resize not affecting alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.

*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Region of interest in the destination image.

*nXFactor* Factor by which x dimension is changed.

*nYFactor* Factor by which y dimension is changed.

*nXShift* Source pixel shift in x-direction.

*nYShift* Source pixel shift in y-direction.

*eInterpolation* The type of interpolation to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.73.3.9** `NppStatus nppiResizeSqrPixel_16u_C1R (const Npp16u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, double nXShift, double nYShift, int eInterpolation)`

1 channel 16-bit unsigned image resize.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.

*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Region of interest in the destination image.

*nXFactor* Factor by which x dimension is changed.

*nYFactor* Factor by which y dimension is changed.

*nXShift* Source pixel shift in x-direction.

*nYShift* Source pixel shift in y-direction.

*eInterpolation* The type of eInterpolation to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.73.3.10** `NppStatus nppiResizeSqrPixel_16u_C3R (const Npp16u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, double nXShift, double nYShift, int eInterpolation)`

3 channel 16-bit unsigned image resize.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.

*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Region of interest in the destination image.

*nXFactor* Factor by which x dimension is changed.

*nYFactor* Factor by which y dimension is changed.

*nXShift* Source pixel shift in x-direction.

*nYShift* Source pixel shift in y-direction.

*eInterpolation* The type of `eInterpolation` to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.73.3.11** `NppStatus nppiResizeSqrPixel_16u_C4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, double nXShift, double nYShift, int eInterpolation)`

4 channel 16-bit unsigned image resize.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.

*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Region of interest in the destination image.

*nXFactor* Factor by which x dimension is changed.

*nYFactor* Factor by which y dimension is changed.

*nXShift* Source pixel shift in x-direction.

*nYShift* Source pixel shift in y-direction.

*eInterpolation* The type of `eInterpolation` to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.73.3.12 NppStatus nppiResizeSqrPixel\_16u\_P3R** (**const Npp16u \*const pSrc[3]**, **NppiSize oSrcSize**, **int nSrcStep**, **NppiRect oSrcROI**, **Npp16u \*pDst[3]**, **int nDstStep**, **NppiRect oDstROI**, **double nXFactor**, **double nYFactor**, **double nXShift**, **double nYShift**, **int eInterpolation**)

3 channel 16-bit unsigned planar image resize.

**Parameters:**

**pSrc** [Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array](#) (host memory array containing device memory image plane pointers).

**nSrcStep** [Source-Image Line Step](#).

**oSrcSize** Size in pixels of the source image.

**oSrcROI** Region of interest in the source image.

**pDst** [Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array](#) (host memory array containing device memory image plane pointers).

**nDstStep** [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

**oDstROI** Region of interest in the destination image.

**nXFactor** Factor by which x dimension is changed.

**nYFactor** Factor by which y dimension is changed.

**nXShift** Source pixel shift in x-direction.

**nYShift** Source pixel shift in y-direction.

**eInterpolation** The type of eInterpolation to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.73.3.13 NppStatus nppiResizeSqrPixel\_16u\_P4R** (**const Npp16u \*const pSrc[4]**, **NppiSize oSrcSize**, **int nSrcStep**, **NppiRect oSrcROI**, **Npp16u \*pDst[4]**, **int nDstStep**, **NppiRect oDstROI**, **double nXFactor**, **double nYFactor**, **double nXShift**, **double nYShift**, **int eInterpolation**)

4 channel 16-bit unsigned planar image resize.

**Parameters:**

**pSrc** [Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array](#) (host memory array containing device memory image plane pointers).

**nSrcStep** [Source-Image Line Step](#).

**oSrcSize** Size in pixels of the source image.

**oSrcROI** Region of interest in the source image.

**pDst** [Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array](#) (host memory array containing device memory image plane pointers).

**nDstStep** [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

**oDstROI** Region of interest in the destination image.

**nXFactor** Factor by which x dimension is changed.

*nYFactor* Factor by which y dimension is changed.  
*nXShift* Source pixel shift in x-direction.  
*nYShift* Source pixel shift in y-direction.  
*eInterpolation* The type of eInterpolation to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.73.3.14** `NppStatus nppiResizeSqrPixel_32f_AC4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, double nXShift, double nYShift, int eInterpolation)`

4 channel 32-bit floating point image resize not affecting alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).  
*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).  
*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.  
*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.  
*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).  
*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).  
*oDstROI* Region of interest in the destination image.  
*nXFactor* Factor by which x dimension is changed.  
*nYFactor* Factor by which y dimension is changed.  
*nXShift* Source pixel shift in x-direction.  
*nYShift* Source pixel shift in y-direction.  
*eInterpolation* The type of interpolation to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.73.3.15** `NppStatus nppiResizeSqrPixel_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, double nXShift, double nYShift, int eInterpolation)`

1 channel 32-bit floating point image resize.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).  
*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).  
*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.  
*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.  
*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).  
*oDstROI* Region of interest in the destination image.  
*nXFactor* Factor by which x dimension is changed.  
*nYFactor* Factor by which y dimension is changed.  
*nXShift* Source pixel shift in x-direction.  
*nYShift* Source pixel shift in y-direction.  
*eInterpolation* The type of eInterpolation to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.73.3.16** `NppStatus nppiResizeSqrPixel_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, double nXShift, double nYShift, int eInterpolation)`

3 channel 32-bit floating point image resize.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).  
*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).  
*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.  
*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.  
*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).  
*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).  
*oDstROI* Region of interest in the destination image.  
*nXFactor* Factor by which x dimension is changed.  
*nYFactor* Factor by which y dimension is changed.  
*nXShift* Source pixel shift in x-direction.  
*nYShift* Source pixel shift in y-direction.  
*eInterpolation* The type of eInterpolation to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.73.3.17** `NppStatus nppiResizeSqrPixel_32f_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, double nXShift, double nYShift, int eInterpolation)`

4 channel 32-bit floating point image resize.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).  
*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.  
*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.  
*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).  
*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).  
*oDstROI* Region of interest in the destination image.  
*nXFactor* Factor by which x dimension is changed.  
*nYFactor* Factor by which y dimension is changed.  
*nXShift* Source pixel shift in x-direction.  
*nYShift* Source pixel shift in y-direction.  
*eInterpolation* The type of eInterpolation to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.73.3.18** `NppStatus nppiResizeSqrPixel_32f_P3R (const Npp32f *const pSrc[3], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp32f *pDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, double nXShift, double nYShift, int eInterpolation)`

3 channel 32-bit floating point planar image resize.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array](#) (host memory array containing device memory image plane pointers).  
*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).  
*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.  
*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.  
*pDst* [Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array](#) (host memory array containing device memory image plane pointers).  
*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).  
*oDstROI* Region of interest in the destination image.  
*nXFactor* Factor by which x dimension is changed.  
*nYFactor* Factor by which y dimension is changed.  
*nXShift* Source pixel shift in x-direction.  
*nYShift* Source pixel shift in y-direction.  
*eInterpolation* The type of eInterpolation to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.73.3.19** `NppStatus nppiResizeSqrPixel_32f_P4R (const Npp32f *const pSrc[4], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp32f *pDst[4], int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, double nXShift, double nYShift, int eInterpolation)`

4 channel 32-bit floating point planar image resize.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array](#) (host memory array containing device memory image plane pointers).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.

*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.

*pDst* [Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array](#) (host memory array containing device memory image plane pointers).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Region of interest in the destination image.

*nXFactor* Factor by which x dimension is changed.

*nYFactor* Factor by which y dimension is changed.

*nXShift* Source pixel shift in x-direction.

*nYShift* Source pixel shift in y-direction.

*eInterpolation* The type of eInterpolation to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.73.3.20** `NppStatus nppiResizeSqrPixel_64f_AC4R (const Npp64f *pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp64f *pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, double nXShift, double nYShift, int eInterpolation)`

4 channel 64-bit floating point image resize not affecting alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.

*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Region of interest in the destination image.

*nXFactor* Factor by which x dimension is changed.

*nYFactor* Factor by which y dimension is changed.

*nXShift* Source pixel shift in x-direction.

*nYShift* Source pixel shift in y-direction.

*eInterpolation* The type of interpolation to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.73.3.21** `NppStatus nppiResizeSqrPixel_64f_C1R (const Npp64f * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp64f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, double nXShift, double nYShift, int eInterpolation)`

1 channel 64-bit floating point image resize.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.

*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Region of interest in the destination image.

*nXFactor* Factor by which x dimension is changed.

*nYFactor* Factor by which y dimension is changed.

*nXShift* Source pixel shift in x-direction.

*nYShift* Source pixel shift in y-direction.

*eInterpolation* The type of eInterpolation to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.73.3.22** `NppStatus nppiResizeSqrPixel_64f_C3R (const Npp64f * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp64f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, double nXShift, double nYShift, int eInterpolation)`

3 channel 64-bit floating point image resize.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.

*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Region of interest in the destination image.

*nXFactor* Factor by which x dimension is changed.

*nYFactor* Factor by which y dimension is changed.  
*nXShift* Source pixel shift in x-direction.  
*nYShift* Source pixel shift in y-direction.  
*eInterpolation* The type of eInterpolation to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.73.3.23** `NppStatus nppiResizeSqrPixel_64f_C4R (const Npp64f * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp64f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, double nXShift, double nYShift, int eInterpolation)`

4 channel 64-bit floating point image resize.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).  
*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).  
*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.  
*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.  
*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).  
*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).  
*oDstROI* Region of interest in the destination image.  
*nXFactor* Factor by which x dimension is changed.  
*nYFactor* Factor by which y dimension is changed.  
*nXShift* Source pixel shift in x-direction.  
*nYShift* Source pixel shift in y-direction.  
*eInterpolation* The type of eInterpolation to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.73.3.24** `NppStatus nppiResizeSqrPixel_64f_P3R (const Npp64f *const pSrc[3], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp64f * pDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, double nXShift, double nYShift, int eInterpolation)`

3 channel 64-bit floating point planar image resize.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array](#) (host memory array containing device memory image plane pointers).  
*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).  
*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.

*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.

*pDst* [Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array](#) (host memory array containing device memory image plane pointers).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Region of interest in the destination image.

*nXFactor* Factor by which x dimension is changed.

*nYFactor* Factor by which y dimension is changed.

*nXShift* Source pixel shift in x-direction.

*nYShift* Source pixel shift in y-direction.

*eInterpolation* The type of eInterpolation to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.73.3.25** `NppStatus nppiResizeSqrPixel_64f_P4R (const Npp64f *const pSrc[4], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp64f *pDst[4], int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, double nXShift, double nYShift, int eInterpolation)`

4 channel 64-bit floating point planar image resize.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array](#) (host memory array containing device memory image plane pointers).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.

*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.

*pDst* [Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array](#) (host memory array containing device memory image plane pointers).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Region of interest in the destination image.

*nXFactor* Factor by which x dimension is changed.

*nYFactor* Factor by which y dimension is changed.

*nXShift* Source pixel shift in x-direction.

*nYShift* Source pixel shift in y-direction.

*eInterpolation* The type of eInterpolation to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.73.3.26** `NppStatus nppiResizeSqrPixel_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, double nXShift, double nYShift, int eInterpolation)`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned image resize not affecting alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.

*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Region of interest in the destination image.

*nXFactor* Factor by which x dimension is changed.

*nYFactor* Factor by which y dimension is changed.

*nXShift* Source pixel shift in x-direction.

*nYShift* Source pixel shift in y-direction.

*eInterpolation* The type of interpolation to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.73.3.27** `NppStatus nppiResizeSqrPixel_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, double nXShift, double nYShift, int eInterpolation)`

1 channel 8-bit unsigned image resize.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.

*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Region of interest in the destination image.

*nXFactor* Factor by which x dimension is changed.

*nYFactor* Factor by which y dimension is changed.

*nXShift* Source pixel shift in x-direction.

*nYShift* Source pixel shift in y-direction.

*eInterpolation* The type of eInterpolation to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.73.3.28** `NppStatus nppiResizeSqrPixel_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, double nXShift, double nYShift, int eInterpolation)`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned image resize.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.

*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Region of interest in the destination image.

*nXFactor* Factor by which x dimension is changed.

*nYFactor* Factor by which y dimension is changed.

*nXShift* Source pixel shift in x-direction.

*nYShift* Source pixel shift in y-direction.

*eInterpolation* The type of `eInterpolation` to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.73.3.29** `NppStatus nppiResizeSqrPixel_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, double nXShift, double nYShift, int eInterpolation)`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned image resize.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.

*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Region of interest in the destination image.

*nXFactor* Factor by which x dimension is changed.

*nYFactor* Factor by which y dimension is changed.

*nXShift* Source pixel shift in x-direction.

*nYShift* Source pixel shift in y-direction.

*eInterpolation* The type of `eInterpolation` to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.73.3.30** `NppStatus nppiResizeSqrPixel_8u_P3R (const Npp8u *const pSrc[3], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp8u *pDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, double nXShift, double nYShift, int eInterpolation)`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar image resize.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array](#) (host memory array containing device memory image plane pointers).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.

*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.

*pDst* [Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array](#) (host memory array containing device memory image plane pointers).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Region of interest in the destination image.

*nXFactor* Factor by which x dimension is changed.

*nYFactor* Factor by which y dimension is changed.

*nXShift* Source pixel shift in x-direction.

*nYShift* Source pixel shift in y-direction.

*eInterpolation* The type of eInterpolation to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.73.3.31** `NppStatus nppiResizeSqrPixel_8u_P4R (const Npp8u *const pSrc[4], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp8u *pDst[4], int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, double nXShift, double nYShift, int eInterpolation)`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned planar image resize.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array](#) (host memory array containing device memory image plane pointers).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.

*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.

*pDst* [Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array](#) (host memory array containing device memory image plane pointers).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Region of interest in the destination image.

*nXFactor* Factor by which x dimension is changed.

*nYFactor* Factor by which y dimension is changed.

*nXShift* Source pixel shift in x-direction.

*nYShift* Source pixel shift in y-direction.

*eInterpolation* The type of eInterpolation to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

## 7.74 Resize

This function has been deprecated.

### Resize

Resizes images.

- [NppStatus nppiResize\\_8u\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, [NppiSize](#) oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, [NppiRect](#) oSrcROI, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) dstROISize, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, int eInterpolation)  
*1 channel 8-bit unsigned image resize.*
- [NppStatus nppiResize\\_8u\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, [NppiSize](#) oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, [NppiRect](#) oSrcROI, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) dstROISize, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, int eInterpolation)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned image resize.*
- [NppStatus nppiResize\\_8u\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, [NppiSize](#) oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, [NppiRect](#) oSrcROI, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) dstROISize, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, int eInterpolation)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned image resize.*
- [NppStatus nppiResize\\_8u\\_AC4R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, [NppiSize](#) oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, [NppiRect](#) oSrcROI, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) dstROISize, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, int eInterpolation)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned image resize not affecting alpha.*
- [NppStatus nppiResize\\_8u\\_P3R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*const pSrc[3], [NppiSize](#) oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, [NppiRect](#) oSrcROI, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst[3], int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) dstROISize, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, int eInterpolation)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar image resize.*
- [NppStatus nppiResize\\_8u\\_P4R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*const pSrc[4], [NppiSize](#) oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, [NppiRect](#) oSrcROI, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst[4], int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) dstROISize, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, int eInterpolation)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned planar image resize.*
- [NppStatus nppiResize\\_16u\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc, [NppiSize](#) oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, [NppiRect](#) oSrcROI, [Npp16u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) dstROISize, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, int eInterpolation)  
*1 channel 16-bit unsigned image resize.*
- [NppStatus nppiResize\\_16u\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc, [NppiSize](#) oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, [NppiRect](#) oSrcROI, [Npp16u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) dstROISize, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, int eInterpolation)  
*3 channel 16-bit unsigned image resize.*
- [NppStatus nppiResize\\_16u\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc, [NppiSize](#) oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, [NppiRect](#) oSrcROI, [Npp16u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) dstROISize, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, int eInterpolation)

*4 channel 16-bit unsigned image resize.*

- `NppStatus nppiResize_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` dstROISize, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, int eInterpolation)

*4 channel 16-bit unsigned image resize not affecting alpha.*

- `NppStatus nppiResize_16u_P3R` (const `Npp16u` \*const pSrc[3], `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp16u` \*pDst[3], int nDstStep, `NppiSize` dstROISize, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, int eInterpolation)

*3 channel 16-bit unsigned planar image resize.*

- `NppStatus nppiResize_16u_P4R` (const `Npp16u` \*const pSrc[4], `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp16u` \*pDst[4], int nDstStep, `NppiSize` dstROISize, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, int eInterpolation)

*4 channel 16-bit unsigned planar image resize.*

- `NppStatus nppiResize_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` dstROISize, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, int eInterpolation)

*1 channel 32-bit floating point image resize.*

- `NppStatus nppiResize_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` dstROISize, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, int eInterpolation)

*3 channel 32-bit floating point image resize.*

- `NppStatus nppiResize_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` dstROISize, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, int eInterpolation)

*4 channel 32-bit floating point image resize.*

- `NppStatus nppiResize_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` dstROISize, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, int eInterpolation)

*4 channel 32-bit floating point image resize not affecting alpha.*

- `NppStatus nppiResize_32f_P3R` (const `Npp32f` \*const pSrc[3], `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp32f` \*pDst[3], int nDstStep, `NppiSize` dstROISize, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, int eInterpolation)

*3 channel 32-bit floating point planar image resize.*

- `NppStatus nppiResize_32f_P4R` (const `Npp32f` \*const pSrc[4], `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp32f` \*pDst[4], int nDstStep, `NppiSize` dstROISize, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, int eInterpolation)

*4 channel 32-bit floating point planar image resize.*

### 7.74.1 Detailed Description

This function has been deprecated.

ResizeSqrPixel provides the same functionality and more.

Resize supports the following interpolation modes:

```
NPPI_INTER_NN
NPPI_INTER_LINEAR
NPPI_INTER_CUBIC
NPPI_INTER_SUPER
NPPI_INTER_LANCZOS
```

Resize uses the following scaling formula to select source pixels for interpolation:

```
scaledSrcSize.width = nXFactor * srcRectROI.width;
scaledSrcSize.height = nYFactor * srcRectROI.height;
nAdjustedXFactor = (srcRectROI.width - 1) / (scaledSrcSize.width - 1);
nAdjustedYFactor = (srcRectROI.height - 1) / (scaledSrcSize.height - 1);
nSrcX = nAdjustedXFactor * nDstX;
nSrcY = nAdjustedYFactor * nDstY;
```

In the Resize functions below source image clip checking is handled as follows:

If the source pixel fractional x and y coordinates are greater than or equal to oSizeROI.x and less than oSizeROI.x + oSizeROI.width and greater than or equal to oSizeROI.y and less than oSizeROI.y + oSizeROI.height then the source pixel is considered to be within the source image clip rectangle and the source image is sampled. Otherwise the source image is not sampled and a destination pixel is not written to the destination image.

## 7.74.2 Error Codes

The resize primitives return the following error codes:

- [NPP\\_WRONG\\_INTERSECTION\\_ROI\\_ERROR](#) indicates an error condition if srcROIRect has no intersection with the source image.
- [NPP\\_RESIZE\\_NO\\_OPERATION\\_ERROR](#) if either destination ROI width or height is less than 1 pixel.
- [NPP\\_RESIZE\\_FACTOR\\_ERROR](#) Indicates an error condition if either nXFactor or nYFactor is less than or equal to zero.
- [NPP\\_INTERPOLATION\\_ERROR](#) if eInterpolation has an illegal value.
- [NPP\\_SIZE\\_ERROR](#) if source size width or height is less than 2 pixels.

## 7.74.3 Function Documentation

**7.74.3.1** `NppStatus nppiResize_16u_AC4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize dstROISize, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, int eInterpolation)`

4 channel 16-bit unsigned image resize not affecting alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image  
*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*dstROISize* Size in pixels of the destination image.  
*nXFactor* Factor by which x dimension is changed.  
*nYFactor* Factor by which y dimension is changed.  
*eInterpolation* The type of interpolation to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.74.3.2** `NppStatus nppiResize_16u_C1R (const Npp16u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize dstROISize, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, int eInterpolation)`

1 channel 16-bit unsigned image resize.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image  
*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*dstROISize* Size in pixels of the destination image.  
*nXFactor* Factor by which x dimension is changed.  
*nYFactor* Factor by which y dimension is changed.  
*eInterpolation* The type of eInterpolation to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.74.3.3** `NppStatus nppiResize_16u_C3R (const Npp16u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize dstROISize, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, int eInterpolation)`

3 channel 16-bit unsigned image resize.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image

*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*dstROISize* Size in pixels of the destination image.  
*nXFactor* Factor by which x dimension is changed.  
*nYFactor* Factor by which y dimension is changed.  
*eInterpolation* The type of eInterpolation to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

#### 7.74.3.4 NppStatus nppiResize\_16u\_C4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize dstROISize, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, int eInterpolation)

4 channel 16-bit unsigned image resize.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image  
*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*dstROISize* Size in pixels of the destination image.  
*nXFactor* Factor by which x dimension is changed.  
*nYFactor* Factor by which y dimension is changed.  
*eInterpolation* The type of eInterpolation to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

#### 7.74.3.5 NppStatus nppiResize\_16u\_P3R (const Npp16u \*const pSrc[3], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp16u \* pDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiSize dstROISize, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, int eInterpolation)

3 channel 16-bit unsigned planar image resize.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array (host memory array containing device memory image plane pointers).  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.

*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.

*pDst* [Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array](#) (host memory array containing device memory image plane pointers).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*dstROISize* Size in pixels of the destination image.

*nXFactor* Factor by which x dimension is changed.

*nYFactor* Factor by which y dimension is changed.

*eInterpolation* The type of [eInterpolation](#) to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.74.3.6 NppStatus nppiResize\_16u\_P4R (const Npp16u \*const pSrc[4], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp16u \* pDst[4], int nDstStep, NppiSize dstROISize, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, int eInterpolation)**

4 channel 16-bit unsigned planar image resize.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array](#) (host memory array containing device memory image plane pointers).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.

*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.

*pDst* [Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array](#) (host memory array containing device memory image plane pointers).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*dstROISize* Size in pixels of the destination image.

*nXFactor* Factor by which x dimension is changed.

*nYFactor* Factor by which y dimension is changed.

*eInterpolation* The type of [eInterpolation](#) to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.74.3.7 NppStatus nppiResize\_32f\_AC4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize dstROISize, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, int eInterpolation)**

4 channel 32-bit floating point image resize not affecting alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).  
*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image  
*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.  
*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).  
*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).  
*dstROISize* Size in pixels of the destination image.  
*nXFactor* Factor by which x dimension is changed.  
*nYFactor* Factor by which y dimension is changed.  
*eInterpolation* The type of interpolation to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

#### 7.74.3.8 **NppStatus nppiResize\_32f\_C1R** (const Npp32f \* *pSrc*, NppiSize *oSrcSize*, int *nSrcStep*, NppiRect *oSrcROI*, Npp32f \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *dstROISize*, double *nXFactor*, double *nYFactor*, int *eInterpolation*)

1 channel 32-bit floating point image resize.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).  
*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).  
*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image  
*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.  
*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).  
*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).  
*dstROISize* Size in pixels of the destination image.  
*nXFactor* Factor by which x dimension is changed.  
*nYFactor* Factor by which y dimension is changed.  
*eInterpolation* The type of eInterpolation to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

#### 7.74.3.9 **NppStatus nppiResize\_32f\_C3R** (const Npp32f \* *pSrc*, NppiSize *oSrcSize*, int *nSrcStep*, NppiRect *oSrcROI*, Npp32f \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *dstROISize*, double *nXFactor*, double *nYFactor*, int *eInterpolation*)

3 channel 32-bit floating point image resize.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).  
*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image  
*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*dstROISize* Size in pixels of the destination image.  
*nXFactor* Factor by which x dimension is changed.  
*nYFactor* Factor by which y dimension is changed.  
*eInterpolation* The type of eInterpolation to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.74.3.10** `NppStatus nppiResize_32f_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize dstROISize, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, int eInterpolation)`

4 channel 32-bit floating point image resize.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image  
*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*dstROISize* Size in pixels of the destination image.  
*nXFactor* Factor by which x dimension is changed.  
*nYFactor* Factor by which y dimension is changed.  
*eInterpolation* The type of eInterpolation to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.74.3.11** `NppStatus nppiResize_32f_P3R (const Npp32f *const pSrc[3], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp32f * pDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiSize dstROISize, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, int eInterpolation)`

3 channel 32-bit floating point planar image resize.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array (host memory array containing device memory image plane pointers).  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.  
*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.  
*pDst* [Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array](#) (host memory array containing device memory image plane pointers).  
*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).  
*dstROISize* Size in pixels of the destination image.  
*nXFactor* Factor by which x dimension is changed.  
*nYFactor* Factor by which y dimension is changed.  
*eInterpolation* The type of `eInterpolation` to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

#### 7.74.3.12 `NppStatus nppiResize_32f_P4R (const Npp32f *const pSrc[4], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp32f * pDst[4], int nDstStep, NppiSize dstROISize, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, int eInterpolation)`

4 channel 32-bit floating point planar image resize.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array](#) (host memory array containing device memory image plane pointers).  
*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).  
*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.  
*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.  
*pDst* [Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array](#) (host memory array containing device memory image plane pointers).  
*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).  
*dstROISize* Size in pixels of the destination image.  
*nXFactor* Factor by which x dimension is changed.  
*nYFactor* Factor by which y dimension is changed.  
*eInterpolation* The type of `eInterpolation` to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

#### 7.74.3.13 `NppStatus nppiResize_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize dstROISize, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, int eInterpolation)`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned image resize not affecting alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).  
*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image  
*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.  
*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).  
*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).  
*dstROISize* Size in pixels of the destination image.  
*nXFactor* Factor by which x dimension is changed.  
*nYFactor* Factor by which y dimension is changed.  
*eInterpolation* The type of interpolation to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.74.3.14** `NppStatus nppiResize_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize dstROISize, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, int eInterpolation)`

1 channel 8-bit unsigned image resize.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).  
*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).  
*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image  
*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.  
*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).  
*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).  
*dstROISize* Size in pixels of the destination image.  
*nXFactor* Factor by which x dimension is changed.  
*nYFactor* Factor by which y dimension is changed.  
*eInterpolation* The type of eInterpolation to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.74.3.15** `NppStatus nppiResize_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize dstROISize, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, int eInterpolation)`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned image resize.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).  
*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image  
*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.  
*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).  
*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).  
*dstROISize* Size in pixels of the destination image.  
*nXFactor* Factor by which x dimension is changed.  
*nYFactor* Factor by which y dimension is changed.  
*eInterpolation* The type of eInterpolation to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.74.3.16** `NppStatus nppiResize_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize dstROISize, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, int eInterpolation)`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned image resize.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).  
*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).  
*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image  
*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.  
*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).  
*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).  
*dstROISize* Size in pixels of the destination image.  
*nXFactor* Factor by which x dimension is changed.  
*nYFactor* Factor by which y dimension is changed.  
*eInterpolation* The type of eInterpolation to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.74.3.17** `NppStatus nppiResize_8u_P3R (const Npp8u *const pSrc[3], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp8u * pDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiSize dstROISize, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, int eInterpolation)`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar image resize.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array](#) (host memory array containing device memory image plane pointers).  
*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.

*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.

*pDst* [Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array](#) (host memory array containing device memory image plane pointers).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*dstROISize* Size in pixels of the destination image

*nXFactor* Factor by which x dimension is changed.

*nYFactor* Factor by which y dimension is changed.

*eInterpolation* The type of eInterpolation to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.74.3.18 NppStatus nppiResize\_8u\_P4R (const Npp8u \*const pSrc[4], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp8u \* pDst[4], int nDstStep, NppiSize dstROISize, double nXFactor, double nYFactor, int eInterpolation)**

4 channel 8-bit unsigned planar image resize.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array](#) (host memory array containing device memory image plane pointers).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.

*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.

*pDst* [Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array](#) (host memory array containing device memory image plane pointers).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*dstROISize* Size in pixels of the destination image.

*nXFactor* Factor by which x dimension is changed.

*nYFactor* Factor by which y dimension is changed.

*eInterpolation* The type of eInterpolation to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

## 7.75 Remap

Remap supports the following interpolation modes:

### Remap

Remaps images.

- `NppStatus nppiRemap_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, const `Npp32f` \*pXMap, int nXMapStep, const `Npp32f` \*pYMap, int nYMapStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oDstSizeROI, int eInterpolation)  
*1 channel 8-bit unsigned image remap.*
- `NppStatus nppiRemap_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, const `Npp32f` \*pXMap, int nXMapStep, const `Npp32f` \*pYMap, int nYMapStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oDstSizeROI, int eInterpolation)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned image remap.*
- `NppStatus nppiRemap_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, const `Npp32f` \*pXMap, int nXMapStep, const `Npp32f` \*pYMap, int nYMapStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oDstSizeROI, int eInterpolation)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned image remap.*
- `NppStatus nppiRemap_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, const `Npp32f` \*pXMap, int nXMapStep, const `Npp32f` \*pYMap, int nYMapStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oDstSizeROI, int eInterpolation)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned image remap not affecting alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiRemap_8u_P3R` (const `Npp8u` \*const pSrc[3], `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, const `Npp32f` \*pXMap, int nXMapStep, const `Npp32f` \*pYMap, int nYMapStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst[3], int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oDstSizeROI, int eInterpolation)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar image remap.*
- `NppStatus nppiRemap_8u_P4R` (const `Npp8u` \*const pSrc[4], `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, const `Npp32f` \*pXMap, int nXMapStep, const `Npp32f` \*pYMap, int nYMapStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst[4], int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oDstSizeROI, int eInterpolation)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned planar image remap.*
- `NppStatus nppiRemap_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, const `Npp32f` \*pXMap, int nXMapStep, const `Npp32f` \*pYMap, int nYMapStep, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oDstSizeROI, int eInterpolation)  
*1 channel 16-bit unsigned image remap.*
- `NppStatus nppiRemap_16u_C3R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, const `Npp32f` \*pXMap, int nXMapStep, const `Npp32f` \*pYMap, int nYMapStep, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oDstSizeROI, int eInterpolation)  
*3 channel 16-bit unsigned image remap.*
- `NppStatus nppiRemap_16u_C4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, const `Npp32f` \*pXMap, int nXMapStep, const `Npp32f` \*pYMap, int nYMapStep, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oDstSizeROI, int eInterpolation)

*4 channel 16-bit unsigned image remap.*

- `NppStatus nppiRemap_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, const `Npp32f` \*pXMap, int nXMapStep, const `Npp32f` \*pYMap, int nYMapStep, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oDstSizeROI, int eInterpolation)

*4 channel 16-bit unsigned image remap not affecting alpha.*

- `NppStatus nppiRemap_16u_P3R` (const `Npp16u` \*const pSrc[3], `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, const `Npp32f` \*pXMap, int nXMapStep, const `Npp32f` \*pYMap, int nYMapStep, `Npp16u` \*pDst[3], int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oDstSizeROI, int eInterpolation)

*3 channel 16-bit unsigned planar image remap.*

- `NppStatus nppiRemap_16u_P4R` (const `Npp16u` \*const pSrc[4], `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, const `Npp32f` \*pXMap, int nXMapStep, const `Npp32f` \*pYMap, int nYMapStep, `Npp16u` \*pDst[4], int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oDstSizeROI, int eInterpolation)

*4 channel 16-bit unsigned planar image remap.*

- `NppStatus nppiRemap_16s_C1R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, const `Npp32f` \*pXMap, int nXMapStep, const `Npp32f` \*pYMap, int nYMapStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oDstSizeROI, int eInterpolation)

*1 channel 16-bit signed image remap.*

- `NppStatus nppiRemap_16s_C3R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, const `Npp32f` \*pXMap, int nXMapStep, const `Npp32f` \*pYMap, int nYMapStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oDstSizeROI, int eInterpolation)

*3 channel 16-bit signed image remap.*

- `NppStatus nppiRemap_16s_C4R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, const `Npp32f` \*pXMap, int nXMapStep, const `Npp32f` \*pYMap, int nYMapStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oDstSizeROI, int eInterpolation)

*4 channel 16-bit signed image remap.*

- `NppStatus nppiRemap_16s_AC4R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, const `Npp32f` \*pXMap, int nXMapStep, const `Npp32f` \*pYMap, int nYMapStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oDstSizeROI, int eInterpolation)

*4 channel 16-bit signed image remap not affecting alpha.*

- `NppStatus nppiRemap_16s_P3R` (const `Npp16s` \*const pSrc[3], `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, const `Npp32f` \*pXMap, int nXMapStep, const `Npp32f` \*pYMap, int nYMapStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst[3], int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oDstSizeROI, int eInterpolation)

*3 channel 16-bit signed planar image remap.*

- `NppStatus nppiRemap_16s_P4R` (const `Npp16s` \*const pSrc[4], `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, const `Npp32f` \*pXMap, int nXMapStep, const `Npp32f` \*pYMap, int nYMapStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst[4], int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oDstSizeROI, int eInterpolation)

*4 channel 16-bit signed planar image remap.*

- `NppStatus nppiRemap_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, const `Npp32f` \*pXMap, int nXMapStep, const `Npp32f` \*pYMap, int nYMapStep, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oDstSizeROI, int eInterpolation)

*1 channel 32-bit floating point image remap.*

- [NppStatus nppiRemap\\_32f\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, [NppiSize](#) oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, [NppiRect](#) oSrcROI, const [Npp32f](#) \*pXMap, int nXMapStep, const [Npp32f](#) \*pYMap, int nYMapStep, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oDstSizeROI, int eInterpolation)  
*3 channel 32-bit floating point image remap.*
- [NppStatus nppiRemap\\_32f\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, [NppiSize](#) oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, [NppiRect](#) oSrcROI, const [Npp32f](#) \*pXMap, int nXMapStep, const [Npp32f](#) \*pYMap, int nYMapStep, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oDstSizeROI, int eInterpolation)  
*4 channel 32-bit floating point image remap.*
- [NppStatus nppiRemap\\_32f\\_AC4R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, [NppiSize](#) oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, [NppiRect](#) oSrcROI, const [Npp32f](#) \*pXMap, int nXMapStep, const [Npp32f](#) \*pYMap, int nYMapStep, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oDstSizeROI, int eInterpolation)  
*4 channel 32-bit floating point image remap not affecting alpha.*
- [NppStatus nppiRemap\\_32f\\_P3R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*const pSrc[3], [NppiSize](#) oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, [NppiRect](#) oSrcROI, const [Npp32f](#) \*pXMap, int nXMapStep, const [Npp32f](#) \*pYMap, int nYMapStep, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst[3], int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oDstSizeROI, int eInterpolation)  
*3 channel 32-bit floating point planar image remap.*
- [NppStatus nppiRemap\\_32f\\_P4R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*const pSrc[4], [NppiSize](#) oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, [NppiRect](#) oSrcROI, const [Npp32f](#) \*pXMap, int nXMapStep, const [Npp32f](#) \*pYMap, int nYMapStep, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst[4], int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oDstSizeROI, int eInterpolation)  
*4 channel 32-bit floating point planar image remap.*
- [NppStatus nppiRemap\\_64f\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp64f](#) \*pSrc, [NppiSize](#) oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, [NppiRect](#) oSrcROI, const [Npp64f](#) \*pXMap, int nXMapStep, const [Npp64f](#) \*pYMap, int nYMapStep, [Npp64f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oDstSizeROI, int eInterpolation)  
*1 channel 64-bit floating point image remap.*
- [NppStatus nppiRemap\\_64f\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp64f](#) \*pSrc, [NppiSize](#) oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, [NppiRect](#) oSrcROI, const [Npp64f](#) \*pXMap, int nXMapStep, const [Npp64f](#) \*pYMap, int nYMapStep, [Npp64f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oDstSizeROI, int eInterpolation)  
*3 channel 64-bit floating point image remap.*
- [NppStatus nppiRemap\\_64f\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp64f](#) \*pSrc, [NppiSize](#) oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, [NppiRect](#) oSrcROI, const [Npp64f](#) \*pXMap, int nXMapStep, const [Npp64f](#) \*pYMap, int nYMapStep, [Npp64f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oDstSizeROI, int eInterpolation)  
*4 channel 64-bit floating point image remap.*
- [NppStatus nppiRemap\\_64f\\_AC4R](#) (const [Npp64f](#) \*pSrc, [NppiSize](#) oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, [NppiRect](#) oSrcROI, const [Npp64f](#) \*pXMap, int nXMapStep, const [Npp64f](#) \*pYMap, int nYMapStep, [Npp64f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oDstSizeROI, int eInterpolation)  
*4 channel 64-bit floating point image remap not affecting alpha.*
- [NppStatus nppiRemap\\_64f\\_P3R](#) (const [Npp64f](#) \*const pSrc[3], [NppiSize](#) oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, [NppiRect](#) oSrcROI, const [Npp64f](#) \*pXMap, int nXMapStep, const [Npp64f](#) \*pYMap, int nYMapStep, [Npp64f](#) \*pDst[3], int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oDstSizeROI, int eInterpolation)  
*3 channel 64-bit floating point planar image remap.*

- `NppStatus nppiRemap_64f_P4R` (const `Npp64f` \*const `pSrc`[4], `NppiSize` `oSrcSize`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect` `oSrcROI`, const `Npp64f` \*`pXMap`, int `nXMapStep`, const `Npp64f` \*`pYMap`, int `nYMapStep`, `Npp64f` \*`pDst`[4], int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oDstSizeROI`, int `eInterpolation`)

*4 channel 64-bit floating point planar image remap.*

### 7.75.1 Detailed Description

Remap supports the following interpolation modes:

`NPPI_INTER_NN` `NPPI_INTER_LINEAR` `NPPI_INTER_CUBIC` `NPPI_INTER_CUBIC2P_BSPLINE`  
`NPPI_INTER_CUBIC2P_CATMULLROM` `NPPI_INTER_CUBIC2P_B05C03` `NPPI_INTER_LANCZOS`

Remap chooses source pixels using pixel coordinates explicitly supplied in two 2D device memory image arrays pointed to by the `pXMap` and `pYMap` pointers. The `pXMap` array contains the X coordinated and the `pYMap` array contains the Y coordinate of the corresponding source image pixel to use as input. These coordinates are in floating point format so fraction pixel positions can be used. The coordinates of the source pixel to sample are determined as follows:

`nSrcX = pxMap[nDstX, nDstY]` `nSrcY = pyMap[nDstX, nDstY]`

In the Remap functions below source image clip checking is handled as follows:

If the source pixel fractional `x` and `y` coordinates are greater than or equal to `oSizeROI.x` and less than `oSizeROI.x + oSizeROI.width` and greater than or equal to `oSizeROI.y` and less than `oSizeROI.y + oSizeROI.height` then the source pixel is considered to be within the source image clip rectangle and the source image is sampled. Otherwise the source image is not sampled and a destination pixel is not written to the destination image.

### 7.75.2 Error Codes

The remap primitives return the following error codes:

- `NPP_WRONG_INTERSECTION_ROI_ERROR` indicates an error condition if `srcROIRect` has no intersection with the source image.
- `NPP_INTERPOLATION_ERROR` if `eInterpolation` has an illegal value.

### 7.75.3 Function Documentation

**7.75.3.1 `NppStatus nppiRemap_16s_AC4R`** (const `Npp16s` \* `pSrc`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSize`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect` `oSrcROI`, const `Npp32f` \* `pXMap`, int `nXMapStep`, const `Npp32f` \* `pYMap`, int `nYMapStep`, `Npp16s` \* `pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oDstSizeROI`, int `eInterpolation`)

4 channel 16-bit signed image remap not affecting alpha.

#### Parameters:

- `pSrc` Source-Image Pointer.
- `nSrcStep` Source-Image Line Step.
- `oSrcSize` Size in pixels of the source image.

*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.

*pXMap* Device memory pointer to 2D image array of X coordinate values to be used when sampling source image.

*nXMapStep* pXMap image array line step in bytes.

*pYMap* Device memory pointer to 2D image array of Y coordinate values to be used when sampling source image.

*nYMapStep* pYMap image array line step in bytes.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstSizeROI* Region of interest size in the destination image.

*eInterpolation* The type of interpolation to perform resampling

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.75.3.2** `NppStatus nppiRemap_16s_C1R (const Npp16s * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const Npp32f * pXMap, int nXMapStep, const Npp32f * pYMap, int nYMapStep, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int eInterpolation)`

1 channel 16-bit signed image remap.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.

*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.

*pXMap* Device memory pointer to 2D image array of X coordinate values to be used when sampling source image.

*nXMapStep* pXMap image array line step in bytes.

*pYMap* Device memory pointer to 2D image array of Y coordinate values to be used when sampling source image.

*nYMapStep* pYMap image array line step in bytes.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstSizeROI* Region of interest size in the destination image.

*eInterpolation* The type of eInterpolation to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.75.3.3 NppStatus nppiRemap\_16s\_C3R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const Npp32f \* pXMap, int nXMapStep, const Npp32f \* pYMap, int nYMapStep, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int eInterpolation)**

3 channel 16-bit signed image remap.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.

*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.

*pXMap* Device memory pointer to 2D image array of X coordinate values to be used when sampling source image.

*nXMapStep* pXMap image array line step in bytes.

*pYMap* Device memory pointer to 2D image array of Y coordinate values to be used when sampling source image.

*nYMapStep* pYMap image array line step in bytes.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstSizeROI* Region of interest size in the destination image.

*eInterpolation* The type of eInterpolation to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.75.3.4 NppStatus nppiRemap\_16s\_C4R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const Npp32f \* pXMap, int nXMapStep, const Npp32f \* pYMap, int nYMapStep, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int eInterpolation)**

4 channel 16-bit signed image remap.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.

*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.

*pXMap* Device memory pointer to 2D image array of X coordinate values to be used when sampling source image.

*nXMapStep* pXMap image array line step in bytes.

*pYMap* Device memory pointer to 2D image array of Y coordinate values to be used when sampling source image.

*nYMapStep* pYMap image array line step in bytes.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstSizeROI* Region of interest size in the destination image.

*eInterpolation* The type of eInterpolation to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.75.3.5** `NppStatus nppiRemap_16s_P3R (const Npp16s *const pSrc[3], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const Npp32f *pXMap, int nXMapStep, const Npp32f *pYMap, int nYMapStep, Npp16s *pDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int eInterpolation)`

3 channel 16-bit signed planar image remap.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.

*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.

*pXMap* Device memory pointer to 2D image array of X coordinate values to be used when sampling source image.

*nXMapStep* pXMap image array line step in bytes.

*pYMap* Device memory pointer to 2D image array of Y coordinate values to be used when sampling source image.

*nYMapStep* pYMap image array line step in bytes.

*pDst* [Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstSizeROI* Region of interest size in the destination image.

*eInterpolation* The type of eInterpolation to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.75.3.6** `NppStatus nppiRemap_16s_P4R (const Npp16s *const pSrc[4], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const Npp32f *pXMap, int nXMapStep, const Npp32f *pYMap, int nYMapStep, Npp16s *pDst[4], int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int eInterpolation)`

4 channel 16-bit signed planar image remap.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.

*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.

*pXMap* Device memory pointer to 2D image array of X coordinate values to be used when sampling source image.

*nXMapStep* pXMap image array line step in bytes.

*pYMap* Device memory pointer to 2D image array of Y coordinate values to be used when sampling source image.

*nYMapStep* pYMap image array line step in bytes.

*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Region of interest size in the destination image.

*eInterpolation* The type of eInterpolation to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.75.3.7** `NppStatus nppiRemap_16u_AC4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const Npp32f * pXMap, int nXMapStep, const Npp32f * pYMap, int nYMapStep, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int eInterpolation)`

4 channel 16-bit unsigned image remap not affecting alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.

*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.

*pXMap* Device memory pointer to 2D image array of X coordinate values to be used when sampling source image.

*nXMapStep* pXMap image array line step in bytes.

*pYMap* Device memory pointer to 2D image array of Y coordinate values to be used when sampling source image.

*nYMapStep* pYMap image array line step in bytes.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Region of interest size in the destination image.

*eInterpolation* The type of interpolation to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.75.3.8 NppStatus nppiRemap\_16u\_C1R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const Npp32f \* pXMap, int nXMapStep, const Npp32f \* pYMap, int nYMapStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int eInterpolation)**

1 channel 16-bit unsigned image remap.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.

*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.

*pXMap* Device memory pointer to 2D image array of X coordinate values to be used when sampling source image.

*nXMapStep* pXMap image array line step in bytes.

*pYMap* Device memory pointer to 2D image array of Y coordinate values to be used when sampling source image.

*nYMapStep* pYMap image array line step in bytes.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstSizeROI* Region of interest size in the destination image.

*eInterpolation* The type of eInterpolation to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.75.3.9 NppStatus nppiRemap\_16u\_C3R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const Npp32f \* pXMap, int nXMapStep, const Npp32f \* pYMap, int nYMapStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int eInterpolation)**

3 channel 16-bit unsigned image remap.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.

*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.

*pXMap* Device memory pointer to 2D image array of X coordinate values to be used when sampling source image.

*nXMapStep* pXMap image array line step in bytes.

*pYMap* Device memory pointer to 2D image array of Y coordinate values to be used when sampling source image.

*nYMapStep* pYMap image array line step in bytes.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstSizeROI* Region of interest size in the destination image.

*eInterpolation* The type of eInterpolation to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.75.3.10** `NppStatus nppiRemap_16u_C4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const Npp32f * pXMap, int nXMapStep, const Npp32f * pYMap, int nYMapStep, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int eInterpolation)`

4 channel 16-bit unsigned image remap.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.

*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.

*pXMap* Device memory pointer to 2D image array of X coordinate values to be used when sampling source image.

*nXMapStep* pXMap image array line step in bytes.

*pYMap* Device memory pointer to 2D image array of Y coordinate values to be used when sampling source image.

*nYMapStep* pYMap image array line step in bytes.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstSizeROI* Region of interest size in the destination image.

*eInterpolation* The type of eInterpolation to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.75.3.11** `NppStatus nppiRemap_16u_P3R (const Npp16u *const pSrc[3], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const Npp32f * pXMap, int nXMapStep, const Npp32f * pYMap, int nYMapStep, Npp16u * pDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int eInterpolation)`

3 channel 16-bit unsigned planar image remap.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.

*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.

*pXMap* Device memory pointer to 2D image array of X coordinate values to be used when sampling source image.

*nXMapStep* pXMap image array line step in bytes.

*pYMap* Device memory pointer to 2D image array of Y coordinate values to be used when sampling source image.

*nYMapStep* pYMap image array line step in bytes.

*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Region of interest size in the destination image.

*eInterpolation* The type of eInterpolation to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.75.3.12** `NppStatus nppiRemap_16u_P4R (const Npp16u *const pSrc[4], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const Npp32f *pXMap, int nXMapStep, const Npp32f *pYMap, int nYMapStep, Npp16u *pDst[4], int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int eInterpolation)`

4 channel 16-bit unsigned planar image remap.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.

*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.

*pXMap* Device memory pointer to 2D image array of X coordinate values to be used when sampling source image.

*nXMapStep* pXMap image array line step in bytes.

*pYMap* Device memory pointer to 2D image array of Y coordinate values to be used when sampling source image.

*nYMapStep* pYMap image array line step in bytes.

*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Region of interest size in the destination image.

*eInterpolation* The type of eInterpolation to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.75.3.13** `NppStatus nppiRemap_32f_AC4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const Npp32f * pXMap, int nXMapStep, const Npp32f * pYMap, int nYMapStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int eInterpolation)`

4 channel 32-bit floating point image remap not affecting alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.

*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.

*pXMap* Device memory pointer to 2D image array of X coordinate values to be used when sampling source image.

*nXMapStep* *pXMap* image array line step in bytes.

*pYMap* Device memory pointer to 2D image array of Y coordinate values to be used when sampling source image.

*nYMapStep* *pYMap* image array line step in bytes.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstSizeROI* Region of interest size in the destination image.

*eInterpolation* The type of interpolation to perform resampling

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.75.3.14** `NppStatus nppiRemap_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const Npp32f * pXMap, int nXMapStep, const Npp32f * pYMap, int nYMapStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int eInterpolation)`

1 channel 32-bit floating point image remap.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.

*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.

*pXMap* Device memory pointer to 2D image array of X coordinate values to be used when sampling source image.

*nXMapStep* *pXMap* image array line step in bytes.

*pYMap* Device memory pointer to 2D image array of Y coordinate values to be used when sampling source image.

*nYMapStep* *pYMap* image array line step in bytes.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Region of interest size in the destination image.

*eInterpolation* The type of eInterpolation to perform resampling

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.75.3.15** `NppStatus nppiRemap_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const Npp32f * pXMap, int nXMapStep, const Npp32f * pYMap, int nYMapStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int eInterpolation)`

3 channel 32-bit floating point image remap.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.

*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.

*pXMap* Device memory pointer to 2D image array of X coordinate values to be used when sampling source image.

*nXMapStep* pXMap image array line step in bytes.

*pYMap* Device memory pointer to 2D image array of Y coordinate values to be used when sampling source image.

*nYMapStep* pYMap image array line step in bytes.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Region of interest size in the destination image.

*eInterpolation* The type of eInterpolation to perform resampling

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.75.3.16** `NppStatus nppiRemap_32f_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const Npp32f * pXMap, int nXMapStep, const Npp32f * pYMap, int nYMapStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int eInterpolation)`

4 channel 32-bit floating point image remap.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.

*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.

*pXMap* Device memory pointer to 2D image array of X coordinate values to be used when sampling source image.

*nXMapStep* pXMap image array line step in bytes.

*pYMap* Device memory pointer to 2D image array of Y coordinate values to be used when sampling source image.

*nYMapStep* pYMap image array line step in bytes.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstSizeROI* Region of interest size in the destination image.

*eInterpolation* The type of eInterpolation to perform resampling

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.75.3.17** `NppStatus nppiRemap_32f_P3R (const Npp32f *const pSrc[3], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const Npp32f *pXMap, int nXMapStep, const Npp32f *pYMap, int nYMapStep, Npp32f *pDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int eInterpolation)`

3 channel 32-bit floating point planar image remap.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.

*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.

*pXMap* Device memory pointer to 2D image array of X coordinate values to be used when sampling source image.

*nXMapStep* pXMap image array line step in bytes.

*pYMap* Device memory pointer to 2D image array of Y coordinate values to be used when sampling source image.

*nYMapStep* pYMap image array line step in bytes.

*pDst* [Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstSizeROI* Region of interest size in the destination image.

*eInterpolation* The type of eInterpolation to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.75.3.18** `NppStatus nppiRemap_32f_P4R (const Npp32f *const pSrc[4], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const Npp32f *pXMap, int nXMapStep, const Npp32f *pYMap, int nYMapStep, Npp32f *pDst[4], int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int eInterpolation)`

4 channel 32-bit floating point planar image remap.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.

*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.

*pXMap* Device memory pointer to 2D image array of X coordinate values to be used when sampling source image.

*nXMapStep* *pXMap* image array line step in bytes.

*pYMap* Device memory pointer to 2D image array of Y coordinate values to be used when sampling source image.

*nYMapStep* *pYMap* image array line step in bytes.

*pDst* [Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstSizeROI* Region of interest size in the destination image.

*eInterpolation* The type of *eInterpolation* to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.75.3.19** `NppStatus nppiRemap_64f_AC4R (const Npp64f *pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const Npp64f *pXMap, int nXMapStep, const Npp64f *pYMap, int nYMapStep, Npp64f *pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int eInterpolation)`

4 channel 64-bit floating point image remap not affecting alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.

*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.

*pXMap* Device memory pointer to 2D image array of X coordinate values to be used when sampling source image.

*nXMapStep* *pXMap* image array line step in bytes.

*pYMap* Device memory pointer to 2D image array of Y coordinate values to be used when sampling source image.

*nYMapStep* *pYMap* image array line step in bytes.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Region of interest size in the destination image.

*eInterpolation* The type of interpolation to perform resampling

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.75.3.20** `NppStatus nppiRemap_64f_C1R (const Npp64f * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const Npp64f * pXMap, int nXMapStep, const Npp64f * pYMap, int nYMapStep, Npp64f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int eInterpolation)`

1 channel 64-bit floating point image remap.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.

*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.

*pXMap* Device memory pointer to 2D image array of X coordinate values to be used when sampling source image.

*nXMapStep* pXMap image array line step in bytes.

*pYMap* Device memory pointer to 2D image array of Y coordinate values to be used when sampling source image.

*nYMapStep* pYMap image array line step in bytes.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Region of interest size in the destination image.

*eInterpolation* The type of eInterpolation to perform resampling

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.75.3.21** `NppStatus nppiRemap_64f_C3R (const Npp64f * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const Npp64f * pXMap, int nXMapStep, const Npp64f * pYMap, int nYMapStep, Npp64f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int eInterpolation)`

3 channel 64-bit floating point image remap.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.

*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.

*pXMap* Device memory pointer to 2D image array of X coordinate values to be used when sampling source image.

*nXMapStep* pXMap image array line step in bytes.

*pYMap* Device memory pointer to 2D image array of Y coordinate values to be used when sampling source image.

*nYMapStep* pYMap image array line step in bytes.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstSizeROI* Region of interest size in the destination image.

*eInterpolation* The type of eInterpolation to perform resampling

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.75.3.22** `NppStatus nppiRemap_64f_C4R (const Npp64f * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const Npp64f * pXMap, int nXMapStep, const Npp64f * pYMap, int nYMapStep, Npp64f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int eInterpolation)`

4 channel 64-bit floating point image remap.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.

*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.

*pXMap* Device memory pointer to 2D image array of X coordinate values to be used when sampling source image.

*nXMapStep* pXMap image array line step in bytes.

*pYMap* Device memory pointer to 2D image array of Y coordinate values to be used when sampling source image.

*nYMapStep* pYMap image array line step in bytes.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstSizeROI* Region of interest size in the destination image.

*eInterpolation* The type of eInterpolation to perform resampling

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.75.3.23** `NppStatus nppiRemap_64f_P3R (const Npp64f *const pSrc[3], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const Npp64f *pXMap, int nXMapStep, const Npp64f *pYMap, int nYMapStep, Npp64f *pDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int eInterpolation)`

3 channel 64-bit floating point planar image remap.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.

*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.

*pXMap* Device memory pointer to 2D image array of X coordinate values to be used when sampling source image.

*nXMapStep* *pXMap* image array line step in bytes.

*pYMap* Device memory pointer to 2D image array of Y coordinate values to be used when sampling source image.

*nYMapStep* *pYMap* image array line step in bytes.

*pDst* [Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstSizeROI* Region of interest size in the destination image.

*eInterpolation* The type of *eInterpolation* to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.75.3.24** `NppStatus nppiRemap_64f_P4R (const Npp64f *const pSrc[4], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const Npp64f *pXMap, int nXMapStep, const Npp64f *pYMap, int nYMapStep, Npp64f *pDst[4], int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int eInterpolation)`

4 channel 64-bit floating point planar image remap.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.

*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.

*pXMap* Device memory pointer to 2D image array of X coordinate values to be used when sampling source image.

*nXMapStep* *pXMap* image array line step in bytes.

*pYMap* Device memory pointer to 2D image array of Y coordinate values to be used when sampling source image.

*nYMapStep* *pYMap* image array line step in bytes.

*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oDstSizeROI* Region of interest size in the destination image.  
*eInterpolation* The type of eInterpolation to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.75.3.25** `NppStatus nppiRemap_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const Npp32f * pXMap, int nXMapStep, const Npp32f * pYMap, int nYMapStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int eInterpolation)`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned image remap not affecting alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.  
*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.  
*pXMap* Device memory pointer to 2D image array of X coordinate values to be used when sampling source image.  
*nXMapStep* pXMap image array line step in bytes.  
*pYMap* Device memory pointer to 2D image array of Y coordinate values to be used when sampling source image.  
*nYMapStep* pYMap image array line step in bytes.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oDstSizeROI* Region of interest size in the destination image.  
*eInterpolation* The type of interpolation to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.75.3.26** `NppStatus nppiRemap_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const Npp32f * pXMap, int nXMapStep, const Npp32f * pYMap, int nYMapStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int eInterpolation)`

1 channel 8-bit unsigned image remap.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.

*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.

*pXMap* Device memory pointer to 2D image array of X coordinate values to be used when sampling source image.

*nXMapStep* pXMap image array line step in bytes.

*pYMap* Device memory pointer to 2D image array of Y coordinate values to be used when sampling source image.

*nYMapStep* pYMap image array line step in bytes.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstSizeROI* Region of interest size in the destination image.

*eInterpolation* The type of eInterpolation to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.75.3.27** `NppStatus nppiRemap_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const Npp32f * pXMap, int nXMapStep, const Npp32f * pYMap, int nYMapStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int eInterpolation)`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned image remap.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.

*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.

*pXMap* Device memory pointer to 2D image array of X coordinate values to be used when sampling source image.

*nXMapStep* pXMap image array line step in bytes.

*pYMap* Device memory pointer to 2D image array of Y coordinate values to be used when sampling source image.

*nYMapStep* pYMap image array line step in bytes.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstSizeROI* Region of interest size in the destination image.

*eInterpolation* The type of eInterpolation to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.75.3.28** `NppStatus nppiRemap_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const Npp32f * pXMap, int nXMapStep, const Npp32f * pYMap, int nYMapStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int eInterpolation)`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned image remap.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.

*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.

*pXMap* Device memory pointer to 2D image array of X coordinate values to be used when sampling source image.

*nXMapStep* pXMap image array line step in bytes.

*pYMap* Device memory pointer to 2D image array of Y coordinate values to be used when sampling source image.

*nYMapStep* pYMap image array line step in bytes.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstSizeROI* Region of interest size in the destination image.

*eInterpolation* The type of eInterpolation to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.75.3.29** `NppStatus nppiRemap_8u_P3R (const Npp8u *const pSrc[3], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const Npp32f * pXMap, int nXMapStep, const Npp32f * pYMap, int nYMapStep, Npp8u * pDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int eInterpolation)`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned planar image remap.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.

*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.

*pXMap* Device memory pointer to 2D image array of X coordinate values to be used when sampling source image.

*nXMapStep* pXMap image array line step in bytes.

*pYMap* Device memory pointer to 2D image array of Y coordinate values to be used when sampling source image.

*nYMapStep* pYMap image array line step in bytes.

*pDst* [Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array](#).

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Region of interest size in the destination image.

*eInterpolation* The type of eInterpolation to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

**7.75.3.30** `NppStatus nppiRemap_8u_P4R (const Npp8u *const pSrc[4], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const Npp32f * pXMap, int nXMapStep, const Npp32f * pYMap, int nYMapStep, Npp8u * pDst[4], int nDstStep, NppiSize oDstSizeROI, int eInterpolation)`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned planar image remap.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Planar-Image Pointer Array.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image.

*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.

*pXMap* Device memory pointer to 2D image array of X coordinate values to be used when sampling source image.

*nXMapStep* pXMap image array line step in bytes.

*pYMap* Device memory pointer to 2D image array of Y coordinate values to be used when sampling source image.

*nYMapStep* pYMap image array line step in bytes.

*pDst* Destination-Planar-Image Pointer Array.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstSizeROI* Region of interest size in the destination image.

*eInterpolation* The type of eInterpolation to perform resampling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Error Codes](#)

## 7.76 Rotate

Rotates an image around the origin (0,0) and then shifts it.

### Utility Functions

- `NppStatus nppiGetRotateQuad` (`NppiRect` oSrcROI, double aQuad[4][2], double nAngle, double nShiftX, double nShiftY)  
*Compute shape of rotated image.*
- `NppStatus nppiGetRotateBound` (`NppiRect` oSrcROI, double aBoundingBox[2][2], double nAngle, double nShiftX, double nShiftY)  
*Compute bounding-box of rotated image.*

### Rotate

- `NppStatus nppiRotate_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, double nAngle, double nShiftX, double nShiftY, int eInterpolation)  
*8-bit unsigned image rotate.*
- `NppStatus nppiRotate_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, double nAngle, double nShiftX, double nShiftY, int eInterpolation)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned image rotate.*
- `NppStatus nppiRotate_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, double nAngle, double nShiftX, double nShiftY, int eInterpolation)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned image rotate.*
- `NppStatus nppiRotate_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, double nAngle, double nShiftX, double nShiftY, int eInterpolation)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned image rotate ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiRotate_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, double nAngle, double nShiftX, double nShiftY, int eInterpolation)  
*16-bit unsigned image rotate.*
- `NppStatus nppiRotate_16u_C3R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, double nAngle, double nShiftX, double nShiftY, int eInterpolation)  
*3 channel 16-bit unsigned image rotate.*
- `NppStatus nppiRotate_16u_C4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, double nAngle, double nShiftX, double nShiftY, int eInterpolation)

*4 channel 16-bit unsigned image rotate.*

- `NppStatus nppiRotate_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSize`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect` `oSrcROI`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiRect` `oDstROI`, double `nAngle`, double `nShiftX`, double `nShiftY`, int `eInterpolation`)

*4 channel 16-bit unsigned image rotate ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiRotate_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSize`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect` `oSrcROI`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiRect` `oDstROI`, double `nAngle`, double `nShiftX`, double `nShiftY`, int `eInterpolation`)

*32-bit float image rotate.*

- `NppStatus nppiRotate_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSize`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect` `oSrcROI`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiRect` `oDstROI`, double `nAngle`, double `nShiftX`, double `nShiftY`, int `eInterpolation`)

*3 channel 32-bit float image rotate.*

- `NppStatus nppiRotate_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSize`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect` `oSrcROI`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiRect` `oDstROI`, double `nAngle`, double `nShiftX`, double `nShiftY`, int `eInterpolation`)

*4 channel 32-bit float image rotate.*

- `NppStatus nppiRotate_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSize`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect` `oSrcROI`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiRect` `oDstROI`, double `nAngle`, double `nShiftX`, double `nShiftY`, int `eInterpolation`)

*4 channel 32-bit float image rotate ignoring alpha channel.*

### 7.76.1 Detailed Description

Rotates an image around the origin (0,0) and then shifts it.

### 7.76.2 Rotate Error Codes

- `NPP_INTERPOLATION_ERROR` if `eInterpolation` has an illegal value.
- `NPP_RECTANGLE_ERROR` Indicates an error condition if width or height of the intersection of the `oSrcROI` and source image is less than or equal to 1.
- `NPP_WRONG_INTERSECTION_ROI_ERROR` indicates an error condition if `srcROIrect` has no intersection with the source image.
- `NPP_WRONG_INTERSECTION_QUAD_WARNING` indicates a warning that no operation is performed if the transformed source ROI does not intersect the destination ROI.

### 7.76.3 Function Documentation

#### 7.76.3.1 `NppStatus nppiGetRotateBound` (`NppiRect` `oSrcROI`, `double` `aBoundingBox[2][2]`, `double` `nAngle`, `double` `nShiftX`, `double` `nShiftY`)

Compute bounding-box of rotated image.

**Parameters:**

- oSrcROI* Region-of-interest of the source image.
- aBoundingBox* Two 2D points representing the bounding-box of the rotated image. All four points from `nppiGetRotateQuad` are contained inside the axis-aligned rectangle spanned by the two points of this bounding box.
- nAngle* The rotation angle.
- nShiftX* Post-rotation shift in x-direction.
- nShiftY* Post-rotation shift in y-direction.

**Returns:**

[ROI Related Error Codes.](#)

### 7.76.3.2 `NppStatus nppiGetRotateQuad (NppiRect oSrcROI, double aQuad[4][2], double nAngle, double nShiftX, double nShiftY)`

Compute shape of rotated image.

**Parameters:**

- oSrcROI* Region-of-interest of the source image.
- aQuad* Array of 2D points. These points are the locations of the corners of the rotated ROI.
- nAngle* The rotation `nAngle`.
- nShiftX* Post-rotation shift in x-direction
- nShiftY* Post-rotation shift in y-direction

**Returns:**

[ROI Related Error Codes.](#)

### 7.76.3.3 `NppStatus nppiRotate_16u_AC4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, double nAngle, double nShiftX, double nShiftY, int eInterpolation)`

4 channel 16-bit unsigned image rotate ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer.](#)
- nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step.](#)
- oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image
- oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.
- pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer.](#)
- nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step.](#)
- oDstROI* Region of interest in the destination image.
- nAngle* The angle of rotation in degrees.
- nShiftX* Shift along horizontal axis

*nShiftY* Shift along vertical axis

*eInterpolation* The type of interpolation to perform resampling

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Rotate Error Codes](#)

**7.76.3.4** `NppStatus nppiRotate_16u_C1R (const Npp16u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, double nAngle, double nShiftX, double nShiftY, int eInterpolation)`

16-bit unsigned image rotate.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image

*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Region of interest in the destination image.

*nAngle* The angle of rotation in degrees.

*nShiftX* Shift along horizontal axis

*nShiftY* Shift along vertical axis

*eInterpolation* The type of interpolation to perform resampling

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Rotate Error Codes](#)

**7.76.3.5** `NppStatus nppiRotate_16u_C3R (const Npp16u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, double nAngle, double nShiftX, double nShiftY, int eInterpolation)`

3 channel 16-bit unsigned image rotate.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image

*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Region of interest in the destination image.

*nAngle* The angle of rotation in degrees.

*nShiftX* Shift along horizontal axis

*nShiftY* Shift along vertical axis

*eInterpolation* The type of interpolation to perform resampling

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Rotate Error Codes](#)

**7.76.3.6 NppStatus nppiRotate\_16u\_C4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, double nAngle, double nShiftX, double nShiftY, int eInterpolation)**

4 channel 16-bit unsigned image rotate.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image

*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Region of interest in the destination image.

*nAngle* The angle of rotation in degrees.

*nShiftX* Shift along horizontal axis

*nShiftY* Shift along vertical axis

*eInterpolation* The type of interpolation to perform resampling

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Rotate Error Codes](#)

**7.76.3.7 NppStatus nppiRotate\_32f\_AC4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, double nAngle, double nShiftX, double nShiftY, int eInterpolation)**

4 channel 32-bit float image rotate ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image

*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Region of interest in the destination image.

*nAngle* The angle of rotation in degrees.  
*nShiftX* Shift along horizontal axis  
*nShiftY* Shift along vertical axis  
*eInterpolation* The type of interpolation to perform resampling

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Rotate Error Codes](#)

### 7.76.3.8 NppStatus nppiRotate\_32f\_C1R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, double nAngle, double nShiftX, double nShiftY, int eInterpolation)

32-bit float image rotate.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).  
*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).  
*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image  
*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.  
*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).  
*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).  
*oDstROI* Region of interest in the destination image.  
*nAngle* The angle of rotation in degrees.  
*nShiftX* Shift along horizontal axis  
*nShiftY* Shift along vertical axis  
*eInterpolation* The type of interpolation to perform resampling

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Rotate Error Codes](#)

### 7.76.3.9 NppStatus nppiRotate\_32f\_C3R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, double nAngle, double nShiftX, double nShiftY, int eInterpolation)

3 channel 32-bit float image rotate.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).  
*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).  
*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image  
*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.  
*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).  
*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Region of interest in the destination image.  
*nAngle* The angle of rotation in degrees.  
*nShiftX* Shift along horizontal axis  
*nShiftY* Shift along vertical axis  
*eInterpolation* The type of interpolation to perform resampling

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Rotate Error Codes](#)

**7.76.3.10** `NppStatus nppiRotate_32f_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, double nAngle, double nShiftX, double nShiftY, int eInterpolation)`

4 channel 32-bit float image rotate.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).  
*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).  
*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image  
*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.  
*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).  
*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).  
*oDstROI* Region of interest in the destination image.  
*nAngle* The angle of rotation in degrees.  
*nShiftX* Shift along horizontal axis  
*nShiftY* Shift along vertical axis  
*eInterpolation* The type of interpolation to perform resampling

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Rotate Error Codes](#)

**7.76.3.11** `NppStatus nppiRotate_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, double nAngle, double nShiftX, double nShiftY, int eInterpolation)`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned image rotate ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).  
*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).  
*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image  
*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.  
*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oDstROI* Region of interest in the destination image.  
*nAngle* The angle of rotation in degrees.  
*nShiftX* Shift along horizontal axis  
*nShiftY* Shift along vertical axis  
*eInterpolation* The type of interpolation to perform resampling

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Rotate Error Codes](#)

**7.76.3.12** `NppStatus nppiRotate_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, double nAngle, double nShiftX, double nShiftY, int eInterpolation)`

8-bit unsigned image rotate.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image  
*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oDstROI* Region of interest in the destination image.  
*nAngle* The angle of rotation in degrees.  
*nShiftX* Shift along horizontal axis  
*nShiftY* Shift along vertical axis  
*eInterpolation* The type of interpolation to perform resampling

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Rotate Error Codes](#)

**7.76.3.13** `NppStatus nppiRotate_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, double nAngle, double nShiftX, double nShiftY, int eInterpolation)`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned image rotate.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image  
*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oDstROI* Region of interest in the destination image.  
*nAngle* The angle of rotation in degrees.  
*nShiftX* Shift along horizontal axis  
*nShiftY* Shift along vertical axis  
*eInterpolation* The type of interpolation to perform resampling

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Rotate Error Codes](#)

**7.76.3.14** `NppStatus nppiRotate_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, double nAngle, double nShiftX, double nShiftY, int eInterpolation)`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned image rotate.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcSize* Size in pixels of the source image  
*oSrcROI* Region of interest in the source image.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oDstROI* Region of interest in the destination image.  
*nAngle* The angle of rotation in degrees.  
*nShiftX* Shift along horizontal axis  
*nShiftY* Shift along vertical axis  
*eInterpolation* The type of interpolation to perform resampling

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Rotate Error Codes](#)

## 7.77 Mirror

### Mirror

Mirrors images horizontally, vertically and diagonally.

- `NppStatus nppiMirror_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oROI`, `NppiAxis` `flip`)  
*1 channel 8-bit unsigned image mirror.*
- `NppStatus nppiMirror_8u_C1IR` (`Npp8u *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oROI`, `NppiAxis` `flip`)  
*1 channel 8-bit unsigned in place image mirror.*
- `NppStatus nppiMirror_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oROI`, `NppiAxis` `flip`)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned image mirror.*
- `NppStatus nppiMirror_8u_C3IR` (`Npp8u *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oROI`, `NppiAxis` `flip`)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned in place image mirror.*
- `NppStatus nppiMirror_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oROI`, `NppiAxis` `flip`)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned image mirror.*
- `NppStatus nppiMirror_8u_C4IR` (`Npp8u *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oROI`, `NppiAxis` `flip`)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned in place image mirror.*
- `NppStatus nppiMirror_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oROI`, `NppiAxis` `flip`)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned image mirror not affecting alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiMirror_8u_AC4IR` (`Npp8u *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oROI`, `NppiAxis` `flip`)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned in place image mirror not affecting alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiMirror_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oROI`, `NppiAxis` `flip`)  
*1 channel 16-bit unsigned image mirror.*
- `NppStatus nppiMirror_16u_C1IR` (`Npp16u *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oROI`, `NppiAxis` `flip`)  
*1 channel 16-bit unsigned in place image mirror.*
- `NppStatus nppiMirror_16u_C3R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize` `oROI`, `NppiAxis` `flip`)  
*3 channel 16-bit unsigned image mirror.*

- `NppStatus nppiMirror_16u_C3IR` (`Npp16u *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, `NppiAxis flip`)  
*3 channel 16-bit unsigned in place image mirror.*
- `NppStatus nppiMirror_16u_C4R` (`const Npp16u *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, `NppiAxis flip`)  
*4 channel 16-bit unsigned image mirror.*
- `NppStatus nppiMirror_16u_C4IR` (`Npp16u *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, `NppiAxis flip`)  
*4 channel 16-bit unsigned in place image mirror.*
- `NppStatus nppiMirror_16u_AC4R` (`const Npp16u *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, `NppiAxis flip`)  
*4 channel 16-bit unsigned image mirror not affecting alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiMirror_16u_AC4IR` (`Npp16u *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, `NppiAxis flip`)  
*4 channel 16-bit unsigned in place image mirror not affecting alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiMirror_16s_C1R` (`const Npp16s *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, `NppiAxis flip`)  
*1 channel 16-bit signed image mirror.*
- `NppStatus nppiMirror_16s_C1IR` (`Npp16s *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, `NppiAxis flip`)  
*1 channel 16-bit signed in place image mirror.*
- `NppStatus nppiMirror_16s_C3R` (`const Npp16s *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, `NppiAxis flip`)  
*3 channel 16-bit signed image mirror.*
- `NppStatus nppiMirror_16s_C3IR` (`Npp16s *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, `NppiAxis flip`)  
*3 channel 16-bit signed in place image mirror.*
- `NppStatus nppiMirror_16s_C4R` (`const Npp16s *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, `NppiAxis flip`)  
*4 channel 16-bit signed image mirror.*
- `NppStatus nppiMirror_16s_C4IR` (`Npp16s *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, `NppiAxis flip`)  
*4 channel 16-bit signed in place image mirror.*
- `NppStatus nppiMirror_16s_AC4R` (`const Npp16s *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, `NppiAxis flip`)  
*4 channel 16-bit signed image mirror not affecting alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiMirror_16s_AC4IR` (`Npp16s *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, `NppiAxis flip`)  
*4 channel 16-bit signed in place image mirror not affecting alpha.*

- `NppStatus nppiMirror_32s_C1R` (const `Npp32s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, `NppiAxis flip`)  
*1 channel 32-bit image mirror.*
- `NppStatus nppiMirror_32s_C1IR` (`Npp32s *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, `NppiAxis flip`)  
*1 channel 32-bit signed in place image mirror.*
- `NppStatus nppiMirror_32s_C3R` (const `Npp32s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, `NppiAxis flip`)  
*3 channel 32-bit image mirror.*
- `NppStatus nppiMirror_32s_C3IR` (`Npp32s *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, `NppiAxis flip`)  
*3 channel 32-bit signed in place image mirror.*
- `NppStatus nppiMirror_32s_C4R` (const `Npp32s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, `NppiAxis flip`)  
*4 channel 32-bit image mirror.*
- `NppStatus nppiMirror_32s_C4IR` (`Npp32s *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, `NppiAxis flip`)  
*4 channel 32-bit signed in place image mirror.*
- `NppStatus nppiMirror_32s_AC4R` (const `Npp32s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, `NppiAxis flip`)  
*4 channel 32-bit image mirror not affecting alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiMirror_32s_AC4IR` (`Npp32s *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, `NppiAxis flip`)  
*4 channel 32-bit signed in place image mirror not affecting alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiMirror_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, `NppiAxis flip`)  
*1 channel 32-bit float image mirror.*
- `NppStatus nppiMirror_32f_C1IR` (`Npp32f *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, `NppiAxis flip`)  
*1 channel 32-bit float in place image mirror.*
- `NppStatus nppiMirror_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, `NppiAxis flip`)  
*3 channel 32-bit float image mirror.*
- `NppStatus nppiMirror_32f_C3IR` (`Npp32f *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, `NppiAxis flip`)  
*3 channel 32-bit float in place image mirror.*
- `NppStatus nppiMirror_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, `NppiAxis flip`)

4 channel 32-bit float image mirror.

- `NppStatus nppiMirror_32f_C4IR` (`Npp32f *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, `NppiAxis flip`)

4 channel 32-bit float in place image mirror.

- `NppStatus nppiMirror_32f_AC4R` (`const Npp32f *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, `NppiAxis flip`)

4 channel 32-bit float image mirror not affecting alpha.

- `NppStatus nppiMirror_32f_AC4IR` (`Npp32f *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, `NppiAxis flip`)

4 channel 32-bit float in place image mirror not affecting alpha.

### 7.77.1 Detailed Description

### 7.77.2 Mirror Error Codes

- `NPP_MIRROR_FLIP_ERR` if flip has an illegal value.

### 7.77.3 Function Documentation

#### 7.77.3.1 `NppStatus nppiMirror_16s_AC4IR` (`Npp16s *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, `NppiAxis flip`)

4 channel 16-bit signed in place image mirror not affecting alpha.

#### Parameters:

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*flip* Specifies the axis about which the image is to be mirrored.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Mirror Error Codes](#)

#### 7.77.3.2 `NppStatus nppiMirror_16s_AC4R` (`const Npp16s *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oROI`, `NppiAxis flip`)

4 channel 16-bit signed image mirror not affecting alpha.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Distance in bytes between starts of consecutive lines of the destination image.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*flip* Specifies the axis about which the image is to be mirrored.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Mirror Error Codes](#)

**7.77.3.3 NppStatus nppiMirror\_16s\_C1IR (Npp16s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oROI, NppiAxis flip)**

1 channel 16-bit signed in place image mirror.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*flip* Specifies the axis about which the image is to be mirrored.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Mirror Error Codes](#)

**7.77.3.4 NppStatus nppiMirror\_16s\_C1R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, NppiAxis flip)**

1 channel 16-bit signed image mirror.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*flip* Specifies the axis about which the image is to be mirrored.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Mirror Error Codes](#)

**7.77.3.5 NppStatus nppiMirror\_16s\_C3IR (Npp16s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oROI, NppiAxis flip)**

3 channel 16-bit signed in place image mirror.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*flip* Specifies the axis about which the image is to be mirrored.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Mirror Error Codes](#)

**7.77.3.6 NppStatus nppiMirror\_16s\_C3R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, NppiAxis flip)**

3 channel 16-bit signed image mirror.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*flip* Specifies the axis about which the image is to be mirrored.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Mirror Error Codes](#)

**7.77.3.7 NppStatus nppiMirror\_16s\_C4IR (Npp16s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oROI, NppiAxis flip)**

4 channel 16-bit signed in place image mirror.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*flip* Specifies the axis about which the image is to be mirrored.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Mirror Error Codes](#)

**7.77.3.8 NppStatus nppiMirror\_16s\_C4R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, NppiAxis flip)**

4 channel 16-bit signed image mirror.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Distance in bytes between starts of consecutive lines of the destination image.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*flip* Specifies the axis about which the image is to be mirrored.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes, Mirror Error Codes

**7.77.3.9 NppStatus nppiMirror\_16u\_AC4IR (Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oROI, NppiAxis flip)**

4 channel 16-bit unsigned in place image mirror not affecting alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*flip* Specifies the axis about which the image is to be mirrored.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes, Mirror Error Codes

**7.77.3.10 NppStatus nppiMirror\_16u\_AC4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, NppiAxis flip)**

4 channel 16-bit unsigned image mirror not affecting alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Distance in bytes between starts of consecutive lines of the destination image.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*flip* Specifies the axis about which the image is to be mirrored.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes, Mirror Error Codes

**7.77.3.11 NppStatus nppiMirror\_16u\_C1IR (Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oROI, NppiAxis flip)**

1 channel 16-bit unsigned in place image mirror.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*flip* Specifies the axis about which the image is to be mirrored.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Mirror Error Codes](#)

**7.77.3.12 NppStatus nppiMirror\_16u\_C1R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, NppiAxis flip)**

1 channel 16-bit unsigned image mirror.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*flip* Specifies the axis about which the image is to be mirrored.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Mirror Error Codes](#)

**7.77.3.13 NppStatus nppiMirror\_16u\_C3IR (Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oROI, NppiAxis flip)**

3 channel 16-bit unsigned in place image mirror.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*flip* Specifies the axis about which the image is to be mirrored.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Mirror Error Codes](#)

**7.77.3.14 NppStatus nppiMirror\_16u\_C3R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, NppiAxis flip)**

3 channel 16-bit unsigned image mirror.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*flip* Specifies the axis about which the image is to be mirrored.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Mirror Error Codes](#)

**7.77.3.15 NppStatus nppiMirror\_16u\_C4IR (Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oROI, NppiAxis flip)**

4 channel 16-bit unsigned in place image mirror.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*flip* Specifies the axis about which the image is to be mirrored.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Mirror Error Codes](#)

**7.77.3.16 NppStatus nppiMirror\_16u\_C4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, NppiAxis flip)**

4 channel 16-bit unsigned image mirror.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Distance in bytes between starts of consecutive lines of the destination image.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*flip* Specifies the axis about which the image is to be mirrored.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Mirror Error Codes](#)

**7.77.3.17 NppStatus nppiMirror\_32f\_AC4IR** (Npp32f \* *pSrcDst*, int *nSrcDstStep*, NppiSize *oROI*, NppiAxis *flip*)

4 channel 32-bit float in place image mirror not affecting alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*flip* Specifies the axis about which the image is to be mirrored.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Mirror Error Codes](#)

**7.77.3.18 NppStatus nppiMirror\_32f\_AC4R** (const Npp32f \* *pSrc*, int *nSrcStep*, Npp32f \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oROI*, NppiAxis *flip*)

4 channel 32-bit float image mirror not affecting alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Distance in bytes between starts of consecutive lines of the destination image.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*flip* Specifies the axis about which the image is to be mirrored.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Mirror Error Codes](#)

**7.77.3.19 NppStatus nppiMirror\_32f\_C1IR** (Npp32f \* *pSrcDst*, int *nSrcDstStep*, NppiSize *oROI*, NppiAxis *flip*)

1 channel 32-bit float in place image mirror.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*flip* Specifies the axis about which the image is to be mirrored.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Mirror Error Codes](#)

**7.77.3.20** `NppStatus nppiMirror_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, NppiAxis flip)`

1 channel 32-bit float image mirror.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*flip* Specifies the axis about which the image is to be mirrored.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Mirror Error Codes](#)

**7.77.3.21** `NppStatus nppiMirror_32f_C3IR (Npp32f * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oROI, NppiAxis flip)`

3 channel 32-bit float in place image mirror.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*flip* Specifies the axis about which the image is to be mirrored.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Mirror Error Codes](#)

**7.77.3.22** `NppStatus nppiMirror_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, NppiAxis flip)`

3 channel 32-bit float image mirror.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*flip* Specifies the axis about which the image is to be mirrored.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Mirror Error Codes](#)

**7.77.3.23 NppStatus nppiMirror\_32f\_C4IR (Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oROI, NppiAxis flip)**

4 channel 32-bit float in place image mirror.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*flip* Specifies the axis about which the image is to be mirrored.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Mirror Error Codes](#)

**7.77.3.24 NppStatus nppiMirror\_32f\_C4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, NppiAxis flip)**

4 channel 32-bit float image mirror.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Distance in bytes between starts of consecutive lines of the destination image.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*flip* Specifies the axis about which the image is to be mirrored.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Mirror Error Codes](#)

**7.77.3.25 NppStatus nppiMirror\_32s\_AC4IR (Npp32s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oROI, NppiAxis flip)**

4 channel 32-bit signed in place image mirror not affecting alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*flip* Specifies the axis about which the image is to be mirrored.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Mirror Error Codes](#)

**7.77.3.26** `NppStatus nppiMirror_32s_AC4R (const Npp32s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, NppiAxis flip)`

4 channel 32-bit image mirror not affecting alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Distance in bytes between starts of consecutive lines of the destination image.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*flip* Specifies the axis about which the image is to be mirrored.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Mirror Error Codes](#)

**7.77.3.27** `NppStatus nppiMirror_32s_C1IR (Npp32s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oROI, NppiAxis flip)`

1 channel 32-bit signed in place image mirror.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*flip* Specifies the axis about which the image is to be mirrored.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Mirror Error Codes](#)

**7.77.3.28** `NppStatus nppiMirror_32s_C1R (const Npp32s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, NppiAxis flip)`

1 channel 32-bit image mirror.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*flip* Specifies the axis about which the image is to be mirrored.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Mirror Error Codes](#)

**7.77.3.29 NppStatus nppiMirror\_32s\_C3IR (Npp32s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oROI, NppiAxis flip)**

3 channel 32-bit signed in place image mirror.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*flip* Specifies the axis about which the image is to be mirrored.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Mirror Error Codes](#)

**7.77.3.30 NppStatus nppiMirror\_32s\_C3R (const Npp32s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, NppiAxis flip)**

3 channel 32-bit image mirror.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*flip* Specifies the axis about which the image is to be mirrored.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Mirror Error Codes](#)

**7.77.3.31 NppStatus nppiMirror\_32s\_C4IR (Npp32s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oROI, NppiAxis flip)**

4 channel 32-bit signed in place image mirror.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*flip* Specifies the axis about which the image is to be mirrored.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Mirror Error Codes](#)

**7.77.332** `NppStatus nppiMirror_32s_C4R (const Npp32s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, NppiAxis flip)`

4 channel 32-bit image mirror.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Distance in bytes between starts of consecutive lines of the destination image.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*flip* Specifies the axis about which the image is to be mirrored.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Mirror Error Codes](#)

**7.77.333** `NppStatus nppiMirror_8u_AC4IR (Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oROI, NppiAxis flip)`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned in place image mirror not affecting alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*flip* Specifies the axis about which the image is to be mirrored.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Mirror Error Codes](#)

**7.77.334** `NppStatus nppiMirror_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, NppiAxis flip)`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned image mirror not affecting alpha.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Distance in bytes between starts of consecutive lines of the destination image.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*flip* Specifies the axis about which the image is to be mirrored.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Mirror Error Codes](#)

**7.77.3.35 NppStatus nppiMirror\_8u\_C1IR** (Npp8u \* *pSrcDst*, int *nSrcDstStep*, NppiSize *oROI*, NppiAxis *flip*)

1 channel 8-bit unsigned in place image mirror.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*flip* Specifies the axis about which the image is to be mirrored.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Mirror Error Codes](#)

**7.77.3.36 NppStatus nppiMirror\_8u\_C1R** (const Npp8u \* *pSrc*, int *nSrcStep*, Npp8u \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oROI*, NppiAxis *flip*)

1 channel 8-bit unsigned image mirror.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*flip* Specifies the axis about which the image is to be mirrored.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Mirror Error Codes](#)

**7.77.3.37 NppStatus nppiMirror\_8u\_C3IR** (Npp8u \* *pSrcDst*, int *nSrcDstStep*, NppiSize *oROI*, NppiAxis *flip*)

3 channel 8-bit unsigned in place image mirror.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*flip* Specifies the axis about which the image is to be mirrored.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Mirror Error Codes](#)

**7.77.3.38** `NppStatus nppiMirror_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, NppiAxis flip)`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned image mirror.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*flip* Specifies the axis about which the image is to be mirrored.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Mirror Error Codes](#)

**7.77.3.39** `NppStatus nppiMirror_8u_C4IR (Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oROI, NppiAxis flip)`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned in place image mirror.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*flip* Specifies the axis about which the image is to be mirrored.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Mirror Error Codes](#)

**7.77.3.40** `NppStatus nppiMirror_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oROI, NppiAxis flip)`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned image mirror.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Distance in bytes between starts of consecutive lines of the destination image.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*flip* Specifies the axis about which the image is to be mirrored.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Mirror Error Codes](#)

## 7.78 Affine Transforms

### Utility Functions

- `NppStatus nppiGetAffineTransform` (`NppiRect` oSrcROI, const double aQuad[4][2], double aCoeffs[2][3])  
*Computes affine transform coefficients based on source ROI and destination quadrilateral.*
- `NppStatus nppiGetAffineQuad` (`NppiRect` oSrcROI, double aQuad[4][2], const double aCoeffs[2][3])  
*Compute shape of transformed image.*
- `NppStatus nppiGetAffineBound` (`NppiRect` oSrcROI, double aBound[2][2], const double aCoeffs[2][3])  
*Compute bounding-box of transformed image.*

### Affine Transform

Transforms (warps) an image based on an affine transform.

The affine transform is given as a  $2 \times 3$  matrix  $C$ . A pixel location  $(x, y)$  in the source image is mapped to the location  $(x', y')$  in the destination image. The destination image coordinates are computed as follows:

$$x' = c_{00} * x + c_{01} * y + c_{02} \quad y' = c_{10} * x + c_{11} * y + c_{12} \quad C = \begin{bmatrix} c_{00} & c_{01} & c_{02} \\ c_{10} & c_{11} & c_{12} \end{bmatrix}$$

Affine transforms can be understood as a linear transformation (traditional matrix multiplication) and a shift operation. The  $2 \times 2$  matrix

$$L = \begin{bmatrix} c_{00} & c_{01} \\ c_{10} & c_{11} \end{bmatrix}$$

represents the linear transform portion of the affine transformation. The vector

$$v = \begin{pmatrix} c_{02} \\ c_{12} \end{pmatrix}$$

represents the post-transform shift, i.e. after the pixel location is transformed by  $L$  it is translated by  $v$ .

- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffine_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)  
*Single-channel 8-bit unsigned affine warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffine_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)  
*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned affine warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffine_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned affine warp.*

- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffine_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSize`, `int` `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect` `oSrcROI`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `int` `nDstStep`, `NppiRect` `oDstROI`, const double `aCoeffs[2][3]`, `int` `eInterpolation`)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned affine warp, ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffine_8u_P3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc[3]`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSize`, `int` `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect` `oSrcROI`, `Npp8u *pDst[3]`, `int` `nDstStep`, `NppiRect` `oDstROI`, const double `aCoeffs[2][3]`, `int` `eInterpolation`)  
*Three-channel planar 8-bit unsigned affine warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffine_8u_P4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc[4]`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSize`, `int` `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect` `oSrcROI`, `Npp8u *pDst[4]`, `int` `nDstStep`, `NppiRect` `oDstROI`, const double `aCoeffs[2][3]`, `int` `eInterpolation`)  
*Four-channel planar 8-bit unsigned affine warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffine_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSize`, `int` `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect` `oSrcROI`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `int` `nDstStep`, `NppiRect` `oDstROI`, const double `aCoeffs[2][3]`, `int` `eInterpolation`)  
*Single-channel 16-bit unsigned affine warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffine_16u_C3R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSize`, `int` `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect` `oSrcROI`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `int` `nDstStep`, `NppiRect` `oDstROI`, const double `aCoeffs[2][3]`, `int` `eInterpolation`)  
*Three-channel 16-bit unsigned affine warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffine_16u_C4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSize`, `int` `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect` `oSrcROI`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `int` `nDstStep`, `NppiRect` `oDstROI`, const double `aCoeffs[2][3]`, `int` `eInterpolation`)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned affine warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffine_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSize`, `int` `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect` `oSrcROI`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `int` `nDstStep`, `NppiRect` `oDstROI`, const double `aCoeffs[2][3]`, `int` `eInterpolation`)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned affine warp, ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffine_16u_P3R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc[3]`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSize`, `int` `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect` `oSrcROI`, `Npp16u *pDst[3]`, `int` `nDstStep`, `NppiRect` `oDstROI`, const double `aCoeffs[2][3]`, `int` `eInterpolation`)  
*Three-channel planar 16-bit unsigned affine warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffine_16u_P4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc[4]`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSize`, `int` `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect` `oSrcROI`, `Npp16u *pDst[4]`, `int` `nDstStep`, `NppiRect` `oDstROI`, const double `aCoeffs[2][3]`, `int` `eInterpolation`)  
*Four-channel planar 16-bit unsigned affine warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffine_32s_C1R` (const `Npp32s *pSrc`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSize`, `int` `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect` `oSrcROI`, `Npp32s *pDst`, `int` `nDstStep`, `NppiRect` `oDstROI`, const double `aCoeffs[2][3]`, `int` `eInterpolation`)  
*Single-channel 32-bit signed affine warp.*

- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffine_32s_C3R` (const `Npp32s *pSrc`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSize`, `int` `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect` `oSrcROI`, `Npp32s *pDst`, `int` `nDstStep`, `NppiRect` `oDstROI`, const double `aCoeffs[2][3]`, `int` `eInterpolation`)

*Three-channel 32-bit signed affine warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffine_32s_C4R` (const `Npp32s *pSrc`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSize`, `int` `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect` `oSrcROI`, `Npp32s *pDst`, `int` `nDstStep`, `NppiRect` `oDstROI`, const double `aCoeffs[2][3]`, `int` `eInterpolation`)

*Four-channel 32-bit signed affine warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffine_32s_AC4R` (const `Npp32s *pSrc`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSize`, `int` `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect` `oSrcROI`, `Npp32s *pDst`, `int` `nDstStep`, `NppiRect` `oDstROI`, const double `aCoeffs[2][3]`, `int` `eInterpolation`)

*Four-channel 32-bit signed affine warp, ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffine_32s_P3R` (const `Npp32s *pSrc[3]`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSize`, `int` `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect` `oSrcROI`, `Npp32s *pDst[3]`, `int` `nDstStep`, `NppiRect` `oDstROI`, const double `aCoeffs[2][3]`, `int` `eInterpolation`)

*Three-channel planar 32-bit signed affine warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffine_32s_P4R` (const `Npp32s *pSrc[4]`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSize`, `int` `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect` `oSrcROI`, `Npp32s *pDst[4]`, `int` `nDstStep`, `NppiRect` `oDstROI`, const double `aCoeffs[2][3]`, `int` `eInterpolation`)

*Four-channel planar 32-bit signed affine warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffine_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSize`, `int` `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect` `oSrcROI`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `int` `nDstStep`, `NppiRect` `oDstROI`, const double `aCoeffs[2][3]`, `int` `eInterpolation`)

*Single-channel 32-bit floating-point affine warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffine_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSize`, `int` `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect` `oSrcROI`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `int` `nDstStep`, `NppiRect` `oDstROI`, const double `aCoeffs[2][3]`, `int` `eInterpolation`)

*Three-channel 32-bit floating-point affine warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffine_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSize`, `int` `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect` `oSrcROI`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `int` `nDstStep`, `NppiRect` `oDstROI`, const double `aCoeffs[2][3]`, `int` `eInterpolation`)

*Four-channel 32-bit floating-point affine warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffine_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSize`, `int` `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect` `oSrcROI`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `int` `nDstStep`, `NppiRect` `oDstROI`, const double `aCoeffs[2][3]`, `int` `eInterpolation`)

*Four-channel 32-bit floating-point affine warp, ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffine_32f_P3R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc[3]`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSize`, `int` `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect` `oSrcROI`, `Npp32f *pDst[3]`, `int` `nDstStep`, `NppiRect` `oDstROI`, const double `aCoeffs[2][3]`, `int` `eInterpolation`)

*Three-channel planar 32-bit floating-point affine warp.*

- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffine_32f_P4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc[4]`, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp32f *pDst[4]`, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)  
*Four-channel planar 32-bit floating-point affine warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffine_64f_C1R` (const `Npp64f *pSrc`, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp64f *pDst`, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)  
*Single-channel 64-bit floating-point affine warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffine_64f_C3R` (const `Npp64f *pSrc`, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp64f *pDst`, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)  
*Three-channel 64-bit floating-point affine warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffine_64f_C4R` (const `Npp64f *pSrc`, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp64f *pDst`, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)  
*Four-channel 64-bit floating-point affine warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffine_64f_AC4R` (const `Npp64f *pSrc`, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp64f *pDst`, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)  
*Four-channel 64-bit floating-point affine warp, ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffine_64f_P3R` (const `Npp64f *aSrc[3]`, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp64f *aDst[3]`, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)  
*Three-channel planar 64-bit floating-point affine warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffine_64f_P4R` (const `Npp64f *aSrc[4]`, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp64f *aDst[4]`, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)  
*Four-channel planar 64-bit floating-point affine warp.*

## Backwards Affine Transform

Transforms (warps) an image based on an affine transform.

The affine transform is given as a  $2 \times 3$  matrix  $C$ . A pixel location  $(x, y)$  in the source image is mapped to the location  $(x', y')$  in the destination image. The destination image coordinates fulfill the following properties:

$$x = c_{00} * x' + c_{01} * y' + c_{02} \quad y = c_{10} * x' + c_{11} * y' + c_{12} \quad C = \begin{bmatrix} c_{00} & c_{01} & c_{02} \\ c_{10} & c_{11} & c_{12} \end{bmatrix}$$

In other words, given matrix  $C$  the source image's shape is transformed to the destination image using the inverse matrix  $C^{-1}$ :

$$M = C^{-1} = \begin{bmatrix} m_{00} & m_{01} & m_{02} \\ m_{10} & m_{11} & m_{12} \end{bmatrix} \quad x' = m_{00} * x + m_{01} * y + m_{02} \quad y' = m_{10} * x + m_{11} * y + m_{12}$$

- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineBack_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSize`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect` `oSrcROI`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiRect` `oDstROI`, const double `aCoeffs[2][3]`, int `eInterpolation`)  
*Single-channel 8-bit unsigned integer backwards affine warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineBack_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSize`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect` `oSrcROI`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiRect` `oDstROI`, const double `aCoeffs[2][3]`, int `eInterpolation`)  
*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned integer backwards affine warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineBack_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSize`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect` `oSrcROI`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiRect` `oDstROI`, const double `aCoeffs[2][3]`, int `eInterpolation`)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned integer backwards affine warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineBack_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSize`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect` `oSrcROI`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiRect` `oDstROI`, const double `aCoeffs[2][3]`, int `eInterpolation`)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned integer backwards affine warp, ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineBack_8u_P3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc[3]`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSize`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect` `oSrcROI`, `Npp8u *pDst[3]`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiRect` `oDstROI`, const double `aCoeffs[2][3]`, int `eInterpolation`)  
*Three-channel planar 8-bit unsigned integer backwards affine warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineBack_8u_P4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc[4]`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSize`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect` `oSrcROI`, `Npp8u *pDst[4]`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiRect` `oDstROI`, const double `aCoeffs[2][3]`, int `eInterpolation`)  
*Four-channel planar 8-bit unsigned integer backwards affine warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineBack_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSize`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect` `oSrcROI`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiRect` `oDstROI`, const double `aCoeffs[2][3]`, int `eInterpolation`)  
*Single-channel 16-bit unsigned integer backwards affine warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineBack_16u_C3R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSize`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect` `oSrcROI`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiRect` `oDstROI`, const double `aCoeffs[2][3]`, int `eInterpolation`)  
*Three-channel 16-bit unsigned integer backwards affine warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineBack_16u_C4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSize`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect` `oSrcROI`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiRect` `oDstROI`, const double `aCoeffs[2][3]`, int `eInterpolation`)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned integer backwards affine warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineBack_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSize`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect` `oSrcROI`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiRect` `oDstROI`, const double `aCoeffs[2][3]`, int `eInterpolation`)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned integer backwards affine warp, ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineBack_16u_P3R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc[3], `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp16u` \*pDst[3], int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)

*Three-channel planar 16-bit unsigned integer backwards affine warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineBack_16u_P4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc[4], `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp16u` \*pDst[4], int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)

*Four-channel planar 16-bit unsigned integer backwards affine warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineBack_32s_C1R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)

*Single-channel 32-bit signed integer backwards affine warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineBack_32s_C3R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)

*Three-channel 32-bit signed integer backwards affine warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineBack_32s_C4R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)

*Four-channel 32-bit signed integer backwards affine warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineBack_32s_AC4R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)

*Four-channel 32-bit signed integer backwards affine warp, ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineBack_32s_P3R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc[3], `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp32s` \*pDst[3], int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)

*Three-channel planar 32-bit signed integer backwards affine warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineBack_32s_P4R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc[4], `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp32s` \*pDst[4], int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)

*Four-channel planar 32-bit signed integer backwards affine warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineBack_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)

*Single-channel 32-bit floating-point backwards affine warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineBack_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)

*Three-channel 32-bit floating-point backwards affine warp.*

- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineBack_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp32f *pDst`, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)  
*Four-channel 32-bit floating-point backwards affine warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineBack_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp32f *pDst`, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)  
*Four-channel 32-bit floating-point backwards affine warp, ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineBack_32f_P3R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc[3]`, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp32f *pDst[3]`, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)  
*Three-channel planar 32-bit floating-point backwards affine warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineBack_32f_P4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc[4]`, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp32f *pDst[4]`, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)  
*Four-channel planar 32-bit floating-point backwards affine warp.*

## Quad-Based Affine Transform

Transforms (warps) an image based on an affine transform.

The affine transform is computed such that it maps a quadrilateral in source image space to a quadrilateral in destination image space.

An affine transform is fully determined by the mapping of 3 discrete points. The following primitives compute an affine transformation matrix that maps the first three corners of the source quad are mapped to the first three vertices of the destination image quad. If the fourth vertices do not match the transform, an `NPP_AFFINE_QUAD_INCORRECT_WARNING` is returned by the primitive.

- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineQuad_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], `Npp8u *pDst`, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)  
*Single-channel 32-bit floating-point quad-based affine warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineQuad_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], `Npp8u *pDst`, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)  
*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned integer quad-based affine warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineQuad_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], `Npp8u *pDst`, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned integer quad-based affine warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineQuad_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], `Npp8u *pDst`, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned integer quad-based affine warp, ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineQuad_8u_P3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc[3]`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect oSrcROI`, const double `aSrcQuad[4][2]`, `Npp8u *pDst[3]`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiRect oDstROI`, const double `aDstQuad[4][2]`, int `eInterpolation`)

*Three-channel planar 8-bit unsigned integer quad-based affine warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineQuad_8u_P4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc[4]`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect oSrcROI`, const double `aSrcQuad[4][2]`, `Npp8u *pDst[4]`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiRect oDstROI`, const double `aDstQuad[4][2]`, int `eInterpolation`)

*Four-channel planar 8-bit unsigned integer quad-based affine warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineQuad_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect oSrcROI`, const double `aSrcQuad[4][2]`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiRect oDstROI`, const double `aDstQuad[4][2]`, int `eInterpolation`)

*Single-channel 16-bit unsigned integer quad-based affine warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineQuad_16u_C3R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect oSrcROI`, const double `aSrcQuad[4][2]`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiRect oDstROI`, const double `aDstQuad[4][2]`, int `eInterpolation`)

*Three-channel 16-bit unsigned integer quad-based affine warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineQuad_16u_C4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect oSrcROI`, const double `aSrcQuad[4][2]`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiRect oDstROI`, const double `aDstQuad[4][2]`, int `eInterpolation`)

*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned integer quad-based affine warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineQuad_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect oSrcROI`, const double `aSrcQuad[4][2]`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiRect oDstROI`, const double `aDstQuad[4][2]`, int `eInterpolation`)

*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned integer quad-based affine warp, ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineQuad_16u_P3R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc[3]`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect oSrcROI`, const double `aSrcQuad[4][2]`, `Npp16u *pDst[3]`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiRect oDstROI`, const double `aDstQuad[4][2]`, int `eInterpolation`)

*Three-channel planar 16-bit unsigned integer quad-based affine warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineQuad_16u_P4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc[4]`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect oSrcROI`, const double `aSrcQuad[4][2]`, `Npp16u *pDst[4]`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiRect oDstROI`, const double `aDstQuad[4][2]`, int `eInterpolation`)

*Four-channel planar 16-bit unsigned integer quad-based affine warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineQuad_32s_C1R` (const `Npp32s *pSrc`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect oSrcROI`, const double `aSrcQuad[4][2]`, `Npp32s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiRect oDstROI`, const double `aDstQuad[4][2]`, int `eInterpolation`)

*Single-channel 32-bit signed integer quad-based affine warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineQuad_32s_C3R` (const `Npp32s *pSrc`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect oSrcROI`, const double `aSrcQuad[4][2]`, `Npp32s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiRect oDstROI`, const double `aDstQuad[4][2]`, int `eInterpolation`)

*Three-channel 32-bit signed integer quad-based affine warp.*

- **NppStatus** [nppiWarpAffineQuad\\_32s\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp32s](#) \*pSrc, [NppiSize](#) oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, [NppiRect](#) oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], [Npp32s](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiRect](#) oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)

*Four-channel 32-bit signed integer quad-based affine warp.*
- **NppStatus** [nppiWarpAffineQuad\\_32s\\_AC4R](#) (const [Npp32s](#) \*pSrc, [NppiSize](#) oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, [NppiRect](#) oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], [Npp32s](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiRect](#) oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)

*Four-channel 32-bit signed integer quad-based affine warp, ignoring alpha channel.*
- **NppStatus** [nppiWarpAffineQuad\\_32s\\_P3R](#) (const [Npp32s](#) \*pSrc[3], [NppiSize](#) oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, [NppiRect](#) oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], [Npp32s](#) \*pDst[3], int nDstStep, [NppiRect](#) oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)

*Three-channel planar 32-bit signed integer quad-based affine warp.*
- **NppStatus** [nppiWarpAffineQuad\\_32s\\_P4R](#) (const [Npp32s](#) \*pSrc[4], [NppiSize](#) oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, [NppiRect](#) oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], [Npp32s](#) \*pDst[4], int nDstStep, [NppiRect](#) oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)

*Four-channel planar 32-bit signed integer quad-based affine warp.*
- **NppStatus** [nppiWarpAffineQuad\\_32f\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, [NppiSize](#) oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, [NppiRect](#) oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiRect](#) oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)

*Single-channel 32-bit floating-point quad-based affine warp.*
- **NppStatus** [nppiWarpAffineQuad\\_32f\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, [NppiSize](#) oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, [NppiRect](#) oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiRect](#) oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)

*Three-channel 32-bit floating-point quad-based affine warp.*
- **NppStatus** [nppiWarpAffineQuad\\_32f\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, [NppiSize](#) oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, [NppiRect](#) oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiRect](#) oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)

*Four-channel 32-bit floating-point quad-based affine warp.*
- **NppStatus** [nppiWarpAffineQuad\\_32f\\_AC4R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, [NppiSize](#) oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, [NppiRect](#) oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiRect](#) oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)

*Four-channel 32-bit floating-point quad-based affine warp, ignoring alpha channel.*
- **NppStatus** [nppiWarpAffineQuad\\_32f\\_P3R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc[3], [NppiSize](#) oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, [NppiRect](#) oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], [Npp32f](#) \*pDst[3], int nDstStep, [NppiRect](#) oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)

*Three-channel planar 32-bit floating-point quad-based affine warp.*
- **NppStatus** [nppiWarpAffineQuad\\_32f\\_P4R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc[4], [NppiSize](#) oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, [NppiRect](#) oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], [Npp32f](#) \*pDst[4], int nDstStep, [NppiRect](#) oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)

*Four-channel planar 32-bit floating-point quad-based affine warp.*

### 7.78.1 Detailed Description

### 7.78.2 Affine Transform Error Codes

- **NPP\_RECT\_ERROR** Indicates an error condition if width or height of the intersection of the `oSrcROI` and source image is less than or equal to 1
- **NPP\_WRONG\_INTERSECTION\_ROI\_ERROR** Indicates an error condition if `oSrcROI` has no intersection with the source image
- **NPP\_INTERPOLATION\_ERROR** Indicates an error condition if interpolation has an illegal value
- **NPP\_COEFF\_ERROR** Indicates an error condition if coefficient values are invalid
- **NPP\_WRONG\_INTERSECTION\_QUAD\_WARNING** Indicates a warning that no operation is performed if the transformed source ROI has no intersection with the destination ROI

### 7.78.3 Function Documentation

#### 7.78.3.1 `NppStatus nppiGetAffineBound (NppiRect oSrcROI, double aBound[2][2], const double aCoeffs[2][3])`

Compute bounding-box of transformed image.

The method effectively computes the bounding box (axis aligned rectangle) of the transformed source ROI (see [nppiGetAffineQuad\(\)](#)).

#### Parameters:

- oSrcROI* The source ROI.
- aBound* The resulting bounding box.
- aCoeffs* The affine transform coefficients.

#### Returns:

Error codes:

- **NPP\_SIZE\_ERROR** Indicates an error condition if any image dimension has zero or negative value
- **NPP\_RECT\_ERROR** Indicates an error condition if width or height of the intersection of the `oSrcROI` and source image is less than or equal to 1
- **NPP\_COEFF\_ERROR** Indicates an error condition if coefficient values are invalid

#### 7.78.3.2 `NppStatus nppiGetAffineQuad (NppiRect oSrcROI, double aQuad[4][2], const double aCoeffs[2][3])`

Compute shape of transformed image.

This method computes the quadrilateral in the destination image that the source ROI is transformed into by the affine transformation expressed by the coefficients array (`aCoeffs`).

#### Parameters:

- oSrcROI* The source ROI.

*aQuad* The resulting destination quadrangle.

*aCoeffs* The affine transform coefficients.

**Returns:**

Error codes:

- [NPP\\_SIZE\\_ERROR](#) Indicates an error condition if any image dimension has zero or negative value
- [NPP\\_RECT\\_ERROR](#) Indicates an error condition if width or height of the intersection of the *oSrcROI* and source image is less than or equal to 1
- [NPP\\_COEFF\\_ERROR](#) Indicates an error condition if coefficient values are invalid

**7.78.3.3 NppStatus nppiGetAffineTransform (NppiRect *oSrcROI*, const double *aQuad*[4][2], double *aCoeffs*[2][3])**

Computes affine transform coefficients based on source ROI and destination quadrilateral.

The function computes the coefficients of an affine transformation that maps the given source ROI (axis aligned rectangle with integer coordinates) to a quadrilateral in the destination image.

An affine transform in 2D is fully determined by the mapping of just three vertices. This function's API allows for passing a complete quadrilateral effectively making the problem overdetermined. What this means in practice is, that for certain quadrilaterals it is not possible to find an affine transform that would map all four corners of the source ROI to the four vertices of that quadrilateral.

The function circumvents this problem by only looking at the first three vertices of the destination image quadrilateral to determine the affine transformation's coefficients. If the destination quadrilateral is indeed one that cannot be mapped using an affine transformation the function informs the user of this situation by returning a [NPP\\_AFFINE\\_QUAD\\_INCORRECT\\_WARNING](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSrcROI* The source ROI. This rectangle needs to be at least one pixel wide and high. If either width or height are less than one an [NPP\\_RECT\\_ERROR](#) is returned.

*aQuad* The destination quadrilateral.

*aCoeffs* The resulting affine transform coefficients.

**Returns:**

Error codes:

- [NPP\\_SIZE\\_ERROR](#) Indicates an error condition if any image dimension has zero or negative value
- [NPP\\_RECT\\_ERROR](#) Indicates an error condition if width or height of the intersection of the *oSrcROI* and source image is less than or equal to 1
- [NPP\\_COEFF\\_ERROR](#) Indicates an error condition if coefficient values are invalid
- [NPP\\_AFFINE\\_QUAD\\_INCORRECT\\_WARNING](#) Indicates a warning when quad does not conform to the transform properties. Fourth vertex is ignored, internally computed coordinates are used instead

**7.78.3.4 NppStatus nppiWarpAffine\_16u\_AC4R** (const Npp16u \* *pSrc*, NppiSize *oSrcSize*, int *nSrcStep*, NppiRect *oSrcROI*, Npp16u \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiRect *oDstROI*, const double *aCoeffs*[2][3], int *eInterpolation*)

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned affine warp, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Affine transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.5 NppStatus nppiWarpAffine\_16u\_C1R** (const Npp16u \* *pSrc*, NppiSize *oSrcSize*, int *nSrcStep*, NppiRect *oSrcROI*, Npp16u \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiRect *oDstROI*, const double *aCoeffs*[2][3], int *eInterpolation*)

Single-channel 16-bit unsigned affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Affine transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.6 NppStatus nppiWarpAffine\_16u\_C3R** (const Npp16u \* *pSrc*, NppiSize *oSrcSize*, int *nSrcStep*, NppiRect *oSrcROI*, Npp16u \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiRect *oDstROI*, const double *aCoeffs*[2][3], int *eInterpolation*)

Three-channel 16-bit unsigned affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Affine transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.7 NppStatus nppiWarpAffine\_16u\_C4R** (const Npp16u \* *pSrc*, NppiSize *oSrcSize*, int *nSrcStep*, NppiRect *oSrcROI*, Npp16u \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiRect *oDstROI*, const double *aCoeffs*[2][3], int *eInterpolation*)

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Affine transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.8** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffine_16u_P3R (const Npp16u * pSrc[3], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp16u * pDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)`

Three-channel planar 16-bit unsigned affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Affine transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.9** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffine_16u_P4R (const Npp16u * pSrc[4], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp16u * pDst[4], int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel planar 16-bit unsigned affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Affine transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.10** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffine_32f_AC4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating-point affine warp, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Affine transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.11** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffine_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)`

Single-channel 32-bit floating-point affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Affine transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.12** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffine_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)`

Three-channel 32-bit floating-point affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Affine transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.13** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffine_32f_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating-point affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Affine transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.14** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffine_32f_P3R (const Npp32f * pSrc[3], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp32f * pDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)`

Three-channel planar 32-bit floating-point affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Affine transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.15** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffine_32f_P4R (const Npp32f * pSrc[4], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp32f * pDst[4], int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel planar 32-bit floating-point affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Affine transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.16** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffine_32s_AC4R (const Npp32s * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel 32-bit signed affine warp, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Affine transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.17** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffine_32s_C1R (const Npp32s * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)`

Single-channel 32-bit signed affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Affine transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.18** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffine_32s_C3R` (`const Npp32s * pSrc`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `int nSrcStep`, `NppiRect oSrcROI`, `Npp32s * pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiRect oDstROI`, `const double aCoeffs[2][3]`, `int eInterpolation`)

Three-channel 32-bit signed affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Affine transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.19** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffine_32s_C4R` (`const Npp32s * pSrc`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `int nSrcStep`, `NppiRect oSrcROI`, `Npp32s * pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiRect oDstROI`, `const double aCoeffs[2][3]`, `int eInterpolation`)

Four-channel 32-bit signed affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Affine transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.20** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffine_32s_P3R (const Npp32s * pSrc[3], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp32s * pDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)`

Three-channel planar 32-bit signed affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Affine transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.21** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffine_32s_P4R (const Npp32s * pSrc[4], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp32s * pDst[4], int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel planar 32-bit signed affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Affine transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.22** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffine_64f_AC4R (const Npp64f * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp64f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel 64-bit floating-point affine warp, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Affine transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.23** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffine_64f_C1R (const Npp64f * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp64f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)`

Single-channel 64-bit floating-point affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Affine transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.24** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffine_64f_C3R (const Npp64f * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp64f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)`

Three-channel 64-bit floating-point affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Affine transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.25** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffine_64f_C4R (const Npp64f * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp64f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel 64-bit floating-point affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Affine transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.26** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffine_64f_P3R (const Npp64f * aSrc[3], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp64f * aDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)`

Three-channel planar 64-bit floating-point affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*aSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*aDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Affine transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.27** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffine_64f_P4R (const Npp64f * aSrc[4], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp64f * aDst[4], int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel planar 64-bit floating-point affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*aSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*aDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Affine transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.28** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffine_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned affine warp, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Affine transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.29** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffine_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)`

Single-channel 8-bit unsigned affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Affine transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.30** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffine_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)`

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Affine transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.31** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffine_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Affine transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.32** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffine_8u_P3R (const Npp8u * pSrc[3], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp8u * pDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)`

Three-channel planar 8-bit unsigned affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Affine transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.33** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffine_8u_P4R (const Npp8u * pSrc[4], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp8u * pDst[4], int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel planar 8-bit unsigned affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Affine transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.34** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineBack_16u_AC4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned integer backwards affine warp, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Affine transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.35** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineBack_16u_C1R (const Npp16u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)`

Single-channel 16-bit unsigned integer backwards affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Affine transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.36** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineBack_16u_C3R (const Npp16u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)`

Three-channel 16-bit unsigned integer backwards affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Affine transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.37** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineBack_16u_C4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned integer backwards affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Affine transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.38** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineBack_16u_P3R (const Npp16u * pSrc[3], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp16u * pDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)`

Three-channel planar 16-bit unsigned integer backwards affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Affine transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.39** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineBack_16u_P4R (const Npp16u * pSrc[4], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp16u * pDst[4], int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel planar 16-bit unsigned integer backwards affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Affine transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.40** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineBack_32f_AC4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating-point backwards affine warp, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Affine transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.41** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineBack_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)`

Single-channel 32-bit floating-point backwards affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Affine transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.42** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineBack_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)`

Three-channel 32-bit floating-point backwards affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Affine transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.43** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineBack_32f_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating-point backwards affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Affine transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.44** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineBack_32f_P3R (const Npp32f * pSrc[3], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp32f * pDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)`

Three-channel planar 32-bit floating-point backwards affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Affine transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.45** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineBack_32f_P4R (const Npp32f * pSrc[4], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp32f * pDst[4], int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel planar 32-bit floating-point backwards affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Affine transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.46** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineBack_32s_AC4R (const Npp32s * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel 32-bit signed integer backwards affine warp, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Affine transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.47** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineBack_32s_C1R (const Npp32s * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)`

Single-channel 32-bit signed integer backwards affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Affine transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.48** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineBack_32s_C3R (const Npp32s * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)`

Three-channel 32-bit signed integer backwards affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Affine transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.49** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineBack_32s_C4R (const Npp32s * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel 32-bit signed integer backwards affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Affine transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.50** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineBack_32s_P3R (const Npp32s * pSrc[3], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp32s * pDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)`

Three-channel planar 32-bit signed integer backwards affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Affine transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.51** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineBack_32s_P4R (const Npp32s * pSrc[4], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp32s * pDst[4], int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel planar 32-bit signed integer backwards affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Affine transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.52** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineBack_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned integer backwards affine warp, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Affine transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.53** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineBack_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)`

Single-channel 8-bit unsigned integer backwards affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Affine transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.54** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineBack_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)`

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned integer backwards affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Affine transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.55** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineBack_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned integer backwards affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Affine transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.56** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineBack_8u_P3R (const Npp8u * pSrc[3], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp8u * pDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)`

Three-channel planar 8-bit unsigned integer backwards affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Affine transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.57** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineBack_8u_P4R (const Npp8u * pSrc[4], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp8u * pDst[4], int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[2][3], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel planar 8-bit unsigned integer backwards affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Affine transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.58** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineQuad_16u_AC4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned integer quad-based affine warp, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*aSrcQuad* Source quad.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aDstQuad* Destination quad.

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.59** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineQuad_16u_C1R (const Npp16u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)`

Single-channel 16-bit unsigned integer quad-based affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*aSrcQuad* Source quad.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aDstQuad* Destination quad.

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.60** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineQuad_16u_C3R (const Npp16u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)`

Three-channel 16-bit unsigned integer quad-based affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*aSrcQuad* Source quad.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aDstQuad* Destination quad.

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.61** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineQuad_16u_C4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned integer quad-based affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*aSrcQuad* Source quad.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aDstQuad* Destination quad.

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.62** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineQuad_16u_P3R (const Npp16u * pSrc[3], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], Npp16u * pDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)`

Three-channel planar 16-bit unsigned integer quad-based affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*aSrcQuad* Source quad.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aDstQuad* Destination quad.

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.63** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineQuad_16u_P4R (const Npp16u * pSrc[4], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], Npp16u * pDst[4], int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel planar 16-bit unsigned integer quad-based affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*aSrcQuad* Source quad.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aDstQuad* Destination quad.

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.64** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineQuad_32f_AC4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating-point quad-based affine warp, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*aSrcQuad* Source quad.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aDstQuad* Destination quad.

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.65** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineQuad_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)`

Single-channel 32-bit floating-point quad-based affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*aSrcQuad* Source quad.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aDstQuad* Destination quad.

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.66** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineQuad_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)`

Three-channel 32-bit floating-point quad-based affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*aSrcQuad* Source quad.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aDstQuad* Destination quad.

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.67** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineQuad_32f_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating-point quad-based affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*aSrcQuad* Source quad.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aDstQuad* Destination quad.

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.68** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineQuad_32f_P3R (const Npp32f * pSrc[3], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], Npp32f * pDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)`

Three-channel planar 32-bit floating-point quad-based affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*aSrcQuad* Source quad.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aDstQuad* Destination quad.

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.69** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineQuad_32f_P4R (const Npp32f * pSrc[4], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], Npp32f * pDst[4], int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel planar 32-bit floating-point quad-based affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*aSrcQuad* Source quad.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aDstQuad* Destination quad.

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.70** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineQuad_32s_AC4R (const Npp32s * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel 32-bit signed integer quad-based affine warp, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*aSrcQuad* Source quad.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aDstQuad* Destination quad.

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.71** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineQuad_32s_C1R (const Npp32s * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)`

Single-channel 32-bit signed integer quad-based affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*aSrcQuad* Source quad.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aDstQuad* Destination quad.

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.72** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineQuad_32s_C3R (const Npp32s * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)`

Three-channel 32-bit signed integer quad-based affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*aSrcQuad* Source quad.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aDstQuad* Destination quad.

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.73** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineQuad_32s_C4R (const Npp32s * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel 32-bit signed integer quad-based affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*aSrcQuad* Source quad.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aDstQuad* Destination quad.

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.74** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineQuad_32s_P3R (const Npp32s * pSrc[3], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], Npp32s * pDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)`

Three-channel planar 32-bit signed integer quad-based affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*aSrcQuad* Source quad.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aDstQuad* Destination quad.

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.75** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineQuad_32s_P4R (const Npp32s * pSrc[4], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], Npp32s * pDst[4], int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel planar 32-bit signed integer quad-based affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*aSrcQuad* Source quad.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aDstQuad* Destination quad.

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.76** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineQuad_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned integer quad-based affine warp, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*aSrcQuad* Source quad.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aDstQuad* Destination quad.

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.77** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineQuad_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)`

Single-channel 32-bit floating-point quad-based affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*aSrcQuad* Source quad.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aDstQuad* Destination quad.

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.78** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineQuad_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)`

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned integer quad-based affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*aSrcQuad* Source quad.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aDstQuad* Destination quad.

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.79** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineQuad_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned integer quad-based affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*aSrcQuad* Source quad.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aDstQuad* Destination quad.

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.80** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineQuad_8u_P3R (const Npp8u * pSrc[3], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], Npp8u * pDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)`

Three-channel planar 8-bit unsigned integer quad-based affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*aSrcQuad* Source quad.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aDstQuad* Destination quad.

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.78.3.81** `NppStatus nppiWarpAffineQuad_8u_P4R (const Npp8u * pSrc[4], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], Npp8u * pDst[4], int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel planar 8-bit unsigned integer quad-based affine warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*aSrcQuad* Source quad.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aDstQuad* Destination quad.

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Affine Transform Error Codes](#)

## 7.79 Perspective Transform

### Utility Functions

- [NppStatus nppiGetPerspectiveTransform](#) ([NppiRect](#) oSrcROI, const double quad[4][2], double aCoeffs[3][3])  
*Calculates perspective transform coefficients given source rectangular ROI and its destination quadrangle projection.*
- [NppStatus nppiGetPerspectiveQuad](#) ([NppiRect](#) oSrcROI, double quad[4][2], const double aCoeffs[3][3])  
*Calculates perspective transform projection of given source rectangular ROI.*
- [NppStatus nppiGetPerspectiveBound](#) ([NppiRect](#) oSrcROI, double bound[2][2], const double aCoeffs[3][3])  
*Calculates bounding box of the perspective transform projection of the given source rectangular ROI.*

### Perspective Transform

Transforms (warps) an image based on a perspective transform.

The perspective transform is given as a  $3 \times 3$  matrix  $C$ . A pixel location  $(x, y)$  in the source image is mapped to the location  $(x', y')$  in the destination image. The destination image coordinates are computed as follows:

$$x' = \frac{c_{00} * x + c_{01} * y + c_{02}}{c_{20} * x + c_{21} * y + c_{22}} \quad y' = \frac{c_{10} * x + c_{11} * y + c_{12}}{c_{20} * x + c_{21} * y + c_{22}}$$

$$C = \begin{bmatrix} c_{00} & c_{01} & c_{02} \\ c_{10} & c_{11} & c_{12} \\ c_{20} & c_{21} & c_{22} \end{bmatrix}$$

- [NppStatus nppiWarpPerspective\\_8u\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, [NppiSize](#) oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, [NppiRect](#) oSrcROI, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiRect](#) oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)  
*Single-channel 8-bit unsigned integer perspective warp.*
- [NppStatus nppiWarpPerspective\\_8u\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, [NppiSize](#) oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, [NppiRect](#) oSrcROI, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiRect](#) oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)  
*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned integer perspective warp.*
- [NppStatus nppiWarpPerspective\\_8u\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, [NppiSize](#) oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, [NppiRect](#) oSrcROI, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiRect](#) oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned integer perspective warp.*
- [NppStatus nppiWarpPerspective\\_8u\\_AC4R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, [NppiSize](#) oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, [NppiRect](#) oSrcROI, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiRect](#) oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned integer perspective warp, ignoring alpha channel.*

- **NppStatus nppiWarpPerspective\_8u\_P3R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc[3], **NppiSize** oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, **NppiRect** oSrcROI, **Npp8u** \*pDst[3], int nDstStep, **NppiRect** oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)  
*Three-channel planar 8-bit unsigned integer perspective warp.*
- **NppStatus nppiWarpPerspective\_8u\_P4R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc[4], **NppiSize** oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, **NppiRect** oSrcROI, **Npp8u** \*pDst[4], int nDstStep, **NppiRect** oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)  
*Four-channel planar 8-bit unsigned integer perspective warp.*
- **NppStatus nppiWarpPerspective\_16u\_C1R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, **NppiSize** oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, **NppiRect** oSrcROI, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiRect** oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)  
*Single-channel 16-bit unsigned integer perspective warp.*
- **NppStatus nppiWarpPerspective\_16u\_C3R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, **NppiSize** oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, **NppiRect** oSrcROI, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiRect** oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)  
*Three-channel 16-bit unsigned integer perspective warp.*
- **NppStatus nppiWarpPerspective\_16u\_C4R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, **NppiSize** oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, **NppiRect** oSrcROI, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiRect** oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned integer perspective warp.*
- **NppStatus nppiWarpPerspective\_16u\_AC4R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, **NppiSize** oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, **NppiRect** oSrcROI, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiRect** oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned integer perspective warp, ignoring alpha channel.*
- **NppStatus nppiWarpPerspective\_16u\_P3R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc[3], **NppiSize** oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, **NppiRect** oSrcROI, **Npp16u** \*pDst[3], int nDstStep, **NppiRect** oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)  
*Three-channel planar 16-bit unsigned integer perspective warp.*
- **NppStatus nppiWarpPerspective\_16u\_P4R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc[4], **NppiSize** oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, **NppiRect** oSrcROI, **Npp16u** \*pDst[4], int nDstStep, **NppiRect** oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)  
*Four-channel planar 16-bit unsigned integer perspective warp.*
- **NppStatus nppiWarpPerspective\_32s\_C1R** (const **Npp32s** \*pSrc, **NppiSize** oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, **NppiRect** oSrcROI, **Npp32s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiRect** oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)  
*Single-channel 32-bit signed integer perspective warp.*
- **NppStatus nppiWarpPerspective\_32s\_C3R** (const **Npp32s** \*pSrc, **NppiSize** oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, **NppiRect** oSrcROI, **Npp32s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiRect** oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)  
*Three-channel 32-bit signed integer perspective warp.*

- `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspective_32s_C4R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)

*Four-channel 32-bit signed integer perspective warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspective_32s_AC4R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)

*Four-channel 32-bit signed integer perspective warp, ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspective_32s_P3R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc[3], `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp32s` \*pDst[3], int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)

*Three-channel planar 32-bit signed integer perspective warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspective_32s_P4R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc[4], `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp32s` \*pDst[4], int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)

*Four-channel planar 32-bit signed integer perspective warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspective_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)

*Single-channel 32-bit floating-point perspective warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspective_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)

*Three-channel 32-bit floating-point perspective warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspective_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)

*Four-channel 32-bit floating-point perspective warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspective_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)

*Four-channel 32-bit floating-point perspective warp, ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspective_32f_P3R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc[3], `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp32f` \*pDst[3], int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)

*Three-channel planar 32-bit floating-point perspective warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspective_32f_P4R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc[4], `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp32f` \*pDst[4], int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)

*Four-channel planar 32-bit floating-point perspective warp.*

## Backwards Perspective Transform

Transforms (warps) an image based on a perspective transform.

The perspective transform is given as a  $3 \times 3$  matrix  $C$ . A pixel location  $(x, y)$  in the source image is mapped to the location  $(x', y')$  in the destination image. The destination image coordinates fulfill the following properties:

$$x = \frac{c_{00} * x' + c_{01} * y' + c_{02}}{c_{20} * x' + c_{21} * y' + c_{22}} \quad y = \frac{c_{10} * x' + c_{11} * y' + c_{12}}{c_{20} * x' + c_{21} * y' + c_{22}}$$

$$C = \begin{bmatrix} c_{00} & c_{01} & c_{02} \\ c_{10} & c_{11} & c_{12} \\ c_{20} & c_{21} & c_{22} \end{bmatrix}$$

In other words, given matrix  $C$  the source image's shape is transformed to the destination image using the inverse matrix  $C^{-1}$ :

$$M = C^{-1} = \begin{bmatrix} m_{00} & m_{01} & m_{02} \\ m_{10} & m_{11} & m_{12} \\ m_{20} & m_{21} & m_{22} \end{bmatrix} \quad x' = \frac{c_{00} * x + c_{01} * y + c_{02}}{c_{20} * x + c_{21} * y + c_{22}} \quad y' = \frac{c_{10} * x + c_{11} * y + c_{12}}{c_{20} * x + c_{21} * y + c_{22}}$$

- `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect oSrcROI`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiRect oDstROI`, const double `aCoeffs[3][3]`, int `eInterpolation`)

*Single-channel 8-bit unsigned integer backwards perspective warp.*

- `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect oSrcROI`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiRect oDstROI`, const double `aCoeffs[3][3]`, int `eInterpolation`)

*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned integer backwards perspective warp.*

- `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect oSrcROI`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiRect oDstROI`, const double `aCoeffs[3][3]`, int `eInterpolation`)

*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned integer backwards perspective warp.*

- `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect oSrcROI`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiRect oDstROI`, const double `aCoeffs[3][3]`, int `eInterpolation`)

*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned integer backwards perspective warp, ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_8u_P3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc[3]`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect oSrcROI`, `Npp8u *pDst[3]`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiRect oDstROI`, const double `aCoeffs[3][3]`, int `eInterpolation`)

*Three-channel planar 8-bit unsigned integer backwards perspective warp.*

- `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_8u_P4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc[4]`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect oSrcROI`, `Npp8u *pDst[4]`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiRect oDstROI`, const double `aCoeffs[3][3]`, int `eInterpolation`)

*Four-channel planar 8-bit unsigned integer backwards perspective warp.*

- `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect oSrcROI`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiRect oDstROI`, const double `aCoeffs[3][3]`, int `eInterpolation`)

*Single-channel 16-bit unsigned integer backwards perspective warp.*

- `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_16u_C3R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect oSrcROI`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiRect oDstROI`, const double `aCoeffs[3][3]`, int `eInterpolation`)

*Three-channel 16-bit unsigned integer backwards perspective warp.*

- `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_16u_C4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect oSrcROI`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiRect oDstROI`, const double `aCoeffs[3][3]`, int `eInterpolation`)

*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned integer backwards perspective warp.*

- `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect oSrcROI`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiRect oDstROI`, const double `aCoeffs[3][3]`, int `eInterpolation`)

*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned integer backwards perspective warp, ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_16u_P3R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc[3]`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect oSrcROI`, `Npp16u *pDst[3]`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiRect oDstROI`, const double `aCoeffs[3][3]`, int `eInterpolation`)

*Four-channel planar 16-bit unsigned integer backwards perspective warp.*

- `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_16u_P4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc[4]`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect oSrcROI`, `Npp16u *pDst[4]`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiRect oDstROI`, const double `aCoeffs[3][3]`, int `eInterpolation`)

*Four-channel planar 16-bit unsigned integer backwards perspective warp.*

- `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_32s_C1R` (const `Npp32s *pSrc`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect oSrcROI`, `Npp32s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiRect oDstROI`, const double `aCoeffs[3][3]`, int `eInterpolation`)

*Single-channel 32-bit signed integer backwards perspective warp.*

- `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_32s_C3R` (const `Npp32s *pSrc`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect oSrcROI`, `Npp32s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiRect oDstROI`, const double `aCoeffs[3][3]`, int `eInterpolation`)

*Three-channel 32-bit signed integer backwards perspective warp.*

- `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_32s_C4R` (const `Npp32s *pSrc`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect oSrcROI`, `Npp32s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiRect oDstROI`, const double `aCoeffs[3][3]`, int `eInterpolation`)

*Four-channel 32-bit signed integer backwards perspective warp.*

- `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_32s_AC4R` (const `Npp32s *pSrc`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect oSrcROI`, `Npp32s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiRect oDstROI`, const double `aCoeffs[3][3]`, int `eInterpolation`)

*Four-channel 32-bit signed integer backwards perspective warp, ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_32s_P3R` (const `Npp32s *pSrc[3]`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect oSrcROI`, `Npp32s *pDst[3]`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiRect oDstROI`, const double `aCoeffs[3][3]`, int `eInterpolation`)

*Three-channel planar 32-bit signed integer backwards perspective warp.*

- `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_32s_P4R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc[4], `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp32s` \*pDst[4], int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)  
*Four-channel planar 32-bit signed integer backwards perspective warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)  
*Single-channel 32-bit floating-point backwards perspective warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)  
*Three-channel 32-bit floating-point backwards perspective warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)  
*Four-channel 32-bit floating-point backwards perspective warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)  
*Four-channel 32-bit floating-point backwards perspective warp, ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_32f_P3R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc[3], `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp32f` \*pDst[3], int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)  
*Three-channel planar 32-bit floating-point backwards perspective warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_32f_P4R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc[4], `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, `Npp32f` \*pDst[4], int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)  
*Four-channel planar 32-bit floating-point backwards perspective warp.*

## Quad-Based Perspective Transform

Transforms (warps) an image based on an perspective transform.

The perspective transform is computed such that it maps a quadrilateral in source image space to a quadrilateral in destination image space.

- `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)  
*Single-channel 8-bit unsigned integer quad-based perspective warp.*
- `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)

*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned integer quad-based perspective warp.*

- `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], `Npp8u *pDst`, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)

*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned integer quad-based perspective warp.*

- `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], `Npp8u *pDst`, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)

*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned integer quad-based perspective warp, ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_8u_P3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc[3]`, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], `Npp8u *pDst[3]`, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)

*Three-channel planar 8-bit unsigned integer quad-based perspective warp.*

- `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_8u_P4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc[4]`, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], `Npp8u *pDst[4]`, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)

*Four-channel planar 8-bit unsigned integer quad-based perspective warp.*

- `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], `Npp16u *pDst`, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)

*Single-channel 16-bit unsigned integer quad-based perspective warp.*

- `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_16u_C3R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], `Npp16u *pDst`, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)

*Three-channel 16-bit unsigned integer quad-based perspective warp.*

- `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_16u_C4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], `Npp16u *pDst`, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)

*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned integer quad-based perspective warp.*

- `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], `Npp16u *pDst`, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)

*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned integer quad-based perspective warp, ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_16u_P3R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc[3]`, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], `Npp16u *pDst[3]`, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)

*Three-channel planar 16-bit unsigned integer quad-based perspective warp.*

- `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_16u_P4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc[4]`, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, `NppiRect` oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], `Npp16u *pDst[4]`, int nDstStep, `NppiRect` oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)

*Four-channel planar 16-bit unsigned integer quad-based perspective warp.*

- [NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad\\_32s\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp32s](#) \*pSrc, [NppiSize](#) oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, [NppiRect](#) oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], [Npp32s](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiRect](#) oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)  
*Single-channel 32-bit signed integer quad-based perspective warp.*
- [NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad\\_32s\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp32s](#) \*pSrc, [NppiSize](#) oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, [NppiRect](#) oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], [Npp32s](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiRect](#) oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)  
*Three-channel 32-bit signed integer quad-based perspective warp.*
- [NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad\\_32s\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp32s](#) \*pSrc, [NppiSize](#) oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, [NppiRect](#) oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], [Npp32s](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiRect](#) oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)  
*Four-channel 32-bit signed integer quad-based perspective warp.*
- [NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad\\_32s\\_AC4R](#) (const [Npp32s](#) \*pSrc, [NppiSize](#) oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, [NppiRect](#) oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], [Npp32s](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiRect](#) oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)  
*Four-channel 32-bit signed integer quad-based perspective warp, ignoring alpha channel.*
- [NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad\\_32s\\_P3R](#) (const [Npp32s](#) \*pSrc[3], [NppiSize](#) oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, [NppiRect](#) oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], [Npp32s](#) \*pDst[3], int nDstStep, [NppiRect](#) oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)  
*Three-channel planar 32-bit signed integer quad-based perspective warp.*
- [NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad\\_32s\\_P4R](#) (const [Npp32s](#) \*pSrc[4], [NppiSize](#) oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, [NppiRect](#) oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], [Npp32s](#) \*pDst[4], int nDstStep, [NppiRect](#) oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)  
*Four-channel planar 32-bit signed integer quad-based perspective warp.*
- [NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad\\_32f\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, [NppiSize](#) oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, [NppiRect](#) oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiRect](#) oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)  
*Single-channel 32-bit floating-point quad-based perspective warp.*
- [NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad\\_32f\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, [NppiSize](#) oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, [NppiRect](#) oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiRect](#) oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)  
*Three-channel 32-bit floating-point quad-based perspective warp.*
- [NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad\\_32f\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, [NppiSize](#) oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, [NppiRect](#) oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiRect](#) oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)  
*Four-channel 32-bit floating-point quad-based perspective warp.*
- [NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad\\_32f\\_AC4R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, [NppiSize](#) oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, [NppiRect](#) oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiRect](#) oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)  
*Four-channel 32-bit floating-point quad-based perspective warp, ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_32f_P3R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc[3]`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSize`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect` `oSrcROI`, const double `aSrcQuad[4][2]`, `Npp32f *pDst[3]`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiRect` `oDstROI`, const double `aDstQuad[4][2]`, int `eInterpolation`)

*Three-channel planar 32-bit floating-point quad-based perspective warp.*

- `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_32f_P4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc[4]`, `NppiSize` `oSrcSize`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiRect` `oSrcROI`, const double `aSrcQuad[4][2]`, `Npp32f *pDst[4]`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiRect` `oDstROI`, const double `aDstQuad[4][2]`, int `eInterpolation`)

*Four-channel planar 32-bit floating-point quad-based perspective warp.*

### 7.79.1 Detailed Description

#### 7.79.2 Perspective Transform Error Codes

- `NPP_RECT_ERROR` Indicates an error condition if width or height of the intersection of the `oSrcROI` and source image is less than or equal to 1
- `NPP_WRONG_INTERSECTION_ROI_ERROR` Indicates an error condition if `oSrcROI` has no intersection with the source image
- `NPP_INTERPOLATION_ERROR` Indicates an error condition if interpolation has an illegal value
- `NPP_COEFF_ERROR` Indicates an error condition if coefficient values are invalid
- `NPP_WRONG_INTERSECTION_QUAD_WARNING` Indicates a warning that no operation is performed if the transformed source ROI has no intersection with the destination ROI

### 7.79.3 Function Documentation

#### 7.79.3.1 `NppStatus nppiGetPerspectiveBound` (`NppiRect oSrcROI`, double `bound[2][2]`, const double `aCoeffs[3][3]`)

Calculates bounding box of the perspective transform projection of the given source rectangular ROI.

##### Parameters:

`oSrcROI` Source ROI

`bound` Bounding box of the transformed source ROI

`aCoeffs` Perspective transform coefficients

##### Returns:

Error codes:

- `NPP_SIZE_ERROR` Indicates an error condition if any image dimension has zero or negative value
- `NPP_RECT_ERROR` Indicates an error condition if width or height of the intersection of the `oSrcROI` and source image is less than or equal to 1
- `NPP_COEFF_ERROR` Indicates an error condition if coefficient values are invalid

**7.79.3.2 NppStatus nppiGetPerspectiveQuad (NppiRect oSrcROI, double quad[4][2], const double aCoeffs[3][3])**

Calculates perspective transform projection of given source rectangular ROI.

**Parameters:**

*oSrcROI* Source ROI  
*quad* Destination quadrangle  
*aCoeffs* Perspective transform coefficients

**Returns:**

Error codes:

- [NPP\\_SIZE\\_ERROR](#) Indicates an error condition if any image dimension has zero or negative value
- [NPP\\_RECT\\_ERROR](#) Indicates an error condition if width or height of the intersection of the *oSrcROI* and source image is less than or equal to 1
- [NPP\\_COEFF\\_ERROR](#) Indicates an error condition if coefficient values are invalid

**7.79.3.3 NppStatus nppiGetPerspectiveTransform (NppiRect oSrcROI, const double quad[4][2], double aCoeffs[3][3])**

Calculates perspective transform coefficients given source rectangular ROI and its destination quadrangle projection.

**Parameters:**

*oSrcROI* Source ROI  
*quad* Destination quadrangle  
*aCoeffs* Perspective transform coefficients

**Returns:**

Error codes:

- [NPP\\_SIZE\\_ERROR](#) Indicates an error condition if any image dimension has zero or negative value
- [NPP\\_RECT\\_ERROR](#) Indicates an error condition if width or height of the intersection of the *oSrcROI* and source image is less than or equal to 1
- [NPP\\_COEFF\\_ERROR](#) Indicates an error condition if coefficient values are invalid

**7.79.3.4 NppStatus nppiWarpPerspective\_16u\_AC4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)**

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned integer perspective warp, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels  
*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).  
*oSrcROI* Source ROI  
*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).  
*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).  
*oDstROI* Destination ROI  
*aCoeffs* Perspective transform coefficients  
*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

### 7.79.3.5 NppStatus nppiWarpPerspective\_16u\_C1R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)

Single-channel 16-bit unsigned integer perspective warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).  
*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels  
*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).  
*oSrcROI* Source ROI  
*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).  
*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).  
*oDstROI* Destination ROI  
*aCoeffs* Perspective transform coefficients  
*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

### 7.79.3.6 NppStatus nppiWarpPerspective\_16u\_C3R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)

Three-channel 16-bit unsigned integer perspective warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).  
*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Perspective transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.7** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspective_16u_C4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned integer perspective warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Perspective transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.8** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspective_16u_P3R (const Npp16u * pSrc[3], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp16u * pDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)`

Three-channel planar 16-bit unsigned integer perspective warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcROI* Source ROI  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oDstROI* Destination ROI  
*aCoeffs* Perspective transform coefficients  
*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes, Perspective Transform Error Codes

**7.79.3.9** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspective_16u_P4R (const Npp16u * pSrc[4], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp16u * pDst[4], int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel planar 16-bit unsigned integer perspective warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcROI* Source ROI  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oDstROI* Destination ROI  
*aCoeffs* Perspective transform coefficients  
*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes, Perspective Transform Error Codes

**7.79.3.10** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspective_32f_AC4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating-point perspective warp, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Perspective transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.11** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspective_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)`

Single-channel 32-bit floating-point perspective warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Perspective transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.12** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspective_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)`

Three-channel 32-bit floating-point perspective warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Perspective transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.13** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspective_32f_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating-point perspective warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Perspective transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.14** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspective_32f_P3R (const Npp32f * pSrc[3], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp32f * pDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)`

Three-channel planar 32-bit floating-point perspective warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Perspective transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.15** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspective_32f_P4R (const Npp32f * pSrc[4], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp32f * pDst[4], int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel planar 32-bit floating-point perspective warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Perspective transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.16** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspective_32s_AC4R (const Npp32s * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel 32-bit signed integer perspective warp, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Perspective transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.17** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspective_32s_C1R (const Npp32s * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)`

Single-channel 32-bit signed integer perspective warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Perspective transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.18** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspective_32s_C3R (const Npp32s * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)`

Three-channel 32-bit signed integer perspective warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Perspective transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.19** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspective_32s_C4R (const Npp32s * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel 32-bit signed integer perspective warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Perspective transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.20** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspective_32s_P3R (const Npp32s * pSrc[3], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp32s * pDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)`

Three-channel planar 32-bit signed integer perspective warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Perspective transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.21 NppStatus nppiWarpPerspective\_32s\_P4R** (const Npp32s \* *pSrc*[4], NppiSize *oSrcSize*, int *nSrcStep*, NppiRect *oSrcROI*, Npp32s \* *pDst*[4], int *nDstStep*, NppiRect *oDstROI*, const double *aCoeffs*[3][3], int *eInterpolation*)

Four-channel planar 32-bit signed integer perspective warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Perspective transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.22 NppStatus nppiWarpPerspective\_8u\_AC4R** (const Npp8u \* *pSrc*, NppiSize *oSrcSize*, int *nSrcStep*, NppiRect *oSrcROI*, Npp8u \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiRect *oDstROI*, const double *aCoeffs*[3][3], int *eInterpolation*)

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned integer perspective warp, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Perspective transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.23** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspective_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)`

Single-channel 8-bit unsigned integer perspective warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Perspective transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.24** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspective_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)`

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned integer perspective warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Perspective transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.25** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspective_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned integer perspective warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Perspective transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.26** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspective_8u_P3R (const Npp8u * pSrc[3], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp8u * pDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)`

Three-channel planar 8-bit unsigned integer perspective warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Perspective transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.27** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspective_8u_P4R (const Npp8u * pSrc[4], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp8u * pDst[4], int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel planar 8-bit unsigned integer perspective warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Perspective transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.28** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_16u_AC4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned integer backwards perspective warp, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Perspective transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.29** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_16u_C1R (const Npp16u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)`

Single-channel 16-bit unsigned integer backwards perspective warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Perspective transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.30** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_16u_C3R (const Npp16u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)`

Three-channel 16-bit unsigned integer backwards perspective warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Perspective transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.31** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_16u_C4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned integer backwards perspective warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Perspective transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.32** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_16u_P3R (const Npp16u * pSrc[3], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp16u * pDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel planar 16-bit unsigned integer backwards perspective warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Perspective transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.33** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_16u_P4R (const Npp16u * pSrc[4], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp16u * pDst[4], int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel planar 16-bit unsigned integer backwards perspective warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Perspective transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.34** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_32f_AC4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating-point backwards perspective warp, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Perspective transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.35** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)`

Single-channel 32-bit floating-point backwards perspective warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Perspective transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.36** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)`

Three-channel 32-bit floating-point backwards perspective warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Perspective transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.37** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_32f_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating-point backwards perspective warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Perspective transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.38** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_32f_P3R (const Npp32f * pSrc[3], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp32f * pDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)`

Three-channel planar 32-bit floating-point backwards perspective warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Perspective transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.39** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_32f_P4R (const Npp32f * pSrc[4], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp32f * pDst[4], int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel planar 32-bit floating-point backwards perspective warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Perspective transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.40** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_32s_AC4R (const Npp32s * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel 32-bit signed integer backwards perspective warp, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Perspective transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.41 NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveBack\_32s\_C1R (const Npp32s \* pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp32s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)**

Single-channel 32-bit signed integer backwards perspective warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Perspective transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.42 NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveBack\_32s\_C3R (const Npp32s \* pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp32s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)**

Three-channel 32-bit signed integer backwards perspective warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Perspective transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.43** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_32s_C4R (const Npp32s * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel 32-bit signed integer backwards perspective warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Perspective transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.44** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_32s_P3R (const Npp32s * pSrc[3], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp32s * pDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)`

Three-channel planar 32-bit signed integer backwards perspective warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Perspective transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.45** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_32s_P4R (const Npp32s * pSrc[4], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp32s * pDst[4], int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel planar 32-bit signed integer backwards perspective warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Perspective transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.46** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned integer backwards perspective warp, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Perspective transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.47** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)`

Single-channel 8-bit unsigned integer backwards perspective warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Perspective transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.48** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)`

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned integer backwards perspective warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Perspective transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.49** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned integer backwards perspective warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Perspective transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.50** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_8u_P3R (const Npp8u * pSrc[3], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp8u * pDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)`

Three-channel planar 8-bit unsigned integer backwards perspective warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Perspective transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.51** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveBack_8u_P4R (const Npp8u * pSrc[4], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, Npp8u * pDst[4], int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aCoeffs[3][3], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel planar 8-bit unsigned integer backwards perspective warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aCoeffs* Perspective transform coefficients

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.52** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_16u_AC4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned integer quad-based perspective warp, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*aSrcQuad* Source quad.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aDstQuad* Destination quad.

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.53** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_16u_C1R (const Npp16u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)`

Single-channel 16-bit unsigned integer quad-based perspective warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*aSrcQuad* Source quad.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aDstQuad* Destination quad.

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.54** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_16u_C3R (const Npp16u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)`

Three-channel 16-bit unsigned integer quad-based perspective warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*aSrcQuad* Source quad.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aDstQuad* Destination quad.

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.55** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_16u_C4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned integer quad-based perspective warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*aSrcQuad* Source quad.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aDstQuad* Destination quad.

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.56** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_16u_P3R (const Npp16u * pSrc[3], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], Npp16u * pDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)`

Three-channel planar 16-bit unsigned integer quad-based perspective warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*aSrcQuad* Source quad.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aDstQuad* Destination quad.

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.57** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_16u_P4R (const Npp16u * pSrc[4], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], Npp16u * pDst[4], int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel planar 16-bit unsigned integer quad-based perspective warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*aSrcQuad* Source quad.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aDstQuad* Destination quad.

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.58** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_32f_AC4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating-point quad-based perspective warp, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*aSrcQuad* Source quad.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aDstQuad* Destination quad.

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.59** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)`

Single-channel 32-bit floating-point quad-based perspective warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*aSrcQuad* Source quad.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aDstQuad* Destination quad.

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.60** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)`

Three-channel 32-bit floating-point quad-based perspective warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*aSrcQuad* Source quad.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aDstQuad* Destination quad.

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.61** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_32f_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating-point quad-based perspective warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*aSrcQuad* Source quad.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aDstQuad* Destination quad.

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.62** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_32f_P3R (const Npp32f * pSrc[3], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], Npp32f * pDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)`

Three-channel planar 32-bit floating-point quad-based perspective warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*aSrcQuad* Source quad.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aDstQuad* Destination quad.

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.63** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_32f_P4R (const Npp32f * pSrc[4], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], Npp32f * pDst[4], int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel planar 32-bit floating-point quad-based perspective warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*aSrcQuad* Source quad.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aDstQuad* Destination quad.

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.64** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_32s_AC4R (const Npp32s * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel 32-bit signed integer quad-based perspective warp, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*aSrcQuad* Source quad.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aDstQuad* Destination quad.

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.65** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_32s_C1R (const Npp32s * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)`

Single-channel 32-bit signed integer quad-based perspective warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*aSrcQuad* Source quad.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aDstQuad* Destination quad.

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.66** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_32s_C3R (const Npp32s * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)`

Three-channel 32-bit signed integer quad-based perspective warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*aSrcQuad* Source quad.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aDstQuad* Destination quad.

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.67** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_32s_C4R (const Npp32s * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel 32-bit signed integer quad-based perspective warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*aSrcQuad* Source quad.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aDstQuad* Destination quad.

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.68** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_32s_P3R (const Npp32s * pSrc[3], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], Npp32s * pDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)`

Three-channel planar 32-bit signed integer quad-based perspective warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*aSrcQuad* Source quad.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aDstQuad* Destination quad.

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.69** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_32s_P4R (const Npp32s * pSrc[4], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], Npp32s * pDst[4], int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel planar 32-bit signed integer quad-based perspective warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*aSrcQuad* Source quad.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aDstQuad* Destination quad.

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.70** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned integer quad-based perspective warp, ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*aSrcQuad* Source quad.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aDstQuad* Destination quad.

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.71** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)`

Single-channel 8-bit unsigned integer quad-based perspective warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*aSrcQuad* Source quad.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aDstQuad* Destination quad.

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.72** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)`

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned integer quad-based perspective warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*aSrcQuad* Source quad.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aDstQuad* Destination quad.

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.73** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned integer quad-based perspective warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*aSrcQuad* Source quad.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aDstQuad* Destination quad.

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.74** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_8u_P3R (const Npp8u * pSrc[3], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], Npp8u * pDst[3], int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)`

Three-channel planar 8-bit unsigned integer quad-based perspective warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*aSrcQuad* Source quad.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aDstQuad* Destination quad.

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

**7.79.3.75** `NppStatus nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad_8u_P4R (const Npp8u * pSrc[4], NppiSize oSrcSize, int nSrcStep, NppiRect oSrcROI, const double aSrcQuad[4][2], Npp8u * pDst[4], int nDstStep, NppiRect oDstROI, const double aDstQuad[4][2], int eInterpolation)`

Four-channel planar 8-bit unsigned integer quad-based perspective warp.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*oSrcSize* Size of source image in pixels

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcROI* Source ROI

*aSrcQuad* Source quad.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oDstROI* Destination ROI

*aDstQuad* Destination quad.

*eInterpolation* Interpolation mode: can be NPPI\_INTER\_NN, NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR or NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [Perspective Transform Error Codes](#)

## 7.80 Linear Transforms

Linear image transformations.

### Modules

- [Fourier Transforms](#)

### 7.80.1 Detailed Description

Linear image transformations.

## 7.81 Fourier Transforms

### Functions

- `NppStatus nppiMagnitude_32fc32f_C1R` (const `Npp32fc *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*32-bit floating point complex to 32-bit floating point magnitude.*
- `NppStatus nppiMagnitudeSqr_32fc32f_C1R` (const `Npp32fc *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*32-bit floating point complex to 32-bit floating point squared magnitude.*

### 7.81.1 Function Documentation

#### 7.81.1.1 `NppStatus nppiMagnitude_32fc32f_C1R` (const `Npp32fc *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

32-bit floating point complex to 32-bit floating point magnitude.

Converts complex-number pixel image to single channel image computing the result pixels as the magnitude of the complex values.

#### Parameters:

- `pSrc` Source-Image Pointer.
- `nSrcStep` Source-Image Line Step.
- `pDst` Destination-Image Pointer.
- `nDstStep` Destination-Image Line Step.
- `oSizeROI` Region-of-Interest (ROI).

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.81.1.2 `NppStatus nppiMagnitudeSqr_32fc32f_C1R` (const `Npp32fc *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

32-bit floating point complex to 32-bit floating point squared magnitude.

Converts complex-number pixel image to single channel image computing the result pixels as the squared magnitude of the complex values.

The squared magnitude is an intermediate result of magnitude computation and can thus be computed faster than actual magnitude. If magnitudes are required for sorting/comparing only, using this function instead of `nppiMagnitude_32fc32f_C1R` can be a worthwhile performance optimization.

#### Parameters:

- `pSrc` Source-Image Pointer.
- `nSrcStep` Source-Image Line Step.
- `pDst` Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

## 7.82 Morphological Operations

Morphological image operations.

### Modules

- [Dilation](#)

*Dilation computes the output pixel as the maximum pixel value of the pixels under the mask.*

- [Dilation with border control](#)

*Dilation computes the output pixel as the maximum pixel value of the pixels under the mask.*

- [Dilate3x3](#)

*Dilation using a 3x3 mask with the anchor at its center pixel.*

- [Dilate3x3Border](#)

*Dilation using a 3x3 mask with the anchor at its center pixel with border control.*

- [Erode](#)

*Erosion computes the output pixel as the minimum pixel value of the pixels under the mask.*

- [Erosion with border control](#)

*Erosion computes the output pixel as the minimum pixel value of the pixels under the mask.*

- [Erode3x3](#)

*Erosion using a 3x3 mask with the anchor at its center pixel.*

- [Erode3x3Border](#)

*Erosion using a 3x3 mask with the anchor at its center pixel with border control.*

### 7.82.1 Detailed Description

Morphological image operations.

Morphological operations are classified as [Neighborhood Operations](#).

## 7.83 Dilation

Dilation computes the output pixel as the maximum pixel value of the pixels under the mask.

### Functions

- [NppStatus nppiDilate\\_8u\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, [Npp32s](#) nSrcStep, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, [Npp32s](#) nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp8u](#) \*pMask, [NppiSize](#) oMaskSize, [NppiPoint](#) oAnchor)  
*Single-channel 8-bit unsigned integer dilation.*
- [NppStatus nppiDilate\\_8u\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, [Npp32s](#) nSrcStep, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, [Npp32s](#) nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp8u](#) \*pMask, [NppiSize](#) oMaskSize, [NppiPoint](#) oAnchor)  
*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned integer dilation.*
- [NppStatus nppiDilate\\_8u\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp8u](#) \*pMask, [NppiSize](#) oMaskSize, [NppiPoint](#) oAnchor)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned integer dilation.*
- [NppStatus nppiDilate\\_8u\\_AC4R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp8u](#) \*pMask, [NppiSize](#) oMaskSize, [NppiPoint](#) oAnchor)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned integer dilation, ignoring alpha-channel.*
- [NppStatus nppiDilate\\_16u\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc, [Npp32s](#) nSrcStep, [Npp16u](#) \*pDst, [Npp32s](#) nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp8u](#) \*pMask, [NppiSize](#) oMaskSize, [NppiPoint](#) oAnchor)  
*Single-channel 16-bit unsigned integer dilation.*
- [NppStatus nppiDilate\\_16u\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc, [Npp32s](#) nSrcStep, [Npp16u](#) \*pDst, [Npp32s](#) nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp8u](#) \*pMask, [NppiSize](#) oMaskSize, [NppiPoint](#) oAnchor)  
*Three-channel 16-bit unsigned integer dilation.*
- [NppStatus nppiDilate\\_16u\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp16u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp8u](#) \*pMask, [NppiSize](#) oMaskSize, [NppiPoint](#) oAnchor)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned integer dilation.*
- [NppStatus nppiDilate\\_16u\\_AC4R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp16u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp8u](#) \*pMask, [NppiSize](#) oMaskSize, [NppiPoint](#) oAnchor)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned integer dilation, ignoring alpha-channel.*
- [NppStatus nppiDilate\\_32f\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, [Npp32s](#) nSrcStep, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, [Npp32s](#) nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp8u](#) \*pMask, [NppiSize](#) oMaskSize, [NppiPoint](#) oAnchor)  
*Single-channel 32-bit floating-point dilation.*
- [NppStatus nppiDilate\\_32f\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, [Npp32s](#) nSrcStep, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, [Npp32s](#) nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp8u](#) \*pMask, [NppiSize](#) oMaskSize, [NppiPoint](#) oAnchor)  
*Three-channel 32-bit floating-point dilation.*
- [NppStatus nppiDilate\\_32f\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp8u](#) \*pMask, [NppiSize](#) oMaskSize, [NppiPoint](#) oAnchor)  
*Four-channel 32-bit floating-point dilation.*

- `NppStatus nppiDilate_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp8u *pMask`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`)

*Four-channel 32-bit floating-point dilation, ignoring alpha-channel.*

### 7.83.1 Detailed Description

Dilation computes the output pixel as the maximum pixel value of the pixels under the mask.

Pixels whose corresponding mask values are zero do not participate in the maximum search.

It is the user's responsibility to avoid [Sampling Beyond Image Boundaries](#).

### 7.83.2 Function Documentation

- 7.83.2.1 `NppStatus nppiDilate_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp8u *pMask`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`)

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned integer dilation, ignoring alpha-channel.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pMask* Pointer to the start address of the mask array

*oMaskSize* Width and Height mask array.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the mask origin frame of reference w.r.t the source pixel.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- 7.83.2.2 `NppStatus nppiDilate_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp8u *pMask`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`)

Single-channel 16-bit unsigned integer dilation.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pMask* Pointer to the start address of the mask array  
*oMaskSize* Width and Height mask array.  
*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the mask origin frame of reference w.r.t the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.83.2.3** `NppStatus nppiDilate_16u_C3R (const Npp16u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pMask, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Three-channel 16-bit unsigned integer dilation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pMask* Pointer to the start address of the mask array  
*oMaskSize* Width and Height mask array.  
*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the mask origin frame of reference w.r.t the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.83.2.4** `NppStatus nppiDilate_16u_C4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pMask, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned integer dilation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pMask* Pointer to the start address of the mask array  
*oMaskSize* Width and Height mask array.  
*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the mask origin frame of reference w.r.t the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.83.2.5** `NppStatus nppiDilate_32f_AC4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pMask, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating-point dilation, ignoring alpha-channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pMask* Pointer to the start address of the mask array

*oMaskSize* Width and Height mask array.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the mask origin frame of reference w.r.t the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.83.2.6** `NppStatus nppiDilate_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pMask, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Single-channel 32-bit floating-point dilation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pMask* Pointer to the start address of the mask array

*oMaskSize* Width and Height mask array.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the mask origin frame of reference w.r.t the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.83.2.7** `NppStatus nppiDilate_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pMask, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Three-channel 32-bit floating-point dilation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pMask* Pointer to the start address of the mask array  
*oMaskSize* Width and Height mask array.  
*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the mask origin frame of reference w.r.t the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.83.2.8** `NppStatus nppiDilate_32f_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pMask, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating-point dilation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pMask* Pointer to the start address of the mask array  
*oMaskSize* Width and Height mask array.  
*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the mask origin frame of reference w.r.t the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.83.2.9** `NppStatus nppiDilate_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pMask, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned integer dilation, ignoring alpha-channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pMask* Pointer to the start address of the mask array

*oMaskSize* Width and Height mask array.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the mask origin frame of reference w.r.t the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.83.2.10** `NppStatus nppiDilate_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pMask, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Single-channel 8-bit unsigned integer dilation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pMask* Pointer to the start address of the mask array

*oMaskSize* Width and Height mask array.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the mask origin frame of reference w.r.t the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.83.2.11** `NppStatus nppiDilate_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pMask, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned integer dilation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pMask* Pointer to the start address of the mask array

*oMaskSize* Width and Height mask array.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the mask origin frame of reference w.r.t the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.83.2.12** `NppStatus nppiDilate_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pMask, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned integer dilation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pMask* Pointer to the start address of the mask array

*oMaskSize* Width and Height mask array.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the mask origin frame of reference w.r.t the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

## 7.84 Dilation with border control

Dilation computes the output pixel as the maximum pixel value of the pixels under the mask.

### Functions

- `NppStatus nppiDilateBorder_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, `NppiPoint` oSrcOffset, `Npp8u` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, `NppiSize` oMaskSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor, `NppiBorderType` eBorderType)  
*Single-channel 8-bit unsigned integer dilation with border control.*
- `NppStatus nppiDilateBorder_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, `NppiPoint` oSrcOffset, `Npp8u` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, `NppiSize` oMaskSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor, `NppiBorderType` eBorderType)  
*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned integer dilation with border control.*
- `NppStatus nppiDilateBorder_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, `NppiPoint` oSrcOffset, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, `NppiSize` oMaskSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor, `NppiBorderType` eBorderType)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned integer dilation with border control.*
- `NppStatus nppiDilateBorder_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, `NppiPoint` oSrcOffset, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, `NppiSize` oMaskSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor, `NppiBorderType` eBorderType)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned integer dilation with border control, ignoring alpha-channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiDilateBorder_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, `NppiPoint` oSrcOffset, `Npp16u` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, `NppiSize` oMaskSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor, `NppiBorderType` eBorderType)  
*Single-channel 16-bit unsigned integer dilation with border control.*
- `NppStatus nppiDilateBorder_16u_C3R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, `NppiPoint` oSrcOffset, `Npp16u` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, `NppiSize` oMaskSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor, `NppiBorderType` eBorderType)  
*Three-channel 16-bit unsigned integer dilation with border control.*
- `NppStatus nppiDilateBorder_16u_C4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, `NppiPoint` oSrcOffset, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, `NppiSize` oMaskSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor, `NppiBorderType` eBorderType)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned integer dilation with border control.*
- `NppStatus nppiDilateBorder_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, `NppiPoint` oSrcOffset, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, `NppiSize` oMaskSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor, `NppiBorderType` eBorderType)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned integer dilation with border control, ignoring alpha-channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiDilateBorder_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, `NppiPoint` oSrcOffset, `Npp32f` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, `NppiSize` oMaskSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor, `NppiBorderType` eBorderType)  
*Single-channel 32-bit floating-point dilation with border control.*

- `NppStatus nppiDilateBorder_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp8u *pMask`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)

*Three-channel 32-bit floating-point dilation with border control.*

- `NppStatus nppiDilateBorder_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp8u *pMask`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)

*Four-channel 32-bit floating-point dilation with border control.*

- `NppStatus nppiDilateBorder_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp8u *pMask`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)

*Four-channel 32-bit floating-point dilation with border control, ignoring alpha-channel.*

### 7.84.1 Detailed Description

Dilation computes the output pixel as the maximum pixel value of the pixels under the mask.

Pixels whose corresponding mask values are zero do not participate in the maximum search.

If any portion of the mask overlaps the source image boundary the requested border type operation is applied to all mask pixels which fall outside of the source image.

Currently only the `NPP_BORDER_REPLICATE` border type operation is supported.

### 7.84.2 Function Documentation

- 7.84.2.1** `NppStatus nppiDilateBorder_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp8u *pMask`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned integer dilation with border control, ignoring alpha-channel.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pMask* Pointer to the start address of the mask array

*oMaskSize* Width and Height mask array.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the mask origin frame of reference w.r.t the source pixel.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.84.2.2** `NppStatus nppiDilateBorder_16u_C1R (const Npp16u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pMask, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Single-channel 16-bit unsigned integer dilation with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pMask* Pointer to the start address of the mask array

*oMaskSize* Width and Height mask array.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the mask origin frame of reference w.r.t the source pixel.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.84.2.3** `NppStatus nppiDilateBorder_16u_C3R (const Npp16u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pMask, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Three-channel 16-bit unsigned integer dilation with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pMask* Pointer to the start address of the mask array

*oMaskSize* Width and Height mask array.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the mask origin frame of reference w.r.t the source pixel.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.84.2.4 NppStatus nppiDilateBorder\_16u\_C4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u \* pMask, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)**

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned integer dilation with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pMask* Pointer to the start address of the mask array

*oMaskSize* Width and Height mask array.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the mask origin frame of reference w.r.t the source pixel.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.84.2.5 NppStatus nppiDilateBorder\_32f\_AC4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u \* pMask, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)**

Four-channel 32-bit floating-point dilation with border control, ignoring alpha-channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pMask* Pointer to the start address of the mask array

*oMaskSize* Width and Height mask array.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the mask origin frame of reference w.r.t the source pixel.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.84.2.6** `NppStatus nppiDilateBorder_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp32f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pMask, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Single-channel 32-bit floating-point dilation with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pMask* Pointer to the start address of the mask array

*oMaskSize* Width and Height mask array.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the mask origin frame of reference w.r.t the source pixel.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.84.2.7** `NppStatus nppiDilateBorder_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp32f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pMask, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Three-channel 32-bit floating-point dilation with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pMask* Pointer to the start address of the mask array  
*oMaskSize* Width and Height mask array.  
*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the mask origin frame of reference w.r.t the source pixel.  
*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.84.2.8** `NppStatus nppiDilateBorder_32f_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pMask, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating-point dilation with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.  
*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pMask* Pointer to the start address of the mask array  
*oMaskSize* Width and Height mask array.  
*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the mask origin frame of reference w.r.t the source pixel.  
*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.84.2.9** `NppStatus nppiDilateBorder_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pMask, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned integer dilation with border control, ignoring alpha-channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pMask* Pointer to the start address of the mask array

*oMaskSize* Width and Height mask array.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the mask origin frame of reference w.r.t the source pixel.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.84.2.10** `NppStatus nppiDilateBorder_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pMask, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Single-channel 8-bit unsigned integer dilation with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pMask* Pointer to the start address of the mask array

*oMaskSize* Width and Height mask array.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the mask origin frame of reference w.r.t the source pixel.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.84.2.11** `NppStatus nppiDilateBorder_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pMask, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned integer dilation with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).  
*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).  
*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.  
*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.  
*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).  
*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).  
*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).  
*pMask* Pointer to the start address of the mask array  
*oMaskSize* Width and Height mask array.  
*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the mask origin frame of reference w.r.t the source pixel.  
*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.84.2.12** `NppStatus nppiDilateBorder_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pMask, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned integer dilation with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).  
*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).  
*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.  
*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.  
*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).  
*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).  
*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).  
*pMask* Pointer to the start address of the mask array  
*oMaskSize* Width and Height mask array.  
*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the mask origin frame of reference w.r.t the source pixel.  
*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

## 7.85 Dilate3x3

Dilation using a 3x3 mask with the anchor at its center pixel.

### Functions

- **NppStatus nppiDilate3x3\_8u\_C1R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, **Npp32s** nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, **Npp32s** nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Single-channel 8-bit unsigned integer 3x3 dilation.*
- **NppStatus nppiDilate3x3\_8u\_C3R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, **Npp32s** nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, **Npp32s** nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned integer 3x3 dilation.*
- **NppStatus nppiDilate3x3\_8u\_C4R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned integer 3x3 dilation.*
- **NppStatus nppiDilate3x3\_8u\_AC4R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned integer 3x3 dilation, ignoring alpha-channel.*
- **NppStatus nppiDilate3x3\_16u\_C1R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, **Npp32s** nSrcStep, **Npp16u** \*pDst, **Npp32s** nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Single-channel 16-bit unsigned integer 3x3 dilation.*
- **NppStatus nppiDilate3x3\_16u\_C3R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, **Npp32s** nSrcStep, **Npp16u** \*pDst, **Npp32s** nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Three-channel 16-bit unsigned integer 3x3 dilation.*
- **NppStatus nppiDilate3x3\_16u\_C4R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned integer 3x3 dilation.*
- **NppStatus nppiDilate3x3\_16u\_AC4R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned integer 3x3 dilation, ignoring alpha-channel.*
- **NppStatus nppiDilate3x3\_32f\_C1R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, **Npp32s** nSrcStep, **Npp32f** \*pDst, **Npp32s** nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Single-channel 32-bit floating-point 3x3 dilation.*
- **NppStatus nppiDilate3x3\_32f\_C3R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, **Npp32s** nSrcStep, **Npp32f** \*pDst, **Npp32s** nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Three-channel 32-bit floating-point 3x3 dilation.*
- **NppStatus nppiDilate3x3\_32f\_C4R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32f** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four-channel 32-bit floating-point 3x3 dilation.*

- `NppStatus nppiDilate3x3_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four-channel 32-bit floating-point 3x3 dilation, ignoring alpha-channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiDilate3x3_64f_C1R` (const `Npp64f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp64f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Single-channel 64-bit floating-point 3x3 dilation.*

### 7.85.1 Detailed Description

Dilation using a 3x3 mask with the anchor at its center pixel.

It is the user's responsibility to avoid [Sampling Beyond Image Boundaries](#).

### 7.85.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.85.2.1 `NppStatus nppiDilate3x3_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned integer 3x3 dilation, ignoring alpha-channel.

##### Parameters:

- `pSrc` Source-Image Pointer.
- `nSrcStep` Source-Image Line Step.
- `pDst` Destination-Image Pointer.
- `nDstStep` Destination-Image Line Step.
- `oSizeROI` Region-of-Interest (ROI).

##### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.85.2.2 `NppStatus nppiDilate3x3_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

Single-channel 16-bit unsigned integer 3x3 dilation.

##### Parameters:

- `pSrc` Source-Image Pointer.
- `nSrcStep` Source-Image Line Step.
- `pDst` Destination-Image Pointer.
- `nDstStep` Destination-Image Line Step.
- `oSizeROI` Region-of-Interest (ROI).

##### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.85.2.3 NppStatus nppiDilate3x3\_16u\_C3R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three-channel 16-bit unsigned integer 3x3 dilation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.85.2.4 NppStatus nppiDilate3x3\_16u\_C4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned integer 3x3 dilation.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.85.2.5 NppStatus nppiDilate3x3\_32f\_AC4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four-channel 32-bit floating-point 3x3 dilation, ignoring alpha-channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.85.2.6 NppStatus nppiDilate3x3\_32f\_C1R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Single-channel 32-bit floating-point 3x3 dilation.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.85.2.7 NppStatus nppiDilate3x3\_32f\_C3R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three-channel 32-bit floating-point 3x3 dilation.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.85.2.8 NppStatus nppiDilate3x3\_32f\_C4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four-channel 32-bit floating-point 3x3 dilation.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.85.2.9 NppStatus nppiDilate3x3\_64f\_C1R (const Npp64f \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp64f \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Single-channel 64-bit floating-point 3x3 dilation.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.85.2.10 NppStatus nppiDilate3x3\_8u\_AC4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned integer 3x3 dilation, ignoring alpha-channel.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.85.2.11 NppStatus nppiDilate3x3\_8u\_C1R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Single-channel 8-bit unsigned integer 3x3 dilation.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.85.2.12 NppStatus nppiDilate3x3\_8u\_C3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned integer 3x3 dilation.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.85.2.13 NppStatus nppiDilate3x3\_8u\_C4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned integer 3x3 dilation.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

## 7.86 Dilate3x3Border

Dilation using a 3x3 mask with the anchor at its center pixel with border control.

### Functions

- **NppStatus** `nppiDilate3x3Border_8u_C1R` (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, **Npp32s** nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSrcSize, **NppiPoint** oSrcOffset, **Npp8u** \*pDst, **Npp32s** nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppiBorderType** eBorderType)  
*Single-channel 8-bit unsigned integer 3x3 dilation with border control.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiDilate3x3Border_8u_C3R` (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, **Npp32s** nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSrcSize, **NppiPoint** oSrcOffset, **Npp8u** \*pDst, **Npp32s** nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppiBorderType** eBorderType)  
*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned integer 3x3 dilation with border control.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiDilate3x3Border_8u_C4R` (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSrcSize, **NppiPoint** oSrcOffset, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppiBorderType** eBorderType)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned integer 3x3 dilation with border control.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiDilate3x3Border_8u_AC4R` (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSrcSize, **NppiPoint** oSrcOffset, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppiBorderType** eBorderType)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned integer 3x3 dilation with border control, ignoring alpha-channel.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiDilate3x3Border_16u_C1R` (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, **Npp32s** nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSrcSize, **NppiPoint** oSrcOffset, **Npp16u** \*pDst, **Npp32s** nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppiBorderType** eBorderType)  
*Single-channel 16-bit unsigned integer 3x3 dilation with border control.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiDilate3x3Border_16u_C3R` (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, **Npp32s** nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSrcSize, **NppiPoint** oSrcOffset, **Npp16u** \*pDst, **Npp32s** nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppiBorderType** eBorderType)  
*Three-channel 16-bit unsigned integer 3x3 dilation with border control.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiDilate3x3Border_16u_C4R` (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSrcSize, **NppiPoint** oSrcOffset, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppiBorderType** eBorderType)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned integer 3x3 dilation with border control.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiDilate3x3Border_16u_AC4R` (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSrcSize, **NppiPoint** oSrcOffset, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppiBorderType** eBorderType)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned integer 3x3 dilation with border control, ignoring alpha-channel.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiDilate3x3Border_32f_C1R` (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, **Npp32s** nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSrcSize, **NppiPoint** oSrcOffset, **Npp32f** \*pDst, **Npp32s** nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppiBorderType** eBorderType)  
*Single-channel 32-bit floating-point 3x3 dilation with border control.*

- `NppStatus nppiDilate3x3Border_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)

*Three-channel 32-bit floating-point 3x3 dilation with border control.*

- `NppStatus nppiDilate3x3Border_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)

*Four-channel 32-bit floating-point 3x3 dilation with border control.*

- `NppStatus nppiDilate3x3Border_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)

*Four-channel 32-bit floating-point 3x3 dilation with border control, ignoring alpha-channel.*

### 7.86.1 Detailed Description

Dilation using a 3x3 mask with the anchor at its center pixel with border control.

If any portion of the mask overlaps the source image boundary the requested border type operation is applied to all mask pixels which fall outside of the source image.

Currently only the `NPP_BORDER_REPLICATE` border type operation is supported.

### 7.86.2 Function Documentation

- 7.86.2.1** `NppStatus nppiDilate3x3Border_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned integer 3x3 dilation with border control, ignoring alpha-channel.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to *pSrc*.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to *pSrc*.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.86.2.2 NppStatus nppiDilate3x3Border\_16u\_C1R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16u \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiBorderType eBorderType)**

Single-channel 16-bit unsigned integer 3x3 dilation with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.86.2.3 NppStatus nppiDilate3x3Border\_16u\_C3R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16u \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiBorderType eBorderType)**

Three-channel 16-bit unsigned integer 3x3 dilation with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.86.2.4 NppStatus nppiDilate3x3Border\_16u\_C4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiBorderType eBorderType)**

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned integer 3x3 dilation with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.  
*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.86.2.5 `NppStatus nppiDilate3x3Border_32f_AC4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating-point 3x3 dilation with border control, ignoring alpha-channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.  
*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.86.2.6 `NppStatus nppiDilate3x3Border_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp32f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Single-channel 32-bit floating-point 3x3 dilation with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.  
*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.86.2.7 NppStatus nppiDilate3x3Border\_32f\_C3R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp32f \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiBorderType eBorderType)**

Three-channel 32-bit floating-point 3x3 dilation with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.86.2.8 NppStatus nppiDilate3x3Border\_32f\_C4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiBorderType eBorderType)**

Four-channel 32-bit floating-point 3x3 dilation with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.86.2.9 NppStatus nppiDilate3x3Border\_8u\_AC4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiBorderType eBorderType)**

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned integer 3x3 dilation with border control, ignoring alpha-channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.86.2.10 NppStatus nppiDilate3x3Border\_8u\_C1R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp8u \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiBorderType eBorderType)**

Single-channel 8-bit unsigned integer 3x3 dilation with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.86.2.11 NppStatus nppiDilate3x3Border\_8u\_C3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp8u \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiBorderType eBorderType)**

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned integer 3x3 dilation with border control.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.
- oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.86.2.12 NppStatus nppiDilate3x3Border\_8u\_C4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiBorderType eBorderType)**

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned integer 3x3 dilation with border control.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.
- oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

## 7.87 Erode

Erosion computes the output pixel as the minimum pixel value of the pixels under the mask.

### Functions

- [NppStatus nppiErode\\_8u\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, [Npp32s](#) nSrcStep, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, [Npp32s](#) nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp8u](#) \*pMask, [NppiSize](#) oMaskSize, [NppiPoint](#) oAnchor)  
*Single-channel 8-bit unsigned integer erosion.*
- [NppStatus nppiErode\\_8u\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, [Npp32s](#) nSrcStep, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, [Npp32s](#) nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp8u](#) \*pMask, [NppiSize](#) oMaskSize, [NppiPoint](#) oAnchor)  
*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned integer erosion.*
- [NppStatus nppiErode\\_8u\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp8u](#) \*pMask, [NppiSize](#) oMaskSize, [NppiPoint](#) oAnchor)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned integer erosion.*
- [NppStatus nppiErode\\_8u\\_AC4R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp8u](#) \*pMask, [NppiSize](#) oMaskSize, [NppiPoint](#) oAnchor)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned integer erosion, ignoring alpha-channel.*
- [NppStatus nppiErode\\_16u\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc, [Npp32s](#) nSrcStep, [Npp16u](#) \*pDst, [Npp32s](#) nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp8u](#) \*pMask, [NppiSize](#) oMaskSize, [NppiPoint](#) oAnchor)  
*Single-channel 16-bit unsigned integer erosion.*
- [NppStatus nppiErode\\_16u\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc, [Npp32s](#) nSrcStep, [Npp16u](#) \*pDst, [Npp32s](#) nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp8u](#) \*pMask, [NppiSize](#) oMaskSize, [NppiPoint](#) oAnchor)  
*Three-channel 16-bit unsigned integer erosion.*
- [NppStatus nppiErode\\_16u\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp16u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp8u](#) \*pMask, [NppiSize](#) oMaskSize, [NppiPoint](#) oAnchor)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned integer erosion.*
- [NppStatus nppiErode\\_16u\\_AC4R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp16u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp8u](#) \*pMask, [NppiSize](#) oMaskSize, [NppiPoint](#) oAnchor)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned integer erosion, ignoring alpha-channel.*
- [NppStatus nppiErode\\_32f\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, [Npp32s](#) nSrcStep, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, [Npp32s](#) nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp8u](#) \*pMask, [NppiSize](#) oMaskSize, [NppiPoint](#) oAnchor)  
*Single-channel 32-bit floating-point erosion.*
- [NppStatus nppiErode\\_32f\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, [Npp32s](#) nSrcStep, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, [Npp32s](#) nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp8u](#) \*pMask, [NppiSize](#) oMaskSize, [NppiPoint](#) oAnchor)  
*Three-channel 32-bit floating-point erosion.*
- [NppStatus nppiErode\\_32f\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp8u](#) \*pMask, [NppiSize](#) oMaskSize, [NppiPoint](#) oAnchor)  
*Four-channel 32-bit floating-point erosion.*

- `NppStatus nppiErode_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp8u *pMask`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`)

*Four-channel 32-bit floating-point erosion, ignoring alpha-channel.*

### 7.87.1 Detailed Description

Erosion computes the output pixel as the minimum pixel value of the pixels under the mask.

Pixels whose corresponding mask values are zero do not participate in the maximum search.

It is the user's responsibility to avoid [Sampling Beyond Image Boundaries](#).

### 7.87.2 Function Documentation

- 7.87.2.1** `NppStatus nppiErode_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp8u *pMask`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`)

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned integer erosion, ignoring alpha-channel.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pMask* Pointer to the start address of the mask array

*oMaskSize* Width and Height mask array.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the mask origin frame of reference w.r.t the source pixel.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- 7.87.2.2** `NppStatus nppiErode_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp8u *pMask`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`)

Single-channel 16-bit unsigned integer erosion.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pMask* Pointer to the start address of the mask array  
*oMaskSize* Width and Height mask array.  
*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the mask origin frame of reference w.r.t the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.87.2.3** `NppStatus nppiErode_16u_C3R (const Npp16u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pMask, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Three-channel 16-bit unsigned integer erosion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pMask* Pointer to the start address of the mask array  
*oMaskSize* Width and Height mask array.  
*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the mask origin frame of reference w.r.t the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.87.2.4** `NppStatus nppiErode_16u_C4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pMask, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned integer erosion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pMask* Pointer to the start address of the mask array  
*oMaskSize* Width and Height mask array.  
*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the mask origin frame of reference w.r.t the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.87.2.5 NppStatus nppiErode\_32f\_AC4R** (const Npp32f \* *pSrc*, int *nSrcStep*, Npp32f \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*, const Npp8u \* *pMask*, NppiSize *oMaskSize*, NppiPoint *oAnchor*)

Four-channel 32-bit floating-point erosion, ignoring alpha-channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pMask* Pointer to the start address of the mask array

*oMaskSize* Width and Height mask array.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the mask origin frame of reference w.r.t the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.87.2.6 NppStatus nppiErode\_32f\_C1R** (const Npp32f \* *pSrc*, Npp32s *nSrcStep*, Npp32f \* *pDst*, Npp32s *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*, const Npp8u \* *pMask*, NppiSize *oMaskSize*, NppiPoint *oAnchor*)

Single-channel 32-bit floating-point erosion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pMask* Pointer to the start address of the mask array

*oMaskSize* Width and Height mask array.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the mask origin frame of reference w.r.t the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.87.2.7 NppStatus nppiErode\_32f\_C3R** (const Npp32f \* *pSrc*, Npp32s *nSrcStep*, Npp32f \* *pDst*, Npp32s *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*, const Npp8u \* *pMask*, NppiSize *oMaskSize*, NppiPoint *oAnchor*)

Three-channel 32-bit floating-point erosion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pMask* Pointer to the start address of the mask array  
*oMaskSize* Width and Height mask array.  
*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the mask origin frame of reference w.r.t the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.87.2.8** `NppStatus nppiErode_32f_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pMask, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating-point erosion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pMask* Pointer to the start address of the mask array  
*oMaskSize* Width and Height mask array.  
*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the mask origin frame of reference w.r.t the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.87.2.9** `NppStatus nppiErode_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pMask, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned integer erosion, ignoring alpha-channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pMask* Pointer to the start address of the mask array

*oMaskSize* Width and Height mask array.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the mask origin frame of reference w.r.t the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.87.2.10** `NppStatus nppiErode_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pMask, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Single-channel 8-bit unsigned integer erosion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pMask* Pointer to the start address of the mask array

*oMaskSize* Width and Height mask array.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the mask origin frame of reference w.r.t the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.87.2.11** `NppStatus nppiErode_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pMask, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned integer erosion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pMask* Pointer to the start address of the mask array

*oMaskSize* Width and Height mask array.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the mask origin frame of reference w.r.t the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.87.2.12** `NppStatus nppiErode_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pMask, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned integer erosion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pMask* Pointer to the start address of the mask array

*oMaskSize* Width and Height mask array.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the mask origin frame of reference w.r.t the source pixel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

## 7.88 Erosion with border control

Erosion computes the output pixel as the minimum pixel value of the pixels under the mask.

### Functions

- `NppStatus nppiErodeBorder_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, `NppiPoint` oSrcOffset, `Npp8u` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, `NppiSize` oMaskSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor, `NppiBorderType` eBorderType)  
*Single-channel 8-bit unsigned integer erosion with border control.*
- `NppStatus nppiErodeBorder_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, `NppiPoint` oSrcOffset, `Npp8u` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, `NppiSize` oMaskSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor, `NppiBorderType` eBorderType)  
*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned integer erosion with border control.*
- `NppStatus nppiErodeBorder_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, `NppiPoint` oSrcOffset, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, `NppiSize` oMaskSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor, `NppiBorderType` eBorderType)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned integer erosion with border control.*
- `NppStatus nppiErodeBorder_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, `NppiPoint` oSrcOffset, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, `NppiSize` oMaskSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor, `NppiBorderType` eBorderType)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned integer erosion with border control, ignoring alpha-channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiErodeBorder_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, `NppiPoint` oSrcOffset, `Npp16u` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, `NppiSize` oMaskSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor, `NppiBorderType` eBorderType)  
*Single-channel 16-bit unsigned integer erosion with border control.*
- `NppStatus nppiErodeBorder_16u_C3R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, `NppiPoint` oSrcOffset, `Npp16u` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, `NppiSize` oMaskSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor, `NppiBorderType` eBorderType)  
*Three-channel 16-bit unsigned integer erosion with border control.*
- `NppStatus nppiErodeBorder_16u_C4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, `NppiPoint` oSrcOffset, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, `NppiSize` oMaskSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor, `NppiBorderType` eBorderType)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned integer erosion with border control.*
- `NppStatus nppiErodeBorder_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, `NppiPoint` oSrcOffset, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, `NppiSize` oMaskSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor, `NppiBorderType` eBorderType)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned integer erosion with border control, ignoring alpha-channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiErodeBorder_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, `NppiPoint` oSrcOffset, `Npp32f` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, `NppiSize` oMaskSize, `NppiPoint` oAnchor, `NppiBorderType` eBorderType)  
*Single-channel 32-bit floating-point erosion with border control.*

- `NppStatus nppiErodeBorder_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp8u *pMask`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)

*Three-channel 32-bit floating-point erosion with border control.*

- `NppStatus nppiErodeBorder_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp8u *pMask`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)

*Four-channel 32-bit floating-point erosion with border control.*

- `NppStatus nppiErodeBorder_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp8u *pMask`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)

*Four-channel 32-bit floating-point erosion with border control, ignoring alpha-channel.*

### 7.88.1 Detailed Description

Erosion computes the output pixel as the minimum pixel value of the pixels under the mask.

Pixels whose corresponding mask values are zero do not participate in the minimum search.

If any portion of the mask overlaps the source image boundary the requested border type operation is applied to all mask pixels which fall outside of the source image.

Currently only the `NPP_BORDER_REPLICATE` border type operation is supported.

### 7.88.2 Function Documentation

- 7.88.2.1** `NppStatus nppiErodeBorder_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp8u *pMask`, `NppiSize oMaskSize`, `NppiPoint oAnchor`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned integer erosion with border control, ignoring alpha-channel.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to *pSrc*.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to *pSrc*.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pMask* Pointer to the start address of the mask array

*oMaskSize* Width and Height mask array.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the mask origin frame of reference w.r.t the source pixel.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.88.2.2** `NppStatus nppiErodeBorder_16u_C1R (const Npp16u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pMask, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Single-channel 16-bit unsigned integer erosion with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pMask* Pointer to the start address of the mask array

*oMaskSize* Width and Height mask array.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the mask origin frame of reference w.r.t the source pixel.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.88.2.3** `NppStatus nppiErodeBorder_16u_C3R (const Npp16u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pMask, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Three-channel 16-bit unsigned integer erosion with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pMask* Pointer to the start address of the mask array

*oMaskSize* Width and Height mask array.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the mask origin frame of reference w.r.t the source pixel.  
*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.88.2.4** `NppStatus nppiErodeBorder_16u_C4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pMask, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned integer erosion with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).  
*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).  
*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.  
*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.  
*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).  
*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).  
*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).  
*pMask* Pointer to the start address of the mask array  
*oMaskSize* Width and Height mask array.  
*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the mask origin frame of reference w.r.t the source pixel.  
*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.88.2.5** `NppStatus nppiErodeBorder_32f_AC4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pMask, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating-point erosion with border control, ignoring alpha-channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).  
*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).  
*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.  
*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.  
*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).  
*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pMask* Pointer to the start address of the mask array

*oMaskSize* Width and Height mask array.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the mask origin frame of reference w.r.t the source pixel.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.88.2.6** `NppStatus nppiErodeBorder_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp32f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pMask, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Single-channel 32-bit floating-point erosion with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pMask* Pointer to the start address of the mask array

*oMaskSize* Width and Height mask array.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the mask origin frame of reference w.r.t the source pixel.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.88.2.7** `NppStatus nppiErodeBorder_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp32f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pMask, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Three-channel 32-bit floating-point erosion with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pMask* Pointer to the start address of the mask array  
*oMaskSize* Width and Height mask array.  
*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the mask origin frame of reference w.r.t the source pixel.  
*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.88.2.8** `NppStatus nppiErodeBorder_32f_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pMask, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating-point erosion with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.  
*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pMask* Pointer to the start address of the mask array  
*oMaskSize* Width and Height mask array.  
*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the mask origin frame of reference w.r.t the source pixel.  
*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.88.2.9** `NppStatus nppiErodeBorder_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pMask, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned integer erosion with border control, ignoring alpha-channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pMask* Pointer to the start address of the mask array

*oMaskSize* Width and Height mask array.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the mask origin frame of reference w.r.t the source pixel.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.88.2.10** `NppStatus nppiErodeBorder_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pMask, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Single-channel 8-bit unsigned integer erosion with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pMask* Pointer to the start address of the mask array

*oMaskSize* Width and Height mask array.

*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the mask origin frame of reference w.r.t the source pixel.

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.88.2.11** `NppStatus nppiErodeBorder_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pMask, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned integer erosion with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.  
*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pMask* Pointer to the start address of the mask array  
*oMaskSize* Width and Height mask array.  
*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the mask origin frame of reference w.r.t the source pixel.  
*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.88.2.12** `NppStatus nppiErodeBorder_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u * pMask, NppiSize oMaskSize, NppiPoint oAnchor, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned integer erosion with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.  
*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pMask* Pointer to the start address of the mask array  
*oMaskSize* Width and Height mask array.  
*oAnchor* X and Y offsets of the mask origin frame of reference w.r.t the source pixel.  
*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

## 7.89 Erode3x3

Erosion using a 3x3 mask with the anchor at its center pixel.

### Functions

- **NppStatus nppiErode3x3\_8u\_C1R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, **Npp32s** nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, **Npp32s** nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Single-channel 8-bit unsigned integer 3x3 erosion.*
- **NppStatus nppiErode3x3\_8u\_C3R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, **Npp32s** nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, **Npp32s** nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned integer 3x3 erosion.*
- **NppStatus nppiErode3x3\_8u\_C4R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned integer 3x3 erosion.*
- **NppStatus nppiErode3x3\_8u\_AC4R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned integer 3x3 erosion, ignoring alpha-channel.*
- **NppStatus nppiErode3x3\_16u\_C1R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, **Npp32s** nSrcStep, **Npp16u** \*pDst, **Npp32s** nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Single-channel 16-bit unsigned integer 3x3 erosion.*
- **NppStatus nppiErode3x3\_16u\_C3R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, **Npp32s** nSrcStep, **Npp16u** \*pDst, **Npp32s** nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Three-channel 16-bit unsigned integer 3x3 erosion.*
- **NppStatus nppiErode3x3\_16u\_C4R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned integer 3x3 erosion.*
- **NppStatus nppiErode3x3\_16u\_AC4R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned integer 3x3 erosion, ignoring alpha-channel.*
- **NppStatus nppiErode3x3\_32f\_C1R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, **Npp32s** nSrcStep, **Npp32f** \*pDst, **Npp32s** nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Single-channel 32-bit floating-point 3x3 erosion.*
- **NppStatus nppiErode3x3\_32f\_C3R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, **Npp32s** nSrcStep, **Npp32f** \*pDst, **Npp32s** nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Three-channel 32-bit floating-point 3x3 erosion.*
- **NppStatus nppiErode3x3\_32f\_C4R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32f** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four-channel 32-bit floating-point 3x3 erosion.*

- `NppStatus nppiErode3x3_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Four-channel 32-bit floating-point 3x3 erosion, ignoring alpha-channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiErode3x3_64f_C1R` (const `Npp64f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp64f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)  
*Single-channel 64-bit floating-point 3x3 erosion.*

### 7.89.1 Detailed Description

Erosion using a 3x3 mask with the anchor at its center pixel.

It is the user's responsibility to avoid [Sampling Beyond Image Boundaries](#).

### 7.89.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.89.2.1 `NppStatus nppiErode3x3_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned integer 3x3 erosion, ignoring alpha-channel.

##### Parameters:

- `pSrc` Source-Image Pointer.
- `nSrcStep` Source-Image Line Step.
- `pDst` Destination-Image Pointer.
- `nDstStep` Destination-Image Line Step.
- `oSizeROI` Region-of-Interest (ROI).

##### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.89.2.2 `NppStatus nppiErode3x3_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`)

Single-channel 16-bit unsigned integer 3x3 erosion.

##### Parameters:

- `pSrc` Source-Image Pointer.
- `nSrcStep` Source-Image Line Step.
- `pDst` Destination-Image Pointer.
- `nDstStep` Destination-Image Line Step.
- `oSizeROI` Region-of-Interest (ROI).

##### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.89.2.3 NppStatus nppiErode3x3\_16u\_C3R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three-channel 16-bit unsigned integer 3x3 erosion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.89.2.4 NppStatus nppiErode3x3\_16u\_C4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned integer 3x3 erosion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.89.2.5 NppStatus nppiErode3x3\_32f\_AC4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four-channel 32-bit floating-point 3x3 erosion, ignoring alpha-channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.89.2.6 NppStatus nppiErode3x3\_32f\_C1R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Single-channel 32-bit floating-point 3x3 erosion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.89.2.7 NppStatus nppiErode3x3\_32f\_C3R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three-channel 32-bit floating-point 3x3 erosion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.89.2.8 NppStatus nppiErode3x3\_32f\_C4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four-channel 32-bit floating-point 3x3 erosion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.89.2.9 NppStatus nppiErode3x3\_64f\_C1R** (const Npp64f \* *pSrc*, Npp32s *nSrcStep*, Npp64f \* *pDst*, Npp32s *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)

Single-channel 64-bit floating-point 3x3 erosion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.89.2.10 NppStatus nppiErode3x3\_8u\_AC4R** (const Npp8u \* *pSrc*, int *nSrcStep*, Npp8u \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned integer 3x3 erosion, ignoring alpha-channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.89.2.11 NppStatus nppiErode3x3\_8u\_C1R** (const Npp8u \* *pSrc*, Npp32s *nSrcStep*, Npp8u \* *pDst*, Npp32s *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*)

Single-channel 8-bit unsigned integer 3x3 erosion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.89.2.12** `NppStatus nppiErode3x3_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned integer 3x3 erosion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.89.2.13** `NppStatus nppiErode3x3_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned integer 3x3 erosion.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

## 7.90 Erode3x3Border

Erosion using a 3x3 mask with the anchor at its center pixel with border control.

### Functions

- `NppStatus nppiErode3x3Border_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, `NppiPoint` oSrcOffset, `Npp8u` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiBorderType` eBorderType)  
*Single-channel 8-bit unsigned integer 3x3 erosion with border control.*
- `NppStatus nppiErode3x3Border_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, `NppiPoint` oSrcOffset, `Npp8u` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiBorderType` eBorderType)  
*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned integer 3x3 erosion with border control.*
- `NppStatus nppiErode3x3Border_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, `NppiPoint` oSrcOffset, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiBorderType` eBorderType)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned integer 3x3 erosion with border control.*
- `NppStatus nppiErode3x3Border_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, `NppiPoint` oSrcOffset, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiBorderType` eBorderType)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned integer 3x3 erosion with border control, ignoring alpha-channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiErode3x3Border_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, `NppiPoint` oSrcOffset, `Npp16u` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiBorderType` eBorderType)  
*Single-channel 16-bit unsigned integer 3x3 erosion with border control.*
- `NppStatus nppiErode3x3Border_16u_C3R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, `NppiPoint` oSrcOffset, `Npp16u` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiBorderType` eBorderType)  
*Three-channel 16-bit unsigned integer 3x3 erosion with border control.*
- `NppStatus nppiErode3x3Border_16u_C4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, `NppiPoint` oSrcOffset, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiBorderType` eBorderType)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned integer 3x3 erosion with border control.*
- `NppStatus nppiErode3x3Border_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, `NppiPoint` oSrcOffset, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiBorderType` eBorderType)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned integer 3x3 erosion with border control, ignoring alpha-channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiErode3x3Border_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcSize, `NppiPoint` oSrcOffset, `Npp32f` \*pDst, `Npp32s` nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `NppiBorderType` eBorderType)  
*Single-channel 32-bit floating-point 3x3 erosion with border control.*

- `NppStatus nppiErode3x3Border_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32s nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp32s nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)

*Three-channel 32-bit floating-point 3x3 erosion with border control.*

- `NppStatus nppiErode3x3Border_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)

*Four-channel 32-bit floating-point 3x3 erosion with border control.*

- `NppStatus nppiErode3x3Border_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)

*Four-channel 32-bit floating-point 3x3 erosion with border control, ignoring alpha-channel.*

### 7.90.1 Detailed Description

Erosion using a 3x3 mask with the anchor at its center pixel with border control.

If any portion of the mask overlaps the source image boundary the requested border type operation is applied to all mask pixels which fall outside of the source image.

Currently only the `NPP_BORDER_REPLICATE` border type operation is supported.

### 7.90.2 Function Documentation

- 7.90.2.1** `NppStatus nppiErode3x3Border_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcSize`, `NppiPoint oSrcOffset`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `NppiBorderType eBorderType`)

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned integer 3x3 erosion with border control, ignoring alpha-channel.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to *pSrc*.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to *pSrc*.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.90.2.2** `NppStatus nppiErode3x3Border_16u_C1R (const Npp16u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Single-channel 16-bit unsigned integer 3x3 erosion with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.90.2.3** `NppStatus nppiErode3x3Border_16u_C3R (const Npp16u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Three-channel 16-bit unsigned integer 3x3 erosion with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.90.2.4** `NppStatus nppiErode3x3Border_16u_C4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned integer 3x3 erosion with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.  
*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.90.2.5 `NppStatus nppiErode3x3Border_32f_AC4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating-point 3x3 erosion with border control, ignoring alpha-channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.  
*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.90.2.6 `NppStatus nppiErode3x3Border_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp32f * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Single-channel 32-bit floating-point 3x3 erosion with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.  
*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.90.2.7 NppStatus nppiErode3x3Border\_32f\_C3R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp32f \* pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiBorderType eBorderType)**

Three-channel 32-bit floating-point 3x3 erosion with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.90.2.8 NppStatus nppiErode3x3Border\_32f\_C4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiBorderType eBorderType)**

Four-channel 32-bit floating-point 3x3 erosion with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.90.2.9** `NppStatus nppiErode3x3Border_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned integer 3x3 erosion with border control, ignoring alpha-channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.90.2.10** `NppStatus nppiErode3x3Border_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Single-channel 8-bit unsigned integer 3x3 erosion with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.90.2.11** `NppStatus nppiErode3x3Border_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp32s nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp8u * pDst, Npp32s nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned integer 3x3 erosion with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.90.2.12** `NppStatus nppiErode3x3Border_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcSize, NppiPoint oSrcOffset, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiBorderType eBorderType)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned integer 3x3 erosion with border control.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcSize* Source image width and height in pixels relative to pSrc.

*oSrcOffset* Source image starting point relative to pSrc.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eBorderType* The border type operation to be applied at source image border boundaries.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

## 7.91 Statistical Operations

Primitives for computing the statistical properties of an image.

### Modules

- [Sum](#)  
*Primitives for computing the sum of all the pixel values in an image.*
- [Min](#)  
*Primitives for computing the minimal pixel value of an image.*
- [MinIndx](#)  
*Primitives for computing the minimal value and its indices (X and Y coordinates) of an image.*
- [Max](#)  
*Primitives for computing the maximal pixel value of an image.*
- [MaxIndx](#)  
*Primitives for computing the maximal value and its indices (X and Y coordinates) of an image.*
- [MinMax](#)  
*Primitives for computing both the minimal and the maximal values of an image.*
- [MinMaxIndx](#)  
*Primitives for computing the minimal and the maximal values with their indices (X and Y coordinates) of an image.*
- [Mean](#)  
*Primitives for computing the arithmetic mean of all the pixel values in an image.*
- [Mean\\_StdDev](#)  
*Primitives for computing both the arithmetic mean and the standard deviation of an image.*
- [Image Norms](#)  
*Primitives for computing the norms of an image, the norms of difference, and the relative errors of two images.*
- [DotProd](#)  
*Primitives for computing the dot product of two images.*
- [CountInRange.](#)  
*Primitives for computing the amount of pixels that fall into the specified intensity range.*
- [MaxEvery](#)  
*Primitives for computing the maximal value of the pixel pair from two images.*
- [MinEvery](#)  
*Primitives for computing the minimal value of the pixel pair from two images.*

- [Integral](#)  
*Primitives for computing the integral image of a given image.*
- [SqrIntegral](#)  
*Primitives for computing both the integral and the squared integral images of a given image.*
- [RectStdDev](#)  
*Primitives for computing the standard deviation of the integral images.*
- [HistogramEven](#)  
*Primitives for computing the histogram of an image with evenly distributed bins.*
- [HistogramRange](#)  
*Primitives for computing the histogram of an image within specified ranges.*
- [Image Proximity](#)  
*Primitives for computing the proximity measure between a source image and a template image.*
- [Image Quality Index](#)  
*Primitives for computing the image quality index of two images.*
- [MaximumError](#)  
*Primitives for computing the maximum error between two images.*
- [AverageError](#)  
*Primitives for computing the average error between two images.*
- [MaximumRelativeError](#)  
*Primitives for computing the maximum relative error between two images.*
- [AverageRelativeError](#)  
*Primitives for computing the average relative error between two images.*

## NormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize

Companion primitives for computing the device buffer size (in bytes) required by the NormDiff\_Inf primitives.

- [NppStatus](#) [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C1R](#) ([NppiSize](#) [oSizeROI](#), [int](#) [\\*hpBufferSize](#))  
*Buffer size for [nppiMaximumError\\_8u\\_C1R](#).*
- [NppStatus](#) [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C1R](#) ([NppiSize](#) [oSizeROI](#), [int](#) [\\*hpBufferSize](#))  
*Buffer size for [nppiMaximumError\\_8s\\_C1R](#).*
- [NppStatus](#) [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C1R](#) ([NppiSize](#) [oSizeROI](#), [int](#) [\\*hpBufferSize](#))

- Buffer size for nppiMaximumError\_16u\_C1R.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_16s_C1R` (**NppiSize** `oSizeROI`, **int** `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for nppiMaximumError\_16s\_C1R.*
  - **NppStatus** `nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_16sc_C1R` (**NppiSize** `oSizeROI`, **int** `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for nppiMaximumError\_16sc\_C1R.*
  - **NppStatus** `nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_32u_C1R` (**NppiSize** `oSizeROI`, **int** `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for nppiMaximumError\_32u\_C1R.*
  - **NppStatus** `nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_32s_C1R` (**NppiSize** `oSizeROI`, **int** `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for nppiMaximumError\_32s\_C1R.*
  - **NppStatus** `nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_32sc_C1R` (**NppiSize** `oSizeROI`, **int** `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for nppiMaximumError\_32sc\_C1R.*
  - **NppStatus** `nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_32f_C1R` (**NppiSize** `oSizeROI`, **int** `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for nppiMaximumError\_32f\_C1R.*
  - **NppStatus** `nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_32fc_C1R` (**NppiSize** `oSizeROI`, **int** `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for nppiMaximumError\_32fc\_C1R.*
  - **NppStatus** `nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_64f_C1R` (**NppiSize** `oSizeROI`, **int** `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for nppiMaximumError\_64f\_C1R.*
  - **NppStatus** `nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_8u_C2R` (**NppiSize** `oSizeROI`, **int** `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for nppiMaximumError\_8u\_C2R.*
  - **NppStatus** `nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_8s_C2R` (**NppiSize** `oSizeROI`, **int** `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for nppiMaximumError\_8s\_C2R.*
  - **NppStatus** `nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_16u_C2R` (**NppiSize** `oSizeROI`, **int** `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for nppiMaximumError\_16u\_C2R.*
  - **NppStatus** `nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_16s_C2R` (**NppiSize** `oSizeROI`, **int** `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for nppiMaximumError\_16s\_C2R.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_16sc_C2R` (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMaximumError_16sc_C2R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_32u_C2R` (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMaximumError_32u_C2R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_32s_C2R` (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMaximumError_32s_C2R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_32sc_C2R` (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMaximumError_32sc_C2R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_32f_C2R` (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMaximumError_32f_C2R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_32fc_C2R` (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMaximumError_32fc_C2R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_64f_C2R` (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMaximumError_64f_C2R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_8u_C3R` (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMaximumError_8u_C3R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_8s_C3R` (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMaximumError_8s_C3R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_16u_C3R` (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMaximumError_16u_C3R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_16s_C3R` (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMaximumError_16s_C3R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_16sc_C3R` (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMaximumError_16sc_C3R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_32u_C3R` (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMaximumError_32u_C3R`.*

- [NppStatus](#) [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32s\\_C3R](#) (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for [nppiMaximumError\\_32s\\_C3R](#).*
- [NppStatus](#) [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32sc\\_C3R](#) (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for [nppiMaximumError\\_32sc\\_C3R](#).*
- [NppStatus](#) [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3R](#) (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for [nppiMaximumError\\_32f\\_C3R](#).*
- [NppStatus](#) [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32fc\\_C3R](#) (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for [nppiMaximumError\\_32fc\\_C3R](#).*
- [NppStatus](#) [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_64f\\_C3R](#) (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for [nppiMaximumError\\_64f\\_C3R](#).*
- [NppStatus](#) [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C4R](#) (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for [nppiMaximumError\\_8u\\_C4R](#).*
- [NppStatus](#) [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C4R](#) (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for [nppiMaximumError\\_8s\\_C4R](#).*
- [NppStatus](#) [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C4R](#) (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for [nppiMaximumError\\_16u\\_C4R](#).*
- [NppStatus](#) [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C4R](#) (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for [nppiMaximumError\\_16s\\_C4R](#).*
- [NppStatus](#) [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16sc\\_C4R](#) (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for [nppiMaximumError\\_16sc\\_C4R](#).*
- [NppStatus](#) [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32u\\_C4R](#) (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for [nppiMaximumError\\_32u\\_C4R](#).*
- [NppStatus](#) [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32s\\_C4R](#) (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for [nppiMaximumError\\_32s\\_C4R](#).*
- [NppStatus](#) [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32sc\\_C4R](#) (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)

*Buffer size for nppiMaximumError\_32sc\_C4R.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_32f_C4R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)

*Buffer size for nppiMaximumError\_32f\_C4R.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_32fc_C4R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)

*Buffer size for nppiMaximumError\_32fc\_C4R.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_64f_C4R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)

*Buffer size for nppiMaximumError\_64f\_C4R.*

## NormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize

Companion primitives for computing the device buffer size (in bytes) required by the NormDiff\_Inf primitives.

- **NppStatus** `nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_8u_C1R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)

*Buffer size for nppiAverageError\_8u\_C1R.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_8s_C1R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)

*Buffer size for nppiAverageError\_8s\_C1R.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_16u_C1R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)

*Buffer size for nppiAverageError\_16u\_C1R.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_16s_C1R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)

*Buffer size for nppiAverageError\_16s\_C1R.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_16sc_C1R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)

*Buffer size for nppiAverageError\_16sc\_C1R.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_32u_C1R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)

*Buffer size for nppiAverageError\_32u\_C1R.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_32s_C1R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)

*Buffer size for nppiAverageError\_32s\_C1R.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_32sc_C1R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)

*Buffer size for nppiAverageError\_32sc\_C1R.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_32f_C1R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)  
*Buffer size for `nppiAverageError_32f_C1R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_32fc_C1R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)  
*Buffer size for `nppiAverageError_32fc_C1R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_64f_C1R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)  
*Buffer size for `nppiAverageError_64f_C1R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_8u_C2R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)  
*Buffer size for `nppiAverageError_8u_C2R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_8s_C2R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)  
*Buffer size for `nppiAverageError_8s_C2R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_16u_C2R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)  
*Buffer size for `nppiAverageError_16u_C2R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_16s_C2R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)  
*Buffer size for `nppiAverageError_16s_C2R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_16sc_C2R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)  
*Buffer size for `nppiAverageError_16sc_C2R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_32u_C2R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)  
*Buffer size for `nppiAverageError_32u_C2R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_32s_C2R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)  
*Buffer size for `nppiAverageError_32s_C2R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_32sc_C2R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)  
*Buffer size for `nppiAverageError_32sc_C2R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_32f_C2R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)  
*Buffer size for `nppiAverageError_32f_C2R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_32fc_C2R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)  
*Buffer size for `nppiAverageError_32fc_C2R`.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_64f_C2R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)  
*Buffer size for `nppiAverageError_64f_C2R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_8u_C3R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)  
*Buffer size for `nppiAverageError_8u_C3R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_8s_C3R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)  
*Buffer size for `nppiAverageError_8s_C3R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_16u_C3R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)  
*Buffer size for `nppiAverageError_16u_C3R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_16s_C3R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)  
*Buffer size for `nppiAverageError_16s_C3R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_16sc_C3R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)  
*Buffer size for `nppiAverageError_16sc_C3R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_32u_C3R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)  
*Buffer size for `nppiAverageError_32u_C3R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_32s_C3R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)  
*Buffer size for `nppiAverageError_32s_C3R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_32sc_C3R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)  
*Buffer size for `nppiAverageError_32sc_C3R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_32f_C3R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)  
*Buffer size for `nppiAverageError_32f_C3R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_32fc_C3R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)  
*Buffer size for `nppiAverageError_32fc_C3R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_64f_C3R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)  
*Buffer size for `nppiAverageError_64f_C3R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_8u_C4R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)  
*Buffer size for `nppiAverageError_8u_C4R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize_8s_C4R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)  
*Buffer size for `nppiAverageError_8s_C4R`.*

- [NppStatus](#) [nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C4R](#) ([NppiSize](#) [oSizeROI](#), [int](#) \*[hpBufferSize](#))  
*Buffer size for [nppiAverageError\\_16u\\_C4R](#).*
- [NppStatus](#) [nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C4R](#) ([NppiSize](#) [oSizeROI](#), [int](#) \*[hpBufferSize](#))  
*Buffer size for [nppiAverageError\\_16s\\_C4R](#).*
- [NppStatus](#) [nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16sc\\_C4R](#) ([NppiSize](#) [oSizeROI](#), [int](#) \*[hpBufferSize](#))  
*Buffer size for [nppiAverageError\\_16sc\\_C4R](#).*
- [NppStatus](#) [nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32u\\_C4R](#) ([NppiSize](#) [oSizeROI](#), [int](#) \*[hpBufferSize](#))  
*Buffer size for [nppiAverageError\\_32u\\_C4R](#).*
- [NppStatus](#) [nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32s\\_C4R](#) ([NppiSize](#) [oSizeROI](#), [int](#) \*[hpBufferSize](#))  
*Buffer size for [nppiAverageError\\_32s\\_C4R](#).*
- [NppStatus](#) [nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32sc\\_C4R](#) ([NppiSize](#) [oSizeROI](#), [int](#) \*[hpBufferSize](#))  
*Buffer size for [nppiAverageError\\_32sc\\_C4R](#).*
- [NppStatus](#) [nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C4R](#) ([NppiSize](#) [oSizeROI](#), [int](#) \*[hpBufferSize](#))  
*Buffer size for [nppiAverageError\\_32f\\_C4R](#).*
- [NppStatus](#) [nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32fc\\_C4R](#) ([NppiSize](#) [oSizeROI](#), [int](#) \*[hpBufferSize](#))  
*Buffer size for [nppiAverageError\\_32fc\\_C4R](#).*
- [NppStatus](#) [nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_64f\\_C4R](#) ([NppiSize](#) [oSizeROI](#), [int](#) \*[hpBufferSize](#))  
*Buffer size for [nppiAverageError\\_64f\\_C4R](#).*

## NormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize

Companion primitives for computing the device buffer size (in bytes) required by the NormDiff\_Inf primitives.

- [NppStatus](#) [nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C1R](#) ([NppiSize](#) [oSizeROI](#), [int](#) \*[hpBufferSize](#))  
*Buffer size for [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_8u\\_C1R](#).*
- [NppStatus](#) [nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C1R](#) ([NppiSize](#) [oSizeROI](#), [int](#) \*[hpBufferSize](#))  
*Buffer size for [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_8s\\_C1R](#).*

- **NppStatus** `nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_16u_C1R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int` `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMaximumRelativeError_16u_C1R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_16s_C1R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int` `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMaximumRelativeError_16s_C1R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_16sc_C1R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int` `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMaximumRelativeError_16sc_C1R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32u_C1R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int` `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMaximumRelativeError_32u_C1R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32s_C1R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int` `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMaximumRelativeError_32s_C1R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32sc_C1R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int` `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMaximumRelativeError_32sc_C1R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32f_C1R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int` `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMaximumRelativeError_32f_C1R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32fc_C1R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int` `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMaximumRelativeError_32fc_C1R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_64f_C1R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int` `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMaximumRelativeError_64f_C1R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_8u_C2R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int` `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMaximumRelativeError_8u_C2R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_8s_C2R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int` `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMaximumRelativeError_8s_C2R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_16u_C2R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int` `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMaximumRelativeError_16u_C2R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_16s_C2R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int` `*hpBufferSize`)

*Buffer size for `nppiMaximumRelativeError_16s_C2R`.*

- `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_16sc_C2R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)

*Buffer size for `nppiMaximumRelativeError_16sc_C2R`.*

- `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32u_C2R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)

*Buffer size for `nppiMaximumRelativeError_32u_C2R`.*

- `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32s_C2R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)

*Buffer size for `nppiMaximumRelativeError_32s_C2R`.*

- `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32sc_C2R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)

*Buffer size for `nppiMaximumRelativeError_32sc_C2R`.*

- `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32f_C2R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)

*Buffer size for `nppiMaximumRelativeError_32f_C2R`.*

- `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32fc_C2R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)

*Buffer size for `nppiMaximumRelativeError_32fc_C2R`.*

- `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_64f_C2R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)

*Buffer size for `nppiMaximumRelativeError_64f_C2R`.*

- `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_8u_C3R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)

*Buffer size for `nppiMaximumRelativeError_8u_C3R`.*

- `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_8s_C3R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)

*Buffer size for `nppiMaximumRelativeError_8s_C3R`.*

- `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_16u_C3R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)

*Buffer size for `nppiMaximumRelativeError_16u_C3R`.*

- `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_16s_C3R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)

*Buffer size for `nppiMaximumRelativeError_16s_C3R`.*

- `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_16sc_C3R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)

*Buffer size for `nppiMaximumRelativeError_16sc_C3R`.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32u_C3R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int` `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMaximumRelativeError_32u_C3R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32s_C3R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int` `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMaximumRelativeError_32s_C3R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32sc_C3R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int` `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMaximumRelativeError_32sc_C3R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32f_C3R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int` `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMaximumRelativeError_32f_C3R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32fc_C3R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int` `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMaximumRelativeError_32fc_C3R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_64f_C3R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int` `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMaximumRelativeError_64f_C3R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_8u_C4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int` `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMaximumRelativeError_8u_C4R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_8s_C4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int` `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMaximumRelativeError_8s_C4R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_16u_C4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int` `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMaximumRelativeError_16u_C4R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_16s_C4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int` `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMaximumRelativeError_16s_C4R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_16sc_C4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int` `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMaximumRelativeError_16sc_C4R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32u_C4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int` `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMaximumRelativeError_32u_C4R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32s_C4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int` `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMaximumRelativeError_32s_C4R`.*

- `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32sc_C4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int` `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMaximumRelativeError_32sc_C4R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32f_C4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int` `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMaximumRelativeError_32f_C4R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32fc_C4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int` `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMaximumRelativeError_32fc_C4R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_64f_C4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int` `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMaximumRelativeError_64f_C4R`.*

## NormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize

Companion primitives for computing the device buffer size (in bytes) required by the `NormDiff_Inf` primitives.

- `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_8u_C1R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int` `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiAverageRelativeError_8u_C1R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_8s_C1R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int` `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiAverageRelativeError_8s_C1R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_16u_C1R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int` `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiAverageRelativeError_16u_C1R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_16s_C1R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int` `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiAverageRelativeError_16s_C1R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_16sc_C1R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int` `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiAverageRelativeError_16sc_C1R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32u_C1R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int` `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiAverageRelativeError_32u_C1R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32s_C1R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int` `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiAverageRelativeError_32s_C1R`.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32sc_C1R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** \***hpBufferSize**)  
*Buffer size for `nppiAverageRelativeError_32sc_C1R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32f_C1R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** \***hpBufferSize**)  
*Buffer size for `nppiAverageRelativeError_32f_C1R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32fc_C1R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** \***hpBufferSize**)  
*Buffer size for `nppiAverageRelativeError_32fc_C1R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_64f_C1R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** \***hpBufferSize**)  
*Buffer size for `nppiAverageRelativeError_64f_C1R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_8u_C2R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** \***hpBufferSize**)  
*Buffer size for `nppiAverageRelativeError_8u_C2R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_8s_C2R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** \***hpBufferSize**)  
*Buffer size for `nppiAverageRelativeError_8s_C2R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_16u_C2R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** \***hpBufferSize**)  
*Buffer size for `nppiAverageRelativeError_16u_C2R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_16s_C2R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** \***hpBufferSize**)  
*Buffer size for `nppiAverageRelativeError_16s_C2R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_16sc_C2R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** \***hpBufferSize**)  
*Buffer size for `nppiAverageRelativeError_16sc_C2R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32u_C2R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** \***hpBufferSize**)  
*Buffer size for `nppiAverageRelativeError_32u_C2R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32s_C2R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** \***hpBufferSize**)  
*Buffer size for `nppiAverageRelativeError_32s_C2R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32sc_C2R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** \***hpBufferSize**)  
*Buffer size for `nppiAverageRelativeError_32sc_C2R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32f_C2R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** \***hpBufferSize**)

*Buffer size for `nppiAverageRelativeError_32f_C2R`.*

- `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32fc_C2R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)

*Buffer size for `nppiAverageRelativeError_32fc_C2R`.*

- `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_64f_C2R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)

*Buffer size for `nppiAverageRelativeError_64f_C2R`.*

- `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_8u_C3R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)

*Buffer size for `nppiAverageRelativeError_8u_C3R`.*

- `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_8s_C3R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)

*Buffer size for `nppiAverageRelativeError_8s_C3R`.*

- `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_16u_C3R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)

*Buffer size for `nppiAverageRelativeError_16u_C3R`.*

- `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_16s_C3R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)

*Buffer size for `nppiAverageRelativeError_16s_C3R`.*

- `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_16sc_C3R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)

*Buffer size for `nppiAverageRelativeError_16sc_C3R`.*

- `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32u_C3R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)

*Buffer size for `nppiAverageRelativeError_32u_C3R`.*

- `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32s_C3R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)

*Buffer size for `nppiAverageRelativeError_32s_C3R`.*

- `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32sc_C3R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)

*Buffer size for `nppiAverageRelativeError_32sc_C3R`.*

- `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32f_C3R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)

*Buffer size for `nppiAverageRelativeError_32f_C3R`.*

- `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32fc_C3R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)

*Buffer size for `nppiAverageRelativeError_32fc_C3R`.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_64f_C3R` (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for `nppiAverageRelativeError_64f_C3R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_8u_C4R` (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for `nppiAverageRelativeError_8u_C4R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_8s_C4R` (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for `nppiAverageRelativeError_8s_C4R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_16u_C4R` (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for `nppiAverageRelativeError_16u_C4R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_16s_C4R` (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for `nppiAverageRelativeError_16s_C4R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_16sc_C4R` (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for `nppiAverageRelativeError_16sc_C4R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32u_C4R` (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for `nppiAverageRelativeError_32u_C4R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32s_C4R` (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for `nppiAverageRelativeError_32s_C4R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32sc_C4R` (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for `nppiAverageRelativeError_32sc_C4R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32f_C4R` (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for `nppiAverageRelativeError_32f_C4R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32fc_C4R` (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for `nppiAverageRelativeError_32fc_C4R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_64f_C4R` (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for `nppiAverageRelativeError_64f_C4R`.*

## 7.91.1 Detailed Description

Primitives for computing the statistical properties of an image.

Some statistical primitives also require scratch buffer during the computation. For details, please refer to [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

## 7.91.2 Function Documentation

### 7.91.2.1 NppStatus nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C1R (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)

Buffer size for [nppiAverageError\\_16s\\_C1R](#).

#### Parameters:

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

#### Returns:

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

### 7.91.2.2 NppStatus nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C2R (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)

Buffer size for [nppiAverageError\\_16s\\_C2R](#).

#### Parameters:

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

#### Returns:

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

### 7.91.2.3 NppStatus nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C3R (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)

Buffer size for [nppiAverageError\\_16s\\_C3R](#).

#### Parameters:

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

#### Returns:

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.4 NppStatus nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageError\\_16s\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.5 NppStatus nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16sc\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageError\\_16sc\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.6 NppStatus nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16sc\_C2R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageError\\_16sc\\_C2R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.7 NppStatus nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16sc\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageError\\_16sc\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.8 NppStatus nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16sc\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageError\\_16sc\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.9 NppStatus nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageError\\_16u\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.10 NppStatus nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C2R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageError\\_16u\\_C2R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.11 NppStatus nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageError\\_16u\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.12 NppStatus nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageError\\_16u\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.13 NppStatus nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageError\\_32f\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.14 NppStatus nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C2R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageError\\_32f\\_C2R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.15 NppStatus nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageError\\_32f\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.16 NppStatus nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageError\\_32f\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.17 NppStatus nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32fc\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageError\\_32fc\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.18 NppStatus nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32fc\_C2R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageError\\_32fc\\_C2R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.19 NppStatus nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32fc\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageError\\_32fc\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.20 NppStatus nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32fc\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageError\\_32fc\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.21 NppStatus nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32s\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageError\\_32s\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.22 NppStatus nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32s\_C2R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageError\\_32s\\_C2R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.23 NppStatus nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32s\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageError\\_32s\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.24 NppStatus nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32s\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageError\\_32s\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.25 NppStatus nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32sc\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageError\\_32sc\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.26 NppStatus nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32sc\_C2R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageError\\_32sc\\_C2R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.27 NppStatus nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32sc\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageError\\_32sc\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.28 NppStatus nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32sc\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageError\\_32sc\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.29 NppStatus nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32u\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageError\\_32u\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.30 NppStatus nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32u\_C2R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageError\\_32u\\_C2R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.31 NppStatus nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32u\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageError\\_32u\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.32 NppStatus nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32u\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageError\\_32u\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.33 NppStatus nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_64f\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageError\\_64f\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.34 NppStatus nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_64f\_C2R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageError\\_64f\\_C2R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.35 NppStatus nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_64f\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageError\\_64f\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.36 NppStatus nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_64f\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageError\\_64f\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.37 NppStatus nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageError\\_8s\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.38 NppStatus nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C2R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageError\\_8s\\_C2R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.39 NppStatus nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageError\\_8s\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.40 NppStatus nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageError\\_8s\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.41 NppStatus nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageError\\_8u\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.42 NppStatus nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C2R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageError\\_8u\\_C2R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.43 NppStatus nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageError\\_8u\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.44 NppStatus nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageError\\_8u\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.45 NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageRelativeError\\_16s\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.46 NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C2R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageRelativeError\\_16s\\_C2R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.47 NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageRelativeError\\_16s\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.48 NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageRelativeError\\_16s\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.49 NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16sc\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageRelativeError\\_16sc\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.50 NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16sc\_C2R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageRelativeError\\_16sc\\_C2R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.51 NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16sc\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageRelativeError\\_16sc\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.52 NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16sc\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageRelativeError\\_16sc\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.53 NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageRelativeError\\_16u\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.54 NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C2R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageRelativeError\\_16u\\_C2R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.55 NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageRelativeError\\_16u\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.56 NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageRelativeError\\_16u\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.57 NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageRelativeError\\_32f\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.58 NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C2R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageRelativeError\\_32f\\_C2R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.59 NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageRelativeError\\_32f\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.60 NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageRelativeError\\_32f\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.61 NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32fc\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageRelativeError\\_32fc\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.62 NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32fc\_C2R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageRelativeError\\_32fc\\_C2R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.63 NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32fc\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageRelativeError\\_32fc\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.64 NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32fc\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageRelativeError\\_32fc\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.65 NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32s\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageRelativeError\\_32s\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.66 NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32s\_C2R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageRelativeError\\_32s\\_C2R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.67 NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32s\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageRelativeError\\_32s\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.68 NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32s\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageRelativeError\\_32s\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.69 NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32sc\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageRelativeError\\_32sc\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.70 NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32sc\_C2R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageRelativeError\\_32sc\\_C2R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.71 NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32sc\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageRelativeError\\_32sc\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.72 NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32sc\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageRelativeError\\_32sc\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.73 NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32u\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageRelativeError\\_32u\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.74 NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32u\_C2R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageRelativeError\\_32u\\_C2R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.75 NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32u\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageRelativeError\\_32u\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.76 NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32u\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageRelativeError\\_32u\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.77 NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_64f\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageRelativeError\\_64f\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.78 NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_64f\_C2R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageRelativeError\\_64f\\_C2R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.79 NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_64f\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageRelativeError\\_64f\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.80 NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_64f\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageRelativeError\\_64f\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.81 NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageRelativeError\\_8s\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.82 NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C2R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageRelativeError\\_8s\\_C2R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.83 NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageRelativeError\\_8s\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.84 NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageRelativeError\\_8s\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.85 NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageRelativeError\\_8u\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.86 NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C2R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageRelativeError\\_8u\\_C2R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.87 NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageRelativeError\\_8u\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.88 NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiAverageRelativeError\\_8u\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.89 NppStatus nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumError\\_16s\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.90 NppStatus nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C2R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumError\\_16s\\_C2R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.91 NppStatus nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumError\\_16s\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.92 NppStatus nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumError\\_16s\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.93 NppStatus nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16sc\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumError\\_16sc\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.94 NppStatus nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16sc\_C2R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumError\\_16sc\\_C2R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.95 NppStatus nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16sc\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumError\\_16sc\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.96 NppStatus nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16sc\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumError\\_16sc\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.97 NppStatus nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumError\\_16u\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.98 NppStatus nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C2R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumError\\_16u\\_C2R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.99 NppStatus nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumError\\_16u\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.100 NppStatus nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumError\\_16u\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.101 NppStatus nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumError\\_32f\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.102 NppStatus nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C2R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumError\\_32f\\_C2R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.103 NppStatus nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumError\\_32f\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.104 NppStatus nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumError\\_32f\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.105 NppStatus nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32fc\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumError\\_32fc\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.106 NppStatus nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32fc\_C2R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumError\\_32fc\\_C2R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.107 NppStatus nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32fc\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumError\\_32fc\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.108 NppStatus nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32fc\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumError\\_32fc\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.109 NppStatus nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32s\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumError\\_32s\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.110 NppStatus nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32s\_C2R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumError\\_32s\\_C2R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.111 NppStatus nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32s\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumError\\_32s\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.112 NppStatus nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32s\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumError\\_32s\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.113 NppStatus nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32sc\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumError\\_32sc\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.114 NppStatus nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32sc\_C2R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumError\\_32sc\\_C2R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.115 NppStatus nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32sc\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumError\\_32sc\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.116** `NppStatus nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_32sc_C4R` (`NppiSize oSizeROI`, `int * hpBufferSize`)

Buffer size for `nppiMaximumError_32sc_C4R`.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

`NPP_NULL_POINTER_ERROR` if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.117** `NppStatus nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_32u_C1R` (`NppiSize oSizeROI`, `int * hpBufferSize`)

Buffer size for `nppiMaximumError_32u_C1R`.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

`NPP_NULL_POINTER_ERROR` if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.118** `NppStatus nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_32u_C2R` (`NppiSize oSizeROI`, `int * hpBufferSize`)

Buffer size for `nppiMaximumError_32u_C2R`.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

`NPP_NULL_POINTER_ERROR` if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.119** `NppStatus nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_32u_C3R` (`NppiSize oSizeROI`, `int * hpBufferSize`)

Buffer size for `nppiMaximumError_32u_C3R`.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.120 NppStatus nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32u\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumError\\_32u\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.121 NppStatus nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\_64f\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumError\\_64f\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.122 NppStatus nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\_64f\_C2R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumError\\_64f\\_C2R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.123 NppStatus nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\_64f\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumError\\_64f\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.124 NppStatus nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\_64f\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumError\\_64f\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.125 NppStatus nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumError\\_8s\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.126 NppStatus nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C2R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumError\\_8s\\_C2R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.127 NppStatus nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumError\\_8s\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.128 NppStatus nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumError\\_8s\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.129 NppStatus nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumError\\_8u\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.130 NppStatus nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C2R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumError\\_8u\\_C2R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.131 NppStatus nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumError\\_8u\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.132 NppStatus nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumError\\_8u\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.133 NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_16s\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.134 NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C2R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_16s\\_C2R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.135 NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_16s\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.136 NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_16s\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.137 NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16sc\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_16sc\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.138 NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16sc\_C2R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_16sc\\_C2R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.139 NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16sc\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_16sc\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.140 NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16sc\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_16sc\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.141 NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_16u\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.142 NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C2R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_16u\\_C2R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.143 NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_16u\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.144 NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_16u\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.145 NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_32f\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.146 NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C2R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_32f\\_C2R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.147 NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_32f\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.148 NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_32f\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.149 NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32fc\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_32fc\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.150 NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32fc\_C2R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_32fc\\_C2R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.151 NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32fc\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_32fc\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.152 NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32fc\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_32fc\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.153 NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32s\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_32s\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.154 NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32s\_C2R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_32s\\_C2R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.155 NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32s\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_32s\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.156 NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32s\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_32s\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.157 NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32sc\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_32sc\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.158 NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32sc\_C2R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_32sc\\_C2R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.159 NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32sc\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_32sc\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.160 NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32sc\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_32sc\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.161 NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32u\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_32u\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.162 NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32u\_C2R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_32u\\_C2R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.163 NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32u\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_32u\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.164 NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32u\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_32u\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.165 NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_64f\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_64f\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.166 NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_64f\_C2R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_64f\\_C2R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.167 NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_64f\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_64f\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.168 NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_64f\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_64f\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.169 NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_8s\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.170 NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C2R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_8s\\_C2R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.171 NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_8s\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.172 NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_8s\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.173 NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_8u\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.174 NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C2R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_8u\\_C2R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.175 NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_8u\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.91.2.176 NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_8u\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

## 7.92 Sum

Primitives for computing the sum of all the pixel values in an image.

### Sum

Given an image  $pSrc$  with width  $W$  and height  $H$ , the sum will be computed as

$$Sum = \sum_{j=0}^{H-1} \sum_{i=0}^{W-1} pSrc(j, i)$$

All the results are stored in a 64-bit double precision format, except for two primitives `ippiSum_8u64s_C1R` and `ippiSum_8u64s_C4R`.

The sum functions require additional scratch buffer for computations.

- `NppStatus ippiSum_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp64f` \*pSum)  
*One-channel 8-bit unsigned image sum.*
- `NppStatus ippiSum_8u64s_C1R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp64s` \*pSum)  
*One-channel 8-bit unsigned image sum.*
- `NppStatus ippiSum_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp64f` \*pSum)  
*One-channel 16-bit unsigned image sum.*
- `NppStatus ippiSum_16s_C1R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp64f` \*pSum)  
*One-channel 16-bit signed image sum.*
- `NppStatus ippiSum_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp64f` \*pSum)  
*One-channel 32-bit floating point image sum.*
- `NppStatus ippiSum_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp64f` aSum[3])  
*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image sum.*
- `NppStatus ippiSum_16u_C3R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp64f` aSum[3])  
*Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image sum.*
- `NppStatus ippiSum_16s_C3R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp64f` aSum[3])  
*Three-channel 16-bit signed image sum.*
- `NppStatus ippiSum_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp64f` aSum[3])  
*Three-channel 32-bit floating point image sum.*

- `NppStatus nppiSum_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp64f` aSum[3])  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image sum ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiSum_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp64f` aSum[3])  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image sum ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiSum_16s_AC4R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp64f` aSum[3])  
*Four-channel 16-bit signed image sum ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiSum_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp64f` aSum[3])  
*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image sum ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiSum_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp64f` aSum[4])  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image sum.*
- `NppStatus nppiSum_8u64s_C4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp64s` aSum[4])  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image sum.*
- `NppStatus nppiSum_16u_C4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp64f` aSum[4])  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image sum.*
- `NppStatus nppiSum_16s_C4R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp64f` aSum[4])  
*Four-channel 16-bit signed image sum.*
- `NppStatus nppiSum_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp64f` aSum[4])  
*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image sum.*

## SumGetBufferHostSize

Companion primitives for computing the device buffer size (in bytes) required by the sum primitives.

- `NppStatus nppiSumGetBufferHostSize_8u_C1R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for `nppiSum_8u_C1R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiSumGetBufferHostSize_8u64s_C1R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for `nppiSum_8u64s_C1R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiSumGetBufferHostSize_16u_C1R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for `nppiSum_16u_C1R`.*

- `NppStatus nppiSumGetBufferHostSize_16s_C1R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiSum_16s_C1R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiSumGetBufferHostSize_32f_C1R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiSum_32f_C1R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiSumGetBufferHostSize_8u_C3R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiSum_8u_C3R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiSumGetBufferHostSize_16u_C3R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiSum_16u_C3R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiSumGetBufferHostSize_16s_C3R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiSum_16s_C3R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiSumGetBufferHostSize_32f_C3R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiSum_32f_C3R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiSumGetBufferHostSize_8u_AC4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiSum_8u_AC4R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiSumGetBufferHostSize_16u_AC4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiSum_16u_AC4R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiSumGetBufferHostSize_16s_AC4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiSum_16s_AC4R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiSumGetBufferHostSize_32f_AC4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiSum_32f_AC4R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiSumGetBufferHostSize_8u64s_C4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiSum_8u64s_C4R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiSumGetBufferHostSize_8u_C4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiSum_8u_C4R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiSumGetBufferHostSize_16u_C4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiSum_16u_C4R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiSumGetBufferHostSize_16s_C4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiSum_16s_C4R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiSumGetBufferHostSize_32f_C4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiSum_32f_C4R`.*

### 7.92.1 Detailed Description

Primitives for computing the sum of all the pixel values in an image.

## 7.92.2 Function Documentation

### 7.92.2.1 `NppStatus nppiSum_16s_AC4R (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer, Npp64f aSum[3])`

Four-channel 16-bit signed image sum ignoring alpha channel.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_AC4R](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

*aSum* Array that contains computed sum for each channel (alpha channel is not computed).

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.92.2.2 `NppStatus nppiSum_16s_C1R (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer, Npp64f * pSum)`

One-channel 16-bit signed image sum.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C1R](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

*pSum* Pointer to the computed sum.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.92.2.3 `NppStatus nppiSum_16s_C3R (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer, Npp64f aSum[3])`

Three-channel 16-bit signed image sum.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C3R](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

*aSum* Array that contains computed sum for each channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.92.2.4 NppStatus nppiSum\_16s\_C4R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp64f aSum[4])**

Four-channel 16-bit signed image sum.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C4R](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

*aSum* Array that contains computed sum for each channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.92.2.5 NppStatus nppiSum\_16u\_AC4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp64f aSum[3])**

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image sum ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#). Use [nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_AC4R](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

*aSum* Array that contains computed sum for each channel (alpha channel is not computed).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.92.2.6 NppStatus nppiSum\_16u\_C1R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp64f \* pSum)**

One-channel 16-bit unsigned image sum.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C1R](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

*pSum* Pointer to the computed sum.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.92.2.7 NppStatus nppiSum\_16u\_C3R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp64f aSum[3])**

Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image sum.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C3R](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

*aSum* Array that contains computed sum for each channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.92.2.8 NppStatus nppiSum\_16u\_C4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp64f aSum[4])**

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image sum.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use  
[nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C4R](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

*aSum* Array that contains computed sum for each channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.92.2.9 NppStatus nppiSum\_32f\_AC4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp64f aSum[3])

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image sum ignoring alpha channel.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_AC4R](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

*aSum* Array that contains computed sum for each channel (alpha channel is not computed).

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.92.2.10 NppStatus nppiSum\_32f\_C1R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp64f \* pSum)

One-channel 32-bit floating point image sum.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1R](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

*pSum* Pointer to the computed sum.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.92.2.11 NppStatus nppiSum\_32f\_C3R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp64f aSum[3])

Three-channel 32-bit floating point image sum.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#). Use [nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3R](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

*aSum* Array that contains computed sum for each channel.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.92.2.12** `NppStatus nppiSum_32f_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer, Npp64f aSum[4])`

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image sum.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use `nppiSumGetBufferHostSize_32f_C4R` to determine the minium number of bytes required.

*aSum* Array that contains computed sum for each channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.92.2.13** `NppStatus nppiSum_8u64s_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer, Npp64s * pSum)`

One-channel 8-bit unsigned image sum.

The result is 64-bit long long integer.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#). Use `nppiSumGetBufferHostSize_8u64s_C1R` to determine the minium number of bytes required.

*pSum* Pointer to the computed sum.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.92.2.14** `NppStatus nppiSum_8u64s_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer, Npp64s aSum[4])`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image sum.

The result is 64-bit long long integer.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\\_8u64s\\_C4R](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

*aSum* Array that contains computed sum for each channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.92.2.15** `NppStatus nppiSum_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer, Npp64f aSum[3])`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image sum ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#). Use [nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_AC4R](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

*aSum* Array that contains computed sum for each channel (alpha channel is not computed).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.92.2.16** `NppStatus nppiSum_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer, Npp64f * pSum)`

One-channel 8-bit unsigned image sum.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#). Use [nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C1R](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

*pSum* Pointer to the computed sum.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.92.2.17** `NppStatus nppiSum_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer, Npp64f aSum[3])`

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image sum.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

Use `nppiSumGetBufferHostSize_8u_C3R` to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

*aSum* Array that contains computed sum for each channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.92.2.18** `NppStatus nppiSum_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer, Npp64f aSum[4])`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image sum.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use

`nppiSumGetBufferHostSize_8u_C4R` to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

*aSum* Array that contains computed sum for each channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.92.2.19** `NppStatus nppiSumGetBufferHostSize_16s_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int * hpBufferSize)`

Buffer size for `nppiSum_16s_AC4R`.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

`NPP_NULL_POINTER_ERROR` if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.92.2.20 NppStatus nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiSum\\_16s\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.92.2.21 NppStatus nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiSum\\_16s\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.92.2.22 NppStatus nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiSum\\_16s\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.92.2.23 NppStatus nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiSum\\_16u\\_AC4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.92.2.24 NppStatus nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiSum\\_16u\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.92.2.25 NppStatus nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiSum\\_16u\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.92.2.26 NppStatus nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiSum\\_16u\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.92.2.27 NppStatus nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiSum\\_32f\\_AC4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.92.2.28 NppStatus nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiSum\\_32f\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.92.2.29 NppStatus nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiSum\\_32f\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.92.2.30 NppStatus nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiSum\\_32f\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.92.2.31 NppStatus nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\_8u64s\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiSum\\_8u64s\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.92.2.32 NppStatus nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\_8u64s\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiSum\\_8u64s\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.92.2.33 NppStatus nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiSum\\_8u\\_AC4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.92.2.34 NppStatus nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1R (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Buffer size for [nppiSum\\_8u\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.92.2.35 NppStatus nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3R (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Buffer size for [nppiSum\\_8u\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.92.2.36 NppStatus nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C4R (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Buffer size for [nppiSum\\_8u\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

## 7.93 Min

Primitives for computing the minimal pixel value of an image.

### Min

The scratch buffer is required by the min functions.

- `NppStatus nppiMin_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`, `Npp8u *pMin`)  
*One-channel 8-bit unsigned image min.*
- `NppStatus nppiMin_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`, `Npp16u *pMin`)  
*One-channel 16-bit unsigned image min.*
- `NppStatus nppiMin_16s_C1R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`, `Npp16s *pMin`)  
*One-channel 16-bit signed image min.*
- `NppStatus nppiMin_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`, `Npp32f *pMin`)  
*One-channel 32-bit floating point image min.*
- `NppStatus nppiMin_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`, `Npp8u aMin[3]`)  
*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image min.*
- `NppStatus nppiMin_16u_C3R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`, `Npp16u aMin[3]`)  
*Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image min.*
- `NppStatus nppiMin_16s_C3R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`, `Npp16s aMin[3]`)  
*Three-channel 16-bit signed image min.*
- `NppStatus nppiMin_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`, `Npp32f aMin[3]`)  
*Three-channel 32-bit floating point image min.*
- `NppStatus nppiMin_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`, `Npp8u aMin[4]`)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image min.*
- `NppStatus nppiMin_16u_C4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`, `Npp16u aMin[4]`)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image min.*
- `NppStatus nppiMin_16s_C4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`, `Npp16s aMin[4]`)

*Four-channel 16-bit signed image min.*

- `NppStatus nppiMin_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`, `Npp32f aMin[4]`)

*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image min.*

- `NppStatus nppiMin_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`, `Npp8u aMin[3]`)

*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image min ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiMin_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`, `Npp16u aMin[3]`)

*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image min ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiMin_16s_AC4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`, `Npp16s aMin[3]`)

*Four-channel 16-bit signed image min ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiMin_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`, `Npp32f aMin[3]`)

*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image min ignoring alpha channel.*

## MinGetBufferHostSize

Companion primitives for computing the device buffer size (in bytes) required by the min primitives.

- `NppStatus nppiMinGetBufferHostSize_8u_C1R` (`NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMin_8u_C1R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiMinGetBufferHostSize_16u_C1R` (`NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMin_16u_C1R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiMinGetBufferHostSize_16s_C1R` (`NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMin_16s_C1R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiMinGetBufferHostSize_32f_C1R` (`NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMin_32f_C1R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiMinGetBufferHostSize_8u_C3R` (`NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMin_8u_C3R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiMinGetBufferHostSize_16u_C3R` (`NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMin_16u_C3R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiMinGetBufferHostSize_16s_C3R` (`NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMin_16s_C3R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiMinGetBufferHostSize_32f_C3R` (`NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMin_32f_C3R`.*

- `NppStatus nppiMinGetBufferHostSize_8u_C4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMin_8u_C4R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiMinGetBufferHostSize_16u_C4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMin_16u_C4R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiMinGetBufferHostSize_16s_C4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMin_16s_C4R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiMinGetBufferHostSize_32f_C4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMin_32f_C4R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiMinGetBufferHostSize_8u_AC4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMin_8u_AC4R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiMinGetBufferHostSize_16u_AC4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMin_16u_AC4R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiMinGetBufferHostSize_16s_AC4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMin_16s_AC4R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiMinGetBufferHostSize_32f_AC4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMin_32f_AC4R`.*

### 7.93.1 Detailed Description

Primitives for computing the minimal pixel value of an image.

### 7.93.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.93.2.1 `NppStatus nppiMin_16s_AC4R` (`const Npp16s *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`, `Npp16s aMin[3]`)

Four-channel 16-bit signed image min ignoring alpha channel.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use `nppiMinGetBufferHostSize_16s_AC4R` to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

*aMin* Array that contains the computed minimum results for each channel (alpha channel is not processed).

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.93.2.2 NppStatus nppiMin\_16s\_C1R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp16s \* pMin)**

One-channel 16-bit signed image min.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMinGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C1R](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

*pMin* Pointer to the computed minimum result.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.93.2.3 NppStatus nppiMin\_16s\_C3R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp16s aMin[3])**

Three-channel 16-bit signed image min.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMinGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C3R](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

*aMin* Array that contains the computed minimum results for each channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.93.2.4 NppStatus nppiMin\_16s\_C4R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp16s aMin[4])**

Four-channel 16-bit signed image min.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMinGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C4R](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

*aMin* Array that contains the computed minimum results for each channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.93.2.5 NppStatus nppiMin\_16u\_AC4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp16u aMin[3])

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image min ignoring alpha channel.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMinGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_AC4R](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

*aMin* Array that contains the computed minimum results for each channel (alpha channel is not processed).

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.93.2.6 NppStatus nppiMin\_16u\_C1R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp16u \* pMin)

One-channel 16-bit unsigned image min.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMinGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C1R](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

*pMin* Pointer to the computed minimum result.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.93.2.7 NppStatus nppiMin\_16u\_C3R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp16u aMin[3])

Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image min.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMinGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C3R](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

*aMin* Array that contains the computed minimum results for each channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.93.2.8 NppStatus nppiMin\_16u\_C4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp16u aMin[4])**

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image min.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMinGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C4R](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

*aMin* Array that contains the computed minimum results for each channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.93.2.9 NppStatus nppiMin\_32f\_AC4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp32f aMin[3])**

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image min ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMinGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_AC4R](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

*aMin* Array that contains the computed minimum results for each channel (alpha channel is not processed).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.93.2.10 NppStatus nppiMin\_32f\_C1R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp32f \* pMin)**

One-channel 32-bit floating point image min.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMinGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1R](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

*pMin* Pointer to the computed minimum result.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.93.2.11 `NppStatus nppiMin_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer, Npp32f aMin[3])`

Three-channel 32-bit floating point image min.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMinGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3R](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

*aMin* Array that contains the computed minimum results for each channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.93.2.12 `NppStatus nppiMin_32f_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer, Npp32f aMin[4])`

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image min.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMinGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C4R](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

*aMin* Array that contains the computed minimum results for each channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.93.2.13** `NppStatus nppiMin_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer, Npp8u aMin[3])`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image min ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use `nppiMinGetBufferHostSize_8u_AC4R` to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

*aMin* Array that contains the computed minimum results for each channel (alpha channel is not processed).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.93.2.14** `NppStatus nppiMin_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer, Npp8u * pMin)`

One-channel 8-bit unsigned image min.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use `nppiMinGetBufferHostSize_8u_C1R` to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

*pMin* Pointer to the computed minimum result.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.93.2.15** `NppStatus nppiMin_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer, Npp8u aMin[3])`

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image min.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use `nppiMinGetBufferHostSize_8u_C3R` to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

*aMin* Array that contains the computed minimum results for each channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.93.2.16 NppStatus nppiMin\_8u\_C4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp8u aMin[4])**

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image min.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMinGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C4R](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

*aMin* Array that contains the computed minimum results for each channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.93.2.17 NppStatus nppiMinGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMin\\_16s\\_AC4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.93.2.18 NppStatus nppiMinGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMin\\_16s\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.93.2.19 NppStatus nppiMinGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMin\\_16s\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.93.2.20 NppStatus nppiMinGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMin\\_16s\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.93.2.21 NppStatus nppiMinGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMin\\_16u\\_AC4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.93.2.22 NppStatus nppiMinGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMin\\_16u\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.93.2.23 NppStatus nppiMinGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMin\\_16u\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.93.2.24 NppStatus nppiMinGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMin\\_16u\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.93.2.25 NppStatus nppiMinGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMin\\_32f\\_AC4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.93.2.26 NppStatus nppiMinGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMin\\_32f\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.93.2.27 NppStatus nppiMinGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMin\\_32f\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.93.2.28 NppStatus nppiMinGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMin\\_32f\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.93.2.29 NppStatus nppiMinGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMin\\_8u\\_AC4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.93.2.30 NppStatus nppiMinGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMin\\_8u\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.93.2.31 NppStatus nppiMinGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMin\\_8u\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.93.2.32 NppStatus nppiMinGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMin\\_8u\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

## 7.94 MinIndx

Primitives for computing the minimal value and its indices (X and Y coordinates) of an image.

### MinIndx

If there are several minima in the selected ROI, the function returns one on the top leftmost position.

The scratch buffer is required by the functions.

- **NppStatus nppiMinIndx\_8u\_C1R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer, **Npp8u** \*pMin, int \*pIndexX, int \*pIndexY)  
*One-channel 8-bit unsigned image MinIndx.*
- **NppStatus nppiMinIndx\_16u\_C1R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer, **Npp16u** \*pMin, int \*pIndexX, int \*pIndexY)  
*One-channel 16-bit unsigned image MinIndx.*
- **NppStatus nppiMinIndx\_16s\_C1R** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer, **Npp16s** \*pMin, int \*pIndexX, int \*pIndexY)  
*One-channel 16-bit signed image MinIndx.*
- **NppStatus nppiMinIndx\_32f\_C1R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer, **Npp32f** \*pMin, int \*pIndexX, int \*pIndexY)  
*One-channel 32-bit floating point image MinIndx.*
- **NppStatus nppiMinIndx\_8u\_C3R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer, **Npp8u** aMin[3], int aIndexX[3], int aIndexY[3])  
*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image MinIndx.*
- **NppStatus nppiMinIndx\_16u\_C3R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer, **Npp16u** aMin[3], int aIndexX[3], int aIndexY[3])  
*Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image MinIndx.*
- **NppStatus nppiMinIndx\_16s\_C3R** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer, **Npp16s** aMin[3], int aIndexX[3], int aIndexY[3])  
*Three-channel 16-bit signed image MinIndx.*
- **NppStatus nppiMinIndx\_32f\_C3R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer, **Npp32f** aMin[3], int aIndexX[3], int aIndexY[3])  
*Three-channel 32-bit floating point image MinIndx.*
- **NppStatus nppiMinIndx\_8u\_C4R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer, **Npp8u** aMin[4], int aIndexX[4], int aIndexY[4])  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image MinIndx.*
- **NppStatus nppiMinIndx\_16u\_C4R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer, **Npp16u** aMin[4], int aIndexX[4], int aIndexY[4])  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image MinIndx.*

- `NppStatus nppiMinIndx_16s_C4R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp16s` aMin[4], int aIndexX[4], int aIndexY[4])  
*Four-channel 16-bit signed image MinIndx.*
- `NppStatus nppiMinIndx_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp32f` aMin[4], int aIndexX[4], int aIndexY[4])  
*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image MinIndx.*
- `NppStatus nppiMinIndx_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp8u` aMin[3], int aIndexX[3], int aIndexY[3])  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image MinIndx ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiMinIndx_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp16u` aMin[3], int aIndexX[3], int aIndexY[3])  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image MinIndx ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiMinIndx_16s_AC4R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp16s` aMin[3], int aIndexX[3], int aIndexY[3])  
*Four-channel 16-bit signed image MinIndx ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiMinIndx_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp32f` aMin[3], int aIndexX[3], int aIndexY[3])  
*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image MinIndx ignoring alpha channel.*

## MinIndxGetBufferHostSize

Companion primitives for computing the device buffer size (in bytes) required by the MinIndx primitives.

- `NppStatus nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize_8u_C1R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiMinIndx\_8u\_C1R.*
- `NppStatus nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize_16u_C1R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiMinIndx\_16u\_C1R.*
- `NppStatus nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize_16s_C1R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiMinIndx\_16s\_C1R.*
- `NppStatus nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize_32f_C1R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiMinIndx\_32f\_C1R.*
- `NppStatus nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize_8u_C3R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiMinIndx\_8u\_C3R.*
- `NppStatus nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize_16u_C3R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiMinIndx\_16u\_C3R.*
- `NppStatus nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize_16s_C3R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiMinIndx\_16s\_C3R.*

- `NppStatus nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize_32f_C3R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiMinIndx_32f_C3R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize_8u_C4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiMinIndx_8u_C4R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize_16u_C4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiMinIndx_16u_C4R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize_16s_C4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiMinIndx_16s_C4R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize_32f_C4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiMinIndx_32f_C4R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize_8u_AC4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiMinIndx_8u_AC4R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize_16u_AC4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiMinIndx_16u_AC4R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize_16s_AC4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiMinIndx_16s_AC4R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize_32f_AC4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiMinIndx_32f_AC4R`.*

### 7.94.1 Detailed Description

Primitives for computing the minimal value and its indices (X and Y coordinates) of an image.

### 7.94.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.94.2.1 `NppStatus nppiMinIndx_16s_AC4R` (`const Npp16s *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`, `Npp16s aMin[3]`, `int aIndexX[3]`, `int aIndexY[3]`)

Four-channel 16-bit signed image MinIndx ignoring alpha channel.

#### Parameters:

`pSrc` Source-Image Pointer.

`nSrcStep` Source-Image Line Step.

`oSizeROI` Region-of-Interest (ROI).

`pDeviceBuffer` Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use `nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize_16s_AC4R` to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

`aMin` Array that contains the min values.

`aIndexX` Array that contains the X coordinates of the image min values.

*aIndexY* Array that contains the Y coordinates of the image min values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.94.2.2 NppStatus nppiMinIndx\_16s\_C1R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp16s \* pMin, int \* pIndexX, int \* pIndexY)**

One-channel 16-bit signed image MinIndx.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C1R](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

*pMin* Pointer to the computed min result.

*pIndexX* Pointer to the X coordinate of the image min value.

*pIndexY* Pointer to the Y coordinate of the image min value.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.94.2.3 NppStatus nppiMinIndx\_16s\_C3R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp16s aMin[3], int aIndexX[3], int aIndexY[3])**

Three-channel 16-bit signed image MinIndx.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C3R](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

*aMin* Array that contains the min values.

*aIndexX* Array that contains the X coordinates of the image min values.

*aIndexY* Array that contains the Y coordinates of the image min values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.94.2.4 NppStatus nppiMinIndx\_16s\_C4R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp16s aMin[4], int aIndexX[4], int aIndexY[4])**

Four-channel 16-bit signed image MinIndx.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C4R](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

*aMin* Array that contains the min values.

*aIndexX* Array that contains the X coordinates of the image min values.

*aIndexY* Array that contains the Y coordinates of the image min values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.94.2.5 NppStatus nppiMinIndx\_16u\_AC4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp16u aMin[3], int aIndexX[3], int aIndexY[3])**

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image MinIndx ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_AC4R](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

*aMin* Array that contains the min values.

*aIndexX* Array that contains the X coordinates of the image min values.

*aIndexY* Array that contains the Y coordinates of the image min values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.94.2.6 NppStatus nppiMinIndx\_16u\_C1R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp16u \* pMin, int \* pIndexX, int \* pIndexY)**

One-channel 16-bit unsigned image MinIndx.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMinIdxGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C1R](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

*pMin* Pointer to the computed min result.

*pIndexX* Pointer to the X coordinate of the image min value.

*pIndexY* Pointer to the Y coordinate of the image min value.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.94.2.7 NppStatus nppiMinIdx\_16u\_C3R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp16u aMin[3], int aIndexX[3], int aIndexY[3])**

Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image MinIdx.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMinIdxGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C3R](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

*aMin* Array that contains the min values.

*aIndexX* Array that contains the X coordinates of the image min values.

*aIndexY* Array that contains the Y coordinates of the image min values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.94.2.8 NppStatus nppiMinIdx\_16u\_C4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp16u aMin[4], int aIndexX[4], int aIndexY[4])**

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image MinIdx.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMinIdxGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C4R](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

*aMin* Array that contains the min values.

*aIndexX* Array that contains the X coordinates of the image min values.

*aIndexY* Array that contains the Y coordinates of the image min values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.94.2.9 NppStatus nppiMinIndx\_32f\_AC4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp32f aMin[3], int aIndexX[3], int aIndexY[3])**

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image MinIndx ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_AC4R](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

*aMin* Array that contains the min values.

*aIndexX* Array that contains the X coordinates of the image min values.

*aIndexY* Array that contains the Y coordinates of the image min values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.94.2.10 NppStatus nppiMinIndx\_32f\_C1R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp32f \* pMin, int \* pIndexX, int \* pIndexY)**

One-channel 32-bit floating point image MinIndx.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1R](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

*pMin* Pointer to the computed min result.

*pIndexX* Pointer to the X coordinate of the image min value.

*pIndexY* Pointer to the Y coordinate of the image min value.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.94.2.11 NppStatus nppiMinIndx\_32f\_C3R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp32f aMin[3], int aIndexX[3], int aIndexY[3])**

Three-channel 32-bit floating point image MinIndx.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMinIdxGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3R](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

*aMin* Array that contains the min values.

*aIndexX* Array that contains the X coordinates of the image min values.

*aIndexY* Array that contains the Y coordinates of the image min values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.94.2.12 NppStatus nppiMinIdx\_32f\_C4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp32f aMin[4], int aIndexX[4], int aIndexY[4])**

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image MinIdx.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMinIdxGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C4R](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

*aMin* Array that contains the min values.

*aIndexX* Array that contains the X coordinates of the image min values.

*aIndexY* Array that contains the Y coordinates of the image min values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.94.2.13 NppStatus nppiMinIdx\_8u\_AC4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp8u aMin[3], int aIndexX[3], int aIndexY[3])**

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image MinIdx ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMinIdxGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_AC4R](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

*aMin* Array that contains the min values.

*aIndexX* Array that contains the X coordinates of the image min values.

*aIndexY* Array that contains the Y coordinates of the image min values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.94.2.14** `NppStatus nppiMinIndx_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer, Npp8u * pMin, int * pIndexX, int * pIndexY)`

One-channel 8-bit unsigned image MinIndx.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C1R](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

*pMin* Pointer to the computed min result.

*pIndexX* Pointer to the X coordinate of the image min value.

*pIndexY* Pointer to the Y coordinate of the image min value.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.94.2.15** `NppStatus nppiMinIndx_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer, Npp8u aMin[3], int aIndexX[3], int aIndexY[3])`

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image MinIndx.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C3R](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

*aMin* Array that contains the min values.

*aIndexX* Array that contains the X coordinates of the image min values.

*aIndexY* Array that contains the Y coordinates of the image min values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.94.2.16** `NppStatus nppiMinIndx_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer, Npp8u aMin[4], int aIndexX[4], int aIndexY[4])`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image MinIndx.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMinIdxGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C4R](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

*aMin* Array that contains the min values.

*aIndexX* Array that contains the X coordinates of the image min values.

*aIndexY* Array that contains the Y coordinates of the image min values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.94.2.17 NppStatus nppiMinIdxGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the dvice scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiMinIdx\_16u\_AC4R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if hpBufferSize is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.94.2.18 NppStatus nppiMinIdxGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the dvice scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiMinIdx\_16s\_C1R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if hpBufferSize is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.94.2.19 NppStatus nppiMinIdxGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the dvice scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiMinIdx\_16s\_C3R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.94.2.20 NppStatus nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppiMinIndx\_16s\_C4R*.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.94.2.21 NppStatus nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppiMinIndx\_8u\_AC4R*.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.94.2.22 NppStatus nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppiMinIndx\_16u\_C1R*.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.94.2.23 NppStatus nppiMinIdxGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C3R (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiMinIdx\_16u\_C3R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.94.2.24 NppStatus nppiMinIdxGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C4R (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiMinIdx\_16u\_C4R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.94.2.25 NppStatus nppiMinIdxGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_AC4R (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiMinIdx\_32f\_AC4R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.94.2.26 NppStatus nppiMinIdxGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1R (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiMinIdx\_32f\_C1R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.94.2.27 NppStatus nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppiMinIndx\_32f\_C3R*.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.94.2.28 NppStatus nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppiMinIndx\_32f\_C4R*.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.94.2.29 NppStatus nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppiMinIndx\_8u\_AC4R*.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.94.2.30 NppStatus nppiMinIdxGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1R (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \*  
*hpBufferSize*)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiMinIdx\_8u\_C1R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.94.2.31 NppStatus nppiMinIdxGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3R (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \*  
*hpBufferSize*)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiMinIdx\_8u\_C3R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.94.2.32 NppStatus nppiMinIdxGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C4R (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \*  
*hpBufferSize*)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiMinIdx\_8u\_C4R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

## 7.95 Max

Primitives for computing the maximal pixel value of an image.

### Max

The scratch buffer is required by the functions.

- `NppStatus nppiMax_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`, `Npp8u *pMax`)  
*One-channel 8-bit unsigned image Max.*
- `NppStatus nppiMax_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`, `Npp16u *pMax`)  
*One-channel 16-bit unsigned image Max.*
- `NppStatus nppiMax_16s_C1R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`, `Npp16s *pMax`)  
*One-channel 16-bit signed image Max.*
- `NppStatus nppiMax_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`, `Npp32f *pMax`)  
*One-channel 32-bit floating point image Max.*
- `NppStatus nppiMax_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`, `Npp8u aMax[3]`)  
*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image Max.*
- `NppStatus nppiMax_16u_C3R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`, `Npp16u aMax[3]`)  
*Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image Max.*
- `NppStatus nppiMax_16s_C3R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`, `Npp16s aMax[3]`)  
*Three-channel 16-bit signed image Max.*
- `NppStatus nppiMax_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`, `Npp32f aMax[3]`)  
*Three-channel 32-bit floating point image Max.*
- `NppStatus nppiMax_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`, `Npp8u aMax[4]`)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image Max.*
- `NppStatus nppiMax_16u_C4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`, `Npp16u aMax[4]`)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image Max.*
- `NppStatus nppiMax_16s_C4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`, `Npp16s aMax[4]`)

*Four-channel 16-bit signed image Max.*

- `NppStatus nppiMax_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp32f` aMax[4])

*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image Max.*

- `NppStatus nppiMax_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp8u` aMax[3])

*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image Max ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiMax_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp16u` aMax[3])

*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image Max ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiMax_16s_AC4R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp16s` aMax[3])

*Four-channel 16-bit signed image Max ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiMax_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp32f` aMax[3])

*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image Max ignoring alpha channel.*

## MaxGetBufferHostSize

Companion primitives for computing the device buffer size (in bytes) required by the Max primitives.

- `NppStatus nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize_8u_C1R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMax_8u_C1R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize_16u_C1R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMax_16u_C1R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize_16s_C1R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMax_16s_C1R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize_32f_C1R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMax_32f_C1R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize_8u_C3R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMax_8u_C3R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize_16u_C3R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMax_16u_C3R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize_16s_C3R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMax_16s_C3R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize_32f_C3R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMax_32f_C3R`.*

- `NppStatus nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize_8u_C4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMax_8u_C4R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize_16u_C4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMax_16u_C4R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize_16s_C4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMax_16s_C4R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize_32f_C4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMax_32f_C4R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize_8u_AC4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMax_8u_AC4R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize_16u_AC4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMax_16u_AC4R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize_16s_AC4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMax_16s_AC4R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize_32f_AC4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMax_32f_AC4R`.*

### 7.95.1 Detailed Description

Primitives for computing the maximal pixel value of an image.

### 7.95.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.95.2.1 `NppStatus nppiMax_16s_AC4R` (`const Npp16s *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`, `Npp16s aMax[3]`)

Four-channel 16-bit signed image Max ignoring alpha channel.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use `nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize_16s_AC4R` to determine the maximum number of bytes required.

*aMax* Array that contains the computed maximum results for each channel (alpha channel is not processed).

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.95.2.2 `NppStatus nppiMax_16s_C1R (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer, Npp16s * pMax)`

One-channel 16-bit signed image Max.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C1R](#) to determine the maximum number of bytes required.

*pMax* Pointer to the computed maximum result.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.95.2.3 `NppStatus nppiMax_16s_C3R (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer, Npp16s aMax[3])`

Three-channel 16-bit signed image Max.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C3R](#) to determine the maximum number of bytes required.

*aMax* Array that contains the computed maximum results for each channel.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.95.2.4 `NppStatus nppiMax_16s_C4R (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer, Npp16s aMax[4])`

Four-channel 16-bit signed image Max.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C4R](#) to determine the maximum number of bytes required.

*aMax* Array that contains the computed maximum results for each channel.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.95.2.5 NppStatus nppiMax\_16u\_AC4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp16u aMax[3])**

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image Max ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_AC4R](#) to determine the maximum number of bytes required.

*aMax* Array that contains the computed maximum results for each channel (alpha channel is not processed).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.95.2.6 NppStatus nppiMax\_16u\_C1R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp16u \* pMax)**

One-channel 16-bit unsigned image Max.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C1R](#) to determine the maximum number of bytes required.

*pMax* Pointer to the computed maximum result.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.95.2.7 NppStatus nppiMax\_16u\_C3R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp16u aMax[3])**

Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image Max.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C3R](#) to determine the maximum number of bytes required.

*aMax* Array that contains the computed maximum results for each channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.95.2.8 NppStatus nppiMax\_16u\_C4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp16u aMax[4])**

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image Max.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C4R](#) to determine the maximum number of bytes required.

*aMax* Array that contains the computed maximum results for each channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.95.2.9 NppStatus nppiMax\_32f\_AC4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp32f aMax[3])**

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image Max ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_AC4R](#) to determine the maximum number of bytes required.

*aMax* Array that contains the computed maximum results for each channel (alpha channel is not processed).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.95.2.10 NppStatus nppiMax\_32f\_C1R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp32f \* pMax)**

One-channel 32-bit floating point image Max.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1R](#) to determine the maximum number of bytes required.

*pMax* Pointer to the computed maximum result.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.95.2.11 NppStatus nppiMax\_32f\_C3R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp32f aMax[3])

Three-channel 32-bit floating point image Max.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3R](#) to determine the maximum number of bytes required.

*aMax* Array that contains the computed maximum results for each channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.95.2.12 NppStatus nppiMax\_32f\_C4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp32f aMax[4])

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image Max.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C4R](#) to determine the maximum number of bytes required.

*aMax* Array that contains the computed maximum results for each channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.95.2.13** `NppStatus nppiMax_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer, Npp8u aMax[3])`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image Max ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_AC4R](#) to determine the maximum number of bytes required.

*aMax* Array that contains the computed maximum results for each channel (alpha channel is not processed).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.95.2.14** `NppStatus nppiMax_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer, Npp8u * pMax)`

One-channel 8-bit unsigned image Max.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C1R](#) to determine the maximum number of bytes required.

*pMax* Pointer to the computed maximum result.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.95.2.15** `NppStatus nppiMax_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer, Npp8u aMax[3])`

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image Max.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C3R](#) to determine the maximum number of bytes required.

*aMax* Array that contains the computed maximum results for each channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.95.2.16 NppStatus nppiMax\_8u\_C4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp8u aMax[4])**

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image Max.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C4R](#) to determine the maximum number of bytes required.

*aMax* Array that contains the computed maximum results for each channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.95.2.17 NppStatus nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMax\\_16s\\_AC4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.95.2.18 NppStatus nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMax\\_16s\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.95.2.19 NppStatus nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMax\\_16s\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.95.2.20 NppStatus nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMax\\_16s\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.95.2.21 NppStatus nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMax\\_16u\\_AC4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.95.2.22 NppStatus nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMax\\_16u\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.95.2.23 NppStatus nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMax\\_16u\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.95.2.24 NppStatus nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMax\\_16u\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.95.2.25 NppStatus nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMax\\_32f\\_AC4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.95.2.26 NppStatus nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMax\\_32f\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.95.2.27 NppStatus nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMax\\_32f\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.95.2.28 NppStatus nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMax\\_32f\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.95.2.29 NppStatus nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMax\\_8u\\_AC4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.95.2.30 NppStatus nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMax\\_8u\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.95.2.31 NppStatus nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMax\\_8u\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.95.2.32 NppStatus nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMax\\_8u\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

## 7.96 MaxIndx

Primitives for computing the maximal value and its indices (X and Y coordinates) of an image.

### MaxIndx

If there are several maxima in the selected region of interest, the function returns one on the top leftmost position.

The scratch buffer is required by the functions.

- `NppStatus nppiMaxIndx_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp8u` \*pMax, int \*pIndexX, int \*pIndexY)  
*One-channel 8-bit unsigned image MaxIndx.*
- `NppStatus nppiMaxIndx_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp16u` \*pMax, int \*pIndexX, int \*pIndexY)  
*One-channel 16-bit unsigned image MaxIndx.*
- `NppStatus nppiMaxIndx_16s_C1R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp16s` \*pMax, int \*pIndexX, int \*pIndexY)  
*One-channel 16-bit signed image MaxIndx.*
- `NppStatus nppiMaxIndx_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp32f` \*pMax, int \*pIndexX, int \*pIndexY)  
*One-channel 32-bit floating point image MaxIndx.*
- `NppStatus nppiMaxIndx_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp8u` aMax[3], int aIndexX[3], int aIndexY[3])  
*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image MaxIndx.*
- `NppStatus nppiMaxIndx_16u_C3R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp16u` aMax[3], int aIndexX[3], int aIndexY[3])  
*Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image MaxIndx.*
- `NppStatus nppiMaxIndx_16s_C3R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp16s` aMax[3], int aIndexX[3], int aIndexY[3])  
*Three-channel 16-bit signed image MaxIndx.*
- `NppStatus nppiMaxIndx_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp32f` aMax[3], int aIndexX[3], int aIndexY[3])  
*Three-channel 32-bit floating point image MaxIndx.*
- `NppStatus nppiMaxIndx_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp8u` aMax[4], int aIndexX[4], int aIndexY[4])  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image MaxIndx.*
- `NppStatus nppiMaxIndx_16u_C4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp16u` aMax[4], int aIndexX[4], int aIndexY[4])  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image MaxIndx.*

- **NppStatus nppiMaxIndx\_16s\_C4R** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer, **Npp16s** aMax[4], int aIndexX[4], int aIndexY[4])  
*Four-channel 16-bit signed image MaxIndx.*
- **NppStatus nppiMaxIndx\_32f\_C4R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer, **Npp32f** aMax[4], int aIndexX[4], int aIndexY[4])  
*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image MaxIndx.*
- **NppStatus nppiMaxIndx\_8u\_AC4R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer, **Npp8u** aMax[3], int aIndexX[3], int aIndexY[3])  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image MaxIndx ignoring alpha channel.*
- **NppStatus nppiMaxIndx\_16u\_AC4R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer, **Npp16u** aMax[3], int aIndexX[3], int aIndexY[3])  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image MaxIndx ignoring alpha channel.*
- **NppStatus nppiMaxIndx\_16s\_AC4R** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer, **Npp16s** aMax[3], int aIndexX[3], int aIndexY[3])  
*Four-channel 16-bit signed image MaxIndx ignoring alpha channel.*
- **NppStatus nppiMaxIndx\_32f\_AC4R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer, **Npp32f** aMax[3], int aIndexX[3], int aIndexY[3])  
*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image MaxIndx ignoring alpha channel.*

## MaxIndxGetBufferHostSize

Companion primitives for computing the device buffer size (in bytes) required by the MaxIndx primitives.

- **NppStatus nppiMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1R** (**NppiSize** oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiMaxIndx\_8u\_C1R.*
- **NppStatus nppiMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1R** (**NppiSize** oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiMaxIndx\_16u\_C1R.*
- **NppStatus nppiMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C1R** (**NppiSize** oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiMaxIndx\_16s\_C1R.*
- **NppStatus nppiMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1R** (**NppiSize** oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiMaxIndx\_32f\_C1R.*
- **NppStatus nppiMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3R** (**NppiSize** oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiMaxIndx\_8u\_C3R.*
- **NppStatus nppiMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C3R** (**NppiSize** oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiMaxIndx\_16u\_C3R.*
- **NppStatus nppiMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C3R** (**NppiSize** oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiMaxIndx\_16s\_C3R.*

- [NppStatus nppiMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3R](#) (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiMaxIdx\_32f\_C3R.*
- [NppStatus nppiMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C4R](#) (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiMaxIdx\_8u\_C4R.*
- [NppStatus nppiMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C4R](#) (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiMaxIdx\_16u\_C4R.*
- [NppStatus nppiMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C4R](#) (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiMaxIdx\_16s\_C4R.*
- [NppStatus nppiMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C4R](#) (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiMaxIdx\_32f\_C4R.*
- [NppStatus nppiMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_AC4R](#) (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiMaxIdx\_8u\_AC4R.*
- [NppStatus nppiMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_AC4R](#) (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiMaxIdx\_16u\_AC4R.*
- [NppStatus nppiMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_AC4R](#) (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiMaxIdx\_16s\_AC4R.*
- [NppStatus nppiMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_AC4R](#) (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiMaxIdx\_32f\_AC4R.*

### 7.96.1 Detailed Description

Primitives for computing the maximal value and its indices (X and Y coordinates) of an image.

### 7.96.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.96.2.1 NppStatus nppiMaxIdx\_16s\_AC4R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp16s aMax[3], int aIndexX[3], int aIndexY[3])

Four-channel 16-bit signed image MaxIdx ignoring alpha channel.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#)  
Use [nppiMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_AC4R](#) to determine the maximum number of bytes required.

*aMax* Array that contains the max values.

*aIndexX* Array that contains the X coordinates of the image max values.

*aIndexY* Array that contains the Y coordinates of the image max values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.96.2.2 NppStatus nppiMaxIndx\_16s\_C1R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp16s \* pMax, int \* pIndexX, int \* pIndexY)**

One-channel 16-bit signed image MaxIndx.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C1R](#) to determine the maximum number of bytes required.

*pMax* Pointer to the computed max result.

*pIndexX* Pointer to the X coordinate of the image max value.

*pIndexY* Pointer to the Y coordinate of the image max value.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.96.2.3 NppStatus nppiMaxIndx\_16s\_C3R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp16s aMax[3], int aIndexX[3], int aIndexY[3])**

Three-channel 16-bit signed image MaxIndx.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C3R](#) to determine the maximum number of bytes required.

*aMax* Array that contains the max values.

*aIndexX* Array that contains the X coordinates of the image max values.

*aIndexY* Array that contains the Y coordinates of the image max values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.96.2.4 `NppStatus nppiMaxIdx_16s_C4R (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer, Npp16s aMax[4], int aIndexX[4], int aIndexY[4])`

Four-channel 16-bit signed image MaxIdx.

##### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C4R](#) to determine the maximum number of bytes required.

*aMax* Array that contains the max values.

*aIndexX* Array that contains the X coordinates of the image max values.

*aIndexY* Array that contains the Y coordinates of the image max values.

##### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.96.2.5 `NppStatus nppiMaxIdx_16u_AC4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer, Npp16u aMax[3], int aIndexX[3], int aIndexY[3])`

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image MaxIdx ignoring alpha channel.

##### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_AC4R](#) to determine the maximum number of bytes required.

*aMax* Array that contains the max values.

*aIndexX* Array that contains the X coordinates of the image max values.

*aIndexY* Array that contains the Y coordinates of the image max values.

##### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.96.2.6 `NppStatus nppiMaxIdx_16u_C1R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer, Npp16u * pMax, int * pIndexX, int * pIndexY)`

One-channel 16-bit unsigned image MaxIdx.

##### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C1R](#) to determine the maximum number of bytes required.

*pMax* Pointer to the computed max result.

*pIndexX* Pointer to the X coordinate of the image max value.

*pIndexY* Pointer to the Y coordinate of the image max value.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.96.2.7** `NppStatus nppiMaxIdx_16u_C3R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer, Npp16u aMax[3], int aIndexX[3], int aIndexY[3])`

Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image MaxIdx.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C3R](#) to determine the maximum number of bytes required.

*aMax* Array that contains the max values.

*aIndexX* Array that contains the X coordinates of the image max values.

*aIndexY* Array that contains the Y coordinates of the image max values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.96.2.8** `NppStatus nppiMaxIdx_16u_C4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer, Npp16u aMax[4], int aIndexX[4], int aIndexY[4])`

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image MaxIdx.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C4R](#) to determine the maximum number of bytes required.

*aMax* Array that contains the max values.

*aIndexX* Array that contains the X coordinates of the image max values.

*aIndexY* Array that contains the Y coordinates of the image max values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.96.2.9 NppStatus nppiMaxIndx\_32f\_AC4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp32f aMax[3], int aIndexX[3], int aIndexY[3])**

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image MaxIndx ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_AC4R](#) to determine the maximum number of bytes required.

*aMax* Array that contains the max values.

*aIndexX* Array that contains the X coordinates of the image max values.

*aIndexY* Array that contains the Y coordinates of the image max values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.96.2.10 NppStatus nppiMaxIndx\_32f\_C1R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp32f \* pMax, int \* pIndexX, int \* pIndexY)**

One-channel 32-bit floating point image MaxIndx.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1R](#) to determine the maximum number of bytes required.

*pMax* Pointer to the computed max result.

*pIndexX* Pointer to the X coordinate of the image max value.

*pIndexY* Pointer to the Y coordinate of the image max value.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.96.2.11 NppStatus nppiMaxIndx\_32f\_C3R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp32f aMax[3], int aIndexX[3], int aIndexY[3])**

Three-channel 32-bit floating point image MaxIndx.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3R](#) to determine the maximum number of bytes required.

*aMax* Array that contains the max values.

*aIndexX* Array that contains the X coordinates of the image max values.

*aIndexY* Array that contains the Y coordinates of the image max values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.96.2.12 NppStatus nppiMaxIndx\_32f\_C4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp32f aMax[4], int aIndexX[4], int aIndexY[4])**

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image MaxIndx.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C4R](#) to determine the maximum number of bytes required.

*aMax* Array that contains the max values.

*aIndexX* Array that contains the X coordinates of the image max values.

*aIndexY* Array that contains the Y coordinates of the image max values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.96.2.13 NppStatus nppiMaxIndx\_8u\_AC4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp8u aMax[3], int aIndexX[3], int aIndexY[3])**

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image MaxIndx ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_AC4R](#) to determine the maximum number of bytes required.

*aMax* Array that contains the max values.

*aIndexX* Array that contains the X coordinates of the image max values.

*aIndexY* Array that contains the Y coordinates of the image max values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.96.2.14** `NppStatus nppiMaxIdx_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer, Npp8u * pMax, int * pIndexX, int * pIndexY)`

One-channel 8-bit unsigned image MaxIdx.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C1R](#) to determine the maximum number of bytes required.

*pMax* Pointer to the computed max result.

*pIndexX* Pointer to the X coordinate of the image max value.

*pIndexY* Pointer to the Y coordinate of the image max value.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.96.2.15** `NppStatus nppiMaxIdx_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer, Npp8u aMax[3], int aIndexX[3], int aIndexY[3])`

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image MaxIdx.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C3R](#) to determine the maximum number of bytes required.

*aMax* Array that contains the max values.

*aIndexX* Array that contains the X coordinates of the image max values.

*aIndexY* Array that contains the Y coordinates of the image max values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.96.2.16** `NppStatus nppiMaxIdx_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer, Npp8u aMax[4], int aIndexX[4], int aIndexY[4])`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image MaxIdx.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C4R](#) to determine the maximum number of bytes required.

*aMax* Array that contains the max values.

*aIndexX* Array that contains the X coordinates of the image max values.

*aIndexY* Array that contains the Y coordinates of the image max values.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.96.2.17 NppStatus nppiMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiMaxIndx\\_16u\\_AC4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

[NPP\\_NULL\\_POINTER\\_ERROR](#) if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.96.2.18 NppStatus nppiMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiMaxIndx\\_16s\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

[NPP\\_NULL\\_POINTER\\_ERROR](#) if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.96.2.19 NppStatus nppiMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiMaxIndx\\_16s\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.96.2.20 NppStatus nppiMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppiMaxIndx\_16s\_C4R*.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.96.2.21 NppStatus nppiMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppiMaxIndx\_8u\_AC4R*.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.96.2.22 NppStatus nppiMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppiMaxIndx\_16u\_C1R*.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.96.2.23 NppStatus nppiMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C3R (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiMaxIndx\_16u\_C3R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.96.2.24 NppStatus nppiMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C4R (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiMaxIndx\_16u\_C4R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.96.2.25 NppStatus nppiMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_AC4R (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiMaxIndx\_32f\_AC4R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.96.2.26 NppStatus nppiMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1R (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiMaxIndx\_32f\_C1R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.96.2.27 NppStatus nppiMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppiMaxIndx\_32f\_C3R*.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.96.2.28 NppStatus nppiMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppiMaxIndx\_32f\_C4R*.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.96.2.29 NppStatus nppiMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppiMaxIndx\_8u\_AC4R*.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.96.2.30 NppStatus nppiMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiMaxIndx\_8u\_C1R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.96.2.31 NppStatus nppiMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiMaxIndx\_8u\_C3R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.96.2.32 NppStatus nppiMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiMaxIndx\_8u\_C4R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

## 7.97 MinMax

Primitives for computing both the minimal and the maximal values of an image.

### MinMax

The functions require the device scratch buffer.

- `NppStatus nppiMinMax_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pMin, `Npp8u` \*pMax, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 8-bit unsigned image MinMax.*
- `NppStatus nppiMinMax_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp16u` \*pMin, `Npp16u` \*pMax, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 16-bit unsigned image MinMax.*
- `NppStatus nppiMinMax_16s_C1R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp16s` \*pMin, `Npp16s` \*pMax, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 16-bit signed image MinMax.*
- `NppStatus nppiMinMax_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp32f` \*pMin, `Npp32f` \*pMax, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 32-bit floating point image MinMax.*
- `NppStatus nppiMinMax_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` aMin[3], `Npp8u` aMax[3], `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image MinMax.*
- `NppStatus nppiMinMax_16u_C3R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp16u` aMin[3], `Npp16u` aMax[3], `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image MinMax.*
- `NppStatus nppiMinMax_16s_C3R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp16s` aMin[3], `Npp16s` aMax[3], `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 16-bit signed image MinMax.*
- `NppStatus nppiMinMax_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp32f` aMin[3], `Npp32f` aMax[3], `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 32-bit floating point image MinMax.*
- `NppStatus nppiMinMax_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` aMin[3], `Npp8u` aMax[3], `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image MinMax ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiMinMax_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp16u` aMin[3], `Npp16u` aMax[3], `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image MinMax ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiMinMax_16s_AC4R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp16s` aMin[3], `Npp16s` aMax[3], `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)

*Four-channel 16-bit signed image MinMax ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiMinMax_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `Npp32f` `aMin[3]`, `Npp32f` `aMax[3]`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)

*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image MinMax ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiMinMax_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `Npp8u` `aMin[4]`, `Npp8u` `aMax[4]`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)

*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image MinMax.*

- `NppStatus nppiMinMax_16u_C4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `Npp16u` `aMin[4]`, `Npp16u` `aMax[4]`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)

*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image MinMax.*

- `NppStatus nppiMinMax_16s_C4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `Npp16s` `aMin[4]`, `Npp16s` `aMax[4]`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)

*Four-channel 16-bit signed image MinMax.*

- `NppStatus nppiMinMax_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `Npp32f` `aMin[4]`, `Npp32f` `aMax[4]`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)

*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image MinMax.*

## MinMaxGetBufferHostSize

Companion primitives for computing the device buffer size (in bytes) required by the MinMax primitives.

- `NppStatus nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize_8u_C1R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, int `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMinMax_8u_C1R`.*

- `NppStatus nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize_16u_C1R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, int `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMinMax_16u_C1R`.*

- `NppStatus nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize_16s_C1R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, int `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMinMax_16s_C1R`.*

- `NppStatus nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize_32f_C1R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, int `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMinMax_32f_C1R`.*

- `NppStatus nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize_8u_C3R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, int `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMinMax_8u_C3R`.*

- `NppStatus nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize_16u_C3R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, int `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMinMax_16u_C3R`.*

- `NppStatus nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize_16s_C3R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, int `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMinMax_16s_C3R`.*

- `NppStatus nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize_32f_C3R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, int `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMinMax_32f_C3R`.*

- [NppStatus nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_AC4R](#) ([NppiSize](#) [oSizeROI](#), int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for [nppiMinMax\\_8u\\_AC4R](#).*
- [NppStatus nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_AC4R](#) ([NppiSize](#) [oSizeROI](#), int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for [nppiMinMax\\_16u\\_AC4R](#).*
- [NppStatus nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_AC4R](#) ([NppiSize](#) [oSizeROI](#), int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for [nppiMinMax\\_16s\\_AC4R](#).*
- [NppStatus nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_AC4R](#) ([NppiSize](#) [oSizeROI](#), int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for [nppiMinMax\\_32f\\_AC4R](#).*
- [NppStatus nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C4R](#) ([NppiSize](#) [oSizeROI](#), int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for [nppiMinMax\\_8u\\_C4R](#).*
- [NppStatus nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C4R](#) ([NppiSize](#) [oSizeROI](#), int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for [nppiMinMax\\_16u\\_C4R](#).*
- [NppStatus nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C4R](#) ([NppiSize](#) [oSizeROI](#), int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for [nppiMinMax\\_16s\\_C4R](#).*
- [NppStatus nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C4R](#) ([NppiSize](#) [oSizeROI](#), int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for [nppiMinMax\\_32f\\_C4R](#).*

### 7.97.1 Detailed Description

Primitives for computing both the minimal and the maximal values of an image.

### 7.97.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.97.2.1 [NppStatus nppiMinMax\\_16s\\_AC4R](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \* *pSrc*, int *nSrcStep*, [NppiSize](#) *oSizeROI*, [Npp16s](#) *aMin*[3], [Npp16s](#) *aMax*[3], [Npp8u](#) \* *pDeviceBuffer*)

Four-channel 16-bit signed image MinMax ignoring alpha channel.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*aMin* Array that contains the minima.

*aMax* Array that contains the maxima.

*pDeviceBuffer* Buffer to a scratch memory. Use [nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_AC4R](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.97.2.2 NppStatus nppiMinMax\_16s\_C1R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp16s \* pMin, Npp16s \* pMax, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

One-channel 16-bit signed image MinMax.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pMin* Pointer to the computed minimal result.

*pMax* Pointer to the computed maximal result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Buffer to a scratch memory. Use [nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C1R](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.97.2.3 NppStatus nppiMinMax\_16s\_C3R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp16s aMin[3], Npp16s aMax[3], Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

Three-channel 16-bit signed image MinMax.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aMin* Array that contains the minima.

*aMax* Array that contains the maxima.

*pDeviceBuffer* Buffer to a scratch memory. Use [nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C3R](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.97.2.4 NppStatus nppiMinMax\_16s\_C4R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp16s aMin[4], Npp16s aMax[4], Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

Four-channel 16-bit signed image MinMax.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aMin* Array that contains the minima.

*aMax* Array that contains the maxima.

*pDeviceBuffer* Buffer to a scratch memory. Use [nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C4R](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.97.2.5 NppStatus nppiMinMax\_16u\_AC4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp16u aMin[3], Npp16u aMax[3], Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image MinMax ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*aMin* Array that contains the minima.

*aMax* Array that contains the maxima.

*pDeviceBuffer* Buffer to a scratch memory. Use [nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_AC4R](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.97.2.6 NppStatus nppiMinMax\_16u\_C1R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp16u \* pMin, Npp16u \* pMax, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

One-channel 16-bit unsigned image MinMax.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pMin* Pointer to the computed minimal result.

*pMax* Pointer to the computed maximal result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Buffer to a scratch memory. Use [nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C1R](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.97.2.7 NppStatus nppiMinMax\_16u\_C3R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp16u aMin[3], Npp16u aMax[3], Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image MinMax.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aMin* Array that contains the minima.

*aMax* Array that contains the maxima.

*pDeviceBuffer* Buffer to a scratch memory. Use [nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C3R](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.97.2.8 NppStatus nppiMinMax\_16u\_C4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp16u aMin[4], Npp16u aMax[4], Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image MinMax.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aMin* Array that contains the minima.

*aMax* Array that contains the maxima.

*pDeviceBuffer* Buffer to a scratch memory. Use [nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C4R](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.97.2.9 NppStatus nppiMinMax\_32f\_AC4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp32f aMin[3], Npp32f aMax[3], Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image MinMax ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aMin* Array that contains the minima.

*aMax* Array that contains the maxima.

*pDeviceBuffer* Buffer to a scratch memory. Use [nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_AC4R](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.97.2.10 NppStatus nppiMinMax\_32f\_C1R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp32f \* pMin, Npp32f \* pMax, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

One-channel 32-bit floating point image MinMax.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pMin* Pointer to the computed minimal result.

*pMax* Pointer to the computed maximal result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Buffer to a scratch memory. Use [nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1R](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.97.2.11 NppStatus nppiMinMax\_32f\_C3R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp32f aMin[3], Npp32f aMax[3], Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

Three-channel 32-bit floating point image MinMax.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*aMin* Array that contains the minima.

*aMax* Array that contains the maxima.

*pDeviceBuffer* Buffer to a scratch memory. Use [nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3R](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.97.2.12** `NppStatus nppiMinMax_32f_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp32f aMin[4], Npp32f aMax[4], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image MinMax.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aMin* Array that contains the minima.

*aMax* Array that contains the maxima.

*pDeviceBuffer* Buffer to a scratch memory. Use `nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize_32f_C4R` to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.97.2.13** `NppStatus nppiMinMax_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u aMin[3], Npp8u aMax[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image MinMax ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aMin* Array that contains the minima.

*aMax* Array that contains the maxima.

*pDeviceBuffer* Buffer to a scratch memory. Use `nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize_8u_AC4R` to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.97.2.14** `NppStatus nppiMinMax_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u * pMin, Npp8u * pMax, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 8-bit unsigned image MinMax.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pMin* Pointer to the computed minimal result.

*pMax* Pointer to the computed maximal result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Buffer to a scratch memory. Use [nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C1R](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.97.2.15 NppStatus nppiMinMax\_8u\_C3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u aMin[3], Npp8u aMax[3], Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image MinMax.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*aMin* Array that contains the minima.

*aMax* Array that contains the maxima.

*pDeviceBuffer* Buffer to a scratch memory. Use [nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C3R](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.97.2.16 NppStatus nppiMinMax\_8u\_C4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u aMin[4], Npp8u aMax[4], Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image MinMax.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*aMin* Array that contains the minima.

*aMax* Array that contains the maxima.

*pDeviceBuffer* Buffer to a scratch memory. Use [nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C4R](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.97.2.17 NppStatus nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMinMax\\_16s\\_AC4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.97.2.18 NppStatus nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMinMax\\_16s\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.97.2.19 NppStatus nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMinMax\\_16s\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.97.2.20 NppStatus nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMinMax\\_16s\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.97.2.21 NppStatus nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMinMax\\_16u\\_AC4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.97.2.22 NppStatus nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMinMax\\_16u\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.97.2.23 NppStatus nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMinMax\\_16u\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.97.2.24 NppStatus nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMinMax\\_16u\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.97.2.25 NppStatus nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMinMax\\_32f\\_AC4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.97.2.26 NppStatus nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMinMax\\_32f\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.97.2.27 NppStatus nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMinMax\\_32f\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.97.2.28 NppStatus nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMinMax\\_32f\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.97.2.29 NppStatus nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMinMax\\_8u\\_AC4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.97.2.30 NppStatus nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMinMax\\_8u\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.97.2.31 NppStatus nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3R (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \*  
*hpBufferSize*)**

Buffer size for [nppiMinMax\\_8u\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.97.2.32 NppStatus nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C4R (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \*  
*hpBufferSize*)**

Buffer size for [nppiMinMax\\_8u\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

## 7.98 MinMaxIndx

Primitives for computing the minimal and the maximal values with their indices (X and Y coordinates) of an image.

### MinMaxIndx

If there are several minima and maxima in the selected region of interest, the function returns ones on the top leftmost position.

The scratch buffer is required by the functions.

- `NppStatus nppiMinMaxIndx_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pMinValue, `Npp8u` \*pMaxValue, `NppiPoint` \*pMinIndex, `NppiPoint` \*pMaxIndex, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Computes the minimal and the maximal pixel values with their X and Y coordinates of 1-channel 8-bit unsigned char image.*
- `NppStatus nppiMinMaxIndx_8s_C1R` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8s` \*pMinValue, `Npp8s` \*pMaxValue, `NppiPoint` \*pMinIndex, `NppiPoint` \*pMaxIndex, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Computes the minimal and the maximal pixel values with their X and Y coordinates of 1-channel 8-bit signed char image.*
- `NppStatus nppiMinMaxIndx_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp16u` \*pMinValue, `Npp16u` \*pMaxValue, `NppiPoint` \*pMinIndex, `NppiPoint` \*pMaxIndex, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Computes the minimal and the maximal pixel values with their X and Y coordinates of 1-channel 16-bit unsigned short image.*
- `NppStatus nppiMinMaxIndx_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp32f` \*pMinValue, `Npp32f` \*pMaxValue, `NppiPoint` \*pMinIndex, `NppiPoint` \*pMaxIndex, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Computes the minimal and the maximal pixel values with their X and Y coordinates of 1-channel 32-bit floating point image.*

### Masked MinMaxIndx

See [Masked Operation](#).

- `NppStatus nppiMinMaxIndx_8u_C1MR` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pMinValue, `Npp8u` \*pMaxValue, `NppiPoint` \*pMinIndex, `NppiPoint` \*pMaxIndex, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked one-channel 8-bit unsigned image MinMaxIndx.*
- `NppStatus nppiMinMaxIndx_8s_C1MR` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8s` \*pMinValue, `Npp8s` \*pMaxValue, `NppiPoint` \*pMinIndex, `NppiPoint` \*pMaxIndex, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked one-channel 8-bit signed image MinMaxIndx.*

- `NppStatus nppiMinMaxIndx_16u_C1MR` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp16u` \*pMinValue, `Npp16u` \*pMaxValue, `NppiPoint` \*pMinIndex, `NppiPoint` \*pMaxIndex, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked one-channel 16-bit unsigned image MinMaxIndx.*
- `NppStatus nppiMinMaxIndx_32f_C1MR` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp32f` \*pMinValue, `Npp32f` \*pMaxValue, `NppiPoint` \*pMinIndex, `NppiPoint` \*pMaxIndex, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked one-channel 32-bit floating point image MinMaxIndx.*

## Channel MinMaxIndx

See [Channel-of-Interest API](#).

- `NppStatus nppiMinMaxIndx_8u_C3CR` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nCOI, `Npp8u` \*pMinValue, `Npp8u` \*pMaxValue, `NppiPoint` \*pMinIndex, `NppiPoint` \*pMaxIndex, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image MinMaxIndx affecting only single channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiMinMaxIndx_8s_C3CR` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nCOI, `Npp8s` \*pMinValue, `Npp8s` \*pMaxValue, `NppiPoint` \*pMinIndex, `NppiPoint` \*pMaxIndex, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 8-bit signed image MinMaxIndx affecting only single channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiMinMaxIndx_16u_C3CR` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nCOI, `Npp16u` \*pMinValue, `Npp16u` \*pMaxValue, `NppiPoint` \*pMinIndex, `NppiPoint` \*pMaxIndex, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image MinMaxIndx affecting only single channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiMinMaxIndx_32f_C3CR` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nCOI, `Npp32f` \*pMinValue, `Npp32f` \*pMaxValue, `NppiPoint` \*pMinIndex, `NppiPoint` \*pMaxIndex, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 32-bit floating point image MinMaxIndx affecting only single channel.*

## Masked Channel MinMaxIndx

See [Masked Operation](#) and [Channel-of-Interest API](#).

- `NppStatus nppiMinMaxIndx_8u_C3CMR` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nCOI, `Npp8u` \*pMinValue, `Npp8u` \*pMaxValue, `NppiPoint` \*pMinIndex, `NppiPoint` \*pMaxIndex, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked three-channel 8-bit unsigned image MinMaxIndx affecting only single channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiMinMaxIndx_8s_C3CMR` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nCOI, `Npp8s` \*pMinValue, `Npp8s` \*pMaxValue, `NppiPoint` \*pMinIndex, `NppiPoint` \*pMaxIndex, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked three-channel 8-bit signed image MinMaxIndx affecting only single channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiMinMaxIndx_16u_C3CMR` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, const `Npp8u *pMask`, int `nMaskStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, int `nCOI`, `Npp16u *pMinValue`, `Npp16u *pMaxValue`, `NppiPoint *pMinIndex`, `NppiPoint *pMaxIndex`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)  
*Masked three-channel 16-bit unsigned image MinMaxIndx affecting only single channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiMinMaxIndx_32f_C3CMR` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, const `Npp8u *pMask`, int `nMaskStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, int `nCOI`, `Npp32f *pMinValue`, `Npp32f *pMaxValue`, `NppiPoint *pMinIndex`, `NppiPoint *pMaxIndex`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)  
*Masked three-channel 32-bit floating point image MinMaxIndx affecting only single channel.*

## MinMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize

Companion primitives for computing the device buffer size (in bytes) required by the `MinMaxIndx` primitives.

- `NppStatus nppiMinMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize_8u_C1R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, int `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMinMaxIndx_8u_C1R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiMinMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize_8s_C1R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, int `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMinMaxIndx_8s_C1R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiMinMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize_16u_C1R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, int `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMinMaxIndx_16u_C1R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiMinMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize_32f_C1R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, int `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMinMaxIndx_32f_C1R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiMinMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize_8u_C1MR` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, int `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMinMaxIndx_8u_C1MR`.*
- `NppStatus nppiMinMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize_8s_C1MR` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, int `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMinMaxIndx_8s_C1MR`.*
- `NppStatus nppiMinMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize_16u_C1MR` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, int `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMinMaxIndx_16u_C1MR`.*
- `NppStatus nppiMinMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize_32f_C1MR` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, int `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMinMaxIndx_32f_C1MR`.*
- `NppStatus nppiMinMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize_8u_C3CR` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, int `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMinMaxIndx_8u_C3CR`.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiMinMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize_8s_C3CR` (**NppiSize** `oSizeROI`, **int** `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMinMaxIndx_8s_C3CR`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiMinMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize_16u_C3CR` (**NppiSize** `oSizeROI`, **int** `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMinMaxIndx_16u_C3CR`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiMinMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize_32f_C3CR` (**NppiSize** `oSizeROI`, **int** `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMinMaxIndx_32f_C3CR`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiMinMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize_8u_C3CMR` (**NppiSize** `oSizeROI`, **int** `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMinMaxIndx_8u_C3CMR`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiMinMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize_8s_C3CMR` (**NppiSize** `oSizeROI`, **int** `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMinMaxIndx_8s_C3CMR`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiMinMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize_16u_C3CMR` (**NppiSize** `oSizeROI`, **int** `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMinMaxIndx_16u_C3CMR`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiMinMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize_32f_C3CMR` (**NppiSize** `oSizeROI`, **int** `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMinMaxIndx_32f_C3CMR`.*

### 7.98.1 Detailed Description

Primitives for computing the minimal and the maximal values with their indices (X and Y coordinates) of an image.

### 7.98.2 Function Documentation

**7.98.2.1** **NppStatus** `nppiMinMaxIndx_16u_C1MR` (**const** **Npp16u** `*pSrc`, **int** `nSrcStep`, **const** **Npp8u** `*pMask`, **int** `nMaskStep`, **NppiSize** `oSizeROI`, **Npp16u** `*pMinValue`, **Npp16u** `*pMaxValue`, **NppiPoint** `*pMinIndex`, **NppiPoint** `*pMaxIndex`, **Npp8u** `*pDeviceBuffer`)

Masked one-channel 16-bit unsigned image MinMaxIndx.

#### Parameters:

- `pSrc` Source-Image Pointer.
- `nSrcStep` Source-Image Line Step.
- `pMask` Mask-Image Pointer.
- `nMaskStep` Mask-Image Line Step.
- `oSizeROI` Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pMinValue* Pointer to the minimum value.

*pMaxValue* Pointer to the maximum value.

*pMinIndex* Pointer to the indices (X and Y coordinates) of the minimum value.

*pMaxIndex* Pointer to the indices (X and Y coordinates) of the maximum value.

*pDeviceBuffer* Buffer to a scratch memory. Use [nppiMinMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C1MR](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#). If the mask is filled with zeros, then all the returned values are zeros, i.e.,  $pMinIndex = \{0, 0\}$ ,  $pMaxIndex = \{0, 0\}$ ,  $pMinValue = 0$ ,  $pMaxValue = 0$ . If any of  $pMinValue$ ,  $pMaxValue$ ,  $pMinIndex$ , or  $pMaxIndex$  is not needed, zero pointer must be passed correspondingly.

#### 7.98.2.2 NppStatus nppiMinMaxIdx\_16u\_C1R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp16u \* pMinValue, Npp16u \* pMaxValue, NppiPoint \* pMinIndex, NppiPoint \* pMaxIndex, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)

Computes the minimal and the maximal pixel values with their X and Y coordinates of 1-channel 16-bit unsigned short image.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pMinValue* Pointer to the minimum value.

*pMaxValue* Pointer to the maximum value.

*pMinIndex* Pointer to the indices (X and Y coordinates) of the minimum value.

*pMaxIndex* Pointer to the indices (X and Y coordinates) of the maximum value.

*pDeviceBuffer* Buffer to a scratch memory. Use [nppiMinMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C1R](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#). If any of  $pMinValue$ ,  $pMaxValue$ ,  $pMinIndex$ , or  $pMaxIndex$  is not needed, zero pointer must be passed correspondingly.

#### 7.98.2.3 NppStatus nppiMinMaxIdx\_16u\_C3CMR (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp8u \* pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nCOI, Npp16u \* pMinValue, Npp16u \* pMaxValue, NppiPoint \* pMinIndex, NppiPoint \* pMaxIndex, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)

Masked three-channel 16-bit unsigned image MinMaxIdx affecting only single channel.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nCOI* Channel\_of\_Interest Number.

*pMinValue* Pointer to the minimum value.

*pMaxValue* Pointer to the maximum value.

*pMinIndex* Pointer to the indicies (X and Y coordinates) of the minimum value.

*pMaxIndex* Pointer to the indicies (X and Y coordinates) of the maximum value.

*pDeviceBuffer* Buffer to a scratch memory. Use [nppiMinMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C3CMR](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_COI_ERROR` if an invalid channel of interest is specified. If the mask is filled with zeros, then all the returned values are zeros, i.e., `pMinIndex = {0, 0}`, `pMaxIndex = {0, 0}`, `pMinValue = 0`, `pMaxValue = 0`. If any of `pMinValue`, `pMaxValue`, `pMinIndex`, or `pMaxIndex` is not needed, zero pointer must be passed correspondingly.

#### 7.98.2.4 NppStatus nppiMinMaxIndx\_16u\_C3CR (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nCOI, Npp16u \* pMinValue, Npp16u \* pMaxValue, NppiPoint \* pMinIndex, NppiPoint \* pMaxIndex, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)

Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image MinMaxIndx affecting only single channel.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nCOI* Channel\_of\_Interest Number.

*pMinValue* Pointer to the minimum value.

*pMaxValue* Pointer to the maximum value.

*pMinIndex* Pointer to the indicies (X and Y coordinates) of the minimum value.

*pMaxIndex* Pointer to the indicies (X and Y coordinates) of the maximum value.

*pDeviceBuffer* Buffer to a scratch memory. Use [nppiMinMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C3CR](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_COI_ERROR` if an invalid channel of interest is specified. If any of `pMinValue`, `pMaxValue`, `pMinIndex`, or `pMaxIndex` is not needed, zero pointer must be passed correspondingly.

**7.98.2.5 NppStatus nppiMinMaxIdx\_32f\_C1MR (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp8u \* pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp32f \* pMinValue, Npp32f \* pMaxValue, NppiPoint \* pMinIndex, NppiPoint \* pMaxIndex, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

Masked one-channel 32-bit floating point image MinMaxIdx.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pMinValue* Pointer to the minimum value.

*pMaxValue* Pointer to the maximum value.

*pMinIndex* Pointer to the indicies (X and Y coordinates) of the minimum value.

*pMaxIndex* Pointer to the indicies (X and Y coordinates) of the maximum value.

*pDeviceBuffer* Buffer to a scratch memory. Use [nppiMinMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1MR](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified. If the mask is filled with zeros, then all the returned values are zeros, i.e., `pMinIndex = {0, 0}`, `pMaxIndex = {0, 0}`, `pMinValue = 0`, `pMaxValue = 0`. If any of `pMinValue`, `pMaxValue`, `pMinIndex`, or `pMaxIndex` is not needed, zero pointer must be passed correspondingly.

**7.98.2.6 NppStatus nppiMinMaxIdx\_32f\_C1R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp32f \* pMinValue, Npp32f \* pMaxValue, NppiPoint \* pMinIndex, NppiPoint \* pMaxIndex, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

Computes the minimal and the maximal pixel values with their X and Y coordinates of 1-channel 32-bit floating point image.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pMinValue* Pointer to the minimum value.

*pMaxValue* Pointer to the maximum value.

*pMinIndex* Pointer to the indicies (X and Y coordinates) of the minimum value.

*pMaxIndex* Pointer to the indicies (X and Y coordinates) of the maximum value.

*pDeviceBuffer* Buffer to a scratch memory. Use [nppiMinMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1R](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified. If any of `pMinValue`, `pMaxValue`, `pMinIndex`, or `pMaxIndex` is not needed, zero pointer must be passed correspondingly.

**7.98.2.7 NppStatus nppiMinMaxIndx\_32f\_C3CMR** (**const Npp32f \* pSrc**, **int nSrcStep**, **const Npp8u \* pMask**, **int nMaskStep**, **NppiSize oSizeROI**, **int nCOI**, **Npp32f \* pMinValue**, **Npp32f \* pMaxValue**, **NppiPoint \* pMinIndex**, **NppiPoint \* pMaxIndex**, **Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer**)

Masked three-channel 32-bit floating point image MinMaxIndx affecting only single channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nCOI* Channel\_of\_Interest Number.

*pMinValue* Pointer to the minimum value.

*pMaxValue* Pointer to the maximum value.

*pMinIndex* Pointer to the indicies (X and Y coordinates) of the minimum value.

*pMaxIndex* Pointer to the indicies (X and Y coordinates) of the maximum value.

*pDeviceBuffer* Buffer to a scratch memory. Use [nppiMinMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3CMR](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified, or `NPP_COI_ERROR` if an invalid channel of interest is specified. If the mask is filled with zeros, then all the returned values are zeros, i.e., `pMinIndex = {0, 0}`, `pMaxIndex = {0, 0}`, `pMinValue = 0`, `pMaxValue = 0`. If any of `pMinValue`, `pMaxValue`, `pMinIndex`, or `pMaxIndex` is not needed, zero pointer must be passed correspondingly.

**7.98.2.8 NppStatus nppiMinMaxIndx\_32f\_C3CR** (**const Npp32f \* pSrc**, **int nSrcStep**, **NppiSize oSizeROI**, **int nCOI**, **Npp32f \* pMinValue**, **Npp32f \* pMaxValue**, **NppiPoint \* pMinIndex**, **NppiPoint \* pMaxIndex**, **Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer**)

Three-channel 32-bit floating point image MinMaxIndx affecting only single channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nCOI* Channel\_of\_Interest Number.

*pMinValue* Pointer to the minimum value.

*pMaxValue* Pointer to the maximum value.

*pMinIndex* Pointer to the indicies (X and Y coordinates) of the minimum value.

*pMaxIndex* Pointer to the indicies (X and Y coordinates) of the maximum value.

*pDeviceBuffer* Buffer to a scratch memory. Use [nppiMinMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3CR](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), NPP\_NOT\_EVEN\_STEP\_ERROR if an invalid floating-point image is specified, or NPP\_COI\_ERROR if an invalid channel of interest is specified. If any of pMinValue, pMaxValue, pMinIndex, or pMaxIndex is not needed, zero pointer must be passed correspondingly.

**7.98.2.9** `NppStatus nppiMinMaxIdx_8s_C1MR (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8s * pMinValue, Npp8s * pMaxValue, NppiPoint * pMinIndex, NppiPoint * pMaxIndex, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Masked one-channel 8-bit signed image MinMaxIdx.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pMask* [Mask-Image Pointer](#).

*nMaskStep* [Mask-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pMinValue* Pointer to the minimum value.

*pMaxValue* Pointer to the maximum value.

*pMinIndex* Pointer to the indicies (X and Y coordinates) of the minimum value.

*pMaxIndex* Pointer to the indicies (X and Y coordinates) of the maximum value.

*pDeviceBuffer* Buffer to a scratch memory. Use [nppiMinMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C1MR](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#). If the mask is filled with zeros, then all the returned values are zeros, i.e., pMinIndex = {0, 0}, pMaxIndex = {0, 0}, pMinValue = 0, pMaxValue = 0. If any of pMinValue, pMaxValue, pMinIndex, or pMaxIndex is not needed, zero pointer must be passed correspondingly.

**7.98.2.10** `NppStatus nppiMinMaxIdx_8s_C1R (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8s * pMinValue, Npp8s * pMaxValue, NppiPoint * pMinIndex, NppiPoint * pMaxIndex, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Computes the minimal and the maximal pixel values with their X and Y coordinates of 1-channel 8-bit signed char image.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pMinValue* Pointer to the minimum value.

*pMaxValue* Pointer to the maximum value.

*pMinIndex* Pointer to the indices (X and Y coordinates) of the minimum value.

*pMaxIndex* Pointer to the indices (X and Y coordinates) of the maximum value.

*pDeviceBuffer* Buffer to a scratch memory. Use [nppiMinMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C1R](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#). If any of *pMinValue*, *pMaxValue*, *pMinIndex*, or *pMaxIndex* is not needed, zero pointer must be passed correspondingly.

**7.98.2.11** `NppStatus nppiMinMaxIndx_8s_C3CMR (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nCOI, Npp8s * pMinValue, Npp8s * pMaxValue, NppiPoint * pMinIndex, NppiPoint * pMaxIndex, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Masked three-channel 8-bit signed image MinMaxIndx affecting only single channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nCOI* Channel\_of\_Interest Number.

*pMinValue* Pointer to the minimum value.

*pMaxValue* Pointer to the maximum value.

*pMinIndex* Pointer to the indices (X and Y coordinates) of the minimum value.

*pMaxIndex* Pointer to the indices (X and Y coordinates) of the maximum value.

*pDeviceBuffer* Buffer to a scratch memory. Use [nppiMinMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C3CMR](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_COI_ERROR` if an invalid channel of interest is specified. If the mask is filled with zeros, then all the returned values are zeros, i.e., *pMinIndex* = {0, 0}, *pMaxIndex* = {0, 0}, *pMinValue* = 0, *pMaxValue* = 0. If any of *pMinValue*, *pMaxValue*, *pMinIndex*, or *pMaxIndex* is not needed, zero pointer must be passed correspondingly.

**7.98.2.12** `NppStatus nppiMinMaxIndx_8s_C3CR (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nCOI, Npp8s * pMinValue, Npp8s * pMaxValue, NppiPoint * pMinIndex, NppiPoint * pMaxIndex, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 8-bit signed image MinMaxIndx affecting only single channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*nCOI* [Channel\\_of\\_Interest Number](#).

*pMinValue* Pointer to the minimum value.

*pMaxValue* Pointer to the maximum value.

*pMinIndex* Pointer to the indicies (X and Y coordinates) of the minimum value.

*pMaxIndex* Pointer to the indicies (X and Y coordinates) of the maximum value.

*pDeviceBuffer* Buffer to a scratch memory. Use [nppiMinMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C3CR](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_COI_ERROR` if an invalid channel of interest is specified. If any of *pMinValue*, *pMaxValue*, *pMinIndex*, or *pMaxIndex* is not needed, zero pointer must be passed correspondingly.

**7.98.2.13** `NppStatus nppiMinMaxIndx_8u_C1MR (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u * pMinValue, Npp8u * pMaxValue, NppiPoint * pMinIndex, NppiPoint * pMaxIndex, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Masked one-channel 8-bit unsigned image MinMaxIndx.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pMask* [Mask-Image Pointer](#).

*nMaskStep* [Mask-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pMinValue* Pointer to the minimum value.

*pMaxValue* Pointer to the maximum value.

*pMinIndex* Pointer to the indicies (X and Y coordinates) of the minimum value.

*pMaxIndex* Pointer to the indicies (X and Y coordinates) of the maximum value.

*pDeviceBuffer* Buffer to a scratch memory. Use [nppiMinMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C1MR](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#). If the mask is filled with zeros, then all the returned values are zeros, i.e., *pMinIndex* = {0, 0}, *pMaxIndex* = {0, 0}, *pMinValue* = 0, *pMaxValue* = 0. If any of *pMinValue*, *pMaxValue*, *pMinIndex*, or *pMaxIndex* is not needed, zero pointer must be passed correspondingly.

**7.98.2.14** `NppStatus nppiMinMaxIndx_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u * pMinValue, Npp8u * pMaxValue, NppiPoint * pMinIndex, NppiPoint * pMaxIndex, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Computes the minimal and the maximal pixel values with their X and Y coordinates of 1-channel 8-bit unsigned char image.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pMinValue* Pointer to the minimum value.

*pMaxValue* Pointer to the maximum value.

*pMinIndex* Pointer to the indicies (X and Y coordinates) of the minimum value.

*pMaxIndex* Pointer to the indicies (X and Y coordinates) of the maximum value.

*pDeviceBuffer* Buffer to a scratch memory. Use `nppiMinMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize_8u_C1R` to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#). If any of *pMinValue*, *pMaxValue*, *pMinIndex*, or *pMaxIndex* is not needed, zero pointer must be passed correspondingly.

**7.98.2.15** `NppStatus nppiMinMaxIndx_8u_C3CMR (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nCOI, Npp8u * pMinValue, Npp8u * pMaxValue, NppiPoint * pMinIndex, NppiPoint * pMaxIndex, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Masked three-channel 8-bit unsigned image MinMaxIndx affecting only single channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nCOI* Channel\_of\_Interest Number.

*pMinValue* Pointer to the minimum value.

*pMaxValue* Pointer to the maximum value.

*pMinIndex* Pointer to the indicies (X and Y coordinates) of the minimum value.

*pMaxIndex* Pointer to the indicies (X and Y coordinates) of the maximum value.

*pDeviceBuffer* Buffer to a scratch memory. Use `nppiMinMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize_8u_C3CMR` to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_COI_ERROR` if an invalid channel of interest is specified. If the mask is filled with zeros, then all the returned values are zeros, i.e., *pMinIndex* = {0, 0}, *pMaxIndex* = {0, 0}, *pMinValue* = 0, *pMaxValue* = 0. If any of *pMinValue*, *pMaxValue*, *pMinIndex*, or *pMaxIndex* is not needed, zero pointer must be passed correspondingly.

**7.98.2.16** `NppStatus nppiMinMaxIndx_8u_C3CR (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nCOI, Npp8u * pMinValue, Npp8u * pMaxValue, NppiPoint * pMinIndex, NppiPoint * pMaxIndex, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image MinMaxIndx affecting only single channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nCOI* Channel\_of\_Interest Number.

*pMinValue* Pointer to the minimum value.

*pMaxValue* Pointer to the maximum value.

*pMinIndex* Pointer to the indicies (X and Y coordinates) of the minimum value.

*pMaxIndex* Pointer to the indicies (X and Y coordinates) of the maximum value.

*pDeviceBuffer* Buffer to a scratch memory. Use `nppiMinMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize_8u_C3CR` to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_COI_ERROR` if an invalid channel of interest is specified. If any of *pMinValue*, *pMaxValue*, *pMinIndex*, or *pMaxIndex* is not needed, zero pointer must be passed correspondingly.

**7.98.2.17** `NppStatus nppiMinMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize_16u_C1MR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int * hpBufferSize)`

Buffer size for `nppiMinMaxIndx_16u_C1MR`.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

`NPP_NULL_POINTER_ERROR` if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.98.2.18** `NppStatus nppiMinMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize_16u_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int * hpBufferSize)`

Buffer size for `nppiMinMaxIndx_16u_C1R`.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

`NPP_NULL_POINTER_ERROR` if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.98.2.19 NppStatus nppiMinMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C3CMR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMinMaxIndx\\_16u\\_C3CMR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.98.2.20 NppStatus nppiMinMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C3CR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMinMaxIndx\\_16u\\_C3CR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.98.2.21 NppStatus nppiMinMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1MR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMinMaxIndx\\_32f\\_C1MR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.98.2.22 NppStatus nppiMinMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMinMaxIndx\\_32f\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.98.2.23 NppStatus nppiMinMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3CMR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMinMaxIndx\\_32f\\_C3CMR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.98.2.24 NppStatus nppiMinMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3CR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMinMaxIndx\\_32f\\_C3CR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.98.2.25 NppStatus nppiMinMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C1MR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMinMaxIndx\\_8s\\_C1MR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.98.2.26 NppStatus nppiMinMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C1R (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Buffer size for [nppiMinMaxIndx\\_8s\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.98.2.27 NppStatus nppiMinMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C3CMR (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Buffer size for [nppiMinMaxIndx\\_8s\\_C3CMR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.98.2.28 NppStatus nppiMinMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C3CR (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Buffer size for [nppiMinMaxIndx\\_8s\\_C3CR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.98.2.29 NppStatus nppiMinMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1MR (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Buffer size for [nppiMinMaxIndx\\_8u\\_C1MR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.98.2.30 NppStatus nppiMinMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMinMaxIndx\\_8u\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.98.2.31 NppStatus nppiMinMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3CMR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMinMaxIndx\\_8u\\_C3CMR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.98.2.32 NppStatus nppiMinMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3CR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMinMaxIndx\\_8u\\_C3CR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

## 7.99 Mean

Primitives for computing the arithmetic mean of all the pixel values in an image.

### Mean

Given an image  $pSrc$  with width  $W$  and height  $H$ , the arithmetic mean will be computed as

$$Mean = \frac{1}{W \cdot H} \sum_{j=0}^{H-1} \sum_{i=0}^{W-1} pSrc(j, i)$$

The mean functions require additional scratch buffer for computations.

- `NppStatus nppiMean_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp64f` \*pMean)  
*One-channel 8-bit unsigned image Mean.*
- `NppStatus nppiMean_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp64f` \*pMean)  
*One-channel 16-bit unsigned image Mean.*
- `NppStatus nppiMean_16s_C1R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp64f` \*pMean)  
*One-channel 16-bit signed image Mean.*
- `NppStatus nppiMean_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp64f` \*pMean)  
*One-channel 32-bit floating point image Mean.*
- `NppStatus nppiMean_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp64f` aMean[3])  
*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image Mean.*
- `NppStatus nppiMean_16u_C3R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp64f` aMean[3])  
*Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image Mean.*
- `NppStatus nppiMean_16s_C3R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp64f` aMean[3])  
*Three-channel 16-bit signed image Mean.*
- `NppStatus nppiMean_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp64f` aMean[3])  
*Three-channel 32-bit floating point image Mean.*
- `NppStatus nppiMean_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp64f` aMean[4])  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image Mean.*

- `NppStatus nppiMean_16u_C4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp64f` aMean[4])  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image Mean.*
- `NppStatus nppiMean_16s_C4R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp64f` aMean[4])  
*Four-channel 16-bit signed image Mean.*
- `NppStatus nppiMean_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp64f` aMean[4])  
*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image Mean.*
- `NppStatus nppiMean_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp64f` aMean[3])  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image Mean ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiMean_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp64f` aMean[3])  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image Mean ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiMean_16s_AC4R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp64f` aMean[3])  
*Four-channel 16-bit signed image Mean ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiMean_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp64f` aMean[3])  
*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image Mean ignoring alpha channel.*

## Masked Mean

See [Masked Operation](#).

- `NppStatus nppiMean_8u_C1MR` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp64f` \*pMean)  
*Masked one-channel 8-bit unsigned image Mean.*
- `NppStatus nppiMean_8s_C1MR` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp64f` \*pMean)  
*Masked one-channel 8-bit signed image Mean.*
- `NppStatus nppiMean_16u_C1MR` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp64f` \*pMean)  
*Masked one-channel 16-bit unsigned image Mean.*
- `NppStatus nppiMean_32f_C1MR` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp64f` \*pMean)  
*Masked one-channel 32-bit floating point image Mean.*

## Masked Channel Mean

See [Channel-of-Interest API](#) and [Masked Operation](#).

- `NppStatus nppiMean_8u_C3CMR` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nCOI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp64f` \*pMean)  
*Masked three-channel 8-bit unsigned image Mean affecting only single channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiMean_8s_C3CMR` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nCOI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp64f` \*pMean)  
*Masked three-channel 8-bit signed image Mean affecting only single channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiMean_16u_C3CMR` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nCOI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp64f` \*pMean)  
*Masked three-channel 16-bit unsigned image Mean affecting only single channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiMean_32f_C3CMR` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nCOI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp64f` \*pMean)  
*Masked three-channel 32-bit floating point image Mean affecting only single channel.*

## MeanGetBufferHostSize

Companion primitives for computing the device buffer size (in bytes) required by the Mean primitives.

- `NppStatus nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_8u_C1R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMean_8u_C1R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_16u_C1R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMean_16u_C1R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_16s_C1R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMean_16s_C1R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_32f_C1R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMean_32f_C1R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_8u_C3R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMean_8u_C3R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_16u_C3R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMean_16u_C3R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_16s_C3R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMean_16s_C3R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_32f_C3R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMean_32f_C3R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_8u_AC4R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)

*Buffer size for nppiMean\_8u\_AC4R.*

- `NppStatus nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_16u_AC4R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiMean\_16u\_AC4R.*
- `NppStatus nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_16s_AC4R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiMean\_16s\_AC4R.*
- `NppStatus nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_32f_AC4R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiMean\_32f\_AC4R.*
- `NppStatus nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_8u_C4R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiMean\_8u\_C4R.*
- `NppStatus nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_16u_C4R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiMean\_16u\_C4R.*
- `NppStatus nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_16s_C4R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiMean\_16s\_C4R.*
- `NppStatus nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_32f_C4R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiMean\_32f\_C4R.*
- `NppStatus nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_8u_C1MR` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiMean\_8u\_C1MR.*
- `NppStatus nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_8s_C1MR` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiMean\_8s\_C1MR.*
- `NppStatus nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_16u_C1MR` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiMean\_16u\_C1MR.*
- `NppStatus nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_32f_C1MR` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiMean\_32f\_C1MR.*
- `NppStatus nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_8u_C3CMR` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiMean\_8u\_C3CMR.*
- `NppStatus nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_8s_C3CMR` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiMean\_8s\_C3CMR.*
- `NppStatus nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_16u_C3CMR` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiMean\_16u\_C3CMR.*
- `NppStatus nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_32f_C3CMR` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiMean\_32f\_C3CMR.*

### 7.99.1 Detailed Description

Primitives for computing the arithmetic mean of all the pixel values in an image.

## 7.99.2 Function Documentation

### 7.99.2.1 `NppStatus nppiMean_16s_AC4R (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer, Npp64f aMean[3])`

Four-channel 16-bit signed image Mean ignoring alpha channel.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_AC4R](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

*aMean* Array that contains the computed mean results.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.99.2.2 `NppStatus nppiMean_16s_C1R (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer, Npp64f * pMean)`

One-channel 16-bit signed image Mean.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C1R](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

*pMean* Pointer to the computed mean result.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.99.2.3 `NppStatus nppiMean_16s_C3R (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer, Npp64f aMean[3])`

Three-channel 16-bit signed image Mean.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C3R](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

*aMean* Array that contains the computed mean results.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.99.2.4 NppStatus nppiMean\_16s\_C4R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp64f aMean[4])**

Four-channel 16-bit signed image Mean.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C4R](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

*aMean* Array that contains the computed mean results.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.99.2.5 NppStatus nppiMean\_16u\_AC4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp64f aMean[3])**

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image Mean ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_AC4R](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

*aMean* Array that contains the computed mean results.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.99.2.6 NppStatus nppiMean\_16u\_C1MR (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp8u \* pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp64f \* pMean)**

Masked one-channel 16-bit unsigned image Mean.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.  
*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C1MR](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.  
*pMean* Pointer to the computed mean result.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

### 7.99.2.7 NppStatus nppiMean\_16u\_C1R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp64f \* pMean)

One-channel 16-bit unsigned image Mean.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C1R](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.  
*pMean* Pointer to the computed mean result.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.99.2.8 NppStatus nppiMean\_16u\_C3CMR (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp8u \* pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nCOI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp64f \* pMean)

Masked three-channel 16-bit unsigned image Mean affecting only single channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.  
*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nCOI* Channel\_of\_Interest Number.  
*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C3CMR](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.  
*pMean* Pointer to the computed mean result.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or [NPP\\_COI\\_ERROR](#) if an invalid channel of interest is specified.

### 7.99.2.9 NppStatus nppiMean\_16u\_C3R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp64f aMean[3])

Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image Mean.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C3R](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

*aMean* Array that contains the computed mean results.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.99.2.10 NppStatus nppiMean\_16u\_C4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp64f aMean[4])

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image Mean.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C4R](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

*aMean* Array that contains the computed mean results.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.99.2.11 NppStatus nppiMean\_32f\_AC4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp64f aMean[3])

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image Mean ignoring alpha channel.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_AC4R](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

*aMean* Array that contains the computed mean results.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.99.2.12** `NppStatus nppiMean_32f_C1MR (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer, Npp64f * pMean)`

Masked one-channel 32-bit floating point image Mean.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1MR](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

*pMean* Pointer to the computed mean result.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.99.2.13** `NppStatus nppiMean_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer, Npp64f * pMean)`

One-channel 32-bit floating point image Mean.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1R](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

*pMean* Pointer to the computed mean result.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.99.2.14** `NppStatus nppiMean_32f_C3CMR (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nCOI, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer, Npp64f * pMean)`

Masked three-channel 32-bit floating point image Mean affecting only single channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nCOI* Channel\_of\_Interest Number.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3CMR](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

*pMean* Pointer to the computed mean result.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [NPP\\_NOT\\_EVEN\\_STEP\\_ERROR](#) if an invalid floating-point image is specified, or [NPP\\_COI\\_ERROR](#) if an invalid channel of interest is specified.

**7.99.2.15** `NppStatus nppiMean_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer, Npp64f aMean[3])`

Three-channel 32-bit floating point image Mean.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3R](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

*aMean* Array that contains the computed mean results.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), [NPP\\_NOT\\_EVEN\\_STEP\\_ERROR](#) if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.99.2.16** `NppStatus nppiMean_32f_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer, Npp64f aMean[4])`

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image Mean.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C4R](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

*aMean* Array that contains the computed mean results.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), NPP\_NOT\_EVEN\_STEP\_ERROR if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.99.2.17** `NppStatus nppiMean_8s_C1MR (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer, Npp64f * pMean)`

Masked one-channel 8-bit signed image Mean.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C1MR](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

*pMean* Pointer to the computed mean result.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.99.2.18** `NppStatus nppiMean_8s_C3CMR (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nCOI, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer, Npp64f * pMean)`

Masked three-channel 8-bit signed image Mean affecting only single channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nCOI* Channel\_of\_Interest Number.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C3CMR](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

*pMean* Pointer to the computed mean result.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or NPP\_COI\_ERROR if an invalid channel of interest is specified.

**7.99.2.19 NppStatus nppiMean\_8u\_AC4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp64f aMean[3])**

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image Mean ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_AC4R](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

*aMean* Array that contains the computed mean results.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.99.2.20 NppStatus nppiMean\_8u\_C1MR (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp8u \* pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp64f \* pMean)**

Masked one-channel 8-bit unsigned image Mean.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C1MR](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

*pMean* Pointer to the computed mean result.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.99.2.21** `NppStatus nppiMean_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer, Npp64f * pMean)`

One-channel 8-bit unsigned image Mean.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C1R](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

*pMean* Pointer to the computed mean result.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.99.2.22** `NppStatus nppiMean_8u_C3CMR (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nCOI, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer, Npp64f * pMean)`

Masked three-channel 8-bit unsigned image Mean affecting only single channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nCOI* Channel\_of\_Interest Number.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C3CMR](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

*pMean* Pointer to the computed mean result.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_COI_ERROR` if an invalid channel of interest is specified.

**7.99.2.23** `NppStatus nppiMean_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer, Npp64f aMean[3])`

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image Mean.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C3R](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

*aMean* Array that contains the computed mean results.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.99.2.24** `NppStatus nppiMean_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer, Npp64f aMean[4])`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image Mean.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C4R](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

*aMean* Array that contains the computed mean results.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.99.2.25** `NppStatus nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_16s_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int * hpBufferSize)`

Buffer size for [nppiMean\\_16s\\_AC4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

`NPP_NULL_POINTER_ERROR` if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.99.2.26** `NppStatus nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_16s_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int * hpBufferSize)`

Buffer size for [nppiMean\\_16s\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.99.2.27 NppStatus nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMean\\_16s\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.99.2.28 NppStatus nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMean\\_16s\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.99.2.29 NppStatus nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMean\\_16u\\_AC4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.99.2.30 NppStatus nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1MR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMean\\_16u\\_C1MR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.99.2.31 NppStatus nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMean\\_16u\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.99.2.32 NppStatus nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C3CMR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMean\\_16u\\_C3CMR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.99.2.33 NppStatus nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMean\\_16u\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.99.2.34 NppStatus nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMean\\_16u\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.99.2.35 NppStatus nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMean\\_32f\\_AC4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.99.2.36 NppStatus nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1MR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMean\\_32f\\_C1MR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.99.2.37 NppStatus nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMean\\_32f\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.99.2.38 NppStatus nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3CMR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMean\\_32f\\_C3CMR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.99.2.39 NppStatus nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMean\\_32f\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.99.2.40 NppStatus nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMean\\_32f\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.99.2.41 NppStatus nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C1MR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMean\\_8s\\_C1MR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.99.2.42 NppStatus nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C3CMR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMean\\_8s\\_C3CMR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.99.2.43 NppStatus nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMean\\_8u\\_AC4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.99.2.44 NppStatus nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1MR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMean\\_8u\\_C1MR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.99.2.45 NppStatus nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMean\\_8u\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.99.2.46 NppStatus nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3CMR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMean\\_8u\\_C3CMR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.99.2.47 NppStatus nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMean\\_8u\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.99.2.48 NppStatus nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMean\\_8u\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

## 7.100 Mean\_StdDev

Primitives for computing both the arithmetic mean and the standard deviation of an image.

### Mean\_StdDev

Given an image  $pSrc$  with width  $W$  and height  $H$ , the mean and the standard deviation will be computed as

$$Mean = \frac{1}{W \cdot H} \sum_{j=0}^{H-1} \sum_{i=0}^{W-1} pSrc(j, i)$$

$$StdDev = \sqrt{\frac{1}{W \cdot H} \sum_{j=0}^{H-1} \sum_{i=0}^{W-1} (pSrc(j, i) - Mean)^2}$$

The Mean\_StdDev primitives require additional scratch buffer for computations.

- `NppStatus nppiMean_StdDev_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp64f` \*pMean, `Npp64f` \*pStdDev)  
*One-channel 8-bit unsigned image Mean\_StdDev.*
- `NppStatus nppiMean_StdDev_8s_C1R` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp64f` \*pMean, `Npp64f` \*pStdDev)  
*One-channel 8-bit signed image Mean\_StdDev.*
- `NppStatus nppiMean_StdDev_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp64f` \*pMean, `Npp64f` \*pStdDev)  
*One-channel 16-bit unsigned image Mean\_StdDev.*
- `NppStatus nppiMean_StdDev_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp64f` \*pMean, `Npp64f` \*pStdDev)  
*One-channel 32-bit floating point image Mean\_StdDev.*

### Masked Mean\_StdDev

See [Masked Operation](#).

- `NppStatus nppiMean_StdDev_8u_C1MR` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp64f` \*pMean, `Npp64f` \*pStdDev)  
*Masked one-channel 8-bit unsigned image Mean\_StdDev.*
- `NppStatus nppiMean_StdDev_8s_C1MR` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp64f` \*pMean, `Npp64f` \*pStdDev)  
*Masked one-channel 8-bit signed image Mean\_StdDev.*
- `NppStatus nppiMean_StdDev_16u_C1MR` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer, `Npp64f` \*pMean, `Npp64f` \*pStdDev)  
*Masked one-channel 16-bit unsigned image Mean\_StdDev.*

- [NppStatus nppiMean\\_StdDev\\_32f\\_C1MR](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const [Npp8u](#) \*pMask, int nMaskStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer, [Npp64f](#) \*pMean, [Npp64f](#) \*pStdDev)  
*Masked one-channel 32-bit floating point image Mean\_StdDev.*

## Channel Mean\_StdDev

See [Channel-of-Interest API](#).

- [NppStatus nppiMean\\_StdDev\\_8u\\_C3CR](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, int nCOI, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer, [Npp64f](#) \*pMean, [Npp64f](#) \*pStdDev)  
*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image Mean\_StdDev affecting only single channel.*
- [NppStatus nppiMean\\_StdDev\\_8s\\_C3CR](#) (const [Npp8s](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, int nCOI, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer, [Npp64f](#) \*pMean, [Npp64f](#) \*pStdDev)  
*Three-channel 8-bit signed image Mean\_StdDev affecting only single channel.*
- [NppStatus nppiMean\\_StdDev\\_16u\\_C3CR](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, int nCOI, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer, [Npp64f](#) \*pMean, [Npp64f](#) \*pStdDev)  
*Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image Mean\_StdDev affecting only single channel.*
- [NppStatus nppiMean\\_StdDev\\_32f\\_C3CR](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, int nCOI, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer, [Npp64f](#) \*pMean, [Npp64f](#) \*pStdDev)  
*Three-channel 32-bit floating point image Mean\_StdDev affecting only single channel.*

## Masked Channel Mean\_StdDev

See [Masked Operation](#) and [Channel-of-Interest API](#).

- [NppStatus nppiMean\\_StdDev\\_8u\\_C3CMR](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const [Npp8u](#) \*pMask, int nMaskStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, int nCOI, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer, [Npp64f](#) \*pMean, [Npp64f](#) \*pStdDev)  
*Masked three-channel 8-bit unsigned image Mean\_StdDev.*
- [NppStatus nppiMean\\_StdDev\\_8s\\_C3CMR](#) (const [Npp8s](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const [Npp8u](#) \*pMask, int nMaskStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, int nCOI, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer, [Npp64f](#) \*pMean, [Npp64f](#) \*pStdDev)  
*Masked three-channel 8-bit signed image Mean\_StdDev.*
- [NppStatus nppiMean\\_StdDev\\_16u\\_C3CMR](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const [Npp8u](#) \*pMask, int nMaskStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, int nCOI, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer, [Npp64f](#) \*pMean, [Npp64f](#) \*pStdDev)  
*Masked three-channel 16-bit unsigned image Mean\_StdDev.*
- [NppStatus nppiMean\\_StdDev\\_32f\\_C3CMR](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const [Npp8u](#) \*pMask, int nMaskStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, int nCOI, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer, [Npp64f](#) \*pMean, [Npp64f](#) \*pStdDev)  
*Masked three-channel 32-bit floating point image Mean\_StdDev.*

## MeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize

Companion primitives for computing the device buffer size (in bytes) required by the Mean\_StdDev primitives.

- [NppStatus nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C1R](#) (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiMean\_StdDev\_8u\_C1R.*
- [NppStatus nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C1R](#) (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiMean\_StdDev\_8s\_C1R.*
- [NppStatus nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C1R](#) (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiMean\_StdDev\_16u\_C1R.*
- [NppStatus nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1R](#) (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiMean\_StdDev\_32f\_C1R.*
- [NppStatus nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C1MR](#) (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiMean\_StdDev\_8u\_C1MR.*
- [NppStatus nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C1MR](#) (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiMean\_StdDev\_8s\_C1MR.*
- [NppStatus nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C1MR](#) (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiMean\_StdDev\_16u\_C1MR.*
- [NppStatus nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1MR](#) (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiMean\_StdDev\_32f\_C1MR.*
- [NppStatus nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C3CR](#) (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiMean\_StdDev\_8u\_C3CR.*
- [NppStatus nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C3CR](#) (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiMean\_StdDev\_8s\_C3CR.*
- [NppStatus nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C3CR](#) (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiMean\_StdDev\_16u\_C3CR.*
- [NppStatus nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3CR](#) (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiMean\_StdDev\_32f\_C3CR.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize_8u_C3CMR` (**NppiSize** `oSizeROI`, **int** `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMean_StdDev_8u_C3CMR`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize_8s_C3CMR` (**NppiSize** `oSizeROI`, **int** `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMean_StdDev_8s_C3CMR`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize_16u_C3CMR` (**NppiSize** `oSizeROI`, **int** `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMean_StdDev_16u_C3CMR`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize_32f_C3CMR` (**NppiSize** `oSizeROI`, **int** `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiMean_StdDev_32f_C3CMR`.*

### 7.100.1 Detailed Description

Primitives for computing both the arithmetic mean and the standard deviation of an image.

### 7.100.2 Function Documentation

**7.100.2.1** **NppStatus** `nppiMean_StdDev_16u_C1MR` (**const** **Npp16u** `*pSrc`, **int** `nSrcStep`, **const** **Npp8u** `*pMask`, **int** `nMaskStep`, **NppiSize** `oSizeROI`, **Npp8u** `*pDeviceBuffer`, **Npp64f** `*pMean`, **Npp64f** `*pStdDev`)

Masked one-channel 16-bit unsigned image Mean\_StdDev.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#)  
 Use `nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize_16u_C1MR` to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

*pMean* Pointer to the computed mean.

*pStdDev* Pointer to the computed standard deviation.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.100.2.2 NppStatus nppiMean\_StdDev\_16u\_C1R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp64f \* pMean, Npp64f \* pStdDev)

One-channel 16-bit unsigned image Mean\_StdDev.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C1R](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

*pMean* Pointer to the computed mean.

*pStdDev* Pointer to the computed standard deviation.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

### 7.100.2.3 NppStatus nppiMean\_StdDev\_16u\_C3CMR (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp8u \* pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nCOI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp64f \* pMean, Npp64f \* pStdDev)

Masked three-channel 16-bit unsigned image Mean\_StdDev.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nCOI* Channel\_of\_Interest Number.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C3CMR](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

*pMean* Pointer to the computed mean.

*pStdDev* Pointer to the computed standard deviation.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_COI_ERROR` if an invalid channel of interest is specified.

**7.100.2.4** `NppStatus nppiMean_StdDev_16u_C3CR (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nCOI, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer, Npp64f * pMean, Npp64f * pStdDev)`

Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image Mean\_StdDev affecting only single channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nCOI* Channel\_of\_Interest Number.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#)  
Use [nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C3CR](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

*pMean* Pointer to the computed mean.

*pStdDev* Pointer to the computed standard deviation.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_COI_ERROR` if an invalid channel of interest is specified.

**7.100.2.5** `NppStatus nppiMean_StdDev_32f_C1MR (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer, Npp64f * pMean, Npp64f * pStdDev)`

Masked one-channel 32-bit floating point image Mean\_StdDev.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#)  
Use [nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1MR](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

*pMean* Pointer to the computed mean.

*pStdDev* Pointer to the computed standard deviation.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

### 7.100.2.6 NppStatus nppiMean\_StdDev\_32f\_C1R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp64f \* pMean, Npp64f \* pStdDev)

One-channel 32-bit floating point image Mean\_StdDev.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1R](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

*pMean* Pointer to the computed mean.

*pStdDev* Pointer to the computed standard deviation.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

### 7.100.2.7 NppStatus nppiMean\_StdDev\_32f\_C3CMR (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp8u \* pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nCOI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp64f \* pMean, Npp64f \* pStdDev)

Masked three-channel 32-bit floating point image Mean\_StdDev.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nCOI* Channel\_of\_Interest Number.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#) Use [nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3CMR](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

*pMean* Pointer to the computed mean.

*pStdDev* Pointer to the computed standard deviation.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified, or `NPP_COI_ERROR` if an invalid channel of interest is specified.

**7.100.2.8 NppStatus nppiMean\_StdDev\_32f\_C3CR (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nCOI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp64f \* pMean, Npp64f \* pStdDev)**

Three-channel 32-bit floating point image Mean\_StdDev affecting only single channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nCOI* Channel\_of\_Interest Number.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#)  
Use [nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3CR](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

*pMean* Pointer to the computed mean.

*pStdDev* Pointer to the computed standard deviation.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), NPP\_NOT\_EVEN\_STEP\_ERROR if an invalid floating-point image is specified, or NPP\_COI\_ERROR if an invalid channel of interest is specified.

**7.100.2.9 NppStatus nppiMean\_StdDev\_8s\_C1MR (const Npp8s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp8u \* pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer, Npp64f \* pMean, Npp64f \* pStdDev)**

Masked one-channel 8-bit signed image Mean\_StdDev.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#)  
Use [nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C1MR](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

*pMean* Pointer to the computed mean.

*pStdDev* Pointer to the computed standard deviation.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.100.2.10** `NppStatus nppiMean_StdDev_8s_C1R (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer, Npp64f * pMean, Npp64f * pStdDev)`

One-channel 8-bit signed image Mean\_StdDev.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#)  
Use [nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C1R](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

*pMean* Pointer to the computed mean.

*pStdDev* Pointer to the computed standard deviation.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.100.2.11** `NppStatus nppiMean_StdDev_8s_C3CMR (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nCOI, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer, Npp64f * pMean, Npp64f * pStdDev)`

Masked three-channel 8-bit signed image Mean\_StdDev.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nCOI* Channel\_of\_Interest Number.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#)  
Use [nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C3CMR](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

*pMean* Pointer to the computed mean.

*pStdDev* Pointer to the computed standard deviation.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_COI_ERROR` if an invalid channel of interest is specified.

**7.100.2.12** `NppStatus nppiMean_StdDev_8s_C3CR (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nCOI, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer, Npp64f * pMean, Npp64f * pStdDev)`

Three-channel 8-bit signed image Mean\_StdDev affecting only single channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nCOI* Channel\_of\_Interest Number.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#)  
Use [nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C3CR](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

*pMean* Pointer to the computed mean.

*pStdDev* Pointer to the computed standard deviation.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_COI_ERROR` if an invalid channel of interest is specified.

**7.100.2.13** `NppStatus nppiMean_StdDev_8u_C1MR (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer, Npp64f * pMean, Npp64f * pStdDev)`

Masked one-channel 8-bit unsigned image Mean\_StdDev.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#)  
Use [nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C1MR](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

*pMean* Pointer to the computed mean.

*pStdDev* Pointer to the computed standard deviation.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.100.2.14** `NppStatus nppiMean_StdDev_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer, Npp64f * pMean, Npp64f * pStdDev)`

One-channel 8-bit unsigned image Mean\_StdDev.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#)  
Use `nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize_8u_C1R` to determine the minium number of bytes required.

*pMean* Pointer to the computed mean.

*pStdDev* Pointer to the computed standard deviation.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.100.2.15** `NppStatus nppiMean_StdDev_8u_C3CMR (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nCOI, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer, Npp64f * pMean, Npp64f * pStdDev)`

Masked three-channel 8-bit unsigned image Mean\_StdDev.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nCOI* Channel\_of\_Interest Number.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#)  
Use `nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize_8u_C3CMR` to determine the minium number of bytes required.

*pMean* Pointer to the computed mean.

*pStdDev* Pointer to the computed standard deviation.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_COI_ERROR` if an invalid channel of interest is specified.

**7.100.2.16** `NppStatus nppiMean_StdDev_8u_C3CR (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nCOI, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer, Npp64f * pMean, Npp64f * pStdDev)`

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image Mean\_StdDev affecting only single channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nCOI* Channel\_of\_Interest Number.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#)  
Use `nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize_8u_C3CR` to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

*pMean* Pointer to the computed mean.

*pStdDev* Pointer to the computed standard deviation.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_COI_ERROR` if an invalid channel of interest is specified.

**7.100.2.17** `NppStatus nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize_16u_C1MR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int * hpBufferSize)`

Buffer size for `nppiMean_StdDev_16u_C1MR`.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

`NPP_NULL_POINTER_ERROR` if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.100.2.18** `NppStatus nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize_16u_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int * hpBufferSize)`

Buffer size for `nppiMean_StdDev_16u_C1R`.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

`NPP_NULL_POINTER_ERROR` if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.100.2.19** `NppStatus nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize_16u_C3CMR` (`NppiSize oSizeROI`, `int * hpBufferSize`)

Buffer size for [nppiMean\\_StdDev\\_16u\\_C3CMR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

`NPP_NULL_POINTER_ERROR` if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.100.2.20** `NppStatus nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize_16u_C3CR` (`NppiSize oSizeROI`, `int * hpBufferSize`)

Buffer size for [nppiMean\\_StdDev\\_16u\\_C3CR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

`NPP_NULL_POINTER_ERROR` if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.100.2.21** `NppStatus nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize_32f_C1MR` (`NppiSize oSizeROI`, `int * hpBufferSize`)

Buffer size for [nppiMean\\_StdDev\\_32f\\_C1MR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

`NPP_NULL_POINTER_ERROR` if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.100.2.22** `NppStatus nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize_32f_C1R` (`NppiSize oSizeROI`, `int * hpBufferSize`)

Buffer size for [nppiMean\\_StdDev\\_32f\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.100.2.23 NppStatus nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3CMR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMean\\_StdDev\\_32f\\_C3CMR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.100.2.24 NppStatus nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3CR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMean\\_StdDev\\_32f\\_C3CR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.100.2.25 NppStatus nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C1MR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMean\\_StdDev\\_8s\\_C1MR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.100.2.26 NppStatus nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMean\\_StdDev\\_8s\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.100.2.27 NppStatus nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C3CMR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMean\\_StdDev\\_8s\\_C3CMR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.100.2.28 NppStatus nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C3CR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMean\\_StdDev\\_8s\\_C3CR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.100.2.29 NppStatus nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1MR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMean\\_StdDev\\_8u\\_C1MR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.100.2.30 NppStatus nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMean\\_StdDev\\_8u\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.100.2.31 NppStatus nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3CMR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMean\\_StdDev\\_8u\\_C3CMR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.100.2.32 NppStatus nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3CR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiMean\\_StdDev\\_8u\\_C3CR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

## 7.101 Image Norms

Primitives for computing the norms of an image, the norms of difference, and the relative errors of two images.

### Modules

- [Norm\\_Inf](#)

*Primitives for computing the infinity norm of an image.*

- [Norm\\_L1](#)

*Primitives for computing the L1 norm of an image.*

- [Norm\\_L2](#)

*Primitives for computing the L2 norm of an image.*

- [NormDiff\\_Inf](#)

*Primitives for computing the infinity norm of difference of pixels between two images.*

- [NormDiff\\_L1](#)

*Primitives for computing the L1 norm of difference of pixels between two images.*

- [NormDiff\\_L2](#)

*Primitives for computing the L2 norm of difference of pixels between two images.*

- [NormRel\\_Inf](#)

*Primitives for computing the relative error of infinity norm between two images.*

- [NormRel\\_L1](#)

*Primitives for computing the relative error of L1 norm between two images.*

- [NormRel\\_L2](#)

*Primitives for computing the relative error of L2 norm between two images.*

### 7.101.1 Detailed Description

Primitives for computing the norms of an image, the norms of difference, and the relative errors of two images.

Given an image  $pSrc$  with width  $W$  and height  $H$ ,

1. The infinity norm (`Norm_Inf`) is defined as the largest absolute pixel value of the image.
2. The L1 norm (`Norm_L1`) is defined as the sum of the absolute pixel value of the image, i.e.,

$$Norm\_L1 = \sum_{j=0}^{H-1} \sum_{i=0}^{W-1} |pSrc(j, i)|$$

3. The L2 norm (Norm\_L2) is defined as the square root of the sum of the squared absolute pixel value of the image, i.e.,

$$Norm\_L2 = \sqrt{\sum_{j=0}^{H-1} \sum_{i=0}^{W-1} |pSrc(j, i)|^2}$$

Given two images  $pSrc1$  and  $pSrc2$  both with width  $W$  and height  $H$ ,

1. The infinity norm of difference (NormDiff\_Inf) is defined as the largest absolute difference between pixels of two images.
2. The L1 norm of difference (NormDiff\_L1) is defined as the sum of the absolute difference between pixels of two images, i.e.,

$$NormDiff\_L1 = \sum_{j=0}^{H-1} \sum_{i=0}^{W-1} |pSrc1(j, i) - pSrc2(j, i)|$$

3. The L2 norm of difference (NormDiff\_L2) is defined as the squared root of the sum of the squared absolute difference between pixels of two images, i.e.,

$$NormDiff\_L2 = \sqrt{\sum_{j=0}^{H-1} \sum_{i=0}^{W-1} |pSrc1(j, i) - pSrc2(j, i)|^2}$$

Given two images  $pSrc1$  and  $pSrc2$  both with width  $W$  and height  $H$ ,

1. The relative error for the infinity norm of difference (NormRel\_Inf) is defined as NormDiff\_Inf divided by the infinity norm of the second image, i.e.,

$$NormRel\_Inf = \frac{NormDiff\_Inf}{Norm\_Inf_{src2}}$$

2. The relative error for the L1 norm of difference (NormRel\_L1) is defined as NormDiff\_L1 divided by the L1 norm of the second image, i.e.,

$$NormRel\_L1 = \frac{NormDiff\_L1}{Norm\_L1_{src2}}$$

3. The relative error for the L2 norm of difference (NormRel\_L2) is defined as NormDiff\_L2 divided by the L2 norm of the second image, i.e.,

$$NormRel\_L2 = \frac{NormDiff\_L2}{Norm\_L2_{src2}}$$

The norm functions require the addition device scratch buffer for the computations.

## 7.102 Norm\_Inf

Primitives for computing the infinity norm of an image.

### Basic Norm\_Inf

- `NppStatus nppiNorm_Inf_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pNorm, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 8-bit unsigned image Norm\_Inf.*
- `NppStatus nppiNorm_Inf_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pNorm, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 16-bit unsigned image Norm\_Inf.*
- `NppStatus nppiNorm_Inf_16s_C1R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pNorm, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 16-bit signed image Norm\_Inf.*
- `NppStatus nppiNorm_Inf_32s_C1R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pNorm, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 32-bit signed image Norm\_Inf.*
- `NppStatus nppiNorm_Inf_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pNorm, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 32-bit floating point image Norm\_Inf.*
- `NppStatus nppiNorm_Inf_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` aNorm[3], `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image Norm\_Inf.*
- `NppStatus nppiNorm_Inf_16u_C3R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` aNorm[3], `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image Norm\_Inf.*
- `NppStatus nppiNorm_Inf_16s_C3R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` aNorm[3], `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 16-bit signed image Norm\_Inf.*
- `NppStatus nppiNorm_Inf_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` aNorm[3], `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 32-bit floating point image Norm\_Inf.*
- `NppStatus nppiNorm_Inf_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` aNorm[3], `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image Norm\_Inf ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiNorm_Inf_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` aNorm[3], `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image Norm\_Inf ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiNorm_Inf_16s_AC4R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` aNorm[3], `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 16-bit signed image Norm\_Inf ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiNorm_Inf_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` aNorm[3], `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image Norm\_Inf ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiNorm_Inf_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` aNorm[4], `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image Norm\_Inf.*
- `NppStatus nppiNorm_Inf_16u_C4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` aNorm[4], `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image Norm\_Inf.*
- `NppStatus nppiNorm_Inf_16s_C4R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` aNorm[4], `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 16-bit signed image Norm\_Inf.*
- `NppStatus nppiNorm_Inf_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` aNorm[4], `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image Norm\_Inf.*

## Masked Norm\_Inf

See [Masked Operation](#).

- `NppStatus nppiNorm_Inf_8u_C1MR` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pNorm, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked one-channel 8-bit unsigned image Norm\_Inf.*
- `NppStatus nppiNorm_Inf_8s_C1MR` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pNorm, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked one-channel 8-bit signed image Norm\_Inf.*
- `NppStatus nppiNorm_Inf_16u_C1MR` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pNorm, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked one-channel 16-bit unsigned image Norm\_Inf.*
- `NppStatus nppiNorm_Inf_32f_C1MR` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pNorm, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked one-channel 32-bit floating point image Norm\_Inf.*

## Masked Channel Norm\_Inf

See [Channel-of-Interest API](#) and [Masked Operation](#).

- `NppStatus nppiNorm_Inf_8u_C3CMR` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nCOI, `Npp64f` \*pNorm, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked three-channel 8-bit unsigned image Norm\_Inf affecting only single channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiNorm_Inf_8s_C3CMR` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nCOI, `Npp64f` \*pNorm, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked three-channel 8-bit signed image Norm\_Inf affecting only single channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiNorm_Inf_16u_C3CMR` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nCOI, `Npp64f` \*pNorm, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked three-channel 16-bit unsigned image Norm\_Inf affecting only single channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiNorm_Inf_32f_C3CMR` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nCOI, `Npp64f` \*pNorm, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked three-channel 32-bit floating point image Norm\_Inf affecting only single channel.*

## NormInfGetBufferHostSize

Companion primitives for computing the device buffer size (in bytes) required by the Norm\_Inf primitives.

- `NppStatus nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize_8u_C1R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiNorm\_Inf\_8u\_C1R.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize_16u_C1R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiNorm\_Inf\_16u\_C1R.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize_16s_C1R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiNorm\_Inf\_16s\_C1R.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize_32s_C1R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiNorm\_Inf\_32s\_C1R.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize_32f_C1R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiNorm\_Inf\_32f\_C1R.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize_8u_C1MR` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiNorm\_Inf\_8u\_C1MR.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize_8s_C1MR` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiNorm\_Inf\_8s\_C1MR.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize_16u_C1MR` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiNorm\_Inf\_16u\_C1MR.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize_32f_C1MR` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiNorm\_Inf\_32f\_C1MR.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize_8u_C3R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)

*Buffer size for nppiNorm\_Inf\_8u\_C3R.*

- **NppStatus nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C3R** (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiNorm\_Inf\_16u\_C3R.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C3R** (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiNorm\_Inf\_16s\_C3R.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3R** (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiNorm\_Inf\_32f\_C3R.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_AC4R** (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiNorm\_Inf\_8u\_AC4R.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_AC4R** (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiNorm\_Inf\_16u\_AC4R.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_AC4R** (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiNorm\_Inf\_16s\_AC4R.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_AC4R** (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiNorm\_Inf\_32f\_AC4R.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C4R** (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiNorm\_Inf\_8u\_C4R.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C4R** (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiNorm\_Inf\_16u\_C4R.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C4R** (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiNorm\_Inf\_16s\_C4R.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C4R** (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiNorm\_Inf\_32f\_C4R.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3CMR** (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiNorm\_Inf\_8u\_C3CMR.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C3CMR** (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiNorm\_Inf\_8s\_C3CMR.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C3CMR** (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiNorm\_Inf\_16u\_C3CMR.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3CMR** (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiNorm\_Inf\_32f\_C3CMR.*

### 7.102.1 Detailed Description

Primitives for computing the infinity norm of an image.

### 7.102.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.102.2.1 `NppStatus nppiNorm_Inf_16s_AC4R (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNorm[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 16-bit signed image Norm\_Inf ignoring alpha channel.

##### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNorm* Array that contains the norm values of Three-channels.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_AC4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

##### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

#### 7.102.2.2 `NppStatus nppiNorm_Inf_16s_C1R (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pNorm, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 16-bit signed image Norm\_Inf.

##### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm value.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

##### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

#### 7.102.2.3 `NppStatus nppiNorm_Inf_16s_C3R (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNorm[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 16-bit signed image Norm\_Inf.

##### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNorm* Array that contains the norm values of Three-channels.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.102.2.4 NppStatus nppiNorm\_Inf\_16s\_C4R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNorm[4], Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

Four-channel 16-bit signed image Norm\_Inf.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNorm* Array that contains the norm values of Four-channels.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.102.2.5 NppStatus nppiNorm\_Inf\_16u\_AC4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNorm[3], Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image Norm\_Inf ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNorm* Array that contains the norm values of Three-channels.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_AC4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.102.2.6** `NppStatus nppiNorm_Inf_16u_C1MR (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pNorm, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Masked one-channel 16-bit unsigned image Norm\_Inf.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm value.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C1MR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.102.2.7** `NppStatus nppiNorm_Inf_16u_C1R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pNorm, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 16-bit unsigned image Norm\_Inf.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm value.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.102.2.8** `NppStatus nppiNorm_Inf_16u_C3CMR (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nCOI, Npp64f * pNorm, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Masked three-channel 16-bit unsigned image Norm\_Inf affecting only single channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nCOI* Channel\_of\_Interest Number.

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm value.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C3CMR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_COI_ERROR` if an invalid channel of interest is specified.

**7.102.2.9 NppStatus nppiNorm\_Inf\_16u\_C3R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNorm[3], Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image Norm\_Inf.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNorm* Array that contains the norm values of Three-channels.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.102.2.10 NppStatus nppiNorm\_Inf\_16u\_C4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNorm[4], Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image Norm\_Inf.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNorm* Array that contains the norm values of Four-channels.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.102.2.11** `NppStatus nppiNorm_Inf_32f_AC4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNorm[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image Norm\_Inf ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNorm* Array that contains the norm values of Three-channels.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_AC4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.102.2.12** `NppStatus nppiNorm_Inf_32f_C1MR (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pNorm, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Masked one-channel 32-bit floating point image Norm\_Inf.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm value.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1MR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.102.2.13** `NppStatus nppiNorm_Inf_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pNorm, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 32-bit floating point image Norm\_Inf.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm value.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.102.2.14 NppStatus nppiNorm\_Inf\_32f\_C3CMR (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp8u \* pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nCOI, Npp64f \* pNorm, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

Masked three-channel 32-bit floating point image Norm\_Inf affecting only single channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nCOI* Channel\_of\_Interest Number.

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm value.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3CMR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), NPP\_NOT\_EVEN\_STEP\_ERROR if an invalid floating-point image is specified, or NPP\_COI\_ERROR if an invalid channel of interest is specified.

**7.102.2.15 NppStatus nppiNorm\_Inf\_32f\_C3R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNorm[3], Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

Three-channel 32-bit floating point image Norm\_Inf.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNorm* Array that contains the norm values of Three-channels.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.102.2.16** `NppStatus nppiNorm_Inf_32f_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNorm[4], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image Norm\_Inf.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNorm* Array that contains the norm values of Four-channels.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use `nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize_32f_C4R` to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.102.2.17** `NppStatus nppiNorm_Inf_32s_C1R (const Npp32s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pNorm, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 32-bit signed image Norm\_Inf.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm value.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use `nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize_32s_C1R` to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.102.2.18** `NppStatus nppiNorm_Inf_8s_C1MR (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pNorm, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Masked one-channel 8-bit signed image Norm\_Inf.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm value.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormInfGetBufferSize\\_8s\\_C1MR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.102.2.19** `NppStatus nppiNorm_Inf_8s_C3CMR (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nCOI, Npp64f * pNorm, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Masked three-channel 8-bit signed image Norm\_Inf affecting only single channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pMask* [Mask-Image Pointer](#).

*nMaskStep* [Mask-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*nCOI* [Channel\\_of\\_Interest Number](#).

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm value.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormInfGetBufferSize\\_8s\\_C3CMR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_COI_ERROR` if an invalid channel of interest is specified.

**7.102.2.20** `NppStatus nppiNorm_Inf_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNorm[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image Norm\_Inf ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*aNorm* Array that contains the norm values of Three-channels.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormInfGetBufferSize\\_8u\\_AC4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.102.2.21** `NppStatus nppiNorm_Inf_8u_C1MR (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pNorm, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Masked one-channel 8-bit unsigned image Norm\_Inf.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm value.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C1MR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.102.2.22** `NppStatus nppiNorm_Inf_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pNorm, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 8-bit unsigned image Norm\_Inf.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm value.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.102.2.23** `NppStatus nppiNorm_Inf_8u_C3CMR (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nCOI, Npp64f * pNorm, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Masked three-channel 8-bit unsigned image Norm\_Inf affecting only single channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nCOI* Channel\_of\_Interest Number.

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm value.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C3CMR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_COI_ERROR` if an invalid channel of interest is specified.

**7.102.2.24 NppStatus nppiNorm\_Inf\_8u\_C3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNorm[3], Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image Norm\_Inf.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNorm* Array that contains the norm values of Three-channels.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.102.2.25 NppStatus nppiNorm\_Inf\_8u\_C4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNorm[4], Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image Norm\_Inf.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNorm* Array that contains the norm values of Four-channels.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.102.2.26 NppStatus nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_Inf\\_16s\\_AC4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.102.2.27 NppStatus nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_Inf\\_16s\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.102.2.28 NppStatus nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_Inf\\_16s\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.102.2.29 NppStatus nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_Inf\\_16s\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.102.2.30 NppStatus nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_Inf\\_16u\\_AC4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.102.2.31 NppStatus nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1MR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_Inf\\_16u\\_C1MR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.102.2.32 NppStatus nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_Inf\\_16u\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.102.2.33 NppStatus nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C3CMR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_Inf\\_16u\\_C3CMR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.102.2.34 NppStatus nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_Inf\\_16u\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.102.2.35 NppStatus nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_Inf\\_16u\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.102.2.36 NppStatus nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_Inf\\_32f\\_AC4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.102.2.37 NppStatus nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1MR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_Inf\\_32f\\_C1MR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.102.2.38 NppStatus nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_Inf\\_32f\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.102.2.39 NppStatus nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3CMR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_Inf\\_32f\\_C3CMR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.102.2.40 NppStatus nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_Inf\\_32f\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.102.2.41 NppStatus nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_Inf\\_32f\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.102.2.42 NppStatus nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_32s\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_Inf\\_32s\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.102.2.43 NppStatus nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C1MR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_Inf\\_8s\\_C1MR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.102.2.44 NppStatus nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C3CMR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_Inf\\_8s\\_C3CMR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.102.2.45 NppStatus nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_Inf\\_8u\\_AC4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.102.2.46 NppStatus nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1MR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_Inf\\_8u\\_C1MR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.102.2.47 NppStatus nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1R (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_Inf\\_8u\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.102.2.48 NppStatus nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3CMR (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_Inf\\_8u\\_C3CMR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.102.2.49 NppStatus nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3R (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_Inf\\_8u\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.102.2.50 NppStatus nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C4R (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_Inf\\_8u\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

## 7.103 Norm\_L1

Primitives for computing the L1 norm of an image.

### Basic Norm\_L1

- `NppStatus nppiNorm_L1_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp64f *pNorm`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)  
*One-channel 8-bit unsigned image Norm\_L1.*
- `NppStatus nppiNorm_L1_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp64f *pNorm`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)  
*One-channel 16-bit unsigned image Norm\_L1.*
- `NppStatus nppiNorm_L1_16s_C1R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp64f *pNorm`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)  
*One-channel 16-bit signed image Norm\_L1.*
- `NppStatus nppiNorm_L1_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp64f *pNorm`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)  
*One-channel 32-bit floating point image Norm\_L1.*
- `NppStatus nppiNorm_L1_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp64f aNorm[3]`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)  
*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image Norm\_L1.*
- `NppStatus nppiNorm_L1_16u_C3R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp64f aNorm[3]`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)  
*Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image Norm\_L1.*
- `NppStatus nppiNorm_L1_16s_C3R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp64f aNorm[3]`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)  
*Three-channel 16-bit signed image Norm\_L1.*
- `NppStatus nppiNorm_L1_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp64f aNorm[3]`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)  
*Three-channel 32-bit floating point image Norm\_L1.*
- `NppStatus nppiNorm_L1_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp64f aNorm[3]`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image Norm\_L1 ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiNorm_L1_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp64f aNorm[3]`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image Norm\_L1 ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiNorm_L1_16s_AC4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp64f aNorm[3]`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)  
*Four-channel 16-bit signed image Norm\_L1 ignoring alpha channel.*

- **NppStatus nppiNorm\_L1\_32f\_AC4R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** aNorm[3], **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image Norm\_L1 ignoring alpha channel.*
- **NppStatus nppiNorm\_L1\_8u\_C4R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** aNorm[4], **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image Norm\_L1.*
- **NppStatus nppiNorm\_L1\_16u\_C4R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** aNorm[4], **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image Norm\_L1.*
- **NppStatus nppiNorm\_L1\_16s\_C4R** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** aNorm[4], **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 16-bit signed image Norm\_L1.*
- **NppStatus nppiNorm\_L1\_32f\_C4R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** aNorm[4], **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image Norm\_L1.*

## Masked Norm\_L1

See [Masked Operation](#).

- **NppStatus nppiNorm\_L1\_8u\_C1MR** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const **Npp8u** \*pMask, int nMaskStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** \*pNorm, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked one-channel 8-bit unsigned image Norm\_L1.*
- **NppStatus nppiNorm\_L1\_8s\_C1MR** (const **Npp8s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const **Npp8u** \*pMask, int nMaskStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** \*pNorm, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked one-channel 8-bit signed image Norm\_L1.*
- **NppStatus nppiNorm\_L1\_16u\_C1MR** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const **Npp8u** \*pMask, int nMaskStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** \*pNorm, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked one-channel 16-bit unsigned image Norm\_L1.*
- **NppStatus nppiNorm\_L1\_32f\_C1MR** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const **Npp8u** \*pMask, int nMaskStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** \*pNorm, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked one-channel 32-bit floating point image Norm\_L1.*

## Masked Channel Norm\_L1

See [Channel-of-Interest API](#) and [Masked Operation](#).

- **NppStatus nppiNorm\_L1\_8u\_C3CMR** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const **Npp8u** \*pMask, int nMaskStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nCOI, **Npp64f** \*pNorm, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked three-channel 8-bit unsigned image Norm\_L1 affecting only single channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiNorm_L1_8s_C3CMR` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nCOI, `Npp64f` \*pNorm, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked three-channel 8-bit signed image Norm\_L1 affecting only single channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiNorm_L1_16u_C3CMR` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nCOI, `Npp64f` \*pNorm, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked three-channel 16-bit unsigned image Norm\_L1 affecting only single channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiNorm_L1_32f_C3CMR` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nCOI, `Npp64f` \*pNorm, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked three-channel 32-bit floating point image Norm\_L1 affecting only single channel.*

## NormL1GetBufferHostSize

Companion primitives for computing the device buffer size (in bytes) required by the Norm\_L1 primitives.

- `NppStatus nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize_8u_C1R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiNorm\_L1\_8u\_C1R.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize_16u_C1R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiNorm\_L1\_16u\_C1R.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize_16s_C1R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiNorm\_L1\_16s\_C1R.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize_32f_C1R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiNorm\_L1\_32f\_C1R.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize_8u_C1MR` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiNorm\_L1\_8u\_C1MR.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize_8s_C1MR` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiNorm\_L1\_8s\_C1MR.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize_16u_C1MR` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiNorm\_L1\_16u\_C1MR.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize_32f_C1MR` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiNorm\_L1\_32f\_C1MR.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize_8u_C3R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiNorm\_L1\_8u\_C3R.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize_16u_C3R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiNorm\_L1\_16u\_C3R.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize_16s_C3R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiNorm\_L1\_16s\_C3R.*

- `NppStatus nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize_32f_C3R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiNorm_L1_32f_C3R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize_8u_AC4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiNorm_L1_8u_AC4R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize_16u_AC4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiNorm_L1_16u_AC4R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize_16s_AC4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiNorm_L1_16s_AC4R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize_32f_AC4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiNorm_L1_32f_AC4R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize_8u_C4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiNorm_L1_8u_C4R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize_16u_C4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiNorm_L1_16u_C4R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize_16s_C4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiNorm_L1_16s_C4R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize_32f_C4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiNorm_L1_32f_C4R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize_8u_C3CMR` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiNorm_L1_8u_C3CMR`.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize_8s_C3CMR` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiNorm_L1_8s_C3CMR`.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize_16u_C3CMR` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiNorm_L1_16u_C3CMR`.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize_32f_C3CMR` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiNorm_L1_32f_C3CMR`.*

### 7.103.1 Detailed Description

Primitives for computing the L1 norm of an image.

## 7.103.2 Function Documentation

### 7.103.2.1 `NppStatus nppiNorm_L1_16s_AC4R (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNorm[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 16-bit signed image Norm\_L1 ignoring alpha channel.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNorm* Array that contains the norm values of Three-channels.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

Use [nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_AC4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

### 7.103.2.2 `NppStatus nppiNorm_L1_16s_C1R (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pNorm, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 16-bit signed image Norm\_L1.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm value.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

Use [nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

### 7.103.2.3 `NppStatus nppiNorm_L1_16s_C3R (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNorm[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 16-bit signed image Norm\_L1.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNorm* Array that contains the norm values of Three-channels.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

#### 7.103.2.4 NppStatus nppiNorm\_L1\_16s\_C4R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNorm[4], Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)

Four-channel 16-bit signed image Norm\_L1.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNorm* Array that contains the norm values of Four-channels.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

#### 7.103.2.5 NppStatus nppiNorm\_L1\_16u\_AC4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNorm[3], Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image Norm\_L1 ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNorm* Array that contains the norm values of Three-channels.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_AC4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

#### 7.103.2.6 NppStatus nppiNorm\_L1\_16u\_C1MR (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp8u \* pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f \* pNorm, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)

Masked one-channel 16-bit unsigned image Norm\_L1.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.  
*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pNorm* Pointer to the norm value.  
*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
 Use [nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C1MR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

### 7.103.2.7 NppStatus nppiNorm\_L1\_16u\_C1R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f \* pNorm, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)

One-channel 16-bit unsigned image Norm\_L1.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pNorm* Pointer to the norm value.  
*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
 Use [nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

### 7.103.2.8 NppStatus nppiNorm\_L1\_16u\_C3CMR (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp8u \* pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nCOI, Npp64f \* pNorm, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)

Masked three-channel 16-bit unsigned image Norm\_L1 affecting only single channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.  
*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nCOI* Channel\_of\_Interest Number.  
*pNorm* Pointer to the norm value.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C3CMR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_COI_ERROR` if an invalid channel of interest is specified.

### 7.103.2.9 NppStatus nppiNorm\_L1\_16u\_C3R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNorm[3], Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)

Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image Norm\_L1.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNorm* Array that contains the norm values of Three-channels.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

### 7.103.2.10 NppStatus nppiNorm\_L1\_16u\_C4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNorm[4], Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image Norm\_L1.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNorm* Array that contains the norm values of Four-channels.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

### 7.103.2.11 NppStatus nppiNorm\_L1\_32f\_AC4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNorm[3], Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image Norm\_L1 ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- aNorm* Array that contains the norm values of Three-channels.
- pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_AC4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.103.2.12 NppStatus nppiNorm\_L1\_32f\_C1MR (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp8u \* pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f \* pNorm, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

Masked one-channel 32-bit floating point image Norm\_L1.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.
- nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- pNorm* Pointer to the norm value.
- pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1MR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.103.2.13 NppStatus nppiNorm\_L1\_32f\_C1R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f \* pNorm, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

One-channel 32-bit floating point image Norm\_L1.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- pNorm* Pointer to the norm value.
- pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.103.2.14 NppStatus nppiNorm\_L1\_32f\_C3CMR (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp8u \* pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nCOI, Npp64f \* pNorm, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

Masked three-channel 32-bit floating point image Norm\_L1 affecting only single channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nCOI* Channel\_of\_Interest Number.

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm value.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3CMR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), NPP\_NOT\_EVEN\_STEP\_ERROR if the step of the source image cannot be divided by 4, or NPP\_COI\_ERROR if an invalid channel of interest is specified.

**7.103.2.15 NppStatus nppiNorm\_L1\_32f\_C3R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNorm[3], Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

Three-channel 32-bit floating point image Norm\_L1.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNorm* Array that contains the norm values of Three-channels.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.103.2.16 NppStatus nppiNorm\_L1\_32f\_C4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNorm[4], Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image Norm\_L1.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNorm* Array that contains the norm values of Four-channels.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.103.2.17 NppStatus nppiNorm\_L1\_8s\_C1MR (const Npp8s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp8u \* pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f \* pNorm, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

Masked one-channel 8-bit signed image Norm\_L1.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm value.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C1MR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.103.2.18 NppStatus nppiNorm\_L1\_8s\_C3CMR (const Npp8s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp8u \* pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nCOI, Npp64f \* pNorm, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

Masked three-channel 8-bit signed image Norm\_L1 affecting only single channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nCOI* Channel\_of\_Interest Number.

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm value.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C3CMR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_COI_ERROR` if an invalid channel of interest is specified.

**7.103.2.19** `NppStatus nppiNorm_L1_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNorm[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image Norm\_L1 ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNorm* Array that contains the norm values of Three-channels.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_AC4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.103.2.20** `NppStatus nppiNorm_L1_8u_C1MR (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pNorm, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Masked one-channel 8-bit unsigned image Norm\_L1.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm value.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C1MR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.103.2.21** `NppStatus nppiNorm_L1_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pNorm, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 8-bit unsigned image Norm\_L1.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm value.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.103.2.22** `NppStatus nppiNorm_L1_8u_C3CMR (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nCOI, Npp64f * pNorm, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Masked three-channel 8-bit unsigned image Norm\_L1 affecting only single channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pMask* [Mask-Image Pointer](#).

*nMaskStep* [Mask-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*nCOI* [Channel\\_of\\_Interest Number](#).

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm value.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C3CMR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_COI_ERROR` if an invalid channel of interest is specified.

**7.103.2.23** `NppStatus nppiNorm_L1_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNorm[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image Norm\_L1.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*aNorm* Array that contains the norm values of Three-channels.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.103.2.24** `NppStatus nppiNorm_L1_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNorm[4], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image Norm\_L1.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNorm* Array that contains the norm values of Four-channels.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.103.2.25** `NppStatus nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize_16s_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int * hpBufferSize)`

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_L1\\_16s\\_AC4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

`NPP_NULL_POINTER_ERROR` if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.103.2.26** `NppStatus nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize_16s_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int * hpBufferSize)`

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_L1\\_16s\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

`NPP_NULL_POINTER_ERROR` if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.103.2.27 NppStatus nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_L1\\_16s\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.103.2.28 NppStatus nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_L1\\_16s\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.103.2.29 NppStatus nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_L1\\_16u\\_AC4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.103.2.30 NppStatus nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1MR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_L1\\_16u\\_C1MR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.103.2.31 NppStatus nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_L1\\_16u\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.103.2.32 NppStatus nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C3CMR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_L1\\_16u\\_C3CMR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.103.2.33 NppStatus nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_L1\\_16u\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.103.2.34 NppStatus nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_L1\\_16u\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.103.2.35 NppStatus nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_L1\\_32f\\_AC4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.103.2.36 NppStatus nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1MR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_L1\\_32f\\_C1MR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.103.2.37 NppStatus nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_L1\\_32f\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.103.2.38 NppStatus nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3CMR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_L1\\_32f\\_C3CMR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.103.2.39 NppStatus nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_L1\\_32f\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.103.2.40 NppStatus nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_L1\\_32f\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.103.2.41 NppStatus nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C1MR (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_L1\\_8s\\_C1MR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.103.2.42 NppStatus nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C3CMR (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_L1\\_8s\\_C3CMR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.103.2.43 NppStatus nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_AC4R (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_L1\\_8u\\_AC4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.103.2.44 NppStatus nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1MR (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_L1\\_8u\\_C1MR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.103.2.45 NppStatus nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_L1\\_8u\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.103.2.46 NppStatus nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3CMR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_L1\\_8u\\_C3CMR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.103.2.47 NppStatus nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_L1\\_8u\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.103.2.48 NppStatus nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C4R (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_L1\\_8u\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

## 7.104 Norm\_L2

Primitives for computing the L2 norm of an image.

### Basic Norm\_L2

Computes the L2 norm of an image.

- `NppStatus nppiNorm_L2_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `Npp64f *pNorm`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)  
*One-channel 8-bit unsigned image Norm\_L2.*
- `NppStatus nppiNorm_L2_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `Npp64f *pNorm`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)  
*One-channel 16-bit unsigned image Norm\_L2.*
- `NppStatus nppiNorm_L2_16s_C1R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `Npp64f *pNorm`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)  
*One-channel 16-bit signed image Norm\_L2.*
- `NppStatus nppiNorm_L2_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `Npp64f *pNorm`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)  
*One-channel 32-bit floating point image Norm\_L2.*
- `NppStatus nppiNorm_L2_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `Npp64f aNorm[3]`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)  
*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image Norm\_L2.*
- `NppStatus nppiNorm_L2_16u_C3R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `Npp64f aNorm[3]`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)  
*Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image Norm\_L2.*
- `NppStatus nppiNorm_L2_16s_C3R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `Npp64f aNorm[3]`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)  
*Three-channel 16-bit signed image Norm\_L2.*
- `NppStatus nppiNorm_L2_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `Npp64f aNorm[3]`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)  
*Three-channel 32-bit floating point image Norm\_L2.*
- `NppStatus nppiNorm_L2_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `Npp64f aNorm[3]`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image Norm\_L2 ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiNorm_L2_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `Npp64f aNorm[3]`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image Norm\_L2 ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiNorm_L2_16s_AC4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `Npp64f aNorm[3]`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)

*Four-channel 16-bit signed image Norm\_L2 ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiNorm_L2_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp64f aNorm[3]`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)

*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image Norm\_L2 ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiNorm_L2_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp64f aNorm[4]`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)

*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image Norm\_L2.*

- `NppStatus nppiNorm_L2_16u_C4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp64f aNorm[4]`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)

*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image Norm\_L2.*

- `NppStatus nppiNorm_L2_16s_C4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp64f aNorm[4]`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)

*Four-channel 16-bit signed image Norm\_L2.*

- `NppStatus nppiNorm_L2_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp64f aNorm[4]`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)

*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image Norm\_L2.*

## Masked Norm\_L2

See [Masked Operation](#).

- `NppStatus nppiNorm_L2_8u_C1MR` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, const `Npp8u *pMask`, int `nMaskStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp64f *pNorm`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)

*Masked one-channel 8-bit unsigned image Norm\_L2.*

- `NppStatus nppiNorm_L2_8s_C1MR` (const `Npp8s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, const `Npp8u *pMask`, int `nMaskStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp64f *pNorm`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)

*Masked one-channel 8-bit signed image Norm\_L2.*

- `NppStatus nppiNorm_L2_16u_C1MR` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, const `Npp8u *pMask`, int `nMaskStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp64f *pNorm`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)

*Masked one-channel 16-bit unsigned image Norm\_L2.*

- `NppStatus nppiNorm_L2_32f_C1MR` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, const `Npp8u *pMask`, int `nMaskStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp64f *pNorm`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)

*Masked one-channel 32-bit floating point image Norm\_L2.*

## Masked Channel Norm\_L2

See [Channel-of-Interest API](#) and [Masked Operation](#).

- `NppStatus nppiNorm_L2_8u_C3CMR` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, const `Npp8u *pMask`, int `nMaskStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, int `nCOI`, `Npp64f *pNorm`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)

*Masked three-channel 8-bit unsigned image Norm\_L2.*

- `NppStatus nppiNorm_L2_8s_C3CMR` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nCOI, `Npp64f` \*pNorm, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)

*Masked three-channel 8-bit signed image Norm\_L2.*

- `NppStatus nppiNorm_L2_16u_C3CMR` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nCOI, `Npp64f` \*pNorm, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)

*Masked three-channel 16-bit unsigned image Norm\_L2.*

- `NppStatus nppiNorm_L2_32f_C3CMR` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nCOI, `Npp64f` \*pNorm, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)

*Masked three-channel 32-bit floating point image Norm\_L2.*

## NormL2GetBufferHostSize

Companion primitives for computing the device buffer size (in bytes) required by the Norm\_L2 primitives.

- `NppStatus nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize_8u_C1R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiNorm\_L2\_8u\_C1R.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize_16u_C1R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiNorm\_L2\_16u\_C1R.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize_16s_C1R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiNorm\_L2\_16s\_C1R.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize_32f_C1R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiNorm\_L2\_32f\_C1R.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize_8u_C1MR` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiNorm\_L2\_8u\_C1MR.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize_8s_C1MR` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiNorm\_L2\_8s\_C1MR.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize_16u_C1MR` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiNorm\_L2\_16u\_C1MR.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize_32f_C1MR` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiNorm\_L2\_32f\_C1MR.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize_8u_C3R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiNorm\_L2\_8u\_C3R.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize_16u_C3R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for nppiNorm\_L2\_16u\_C3R.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize_16s_C3R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)

*Buffer size for `nppiNorm_L2_16s_C3R`.*

- `NppStatus nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize_32f_C3R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiNorm_L2_32f_C3R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize_8u_AC4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiNorm_L2_8u_AC4R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize_16u_AC4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiNorm_L2_16u_AC4R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize_16s_AC4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiNorm_L2_16s_AC4R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize_32f_AC4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiNorm_L2_32f_AC4R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize_8u_C4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiNorm_L2_8u_C4R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize_16u_C4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiNorm_L2_16u_C4R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize_16s_C4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiNorm_L2_16s_C4R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize_32f_C4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiNorm_L2_32f_C4R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize_8u_C3CMR` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiNorm_L2_8u_C3CMR`.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize_8s_C3CMR` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiNorm_L2_8s_C3CMR`.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize_16u_C3CMR` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiNorm_L2_16u_C3CMR`.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize_32f_C3CMR` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiNorm_L2_32f_C3CMR`.*

### 7.104.1 Detailed Description

Primitives for computing the L2 norm of an image.

## 7.104.2 Function Documentation

### 7.104.2.1 NppStatus nppiNorm\_L2\_16s\_AC4R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNorm[3], Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)

Four-channel 16-bit signed image Norm\_L2 ignoring alpha channel.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNorm* Array that contains the norm values of Three-channels.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_AC4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

### 7.104.2.2 NppStatus nppiNorm\_L2\_16s\_C1R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f \* pNorm, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)

One-channel 16-bit signed image Norm\_L2.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm value.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

### 7.104.2.3 NppStatus nppiNorm\_L2\_16s\_C3R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNorm[3], Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)

Three-channel 16-bit signed image Norm\_L2.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNorm* Array that contains the norm values of Three-channels.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

#### 7.104.2.4 NppStatus nppiNorm\_L2\_16s\_C4R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNorm[4], Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)

Four-channel 16-bit signed image Norm\_L2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNorm* Array that contains the norm values of Four-channels.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

#### 7.104.2.5 NppStatus nppiNorm\_L2\_16u\_AC4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNorm[3], Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image Norm\_L2 ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNorm* Array that contains the norm values of Three-channels.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_AC4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

#### 7.104.2.6 NppStatus nppiNorm\_L2\_16u\_C1MR (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp8u \* pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f \* pNorm, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)

Masked one-channel 16-bit unsigned image Norm\_L2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm value.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C1MR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

#### 7.104.2.7 NppStatus nppiNorm\_L2\_16u\_C1R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f \* pNorm, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)

One-channel 16-bit unsigned image Norm\_L2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm value.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

#### 7.104.2.8 NppStatus nppiNorm\_L2\_16u\_C3CMR (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp8u \* pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nCOI, Npp64f \* pNorm, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)

Masked three-channel 16-bit unsigned image Norm\_L2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nCOI* Channel\_of\_Interest Number.

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm value.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C3CMR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_COI_ERROR` if an invalid channel of interest is specified.

#### 7.104.2.9 `NppStatus nppiNorm_L2_16u_C3R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNorm[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image Norm\_L2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNorm* Array that contains the norm values of Three-channels.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

#### 7.104.2.10 `NppStatus nppiNorm_L2_16u_C4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNorm[4], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image Norm\_L2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNorm* Array that contains the norm values of Four-channels.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

#### 7.104.2.11 `NppStatus nppiNorm_L2_32f_AC4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNorm[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image Norm\_L2 ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*aNorm* Array that contains the norm values of Three-channels.  
*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
 Use [nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_AC4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.104.2.12** `NppStatus nppiNorm_L2_32f_C1MR (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pNorm, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Masked one-channel 32-bit floating point image Norm\_L2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.  
*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pNorm* Pointer to the norm value.  
*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
 Use [nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1MR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if the step of the source image cannot be divided by 4.

**7.104.2.13** `NppStatus nppiNorm_L2_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pNorm, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 32-bit floating point image Norm\_L2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pNorm* Pointer to the norm value.  
*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
 Use [nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.104.2.14 NppStatus nppiNorm\_L2\_32f\_C3CMR (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp8u \* pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nCOI, Npp64f \* pNorm, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

Masked three-channel 32-bit floating point image Norm\_L2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nCOI* Channel\_of\_Interest Number.

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm value.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3CMR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), NPP\_NOT\_EVEN\_STEP\_ERROR if the step of the source image cannot be divided by 4, or NPP\_COI\_ERROR if an invalid channel of interest is specified.

**7.104.2.15 NppStatus nppiNorm\_L2\_32f\_C3R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNorm[3], Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

Three-channel 32-bit floating point image Norm\_L2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNorm* Array that contains the norm values of Three-channels.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.104.2.16 NppStatus nppiNorm\_L2\_32f\_C4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNorm[4], Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image Norm\_L2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNorm* Array that contains the norm values of Four-channels.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.104.2.17 NppStatus nppiNorm\_L2\_8s\_C1MR (const Npp8s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp8u \* pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f \* pNorm, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

Masked one-channel 8-bit signed image Norm\_L2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm value.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C1MR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.104.2.18 NppStatus nppiNorm\_L2\_8s\_C3CMR (const Npp8s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp8u \* pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nCOI, Npp64f \* pNorm, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

Masked three-channel 8-bit signed image Norm\_L2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nCOI* Channel\_of\_Interest Number.

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm value.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C3CMR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_COI_ERROR` if an invalid channel of interest is specified.

**7.104.2.19** `NppStatus nppiNorm_L2_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNorm[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image Norm\_L2 ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNorm* Array that contains the norm values of Three-channels.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_AC4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.104.2.20** `NppStatus nppiNorm_L2_8u_C1MR (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pNorm, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Masked one-channel 8-bit unsigned image Norm\_L2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm value.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C1MR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.104.2.21** `NppStatus nppiNorm_L2_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pNorm, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 8-bit unsigned image Norm\_L2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm value.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.104.2.22** `NppStatus nppiNorm_L2_8u_C3CMR (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nCOI, Npp64f * pNorm, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Masked three-channel 8-bit unsigned image Norm\_L2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pMask* [Mask-Image Pointer](#).

*nMaskStep* [Mask-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*nCOI* [Channel\\_of\\_Interest Number](#).

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm value.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C3CMR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_COI_ERROR` if an invalid channel of interest is specified.

**7.104.2.23** `NppStatus nppiNorm_L2_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNorm[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image Norm\_L2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*aNorm* Array that contains the norm values of Three-channels.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.104.2.24** `NppStatus nppiNorm_L2_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNorm[4], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image Norm\_L2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNorm* Array that contains the norm values of Four-channels.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use `nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize_8u_C4R` to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.104.2.25** `NppStatus nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize_16s_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int * hpBufferSize)`

Buffer size for `nppiNorm_L2_16s_AC4R`.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

`NPP_NULL_POINTER_ERROR` if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.104.2.26** `NppStatus nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize_16s_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int * hpBufferSize)`

Buffer size for `nppiNorm_L2_16s_C1R`.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

`NPP_NULL_POINTER_ERROR` if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.104.2.27 NppStatus nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_L2\\_16s\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.104.2.28 NppStatus nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_L2\\_16s\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.104.2.29 NppStatus nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_L2\\_16u\\_AC4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.104.2.30 NppStatus nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1MR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_L2\\_16u\\_C1MR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.104.2.31 NppStatus nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_L2\\_16u\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.104.2.32 NppStatus nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C3CMR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_L2\\_16u\\_C3CMR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.104.2.33 NppStatus nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_L2\\_16u\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.104.2.34 NppStatus nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_L2\\_16u\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.104.2.35 NppStatus nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_L2\\_32f\\_AC4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.104.2.36 NppStatus nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1MR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_L2\\_32f\\_C1MR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.104.2.37 NppStatus nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_L2\\_32f\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.104.2.38 NppStatus nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3CMR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_L2\\_32f\\_C3CMR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.104.2.39 NppStatus nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_L2\\_32f\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.104.2.40 NppStatus nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_L2\\_32f\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.104.2.41 NppStatus nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C1MR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_L2\\_8s\\_C1MR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.104.2.42 NppStatus nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C3CMR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_L2\\_8s\\_C3CMR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.104.2.43 NppStatus nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_L2\\_8u\\_AC4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.104.2.44 NppStatus nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1MR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_L2\\_8u\\_C1MR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.104.2.45 NppStatus nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_L2\\_8u\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.104.2.46 NppStatus nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3CMR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_L2\\_8u\\_C3CMR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.104.2.47 NppStatus nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_L2\\_8u\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.104.2.48 NppStatus nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C4R (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Buffer size for [nppiNorm\\_L2\\_8u\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

## 7.105 NormDiff\_Inf

Primitives for computing the infinity norm of difference of pixels between two images.

### Basic NormDiff\_Inf

- `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_Inf_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pNormDiff, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_Inf.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_Inf_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pNormDiff, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_Inf.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_Inf_16s_C1R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16s` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pNormDiff, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 16-bit signed image NormDiff\_Inf.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_Inf_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32f` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pNormDiff, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 32-bit floating point image NormDiff\_Inf.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_Inf_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` aNormDiff[3], `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_Inf.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_Inf_16u_C3R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` aNormDiff[3], `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_Inf.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_Inf_16s_C3R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16s` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` aNormDiff[3], `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 16-bit signed image NormDiff\_Inf.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_Inf_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32f` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` aNormDiff[3], `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 32-bit floating point image NormDiff\_Inf.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_Inf_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` aNormDiff[3], `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_Inf ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_Inf_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` aNormDiff[3], `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_Inf ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_Inf_16s_AC4R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16s` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` aNormDiff[3], `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 16-bit signed image NormDiff\_Inf ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_Inf_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32f` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` aNormDiff[3], `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image NormDiff\_Inf ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_Inf_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` aNormDiff[4], `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_Inf.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_Inf_16u_C4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` aNormDiff[4], `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_Inf.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_Inf_16s_C4R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16s` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` aNormDiff[4], `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 16-bit signed image NormDiff\_Inf.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_Inf_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32f` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` aNormDiff[4], `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image NormDiff\_Inf.*

## Masked NormDiff\_Inf

See [Masked Operation](#).

- `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_Inf_8u_C1MR` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pNormDiff, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked one-channel 8-bit unsigned images NormDiff\_Inf.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_Inf_8s_C1MR` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8s` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pNormDiff, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked one-channel 8-bit signed images NormDiff\_Inf.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_Inf_16u_C1MR` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pNormDiff, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked one-channel 16-bit unsigned images NormDiff\_Inf.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_Inf_32f_C1MR` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32f` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pNormDiff, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked one-channel 32-bit floating point images NormDiff\_Inf.*

## Masked Channel Mean

See [Masked Operation](#) and [Channel-of-Interest API](#).

- `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_Inf_8u_C3CMR` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nCOI, `Npp64f` \*pNormDiff, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked three-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_Inf affecting only single channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_Inf_8s_C3CMR` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8s` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nCOI, `Npp64f` \*pNormDiff, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked three-channel 8-bit signed image NormDiff\_Inf affecting only single channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_Inf_16u_C3CMR` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nCOI, `Npp64f` \*pNormDiff, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked three-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_Inf affecting only single channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_Inf_32f_C3CMR` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32f` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nCOI, `Npp64f` \*pNormDiff, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked three-channel 32-bit floating point image NormDiff\_Inf affecting only single channel.*

## NormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize

Companion primitives for computing the device buffer size (in bytes) required by the NormDiff\_Inf primitives.

- `NppStatus nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize_8u_C1R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for `nppiNormDiff_Inf_8u_C1R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize_16u_C1R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for `nppiNormDiff_Inf_16u_C1R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize_16s_C1R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for `nppiNormDiff_Inf_16s_C1R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize_32f_C1R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for `nppiNormDiff_Inf_32f_C1R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize_8u_C1MR` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for `nppiNormDiff_Inf_8u_C1MR`.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize_8s_C1MR` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size for `nppiNormDiff_Inf_8s_C1MR`.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize_16u_C1MR` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)

*Buffer size for nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_16u\_C1MR.*

- **NppStatus** nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1MR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)

*Buffer size for nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_32f\_C1MR.*

- **NppStatus** nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)

*Buffer size for nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_8u\_C3R.*

- **NppStatus** nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)

*Buffer size for nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_16u\_C3R.*

- **NppStatus** nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)

*Buffer size for nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_16s\_C3R.*

- **NppStatus** nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)

*Buffer size for nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_32f\_C3R.*

- **NppStatus** nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)

*Buffer size for nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_8u\_C4R.*

- **NppStatus** nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)

*Buffer size for nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_16u\_C4R.*

- **NppStatus** nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)

*Buffer size for nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_16s\_C4R.*

- **NppStatus** nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)

*Buffer size for nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_32f\_C4R.*

- **NppStatus** nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)

*Buffer size for nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_8u\_AC4R.*

- **NppStatus** nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)

*Buffer size for nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_16u\_AC4R.*

- **NppStatus** nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)

*Buffer size for nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_16s\_AC4R.*

- **NppStatus** nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)

*Buffer size for nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_32f\_AC4R.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize_8u_C3CMR` (**NppiSize** `oSizeROI`, **int** `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiNormDiff_Inf_8u_C3CMR`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize_8s_C3CMR` (**NppiSize** `oSizeROI`, **int** `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiNormDiff_Inf_8s_C3CMR`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize_16u_C3CMR` (**NppiSize** `oSizeROI`, **int** `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiNormDiff_Inf_16u_C3CMR`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize_32f_C3CMR` (**NppiSize** `oSizeROI`, **int** `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiNormDiff_Inf_32f_C3CMR`.*

### 7.105.1 Detailed Description

Primitives for computing the infinity norm of difference of pixels between two images.

### 7.105.2 Function Documentation

**7.105.2.1** **NppStatus** `nppiNormDiff_Inf_16s_AC4R` (**const** **Npp16s** `*pSrc1`, **int** `nSrc1Step`, **const** **Npp16s** `*pSrc2`, **int** `nSrc2Step`, **NppiSize** `oSizeROI`, **Npp64f** `aNormDiff[3]`, **Npp8u** `*pDeviceBuffer`)

Four-channel 16-bit signed image NormDiff\_Inf ignoring alpha channel.

#### Parameters:

`pSrc1` Source-Image Pointer.

`nSrc1Step` Source-Image Line Step.

`pSrc2` Source-Image Pointer.

`nSrc2Step` Source-Image Line Step.

`oSizeROI` Region-of-Interest (ROI).

`aNormDiff` Array that contains computed Inf-norm of differences.

`pDeviceBuffer` Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
 Use `nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize_16s_AC4R` to compute the required size (in bytes).

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.105.2.2** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_Inf_16s_C1R (const Npp16s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pNormDiff, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 16-bit signed image NormDiff\_Inf.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pNormDiff* Pointer to the computed Inf-norm of differences.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use `nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize_16s_C1R` to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.105.2.3** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_Inf_16s_C3R (const Npp16s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormDiff[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 16-bit signed image NormDiff\_Inf.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNormDiff* Array that contains computed Inf-norm of differences.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use `nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize_16s_C3R` to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.105.2.4** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_Inf_16s_C4R (const Npp16s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormDiff[4], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 16-bit signed image NormDiff\_Inf.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*aNormDiff* Array that contains computed Inf-norm of differences.  
*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
 Use [nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.105.2.5** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_Inf_16u_AC4R (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormDiff[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_Inf ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*aNormDiff* Array that contains computed Inf-norm of differences.  
*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
 Use [nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_AC4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.105.2.6** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_Inf_16u_C1MR (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pNormDiff, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Masked one-channel 16-bit unsigned images NormDiff\_Inf.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pNormDiff* Pointer to the computed Inf-norm of differences.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C1MR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.105.2.7** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_Inf_16u_C1R (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pNormDiff, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_Inf.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pNormDiff* Pointer to the computed Inf-norm of differences.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.105.2.8** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_Inf_16u_C3CMR (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nCOI, Npp64f * pNormDiff, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Masked three-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_Inf affecting only single channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nCOI* Channel\_of\_Interest Number.

*pNormDiff* Pointer to the computed Inf-norm of differences.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C3CMR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_COI_ERROR` if an invalid channel of interest is specified.

**7.105.2.9 NppStatus nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_16u\_C3R (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormDiff[3], Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_Inf.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNormDiff* Array that contains computed Inf-norm of differences.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.105.2.10 NppStatus nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_16u\_C4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormDiff[4], Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_Inf.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNormDiff* Array that contains computed Inf-norm of differences.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.105.2.11** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_Inf_32f_AC4R (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormDiff[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image NormDiff\_Inf ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNormDiff* Array that contains computed Inf-norm of differences.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_AC4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.105.2.12** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_Inf_32f_C1MR (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pNormDiff, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Masked one-channel 32-bit floating point images NormDiff\_Inf.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pNormDiff* Pointer to the computed Inf-norm of differences.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1MR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.105.2.13** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_Inf_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pNormDiff, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 32-bit floating point image NormDiff\_Inf.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pNormDiff* Pointer to the computed Inf-norm of differences.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.105.2.14** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_Inf_32f_C3CMR (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nCOI, Npp64f * pNormDiff, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Masked three-channel 32-bit floating point image NormDiff\_Inf affecting only single channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nCOI* Channel\_of\_Interest Number.

*pNormDiff* Pointer to the computed Inf-norm of differences.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3CMR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_COI_ERROR` if an invalid channel of interest is specified, or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.105.2.15** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_Inf_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormDiff[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 32-bit floating point image NormDiff\_Inf.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNormDiff* Array that contains computed Inf-norm of differences.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.105.2.16** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_Inf_32f_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormDiff[4], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image NormDiff\_Inf.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNormDiff* Array that contains computed Inf-norm of differences.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.105.2.17** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_Inf_8s_C1MR (const Npp8s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pNormDiff, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Masked one-channel 8-bit signed images NormDiff\_Inf.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.
- nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- pNormDiff* Pointer to the computed Inf-norm of differences.
- pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C1MR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.105.2.18** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_Inf_8s_C3CMR (const Npp8s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nCOI, Npp64f * pNormDiff, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Masked three-channel 8-bit signed image NormDiff\_Inf affecting only single channel.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.
- nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- nCOI* [Channel\\_of\\_Interest](#) Number.
- pNormDiff* Pointer to the computed Inf-norm of differences.
- pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C3CMR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_COI_ERROR` if an invalid channel of interest is specified.

**7.105.2.19** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_Inf_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormDiff[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_Inf ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNormDiff* Array that contains computed Inf-norm of differences.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_AC4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.105.2.20** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_Inf_8u_C1MR (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pNormDiff, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Masked one-channel 8-bit unsigned images NormDiff\_Inf.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pNormDiff* Pointer to the computed Inf-norm of differences.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C1MR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.105.2.21** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_Inf_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pNormDiff, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_Inf.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pNormDiff* Pointer to the computed Inf-norm of differences.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.105.2.22** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_Inf_8u_C3CMR (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nCOI, Npp64f * pNormDiff, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Masked three-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_Inf affecting only single channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nCOI* Channel\_of\_Interest Number.

*pNormDiff* Pointer to the computed Inf-norm of differences.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C3CMR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_COI_ERROR` if an invalid channel of interest is specified.

**7.105.2.23** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_Inf_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormDiff[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_Inf.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNormDiff* Array that contains computed Inf-norm of differences.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.105.2.24** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_Inf_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormDiff[4], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_Inf.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNormDiff* Array that contains computed Inf-norm of differences.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.105.2.25** `NppStatus nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize_16s_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int * hpBufferSize)`

Buffer size for [nppiNormDiff\\_Inf\\_16s\\_AC4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

`NPP_NULL_POINTER_ERROR` if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.105.2.26 NppStatus nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNormDiff\\_Inf\\_16s\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.105.2.27 NppStatus nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNormDiff\\_Inf\\_16s\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.105.2.28 NppStatus nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNormDiff\\_Inf\\_16s\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.105.2.29 NppStatus nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNormDiff\\_Inf\\_16u\\_AC4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.105.2.30 NppStatus nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1MR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNormDiff\\_Inf\\_16u\\_C1MR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.105.2.31 NppStatus nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNormDiff\\_Inf\\_16u\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.105.2.32 NppStatus nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C3CMR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNormDiff\\_Inf\\_16u\\_C3CMR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.105.2.33 NppStatus nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C3R (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Buffer size for [nppiNormDiff\\_Inf\\_16u\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.105.2.34 NppStatus nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C4R (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Buffer size for [nppiNormDiff\\_Inf\\_16u\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.105.2.35 NppStatus nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_AC4R (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Buffer size for [nppiNormDiff\\_Inf\\_32f\\_AC4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.105.2.36 NppStatus nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1MR (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Buffer size for [nppiNormDiff\\_Inf\\_32f\\_C1MR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.105.2.37 NppStatus nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNormDiff\\_Inf\\_32f\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.105.2.38 NppStatus nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3CMR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNormDiff\\_Inf\\_32f\\_C3CMR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.105.2.39 NppStatus nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNormDiff\\_Inf\\_32f\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.105.2.40 NppStatus nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C4R (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Buffer size for [nppiNormDiff\\_Inf\\_32f\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.105.2.41 NppStatus nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C1MR (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Buffer size for [nppiNormDiff\\_Inf\\_8s\\_C1MR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.105.2.42 NppStatus nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C3CMR (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Buffer size for [nppiNormDiff\\_Inf\\_8s\\_C3CMR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.105.2.43 NppStatus nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_AC4R (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Buffer size for [nppiNormDiff\\_Inf\\_8u\\_AC4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.105.2.44 NppStatus nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1MR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNormDiff\\_Inf\\_8u\\_C1MR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.105.2.45 NppStatus nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNormDiff\\_Inf\\_8u\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.105.2.46 NppStatus nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3CMR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiNormDiff\\_Inf\\_8u\\_C3CMR](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.105.2.47 NppStatus nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3R (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \*  
*hpBufferSize*)**

Buffer size for [nppiNormDiff\\_Inf\\_8u\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.105.2.48 NppStatus nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C4R (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \*  
*hpBufferSize*)**

Buffer size for [nppiNormDiff\\_Inf\\_8u\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

## 7.106 NormDiff\_L1

Primitives for computing the L1 norm of difference of pixels between two images.

### Basic NormDiff\_L1

- **NppStatus nppiNormDiff\_L1\_8u\_C1R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp8u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** \*pNormDiff, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_L1.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormDiff\_L1\_16u\_C1R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** \*pNormDiff, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_L1.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormDiff\_L1\_16s\_C1R** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16s** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** \*pNormDiff, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 16-bit signed image NormDiff\_L1.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormDiff\_L1\_32f\_C1R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32f** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** \*pNormDiff, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 32-bit floating point image NormDiff\_L1.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormDiff\_L1\_8u\_C3R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp8u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** aNormDiff[3], **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_L1.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormDiff\_L1\_16u\_C3R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** aNormDiff[3], **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_L1.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormDiff\_L1\_16s\_C3R** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16s** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** aNormDiff[3], **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 16-bit signed image NormDiff\_L1.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormDiff\_L1\_32f\_C3R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32f** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** aNormDiff[3], **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 32-bit floating point image NormDiff\_L1.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormDiff\_L1\_8u\_AC4R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp8u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** aNormDiff[3], **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_L1 ignoring alpha channel.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormDiff\_L1\_16u\_AC4R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** aNormDiff[3], **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_L1 ignoring alpha channel.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormDiff\_L1\_16s\_AC4R** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16s** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** aNormDiff[3], **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 16-bit signed image NormDiff\_L1 ignoring alpha channel.*

- [NppStatus nppiNormDiff\\_L1\\_32f\\_AC4R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) aNormDiff[3], [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image NormDiff\_L1 ignoring alpha channel.*
- [NppStatus nppiNormDiff\\_L1\\_8u\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) aNormDiff[4], [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_L1.*
- [NppStatus nppiNormDiff\\_L1\\_16u\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) aNormDiff[4], [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_L1.*
- [NppStatus nppiNormDiff\\_L1\\_16s\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) aNormDiff[4], [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 16-bit signed image NormDiff\_L1.*
- [NppStatus nppiNormDiff\\_L1\\_32f\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) aNormDiff[4], [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image NormDiff\_L1.*

## Masked NormDiff\_L1

See [Masked Operation](#).

- [NppStatus nppiNormDiff\\_L1\\_8u\\_C1MR](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const [Npp8u](#) \*pMask, int nMaskStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pNormDiff, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked one-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_L1.*
- [NppStatus nppiNormDiff\\_L1\\_8s\\_C1MR](#) (const [Npp8s](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp8s](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const [Npp8u](#) \*pMask, int nMaskStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pNormDiff, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked one-channel 8-bit signed image NormDiff\_L1.*
- [NppStatus nppiNormDiff\\_L1\\_16u\\_C1MR](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const [Npp8u](#) \*pMask, int nMaskStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pNormDiff, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked one-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_L1.*
- [NppStatus nppiNormDiff\\_L1\\_32f\\_C1MR](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const [Npp8u](#) \*pMask, int nMaskStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pNormDiff, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked one-channel 32-bit floating point image NormDiff\_L1.*

## Masked Channel NormDiff\_L1

See [Masked Operation](#) and [Channel-of-Interest API](#).

- **NppStatus** `nppiNormDiff_L1_8u_C3CMR` (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp8u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const **Npp8u** \*pMask, int nMaskStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nCOI, **Npp64f** \*pNormDiff, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked three-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_L1 affecting only single channel.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiNormDiff_L1_8s_C3CMR` (const **Npp8s** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp8s** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const **Npp8u** \*pMask, int nMaskStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nCOI, **Npp64f** \*pNormDiff, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked three-channel 8-bit signed image NormDiff\_L1 affecting only single channel.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiNormDiff_L1_16u_C3CMR` (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const **Npp8u** \*pMask, int nMaskStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nCOI, **Npp64f** \*pNormDiff, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked three-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_L1 affecting only single channel.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiNormDiff_L1_32f_C3CMR` (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32f** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const **Npp8u** \*pMask, int nMaskStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nCOI, **Npp64f** \*pNormDiff, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked three-channel 32-bit floating point image NormDiff\_L1 affecting only single channel.*

## NormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize

Companion primitives for computing the device buffer size (in bytes) required by the NormDiff\_L1 primitives.

- **NppStatus** `nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize_8u_C1R` (**NppiSize** oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L1\_8u\_C1R.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize_16u_C1R` (**NppiSize** oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L1\_16u\_C1R.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize_16s_C1R` (**NppiSize** oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L1\_16s\_C1R.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize_32f_C1R` (**NppiSize** oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L1\_32f\_C1R.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize_8u_C1MR` (**NppiSize** oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L1\_8u\_C1MR.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize_8s_C1MR` (**NppiSize** oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L1\_8s\_C1MR.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize_16u_C1MR` (**NppiSize** oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)

*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L1\_16u\_C1MR.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize_32f_C1MR` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)

*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L1\_32f\_C1MR.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize_8u_C3R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)

*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L1\_8u\_C3R.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize_16u_C3R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)

*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L1\_16u\_C3R.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize_16s_C3R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)

*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L1\_16s\_C3R.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize_32f_C3R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)

*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L1\_32f\_C3R.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize_8u_C4R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)

*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L1\_8u\_C4R.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize_16u_C4R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)

*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L1\_16u\_C4R.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize_16s_C4R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)

*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L1\_16s\_C4R.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize_32f_C4R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)

*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L1\_32f\_C4R.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize_8u_AC4R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)

*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L1\_8u\_AC4R.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize_16u_AC4R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)

*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L1\_16u\_AC4R.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize_16s_AC4R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)

*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L1\_16s\_AC4R.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize_32f_AC4R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)

*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L1\_32f\_AC4R.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize_8u_C3CMR` (**NppiSize** `oSizeROI`, **int** `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiNormDiff_L1_8u_C3CMR`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize_8s_C3CMR` (**NppiSize** `oSizeROI`, **int** `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiNormDiff_L1_8s_C3CMR`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize_16u_C3CMR` (**NppiSize** `oSizeROI`, **int** `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiNormDiff_L1_16u_C3CMR`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize_32f_C3CMR` (**NppiSize** `oSizeROI`, **int** `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiNormDiff_L1_32f_C3CMR`.*

### 7.106.1 Detailed Description

Primitives for computing the L1 norm of difference of pixels between two images.

### 7.106.2 Function Documentation

**7.106.2.1** **NppStatus** `nppiNormDiff_L1_16s_AC4R` (**const** **Npp16s** `*pSrc1`, **int** `nSrc1Step`, **const** **Npp16s** `*pSrc2`, **int** `nSrc2Step`, **NppiSize** `oSizeROI`, **Npp64f** `aNormDiff[3]`, **Npp8u** `*pDeviceBuffer`)

Four-channel 16-bit signed image NormDiff\_L1 ignoring alpha channel.

#### Parameters:

`pSrc1` [Source-Image Pointer](#).

`nSrc1Step` [Source-Image Line Step](#).

`pSrc2` [Source-Image Pointer](#).

`nSrc2Step` [Source-Image Line Step](#).

`oSizeROI` [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

`aNormDiff` Array that contains computed Inf-norm of differences.

`pDeviceBuffer` [Pointer to the required device memory allocation, Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
 Use `nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize_16s_AC4R` to compute the required size (in bytes).

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.106.2.2** **NppStatus** `nppiNormDiff_L1_16s_C1R` (**const** **Npp16s** `*pSrc1`, **int** `nSrc1Step`, **const** **Npp16s** `*pSrc2`, **int** `nSrc2Step`, **NppiSize** `oSizeROI`, **Npp64f** `*pNormDiff`, **Npp8u** `*pDeviceBuffer`)

One-channel 16-bit signed image NormDiff\_L1.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- pNormDiff* Pointer to the computed Inf-norm of differences.
- pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.106.2.3** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_L1_16s_C3R (const Npp16s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormDiff[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 16-bit signed image NormDiff\_L1.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- aNormDiff* Array that contains computed Inf-norm of differences.
- pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.106.2.4** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_L1_16s_C4R (const Npp16s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormDiff[4], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 16-bit signed image NormDiff\_L1.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNormDiff* Array that contains computed Inf-norm of differences.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.106.2.5** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_L1_16u_AC4R (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormDiff[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_L1 ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNormDiff* Array that contains computed Inf-norm of differences.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_AC4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.106.2.6** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_L1_16u_C1MR (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pNormDiff, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Masked one-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_L1.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pNormDiff* Pointer to the computed Inf-norm of differences.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C1MR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.106.2.7** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_L1_16u_C1R (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pNormDiff, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_L1.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pNormDiff* Pointer to the computed Inf-norm of differences.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.106.2.8** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_L1_16u_C3CMR (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nCOI, Npp64f * pNormDiff, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Masked three-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_L1 affecting only single channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nCOI* Channel\_of\_Interest Number.

*pNormDiff* Pointer to the computed Inf-norm of differences.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C3CMR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_COI_ERROR` if an invalid channel of interest is specified.

**7.106.2.9** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_L1_16u_C3R (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormDiff[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_L1.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNormDiff* Array that contains computed Inf-norm of differences.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.106.2.10** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_L1_16u_C4R (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormDiff[4], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_L1.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNormDiff* Array that contains computed Inf-norm of differences.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.106.2.11** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_L1_32f_AC4R (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormDiff[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image NormDiff\_L1 ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- aNormDiff* Array that contains computed Inf-norm of differences.
- pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_AC4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.106.2.12** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_L1_32f_C1MR (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pNormDiff, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Masked one-channel 32-bit floating point image NormDiff\_L1.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.
- nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- pNormDiff* Pointer to the computed Inf-norm of differences.
- pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1MR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.106.2.13** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_L1_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pNormDiff, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 32-bit floating point image NormDiff\_L1.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pNormDiff* Pointer to the computed Inf-norm of differences.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.106.2.14** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_L1_32f_C3CMR (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nCOI, Npp64f * pNormDiff, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Masked three-channel 32-bit floating point image NormDiff\_L1 affecting only single channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nCOI* Channel\_of\_Interest Number.

*pNormDiff* Pointer to the computed Inf-norm of differences.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3CMR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_COI_ERROR` if an invalid channel of interest is specified, or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.106.2.15** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_L1_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormDiff[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 32-bit floating point image NormDiff\_L1.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNormDiff* Array that contains computed Inf-norm of differences.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.106.2.16** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_L1_32f_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormDiff[4], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image NormDiff\_L1.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNormDiff* Array that contains computed Inf-norm of differences.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.106.2.17** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_L1_8s_C1MR (const Npp8s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pNormDiff, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Masked one-channel 8-bit signed image NormDiff\_L1.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pNormDiff* Pointer to the computed Inf-norm of differences.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C1MR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.106.2.18** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_L1_8s_C3CMR (const Npp8s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nCOI, Npp64f * pNormDiff, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Masked three-channel 8-bit signed image NormDiff\_L1 affecting only single channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nCOI* Channel\_of\_Interest Number.

*pNormDiff* Pointer to the computed Inf-norm of differences.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C3CMR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_COI_ERROR` if an invalid channel of interest is specified.

**7.106.2.19** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_L1_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormDiff[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_L1 ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*aNormDiff* Array that contains computed Inf-norm of differences.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_AC4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.106.2.20** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_L1_8u_C1MR (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pNormDiff, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Masked one-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_L1.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrc1Step* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pSrc2* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrc2Step* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pMask* [Mask-Image Pointer](#).

*nMaskStep* [Mask-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pNormDiff* Pointer to the computed Inf-norm of differences.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C1MR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.106.2.21** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_L1_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pNormDiff, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_L1.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrc1Step* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pSrc2* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrc2Step* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pNormDiff* Pointer to the computed Inf-norm of differences.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.106.2.22** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_L1_8u_C3CMR (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nCOI, Npp64f * pNormDiff, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Masked three-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_L1 affecting only single channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nCOI* Channel\_of\_Interest Number.

*pNormDiff* Pointer to the computed Inf-norm of differences.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C3CMR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_COI_ERROR` if an invalid channel of interest is specified.

**7.106.2.23** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_L1_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormDiff[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_L1.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNormDiff* Array that contains computed Inf-norm of differences.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.106.2.24** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_L1_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormDiff[4], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_L1.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNormDiff* Array that contains computed Inf-norm of differences.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.106.2.25** `NppStatus nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize_16s_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int * hpBufferSize)`

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L1\_16s\_AC4R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if hpBufferSize is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.106.2.26** `NppStatus nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize_16s_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int * hpBufferSize)`

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L1\_16s\_C1R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if hpBufferSize is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.106.2.27 NppStatus nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L1\_16s\_C3R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.106.2.28 NppStatus nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L1\_16s\_C4R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.106.2.29 NppStatus nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L1\_16u\_AC4R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.106.2.30 NppStatus nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1MR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L1\_16u\_C1MR.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.106.2.31 NppStatus nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppiNormDiff\_L1\_16u\_C1R*.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.106.2.32 NppStatus nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C3CMR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppiNormDiff\_L1\_16u\_C3CMR*.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.106.2.33 NppStatus nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppiNormDiff\_L1\_16u\_C3R*.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.106.2.34 NppStatus nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L1\_16u\_C4R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.106.2.35 NppStatus nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L1\_32f\_AC4R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.106.2.36 NppStatus nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1MR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L1\_32f\_C1MR.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.106.2.37 NppStatus nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L1\_32f\_C1R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.106.2.38 NppStatus nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3CMR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppiNormDiff\_L1\_32f\_C3CMR*.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.106.2.39 NppStatus nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppiNormDiff\_L1\_32f\_C3R*.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.106.2.40 NppStatus nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppiNormDiff\_L1\_32f\_C4R*.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.106.2.41 NppStatus nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C1MR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L1\_8s\_C1MR.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.106.2.42 NppStatus nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C3CMR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L1\_8s\_C3CMR.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.106.2.43 NppStatus nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L1\_8u\_AC4R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.106.2.44 NppStatus nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1MR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L1\_8u\_C1MR.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.106.2.45 NppStatus nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppiNormDiff\_L1\_8u\_C1R*.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.106.2.46 NppStatus nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3CMR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppiNormDiff\_L1\_8u\_C3CMR*.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.106.2.47 NppStatus nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppiNormDiff\_L1\_8u\_C3R*.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.106.2.48 NppStatus nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C4R (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L1\_8u\_C4R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

## 7.107 NormDiff\_L2

Primitives for computing the L2 norm of difference of pixels between two images.

### Basic NormDiff\_L2

- **NppStatus nppiNormDiff\_L2\_8u\_C1R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp8u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** \*pNormDiff, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_L2.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormDiff\_L2\_16u\_C1R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** \*pNormDiff, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_L2.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormDiff\_L2\_16s\_C1R** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16s** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** \*pNormDiff, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 16-bit signed image NormDiff\_L2.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormDiff\_L2\_32f\_C1R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32f** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** \*pNormDiff, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 32-bit floating point image NormDiff\_L2.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormDiff\_L2\_8u\_C3R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp8u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** aNormDiff[3], **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_L2.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormDiff\_L2\_16u\_C3R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** aNormDiff[3], **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_L2.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormDiff\_L2\_16s\_C3R** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16s** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** aNormDiff[3], **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 16-bit signed image NormDiff\_L2.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormDiff\_L2\_32f\_C3R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32f** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** aNormDiff[3], **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 32-bit floating point image NormDiff\_L2.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormDiff\_L2\_8u\_AC4R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp8u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** aNormDiff[3], **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_L2 ignoring alpha channel.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormDiff\_L2\_16u\_AC4R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** aNormDiff[3], **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_L2 ignoring alpha channel.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormDiff\_L2\_16s\_AC4R** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16s** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** aNormDiff[3], **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 16-bit signed image NormDiff\_L2 ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_L2_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32f *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `Npp64f` `aNormDiff[3]`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)  
*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image NormDiff\_L2 ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_L2_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp8u *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `Npp64f` `aNormDiff[4]`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_L2.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_L2_16u_C4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp16u *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `Npp64f` `aNormDiff[4]`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_L2.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_L2_16s_C4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp16s *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `Npp64f` `aNormDiff[4]`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)  
*Four-channel 16-bit signed image NormDiff\_L2.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_L2_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32f *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `Npp64f` `aNormDiff[4]`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)  
*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image NormDiff\_L2.*

## Masked NormDiff\_L2

See [Masked Operation](#).

- `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_L2_8u_C1MR` (const `Npp8u *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp8u *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, const `Npp8u *pMask`, int `nMaskStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `Npp64f *pNormDiff`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)  
*Masked one-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_L2.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_L2_8s_C1MR` (const `Npp8s *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp8s *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, const `Npp8u *pMask`, int `nMaskStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `Npp64f *pNormDiff`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)  
*Masked one-channel 8-bit signed image NormDiff\_L2.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_L2_16u_C1MR` (const `Npp16u *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp16u *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, const `Npp8u *pMask`, int `nMaskStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `Npp64f *pNormDiff`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)  
*Masked one-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_L2.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_L2_32f_C1MR` (const `Npp32f *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32f *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, const `Npp8u *pMask`, int `nMaskStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `Npp64f *pNormDiff`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)  
*Masked one-channel 32-bit floating point image NormDiff\_L2.*

## Masked Channel NormDiff\_L2

See [Masked Operation](#) and [Channel-of-Interest API](#).

- `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_L2_8u_C3CMR` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nCOI, `Npp64f` \*pNormDiff, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked three-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_L2 affecting only single channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_L2_8s_C3CMR` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8s` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nCOI, `Npp64f` \*pNormDiff, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked three-channel 8-bit signed image NormDiff\_L2 affecting only single channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_L2_16u_C3CMR` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nCOI, `Npp64f` \*pNormDiff, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked three-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_L2 affecting only single channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_L2_32f_C3CMR` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32f` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nCOI, `Npp64f` \*pNormDiff, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked three-channel 32-bit floating point image NormDiff\_L2 affecting only single channel.*

## NormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize

Companion primitives for computing the device buffer size (in bytes) required by the NormDiff\_L2 primitives.

- `NppStatus nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize_8u_C1R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L2\_8u\_C1R.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize_16u_C1R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L2\_16u\_C1R.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize_16s_C1R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L2\_16s\_C1R.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize_32f_C1R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L2\_32f\_C1R.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize_8u_C1MR` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L2\_8u\_C1MR.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize_8s_C1MR` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L2\_8s\_C1MR.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize_16u_C1MR` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)

*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L2\_16u\_C1MR.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize_32f_C1MR` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)

*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L2\_32f\_C1MR.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize_8u_C3R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)

*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L2\_8u\_C3R.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize_16u_C3R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)

*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L2\_16u\_C3R.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize_16s_C3R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)

*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L2\_16s\_C3R.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize_32f_C3R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)

*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L2\_32f\_C3R.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize_8u_C4R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)

*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L2\_8u\_C4R.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize_16u_C4R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)

*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L2\_16u\_C4R.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize_16s_C4R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)

*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L2\_16s\_C4R.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize_32f_C4R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)

*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L2\_32f\_C4R.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize_8u_AC4R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)

*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L2\_8u\_AC4R.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize_16u_AC4R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)

*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L2\_16u\_AC4R.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize_16s_AC4R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)

*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L2\_16s\_AC4R.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize_32f_AC4R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)

*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L2\_32f\_AC4R.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize_8u_C3CMR` (**NppiSize** `oSizeROI`, **int** `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiNormDiff_L2_8u_C3CMR`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize_8s_C3CMR` (**NppiSize** `oSizeROI`, **int** `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiNormDiff_L2_8s_C3CMR`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize_16u_C3CMR` (**NppiSize** `oSizeROI`, **int** `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiNormDiff_L2_16u_C3CMR`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize_32f_C3CMR` (**NppiSize** `oSizeROI`, **int** `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiNormDiff_L2_32f_C3CMR`.*

### 7.107.1 Detailed Description

Primitives for computing the L2 norm of difference of pixels between two images.

### 7.107.2 Function Documentation

**7.107.2.1** **NppStatus** `nppiNormDiff_L2_16s_AC4R` (**const** **Npp16s** `*pSrc1`, **int** `nSrc1Step`, **const** **Npp16s** `*pSrc2`, **int** `nSrc2Step`, **NppiSize** `oSizeROI`, **Npp64f** `aNormDiff[3]`, **Npp8u** `*pDeviceBuffer`)

Four-channel 16-bit signed image NormDiff\_L2 ignoring alpha channel.

#### Parameters:

`pSrc1` [Source-Image Pointer](#).

`nSrc1Step` [Source-Image Line Step](#).

`pSrc2` [Source-Image Pointer](#).

`nSrc2Step` [Source-Image Line Step](#).

`oSizeROI` [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

`aNormDiff` Array that contains computed Inf-norm of differences.

`pDeviceBuffer` Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
 Use `nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize_16s_AC4R` to compute the required size (in bytes).

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.107.2.2** **NppStatus** `nppiNormDiff_L2_16s_C1R` (**const** **Npp16s** `*pSrc1`, **int** `nSrc1Step`, **const** **Npp16s** `*pSrc2`, **int** `nSrc2Step`, **NppiSize** `oSizeROI`, **Npp64f** `*pNormDiff`, **Npp8u** `*pDeviceBuffer`)

One-channel 16-bit signed image NormDiff\_L2.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- pNormDiff* Pointer to the computed Inf-norm of differences.
- pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.107.2.3** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_L2_16s_C3R (const Npp16s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormDiff[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 16-bit signed image NormDiff\_L2.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- aNormDiff* Array that contains computed Inf-norm of differences.
- pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.107.2.4** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_L2_16s_C4R (const Npp16s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormDiff[4], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 16-bit signed image NormDiff\_L2.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNormDiff* Array that contains computed Inf-norm of differences.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.107.2.5** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_L2_16u_AC4R (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormDiff[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_L2 ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNormDiff* Array that contains computed Inf-norm of differences.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_AC4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.107.2.6** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_L2_16u_C1MR (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pNormDiff, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Masked one-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_L2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pNormDiff* Pointer to the computed Inf-norm of differences.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C1MR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.107.2.7** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_L2_16u_C1R (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pNormDiff, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_L2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pNormDiff* Pointer to the computed Inf-norm of differences.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.107.2.8** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_L2_16u_C3CMR (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nCOI, Npp64f * pNormDiff, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Masked three-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_L2 affecting only single channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nCOI* Channel\_of\_Interest Number.

*pNormDiff* Pointer to the computed Inf-norm of differences.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C3CMR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_COI_ERROR` if an invalid channel of interest is specified.

**7.107.2.9** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_L2_16u_C3R (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormDiff[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_L2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNormDiff* Array that contains computed Inf-norm of differences.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.107.2.10** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_L2_16u_C4R (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormDiff[4], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_L2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNormDiff* Array that contains computed Inf-norm of differences.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.107.2.11** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_L2_32f_AC4R (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormDiff[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image NormDiff\_L2 ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- aNormDiff* Array that contains computed Inf-norm of differences.
- pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_AC4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.107.2.12** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_L2_32f_C1MR (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pNormDiff, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Masked one-channel 32-bit floating point image NormDiff\_L2.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.
- nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- pNormDiff* Pointer to the computed Inf-norm of differences.
- pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1MR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.107.2.13** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_L2_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pNormDiff, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 32-bit floating point image NormDiff\_L2.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pNormDiff* Pointer to the computed Inf-norm of differences.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.107.2.14** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_L2_32f_C3CMR (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nCOI, Npp64f * pNormDiff, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Masked three-channel 32-bit floating point image NormDiff\_L2 affecting only single channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nCOI* Channel\_of\_Interest Number.

*pNormDiff* Pointer to the computed Inf-norm of differences.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3CMR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_COI_ERROR` if an invalid channel of interest is specified, or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.107.2.15** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_L2_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormDiff[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 32-bit floating point image NormDiff\_L2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNormDiff* Array that contains computed Inf-norm of differences.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.107.2.16** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_L2_32f_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormDiff[4], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image NormDiff\_L2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNormDiff* Array that contains computed Inf-norm of differences.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.107.2.17** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_L2_8s_C1MR (const Npp8s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pNormDiff, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Masked one-channel 8-bit signed image NormDiff\_L2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pNormDiff* Pointer to the computed Inf-norm of differences.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C1MR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.107.2.18** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_L2_8s_C3CMR (const Npp8s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nCOI, Npp64f * pNormDiff, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Masked three-channel 8-bit signed image NormDiff\_L2 affecting only single channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nCOI* Channel\_of\_Interest Number.

*pNormDiff* Pointer to the computed Inf-norm of differences.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C3CMR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_COI_ERROR` if an invalid channel of interest is specified.

**7.107.2.19** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_L2_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormDiff[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_L2 ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNormDiff* Array that contains computed Inf-norm of differences.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_AC4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.107.2.20 NppStatus nppiNormDiff\_L2\_8u\_C1MR (const Npp8u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const Npp8u \* pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f \* pNormDiff, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

Masked one-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_L2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pNormDiff* Pointer to the computed Inf-norm of differences.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C1MR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.107.2.21 NppStatus nppiNormDiff\_L2\_8u\_C1R (const Npp8u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f \* pNormDiff, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

One-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_L2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pNormDiff* Pointer to the computed Inf-norm of differences.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.107.2.22** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_L2_8u_C3CMR (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nCOI, Npp64f * pNormDiff, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Masked three-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_L2 affecting only single channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nCOI* Channel\_of\_Interest Number.

*pNormDiff* Pointer to the computed Inf-norm of differences.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C3CMR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_COI_ERROR` if an invalid channel of interest is specified.

**7.107.2.23** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_L2_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormDiff[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_L2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNormDiff* Array that contains computed Inf-norm of differences.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.107.2.24** `NppStatus nppiNormDiff_L2_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormDiff[4], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormDiff\_L2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNormDiff* Array that contains computed Inf-norm of differences.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.107.2.25** `NppStatus nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize_16s_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int * hpBufferSize)`

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L2\_16s\_AC4R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.107.2.26** `NppStatus nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize_16s_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int * hpBufferSize)`

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L2\_16s\_C1R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.107.2.27 NppStatus nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L2\_16s\_C3R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.107.2.28 NppStatus nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L2\_16s\_C4R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.107.2.29 NppStatus nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L2\_16u\_AC4R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.107.2.30 NppStatus nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1MR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L2\_16u\_C1MR.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.107.2.31 NppStatus nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppiNormDiff\_L2\_16u\_C1R*.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.107.2.32 NppStatus nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C3CMR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppiNormDiff\_L2\_16u\_C3CMR*.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.107.2.33 NppStatus nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppiNormDiff\_L2\_16u\_C3R*.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.107.2.34 NppStatus nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L2\_16u\_C4R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.107.2.35 NppStatus nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L2\_32f\_AC4R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.107.2.36 NppStatus nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1MR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L2\_32f\_C1MR.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.107.2.37 NppStatus nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L2\_32f\_C1R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.107.2.38 NppStatus nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3CMR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppiNormDiff\_L2\_32f\_C3CMR*.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.107.2.39 NppStatus nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppiNormDiff\_L2\_32f\_C3R*.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.107.2.40 NppStatus nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppiNormDiff\_L2\_32f\_C4R*.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.107.2.41 NppStatus nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C1MR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L2\_8s\_C1MR.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.107.2.42 NppStatus nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C3CMR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L2\_8s\_C3CMR.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.107.2.43 NppStatus nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L2\_8u\_AC4R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.107.2.44 NppStatus nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1MR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L2\_8u\_C1MR.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.107.2.45 NppStatus nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppiNormDiff\_L2\_8u\_C1R*.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.107.2.46 NppStatus nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3CMR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppiNormDiff\_L2\_8u\_C3CMR*.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.107.2.47 NppStatus nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppiNormDiff\_L2\_8u\_C3R*.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.107.2.48 NppStatus nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C4R (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormDiff\_L2\_8u\_C4R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

## 7.108 NormRel\_Inf

Primitives for computing the relative error of infinity norm between two images.

### Basic NormRel\_Inf

- **NppStatus nppiNormRel\_Inf\_8u\_C1R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp8u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** \*pNormRel, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormRel\_Inf.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormRel\_Inf\_16u\_C1R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** \*pNormRel, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormRel\_Inf.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormRel\_Inf\_16s\_C1R** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16s** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** \*pNormRel, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 16-bit signed image NormRel\_Inf.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormRel\_Inf\_32f\_C1R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32f** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** \*pNormRel, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 32-bit floating point image NormRel\_Inf.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormRel\_Inf\_8u\_C3R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp8u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** aNormRel[3], **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormRel\_Inf.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormRel\_Inf\_16u\_C3R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** aNormRel[3], **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormRel\_Inf.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormRel\_Inf\_16s\_C3R** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16s** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** aNormRel[3], **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 16-bit signed image NormRel\_Inf.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormRel\_Inf\_32f\_C3R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32f** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** aNormRel[3], **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 32-bit floating point image NormRel\_Inf.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormRel\_Inf\_8u\_AC4R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp8u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** aNormRel[3], **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormRel\_Inf ignoring alpha channel.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormRel\_Inf\_16u\_AC4R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** aNormRel[3], **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormRel\_Inf ignoring alpha channel.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormRel\_Inf\_16s\_AC4R** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16s** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** aNormRel[3], **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 16-bit signed image NormRel\_Inf ignoring alpha channel.*

- [NppStatus nppiNormRel\\_Inf\\_32f\\_AC4R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) aNormRel[3], [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image NormRel\_Inf ignoring alpha channel.*
- [NppStatus nppiNormRel\\_Inf\\_8u\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) aNormRel[4], [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormRel\_Inf.*
- [NppStatus nppiNormRel\\_Inf\\_16u\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) aNormRel[4], [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormRel\_Inf.*
- [NppStatus nppiNormRel\\_Inf\\_16s\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) aNormRel[4], [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 16-bit signed image NormRel\_Inf.*
- [NppStatus nppiNormRel\\_Inf\\_32f\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) aNormRel[4], [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image NormRel\_Inf.*

## Masked NormRel\_Inf

See [Masked Operation](#).

- [NppStatus nppiNormRel\\_Inf\\_8u\\_C1MR](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const [Npp8u](#) \*pMask, int nMaskStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pNormRel, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked one-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormRel\_Inf.*
- [NppStatus nppiNormRel\\_Inf\\_8s\\_C1MR](#) (const [Npp8s](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp8s](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const [Npp8u](#) \*pMask, int nMaskStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pNormRel, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked one-channel 8-bit signed image NormRel\_Inf.*
- [NppStatus nppiNormRel\\_Inf\\_16u\\_C1MR](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const [Npp8u](#) \*pMask, int nMaskStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pNormRel, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked one-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormRel\_Inf.*
- [NppStatus nppiNormRel\\_Inf\\_32f\\_C1MR](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const [Npp8u](#) \*pMask, int nMaskStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pNormRel, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked one-channel 32-bit floating point image NormRel\_Inf.*

## Masked Channel NormRel\_Inf

See [Masked Operation](#) and [Channel-of-Interest API](#).

- **NppStatus** `nppiNormRel_Inf_8u_C3CMR` (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp8u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const **Npp8u** \*pMask, int nMaskStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nCOI, **Npp64f** \*pNormRel, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked three-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormRel\_Inf affecting only single channel.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiNormRel_Inf_8s_C3CMR` (const **Npp8s** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp8s** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const **Npp8u** \*pMask, int nMaskStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nCOI, **Npp64f** \*pNormRel, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked three-channel 8-bit signed image NormRel\_Inf affecting only single channel.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiNormRel_Inf_16u_C3CMR` (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const **Npp8u** \*pMask, int nMaskStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nCOI, **Npp64f** \*pNormRel, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked three-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormRel\_Inf affecting only single channel.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiNormRel_Inf_32f_C3CMR` (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32f** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const **Npp8u** \*pMask, int nMaskStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nCOI, **Npp64f** \*pNormRel, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked three-channel 32-bit floating point image NormRel\_Inf affecting only single channel.*

## NormRelInfGetBufferHostSize

Companion primitives for computing the device buffer size (in bytes) required by the NormRel\_Inf primitives.

- **NppStatus** `nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize_8u_C1R` (**NppiSize** oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_Inf\_8u\_C1R.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize_16u_C1R` (**NppiSize** oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_Inf\_16u\_C1R.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize_16s_C1R` (**NppiSize** oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_Inf\_16s\_C1R.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize_32s_C1R` (**NppiSize** oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_Inf\_32s\_C1R.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize_32f_C1R` (**NppiSize** oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_Inf\_32f\_C1R.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize_8u_C1MR` (**NppiSize** oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_Inf\_8u\_C1MR.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize_8s_C1MR` (**NppiSize** oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_Inf\_8s\_C1MR.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize_16u_C1MR` (**NppiSize** oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)

*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_Inf\_16u\_C1MR.*

- **NppStatus** [nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1MR](#) (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)

*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_Inf\_32f\_C1MR.*

- **NppStatus** [nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C3R](#) (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)

*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_Inf\_8u\_C3R.*

- **NppStatus** [nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C3R](#) (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)

*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_Inf\_16u\_C3R.*

- **NppStatus** [nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C3R](#) (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)

*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_Inf\_16s\_C3R.*

- **NppStatus** [nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3R](#) (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)

*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_Inf\_32f\_C3R.*

- **NppStatus** [nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C4R](#) (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)

*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_Inf\_8u\_C4R.*

- **NppStatus** [nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C4R](#) (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)

*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_Inf\_16u\_C4R.*

- **NppStatus** [nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C4R](#) (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)

*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_Inf\_16s\_C4R.*

- **NppStatus** [nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C4R](#) (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)

*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_Inf\_32f\_C4R.*

- **NppStatus** [nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_AC4R](#) (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)

*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_Inf\_8u\_AC4R.*

- **NppStatus** [nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_AC4R](#) (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)

*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_Inf\_16u\_AC4R.*

- **NppStatus** [nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_AC4R](#) (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)

*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_Inf\_16s\_AC4R.*

- **NppStatus** [nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_AC4R](#) (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)

*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_Inf\_32f\_AC4R.*

- **NppStatus** [nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C3CMR](#) (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)

*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_Inf\_8u\_C3CMR.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize_8s_C3CMR` (**NppiSize** `oSizeROI`, **int** `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiNormRel_Inf_8s_C3CMR`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize_16u_C3CMR` (**NppiSize** `oSizeROI`, **int** `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiNormRel_Inf_16u_C3CMR`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize_32f_C3CMR` (**NppiSize** `oSizeROI`, **int** `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiNormRel_Inf_32f_C3CMR`.*

### 7.108.1 Detailed Description

Primitives for computing the relative error of infinity norm between two images.

### 7.108.2 Function Documentation

**7.108.2.1** **NppStatus** `nppiNormRel_Inf_16s_AC4R` (**const** **Npp16s** `*pSrc1`, **int** `nSrc1Step`, **const** **Npp16s** `*pSrc2`, **int** `nSrc2Step`, **NppiSize** `oSizeROI`, **Npp64f** `aNormRel[3]`, **Npp8u** `*pDeviceBuffer`)

Four-channel 16-bit signed image NormRel\_Inf ignoring alpha channel.

#### Parameters:

`pSrc1` Source-Image Pointer.

`nSrc1Step` Source-Image Line Step.

`pSrc2` Source-Image Pointer.

`nSrc2Step` Source-Image Line Step.

`oSizeROI` Region-of-Interest (ROI).

`aNormRel` Array that contains the computed relative error for the infinity norm of two images.

`pDeviceBuffer` Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use `nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize_16s_AC4R` to compute the required size (in bytes).

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_DIVISOR_ERROR` if the infinity norm of the second image is zero.

**7.108.2.2** **NppStatus** `nppiNormRel_Inf_16s_C1R` (**const** **Npp16s** `*pSrc1`, **int** `nSrc1Step`, **const** **Npp16s** `*pSrc2`, **int** `nSrc2Step`, **NppiSize** `oSizeROI`, **Npp64f** `*pNormRel`, **Npp8u** `*pDeviceBuffer`)

One-channel 16-bit signed image NormRel\_Inf.

#### Parameters:

`pSrc1` Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pNormRel* Pointer to the computed relative error for the infinity norm of two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_DIVISOR_ERROR` if the infinity norm of the second image is zero.

**7.108.2.3** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_Inf_16s_C3R (const Npp16s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormRel[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 16-bit signed image NormRel\_Inf.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNormRel* Array that contains the computed relative error for the infinity norm of two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_DIVISOR_ERROR` if the infinity norm of the second image is zero.

**7.108.2.4** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_Inf_16s_C4R (const Npp16s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormRel[4], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 16-bit signed image NormRel\_Inf.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNormRel* Array that contains the computed relative error for the infinity norm of two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

Use [nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_DIVISOR_ERROR` if the infinity norm of the second image is zero.

**7.108.2.5** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_Inf_16u_AC4R (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormRel[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormRel\_Inf ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNormRel* Array that contains the computed relative error for the infinity norm of two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

Use [nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_AC4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_DIVISOR_ERROR` if the infinity norm of the second image is zero.

**7.108.2.6** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_Inf_16u_C1MR (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pNormRel, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Masked one-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormRel\_Inf.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pNormRel* Pointer to the computed relative error for the infinity norm of two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C1MR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_DIVISOR_ERROR` if the infinity norm of the second image is zero.

**7.108.2.7** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_Inf_16u_C1R (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pNormRel, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormRel\_Inf.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pNormRel* Pointer to the computed relative error for the infinity norm of two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_DIVISOR_ERROR` if the infinity norm of the second image is zero.

**7.108.2.8** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_Inf_16u_C3CMR (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nCOI, Npp64f * pNormRel, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Masked three-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormRel\_Inf affecting only single channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nCOI* Channel\_of\_Interest Number.

*pNormRel* Pointer to the computed relative error for the infinity norm of two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C3CMR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), NPP\_COI\_ERROR if an invalid channel of interest is specified, or NPP\_DIVISOR\_ERROR if the infinity norm of the second image is zero.

**7.108.2.9** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_Inf_16u_C3R (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormRel[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormRel\_Inf.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrc1Step* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pSrc2* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrc2Step* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*aNormRel* Array that contains the computed relative error for the infinity norm of two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or NPP\_DIVISOR\_ERROR if the infinity norm of the second image is zero.

**7.108.2.10** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_Inf_16u_C4R (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormRel[4], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormRel\_Inf.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrc1Step* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pSrc2* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrc2Step* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*aNormRel* Array that contains the computed relative error for the infinity norm of two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or NPP\_DIVISOR\_ERROR if the infinity norm of the second image is zero.

**7.108.2.11** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_Inf_32f_AC4R (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormRel[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image NormRel\_Inf ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNormRel* Array that contains the computed relative error for the infinity norm of two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_AC4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified, or `NPP_DIVISOR_ERROR` if the infinity norm of the second image is zero.

**7.108.2.12** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_Inf_32f_C1MR (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pNormRel, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Masked one-channel 32-bit floating point image NormRel\_Inf.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pNormRel* Pointer to the computed relative error for the infinity norm of two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1MR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified, or `NPP_DIVISOR_ERROR` if the infinity norm of the second image is zero.

**7.108.2.13** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_Inf_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pNormRel, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 32-bit floating point image NormRel\_Inf.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pNormRel* Pointer to the computed relative error for the infinity norm of two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified, or `NPP_DIVISOR_ERROR` if the infinity norm of the second image is zero.

**7.108.2.14** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_Inf_32f_C3CMR (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nCOI, Npp64f * pNormRel, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Masked three-channel 32-bit floating point image NormRel\_Inf affecting only single channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nCOI* Channel\_of\_Interest Number.

*pNormRel* Pointer to the computed relative error for the infinity norm of two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3CMR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), `NPP_COI_ERROR` if an invalid channel of interest is specified, or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified, or `NPP_DIVISOR_ERROR` if the infinity norm of the second image is zero.

**7.108.2.15** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_Inf_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormRel[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 32-bit floating point image NormRel\_Inf.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNormRel* Array that contains the computed relative error for the infinity norm of two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified, or `NPP_DIVISOR_ERROR` if the infinity norm of the second image is zero.

**7.108.2.16** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_Inf_32f_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormRel[4], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image NormRel\_Inf.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNormRel* Array that contains the computed relative error for the infinity norm of two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified, or `NPP_DIVISOR_ERROR` if the infinity norm of the second image is zero.

**7.108.2.17** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_Inf_8s_C1MR (const Npp8s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pNormRel, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Masked one-channel 8-bit signed image NormRel\_Inf.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pNormRel* Pointer to the computed relative error for the infinity norm of two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C1MR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_DIVISOR_ERROR` if the infinity norm of the second image is zero.

**7.108.2.18** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_Inf_8s_C3CMR (const Npp8s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nCOI, Npp64f * pNormRel, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Masked three-channel 8-bit signed image NormRel\_Inf affecting only single channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nCOI* Channel\_of\_Interest Number.

*pNormRel* Pointer to the computed relative error for the infinity norm of two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C3CMR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), `NPP_COI_ERROR` if an invalid channel of interest is specified, or `NPP_DIVISOR_ERROR` if the infinity norm of the second image is zero.

**7.108.2.19** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_Inf_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormRel[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormRel\_Inf ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNormRel* Array that contains the computed relative error for the infinity norm of two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_AC4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_DIVISOR_ERROR` if the infinity norm of the second image is zero.

**7.108.2.20** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_Inf_8u_C1MR (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pNormRel, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Masked one-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormRel\_Inf.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pNormRel* Pointer to the computed relative error for the infinity norm of two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C1MR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_DIVISOR_ERROR` if the infinity norm of the second image is zero.

**7.108.2.21** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_Inf_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pNormRel, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormRel\_Inf.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pNormRel* Pointer to the computed relative error for the infinity norm of two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_DIVISOR_ERROR` if the infinity norm of the second image is zero.

**7.108.2.22** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_Inf_8u_C3CMR (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nCOI, Npp64f * pNormRel, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Masked three-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormRel\_Inf affecting only single channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nCOI* Channel\_of\_Interest Number.

*pNormRel* Pointer to the computed relative error for the infinity norm of two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C3CMR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), `NPP_COI_ERROR` if an invalid channel of interest is specified, or `NPP_DIVISOR_ERROR` if the infinity norm of the second image is zero.

**7.108.2.23** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_Inf_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormRel[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormRel\_Inf.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNormRel* Array that contains the computed relative error for the infinity norm of two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_DIVISOR_ERROR` if the infinity norm of the second image is zero.

**7.108.2.24** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_Inf_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormRel[4], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormRel\_Inf.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNormRel* Array that contains the computed relative error for the infinity norm of two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_DIVISOR_ERROR` if the infinity norm of the second image is zero.

**7.108.2.25** `NppStatus nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize_16s_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int * hpBufferSize)`

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiNormRel_Inf_16s_AC4R`.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.108.2.26 NppStatus nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppiNormRel\_Inf\_16s\_C1R*.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.108.2.27 NppStatus nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppiNormRel\_Inf\_16s\_C3R*.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.108.2.28 NppStatus nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppiNormRel\_Inf\_16s\_C4R*.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.108.2.29 NppStatus nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_Inf\_16u\_AC4R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.108.2.30 NppStatus nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1MR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_Inf\_16u\_C1MR.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.108.2.31 NppStatus nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_Inf\_16u\_C1R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.108.2.32 NppStatus nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C3CMR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_Inf\_16u\_C3CMR.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.108.2.33 NppStatus nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppiNormRel\_Inf\_16u\_C3R*.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.108.2.34 NppStatus nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppiNormRel\_Inf\_16u\_C4R*.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.108.2.35 NppStatus nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppiNormRel\_Inf\_32f\_AC4R*.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.108.2.36 NppStatus nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1MR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_Inf\_32f\_C1MR.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.108.2.37 NppStatus nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_Inf\_32f\_C1R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.108.2.38 NppStatus nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3CMR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_Inf\_32f\_C3CMR.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.108.2.39 NppStatus nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_Inf\_32f\_C3R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.108.2.40 NppStatus nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppiNormRel\_Inf\_32f\_C4R*.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.108.2.41 NppStatus nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_32s\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppiNormRel\_Inf\_32s\_C1R*.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.108.2.42 NppStatus nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C1MR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppiNormRel\_Inf\_8s\_C1MR*.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.108.2.43 NppStatus nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C3CMR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_Inf\_8s\_C3CMR.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.108.2.44 NppStatus nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_Inf\_8u\_AC4R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.108.2.45 NppStatus nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1MR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_Inf\_8u\_C1MR.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.108.2.46 NppStatus nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_Inf\_8u\_C1R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.108.2.47 NppStatus nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3CMR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppiNormRel\_Inf\_8u\_C3CMR*.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.108.2.48 NppStatus nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppiNormRel\_Inf\_8u\_C3R*.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.108.2.49 NppStatus nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppiNormRel\_Inf\_8u\_C4R*.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

## 7.109 NormRel\_L1

Primitives for computing the relative error of L1 norm between two images.

### Basic NormRel\_L1

- [NppStatus nppiNormRel\\_L1\\_8u\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pNormRel, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormRel\_L1.*
- [NppStatus nppiNormRel\\_L1\\_16u\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pNormRel, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormRel\_L1.*
- [NppStatus nppiNormRel\\_L1\\_16s\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pNormRel, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 16-bit signed image NormRel\_L1.*
- [NppStatus nppiNormRel\\_L1\\_32f\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pNormRel, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 32-bit floating point image NormRel\_L1.*
- [NppStatus nppiNormRel\\_L1\\_8u\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) aNormRel[3], [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormRel\_L1.*
- [NppStatus nppiNormRel\\_L1\\_16u\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) aNormRel[3], [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormRel\_L1.*
- [NppStatus nppiNormRel\\_L1\\_16s\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) aNormRel[3], [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 16-bit signed image NormRel\_L1.*
- [NppStatus nppiNormRel\\_L1\\_32f\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) aNormRel[3], [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 32-bit floating point image NormRel\_L1.*
- [NppStatus nppiNormRel\\_L1\\_8u\\_AC4R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) aNormRel[3], [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 8-bit signed image NormRel\_L1 ignoring alpha channel.*
- [NppStatus nppiNormRel\\_L1\\_16u\\_AC4R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) aNormRel[3], [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormRel\_L1 ignoring alpha channel.*
- [NppStatus nppiNormRel\\_L1\\_16s\\_AC4R](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) aNormRel[3], [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 16-bit signed image NormRel\_L1 ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiNormRel_L1_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32f` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` aNormRel[3], `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image NormRel\_L1 ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormRel_L1_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` aNormRel[4], `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormRel\_L1.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormRel_L1_16u_C4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` aNormRel[4], `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormRel\_L1.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormRel_L1_16s_C4R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16s` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` aNormRel[4], `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 16-bit signed image NormRel\_L1.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormRel_L1_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32f` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` aNormRel[4], `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image NormRel\_L1.*

## Masked NormRel\_L1

See [Masked Operation](#).

- `NppStatus nppiNormRel_L1_8u_C1MR` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pNormRel, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormRel\_L1.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormRel_L1_8s_C1MR` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8s` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pNormRel, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 8-bit signed image NormRel\_L1.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormRel_L1_16u_C1MR` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pNormRel, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormRel\_L1.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormRel_L1_32f_C1MR` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32f` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pNormRel, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 32-bit floating point image NormRel\_L1.*

## Masked Channel NormRel\_L1

See [Masked Operation](#) and [Channel-of-Interest API](#).

- `NppStatus nppiNormRel_L1_8u_C3CMR` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nCOI, `Npp64f` \*pNormRel, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked three-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormRel\_L1 affecting only single channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormRel_L1_8s_C3CMR` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8s` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nCOI, `Npp64f` \*pNormRel, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked three-channel 8-bit signed image NormRel\_L1 affecting only single channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormRel_L1_16u_C3CMR` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nCOI, `Npp64f` \*pNormRel, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked three-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormRel\_L1 affecting only single channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormRel_L1_32f_C3CMR` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32f` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const `Npp8u` \*pMask, int nMaskStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int nCOI, `Npp64f` \*pNormRel, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked three-channel 32-bit floating point image NormRel\_L1 affecting only single channel.*

## NormRelL1GetBufferHostSize

Companion primitives for computing the device buffer size (in bytes) required by the NormRel\_L1 primitives.

- `NppStatus nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize_8u_C1R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L1\_8u\_C1R.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize_16u_C1R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L1\_16u\_C1R.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize_16s_C1R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L1\_16s\_C1R.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize_32f_C1R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L1\_32f\_C1R.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize_8u_C1MR` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L1\_8u\_C1MR.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize_8s_C1MR` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L1\_8s\_C1MR.*
- `NppStatus nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize_16u_C1MR` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L1\_16u\_C1MR.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize_32f_C1MR` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L1\_32f\_C1MR.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize_8u_C3R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L1\_8u\_C3R.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize_16u_C3R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L1\_16u\_C3R.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize_16s_C3R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L1\_16s\_C3R.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize_32f_C3R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L1\_32f\_C3R.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize_8u_C4R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L1\_8u\_C4R.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize_16u_C4R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L1\_16u\_C4R.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize_16s_C4R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L1\_16s\_C4R.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize_32f_C4R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L1\_32f\_C4R.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize_8u_AC4R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L1\_8u\_AC4R.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize_16u_AC4R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L1\_16u\_AC4R.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize_16s_AC4R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L1\_16s\_AC4R.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize_32f_AC4R` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L1\_32f\_AC4R.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize_8u_C3CMR` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L1\_8u\_C3CMR.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize_8s_C3CMR` (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)

*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiNormRel_L1_8s_C3CMR`.*

- `NppStatus` `nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize_16u_C3CMR` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int` `*hpBufferSize`)

*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiNormRel_L1_16u_C3CMR`.*

- `NppStatus` `nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize_32f_C3CMR` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int` `*hpBufferSize`)

*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiNormRel_L1_32f_C3CMR`.*

### 7.109.1 Detailed Description

Primitives for computing the relative error of L1 norm between two images.

### 7.109.2 Function Documentation

**7.109.2.1** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_L1_16s_AC4R` (`const Npp16s *pSrc1`, `int nSrc1Step`, `const Npp16s *pSrc2`, `int nSrc2Step`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp64f aNormRel[3]`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)

Four-channel 16-bit signed image NormRel\_L1 ignoring alpha channel.

#### Parameters:

*`pSrc1`* Source-Image Pointer.

*`nSrc1Step`* Source-Image Line Step.

*`pSrc2`* Source-Image Pointer.

*`nSrc2Step`* Source-Image Line Step.

*`oSizeROI`* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*`aNormRel`* Array that contains the computed relative error for the L1 norm of two images.

*`pDeviceBuffer`* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use `nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize_16s_AC4R` to compute the required size (in bytes).

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_DIVISOR_ERROR` if the L1 norm of the second image is zero.

**7.109.2.2** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_L1_16s_C1R` (`const Npp16s *pSrc1`, `int nSrc1Step`, `const Npp16s *pSrc2`, `int nSrc2Step`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp64f *pNormRel`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)

One-channel 16-bit signed image NormRel\_L1.

#### Parameters:

*`pSrc1`* Source-Image Pointer.

*`nSrc1Step`* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pNormRel* Pointer to the computed relative error for the L1 norm of two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use `nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize_16s_C1R` to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_DIVISOR_ERROR` if the L1 norm of the second image is zero.

**7.109.2.3** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_L1_16s_C3R (const Npp16s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormRel[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 16-bit signed image NormRel\_L1.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNormRel* Array that contains the computed relative error for the L1 norm of two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use `nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize_16s_C3R` to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_DIVISOR_ERROR` if the L1 norm of the second image is zero.

**7.109.2.4** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_L1_16s_C4R (const Npp16s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormRel[4], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 16-bit signed image NormRel\_L1.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNormRel* Array that contains the computed relative error for the L1 norm of two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_DIVISOR_ERROR` if the L1 norm of the second image is zero.

**7.109.2.5** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_L1_16u_AC4R (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormRel[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormRel\_L1 ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNormRel* Array that contains the computed relative error for the L1 norm of two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_AC4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_DIVISOR_ERROR` if the L1 norm of the second image is zero.

**7.109.2.6** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_L1_16u_C1MR (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pNormRel, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormRel\_L1.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pNormRel* Pointer to the computed relative error for the L1 norm of two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C1MR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_DIVISOR_ERROR` if the L1 norm of the second image is zero.

**7.109.2.7** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_L1_16u_C1R (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pNormRel, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormRel\_L1.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrc1Step* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pSrc2* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrc2Step* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pNormRel* [Pointer to the computed relative error for the L1 norm of two images](#).

*pDeviceBuffer* [Pointer to the required device memory allocation, Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_DIVISOR_ERROR` if the L1 norm of the second image is zero.

**7.109.2.8** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_L1_16u_C3CMR (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nCOI, Npp64f * pNormRel, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Masked three-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormRel\_L1 affecting only single channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrc1Step* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pSrc2* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrc2Step* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pMask* [Mask-Image Pointer](#).

*nMaskStep* [Mask-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*nCOI* [Channel\\_of\\_Interest Number](#).

*pNormRel* [Pointer to the computed relative error for the L1 norm of two images](#).

*pDeviceBuffer* [Pointer to the required device memory allocation, Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C3CMR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_COI_ERROR` if an invalid channel of interest is specified, or `NPP_DIVISOR_ERROR` if the L1 norm of the second image is zero.

**7.109.2.9** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_L1_16u_C3R (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormRel[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormRel\_L1.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNormRel* Array that contains the computed relative error for the L1 norm of two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

Use [nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_DIVISOR_ERROR` if the L1 norm of the second image is zero.

**7.109.2.10** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_L1_16u_C4R (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormRel[4], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormRel\_L1.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNormRel* Array that contains the computed relative error for the L1 norm of two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

Use [nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_DIVISOR_ERROR` if the L1 norm of the second image is zero.

**7.109.2.11** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_L1_32f_AC4R (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormRel[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image NormRel\_L1 ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNormRel* Array that contains the computed relative error for the L1 norm of two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_AC4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), NPP\_NOT\_EVEN\_STEP\_ERROR if an invalid floating-point image is specified, or NPP\_DIVISOR\_ERROR if the L1 norm of the second image is zero.

**7.109.2.12 NppStatus nppiNormRel\_L1\_32f\_C1MR (const Npp32f \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const Npp8u \* pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f \* pNormRel, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

One-channel 32-bit floating point image NormRel\_L1.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pNormRel* Pointer to the computed relative error for the L1 norm of two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1MR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), NPP\_NOT\_EVEN\_STEP\_ERROR if an invalid floating-point image is specified, or NPP\_DIVISOR\_ERROR if the L1 norm of the second image is zero.

**7.109.2.13 NppStatus nppiNormRel\_L1\_32f\_C1R (const Npp32f \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f \* pNormRel, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

One-channel 32-bit floating point image NormRel\_L1.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- pNormRel* Pointer to the computed relative error for the L1 norm of two images.
- pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), NPP\_NOT\_EVEN\_STEP\_ERROR if an invalid floating-point image is specified, or NPP\_DIVISOR\_ERROR if the L1 norm of the second image is zero.

**7.109.2.14 NppStatus nppiNormRel\_L1\_32f\_C3CMR (const Npp32f \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const Npp8u \* pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nCOI, Npp64f \* pNormRel, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

Masked three-channel 32-bit floating point image NormRel\_L1 affecting only single channel.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.
- nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- nCOI* Channel\_of\_Interest Number.
- pNormRel* Pointer to the computed relative error for the L1 norm of two images.
- pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3CMR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or NPP\_COI\_ERROR if an invalid channel of interest is specified, NPP\_NOT\_EVEN\_STEP\_ERROR if an invalid floating-point image is specified, or NPP\_DIVISOR\_ERROR if the L1 norm of the second image is zero.

**7.109.2.15 NppStatus nppiNormRel\_L1\_32f\_C3R (const Npp32f \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormRel[3], Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

Three-channel 32-bit floating point image NormRel\_L1.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNormRel* Array that contains the computed relative error for the L1 norm of two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), NPP\_NOT\_EVEN\_STEP\_ERROR if an invalid floating-point image is specified, or NPP\_DIVISOR\_ERROR if the L1 norm of the second image is zero.

**7.109.2.16** NppStatus nppiNormRel\_L1\_32f\_C4R (const Npp32f \* *pSrc1*, int *nSrc1Step*, const Npp32f \* *pSrc2*, int *nSrc2Step*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*, Npp64f *aNormRel*[4], Npp8u \* *pDeviceBuffer*)

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image NormRel\_L1.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNormRel* Array that contains the computed relative error for the L1 norm of two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), NPP\_NOT\_EVEN\_STEP\_ERROR if an invalid floating-point image is specified, or NPP\_DIVISOR\_ERROR if the L1 norm of the second image is zero.

**7.109.2.17** NppStatus nppiNormRel\_L1\_8s\_C1MR (const Npp8s \* *pSrc1*, int *nSrc1Step*, const Npp8s \* *pSrc2*, int *nSrc2Step*, const Npp8u \* *pMask*, int *nMaskStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*, Npp64f \* *pNormRel*, Npp8u \* *pDeviceBuffer*)

One-channel 8-bit signed image NormRel\_L1.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pNormRel* Pointer to the computed relative error for the L1 norm of two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

Use [nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C1MR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_DIVISOR_ERROR` if the L1 norm of the second image is zero.

**7.109.2.18** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_L1_8s_C3CMR (const Npp8s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nCOI, Npp64f * pNormRel, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Masked three-channel 8-bit signed image NormRel\_L1 affecting only single channel.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nCOI* Channel\_of\_Interest Number.

*pNormRel* Pointer to the computed relative error for the L1 norm of two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

Use [nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C3CMR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_COI_ERROR` if an invalid channel of interest is specified, or `NPP_DIVISOR_ERROR` if the L1 norm of the second image is zero.

**7.109.2.19** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_L1_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormRel[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 8-bit signed image NormRel\_L1 ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- aNormRel* Array that contains the computed relative error for the L1 norm of two images.
- pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_AC4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_DIVISOR_ERROR` if the L1 norm of the second image is zero.

**7.109.2.20** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_L1_8u_C1MR (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pNormRel, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormRel\_L1.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.
- nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- pNormRel* Pointer to the computed relative error for the L1 norm of two images.
- pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C1MR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_DIVISOR_ERROR` if the L1 norm of the second image is zero.

**7.109.2.21** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_L1_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pNormRel, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormRel\_L1.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pNormRel* Pointer to the computed relative error for the norm of two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_DIVISOR_ERROR` if the L1 norm of the second image is zero.

**7.109.2.22** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_L1_8u_C3CMR (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nCOI, Npp64f * pNormRel, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Masked three-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormRel\_L1 affecting only single channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nCOI* Channel\_of\_Interest Number.

*pNormRel* Pointer to the computed relative error for the L1 norm of two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C3CMR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_COI_ERROR` if an invalid channel of interest is specified, or `NPP_DIVISOR_ERROR` if the L1 norm of the second image is zero.

**7.109.2.23** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_L1_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormRel[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormRel\_L1.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNormRel* Array that contains the computed relative error for the L1 norm of two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_DIVISOR_ERROR` if the L1 norm of the second image is zero.

**7.109.2.24** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_L1_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormRel[4], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormRel\_L1.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNormRel* Array that contains the computed relative error for the L1 norm of two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_DIVISOR_ERROR` if the L1 norm of the second image is zero.

**7.109.2.25** `NppStatus nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize_16s_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int * hpBufferSize)`

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiNormRel_L1_16s_AC4R`.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

`NPP_NULL_POINTER_ERROR` if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.109.2.26 NppStatus nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L1\_16s\_C1R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.109.2.27 NppStatus nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L1\_16s\_C3R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.109.2.28 NppStatus nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L1\_16s\_C4R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.109.2.29 NppStatus nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L1\_16u\_AC4R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.109.2.30 NppStatus nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1MR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppiNormRel\_L1\_16u\_C1MR*.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.109.2.31 NppStatus nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppiNormRel\_L1\_16u\_C1R*.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.109.2.32 NppStatus nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C3CMR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppiNormRel\_L1\_16u\_C3CMR*.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.109.2.33 NppStatus nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L1\_16u\_C3R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.109.2.34 NppStatus nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L1\_16u\_C4R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.109.2.35 NppStatus nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L1\_32f\_AC4R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.109.2.36 NppStatus nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1MR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L1\_32f\_C1MR.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.109.2.37 NppStatus nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppiNormRel\_L1\_32f\_C1R*.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.109.2.38 NppStatus nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3CMR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppiNormRel\_L1\_32f\_C3CMR*.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.109.2.39 NppStatus nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppiNormRel\_L1\_32f\_C3R*.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.109.2.40 NppStatus nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L1\_32f\_C4R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.109.2.41 NppStatus nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C1MR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L1\_8s\_C1MR.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.109.2.42 NppStatus nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C3CMR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L1\_8s\_C3CMR.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.109.2.43 NppStatus nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L1\_8u\_AC4R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.109.2.44 NppStatus nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1MR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppiNormRel\_L1\_8u\_C1MR*.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.109.2.45 NppStatus nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppiNormRel\_L1\_8u\_C1R*.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.109.2.46 NppStatus nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3CMR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppiNormRel\_L1\_8u\_C3CMR*.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.109.2.47 NppStatus nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3R (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L1\_8u\_C3R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.109.2.48 NppStatus nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C4R (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L1\_8u\_C4R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

## 7.110 NormRel\_L2

Primitives for computing the relative error of L2 norm between two images.

### Basic NormRel\_L2

- **NppStatus nppiNormRel\_L2\_8u\_C1R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp8u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** \*pNormRel, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormRel\_L2.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormRel\_L2\_16u\_C1R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** \*pNormRel, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormRel\_L2.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormRel\_L2\_16s\_C1R** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16s** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** \*pNormRel, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 16-bit signed image NormRel\_L2.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormRel\_L2\_32f\_C1R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32f** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** \*pNormRel, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 32-bit floating point image NormRel\_L2.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormRel\_L2\_8u\_C3R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp8u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** aNormRel[3], **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormRel\_L2.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormRel\_L2\_16u\_C3R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** aNormRel[3], **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormRel\_L2.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormRel\_L2\_16s\_C3R** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16s** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** aNormRel[3], **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 16-bit signed image NormRel\_L2.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormRel\_L2\_32f\_C3R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32f** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** aNormRel[3], **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 32-bit floating point image NormRel\_L2.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormRel\_L2\_8u\_AC4R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp8u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** aNormRel[3], **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormRel\_L2 ignoring alpha channel.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormRel\_L2\_16u\_AC4R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** aNormRel[3], **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormRel\_L2 ignoring alpha channel.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormRel\_L2\_16s\_AC4R** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16s** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** aNormRel[3], **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 16-bit signed image NormRel\_L2 ignoring alpha channel.*

- [NppStatus nppiNormRel\\_L2\\_32f\\_AC4R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) aNormRel[3], [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image NormRel\_L2 ignoring alpha channel.*
- [NppStatus nppiNormRel\\_L2\\_8u\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) aNormRel[4], [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormRel\_L2.*
- [NppStatus nppiNormRel\\_L2\\_16u\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) aNormRel[4], [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormRel\_L2.*
- [NppStatus nppiNormRel\\_L2\\_16s\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) aNormRel[4], [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 16-bit signed image NormRel\_L2.*
- [NppStatus nppiNormRel\\_L2\\_32f\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) aNormRel[4], [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image NormRel\_L2.*

## Masked NormRel\_L2

See [Masked Operation](#).

- [NppStatus nppiNormRel\\_L2\\_8u\\_C1MR](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const [Npp8u](#) \*pMask, int nMaskStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pNormRel, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked one-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormRel\_L2.*
- [NppStatus nppiNormRel\\_L2\\_8s\\_C1MR](#) (const [Npp8s](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp8s](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const [Npp8u](#) \*pMask, int nMaskStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pNormRel, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked one-channel 8-bit signed image NormRel\_L2.*
- [NppStatus nppiNormRel\\_L2\\_16u\\_C1MR](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const [Npp8u](#) \*pMask, int nMaskStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pNormRel, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked one-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormRel\_L2.*
- [NppStatus nppiNormRel\\_L2\\_32f\\_C1MR](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const [Npp8u](#) \*pMask, int nMaskStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pNormRel, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked one-channel 32-bit floating point image NormRel\_L2.*

## Masked Channel NormRel\_L2

See [Masked Operation](#) and [Channel-of-Interest API](#).

- **NppStatus nppiNormRel\_L2\_8u\_C3CMR** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp8u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const **Npp8u** \*pMask, int nMaskStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nCOI, **Npp64f** \*pNormRel, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked three-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormRel\_L2 affecting only single channel.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormRel\_L2\_8s\_C3CMR** (const **Npp8s** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp8s** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const **Npp8u** \*pMask, int nMaskStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nCOI, **Npp64f** \*pNormRel, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked three-channel 8-bit signed image NormRel\_L2 affecting only single channel.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormRel\_L2\_16u\_C3CMR** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const **Npp8u** \*pMask, int nMaskStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nCOI, **Npp64f** \*pNormRel, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked three-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormRel\_L2 affecting only single channel.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormRel\_L2\_32f\_C3CMR** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32f** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const **Npp8u** \*pMask, int nMaskStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nCOI, **Npp64f** \*pNormRel, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Masked three-channel 32-bit floating point image NormRel\_L2 affecting only single channel.*

## NormRelL2GetBufferHostSize

Companion primitives for computing the device buffer size (in bytes) required by the NormRel\_L2 primitives.

- **NppStatus nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1R** (**NppiSize** oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L2\_8u\_C1R.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1R** (**NppiSize** oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L2\_16u\_C1R.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C1R** (**NppiSize** oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L2\_16s\_C1R.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1R** (**NppiSize** oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L2\_32f\_C1R.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1MR** (**NppiSize** oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L2\_8u\_C1MR.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C1MR** (**NppiSize** oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L2\_8s\_C1MR.*
- **NppStatus nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1MR** (**NppiSize** oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L2\_16u\_C1MR.*

- **NppStatus** [nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1MR](#) (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L2\_32f\_C1MR.*
- **NppStatus** [nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C3R](#) (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L2\_8u\_C3R.*
- **NppStatus** [nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C3R](#) (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L2\_16u\_C3R.*
- **NppStatus** [nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C3R](#) (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L2\_16s\_C3R.*
- **NppStatus** [nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3R](#) (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L2\_32f\_C3R.*
- **NppStatus** [nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C4R](#) (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L2\_8u\_C4R.*
- **NppStatus** [nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C4R](#) (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L2\_16u\_C4R.*
- **NppStatus** [nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C4R](#) (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L2\_16s\_C4R.*
- **NppStatus** [nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C4R](#) (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L2\_32f\_C4R.*
- **NppStatus** [nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_AC4R](#) (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L2\_8u\_AC4R.*
- **NppStatus** [nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_AC4R](#) (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L2\_16u\_AC4R.*
- **NppStatus** [nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_AC4R](#) (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L2\_16s\_AC4R.*
- **NppStatus** [nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_AC4R](#) (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L2\_32f\_AC4R.*
- **NppStatus** [nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C3CMR](#) (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)  
*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L2\_8u\_C3CMR.*
- **NppStatus** [nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C3CMR](#) (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)

*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L2\_8s\_C3CMR.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize_16u_C3CMR` (**NppiSize** `oSizeROI`, **int** `*hpBufferSize`)

*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L2\_16u\_C3CMR.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize_32f_C3CMR` (**NppiSize** `oSizeROI`, **int** `*hpBufferSize`)

*Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L2\_32f\_C3CMR.*

### 7.110.1 Detailed Description

Primitives for computing the relative error of L2 norm between two images.

### 7.110.2 Function Documentation

**7.110.2.1** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_L2_16s_AC4R` (`const Npp16s * pSrc1`, `int nSrc1Step`, `const Npp16s * pSrc2`, `int nSrc2Step`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp64f aNormRel[3]`, `Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer`)

Four-channel 16-bit signed image NormRel\_L2 ignoring alpha channel.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNormRel* Array that contains the computed relative error for the L2 norm of two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

Use `nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize_16s_AC4R` to compute the required size (in bytes).

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_DIVISOR_ERROR` if the L2 norm of the second image is zero.

**7.110.2.2** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_L2_16s_C1R` (`const Npp16s * pSrc1`, `int nSrc1Step`, `const Npp16s * pSrc2`, `int nSrc2Step`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp64f * pNormRel`, `Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer`)

One-channel 16-bit signed image NormRel\_L2.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pNormRel* Pointer to the computed relative error for the L2 norm of two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use `nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize_16s_C1R` to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_DIVISOR_ERROR` if the L2 norm of the second image is zero.

**7.110.2.3** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_L2_16s_C3R (const Npp16s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormRel[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 16-bit signed image NormRel\_L2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNormRel* Array that contains the computed relative error for the L2 norm of two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use `nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize_16s_C3R` to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_DIVISOR_ERROR` if the L2 norm of the second image is zero.

**7.110.2.4** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_L2_16s_C4R (const Npp16s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormRel[4], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 16-bit signed image NormRel\_L2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNormRel* Array that contains the computed relative error for the L2 norm of two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_DIVISOR_ERROR` if the L2 norm of the second image is zero.

**7.110.2.5** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_L2_16u_AC4R (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormRel[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormRel\_L2 ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNormRel* Array that contains the computed relative error for the L2 norm of two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_AC4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_DIVISOR_ERROR` if the L2 norm of the second image is zero.

**7.110.2.6** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_L2_16u_C1MR (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pNormRel, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Masked one-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormRel\_L2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pNormRel* Pointer to the computed relative error for the L2 norm of two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C1MR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_DIVISOR_ERROR` if the L2 norm of the second image is zero.

**7.110.2.7** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_L2_16u_C1R (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pNormRel, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormRel\_L2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrc1Step* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pSrc2* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrc2Step* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pNormRel* [Pointer to the computed relative error for the L2 norm of two images](#).

*pDeviceBuffer* [Pointer to the required device memory allocation, Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_DIVISOR_ERROR` if the L2 norm of the second image is zero.

**7.110.2.8** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_L2_16u_C3CMR (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nCOI, Npp64f * pNormRel, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Masked three-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormRel\_L2 affecting only single channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrc1Step* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pSrc2* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrc2Step* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pMask* [Mask-Image Pointer](#).

*nMaskStep* [Mask-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*nCOI* [Channel\\_of\\_Interest Number](#).

*pNormRel* [Pointer to the computed relative error for the L2 norm of two images](#).

*pDeviceBuffer* [Pointer to the required device memory allocation, Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C3CMR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), `NPP_COI_ERROR` if an invalid channel of interest is specified, or `NPP_DIVISOR_ERROR` if the L2 norm of the second image is zero.

**7.110.2.9** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_L2_16u_C3R (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormRel[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormRel\_L2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNormRel* Array that contains the computed relative error for the L2 norm of two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_DIVISOR_ERROR` if the L2 norm of the second image is zero.

**7.110.2.10** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_L2_16u_C4R (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormRel[4], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image NormRel\_L2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNormRel* Array that contains the computed relative error for the L2 norm of two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_DIVISOR_ERROR` if the L2 norm of the second image is zero.

**7.110.2.11** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_L2_32f_AC4R (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormRel[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image NormRel\_L2 ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNormRel* Array that contains the computed relative error for the L2 norm of two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_AC4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), NPP\_NOT\_EVEN\_STEP\_ERROR if an invalid floating-point image is specified, or NPP\_DIVISOR\_ERROR if the L2 norm of the second image is zero.

**7.110.2.12** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_L2_32f_C1MR (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pNormRel, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Masked one-channel 32-bit floating point image NormRel\_L2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pNormRel* Pointer to the computed relative error for the L2 norm of two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1MR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), NPP\_NOT\_EVEN\_STEP\_ERROR if an invalid floating-point image is specified, or NPP\_DIVISOR\_ERROR if the L2 norm of the second image is zero.

**7.110.2.13** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_L2_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pNormRel, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 32-bit floating point image NormRel\_L2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pNormRel* Pointer to the computed relative error for the L2 norm of two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), NPP\_NOT\_EVEN\_STEP\_ERROR if an invalid floating-point image is specified, or NPP\_DIVISOR\_ERROR if the L2 norm of the second image is zero.

**7.110.2.14** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_L2_32f_C3CMR (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nCOI, Npp64f * pNormRel, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Masked three-channel 32-bit floating point image NormRel\_L2 affecting only single channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nCOI* Channel\_of\_Interest Number.

*pNormRel* Pointer to the computed relative error for the L2 norm of two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3CMR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), NPP\_COI\_ERROR if an invalid channel of interest is specified, or NPP\_NOT\_EVEN\_STEP\_ERROR if an invalid floating-point image is specified, or NPP\_DIVISOR\_ERROR if the L2 norm of the second image is zero.

**7.110.2.15** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_L2_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormRel[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 32-bit floating point image NormRel\_L2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNormRel* Array that contains the computed relative error for the L2 norm of two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), NPP\_NOT\_EVEN\_STEP\_ERROR if an invalid floating-point image is specified, or NPP\_DIVISOR\_ERROR if the L2 norm of the second image is zero.

**7.110.2.16** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_L2_32f_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormRel[4], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image NormRel\_L2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNormRel* Array that contains the computed relative error for the L2 norm of two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or NPP\_NOT\_EVEN\_STEP\_ERROR if an invalid floating-point image is specified, or NPP\_DIVISOR\_ERROR if the L2 norm of the second image is zero.

**7.110.2.17** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_L2_8s_C1MR (const Npp8s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pNormRel, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Masked one-channel 8-bit signed image NormRel\_L2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pNormRel* Pointer to the computed relative error for the L2 norm of two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

Use [nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C1MR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or NPP\_DIVISOR\_ERROR if the L2 norm of the second image is zero.

**7.110.2.18** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_L2_8s_C3CMR (const Npp8s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nCOI, Npp64f * pNormRel, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Masked three-channel 8-bit signed image NormRel\_L2 affecting only single channel.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nCOI* Channel\_of\_Interest Number.

*pNormRel* Pointer to the computed relative error for the L2 norm of two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

Use [nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C3CMR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or NPP\_COI\_ERROR if an invalid channel of interest is specified, or NPP\_DIVISOR\_ERROR if the L2 norm of the second image is zero.

**7.110.2.19** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_L2_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormRel[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormRel\_L2 ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- aNormRel* Array that contains the computed relative error for the L2 norm of two images.
- pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_AC4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_DIVISOR_ERROR` if the L2 norm of the second image is zero.

**7.110.2.20** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_L2_8u_C1MR (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pNormRel, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Masked one-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormRel\_L2.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.
- nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- pNormRel* Pointer to the computed relative error for the L2 norm of two images.
- pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C1MR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_DIVISOR_ERROR` if the L2 norm of the second image is zero.

**7.110.2.21** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_L2_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pNormRel, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormRel\_L2.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pNormRel* Pointer to the computed relative error for the L2 norm of two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_DIVISOR_ERROR` if the L2 norm of the second image is zero.

**7.110.2.22** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_L2_8u_C3CMR (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, const Npp8u * pMask, int nMaskStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int nCOI, Npp64f * pNormRel, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Masked three-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormRel\_L2 affecting only single channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pMask* Mask-Image Pointer.

*nMaskStep* Mask-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nCOI* Channel\_of\_Interest Number.

*pNormRel* Pointer to the computed relative error for the L2 norm of two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C3CMR](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_COI_ERROR` if an invalid channel of interest is specified, or `NPP_DIVISOR_ERROR` if the L2 norm of the second image is zero.

**7.110.2.23** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_L2_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormRel[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormRel\_L2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNormRel* Array that contains the computed relative error for the L2 norm of two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_DIVISOR_ERROR` if the L2 norm of the second image is zero.

**7.110.2.24** `NppStatus nppiNormRel_L2_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aNormRel[4], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image NormRel\_L2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aNormRel* Array that contains the computed relative error for the L2 norm of two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_DIVISOR_ERROR` if the L2 norm of the second image is zero.

**7.110.2.25** `NppStatus nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize_16s_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int * hpBufferSize)`

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiNormRel_L2_16s_AC4R`.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: `hpBufferSize` is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

`NPP_NULL_POINTER_ERROR` if `hpBufferSize` is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.110.2.26 NppStatus nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L2\_16s\_C1R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.110.2.27 NppStatus nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L2\_16s\_C3R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.110.2.28 NppStatus nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L2\_16s\_C4R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.110.2.29 NppStatus nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L2\_16u\_AC4R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.110.2.30 NppStatus nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1MR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppiNormRel\_L2\_16u\_C1MR*.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.110.2.31 NppStatus nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppiNormRel\_L2\_16u\_C1R*.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.110.2.32 NppStatus nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C3CMR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppiNormRel\_L2\_16u\_C3CMR*.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.110.2.33 NppStatus nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L2\_16u\_C3R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.110.2.34 NppStatus nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L2\_16u\_C4R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.110.2.35 NppStatus nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L2\_32f\_AC4R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.110.2.36 NppStatus nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1MR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L2\_32f\_C1MR.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.110.2.37 NppStatus nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppiNormRel\_L2\_32f\_C1R*.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.110.2.38 NppStatus nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3CMR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppiNormRel\_L2\_32f\_C3CMR*.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.110.2.39 NppStatus nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppiNormRel\_L2\_32f\_C3R*.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.110.2.40 NppStatus nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L2\_32f\_C4R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.110.2.41 NppStatus nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C1MR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L2\_8s\_C1MR.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.110.2.42 NppStatus nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C3CMR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L2\_8s\_C3CMR.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.110.2.43 NppStatus nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L2\_8u\_AC4R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.110.2.44 NppStatus nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1MR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppiNormRel\_L2\_8u\_C1MR*.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.110.2.45 NppStatus nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppiNormRel\_L2\_8u\_C1R*.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.110.2.46 NppStatus nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3CMR (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppiNormRel\_L2\_8u\_C3CMR*.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.110.2.47 NppStatus nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3R (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L2\_8u\_C3R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.110.2.48 NppStatus nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C4R (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Computes the device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiNormRel\_L2\_8u\_C4R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

## 7.111 DotProd

Primitives for computing the dot product of two images.

### DotProd

Given two images  $pSrc1$  and  $pSrc2$  both with width  $W$  and height  $H$ , the dot product will be computed as

$$DotProd = \sum_{j=0}^{H-1} \sum_{i=0}^{W-1} [pSrc1(j, i) \cdot pSrc2(j, i)]$$

The functions require additional scratch buffer for computations.

- **NppStatus nppiDotProd\_8u64f\_C1R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp8u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** \*pDp, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 8-bit unsigned image DotProd.*
- **NppStatus nppiDotProd\_8s64f\_C1R** (const **Npp8s** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp8s** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** \*pDp, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 8-bit signed image DotProd.*
- **NppStatus nppiDotProd\_16u64f\_C1R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** \*pDp, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 16-bit unsigned image DotProd.*
- **NppStatus nppiDotProd\_16s64f\_C1R** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16s** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** \*pDp, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 16-bit signed image DotProd.*
- **NppStatus nppiDotProd\_32u64f\_C1R** (const **Npp32u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** \*pDp, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 32-bit unsigned image DotProd.*
- **NppStatus nppiDotProd\_32s64f\_C1R** (const **Npp32s** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32s** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** \*pDp, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 32-bit signed image DotProd.*
- **NppStatus nppiDotProd\_32f64f\_C1R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32f** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** \*pDp, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 32-bit floating point image DotProd.*
- **NppStatus nppiDotProd\_8u64f\_C3R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp8u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** aDp[3], **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image DotProd.*
- **NppStatus nppiDotProd\_8s64f\_C3R** (const **Npp8s** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp8s** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** aDp[3], **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 8-bit signed image DotProd.*
- **NppStatus nppiDotProd\_16u64f\_C3R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** aDp[3], **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)

*Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image DotProd.*

- `NppStatus nppiDotProd_16s64f_C3R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16s` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` aDp[3], `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)

*Three-channel 16-bit signed image DotProd.*

- `NppStatus nppiDotProd_32u64f_C3R` (const `Npp32u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` aDp[3], `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)

*Three-channel 32-bit unsigned image DotProd.*

- `NppStatus nppiDotProd_32s64f_C3R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32s` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` aDp[3], `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)

*Three-channel 32-bit signed image DotProd.*

- `NppStatus nppiDotProd_32f64f_C3R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32f` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` aDp[3], `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)

*Three-channel 32-bit floating point image DotProd.*

- `NppStatus nppiDotProd_8u64f_C4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` aDp[4], `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)

*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image DotProd.*

- `NppStatus nppiDotProd_8s64f_C4R` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8s` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` aDp[4], `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)

*Four-channel 8-bit signed image DotProd.*

- `NppStatus nppiDotProd_16u64f_C4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` aDp[4], `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)

*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image DotProd.*

- `NppStatus nppiDotProd_16s64f_C4R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16s` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` aDp[4], `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)

*Four-channel 16-bit signed image DotProd.*

- `NppStatus nppiDotProd_32u64f_C4R` (const `Npp32u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` aDp[4], `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)

*Four-channel 32-bit unsigned image DotProd.*

- `NppStatus nppiDotProd_32s64f_C4R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32s` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` aDp[4], `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)

*Four-channel 32-bit signed image DotProd.*

- `NppStatus nppiDotProd_32f64f_C4R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32f` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` aDp[4], `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)

*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image DotProd.*

- `NppStatus nppiDotProd_8u64f_AC4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` aDp[3], `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)

*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image DotProd ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiDotProd_8s64f_AC4R` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8s` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` aDp[3], `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 8-bit signed image DotProd ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiDotProd_16u64f_AC4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` aDp[3], `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image DotProd ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiDotProd_16s64f_AC4R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16s` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` aDp[3], `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 16-bit signed image DotProd ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiDotProd_32u64f_AC4R` (const `Npp32u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` aDp[3], `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 32-bit unsigned image DotProd ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiDotProd_32s64f_AC4R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32s` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` aDp[3], `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 32-bit signed image DotProd ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiDotProd_32f64f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32f` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` aDp[3], `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image DotProd ignoring alpha channel.*

## DotProdGetBufferHostSize

Companion primitives for computing the device buffer size (in bytes) required by the Mean\_StdDev primitives.

- `NppStatus nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize_8u64f_C1R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiDotProd\_8u64f\_C1R.*
- `NppStatus nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize_8s64f_C1R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiDotProd\_8s64f\_C1R.*
- `NppStatus nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize_16u64f_C1R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiDotProd\_16u64f\_C1R.*
- `NppStatus nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize_16s64f_C1R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiDotProd\_16s64f\_C1R.*
- `NppStatus nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize_32u64f_C1R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiDotProd\_32u64f\_C1R.*
- `NppStatus nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize_32s64f_C1R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiDotProd\_32s64f\_C1R.*
- `NppStatus nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize_32f64f_C1R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiDotProd\_32f64f\_C1R.*

- [NppStatus nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\\_8u64f\\_C3R](#) ([NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiDotProd\_8u64f\_C3R.*
- [NppStatus nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\\_8s64f\\_C3R](#) ([NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiDotProd\_8s64f\_C3R.*
- [NppStatus nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\\_16u64f\\_C3R](#) ([NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiDotProd\_16u64f\_C3R.*
- [NppStatus nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\\_16s64f\\_C3R](#) ([NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiDotProd\_16s64f\_C3R.*
- [NppStatus nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\\_32u64f\\_C3R](#) ([NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiDotProd\_32u64f\_C3R.*
- [NppStatus nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\\_32s64f\\_C3R](#) ([NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiDotProd\_32s64f\_C3R.*
- [NppStatus nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\\_32f64f\\_C3R](#) ([NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiDotProd\_32f64f\_C3R.*
- [NppStatus nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\\_8u64f\\_C4R](#) ([NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiDotProd\_8u64f\_C4R.*
- [NppStatus nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\\_8s64f\\_C4R](#) ([NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiDotProd\_8s64f\_C4R.*
- [NppStatus nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\\_16u64f\\_C4R](#) ([NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiDotProd\_16u64f\_C4R.*
- [NppStatus nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\\_16s64f\\_C4R](#) ([NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiDotProd\_16s64f\_C4R.*
- [NppStatus nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\\_32u64f\\_C4R](#) ([NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiDotProd\_32u64f\_C4R.*
- [NppStatus nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\\_32s64f\\_C4R](#) ([NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiDotProd\_32s64f\_C4R.*
- [NppStatus nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\\_32f64f\\_C4R](#) ([NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiDotProd\_32f64f\_C4R.*
- [NppStatus nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\\_8u64f\\_AC4R](#) ([NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiDotProd\_8u64f\_AC4R.*
- [NppStatus nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\\_8s64f\\_AC4R](#) ([NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiDotProd\_8s64f\_AC4R.*

- [NppStatus nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\\_16u64f\\_AC4R](#) ([NppiSize](#) [oSizeROI](#), [int \\*hpBufferSize](#))  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiDotProd\_16u64f\_AC4R.*
- [NppStatus nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\\_16s64f\\_AC4R](#) ([NppiSize](#) [oSizeROI](#), [int \\*hpBufferSize](#))  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiDotProd\_16s64f\_AC4R.*
- [NppStatus nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\\_32u64f\\_AC4R](#) ([NppiSize](#) [oSizeROI](#), [int \\*hpBufferSize](#))  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiDotProd\_32u64f\_AC4R.*
- [NppStatus nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\\_32s64f\\_AC4R](#) ([NppiSize](#) [oSizeROI](#), [int \\*hpBufferSize](#))  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiDotProd\_32s64f\_AC4R.*
- [NppStatus nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\\_32f64f\\_AC4R](#) ([NppiSize](#) [oSizeROI](#), [int \\*hpBufferSize](#))  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiDotProd\_32f64f\_AC4R.*

### 7.111.1 Detailed Description

Primitives for computing the dot product of two images.

### 7.111.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.111.2.1 [NppStatus nppiDotProd\\_16s64f\\_AC4R](#) ([const Npp16s \\* pSrc1](#), [int nSrc1Step](#), [const Npp16s \\* pSrc2](#), [int nSrc2Step](#), [NppiSize oSizeROI](#), [Npp64f aDp\[3\]](#), [Npp8u \\* pDeviceBuffer](#))

Four-channel 16-bit signed image DotProd ignoring alpha channel.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc1* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrc1Step* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pSrc2* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrc2Step* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*aDp* Array that contains the computed dot product of the two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* [Pointer to the required device memory allocation](#), [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
 Use [nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\\_16s64f\\_AC4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.111.2.2** `NppStatus nppiDotProd_16s64f_C1R (const Npp16s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pDp, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 16-bit signed image DotProd.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDp* Pointer to the computed dot product of the two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\\_16s64f\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.111.2.3** `NppStatus nppiDotProd_16s64f_C3R (const Npp16s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aDp[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 16-bit signed image DotProd.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aDp* Array that contains the computed dot product of the two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\\_16s64f\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.111.2.4** `NppStatus nppiDotProd_16s64f_C4R (const Npp16s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aDp[4], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 16-bit signed image DotProd.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*aDp* Array that contains the computed dot product of the two images.  
*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
 Use [nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\\_16s64f\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.111.2.5** `NppStatus nppiDotProd_16u64f_AC4R (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aDp[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image DotProd ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*aDp* Array that contains the computed Inf-norm of differences.  
*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
 Use [nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\\_16u64f\\_AC4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.111.2.6** `NppStatus nppiDotProd_16u64f_C1R (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pDp, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 16-bit unsigned image DotProd.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDp* Pointer to the computed dot product of the two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\\_16u64f\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.111.2.7** `NppStatus nppiDotProd_16u64f_C3R (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aDp[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image DotProd.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aDp* Array that contains the computed Inf-norm of differences.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\\_16u64f\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.111.2.8** `NppStatus nppiDotProd_16u64f_C4R (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aDp[4], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image DotProd.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aDp* Array that contains the computed Inf-norm of differences.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\\_16u64f\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.111.2.9** `NppStatus nppiDotProd_32f64f_AC4R (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aDp[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image DotProd ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aDp* Array that contains the computed dot product of the two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\\_32f64f\\_AC4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.111.2.10** `NppStatus nppiDotProd_32f64f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pDp, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 32-bit floating point image DotProd.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDp* Pointer to the computed dot product of the two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\\_32f64f\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.111.2.11** `NppStatus nppiDotProd_32f64f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aDp[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 32-bit floating point image DotProd.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- aDp* Array that contains the computed dot product of the two images.
- pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\\_32f64f\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

#### 7.111.2.12 **NppStatus nppiDotProd\_32f64f\_C4R** (const Npp32f \* *pSrc1*, int *nSrc1Step*, const Npp32f \* *pSrc2*, int *nSrc2Step*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*, Npp64f *aDp*[4], Npp8u \* *pDeviceBuffer*)

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image DotProd.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- aDp* Array that contains the computed dot product of the two images.
- pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\\_32f64f\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

#### 7.111.2.13 **NppStatus nppiDotProd\_32s64f\_AC4R** (const Npp32s \* *pSrc1*, int *nSrc1Step*, const Npp32s \* *pSrc2*, int *nSrc2Step*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*, Npp64f *aDp*[3], Npp8u \* *pDeviceBuffer*)

Four-channel 32-bit signed image DotProd ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aDp* Array that contains the computed dot product of the two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\\_32s64f\\_AC4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.111.2.14** `NppStatus nppiDotProd_32s64f_C1R (const Npp32s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pDp, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 32-bit signed image DotProd.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDp* Pointer to the computed dot product of the two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\\_32s64f\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.111.2.15** `NppStatus nppiDotProd_32s64f_C3R (const Npp32s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aDp[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 32-bit signed image DotProd.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aDp* Array that contains the computed dot product of the two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\\_32s64f\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.111.2.16** `NppStatus nppiDotProd_32s64f_C4R (const Npp32s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aDp[4], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 32-bit signed image DotProd.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aDp* Array that contains the computed dot product of the two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\\_32s64f\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.111.2.17** `NppStatus nppiDotProd_32u64f_AC4R (const Npp32u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aDp[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 32-bit unsigned image DotProd ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aDp* Array that contains the computed dot product of the two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\\_32u64f\\_AC4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.111.2.18** `NppStatus nppiDotProd_32u64f_C1R (const Npp32u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pDp, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 32-bit unsigned image DotProd.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- pDp* Pointer to the computed dot product of the two images.
- pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\\_32u64f\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.111.2.19** `NppStatus nppiDotProd_32u64f_C3R (const Npp32u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aDp[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 32-bit unsigned image DotProd.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- aDp* Array that contains the computed dot product of the two images.
- pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\\_32u64f\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.111.2.20** `NppStatus nppiDotProd_32u64f_C4R (const Npp32u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aDp[4], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 32-bit unsigned image DotProd.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aDp* Array that contains the computed dot product of the two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\\_32u64f\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.111.2.21** `NppStatus nppiDotProd_8s64f_AC4R (const Npp8s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aDp[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 8-bit signed image DotProd ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aDp* Array that contains the computed dot product of the two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\\_8s64f\\_AC4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.111.2.22** `NppStatus nppiDotProd_8s64f_C1R (const Npp8s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pDp, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 8-bit signed image DotProd.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDp* Pointer to the computed dot product of the two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\\_8s64f\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.111.2.23 NppStatus nppiDotProd\_8s64f\_C3R (const Npp8s \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8s \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aDp[3], Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

Three-channel 8-bit signed image DotProd.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aDp* Array that contains the computed dot product of the two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\\_8s64f\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.111.2.24 NppStatus nppiDotProd\_8s64f\_C4R (const Npp8s \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8s \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aDp[4], Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

Four-channel 8-bit signed image DotProd.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aDp* Array that contains the computed dot product of the two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\\_8s64f\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.111.2.25 NppStatus nppiDotProd\_8u64f\_AC4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aDp[3], Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image DotProd ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aDp* Array that contains the computed dot product of the two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\\_8u64f\\_AC4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.111.2.26** `NppStatus nppiDotProd_8u64f_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pDp, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 8-bit unsigned image DotProd.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDp* Pointer to the computed dot product of the two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\\_8u64f\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.111.2.27** `NppStatus nppiDotProd_8u64f_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aDp[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image DotProd.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aDp* Array that contains the computed dot product of the two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\\_8u64f\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.111.2.28** `NppStatus nppiDotProd_8u64f_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f aDp[4], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image DotProd.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*aDp* Array that contains the computed dot product of the two images.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\\_8u64f\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.111.2.29** `NppStatus nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize_16s64f_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int * hpBufferSize)`

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiDotProd_16s64f_AC4R`.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

`NPP_NULL_POINTER_ERROR` if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.111.2.30** `NppStatus nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize_16s64f_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int * hpBufferSize)`

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiDotProd_16s64f_C1R`.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.111.2.31 NppStatus nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_16s64f\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiDotProd_16s64f_C3R`.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.111.2.32 NppStatus nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_16s64f\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiDotProd_16s64f_C4R`.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.111.2.33 NppStatus nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_16u64f\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiDotProd_16u64f_AC4R`.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.111.2.34 NppStatus nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_16u64f\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiDotProd\_16u64f\_C1R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.111.2.35 NppStatus nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_16u64f\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiDotProd\_16u64f\_C3R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.111.2.36 NppStatus nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_16u64f\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiDotProd\_16u64f\_C4R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.111.2.37 NppStatus nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_32f64f\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiDotProd\_32f64f\_AC4R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.111.2.38 NppStatus nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_32f64f\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiDotProd_32f64f_C1R`.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.111.2.39 NppStatus nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_32f64f\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiDotProd_32f64f_C3R`.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.111.2.40 NppStatus nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_32f64f\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiDotProd_32f64f_C4R`.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.111.2.41 NppStatus nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_32s64f\_AC4R (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiDotProd\_32s64f\_AC4R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.111.2.42 NppStatus nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_32s64f\_C1R (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiDotProd\_32s64f\_C1R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.111.2.43 NppStatus nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_32s64f\_C3R (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiDotProd\_32s64f\_C3R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.111.2.44 NppStatus nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_32s64f\_C4R (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiDotProd\_32s64f\_C4R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.111.2.45 NppStatus nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_32u64f\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiDotProd_32u64f_AC4R`.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.111.2.46 NppStatus nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_32u64f\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiDotProd_32u64f_C1R`.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.111.2.47 NppStatus nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_32u64f\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiDotProd_32u64f_C3R`.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.111.2.48 NppStatus nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_32u64f\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiDotProd\_32u64f\_C4R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.111.2.49 NppStatus nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_8s64f\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiDotProd\_8s64f\_AC4R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.111.2.50 NppStatus nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_8s64f\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiDotProd\_8s64f\_C1R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.111.2.51 NppStatus nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_8s64f\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiDotProd\_8s64f\_C3R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.111.2.52 NppStatus nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_8s64f\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiDotProd_8s64f_C4R`.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.111.2.53 NppStatus nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_8u64f\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiDotProd_8u64f_AC4R`.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.111.2.54 NppStatus nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_8u64f\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiDotProd_8u64f_C1R`.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.111.2.55 NppStatus nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_8u64f\_C3R (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiDotProd\_8u64f\_C3R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.111.2.56 NppStatus nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_8u64f\_C4R (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiDotProd\_8u64f\_C4R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

## 7.112 CountInRange.

Primitives for computing the amount of pixels that fall into the specified intensity range.

### CountInRange

The lower bound and the upper bound are inclusive.

The functions require additional scratch buffer for computations.

- `NppStatus nppiCountInRange_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*pCounts, `Npp8u` nLowerBound, `Npp8u` nUpperBound, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 8-bit unsigned image CountInRange.*
- `NppStatus nppiCountInRange_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*pCounts, `Npp32f` nLowerBound, `Npp32f` nUpperBound, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 32-bit floating point image CountInRange.*
- `NppStatus nppiCountInRange_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int aCounts[3], `Npp8u` aLowerBound[3], `Npp8u` aUpperBound[3], `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image CountInRange.*
- `NppStatus nppiCountInRange_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int aCounts[3], `Npp32f` aLowerBound[3], `Npp32f` aUpperBound[3], `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 32-bit floating point image CountInRange.*
- `NppStatus nppiCountInRange_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int aCounts[3], `Npp8u` aLowerBound[3], `Npp8u` aUpperBound[3], `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image CountInRange ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiCountInRange_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, int aCounts[3], `Npp32f` aLowerBound[3], `Npp32f` aUpperBound[3], `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image CountInRange ignoring alpha channel.*

### CountInRangeGetBufferHostSize

Companion primitives for computing the device buffer size (in bytes) required by the CountInRange primitives.

- `NppStatus nppiCountInRangeGetBufferHostSize_8u_C1R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiCountInRange\_8u\_C1R.*
- `NppStatus nppiCountInRangeGetBufferHostSize_32f_C1R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiCountInRange\_32f\_C1R.*
- `NppStatus nppiCountInRangeGetBufferHostSize_8u_C3R` (`NppiSize` oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)

*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiCountInRange\_8u\_C3R.*

- **NppStatus** [nppiCountInRangeGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3R](#) (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)

*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiCountInRange\_32f\_C3R.*

- **NppStatus** [nppiCountInRangeGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_AC4R](#) (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)

*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiCountInRange\_8u\_AC4R.*

- **NppStatus** [nppiCountInRangeGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_AC4R](#) (**NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*hpBufferSize**)

*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiCountInRange\_32f\_AC4R.*

### 7.112.1 Detailed Description

Primitives for computing the amount of pixels that fall into the specified intensity range.

### 7.112.2 Function Documentation

- 7.112.2.1** **NppStatus** [nppiCountInRange\\_32f\\_AC4R](#) (**const** **Npp32f** **\*pSrc**, **int** **nSrcStep**, **NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **aCounts[3]**, **Npp32f** **aLowerBound[3]**, **Npp32f** **aUpperBound[3]**, **Npp8u** **\*pDeviceBuffer**)

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image CountInRange ignoring alpha channel.

#### Parameters:

**pSrc** [Source-Image Pointer](#).

**nSrcStep** [Source-Image Line Step](#).

**oSizeROI** [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

**aCounts** Array that contains the number of pixels that fall into the specified range for Three-channels.

**aLowerBound** Fixed size array of the lower bound of the specified range, one per channel.

**aUpperBound** Fixed size array of the upper bound of the specified range, one per channel.

**pDeviceBuffer** [Pointer to the required device memory allocation, Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiCountInRangeGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_AC4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_RANGE_ERROR` if the lower bound is larger than the upper bound.

- 7.112.2.2** **NppStatus** [nppiCountInRange\\_32f\\_C1R](#) (**const** **Npp32f** **\*pSrc**, **int** **nSrcStep**, **NppiSize** **oSizeROI**, **int** **\*pCounts**, **Npp32f** **nLowerBound**, **Npp32f** **nUpperBound**, **Npp8u** **\*pDeviceBuffer**)

One-channel 32-bit floating point image CountInRange.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- pCounts* Pointer to the number of pixels that fall into the specified range.
- nLowerBound* Lower bound of the specified range.
- nUpperBound* Upper bound of the specified range.
- pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiCountInRangeGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_RANGE_ERROR` if the lower bound is larger than the upper bound.

**7.112.2.3** `NppStatus nppiCountInRange_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int aCounts[3], Npp32f aLowerBound[3], Npp32f aUpperBound[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 32-bit floating point image CountInRange.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- aCounts* Array that contains the number of pixels that fall into the specified range for Three-channels.
- aLowerBound* Fixed size array of the lower bound of the specified range, one per channel.
- aUpperBound* Fixed size array of the upper bound of the specified range, one per channel.
- pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiCountInRangeGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_RANGE_ERROR` if the lower bound is larger than the upper bound.

**7.112.2.4** `NppStatus nppiCountInRange_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int aCounts[3], Npp8u aLowerBound[3], Npp8u aUpperBound[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image CountInRange ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

***aCounts*** Array that contains the number of pixels that fall into the specified range for Three-channels.  
***aLowerBound*** Fixed size array of the lower bound of the specified range, one per channel.  
***aUpperBound*** Fixed size array of the upper bound of the specified range, one per channel.  
***pDeviceBuffer*** Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
 Use [nppiCountInRangeGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_AC4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or NPP\_RANGE\_ERROR if the lower bound is larger than the upper bound.

**7.112.2.5** `NppStatus nppiCountInRange_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int * pCounts, Npp8u nLowerBound, Npp8u nUpperBound, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 8-bit unsigned image CountInRange.

**Parameters:**

***pSrc*** [Source-Image Pointer](#).  
***nSrcStep*** [Source-Image Line Step](#).  
***oSizeROI*** [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).  
***pCounts*** Pointer to the number of pixels that fall into the specified range.  
***nLowerBound*** Lower bound of the specified range.  
***nUpperBound*** Upper bound of the specified range.  
***pDeviceBuffer*** Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
 Use [nppiCountInRangeGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or NPP\_RANGE\_ERROR if the lower bound is larger than the upper bound.

**7.112.2.6** `NppStatus nppiCountInRange_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, int aCounts[3], Npp8u aLowerBound[3], Npp8u aUpperBound[3], Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image CountInRange.

**Parameters:**

***pSrc*** [Source-Image Pointer](#).  
***nSrcStep*** [Source-Image Line Step](#).  
***oSizeROI*** [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).  
***aCounts*** Array that contains the number of pixels that fall into the specified range for Three-channels.  
***aLowerBound*** Fixed size array of the lower bound of the specified range, one per channel.  
***aUpperBound*** Fixed size array of the upper bound of the specified range, one per channel.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiCountInRangeGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or NPP\_RANGE\_ERROR if the lower bound is larger than the upper bound.

**7.112.2.7 NppStatus nppiCountInRangeGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiCountInRange\_32f\_AC4R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if hpBufferSize is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.112.2.8 NppStatus nppiCountInRangeGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiCountInRange\_32f\_C1R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if hpBufferSize is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.112.2.9 NppStatus nppiCountInRangeGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiCountInRange\_32f\_C3R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if hpBufferSize is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.112.2.10 NppStatus nppiCountInRangeGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_AC4R (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiCountInRange\_8u\_AC4R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.112.2.11 NppStatus nppiCountInRangeGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1R (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiCountInRange\_8u\_C1R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.112.2.12 NppStatus nppiCountInRangeGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3R (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppiCountInRange\_8u\_C3R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

## 7.113 MaxEvery

Primitives for computing the maximal value of the pixel pair from two images.

### MaxEvery

The maximum is stored into the second image.

- **NppStatus nppiMaxEvery\_8u\_C1IR** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*One-channel 8-bit unsigned image MaxEvery.*
- **NppStatus nppiMaxEvery\_16u\_C1IR** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*One-channel 16-bit unsigned image MaxEvery.*
- **NppStatus nppiMaxEvery\_16s\_C1IR** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16s** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*One-channel 16-bit signed image MaxEvery.*
- **NppStatus nppiMaxEvery\_32f\_C1IR** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32f** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*One-channel 32-bit floating point image MaxEvery.*
- **NppStatus nppiMaxEvery\_8u\_C3IR** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image MaxEvery.*
- **NppStatus nppiMaxEvery\_16u\_C3IR** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image MaxEvery.*
- **NppStatus nppiMaxEvery\_16s\_C3IR** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16s** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Three-channel 16-bit signed image MaxEvery.*
- **NppStatus nppiMaxEvery\_32f\_C3IR** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32f** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Three-channel 32-bit floating point image MaxEvery.*
- **NppStatus nppiMaxEvery\_8u\_C4IR** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image MaxEvery.*
- **NppStatus nppiMaxEvery\_16u\_C4IR** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image MaxEvery.*
- **NppStatus nppiMaxEvery\_16s\_C4IR** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16s** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI)

*Four-channel 16-bit signed image MaxEvery.*

- [NppStatus nppiMaxEvery\\_32f\\_C4IR](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp32f](#) \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)

*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image MaxEvery.*

- [NppStatus nppiMaxEvery\\_8u\\_AC4IR](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp8u](#) \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)

*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image MaxEvery ignoring alpha channel.*

- [NppStatus nppiMaxEvery\\_16u\\_AC4IR](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp16u](#) \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)

*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image MaxEvery ignoring alpha channel.*

- [NppStatus nppiMaxEvery\\_16s\\_AC4IR](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp16s](#) \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)

*Four-channel 16-bit signed image MaxEvery ignoring alpha channel.*

- [NppStatus nppiMaxEvery\\_32f\\_AC4IR](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp32f](#) \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)

*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image MaxEvery ignoring alpha channel.*

### 7.113.1 Detailed Description

Primitives for computing the maximal value of the pixel pair from two images.

### 7.113.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.113.2.1 [NppStatus nppiMaxEvery\\_16s\\_AC4IR](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp16s](#) \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)

Four-channel 16-bit signed image MaxEvery ignoring alpha channel.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.113.2.2 NppStatus nppiMaxEvery\_16s\_C1IR (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

One-channel 16-bit signed image MaxEvery.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

**7.113.2.3 NppStatus nppiMaxEvery\_16s\_C3IR (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three-channel 16-bit signed image MaxEvery.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

**7.113.2.4 NppStatus nppiMaxEvery\_16s\_C4IR (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four-channel 16-bit signed image MaxEvery.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

### 7.113.2.5 `NppStatus nppiMaxEvery_16u_AC4IR (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image MaxEvery ignoring alpha channel.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

#### Returns:

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

### 7.113.2.6 `NppStatus nppiMaxEvery_16u_C1IR (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

One-channel 16-bit unsigned image MaxEvery.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

#### Returns:

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

### 7.113.2.7 `NppStatus nppiMaxEvery_16u_C3IR (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)`

Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image MaxEvery.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

#### Returns:

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

**7.113.2.8 NppStatus nppiMaxEvery\_16u\_C4IR (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image MaxEvery.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

**7.113.2.9 NppStatus nppiMaxEvery\_32f\_AC4IR (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image MaxEvery ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

**7.113.2.10 NppStatus nppiMaxEvery\_32f\_C1IR (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

One-channel 32-bit floating point image MaxEvery.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

**7.113.2.11 NppStatus nppiMaxEvery\_32f\_C3IR (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three-channel 32-bit floating point image MaxEvery.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

**7.113.2.12 NppStatus nppiMaxEvery\_32f\_C4IR (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image MaxEvery.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

**7.113.2.13 NppStatus nppiMaxEvery\_8u\_AC4IR (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image MaxEvery ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

**7.113.2.14 NppStatus nppiMaxEvery\_8u\_C1IR (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

One-channel 8-bit unsigned image MaxEvery.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

**7.113.2.15 NppStatus nppiMaxEvery\_8u\_C3IR (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image MaxEvery.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

**7.113.2.16 NppStatus nppiMaxEvery\_8u\_C4IR (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image MaxEvery.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

## 7.114 MinEvery

Primitives for computing the minimal value of the pixel pair from two images.

### MinEvery

The minimum is stored into the second image.

- [NppStatus nppiMinEvery\\_8u\\_C1IR](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp8u](#) \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*One-channel 8-bit unsigned image MinEvery.*
- [NppStatus nppiMinEvery\\_16u\\_C1IR](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp16u](#) \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*One-channel 16-bit unsigned image MinEvery.*
- [NppStatus nppiMinEvery\\_16s\\_C1IR](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp16s](#) \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*One-channel 16-bit signed image MinEvery.*
- [NppStatus nppiMinEvery\\_32f\\_C1IR](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp32f](#) \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*One-channel 32-bit floating point image MinEvery.*
- [NppStatus nppiMinEvery\\_8u\\_C3IR](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp8u](#) \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image MinEvery.*
- [NppStatus nppiMinEvery\\_16u\\_C3IR](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp16u](#) \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image MinEvery.*
- [NppStatus nppiMinEvery\\_16s\\_C3IR](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp16s](#) \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*Three-channel 16-bit signed image MinEvery.*
- [NppStatus nppiMinEvery\\_32f\\_C3IR](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp32f](#) \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*Three-channel 32-bit floating point image MinEvery.*
- [NppStatus nppiMinEvery\\_8u\\_C4IR](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp8u](#) \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image MinEvery.*
- [NppStatus nppiMinEvery\\_16u\\_C4IR](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp16u](#) \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image MinEvery.*
- [NppStatus nppiMinEvery\\_16s\\_C4IR](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp16s](#) \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)

*Four-channel 16-bit signed image MinEvery.*

- [NppStatus nppiMinEvery\\_32f\\_C4IR](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp32f](#) \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)

*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image MinEvery.*

- [NppStatus nppiMinEvery\\_8u\\_AC4IR](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp8u](#) \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)

*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image MinEvery ignoring alpha channel.*

- [NppStatus nppiMinEvery\\_16u\\_AC4IR](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp16u](#) \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)

*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image MinEvery ignoring alpha channel.*

- [NppStatus nppiMinEvery\\_16s\\_AC4IR](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp16s](#) \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)

*Four-channel 16-bit signed image MinEvery ignoring alpha channel.*

- [NppStatus nppiMinEvery\\_32f\\_AC4IR](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp32f](#) \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)

*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image MinEvery ignoring alpha channel.*

### 7.114.1 Detailed Description

Primitives for computing the minimal value of the pixel pair from two images.

### 7.114.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.114.2.1 [NppStatus nppiMinEvery\\_16s\\_AC4IR](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp16s](#) \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI)

Four-channel 16-bit signed image MinEvery ignoring alpha channel.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.114.2.2 NppStatus nppiMinEvery\_16s\_C1IR (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

One-channel 16-bit signed image MinEvery.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

**7.114.2.3 NppStatus nppiMinEvery\_16s\_C3IR (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three-channel 16-bit signed image MinEvery.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

**7.114.2.4 NppStatus nppiMinEvery\_16s\_C4IR (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four-channel 16-bit signed image MinEvery.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

**7.114.2.5 NppStatus nppiMinEvery\_16u\_AC4IR (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image MinEvery ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

**7.114.2.6 NppStatus nppiMinEvery\_16u\_C1IR (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

One-channel 16-bit unsigned image MinEvery.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

**7.114.2.7 NppStatus nppiMinEvery\_16u\_C3IR (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image MinEvery.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

**7.114.2.8 NppStatus nppiMinEvery\_16u\_C4IR (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image MinEvery.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

**7.114.2.9 NppStatus nppiMinEvery\_32f\_AC4IR (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image MinEvery ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

**7.114.2.10 NppStatus nppiMinEvery\_32f\_C1IR (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

One-channel 32-bit floating point image MinEvery.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

**7.114.2.11 NppStatus nppiMinEvery\_32f\_C3IR (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three-channel 32-bit floating point image MinEvery.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

**7.114.2.12 NppStatus nppiMinEvery\_32f\_C4IR (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image MinEvery.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

**7.114.2.13 NppStatus nppiMinEvery\_8u\_AC4IR (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image MinEvery ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

**7.114.2.14 NppStatus nppiMinEvery\_8u\_C1IR (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

One-channel 8-bit unsigned image MinEvery.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

**7.114.2.15 NppStatus nppiMinEvery\_8u\_C3IR (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image MinEvery.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

**7.114.2.16 NppStatus nppiMinEvery\_8u\_C4IR (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI)**

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image MinEvery.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

## 7.115 Integral

Primitives for computing the integral image of a given image.

### Integral

Given an input image  $pSrc$  and the specified value  $nVal$ , the pixel value of the integral image  $pDst$  at coordinate  $(i, j)$  will be computed as

$$pDst(j, i) = nVal + \sum_{l=0}^{j-1} \sum_{k=0}^{i-1} pSrc(l, k)$$

If the size of the input image is  $W \times H$ , the size of the integral image will be  $(W + 1) \times (H + 1)$ .

- [NppStatus nppiIntegral\\_8u32s\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp32s](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oROI, [Npp32s](#) nVal)  
*One-channel 8-bit unsigned image Integral with 32-bit signed output.*
- [NppStatus nppiIntegral\\_8u32f\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oROI, [Npp32f](#) nVal)  
*One-channel 8-bit unsigned image Integral with 32-bit floating point output.*

### 7.115.1 Detailed Description

Primitives for computing the integral image of a given image.

### 7.115.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.115.2.1 [NppStatus nppiIntegral\\_8u32f\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oROI, [Npp32f](#) nVal)

One-channel 8-bit unsigned image Integral with 32-bit floating point output.

#### Parameters:

- pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).
- nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).
- pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).
- nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).
- oROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).
- nVal* The value to add to pDst image pixels

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.115.2.2 NppStatus nppiIntegral\_8u32s\_C1R (const Npp8u \* *pSrc*, int *nSrcStep*, Npp32s \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oROI*, Npp32s *nVal*)**

One-channel 8-bit unsigned image Integral with 32-bit signed output.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nVal* The value to add to pDst image pixels

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

## 7.116 SqrIntegral

Primitives for computing both the integral and the squared integral images of a given image.

### SqrIntegral

Given an input image  $pSrc$  and the specified value  $nVal$ , the pixel value of the integral image  $pDst$  at coordinate  $(i, j)$  will be computed as

$$pDst(j, i) = nVal + \sum_{l=0}^{j-1} \sum_{k=0}^{i-1} pSrc(l, k)$$

Given an input image  $pSrc$  and the specified value  $nValSqr$ , the pixel value of the squared integral image  $pSqr$  at coordinate  $(i, j)$  will be computed as

$$pSqr(j, i) = nValSqr + \sum_{l=0}^{j-1} \sum_{k=0}^{i-1} pSrc(l, k)^2$$

If the size of the input image is  $W \times H$ , the size of the squared integral image will be  $(W + 1) \times (H + 1)$ .

- **NppStatus nppiSqrIntegral\_8u32s\_C1R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **Npp32s** \*pSqr, int nSqrStep, **NppiSize** oSrcROI, **Npp32s** nVal, **Npp32s** nValSqr)  
*One-channel 8-bit unsigned image SqrIntegral.*
- **NppStatus nppiSqrIntegral\_8u32s64f\_C1R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **Npp64f** \*pSqr, int nSqrStep, **NppiSize** oSrcROI, **Npp32s** nVal, **Npp64f** nValSqr)  
*One-channel 8-bit unsigned image SqrIntegral.*
- **NppStatus nppiSqrIntegral\_8u32f64f\_C1R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32f** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **Npp64f** \*pSqr, int nSqrStep, **NppiSize** oSrcROI, **Npp32f** nVal, **Npp64f** nValSqr)  
*One-channel 8-bit unsigned image SqrIntegral.*

### 7.116.1 Detailed Description

Primitives for computing both the integral and the squared integral images of a given image.

### 7.116.2 Function Documentation

**7.116.2.1 NppStatus nppiSqrIntegral\_8u32f64f\_C1R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32f** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **Npp64f** \*pSqr, int nSqrStep, **NppiSize** oSrcROI, **Npp32f** nVal, **Npp64f** nValSqr)

One-channel 8-bit unsigned image SqrIntegral.

Destination integral image is 32-bit floating point. Destination square integral image is 64-bit double floating point.

#### Parameters:

**pSrc** Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*pSqr* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nSqrStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nVal* The value to add to pDst image pixels  
*nValSqr* The value to add to pSqr image pixels

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.116.2.2** `NppStatus nppiSqrIntegral_8u32s64f_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, Npp64f * pSqr, int nSqrStep, NppiSize oSrcROI, Npp32s nVal, Npp64f nValSqr)`

One-channel 8-bit unsigned image SqrIntegral.

Destination integral image is 32-bit signed int. Destination square integral image is 64-bit double floating point.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*pSqr* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nSqrStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nVal* The value to add to pDst image pixels  
*nValSqr* The value to add to pSqr image pixels

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.116.2.3** `NppStatus nppiSqrIntegral_8u32s_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32s * pDst, int nDstStep, Npp32s * pSqr, int nSqrStep, NppiSize oSrcROI, Npp32s nVal, Npp32s nValSqr)`

One-channel 8-bit unsigned image SqrIntegral.

Destination integral image and square integral image are 32-bit signed int.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*pSqr* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nSqrStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSrcROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nVal* The value to add to pDst image pixels

*nValSqr* The value to add to pSqr image pixels

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

## 7.117 RectStdDev

Primitives for computing the standard deviation of the integral images.

### RectStdDev

- **NppStatus nppiRectStdDev\_32f\_C1R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const **Npp64f** \*pSqr, int nSqrStep, **Npp32f** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppiRect** oRect)  
*One-channel 32-bit floating point image RectStdDev.*
- **NppStatus nppiRectStdDev\_32s\_C1RSfs** (const **Npp32s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const **Npp32s** \*pSqr, int nSqrStep, **Npp32s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppiRect** oRect, int nScaleFactor)  
*One-channel 32-bit signed image RectStdDev, scaled by  $2^{( - nScaleFactor)}$ .*
- **NppStatus nppiRectStdDev\_32s32f\_C1R** (const **Npp32s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const **Npp64f** \*pSqr, int nSqrStep, **Npp32f** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppiRect** oRect)  
*One-channel 32-bit signed image RectStdDev.*

### 7.117.1 Detailed Description

Primitives for computing the standard deviation of the integral images.

The function computes the standard deviation of the pixel in the rectangular window with the integral image *pSrc* and the squared integral image *pSqr*, which can be obtained by calling [Integral](#) and [SqrIntegral](#).

The standard deviation of the pixel (*j*, *i*) can be computed using the formula:

$$pDst(j, i) = \sqrt{\max(0, \frac{\sum(SqrIntegral) \cdot N - (\sum(Integral))^2}{N^2})}$$

where  $\sum(SqrIntegral) = pSqr[j + oRect.y + oRect.height, i + oRect.x + oRect.width] - pSqr[j + oRect.y, i + oRect.x + oRect.width] - pSqr[j + oRect.y + oRect.height, i + oRect.x] + pSqr[j + oRect.y, i + oRect.x]$ ,  $\sum(Integral) = pSrc[j + oRect.y + oRect.height, i + oRect.x + oRect.width] - pSrc[j + oRect.y, i + oRect.x + oRect.width] - pSrc[j + oRect.y + oRect.height, i + oRect.x] + pSrc[j + oRect.y, i + oRect.x]$ ,  $N = oRect.width \cdot oRect.height$ .

The size of the *pSrc* and *pSqr* should be  $(oSizeROI.width + oRect.x + oRect.width, oSizeROI.height + oRect.y + oRect.height)$ .

### 7.117.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.117.2.1 **NppStatus nppiRectStdDev\_32f\_C1R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const **Npp64f** \*pSqr, int nSqrStep, **Npp32f** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppiRect** oRect)

One-channel 32-bit floating point image RectStdDev.

#### Parameters:

- pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).
- nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).
- pSqr* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nSqrStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*oRect* rectangular window

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

### 7.117.2.2 NppStatus nppiRectStdDev\_32s32f\_C1R (const Npp32s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp64f \* pSqr, int nSqrStep, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiRect oRect)

One-channel 32-bit signed image RectStdDev.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSqr* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nSqrStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*oRect* rectangular window

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

### 7.117.2.3 NppStatus nppiRectStdDev\_32s\_C1RSfs (const Npp32s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp32s \* pSqr, int nSqrStep, Npp32s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppiRect oRect, int nScaleFactor)

One-channel 32-bit signed image RectStdDev, scaled by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ .

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSqr* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nSqrStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*oRect* rectangular window

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

## 7.118 HistogramEven

Primitives for computing the histogram of an image with evenly distributed bins.

### HistogramEven

The *nLowerLevel* (inclusive) and *nUpperLevel* (exclusive) define the boundaries of the range, which are evenly segmented into  $nLevel - 1$  bins.

The computed histogram is stored in *pHist*. The levels are calculated by another primitive [nppiEvenLevelsHost\\_32s](#) and are stored in a host pointer *hpLevels*. The number of levels is also  $nLevel - 1$ . The histogram  $pHist[k]$  is defined as the total number of pixels that fall into the range:  $hpLevels[k] \leq pSrc(j, i) < hpLevels[k + 1]$ . The functions require additional scratch buffer for computations.

- [NppStatus nppiEvenLevelsHost\\_32s](#) ([Npp32s](#) \*hpLevels, int nLevels, [Npp32s](#) nLowerLevel, [Npp32s](#) nUpperLevel)  
*Compute levels with even distribution.*
- [NppStatus nppiHistogramEven\\_8u\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp32s](#) \*pHist, int nLevels, [Npp32s](#) nLowerLevel, [Npp32s](#) nUpperLevel, [Npp8u](#) \*pBuffer)  
*One-channel 8-bit unsigned HistogramEven.*
- [NppStatus nppiHistogramEven\\_8u\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp32s](#) \*pHist[3], int nLevels[3], [Npp32s](#) nLowerLevel[3], [Npp32s](#) nUpperLevel[3], [Npp8u](#) \*pBuffer)  
*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned HistogramEven.*
- [NppStatus nppiHistogramEven\\_8u\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp32s](#) \*pHist[4], int nLevels[4], [Npp32s](#) nLowerLevel[4], [Npp32s](#) nUpperLevel[4], [Npp8u](#) \*pBuffer)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned HistogramEven.*
- [NppStatus nppiHistogramEven\\_8u\\_AC4R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp32s](#) \*pHist[3], int nLevels[3], [Npp32s](#) nLowerLevel[3], [Npp32s](#) nUpperLevel[3], [Npp8u](#) \*pBuffer)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned HistogramEven ignoring alpha channel.*
- [NppStatus nppiHistogramEven\\_16u\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp32s](#) \*pHist, int nLevels, [Npp32s](#) nLowerLevel, [Npp32s](#) nUpperLevel, [Npp8u](#) \*pBuffer)  
*One-channel 16-bit unsigned HistogramEven.*
- [NppStatus nppiHistogramEven\\_16u\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp32s](#) \*pHist[3], int nLevels[3], [Npp32s](#) nLowerLevel[3], [Npp32s](#) nUpperLevel[3], [Npp8u](#) \*pBuffer)  
*Three-channel 16-bit unsigned HistogramEven.*
- [NppStatus nppiHistogramEven\\_16u\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp32s](#) \*pHist[4], int nLevels[4], [Npp32s](#) nLowerLevel[4], [Npp32s](#) nUpperLevel[4], [Npp8u](#) \*pBuffer)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned HistogramEven.*

- `NppStatus nppiHistogramEven_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `Npp32s *pHist[3]`, int `nLevels[3]`, `Npp32s` `nLowerLevel[3]`, `Npp32s` `nUpperLevel[3]`, `Npp8u *pBuffer`)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned HistogramEven ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiHistogramEven_16s_C1R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `Npp32s *pHist`, int `nLevels`, `Npp32s` `nLowerLevel`, `Npp32s` `nUpperLevel`, `Npp8u *pBuffer`)  
*One-channel 16-bit signed HistogramEven.*
- `NppStatus nppiHistogramEven_16s_C3R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `Npp32s *pHist[3]`, int `nLevels[3]`, `Npp32s` `nLowerLevel[3]`, `Npp32s` `nUpperLevel[3]`, `Npp8u *pBuffer`)  
*Three-channel 16-bit signed HistogramEven.*
- `NppStatus nppiHistogramEven_16s_C4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `Npp32s *pHist[4]`, int `nLevels[4]`, `Npp32s` `nLowerLevel[4]`, `Npp32s` `nUpperLevel[4]`, `Npp8u *pBuffer`)  
*Four-channel 16-bit signed HistogramEven.*
- `NppStatus nppiHistogramEven_16s_AC4R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `Npp32s *pHist[3]`, int `nLevels[3]`, `Npp32s` `nLowerLevel[3]`, `Npp32s` `nUpperLevel[3]`, `Npp8u *pBuffer`)  
*Four-channel 16-bit signed HistogramEven ignoring alpha channel.*

## HistogramEvenGetBufferSize

Companion primitives for computing the device buffer size (in bytes) required by the HistogramEven primitives.

- `NppStatus nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize_8u_C1R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, int `nLevels`, int `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiHistogramEven_8u_C1R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize_8u_C3R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, int `nLevels[3]`, int `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiHistogramEven_8u_C3R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize_8u_C4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, int `nLevels[4]`, int `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiHistogramEven_8u_C4R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize_8u_AC4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, int `nLevels[3]`, int `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiHistogramEven_8u_AC4R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize_16u_C1R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, int `nLevels`, int `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiHistogramEven_16u_C1R`.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize_16u_C3R` (**NppiSize** `oSizeROI`, **int** `nLevels[3]`, **int** `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiHistogramEven_16u_C3R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize_16u_C4R` (**NppiSize** `oSizeROI`, **int** `nLevels[4]`, **int** `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiHistogramEven_16u_C4R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize_16u_AC4R` (**NppiSize** `oSizeROI`, **int** `nLevels[3]`, **int** `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiHistogramEven_16u_AC4R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize_16s_C1R` (**NppiSize** `oSizeROI`, **int** `nLevels`, **int** `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiHistogramEven_16s_C1R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize_16s_C3R` (**NppiSize** `oSizeROI`, **int** `nLevels[3]`, **int** `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiHistogramEven_16s_C3R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize_16s_C4R` (**NppiSize** `oSizeROI`, **int** `nLevels[4]`, **int** `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiHistogramEven_16s_C4R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize_16s_AC4R` (**NppiSize** `oSizeROI`, **int** `nLevels[3]`, **int** `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size for `nppiHistogramEven_16s_AC4R`.*

### 7.118.1 Detailed Description

Primitives for computing the histogram of an image with evenly distributed bins.

### 7.118.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.118.2.1 **NppStatus** `nppiEvenLevelsHost_32s` (**Npp32s** `*hpLevels`, **int** `nLevels`, **Npp32s** `nLowerLevel`, **Npp32s** `nUpperLevel`)

Compute levels with even distribution.

#### Parameters:

***hpLevels*** A host pointer to array which receives the levels being computed. The array needs to be of size `nLevels`.

***nLevels*** The number of levels being computed. `nLevels` must be at least 2.

***nLowerLevel*** Lower boundary value of the lowest level.

***nUpperLevel*** Upper boundary value of the greatest level.

**Returns:**

image\_data\_error\_codes, or NPP\_HISTO\_NUMBER\_OF\_LEVELS\_ERROR if an invalid nLevels is specified.

**7.118.2.2 NppStatus nppiHistogramEven\_16s\_AC4R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp32s \* pHist[3], int nLevels[3], Npp32s nLowerLevel[3], Npp32s nUpperLevel[3], Npp8u \* pBuffer)**

Four-channel 16-bit signed HistogramEven ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pHist* Array of pointers which are receiving computed histograms per color channel. Array pointed by pHist[i] be of size nLevels[i]-1.

*nLevels* Array containing number of levels per color channel.

*nLowerLevel* Array containing lower-level of lowest bin per color channel.

*nUpperLevel* Array containing upper-level of highest bin per color channel.

*pBuffer* Pointer to appropriately sized ([nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize\\_16s\\_AC4R](#)) scratch buffer.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.118.2.3 NppStatus nppiHistogramEven\_16s\_C1R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp32s \* pHist, int nLevels, Npp32s nLowerLevel, Npp32s nUpperLevel, Npp8u \* pBuffer)**

One-channel 16-bit signed HistogramEven.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pHist* Pointer to array that receives the computed histogram. The array must be of size nLevels-1.

*nLevels* Number of levels.

*nLowerLevel* Lower boundary of lowest level bin.

*nUpperLevel* Upper boundary of highest level bin.

*pBuffer* Pointer to appropriately sized ([nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize\\_16s\\_C1R](#)) scratch buffer.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.118.2.4** `NppStatus nppiHistogramEven_16s_C3R` (const `Npp16s * pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp32s * pHist[3]`, `int nLevels[3]`, `Npp32s nLowerLevel[3]`, `Npp32s nUpperLevel[3]`, `Npp8u * pBuffer`)

Three-channel 16-bit signed HistogramEven.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pHist* Array of pointers which are receiving computed histograms per color channel. Array pointed by *pHist[i]* be of size *nLevels[i]*-1.

*nLevels* Array containing number of levels per color channel.

*nLowerLevel* Array containing lower-level of lowest bin per color channel.

*nUpperLevel* Array containing upper-level of highest bin per color channel.

*pBuffer* Pointer to appropriately sized (`nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize_16s_C3R`) scratch buffer.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.118.2.5** `NppStatus nppiHistogramEven_16s_C4R` (const `Npp16s * pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp32s * pHist[4]`, `int nLevels[4]`, `Npp32s nLowerLevel[4]`, `Npp32s nUpperLevel[4]`, `Npp8u * pBuffer`)

Four-channel 16-bit signed HistogramEven.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pHist* Array of pointers which are receiving computed histograms per color channel. Array pointed by *pHist[i]* be of size *nLevels[i]*-1.

*nLevels* Array containing number of levels per color channel.

*nLowerLevel* Array containing lower-level of lowest bin per color channel.

*nUpperLevel* Array containing upper-level of highest bin per color channel.

*pBuffer* Pointer to appropriately sized (`nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize_16s_C4R`) scratch buffer.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.118.2.6** `NppStatus nppiHistogramEven_16u_AC4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp32s * pHist[3], int nLevels[3], Npp32s nLowerLevel[3], Npp32s nUpperLevel[3], Npp8u * pBuffer)`

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned HistogramEven ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pHist* Array of pointers which are receiving computed histograms per color channel. Array pointed by *pHist*[*i*] be of size *nLevels*[*i*]-1.

*nLevels* Array containing number of levels per color channel.

*nLowerLevel* Array containing lower-level of lowest bin per color channel.

*nUpperLevel* Array containing upper-level of highest bin per color channel.

*pBuffer* Pointer to appropriately sized (`nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize_16u_AC4R`) scratch buffer.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.118.2.7** `NppStatus nppiHistogramEven_16u_C1R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp32s * pHist, int nLevels, Npp32s nLowerLevel, Npp32s nUpperLevel, Npp8u * pBuffer)`

One-channel 16-bit unsigned HistogramEven.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pHist* Pointer to array that receives the computed histogram. The array must be of size *nLevels*-1.

*nLevels* Number of levels.

*nLowerLevel* Lower boundary of lowest level bin.

*nUpperLevel* Upper boundary of highest level bin.

*pBuffer* Pointer to appropriately sized (`nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize_16u_C1R`) scratch buffer.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.118.2.8** `NppStatus nppiHistogramEven_16u_C3R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp32s * pHist[3], int nLevels[3], Npp32s nLowerLevel[3], Npp32s nUpperLevel[3], Npp8u * pBuffer)`

Three-channel 16-bit unsigned HistogramEven.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pHist* Array of pointers which are receiving computed histograms per color channel. Array pointed by *pHist*[*i*] be of size *nLevels*[*i*]-1.

*nLevels* Array containing number of levels per color channel.

*nLowerLevel* Array containing lower-level of lowest bin per color channel.

*nUpperLevel* Array containing upper-level of highest bin per color channel.

*pBuffer* Pointer to appropriately sized (`nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize_16u_C3R`) scratch buffer.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.118.2.9** `NppStatus nppiHistogramEven_16u_C4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp32s * pHist[4], int nLevels[4], Npp32s nLowerLevel[4], Npp32s nUpperLevel[4], Npp8u * pBuffer)`

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned HistogramEven.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pHist* Array of pointers which are receiving computed histograms per color channel. Array pointed by *pHist*[*i*] be of size *nLevels*[*i*]-1.

*nLevels* Array containing number of levels per color channel.

*nLowerLevel* Array containing lower-level of lowest bin per color channel.

*nUpperLevel* Array containing upper-level of highest bin per color channel.

*pBuffer* Pointer to appropriately sized (`nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize_16u_C4R`) scratch buffer.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.118.2.10** `NppStatus nppiHistogramEven_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp32s * pHist[3], int nLevels[3], Npp32s nLowerLevel[3], Npp32s nUpperLevel[3], Npp8u * pBuffer)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned HistogramEven ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pHist* Array of pointers which are receiving computed histograms per color channel. Array pointed by *pHist*[*i*] be of size *nLevels*[*i*]-1.

*nLevels* Array containing number of levels per color channel.

*nLowerLevel* Array containing lower-level of lowest bin per color channel.

*nUpperLevel* Array containing upper-level of highest bin per color channel.

*pBuffer* Pointer to appropriately sized (`nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize_8u_AC4R`) scratch buffer.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.118.2.11** `NppStatus nppiHistogramEven_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp32s * pHist, int nLevels, Npp32s nLowerLevel, Npp32s nUpperLevel, Npp8u * pBuffer)`

One-channel 8-bit unsigned HistogramEven.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pHist* Pointer to array that receives the computed histogram. The array must be of size *nLevels*-1.

*nLevels* Number of levels.

*nLowerLevel* Lower boundary of lowest level bin.

*nUpperLevel* Upper boundary of highest level bin.

*pBuffer* Pointer to appropriately sized (`nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize_8u_C1R`) scratch buffer.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.118.2.12** `NppStatus nppiHistogramEven_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp32s * pHist[3], int nLevels[3], Npp32s nLowerLevel[3], Npp32s nUpperLevel[3], Npp8u * pBuffer)`

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned HistogramEven.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).
- nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).
- oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).
- pHist* Array of pointers which are receiving computed histograms per color channel. Array pointed by pHist[i] be of size nLevels[i]-1.
- nLevels* Array containing number of levels per color channel.
- nLowerLevel* Array containing lower-level of lowest bin per color channel.
- nUpperLevel* Array containing upper-level of highest bin per color channel.
- pBuffer* Pointer to appropriately sized ([nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize\\_8u\\_C3R](#)) scratch buffer.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.118.2.13 NppStatus nppiHistogramEven\_8u\_C4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp32s \* pHist[4], int nLevels[4], Npp32s nLowerLevel[4], Npp32s nUpperLevel[4], Npp8u \* pBuffer)**

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned HistogramEven.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).
- nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).
- oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).
- pHist* Array of pointers which are receiving computed histograms per color channel. Array pointed by pHist[i] be of size nLevels[i]-1.
- nLevels* Array containing number of levels per color channel.
- nLowerLevel* Array containing lower-level of lowest bin per color channel.
- nUpperLevel* Array containing upper-level of highest bin per color channel.
- pBuffer* Pointer to appropriately sized ([nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize\\_8u\\_C4R](#)) scratch buffer.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.118.2.14 NppStatus nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize\_16s\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int nLevels[3], int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiHistogramEven\\_16s\\_AC4R](#).

**Parameters:**

- oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).
- nLevels* Array containing number of levels per color channel.
- hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if hpBufferSize is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)..

**7.118.2.15 NppStatus nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize\_16s\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int nLevels, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiHistogramEven\\_16s\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*nLevels* Number of levels in the histogram.

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)..

**7.118.2.16 NppStatus nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize\_16s\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int nLevels[3], int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiHistogramEven\\_16s\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*nLevels* Array containing number of levels per color channel.

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)..

**7.118.2.17 NppStatus nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize\_16s\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int nLevels[4], int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiHistogramEven\\_16s\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*nLevels* Array containing number of levels per color channel.

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)..

**7.118.2.18 NppStatus nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize\_16u\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int nLevels[3], int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiHistogramEven\\_16u\\_AC4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*nLevels* Array containing number of levels per color channel.

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)..

**7.118.2.19 NppStatus nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize\_16u\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int nLevels, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiHistogramEven\\_16u\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*nLevels* Number of levels in the histogram.

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)..

**7.118.2.20 NppStatus nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize\_16u\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int nLevels[3], int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiHistogramEven\\_16u\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*nLevels* Array containing number of levels per color channel.

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)..

**7.118.2.21 NppStatus nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize\_16u\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int nLevels[4], int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiHistogramEven\\_16u\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*nLevels* Array containing number of levels per color channel.

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)..

**7.118.2.22 NppStatus nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize\_8u\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int nLevels[3], int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiHistogramEven\\_8u\\_AC4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*nLevels* Array containing number of levels per color channel.

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)..

**7.118.2.23 NppStatus nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize\_8u\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int nLevels, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiHistogramEven\\_8u\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*nLevels* Number of levels in the histogram.

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)..

**7.118.2.24 NppStatus nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize\_8u\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int nLevels[3], int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiHistogramEven\\_8u\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*nLevels* Number of levels in the histogram.

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)..

**7.118.2.25 NppStatus nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize\_8u\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int nLevels[4], int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size for [nppiHistogramEven\\_8u\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*nLevels* Array containing number of levels per color channel.

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)..

## 7.119 HistogramRange

Primitives for computing the histogram of an image within specified ranges.

### HistogramEven

The histogram is computed according to the ranges provided in *pLevels*.

The histogram  $pHist[k]$  is defined as the total number of pixels that fall into the range:  $pLevels[k] \leq pSrc(j, i) < pLevels[k + 1]$ . The number of the histogram bins is  $nLevel - 1$ . The functions require additional scratch buffer for computations.

- `NppStatus nppiHistogramRange_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp32s *pHist`, const `Npp32s *pLevels`, int `nLevels`, `Npp8u *pBuffer`)  
*One-channel 8-bit unsigned HistogramRange.*
- `NppStatus nppiHistogramRange_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp32s *pHist[3]`, const `Npp32s *pLevels[3]`, int `nLevels[3]`, `Npp8u *pBuffer`)  
*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned HistogramRange.*
- `NppStatus nppiHistogramRange_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp32s *pHist[4]`, const `Npp32s *pLevels[4]`, int `nLevels[4]`, `Npp8u *pBuffer`)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned HistogramRange.*
- `NppStatus nppiHistogramRange_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp32s *pHist[3]`, const `Npp32s *pLevels[3]`, int `nLevels[3]`, `Npp8u *pBuffer`)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned HistogramRange ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiHistogramRange_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp32s *pHist`, const `Npp32s *pLevels`, int `nLevels`, `Npp8u *pBuffer`)  
*One-channel 16-bit unsigned HistogramRange.*
- `NppStatus nppiHistogramRange_16u_C3R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp32s *pHist[3]`, const `Npp32s *pLevels[3]`, int `nLevels[3]`, `Npp8u *pBuffer`)  
*Three-channel 16-bit unsigned HistogramRange.*
- `NppStatus nppiHistogramRange_16u_C4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp32s *pHist[4]`, const `Npp32s *pLevels[4]`, int `nLevels[4]`, `Npp8u *pBuffer`)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned HistogramRange.*
- `NppStatus nppiHistogramRange_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp32s *pHist[3]`, const `Npp32s *pLevels[3]`, int `nLevels[3]`, `Npp8u *pBuffer`)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned HistogramRange ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiHistogramRange_16s_C1R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp32s *pHist`, const `Npp32s *pLevels`, int `nLevels`, `Npp8u *pBuffer`)  
*One-channel 16-bit signed HistogramRange.*
- `NppStatus nppiHistogramRange_16s_C3R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp32s *pHist[3]`, const `Npp32s *pLevels[3]`, int `nLevels[3]`, `Npp8u *pBuffer`)  
*Three-channel 16-bit signed HistogramRange.*

- **NppStatus nppiHistogramRange\_16s\_C4R** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp32s** \*pHist[4], const **Npp32s** \*pLevels[4], int nLevels[4], **Npp8u** \*pBuffer)  
*Four-channel 16-bit signed HistogramRange.*
- **NppStatus nppiHistogramRange\_16s\_AC4R** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp32s** \*pHist[3], const **Npp32s** \*pLevels[3], int nLevels[3], **Npp8u** \*pBuffer)  
*Four-channel 16-bit signed HistogramRange.*
- **NppStatus nppiHistogramRange\_32f\_C1R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp32s** \*pHist, const **Npp32f** \*pLevels, int nLevels, **Npp8u** \*pBuffer)  
*One-channel 32-bit floating point HistogramRange.*
- **NppStatus nppiHistogramRange\_32f\_C3R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp32s** \*pHist[3], const **Npp32f** \*pLevels[3], int nLevels[3], **Npp8u** \*pBuffer)  
*Three-channel 32-bit floating point HistogramRange.*
- **NppStatus nppiHistogramRange\_32f\_C4R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp32s** \*pHist[4], const **Npp32f** \*pLevels[4], int nLevels[4], **Npp8u** \*pBuffer)  
*Four-channel 32-bit floating point HistogramRange.*
- **NppStatus nppiHistogramRange\_32f\_AC4R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp32s** \*pHist[3], const **Npp32f** \*pLevels[3], int nLevels[3], **Npp8u** \*pBuffer)  
*Four-channel 32-bit floating point HistogramRange ignoring alpha channel.*

## HistogramRangeGetBufferSize

Companion primitives for computing the device buffer size (in bytes) required by the HistogramRange primitives.

- **NppStatus nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize\_8u\_C1R** (**NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nLevels, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Scratch-buffer size for nppiHistogramRange\_8u\_C1R.*
- **NppStatus nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize\_8u\_C3R** (**NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nLevels[3], int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Scratch-buffer size for nppiHistogramRange\_8u\_C3R.*
- **NppStatus nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize\_8u\_C4R** (**NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nLevels[4], int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Scratch-buffer size for nppiHistogramRange\_8u\_C4R.*
- **NppStatus nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize\_8u\_AC4R** (**NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nLevels[3], int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Scratch-buffer size for nppiHistogramRange\_8u\_AC4R.*
- **NppStatus nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize\_16u\_C1R** (**NppiSize** oSizeROI, int nLevels, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Scratch-buffer size for nppiHistogramRange\_16u\_C1R.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize_16u_C3R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int` `nLevels[3]`, `int` `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Scratch-buffer size for nppiHistogramRange\_16u\_C3R.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize_16u_C4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int` `nLevels[4]`, `int` `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Scratch-buffer size for nppiHistogramRange\_16u\_C4R.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize_16u_AC4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int` `nLevels[3]`, `int` `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Scratch-buffer size for nppiHistogramRange\_16u\_AC4R.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize_16s_C1R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int` `nLevels`, `int` `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Scratch-buffer size for nppiHistogramRange\_16s\_C1R.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize_16s_C3R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int` `nLevels[3]`, `int` `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Scratch-buffer size for nppiHistogramRange\_16s\_C3R.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize_16s_C4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int` `nLevels[4]`, `int` `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Scratch-buffer size for nppiHistogramRange\_16s\_C4R.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize_16s_AC4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int` `nLevels[3]`, `int` `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Scratch-buffer size for nppiHistogramRange\_16s\_AC4R.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize_32f_C1R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int` `nLevels`, `int` `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Scratch-buffer size for nppiHistogramRange\_32f\_C1R.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize_32f_C3R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int` `nLevels[3]`, `int` `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Scratch-buffer size for nppiHistogramRange\_32f\_C3R.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize_32f_C4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int` `nLevels[4]`, `int` `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Scratch-buffer size for nppiHistogramRange\_32f\_C4R.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize_32f_AC4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int` `nLevels[3]`, `int` `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Scratch-buffer size for nppiHistogramRange\_32f\_AC4R.*

### 7.119.1 Detailed Description

Primitives for computing the histogram of an image within specified ranges.

## 7.119.2 Function Documentation

**7.119.2.1** `NppStatus nppiHistogramRange_16s_AC4R (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp32s * pHist[3], const Npp32s * pLevels[3], int nLevels[3], Npp8u * pBuffer)`

Four-channel 16-bit signed HistogramRange.

### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pHist* Array of pointers which are receiving the computed histograms per color channel. Array pointed by pHist[i] must be of size nLevels[i]-1.

*nLevels* Array containing number of levels per color channel.

*pLevels* Array containing pointers to level-arrays per color channel. Array pointed by pLevel[i] must be of size nLevels[i].

*pBuffer* Pointer to appropriately sized (`nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize_16s_AC4R`) scratch buffer.

### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.119.2.2** `NppStatus nppiHistogramRange_16s_C1R (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp32s * pHist, const Npp32s * pLevels, int nLevels, Npp8u * pBuffer)`

One-channel 16-bit signed HistogramRange.

### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pHist* Pointer to array that receives the computed histogram. The array must be of size nLevels-1.

*pLevels* Pointer to array containing the level sizes of the bins. The array must be of size nLevels.

*nLevels* Number of levels in histogram.

*pBuffer* Pointer to appropriately sized (`nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize_16s_C1R`) scratch buffer.

### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.119.2.3** `NppStatus nppiHistogramRange_16s_C3R (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp32s * pHist[3], const Npp32s * pLevels[3], int nLevels[3], Npp8u * pBuffer)`

Three-channel 16-bit signed HistogramRange.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pHist* Array of pointers which are receiving the computed histograms per color channel. Array pointed by pHist[i] must be of size nLevels[i]-1.

*nLevels* Array containing number of levels per color channel.

*pLevels* Array containing pointers to level-arrays per color channel. Array pointed by pLevel[i] must be of size nLevels[i].

*pBuffer* Pointer to appropriately sized (`nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize_16s_C3R`) scratch buffer.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.119.2.4** `NppStatus nppiHistogramRange_16s_C4R (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp32s * pHist[4], const Npp32s * pLevels[4], int nLevels[4], Npp8u * pBuffer)`

Four-channel 16-bit signed HistogramRange.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pHist* Array of pointers which are receiving the computed histograms per color channel. Array pointed by pHist[i] must be of size nLevels[i]-1.

*nLevels* Array containing number of levels per color channel.

*pLevels* Array containing pointers to level-arrays per color channel. Array pointed by pLevel[i] must be of size nLevels[i].

*pBuffer* Pointer to appropriately sized (`nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize_16s_C4R`) scratch buffer.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.119.2.5** `NppStatus nppiHistogramRange_16u_AC4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp32s * pHist[3], const Npp32s * pLevels[3], int nLevels[3], Npp8u * pBuffer)`

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned HistogramRange ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pHist* Array of pointers which are receiving the computed histograms per color channel. Array pointed by *pHist*[*i*] must be of size *nLevels*[*i*]-1.

*nLevels* Array containing number of levels per color channel.

*pLevels* Array containing pointers to level-arrays per color channel. Array pointed by *pLevel*[*i*] must be of size *nLevels*[*i*].

*pBuffer* Pointer to appropriately sized ([nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize\\_16u\\_AC4R](#)) scratch buffer.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.119.2.6** `NppStatus nppiHistogramRange_16u_C1R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp32s * pHist, const Npp32s * pLevels, int nLevels, Npp8u * pBuffer)`

One-channel 16-bit unsigned HistogramRange.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pHist* Pointer to array that receives the computed histogram. The array must be of size *nLevels*-1.

*pLevels* Pointer to array containing the level sizes of the bins. The array must be of size *nLevels*.

*nLevels* Number of levels in histogram.

*pBuffer* Pointer to appropriately sized ([nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize\\_16u\\_C1R](#)) scratch buffer.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.119.2.7** `NppStatus nppiHistogramRange_16u_C3R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp32s * pHist[3], const Npp32s * pLevels[3], int nLevels[3], Npp8u * pBuffer)`

Three-channel 16-bit unsigned HistogramRange.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pHist* Array of pointers which are receiving the computed histograms per color channel. Array pointed by pHist[i] must be of size nLevels[i]-1.

*nLevels* Array containing number of levels per color channel.

*pLevels* Array containing pointers to level-arrays per color channel. Array pointed by pLevel[i] must be of size nLevels[i].

*pBuffer* Pointer to appropriately sized ([nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize\\_16u\\_C3R](#)) scratch buffer.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.119.2.8** `NppStatus nppiHistogramRange_16u_C4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp32s * pHist[4], const Npp32s * pLevels[4], int nLevels[4], Npp8u * pBuffer)`

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned HistogramRange.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pHist* Array of pointers which are receiving the computed histograms per color channel. Array pointed by pHist[i] must be of size nLevels[i]-1.

*nLevels* Array containing number of levels per color channel.

*pLevels* Array containing pointers to level-arrays per color channel. Array pointed by pLevel[i] must be of size nLevels[i].

*pBuffer* Pointer to appropriately sized ([nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize\\_16u\\_C4R](#)) scratch buffer.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.119.2.9** `NppStatus nppiHistogramRange_32f_AC4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp32s * pHist[3], const Npp32f * pLevels[3], int nLevels[3], Npp8u * pBuffer)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating point HistogramRange ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pHist* Array of pointers which are receiving the computed histograms per color channel. Array pointed by pHist[i] must be of size nLevels[i]-1.

*nLevels* Array containing number of levels per color channel.

*pLevels* Array containing pointers to level-arrays per color channel. Array pointed by *pLevel[i]* must be of size *nLevels[i]*.

*pBuffer* Pointer to appropriately sized (`nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize_32f_AC4R`) scratch buffer.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.119.2.10 NppStatus nppiHistogramRange\_32f\_C1R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp32s \* pHist, const Npp32f \* pLevels, int nLevels, Npp8u \* pBuffer)

One-channel 32-bit floating point HistogramRange.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pHist* Pointer to array that receives the computed histogram. The array must be of size *nLevels*-1.

*pLevels* Pointer to array containing the level sizes of the bins. The array must be of size *nLevels*.

*nLevels* Number of levels in histogram.

*pBuffer* Pointer to appropriately sized (`nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize_32f_C1R`) scratch buffer.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

#### 7.119.2.11 NppStatus nppiHistogramRange\_32f\_C3R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp32s \* pHist[3], const Npp32f \* pLevels[3], int nLevels[3], Npp8u \* pBuffer)

Three-channel 32-bit floating point HistogramRange.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pHist* Array of pointers which are receiving the computed histograms per color channel. Array pointed by *pHist[i]* must be of size *nLevels[i]*-1.

*nLevels* Array containing number of levels per color channel.

*pLevels* Array containing pointers to level-arrays per color channel. Array pointed by *pLevel[i]* must be of size *nLevels[i]*.

*pBuffer* Pointer to appropriately sized (`nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize_32f_C3R`) scratch buffer.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.119.2.12** `NppStatus nppiHistogramRange_32f_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp32s * pHist[4], const Npp32f * pLevels[4], int nLevels[4], Npp8u * pBuffer)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating point HistogramRange.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pHist* Array of pointers which are receiving the computed histograms per color channel. Array pointed by pHist[i] must be of size nLevels[i]-1.

*nLevels* Array containing number of levels per color channel.

*pLevels* Array containing pointers to level-arrays per color channel. Array pointed by pLevel[i] must be of size nLevels[i].

*pBuffer* Pointer to appropriately sized (`nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize_32f_C4R`) scratch buffer.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.119.2.13** `NppStatus nppiHistogramRange_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp32s * pHist[3], const Npp32s * pLevels[3], int nLevels[3], Npp8u * pBuffer)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned HistogramRange ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pHist* Array of pointers which are receiving the computed histograms per color channel. Array pointed by pHist[i] must be of size nLevels[i]-1.

*nLevels* Array containing number of levels per color channel.

*pLevels* Array containing pointers to level-arrays per color channel. Array pointed by pLevel[i] must be of size nLevels[i].

*pBuffer* Pointer to appropriately sized (`nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize_8u_AC4R`) scratch buffer.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.119.2.14** `NppStatus nppiHistogramRange_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp32s * pHist, const Npp32s * pLevels, int nLevels, Npp8u * pBuffer)`

One-channel 8-bit unsigned HistogramRange.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pHist* Pointer to array that receives the computed histogram. The array must be of size nLevels-1.

*pLevels* Pointer to array containing the level sizes of the bins. The array must be of size nLevels.

*nLevels* Number of levels in histogram.

*pBuffer* Pointer to appropriately sized (`nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize_8u_C1R`) scratch buffer.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.119.2.15** `NppStatus nppiHistogramRange_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp32s * pHist[3], const Npp32s * pLevels[3], int nLevels[3], Npp8u * pBuffer)`

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned HistogramRange.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pHist* Array of pointers which are receiving the computed histograms per color channel. Array pointed by *pHist*[i] must be of size nLevels[i]-1.

*nLevels* Array containing number of levels per color channel.

*pLevels* Array containing pointers to level-arrays per color channel. Array pointed by *pLevel*[i] must be of size nLevels[i].

*pBuffer* Pointer to appropriately sized (`nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize_8u_C3R`) scratch buffer.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.119.2.16** `NppStatus nppiHistogramRange_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp32s * pHist[4], const Npp32s * pLevels[4], int nLevels[4], Npp8u * pBuffer)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned HistogramRange.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pHist* Array of pointers which are receiving the computed histograms per color channel. Array pointed by *pHist[i]* must be of size *nLevels[i]-1*.

*nLevels* Array containing number of levels per color channel.

*pLevels* Array containing pointers to level-arrays per color channel. Array pointed by *pLevel[i]* must be of size *nLevels[i]*.

*pBuffer* Pointer to appropriately sized ([nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize\\_8u\\_C4R](#)) scratch buffer.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.119.2.17 NppStatus nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize\_16s\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int nLevels[3], int \* hpBufferSize)**

Scratch-buffer size for [nppiHistogramRange\\_16s\\_AC4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*nLevels* Array containing number of levels per color channel.

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

[NPP\\_NULL\\_POINTER\\_ERROR](#) if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)..

**7.119.2.18 NppStatus nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize\_16s\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int nLevels, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Scratch-buffer size for [nppiHistogramRange\\_16s\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*nLevels* Number of levels in the histogram.

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

[NPP\\_NULL\\_POINTER\\_ERROR](#) if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)..

**7.119.2.19 NppStatus nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize\_16s\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int nLevels[3], int \* hpBufferSize)**

Scratch-buffer size for nppiHistogramRange\_16s\_C3R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*nLevels* Array containing number of levels per color channel.

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if hpBufferSize is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)..

**7.119.2.20 NppStatus nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize\_16s\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int nLevels[4], int \* hpBufferSize)**

Scratch-buffer size for nppiHistogramRange\_16s\_C4R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*nLevels* Array containing number of levels per color channel.

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if hpBufferSize is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)..

**7.119.2.21 NppStatus nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize\_16u\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int nLevels[3], int \* hpBufferSize)**

Scratch-buffer size for nppiHistogramRange\_16u\_AC4R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*nLevels* Array containing number of levels per color channel.

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if hpBufferSize is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)..

**7.119.2.22 NppStatus nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize\_16u\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int nLevels, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Scratch-buffer size for nppiHistogramRange\_16u\_C1R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*nLevels* Number of levels in the histogram.

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if hpBufferSize is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)..

**7.119.2.23 NppStatus nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize\_16u\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int nLevels[3], int \* hpBufferSize)**

Scratch-buffer size for nppiHistogramRange\_16u\_C3R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*nLevels* Array containing number of levels per color channel.

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if hpBufferSize is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)..

**7.119.2.24 NppStatus nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize\_16u\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int nLevels[4], int \* hpBufferSize)**

Scratch-buffer size for nppiHistogramRange\_16u\_C4R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*nLevels* Array containing number of levels per color channel.

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if hpBufferSize is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)..

**7.119.2.25 NppStatus nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize\_32f\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int nLevels[3], int \* hpBufferSize)**

Scratch-buffer size for nppiHistogramRange\_32f\_AC4R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*nLevels* Array containing number of levels per color channel.

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if hpBufferSize is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)..

**7.119.2.26 NppStatus nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize\_32f\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int nLevels, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Scratch-buffer size for nppiHistogramRange\_32f\_C1R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*nLevels* Number of levels in the histogram.

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if hpBufferSize is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)..

**7.119.2.27 NppStatus nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize\_32f\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int nLevels[3], int \* hpBufferSize)**

Scratch-buffer size for nppiHistogramRange\_32f\_C3R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*nLevels* Array containing number of levels per color channel.

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if hpBufferSize is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)..

**7.119.2.28 NppStatus nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize\_32f\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int nLevels[4], int \* hpBufferSize)**

Scratch-buffer size for nppiHistogramRange\_32f\_C4R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*nLevels* Array containing number of levels per color channel.

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if hpBufferSize is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)..

**7.119.2.29 NppStatus nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize\_8u\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int nLevels[3], int \* hpBufferSize)**

Scratch-buffer size for nppiHistogramRange\_8u\_AC4R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*nLevels* Array containing number of levels per color channel.

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if hpBufferSize is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)..

**7.119.2.30 NppStatus nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize\_8u\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int nLevels, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Scratch-buffer size for nppiHistogramRange\_8u\_C1R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*nLevels* Number of levels in the histogram.

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if hpBufferSize is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)..

**7.119.2.31 NppStatus nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize\_8u\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int nLevels[3], int \* hpBufferSize)**

Scratch-buffer size for nppiHistogramRange\_8u\_C3R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*nLevels* Array containing number of levels per color channel.

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if hpBufferSize is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)..

**7.119.2.32 NppStatus nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize\_8u\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int nLevels[4], int \* hpBufferSize)**

Scratch-buffer size for nppiHistogramRange\_8u\_C4R.

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*nLevels* Array containing number of levels per color channel.

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if hpBufferSize is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)..

## 7.120 Image Proximity

Primitives for computing the proximity measure between a source image and a template image.

### Modules

- [SqrDistanceFull\\_Norm](#)  
*Primitives for computing the normalized Euclidean distance between two images with full mode.*
- [SqrDistanceSame\\_Norm](#)  
*Primitives for computing the normalized Euclidean distance between two images with same mode.*
- [SqrDistanceValid\\_Norm](#)  
*Primitives for computing the normalized Euclidean distance between two images with valid mode.*
- [CrossCorrFull\\_Norm](#)  
*Primitives for computing the normalized cross correlation between two images with full mode.*
- [CrossCorrSame\\_Norm](#)  
*Primitives for computing the normalized cross correlation between two images with same mode.*
- [CrossCorrValid\\_Norm](#)  
*Primitives for computing the normalized cross correlation between two images with valid mode.*
- [CrossCorrValid](#)  
*Primitives for computing the cross correlation between two images with valid mode.*
- [CrossCorrFull\\_NormLevel](#)  
*Primitives for computing the normalized cross correlation coefficient between two images with full mode.*
- [CrossCorrSame\\_NormLevel](#)  
*Primitives for computing the normalized cross correlation coefficient between two images with same mode.*
- [CrossCorrValid\\_NormLevel](#)  
*Primitives for computing the normalized cross correlation coefficient between two images with valid mode.*

### 7.120.1 Detailed Description

Primitives for computing the proximity measure between a source image and a template image.

### 7.120.2 General Introduction

There are basically two approaches to compute the proximity measure for template matching, Euclidean distance and the cross correlation.

1. Euclidean distance computes the sum of the squared distance (SSD) between the corresponding pixels of the source image and the template image. The smaller the distance is, the more similar the source image and the template image is around the pixel. The anchor of the template image is used during the computations, which always lies in the geometric center of the image. Given a source image  $pSrc$  ( $W_s \times H_s$ ) and a template image  $pTpl$  ( $W_t \times H_t$ ), the Euclidean distance  $D_{st}(c, r)$  between two images at pixel  $r$  and column  $c$  is computed as ( $s$  stands for source image and  $t$  for template image for short):

$$D_{st}(c, r) = \sum_{j=0}^{H_t-1} \sum_{i=0}^{W_t-1} [pTpl(j, i) - pSrc(j + c - \frac{H_t}{2}, i + r - \frac{W_t}{2})]^2$$

2. Cross correlation computes the sum of the product between the corresponding pixels of the source image and the template image. The cross correlation  $R_{st}(c, r)$  is calculated as:

$$R_{st}(c, r) = \sum_{j=0}^{H_t-1} \sum_{i=0}^{W_t-1} [pTpl(j, i) \cdot pSrc(j + c - \frac{H_t}{2}, i + r - \frac{W_t}{2})]$$

The larger the cross correlation value is, the more similar the source image and the template image is around the pixel.

3. The cross correlation  $R_{st}(c, r)$  is affected by the brightness of the images which may vary due to the lighting and exposure conditions. Therefore, NPP computes the cross correlation coefficient to circumvent this dependence. This is typically done at every step by subtracting the mean from every pixel value, i.e.,

$$\tilde{R}_{st}(c, r) = \sum_{j=0}^{H_t-1} \sum_{i=0}^{W_t-1} [pTpl(j, i) - Mean_t] \cdot [pSrc(j + c - \frac{H_t}{2}, i + r - \frac{W_t}{2}) - Mean_s]$$

NPP computes the normalized values of Euclidean distance, cross correlation and the cross correlation coefficient.

1. The normalized Euclidean distance  $\sigma_{st}(c, r)$  is defined as:

$$\sigma_{st}(c, r) = \frac{D_{st}(c, r)}{\sqrt{R_{ss}(c, r) \cdot R_{tt}(\frac{H_t}{2}, \frac{W_t}{2})}}$$

2. The normalized cross correlation  $\rho_{st}(c, r)$  is defined as:

$$\rho_{st}(c, r) = \frac{R_{st}(c, r)}{\sqrt{R_{ss}(c, r) \cdot R_{tt}(\frac{H_t}{2}, \frac{W_t}{2})}}$$

The  $R_{ss}(c, r)$  and  $R_{tt}(\frac{H_t}{2}, \frac{W_t}{2})$  denote the auto correlation of the source image and the template image individually. They are defined as:

$$R_{ss}(c, r) = \sum_{j=c-\frac{H_t}{2}}^{c+\frac{H_t}{2}} \sum_{i=r-\frac{W_t}{2}}^{r+\frac{W_t}{2}} pSrc(j, i)$$

$$R_{tt}(\frac{H_t}{2}, \frac{W_t}{2}) = \sum_{j=0}^{H_t-1} \sum_{i=0}^{W_t-1} pTpl(j, i)$$

3. Similarly, the normalized cross correlation coefficient  $\gamma_{st}(c, r)$  is calculated as:

$$\gamma_{st}(c, r) = \frac{\tilde{R}_{st}(c, r)}{\sqrt{\tilde{R}_{ss}(c, r) \cdot \tilde{R}_{tt}(\frac{H_t}{2}, \frac{W_t}{2})}}$$

The  $\tilde{R}_{ss}(c, r)$  and  $\tilde{R}_{tt}(\frac{H_t}{2}, \frac{W_t}{2})$  are defined as:

$$\tilde{R}_{ss}(c, r) = \sum_{j=c-\frac{H_t}{2}}^{c+\frac{H_t}{2}} \sum_{i=r-\frac{W_t}{2}}^{r+\frac{W_t}{2}} [pSrc(j, i) - Mean_s]$$

$$\tilde{R}_{tt}(\frac{H_t}{2}, \frac{W_t}{2}) = \sum_{j=0}^{H_t-1} \sum_{i=0}^{W_t-1} [pTpl(j, i) - Mean_t]$$

### 7.120.3 Categorizations

The Euclidean distance and the cross correlation are categorized into three types, full, same, and valid.

1. Full mode indicates that the anchor of the template image starts from the outside of the source image, assuming the out-of-boundary pixels are zero-padded. The size of the destination image is  $(W_s + W_t - 1) \times (H_s + H_t - 1)$ .
2. Same mode means that the anchor of the template image starts from the top left pixel of the source image. All the out-of-boundary pixels are also zero-padded. The size of the destination image is the same as the source one, i.e.,  $W_s \times H_s$ .
3. Valid mode indicates that there are no out-of-boundary readings from the source image. The anchor of the template image starts from the inside of the source image. The size of the destination image is  $(W_s - W_t + 1) \times (H_s - H_t + 1)$ .

## 7.121 SqrDistanceFull\_Norm

Primitives for computing the normalized Euclidean distance between two images with full mode.

### SqrDistanceFull\_Norm

The functions compute the  $\sigma_{st}(c, r)$  in [General Introduction](#) with full mode (see [Categorizations](#)).

- [NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceFull\\_Norm\\_8u\\_C1RSfs](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSrcRoiSize, const [Npp8u](#) \*pTpl, int nTplStep, [NppiSize](#) oTplRoiSize, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, int nScaleFactor)  
*One-channel 8-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceFull\_Norm, scaled by  $2^{\ell} - nScaleFactor$ .*
- [NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceFull\\_Norm\\_8u\\_C3RSfs](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSrcRoiSize, const [Npp8u](#) \*pTpl, int nTplStep, [NppiSize](#) oTplRoiSize, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, int nScaleFactor)  
*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceFull\_Norm, scaled by  $2^{\ell} - nScaleFactor$ .*
- [NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceFull\\_Norm\\_8u\\_C4RSfs](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSrcRoiSize, const [Npp8u](#) \*pTpl, int nTplStep, [NppiSize](#) oTplRoiSize, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, int nScaleFactor)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceFull\_Norm, scaled by  $2^{\ell} - nScaleFactor$ .*
- [NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceFull\\_Norm\\_8u\\_AC4RSfs](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSrcRoiSize, const [Npp8u](#) \*pTpl, int nTplStep, [NppiSize](#) oTplRoiSize, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, int nScaleFactor)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceFull\_Norm ignoring alpha channel, scaled by  $2^{\ell} - nScaleFactor$ .*
- [NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceFull\\_Norm\\_32f\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSrcRoiSize, const [Npp32f](#) \*pTpl, int nTplStep, [NppiSize](#) oTplRoiSize, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep)  
*One-channel 32-bit floating point image SqrDistanceFull\_Norm.*
- [NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceFull\\_Norm\\_32f\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSrcRoiSize, const [Npp32f](#) \*pTpl, int nTplStep, [NppiSize](#) oTplRoiSize, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep)  
*Three-channel 32-bit floating point image SqrDistanceFull\_Norm.*
- [NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceFull\\_Norm\\_32f\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSrcRoiSize, const [Npp32f](#) \*pTpl, int nTplStep, [NppiSize](#) oTplRoiSize, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep)  
*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image SqrDistanceFull\_Norm.*
- [NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceFull\\_Norm\\_32f\\_AC4R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSrcRoiSize, const [Npp32f](#) \*pTpl, int nTplStep, [NppiSize](#) oTplRoiSize, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep)  
*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image SqrDistanceFull\_Norm ignoring alpha channel.*
- [NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceFull\\_Norm\\_8u32f\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSrcRoiSize, const [Npp8u](#) \*pTpl, int nTplStep, [NppiSize](#) oTplRoiSize, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep)  
*One-channel 8-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceFull\_Norm.*
- [NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceFull\\_Norm\\_8u32f\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSrcRoiSize, const [Npp8u](#) \*pTpl, int nTplStep, [NppiSize](#) oTplRoiSize, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep)

*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceFull\_Norm.*

- `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceFull_Norm_8u32f_C4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp8u` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep)

*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceFull\_Norm.*

- `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceFull_Norm_8u32f_AC4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp8u` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep)

*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceFull\_Norm ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceFull_Norm_8s32f_C1R` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp8s` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep)

*One-channel 8-bit signed image SqrDistanceFull\_Norm.*

- `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceFull_Norm_8s32f_C3R` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp8s` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep)

*Three-channel 8-bit signed image SqrDistanceFull\_Norm.*

- `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceFull_Norm_8s32f_C4R` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp8s` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep)

*Four-channel 8-bit signed image SqrDistanceFull\_Norm.*

- `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceFull_Norm_8s32f_AC4R` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp8s` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep)

*Four-channel 8-bit signed image SqrDistanceFull\_Norm ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceFull_Norm_16u32f_C1R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp16u` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep)

*One-channel 16-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceFull\_Norm.*

- `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceFull_Norm_16u32f_C3R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp16u` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep)

*Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceFull\_Norm.*

- `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceFull_Norm_16u32f_C4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp16u` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep)

*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceFull\_Norm.*

- `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceFull_Norm_16u32f_AC4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp16u` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep)

*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceFull\_Norm ignoring alpha channel.*

## 7.121.1 Detailed Description

Primitives for computing the normalized Euclidean distance between two images with full mode.

## 7.121.2 Function Documentation

**7.121.2.1** `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceFull_Norm_16u32f_AC4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp16u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceFull\_Norm ignoring alpha channel.

### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.121.2.2** `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceFull_Norm_16u32f_C1R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp16u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

One-channel 16-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceFull\_Norm.

### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.121.2.3** `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceFull_Norm_16u32f_C3R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp16u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceFull\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.121.2.4** `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceFull_Norm_16u32f_C4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp16u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceFull\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.121.2.5** `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceFull_Norm_32f_AC4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp32f * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image SqrDistanceFull\_Norm ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.  
*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.  
*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.121.2.6** `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceFull_Norm_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp32f * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

One-channel 32-bit floating point image SqrDistanceFull\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.  
*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.  
*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.121.2.7** `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceFull_Norm_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp32f * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Three-channel 32-bit floating point image SqrDistanceFull\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.  
*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.121.2.8 NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceFull\_Norm\_32f\_C4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp32f \* pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep)

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image SqrDistanceFull\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.  
*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.  
*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

#### 7.121.2.9 NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceFull\_Norm\_8s32f\_AC4R (const Npp8s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8s \* pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep)

Four-channel 8-bit signed image SqrDistanceFull\_Norm ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.  
*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.  
*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.121.2.10** `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceFull_Norm_8s32f_C1R (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8s * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

One-channel 8-bit signed image SqrDistanceFull\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.121.2.11** `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceFull_Norm_8s32f_C3R (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8s * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Three-channel 8-bit signed image SqrDistanceFull\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.121.2.12** `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceFull_Norm_8s32f_C4R (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8s * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Four-channel 8-bit signed image SqrDistanceFull\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.  
*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.  
*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.121.2.13** `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceFull_Norm_8u32f_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceFull\_Norm ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.  
*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.  
*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.121.2.14** `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceFull_Norm_8u32f_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

One-channel 8-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceFull\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.  
*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.121.2.15** `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceFull_Norm_8u32f_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceFull\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.  
*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.  
*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.121.2.16** `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceFull_Norm_8u32f_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceFull\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.  
*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.  
*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.121.2.17** `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceFull_Norm_8u_AC4RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, int nScaleFactor)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceFull\_Norm ignoring alpha channel, scaled by  $2^{( - nScaleFactor)}$ .

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- pTpl* Pointer to the template image.
- nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.
- oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.121.2.18** `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceFull_Norm_8u_C1RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, int nScaleFactor)`

One-channel 8-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceFull\_Norm, scaled by  $2^{( - nScaleFactor)}$ .

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- pTpl* Pointer to the template image.
- nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.
- oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.121.2.19** `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceFull_Norm_8u_C3RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, int nScaleFactor)`

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceFull\_Norm, scaled by  $2^{( - nScaleFactor)}$ .

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.121.2.20** `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceFull_Norm_8u_C4RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, int nScaleFactor)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceFull\_Norm, scaled by  $2^{( - nScaleFactor)}$ .

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

## 7.122 SqrDistanceSame\_Norm

Primitives for computing the normalized Euclidean distance between two images with same mode.

### SqrDistanceSame\_Norm

The functions compute the  $\sigma_{st}(c, r)$  in [General Introduction](#) with same mode (see [Categorizations](#)).

- `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceSame_Norm_8u_C1RSfs` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcRoiSize`, const `Npp8u *pTpl`, int `nTplStep`, `NppiSize` `oTplRoiSize`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, int `nScaleFactor`)  
*One-channel 8-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceSame\_Norm, scaled by  $2^{\ell - nScaleFactor}$ .*
- `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceSame_Norm_8u_C3RSfs` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcRoiSize`, const `Npp8u *pTpl`, int `nTplStep`, `NppiSize` `oTplRoiSize`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, int `nScaleFactor`)  
*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceSame\_Norm, scaled by  $2^{\ell - nScaleFactor}$ .*
- `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceSame_Norm_8u_C4RSfs` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcRoiSize`, const `Npp8u *pTpl`, int `nTplStep`, `NppiSize` `oTplRoiSize`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, int `nScaleFactor`)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceSame\_Norm, scaled by  $2^{\ell - nScaleFactor}$ .*
- `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceSame_Norm_8u_AC4RSfs` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcRoiSize`, const `Npp8u *pTpl`, int `nTplStep`, `NppiSize` `oTplRoiSize`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, int `nScaleFactor`)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceSame\_Norm ignoring alpha channel, scaled by  $2^{\ell - nScaleFactor}$ .*
- `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceSame_Norm_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcRoiSize`, const `Npp32f *pTpl`, int `nTplStep`, `NppiSize` `oTplRoiSize`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`)  
*One-channel 32-bit floating point image SqrDistanceSame\_Norm.*
- `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceSame_Norm_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcRoiSize`, const `Npp32f *pTpl`, int `nTplStep`, `NppiSize` `oTplRoiSize`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`)  
*Three-channel 32-bit floating point image SqrDistanceSame\_Norm.*
- `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceSame_Norm_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcRoiSize`, const `Npp32f *pTpl`, int `nTplStep`, `NppiSize` `oTplRoiSize`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`)  
*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image SqrDistanceSame\_Norm.*
- `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceSame_Norm_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcRoiSize`, const `Npp32f *pTpl`, int `nTplStep`, `NppiSize` `oTplRoiSize`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`)  
*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image SqrDistanceSame\_Norm ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceSame_Norm_8u32f_C1R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcRoiSize`, const `Npp8u *pTpl`, int `nTplStep`, `NppiSize` `oTplRoiSize`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`)  
*One-channel 8-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceSame\_Norm.*

- [NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceSame\\_Norm\\_8u32f\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSrcRoiSize, const [Npp8u](#) \*pTpl, int nTplStep, [NppiSize](#) oTplRoiSize, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep)  
*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceSame\_Norm.*
- [NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceSame\\_Norm\\_8u32f\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSrcRoiSize, const [Npp8u](#) \*pTpl, int nTplStep, [NppiSize](#) oTplRoiSize, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceSame\_Norm.*
- [NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceSame\\_Norm\\_8u32f\\_AC4R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSrcRoiSize, const [Npp8u](#) \*pTpl, int nTplStep, [NppiSize](#) oTplRoiSize, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceSame\_Norm ignoring alpha channel.*
- [NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceSame\\_Norm\\_8s32f\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp8s](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSrcRoiSize, const [Npp8s](#) \*pTpl, int nTplStep, [NppiSize](#) oTplRoiSize, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep)  
*One-channel 8-bit signed image SqrDistanceSame\_Norm.*
- [NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceSame\\_Norm\\_8s32f\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp8s](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSrcRoiSize, const [Npp8s](#) \*pTpl, int nTplStep, [NppiSize](#) oTplRoiSize, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep)  
*Three-channel 8-bit signed image SqrDistanceSame\_Norm.*
- [NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceSame\\_Norm\\_8s32f\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp8s](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSrcRoiSize, const [Npp8s](#) \*pTpl, int nTplStep, [NppiSize](#) oTplRoiSize, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep)  
*Four-channel 8-bit signed image SqrDistanceSame\_Norm.*
- [NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceSame\\_Norm\\_8s32f\\_AC4R](#) (const [Npp8s](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSrcRoiSize, const [Npp8s](#) \*pTpl, int nTplStep, [NppiSize](#) oTplRoiSize, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep)  
*Four-channel 8-bit signed image SqrDistanceSame\_Norm ignoring alpha channel.*
- [NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceSame\\_Norm\\_16u32f\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSrcRoiSize, const [Npp16u](#) \*pTpl, int nTplStep, [NppiSize](#) oTplRoiSize, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep)  
*One-channel 16-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceSame\_Norm.*
- [NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceSame\\_Norm\\_16u32f\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSrcRoiSize, const [Npp16u](#) \*pTpl, int nTplStep, [NppiSize](#) oTplRoiSize, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep)  
*Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceSame\_Norm.*
- [NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceSame\\_Norm\\_16u32f\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSrcRoiSize, const [Npp16u](#) \*pTpl, int nTplStep, [NppiSize](#) oTplRoiSize, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceSame\_Norm.*

- `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceSame_Norm_16u32f_AC4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcRoiSize`, const `Npp16u *pTpl`, int `nTplStep`, `NppiSize oTplRoiSize`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`)

*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceSame\_Norm ignoring alpha channel.*

### 7.122.1 Detailed Description

Primitives for computing the normalized Euclidean distance between two images with same mode.

### 7.122.2 Function Documentation

- 7.122.2.1 `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceSame_Norm_16u32f_AC4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcRoiSize`, const `Npp16u *pTpl`, int `nTplStep`, `NppiSize oTplRoiSize`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`)

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceSame\_Norm ignoring alpha channel.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- 7.122.2.2 `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceSame_Norm_16u32f_C1R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcRoiSize`, const `Npp16u *pTpl`, int `nTplStep`, `NppiSize oTplRoiSize`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`)

One-channel 16-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceSame\_Norm.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.122.2.3** `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceSame_Norm_16u32f_C3R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp16u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceSame\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.122.2.4** `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceSame_Norm_16u32f_C4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp16u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceSame\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.122.2.5** `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceSame_Norm_32f_AC4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp32f * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image SqrDistanceSame\_Norm ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.122.2.6** `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceSame_Norm_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp32f * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

One-channel 32-bit floating point image SqrDistanceSame\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.122.2.7** `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceSame_Norm_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp32f * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Three-channel 32-bit floating point image SqrDistanceSame\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.  
*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.  
*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.122.2.8** `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceSame_Norm_32f_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp32f * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image SqrDistanceSame\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.  
*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.  
*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.122.2.9** `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceSame_Norm_8s32f_AC4R (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8s * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Four-channel 8-bit signed image SqrDistanceSame\_Norm ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.  
*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.122.2.10** `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceSame_Norm_8s32f_C1R (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8s * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

One-channel 8-bit signed image SqrDistanceSame\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.  
*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.  
*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.122.2.11** `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceSame_Norm_8s32f_C3R (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8s * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Three-channel 8-bit signed image SqrDistanceSame\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.  
*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.  
*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.122.2.12** `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceSame_Norm_8s32f_C4R (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8s * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Four-channel 8-bit signed image SqrDistanceSame\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.122.2.13** `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceSame_Norm_8u32f_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceSame\_Norm ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.122.2.14** `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceSame_Norm_8u32f_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

One-channel 8-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceSame\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.  
*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.  
*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.122.2.15** `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceSame_Norm_8u32f_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceSame\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.  
*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.  
*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.122.2.16** `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceSame_Norm_8u32f_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceSame\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.  
*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.122.2.17** `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceSame_Norm_8u_AC4RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, int nScaleFactor)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceSame\_Norm ignoring alpha channel, scaled by  $2^{( - nScaleFactor)}$ .

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.  
*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.  
*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.122.2.18** `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceSame_Norm_8u_C1RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, int nScaleFactor)`

One-channel 8-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceSame\_Norm, scaled by  $2^{( - nScaleFactor)}$ .

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.  
*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.  
*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.122.2.19** `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceSame_Norm_8u_C3RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, int nScaleFactor)`

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceSame\_Norm, scaled by  $2^{( - nScaleFactor)}$ .

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.122.2.20** `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceSame_Norm_8u_C4RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, int nScaleFactor)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceSame\_Norm, scaled by  $2^{( - nScaleFactor)}$ .

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

## 7.123 SqrDistanceValid\_Norm

Primitives for computing the normalized Euclidean distance between two images with valid mode.

### SqrDistanceValid\_Norm

The functions compute the  $\sigma_{st}(c, r)$  in [General Introduction](#) with valid mode (see [Categorizations](#)).

- `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceValid_Norm_8u_C1RSfs` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcRoiSize`, const `Npp8u *pTpl`, int `nTplStep`, `NppiSize` `oTplRoiSize`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, int `nScaleFactor`)  
*One-channel 8-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceValid\_Norm, scaled by  $2^{\ell - nScaleFactor}$ .*
- `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceValid_Norm_8u_C3RSfs` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcRoiSize`, const `Npp8u *pTpl`, int `nTplStep`, `NppiSize` `oTplRoiSize`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, int `nScaleFactor`)  
*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceValid\_Norm, scaled by  $2^{\ell - nScaleFactor}$ .*
- `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceValid_Norm_8u_C4RSfs` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcRoiSize`, const `Npp8u *pTpl`, int `nTplStep`, `NppiSize` `oTplRoiSize`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, int `nScaleFactor`)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceValid\_Norm, scaled by  $2^{\ell - nScaleFactor}$ .*
- `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceValid_Norm_8u_AC4RSfs` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcRoiSize`, const `Npp8u *pTpl`, int `nTplStep`, `NppiSize` `oTplRoiSize`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, int `nScaleFactor`)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceValid\_Norm ignoring alpha channel, scaled by  $2^{\ell - nScaleFactor}$ .*
- `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceValid_Norm_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcRoiSize`, const `Npp32f *pTpl`, int `nTplStep`, `NppiSize` `oTplRoiSize`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`)  
*One-channel 32-bit floating point image SqrDistanceValid\_Norm.*
- `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceValid_Norm_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcRoiSize`, const `Npp32f *pTpl`, int `nTplStep`, `NppiSize` `oTplRoiSize`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`)  
*Three-channel 32-bit floating point image SqrDistanceValid\_Norm.*
- `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceValid_Norm_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcRoiSize`, const `Npp32f *pTpl`, int `nTplStep`, `NppiSize` `oTplRoiSize`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`)  
*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image SqrDistanceValid\_Norm.*
- `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceValid_Norm_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcRoiSize`, const `Npp32f *pTpl`, int `nTplStep`, `NppiSize` `oTplRoiSize`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`)  
*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image SqrDistanceValid\_Norm ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceValid_Norm_8u32f_C1R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcRoiSize`, const `Npp8u *pTpl`, int `nTplStep`, `NppiSize` `oTplRoiSize`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`)  
*One-channel 8-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceValid\_Norm.*

- [NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceValid\\_Norm\\_8u32f\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSrcRoiSize, const [Npp8u](#) \*pTpl, int nTplStep, [NppiSize](#) oTplRoiSize, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep)

*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceValid\_Norm.*
- [NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceValid\\_Norm\\_8u32f\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSrcRoiSize, const [Npp8u](#) \*pTpl, int nTplStep, [NppiSize](#) oTplRoiSize, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep)

*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceValid\_Norm.*
- [NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceValid\\_Norm\\_8u32f\\_AC4R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSrcRoiSize, const [Npp8u](#) \*pTpl, int nTplStep, [NppiSize](#) oTplRoiSize, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep)

*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceValid\_Norm ignoring alpha channel.*
- [NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceValid\\_Norm\\_8s32f\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp8s](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSrcRoiSize, const [Npp8s](#) \*pTpl, int nTplStep, [NppiSize](#) oTplRoiSize, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep)

*One-channel 8-bit signed image SqrDistanceValid\_Norm.*
- [NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceValid\\_Norm\\_8s32f\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp8s](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSrcRoiSize, const [Npp8s](#) \*pTpl, int nTplStep, [NppiSize](#) oTplRoiSize, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep)

*Three-channel 8-bit signed image SqrDistanceValid\_Norm.*
- [NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceValid\\_Norm\\_8s32f\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp8s](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSrcRoiSize, const [Npp8s](#) \*pTpl, int nTplStep, [NppiSize](#) oTplRoiSize, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep)

*Four-channel 8-bit signed image SqrDistanceValid\_Norm.*
- [NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceValid\\_Norm\\_8s32f\\_AC4R](#) (const [Npp8s](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSrcRoiSize, const [Npp8s](#) \*pTpl, int nTplStep, [NppiSize](#) oTplRoiSize, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep)

*Four-channel 8-bit signed image SqrDistanceValid\_Norm ignoring alpha channel.*
- [NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceValid\\_Norm\\_16u32f\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSrcRoiSize, const [Npp16u](#) \*pTpl, int nTplStep, [NppiSize](#) oTplRoiSize, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep)

*One-channel 16-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceValid\_Norm.*
- [NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceValid\\_Norm\\_16u32f\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSrcRoiSize, const [Npp16u](#) \*pTpl, int nTplStep, [NppiSize](#) oTplRoiSize, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep)

*Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceValid\_Norm.*
- [NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceValid\\_Norm\\_16u32f\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSrcRoiSize, const [Npp16u](#) \*pTpl, int nTplStep, [NppiSize](#) oTplRoiSize, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep)

*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceValid\_Norm.*

- `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceValid_Norm_16u32f_AC4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp16u` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep)

*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceValid\_Norm ignoring alpha channel.*

### 7.123.1 Detailed Description

Primitives for computing the normalized Euclidean distance between two images with valid mode.

### 7.123.2 Function Documentation

- 7.123.2.1 `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceValid_Norm_16u32f_AC4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp16u` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep)

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceValid\_Norm ignoring alpha channel.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

- 7.123.2.2 `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceValid_Norm_16u32f_C1R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp16u` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep)

One-channel 16-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceValid\_Norm.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.123.2.3** `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceValid_Norm_16u32f_C3R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp16u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceValid\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.123.2.4** `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceValid_Norm_16u32f_C4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp16u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceValid\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.123.2.5** `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceValid_Norm_32f_AC4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp32f * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image SqrDistanceValid\_Norm ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.123.2.6** `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceValid_Norm_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp32f * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

One-channel 32-bit floating point image SqrDistanceValid\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.123.2.7** `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceValid_Norm_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp32f * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Three-channel 32-bit floating point image SqrDistanceValid\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.  
*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.  
*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.123.2.8** `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceValid_Norm_32f_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp32f * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image SqrDistanceValid\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.  
*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.  
*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.123.2.9** `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceValid_Norm_8s32f_AC4R (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8s * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Four-channel 8-bit signed image SqrDistanceValid\_Norm ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.  
*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.123.2.10** `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceValid_Norm_8s32f_C1R (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8s * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

One-channel 8-bit signed image SqrDistanceValid\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.  
*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.  
*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.123.2.11** `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceValid_Norm_8s32f_C3R (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8s * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Three-channel 8-bit signed image SqrDistanceValid\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.  
*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.  
*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.123.2.12** `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceValid_Norm_8s32f_C4R (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8s * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Four-channel 8-bit signed image SqrDistanceValid\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.123.2.13** `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceValid_Norm_8u32f_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceValid\_Norm ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.123.2.14** `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceValid_Norm_8u32f_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

One-channel 8-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceValid\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.  
*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.  
*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.123.2.15** `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceValid_Norm_8u32f_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceValid\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.  
*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.  
*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.123.2.16** `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceValid_Norm_8u32f_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceValid\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.  
*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.123.2.17** `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceValid_Norm_8u_AC4RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, int nScaleFactor)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceValid\_Norm ignoring alpha channel, scaled by  $2^{\lceil -nScaleFactor \rceil}$ .

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.  
*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.  
*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.123.2.18** `NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceValid_Norm_8u_C1RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, int nScaleFactor)`

One-channel 8-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceValid\_Norm, scaled by  $2^{\lceil -nScaleFactor \rceil}$ .

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.  
*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.  
*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.123.2.19 NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceValid\_Norm\_8u\_C3RSfs (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u \* pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, int nScaleFactor)**

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceValid\_Norm, scaled by  $2^{( - nScaleFactor)}$ .

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.123.2.20 NppStatus nppiSqrDistanceValid\_Norm\_8u\_C4RSfs (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u \* pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, int nScaleFactor)**

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image SqrDistanceValid\_Norm, scaled by  $2^{( - nScaleFactor)}$ .

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

## 7.124 CrossCorrFull\_Norm

Primitives for computing the normalized cross correlation between two images with full mode.

### CrossCorrFull\_Norm

The functions compute the  $\rho_{st}(c, r)$  in [General Introduction](#) with full mode (see [Categorizations](#)).

- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_8u_C1RSfs` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcRoiSize`, const `Npp8u *pTpl`, int `nTplStep`, `NppiSize` `oTplRoiSize`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, int `nScaleFactor`)  
*One-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrFull\_Norm, scaled by  $2^{\ell} - nScaleFactor$ .*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_8u_C3RSfs` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcRoiSize`, const `Npp8u *pTpl`, int `nTplStep`, `NppiSize` `oTplRoiSize`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, int `nScaleFactor`)  
*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrFull\_Norm, scaled by  $2^{\ell} - nScaleFactor$ .*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_8u_C4RSfs` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcRoiSize`, const `Npp8u *pTpl`, int `nTplStep`, `NppiSize` `oTplRoiSize`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, int `nScaleFactor`)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrFull\_Norm, scaled by  $2^{\ell} - nScaleFactor$ .*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_8u_AC4RSfs` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcRoiSize`, const `Npp8u *pTpl`, int `nTplStep`, `NppiSize` `oTplRoiSize`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, int `nScaleFactor`)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrFull\_Norm ignoring alpha channel, scaled by  $2^{\ell} - nScaleFactor$ .*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcRoiSize`, const `Npp32f *pTpl`, int `nTplStep`, `NppiSize` `oTplRoiSize`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`)  
*One-channel 32-bit floating point image CrossCorrFull\_Norm.*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcRoiSize`, const `Npp32f *pTpl`, int `nTplStep`, `NppiSize` `oTplRoiSize`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`)  
*Three-channel 32-bit floating point image CrossCorrFull\_Norm.*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcRoiSize`, const `Npp32f *pTpl`, int `nTplStep`, `NppiSize` `oTplRoiSize`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`)  
*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image CrossCorrFull\_Norm.*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcRoiSize`, const `Npp32f *pTpl`, int `nTplStep`, `NppiSize` `oTplRoiSize`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`)  
*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image CrossCorrFull\_Norm ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_8u32f_C1R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcRoiSize`, const `Npp8u *pTpl`, int `nTplStep`, `NppiSize` `oTplRoiSize`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`)  
*One-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrFull\_Norm.*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_8u32f_C3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcRoiSize`, const `Npp8u *pTpl`, int `nTplStep`, `NppiSize` `oTplRoiSize`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`)

*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrFull\_Norm.*

- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_8u32f_C4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp8u` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep)

*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrFull\_Norm.*

- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_8u32f_AC4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp8u` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep)

*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrFull\_Norm ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_8s32f_C1R` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp8s` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep)

*One-channel 8-bit signed image CrossCorrFull\_Norm.*

- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_8s32f_C3R` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp8s` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep)

*Three-channel 8-bit signed image CrossCorrFull\_Norm.*

- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_8s32f_C4R` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp8s` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep)

*Four-channel 8-bit signed image CrossCorrFull\_Norm.*

- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_8s32f_AC4R` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp8s` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep)

*Four-channel 8-bit signed image CrossCorrFull\_Norm ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_16u32f_C1R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp16u` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep)

*One-channel 16-bit unsigned image CrossCorrFull\_Norm.*

- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_16u32f_C3R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp16u` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep)

*Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image CrossCorrFull\_Norm.*

- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_16u32f_C4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp16u` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep)

*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image CrossCorrFull\_Norm.*

- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_16u32f_AC4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp16u` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep)

*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image CrossCorrFull\_Norm ignoring alpha channel.*

### 7.124.1 Detailed Description

Primitives for computing the normalized cross correlation between two images with full mode.

## 7.124.2 Function Documentation

**7.124.2.1** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_16u32f_AC4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp16u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image CrossCorrFull\_Norm ignoring alpha channel.

### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.124.2.2** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_16u32f_C1R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp16u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

One-channel 16-bit unsigned image CrossCorrFull\_Norm.

### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.124.2.3** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_16u32f_C3R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp16u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image CrossCorrFull\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.124.2.4** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_16u32f_C4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp16u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image CrossCorrFull\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.124.2.5** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_32f_AC4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp32f * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image CrossCorrFull\_Norm ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.  
*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.  
*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.124.2.6** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp32f * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

One-channel 32-bit floating point image CrossCorrFull\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.  
*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.  
*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.124.2.7** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp32f * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Three-channel 32-bit floating point image CrossCorrFull\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.  
*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.124.2.8** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_32f_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp32f * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image CrossCorrFull\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.  
*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.  
*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.124.2.9** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_8s32f_AC4R (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8s * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Four-channel 8-bit signed image CrossCorrFull\_Norm ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.  
*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.  
*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.124.2.10** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_8s32f_C1R (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8s * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

One-channel 8-bit signed image CrossCorrFull\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.124.2.11** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_8s32f_C3R (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8s * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Three-channel 8-bit signed image CrossCorrFull\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.124.2.12** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_8s32f_C4R (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8s * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Four-channel 8-bit signed image CrossCorrFull\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.  
*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.  
*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.124.2.13** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_8u32f_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrFull\_Norm ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.  
*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.  
*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.124.2.14** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_8u32f_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

One-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrFull\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.  
*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.124.2.15** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_8u32f_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrFull\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.  
*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.  
*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.124.2.16** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_8u32f_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrFull\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.  
*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.  
*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.124.2.17** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_8u_AC4RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, int nScaleFactor)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrFull\_Norm ignoring alpha channel, scaled by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ .

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- pTpl* Pointer to the template image.
- nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.
- oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.124.2.18** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_8u_C1RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, int nScaleFactor)`

One-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrFull\_Norm, scaled by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ .

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- pTpl* Pointer to the template image.
- nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.
- oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.124.2.19** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_8u_C3RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, int nScaleFactor)`

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrFull\_Norm, scaled by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ .

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.124.2.20** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_8u_C4RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, int nScaleFactor)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrFull\_Norm, scaled by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ .

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

## 7.125 CrossCorrSame\_Norm

Primitives for computing the normalized cross correlation between two images with same mode.

### CrossCorrSame\_Norm

The functions compute the  $\rho_{st}(c, r)$  in [General Introduction](#) with same mode (see [Categorizations](#)).

- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_Norm_8u_C1RSfs` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp8u` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, int nScaleFactor)  
*One-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrSame\_Norm, scaled by  $2^{\lfloor -nScaleFactor \rfloor}$ .*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_Norm_8u_C3RSfs` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp8u` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, int nScaleFactor)  
*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrSame\_Norm, scaled by  $2^{\lfloor -nScaleFactor \rfloor}$ .*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_Norm_8u_C4RSfs` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp8u` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, int nScaleFactor)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrSame\_Norm, scaled by  $2^{\lfloor -nScaleFactor \rfloor}$ .*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_Norm_8u_AC4RSfs` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp8u` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, int nScaleFactor)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrSame\_Norm ignoring alpha channel, scaled by  $2^{\lfloor -nScaleFactor \rfloor}$ .*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_Norm_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp32f` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep)  
*One-channel 32-bit floating point image CrossCorrSame\_Norm.*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_Norm_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp32f` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep)  
*Three-channel 32-bit floating point image CrossCorrSame\_Norm.*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_Norm_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp32f` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep)  
*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image CrossCorrSame\_Norm.*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_Norm_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp32f` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep)  
*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image CrossCorrSame\_Norm ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_Norm_8u32f_C1R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp8u` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep)  
*One-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrSame\_Norm.*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_Norm_8u32f_C3R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp8u` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep)

*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrSame\_Norm.*

- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_Norm_8u32f_C4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp8u` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep)

*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrSame\_Norm.*

- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_Norm_8u32f_AC4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp8u` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep)

*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrSame\_Norm ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_Norm_8s32f_C1R` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp8s` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep)

*One-channel 8-bit signed image CrossCorrSame\_Norm.*

- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_Norm_8s32f_C3R` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp8s` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep)

*Three-channel 8-bit signed image CrossCorrSame\_Norm.*

- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_Norm_8s32f_C4R` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp8s` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep)

*Four-channel 8-bit signed image CrossCorrSame\_Norm.*

- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_Norm_8s32f_AC4R` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp8s` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep)

*Four-channel 8-bit signed image CrossCorrSame\_Norm ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_Norm_16u32f_C1R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp16u` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep)

*One-channel 16-bit unsigned image CrossCorrSame\_Norm.*

- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_Norm_16u32f_C3R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp16u` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep)

*Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image CrossCorrSame\_Norm.*

- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_Norm_16u32f_C4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp16u` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep)

*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image CrossCorrSame\_Norm.*

- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_Norm_16u32f_AC4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp16u` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep)

*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image CrossCorrSame\_Norm ignoring alpha channel.*

## 7.125.1 Detailed Description

Primitives for computing the normalized cross correlation between two images with same mode.

## 7.125.2 Function Documentation

**7.125.2.1** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_Norm_16u32f_AC4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp16u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image CrossCorrSame\_Norm ignoring alpha channel.

### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.125.2.2** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_Norm_16u32f_C1R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp16u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

One-channel 16-bit unsigned image CrossCorrSame\_Norm.

### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.125.2.3** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_Norm_16u32f_C3R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp16u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image CrossCorrSame\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.125.2.4** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_Norm_16u32f_C4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp16u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image CrossCorrSame\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.125.2.5** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_Norm_32f_AC4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp32f * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image CrossCorrSame\_Norm ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.  
*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.  
*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.125.2.6** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_Norm_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp32f * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

One-channel 32-bit floating point image CrossCorrSame\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.  
*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.  
*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.125.2.7** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_Norm_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp32f * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Three-channel 32-bit floating point image CrossCorrSame\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.  
*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.125.2.8** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_Norm_32f_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp32f * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image CrossCorrSame\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.  
*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.  
*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.125.2.9** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_Norm_8s32f_AC4R (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8s * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Four-channel 8-bit signed image CrossCorrSame\_Norm ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.  
*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.  
*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.125.2.10** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_Norm_8s32f_C1R (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8s * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

One-channel 8-bit signed image CrossCorrSame\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.125.2.11** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_Norm_8s32f_C3R (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8s * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Three-channel 8-bit signed image CrossCorrSame\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.125.2.12** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_Norm_8s32f_C4R (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8s * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Four-channel 8-bit signed image CrossCorrSame\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.  
*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.  
*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.125.2.13** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_Norm_8u32f_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrSame\_Norm ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.  
*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.  
*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.125.2.14** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_Norm_8u32f_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

One-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrSame\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.  
*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.125.2.15** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_Norm_8u32f_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrSame\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.  
*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.  
*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.125.2.16** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_Norm_8u32f_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrSame\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.  
*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.  
*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.125.2.17 NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame\_Norm\_8u\_AC4RSfs (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u \* pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, int nScaleFactor)**

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrSame\_Norm ignoring alpha channel, scaled by  $2^{( - nScaleFactor)}$ .

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- pTpl* Pointer to the template image.
- nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.
- oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.125.2.18 NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame\_Norm\_8u\_C1RSfs (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u \* pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, int nScaleFactor)**

One-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrSame\_Norm, scaled by  $2^{( - nScaleFactor)}$ .

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- pTpl* Pointer to the template image.
- nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.
- oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.125.2.19** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_Norm_8u_C3RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, int nScaleFactor)`

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrSame\_Norm, scaled by  $2^{( - nScaleFactor)}$ .

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.125.2.20** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_Norm_8u_C4RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, int nScaleFactor)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrSame\_Norm, scaled by  $2^{( - nScaleFactor)}$ .

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

## 7.126 CrossCorrValid\_Norm

Primitives for computing the normalized cross correlation between two images with valid mode.

### CrossCorrValid\_Norm

The functions compute the  $\rho_{st}(c, r)$  in [General Introduction](#) with valid mode (see [Categorizations](#)).

- [NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid\\_Norm\\_8u\\_C1RSfs](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSrcRoiSize, const [Npp8u](#) \*pTpl, int nTplStep, [NppiSize](#) oTplRoiSize, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, int nScaleFactor)  
*One-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrValid\_Norm, scaled by  $2^{\ell - nScaleFactor}$ .*
- [NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid\\_Norm\\_8u\\_C3RSfs](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSrcRoiSize, const [Npp8u](#) \*pTpl, int nTplStep, [NppiSize](#) oTplRoiSize, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, int nScaleFactor)  
*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrValid\_Norm, scaled by  $2^{\ell - nScaleFactor}$ .*
- [NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid\\_Norm\\_8u\\_C4RSfs](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSrcRoiSize, const [Npp8u](#) \*pTpl, int nTplStep, [NppiSize](#) oTplRoiSize, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, int nScaleFactor)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrValid\_Norm, scaled by  $2^{\ell - nScaleFactor}$ .*
- [NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid\\_Norm\\_8u\\_AC4RSfs](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSrcRoiSize, const [Npp8u](#) \*pTpl, int nTplStep, [NppiSize](#) oTplRoiSize, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, int nScaleFactor)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrValid\_Norm ignoring alpha channel, scaled by  $2^{\ell - nScaleFactor}$ .*
- [NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid\\_Norm\\_32f\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSrcRoiSize, const [Npp32f](#) \*pTpl, int nTplStep, [NppiSize](#) oTplRoiSize, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep)  
*One-channel 32-bit floating point image CrossCorrValid\_Norm.*
- [NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid\\_Norm\\_32f\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSrcRoiSize, const [Npp32f](#) \*pTpl, int nTplStep, [NppiSize](#) oTplRoiSize, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep)  
*Three-channel 32-bit floating point image CrossCorrValid\_Norm.*
- [NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid\\_Norm\\_32f\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSrcRoiSize, const [Npp32f](#) \*pTpl, int nTplStep, [NppiSize](#) oTplRoiSize, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep)  
*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image CrossCorrValid\_Norm.*
- [NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid\\_Norm\\_32f\\_AC4R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSrcRoiSize, const [Npp32f](#) \*pTpl, int nTplStep, [NppiSize](#) oTplRoiSize, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep)  
*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image CrossCorrValid\_Norm ignoring alpha channel.*
- [NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid\\_Norm\\_8u32f\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSrcRoiSize, const [Npp8u](#) \*pTpl, int nTplStep, [NppiSize](#) oTplRoiSize, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep)  
*One-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrValid\_Norm.*
- [NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid\\_Norm\\_8u32f\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSrcRoiSize, const [Npp8u](#) \*pTpl, int nTplStep, [NppiSize](#) oTplRoiSize, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep)

*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrValid\_Norm.*

- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_Norm_8u32f_C4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp8u` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep)

*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrValid\_Norm.*

- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_Norm_8u32f_AC4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp8u` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep)

*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrValid\_Norm ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_Norm_8s32f_C1R` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp8s` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep)

*One-channel 8-bit signed image CrossCorrValid\_Norm.*

- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_Norm_8s32f_C3R` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp8s` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep)

*Three-channel 8-bit signed image CrossCorrValid\_Norm.*

- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_Norm_8s32f_C4R` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp8s` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep)

*Four-channel 8-bit signed image CrossCorrValid\_Norm.*

- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_Norm_8s32f_AC4R` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp8s` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep)

*Four-channel 8-bit signed image CrossCorrValid\_Norm ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_Norm_16u32f_C1R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp16u` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep)

*One-channel 16-bit unsigned image CrossCorrValid\_Norm.*

- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_Norm_16u32f_C3R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp16u` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep)

*Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image CrossCorrValid\_Norm.*

- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_Norm_16u32f_C4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp16u` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep)

*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image CrossCorrValid\_Norm.*

- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_Norm_16u32f_AC4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp16u` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep)

*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image CrossCorrValid\_Norm ignoring alpha channel.*

### 7.126.1 Detailed Description

Primitives for computing the normalized cross correlation between two images with valid mode.

## 7.126.2 Function Documentation

**7.126.2.1** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_Norm_16u32f_AC4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp16u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image CrossCorrValid\_Norm ignoring alpha channel.

### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.126.2.2** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_Norm_16u32f_C1R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp16u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

One-channel 16-bit unsigned image CrossCorrValid\_Norm.

### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.126.2.3** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_Norm_16u32f_C3R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp16u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image CrossCorrValid\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.126.2.4** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_Norm_16u32f_C4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp16u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image CrossCorrValid\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.126.2.5** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_Norm_32f_AC4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp32f * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image CrossCorrValid\_Norm ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.  
*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.  
*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.126.2.6** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_Norm_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp32f * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

One-channel 32-bit floating point image CrossCorrValid\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.  
*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.  
*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.126.2.7** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_Norm_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp32f * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Three-channel 32-bit floating point image CrossCorrValid\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.  
*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.126.2.8** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_Norm_32f_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp32f * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image CrossCorrValid\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.  
*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.  
*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.126.2.9** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_Norm_8s32f_AC4R (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8s * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Four-channel 8-bit signed image CrossCorrValid\_Norm ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.  
*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.  
*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.126.2.10** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_Norm_8s32f_C1R (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8s * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

One-channel 8-bit signed image CrossCorrValid\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.126.2.11** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_Norm_8s32f_C3R (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8s * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Three-channel 8-bit signed image CrossCorrValid\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.126.2.12** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_Norm_8s32f_C4R (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8s * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Four-channel 8-bit signed image CrossCorrValid\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.  
*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.  
*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.126.2.13** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_Norm_8u32f_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrValid\_Norm ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.  
*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.  
*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.126.2.14** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_Norm_8u32f_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

One-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrValid\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.  
*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.126.2.15** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_Norm_8u32f_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrValid\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.  
*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.  
*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.126.2.16** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_Norm_8u32f_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrValid\_Norm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.  
*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.  
*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.126.2.17 NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid\_Norm\_8u\_AC4RSfs (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u \* pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, int nScaleFactor)**

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrValid\_Norm ignoring alpha channel, scaled by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ .

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- pTpl* Pointer to the template image.
- nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.
- oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.126.2.18 NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid\_Norm\_8u\_C1RSfs (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u \* pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, int nScaleFactor)**

One-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrValid\_Norm, scaled by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ .

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- pTpl* Pointer to the template image.
- nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.
- oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.126.2.19** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_Norm_8u_C3RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, int nScaleFactor)`

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrValid\_Norm, scaled by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ .

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- pTpl* Pointer to the template image.
- nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.
- oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.126.2.20** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_Norm_8u_C4RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, int nScaleFactor)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrValid\_Norm, scaled by  $2^{(-nScaleFactor)}$ .

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- pTpl* Pointer to the template image.
- nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.
- oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

## 7.127 CrossCorrValid

Primitives for computing the cross correlation between two images with valid mode.

### CrossCorrValid

The functions compute the  $R_{st}(c, r)$  in [General Introduction](#) with valid mode (see [Categorizations](#)).

- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcRoiSize`, const `Npp32f *pTpl`, int `nTplStep`, `NppiSize` `oTplRoiSize`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`)  
*One-channel 32-bit floating point images CrossCorrValid.*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_8u32f_C1R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcRoiSize`, const `Npp8u *pTpl`, int `nTplStep`, `NppiSize` `oTplRoiSize`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`)  
*One-channel 8-bit unsigned images CrossCorrValid.*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_8s32f_C1R` (const `Npp8s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcRoiSize`, const `Npp8s *pTpl`, int `nTplStep`, `NppiSize` `oTplRoiSize`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`)  
*One-channel 8-bit signed images CrossCorrValid.*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_16u32f_C1R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcRoiSize`, const `Npp16u *pTpl`, int `nTplStep`, `NppiSize` `oTplRoiSize`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`)  
*One-channel 16-bit unsigned images CrossCorrValid.*

### 7.127.1 Detailed Description

Primitives for computing the cross correlation between two images with valid mode.

### 7.127.2 Function Documentation

**7.127.2.1** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_16u32f_C1R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcRoiSize`, const `Npp16u *pTpl`, int `nTplStep`, `NppiSize` `oTplRoiSize`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`)

One-channel 16-bit unsigned images CrossCorrValid.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.127.2.2** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp32f * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

One-channel 32-bit floating point images CrossCorrValid.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcRoiSize* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.127.2.3** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_8s32f_C1R (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8s * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

One-channel 8-bit signed images CrossCorrValid.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSrcRoiSize* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.127.2.4** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_8u32f_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep)`

One-channel 8-bit unsigned images CrossCorrValid.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

## 7.128 CrossCorrFull\_NormLevel

Primitives for computing the normalized cross correlation coefficient between two images with full mode.

### CrossCorrFull\_NormLevel

The functions compute the  $\gamma_{st}(c, r)$  in [General Introduction](#) with full mode (see [Categorizations](#)).

The functions require additional scratch buffer for computations.

- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_8u_C1RSfs` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp8u` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, int nScaleFactor, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)

*One-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrFull\_NormLevel.*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_8u_C3RSfs` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp8u` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, int nScaleFactor, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)

*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrFull\_NormLevel.*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_8u_C4RSfs` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp8u` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, int nScaleFactor, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)

*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrFull\_NormLevel.*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_8u_AC4RSfs` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp8u` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, int nScaleFactor, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)

*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrFull\_NormLevel ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp32f` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)

*One-channel 32-bit floating point image CrossCorrFull\_NormLevel.*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp32f` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)

*Three-channel 32-bit floating point image CrossCorrFull\_NormLevel.*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp32f` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)

*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image CrossCorrFull\_NormLevel.*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp32f` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)

*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image CrossCorrFull\_NormLevel ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_8u32f_C1R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp8u` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)

*One-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrFull\_NormLevel.*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_8u32f_C3R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp8u` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)

*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrFull\_NormLevel.*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_8u32f_C4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp8u` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)

*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrFull\_NormLevel.*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_8u32f_AC4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp8u` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)

*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrFull\_NormLevel ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_8s32f_C1R` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp8s` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)

*One-channel 8-bit signed image CrossCorrFull\_NormLevel.*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_8s32f_C3R` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp8s` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)

*Three-channel 8-bit signed image CrossCorrFull\_NormLevel.*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_8s32f_C4R` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp8s` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)

*Four-channel 8-bit signed image CrossCorrFull\_NormLevel.*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_8s32f_AC4R` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp8s` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)

*Four-channel 8-bit signed image CrossCorrFull\_NormLevel ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_16u32f_C1R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp16u` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)

*One-channel 16-bit unsigned image CrossCorrFull\_NormLevel.*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_16u32f_C3R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp16u` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)

*Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image CrossCorrFull\_NormLevel.*

- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_16u32f_C4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcRoiSize`, const `Npp16u *pTpl`, int `nTplStep`, `NppiSize` `oTplRoiSize`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image CrossCorrFull\_NormLevel.*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_16u32f_AC4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcRoiSize`, const `Npp16u *pTpl`, int `nTplStep`, `NppiSize` `oTplRoiSize`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image CrossCorrFull\_NormLevel ignoring alpha channel.*

## FullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize

Companion primitives for computing the device buffer size (in bytes) required by the `CrossCorrFull_NormLevel` primitives.

- `NppStatus nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8u_C1RSfs` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, int `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_8u_C1RSfs`.*
- `NppStatus nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8u_C3RSfs` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, int `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_8u_C3RSfs`.*
- `NppStatus nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8u_C4RSfs` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, int `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_8u_C4RSfs`.*
- `NppStatus nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8u_AC4RSfs` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, int `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_8u_AC4RSfs`.*
- `NppStatus nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_32f_C1R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, int `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_32f_C1R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_32f_C3R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, int `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_32f_C3R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_32f_C4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, int `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_32f_C4R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_32f_AC4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, int `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_32f_AC4R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8u32f_C1R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, int `*hpBufferSize`)

- Buffer size (in bytes) for nppiCrossCorrFull\_NormLevel\_8u32f\_C1R.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8u32f_C3R` (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size (in bytes) for nppiCrossCorrFull\_NormLevel\_8u32f\_C3R.*
  - **NppStatus** `nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8u32f_C4R` (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size (in bytes) for nppiCrossCorrFull\_NormLevel\_8u32f\_C4R.*
  - **NppStatus** `nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8u32f_AC4R` (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size (in bytes) for nppiCrossCorrFull\_NormLevel\_8u32f\_AC4R.*
  - **NppStatus** `nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8s32f_C1R` (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size (in bytes) for nppiCrossCorrFull\_NormLevel\_8s32f\_C1R.*
  - **NppStatus** `nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8s32f_C3R` (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size (in bytes) for nppiCrossCorrFull\_NormLevel\_8s32f\_C3R.*
  - **NppStatus** `nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8s32f_C4R` (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size (in bytes) for nppiCrossCorrFull\_NormLevel\_8s32f\_C4R.*
  - **NppStatus** `nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8s32f_AC4R` (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size (in bytes) for nppiCrossCorrFull\_NormLevel\_8s32f\_AC4R.*
  - **NppStatus** `nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_16u32f_C1R` (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size (in bytes) for nppiCrossCorrFull\_NormLevel\_16u32f\_C1R.*
  - **NppStatus** `nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_16u32f_C3R` (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size (in bytes) for nppiCrossCorrFull\_NormLevel\_16u32f\_C3R.*
  - **NppStatus** `nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_16u32f_C4R` (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size (in bytes) for nppiCrossCorrFull\_NormLevel\_16u32f\_C4R.*
  - **NppStatus** `nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_16u32f_AC4R` (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size (in bytes) for nppiCrossCorrFull\_NormLevel\_16u32f\_AC4R.*

### 7.128.1 Detailed Description

Primitives for computing the normalized cross correlation coefficient between two images with full mode.

## 7.128.2 Function Documentation

**7.128.2.1** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_16u32f_AC4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp16u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image CrossCorrFull\_NormLevel ignoring alpha channel.

### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#). Use [nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\\_16u32f\\_AC4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.128.2.2** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_16u32f_C1R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp16u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 16-bit unsigned image CrossCorrFull\_NormLevel.

### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#). Use [nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\\_16u32f\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.128.2.3** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_16u32f_C3R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp16u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image CrossCorrFull\_NormLevel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\\_16u32f\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.128.2.4** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_16u32f_C4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp16u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image CrossCorrFull\_NormLevel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\\_16u32f\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.128.2.5 NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull\_NormLevel\_32f\_AC4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp32f \* pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image CrossCorrFull\_NormLevel ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_AC4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.128.2.6 NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull\_NormLevel\_32f\_C1R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp32f \* pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

One-channel 32-bit floating point image CrossCorrFull\_NormLevel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.128.2.7** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp32f * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 32-bit floating point image CrossCorrFull\_NormLevel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.128.2.8** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_32f_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp32f * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image CrossCorrFull\_NormLevel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.128.2.9 NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull\_NormLevel\_8s32f\_AC4R (const Npp8s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8s \* pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

Four-channel 8-bit signed image CrossCorrFull\_NormLevel ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\\_8s32f\\_AC4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.128.2.10 NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull\_NormLevel\_8s32f\_C1R (const Npp8s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8s \* pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

One-channel 8-bit signed image CrossCorrFull\_NormLevel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\\_8s32f\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.128.2.11** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_8s32f_C3R (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8s * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 8-bit signed image CrossCorrFull\_NormLevel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\\_8s32f\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.128.2.12** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_8s32f_C4R (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8s * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 8-bit signed image CrossCorrFull\_NormLevel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\\_8s32f\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.128.2.13** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_8u32f_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrFull\_NormLevel ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\\_8u32f\\_AC4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.128.2.14** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_8u32f_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrFull\_NormLevel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\\_8u32f\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.128.2.15** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_8u32f_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrFull\_NormLevel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\\_8u32f\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.128.2.16** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_8u32f_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrFull\_NormLevel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\\_8u32f\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.128.2.17** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_8u_AC4RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, int nScaleFactor, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrFull\_NormLevel ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_AC4RSfs](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.128.2.18** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_8u_C1RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, int nScaleFactor, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrFull\_NormLevel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C1RSfs](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.128.2.19** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_8u_C3RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, int nScaleFactor, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrFull\_NormLevel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C3RSfs](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.128.2.20** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrFull_NormLevel_8u_C4RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, int nScaleFactor, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrFull\_NormLevel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C4RSfs](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.128.2.21 NppStatus nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_16u32f\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiCrossCorrFull\\_NormLevel\\_16u32f\\_AC4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.128.2.22 NppStatus nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_16u32f\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiCrossCorrFull\\_NormLevel\\_16u32f\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.128.2.23 NppStatus nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_16u32f\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiCrossCorrFull\\_NormLevel\\_16u32f\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.128.2.24 NppStatus nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_16u32f\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiCrossCorrFull\\_NormLevel\\_16u32f\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.128.2.25 NppStatus nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiCrossCorrFull\\_NormLevel\\_32f\\_AC4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.128.2.26 NppStatus nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiCrossCorrFull\\_NormLevel\\_32f\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.128.2.27 NppStatus nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiCrossCorrFull\\_NormLevel\\_32f\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.128.2.28 NppStatus nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C4R** (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiCrossCorrFull\\_NormLevel\\_32f\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.128.2.29 NppStatus nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8s32f\_AC4R** (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiCrossCorrFull\\_NormLevel\\_8s32f\\_AC4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.128.2.30 NppStatus nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8s32f\_C1R** (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiCrossCorrFull\\_NormLevel\\_8s32f\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.128.2.31 NppStatus nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8s32f\_C3R** (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiCrossCorrFull\\_NormLevel\\_8s32f\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.128.2.32 NppStatus nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8s32f\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiCrossCorrFull\\_NormLevel\\_8s32f\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.128.2.33 NppStatus nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u32f\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiCrossCorrFull\\_NormLevel\\_8u32f\\_AC4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.128.2.34 NppStatus nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u32f\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiCrossCorrFull\\_NormLevel\\_8u32f\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.128.2.35 NppStatus nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u32f\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiCrossCorrFull\\_NormLevel\\_8u32f\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.128.2.36 NppStatus nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u32f\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiCrossCorrFull\\_NormLevel\\_8u32f\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.128.2.37 NppStatus nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_AC4RSfs (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiCrossCorrFull\\_NormLevel\\_8u\\_AC4RSfs](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.128.2.38 NppStatus nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1RSfs (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiCrossCorrFull\\_NormLevel\\_8u\\_C1RSfs](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.128.2.39 NppStatus nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3RSfs (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiCrossCorrFull\\_NormLevel\\_8u\\_C3RSfs](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.128.2.40 NppStatus nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C4RSfs (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiCrossCorrFull\\_NormLevel\\_8u\\_C4RSfs](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

## 7.129 CrossCorrSame\_NormLevel

Primitives for computing the normalized cross correlation coefficient between two images with same mode.

### CrossCorrSame\_NormLevel

The functions compute the  $\gamma_{st}(c, r)$  in [General Introduction](#) with same mode (see [Categorizations](#)).

The functions require additional scratch buffer for computations.

- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_8u_C1RSfs` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcRoiSize`, const `Npp8u *pTpl`, int `nTplStep`, `NppiSize` `oTplRoiSize`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, int `nScaleFactor`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)  
*One-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrSame\_NormLevel.*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_8u_C3RSfs` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcRoiSize`, const `Npp8u *pTpl`, int `nTplStep`, `NppiSize` `oTplRoiSize`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, int `nScaleFactor`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)  
*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrSame\_NormLevel.*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_8u_C4RSfs` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcRoiSize`, const `Npp8u *pTpl`, int `nTplStep`, `NppiSize` `oTplRoiSize`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, int `nScaleFactor`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrSame\_NormLevel.*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_8u_AC4RSfs` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcRoiSize`, const `Npp8u *pTpl`, int `nTplStep`, `NppiSize` `oTplRoiSize`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, int `nScaleFactor`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrSame\_NormLevel ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcRoiSize`, const `Npp32f *pTpl`, int `nTplStep`, `NppiSize` `oTplRoiSize`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)  
*One-channel 32-bit floating point image CrossCorrSame\_NormLevel.*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcRoiSize`, const `Npp32f *pTpl`, int `nTplStep`, `NppiSize` `oTplRoiSize`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)  
*Three-channel 32-bit floating point image CrossCorrSame\_NormLevel.*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcRoiSize`, const `Npp32f *pTpl`, int `nTplStep`, `NppiSize` `oTplRoiSize`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)  
*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image CrossCorrSame\_NormLevel.*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcRoiSize`, const `Npp32f *pTpl`, int `nTplStep`, `NppiSize` `oTplRoiSize`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)  
*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image CrossCorrSame\_NormLevel ignoring alpha channel.*

- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_8u32f_C1R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp8u` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrSame\_NormLevel.*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_8u32f_C3R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp8u` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrSame\_NormLevel.*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_8u32f_C4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp8u` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrSame\_NormLevel.*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_8u32f_AC4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp8u` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrSame\_NormLevel ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_8s32f_C1R` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp8s` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 8-bit signed image CrossCorrSame\_NormLevel.*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_8s32f_C3R` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp8s` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 8-bit signed image CrossCorrSame\_NormLevel.*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_8s32f_C4R` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp8s` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 8-bit signed image CrossCorrSame\_NormLevel.*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_8s32f_AC4R` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp8s` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 8-bit signed image CrossCorrSame\_NormLevel ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_16u32f_C1R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp16u` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 16-bit unsigned image CrossCorrSame\_NormLevel.*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_16u32f_C3R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `NppiSize` oSrcRoiSize, const `Npp16u` \*pTpl, int nTplStep, `NppiSize` oTplRoiSize, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image CrossCorrSame\_NormLevel.*

- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_16u32f_C4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcRoiSize`, const `Npp16u *pTpl`, int `nTplStep`, `NppiSize` `oTplRoiSize`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image CrossCorrSame\_NormLevel.*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_16u32f_AC4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcRoiSize`, const `Npp16u *pTpl`, int `nTplStep`, `NppiSize` `oTplRoiSize`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image CrossCorrSame\_NormLevel ignoring alpha channel.*

## SameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize

Companion primitives for computing the device buffer size (in bytes) required by the `CrossCorrSame_`-`NormLevel` primitives.

- `NppStatus nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8u_C1RSfs` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, int `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_8u_C1RSfs`.*
- `NppStatus nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8u_C3RSfs` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, int `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_8u_C3RSfs`.*
- `NppStatus nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8u_C4RSfs` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, int `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_8u_C4RSfs`.*
- `NppStatus nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8u_AC4RSfs` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, int `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_8u_AC4RSfs`.*
- `NppStatus nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_32f_C1R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, int `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_32f_C1R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_32f_C3R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, int `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_32f_C3R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_32f_C4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, int `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_32f_C4R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_32f_AC4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, int `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_32f_AC4R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8u32f_C1R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, int `*hpBufferSize`)

*Buffer size (in bytes) for nppiCrossCorrSame\_NormLevel\_8u32f\_C1R.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8u32f_C3R` (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)

*Buffer size (in bytes) for nppiCrossCorrSame\_NormLevel\_8u32f\_C3R.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8u32f_C4R` (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)

*Buffer size (in bytes) for nppiCrossCorrSame\_NormLevel\_8u32f\_C4R.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8u32f_AC4R` (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)

*Buffer size (in bytes) for nppiCrossCorrSame\_NormLevel\_8u32f\_AC4R.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8s32f_C1R` (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)

*Buffer size (in bytes) for nppiCrossCorrSame\_NormLevel\_8s32f\_C1R.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8s32f_C3R` (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)

*Buffer size (in bytes) for nppiCrossCorrSame\_NormLevel\_8s32f\_C3R.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8s32f_C4R` (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)

*Buffer size (in bytes) for nppiCrossCorrSame\_NormLevel\_8s32f\_C4R.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8s32f_AC4R` (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)

*Buffer size (in bytes) for nppiCrossCorrSame\_NormLevel\_8s32f\_AC4R.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_16u32f_C1R` (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)

*Buffer size (in bytes) for nppiCrossCorrSame\_NormLevel\_16u32f\_C1R.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_16u32f_C3R` (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)

*Buffer size (in bytes) for nppiCrossCorrSame\_NormLevel\_16u32f\_C3R.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_16u32f_C4R` (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)

*Buffer size (in bytes) for nppiCrossCorrSame\_NormLevel\_16u32f\_C4R.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_16u32f_AC4R` (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)

*Buffer size (in bytes) for nppiCrossCorrSame\_NormLevel\_16u32f\_AC4R.*

### 7.129.1 Detailed Description

Primitives for computing the normalized cross correlation coefficient between two images with same mode.

## 7.129.2 Function Documentation

**7.129.2.1** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_16u32f_AC4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp16u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image CrossCorrSame\_NormLevel ignoring alpha channel.

### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#). Use [nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\\_16u32f\\_AC4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.129.2.2** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_16u32f_C1R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp16u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 16-bit unsigned image CrossCorrSame\_NormLevel.

### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#). Use [nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\\_16u32f\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.129.2.3** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_16u32f_C3R` (`const Npp16u * pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcRoiSize`, `const Npp16u * pTpl`, `int nTplStep`, `NppiSize oTplRoiSize`, `Npp32f * pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer`)

Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image CrossCorrSame\_NormLevel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\\_16u32f\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.129.2.4** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_16u32f_C4R` (`const Npp16u * pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcRoiSize`, `const Npp16u * pTpl`, `int nTplStep`, `NppiSize oTplRoiSize`, `Npp32f * pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer`)

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image CrossCorrSame\_NormLevel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\\_16u32f\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.129.2.5** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_32f_AC4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp32f * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image CrossCorrSame\_NormLevel ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_AC4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.129.2.6** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp32f * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 32-bit floating point image CrossCorrSame\_NormLevel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.129.2.7** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp32f * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 32-bit floating point image CrossCorrSame\_NormLevel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.129.2.8** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_32f_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp32f * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image CrossCorrSame\_NormLevel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.129.2.9** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_8s32f_AC4R (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8s * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 8-bit signed image CrossCorrSame\_NormLevel ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\\_8s32f\\_AC4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.129.2.10** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_8s32f_C1R (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8s * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 8-bit signed image CrossCorrSame\_NormLevel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\\_8s32f\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.129.2.11** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_8s32f_C3R (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8s * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 8-bit signed image CrossCorrSame\_NormLevel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\\_8s32f\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.129.2.12** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_8s32f_C4R (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8s * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 8-bit signed image CrossCorrSame\_NormLevel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\\_8s32f\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.129.2.13** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_8u32f_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrSame\_NormLevel ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#). Use [nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\\_8u32f\\_AC4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.129.2.14** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_8u32f_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrSame\_NormLevel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#). Use [nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\\_8u32f\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.129.2.15** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_8u32f_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrSame\_NormLevel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\\_8u32f\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.129.2.16** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_8u32f_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrSame\_NormLevel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\\_8u32f\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.129.2.17** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_8u_AC4RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, int nScaleFactor, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrSame\_NormLevel ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#). Use [nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_AC4RSfs](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.129.2.18** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_8u_C1RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, int nScaleFactor, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrSame\_NormLevel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#). Use [nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C1RSfs](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.129.2.19** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_8u_C3RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, int nScaleFactor, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrSame\_NormLevel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#). Use [nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C3RSfs](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.129.2.20** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrSame_NormLevel_8u_C4RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, int nScaleFactor, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrSame\_NormLevel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#). Use [nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C4RSfs](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.129.2.21 NppStatus nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_16u32f\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiCrossCorrSame\\_NormLevel\\_16u32f\\_AC4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.129.2.22 NppStatus nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_16u32f\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiCrossCorrSame\\_NormLevel\\_16u32f\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.129.2.23 NppStatus nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_16u32f\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiCrossCorrSame\\_NormLevel\\_16u32f\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.129.2.24 NppStatus nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_16u32f\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiCrossCorrSame\\_NormLevel\\_16u32f\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.129.2.25 NppStatus nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiCrossCorrSame\\_NormLevel\\_32f\\_AC4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.129.2.26 NppStatus nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiCrossCorrSame\\_NormLevel\\_32f\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.129.2.27 NppStatus nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiCrossCorrSame\\_NormLevel\\_32f\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.129.2.28 NppStatus nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C4R** (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiCrossCorrSame\\_NormLevel\\_32f\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.129.2.29 NppStatus nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8s32f\_AC4R** (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiCrossCorrSame\\_NormLevel\\_8s32f\\_AC4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.129.2.30 NppStatus nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8s32f\_C1R** (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiCrossCorrSame\\_NormLevel\\_8s32f\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.129.2.31 NppStatus nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8s32f\_C3R** (NppiSize *oSizeROI*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiCrossCorrSame\\_NormLevel\\_8s32f\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.129.2.32 NppStatus nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8s32f\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiCrossCorrSame\\_NormLevel\\_8s32f\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.129.2.33 NppStatus nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u32f\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiCrossCorrSame\\_NormLevel\\_8u32f\\_AC4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.129.2.34 NppStatus nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u32f\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiCrossCorrSame\\_NormLevel\\_8u32f\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.129.2.35 NppStatus nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u32f\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiCrossCorrSame\\_NormLevel\\_8u32f\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.129.2.36 NppStatus nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u32f\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiCrossCorrSame\\_NormLevel\\_8u32f\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.129.2.37 NppStatus nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_AC4RSfs (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiCrossCorrSame\\_NormLevel\\_8u\\_AC4RSfs](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.129.2.38 NppStatus nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1RSfs (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiCrossCorrSame\\_NormLevel\\_8u\\_C1RSfs](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.129.2.39 NppStatus nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3RSfs (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiCrossCorrSame\\_NormLevel\\_8u\\_C3RSfs](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.129.2.40 NppStatus nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C4RSfs (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiCrossCorrSame\\_NormLevel\\_8u\\_C4RSfs](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

## 7.130 CrossCorrValid\_NormLevel

Primitives for computing the normalized cross correlation coefficient between two images with valid mode.

### CrossCorrValid\_NormLevel

The functions compute the  $\gamma_{st}(c, r)$  in [General Introduction](#) with valid mode (see [Categorizations](#)).

The functions require additional scratch buffer for computations.

- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_NormLevel_8u_C1RSfs` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcRoiSize`, const `Npp8u *pTpl`, int `nTplStep`, `NppiSize` `oTplRoiSize`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, int `nScaleFactor`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)  
*One-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrValid\_NormLevel.*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_NormLevel_8u_C3RSfs` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcRoiSize`, const `Npp8u *pTpl`, int `nTplStep`, `NppiSize` `oTplRoiSize`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, int `nScaleFactor`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)  
*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrValid\_NormLevel.*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_NormLevel_8u_C4RSfs` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcRoiSize`, const `Npp8u *pTpl`, int `nTplStep`, `NppiSize` `oTplRoiSize`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, int `nScaleFactor`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrValid\_NormLevel.*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_NormLevel_8u_AC4RSfs` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcRoiSize`, const `Npp8u *pTpl`, int `nTplStep`, `NppiSize` `oTplRoiSize`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, int `nScaleFactor`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrValid\_NormLevel ignoring alpha channel.*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_NormLevel_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcRoiSize`, const `Npp32f *pTpl`, int `nTplStep`, `NppiSize` `oTplRoiSize`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)  
*One-channel 32-bit floating point image CrossCorrValid\_NormLevel.*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_NormLevel_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcRoiSize`, const `Npp32f *pTpl`, int `nTplStep`, `NppiSize` `oTplRoiSize`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)  
*Three-channel 32-bit floating point image CrossCorrValid\_NormLevel.*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_NormLevel_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcRoiSize`, const `Npp32f *pTpl`, int `nTplStep`, `NppiSize` `oTplRoiSize`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)  
*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image CrossCorrValid\_NormLevel.*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_NormLevel_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcRoiSize`, const `Npp32f *pTpl`, int `nTplStep`, `NppiSize` `oTplRoiSize`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)  
*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image CrossCorrValid\_NormLevel ignoring alpha channel.*

- [NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid\\_NormLevel\\_8u32f\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSrcRoiSize, const [Npp8u](#) \*pTpl, int nTplStep, [NppiSize](#) oTplRoiSize, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrValid\_NormLevel.*
- [NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid\\_NormLevel\\_8u32f\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSrcRoiSize, const [Npp8u](#) \*pTpl, int nTplStep, [NppiSize](#) oTplRoiSize, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrValid\_NormLevel.*
- [NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid\\_NormLevel\\_8u32f\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSrcRoiSize, const [Npp8u](#) \*pTpl, int nTplStep, [NppiSize](#) oTplRoiSize, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrValid\_NormLevel.*
- [NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid\\_NormLevel\\_8u32f\\_AC4R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSrcRoiSize, const [Npp8u](#) \*pTpl, int nTplStep, [NppiSize](#) oTplRoiSize, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrValid\_NormLevel ignoring alpha channel.*
- [NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid\\_NormLevel\\_8s32f\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp8s](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSrcRoiSize, const [Npp8s](#) \*pTpl, int nTplStep, [NppiSize](#) oTplRoiSize, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 8-bit signed image CrossCorrValid\_NormLevel.*
- [NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid\\_NormLevel\\_8s32f\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp8s](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSrcRoiSize, const [Npp8s](#) \*pTpl, int nTplStep, [NppiSize](#) oTplRoiSize, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 8-bit signed image CrossCorrValid\_NormLevel.*
- [NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid\\_NormLevel\\_8s32f\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp8s](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSrcRoiSize, const [Npp8s](#) \*pTpl, int nTplStep, [NppiSize](#) oTplRoiSize, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 8-bit signed image CrossCorrValid\_NormLevel.*
- [NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid\\_NormLevel\\_8s32f\\_AC4R](#) (const [Npp8s](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSrcRoiSize, const [Npp8s](#) \*pTpl, int nTplStep, [NppiSize](#) oTplRoiSize, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 8-bit signed image CrossCorrValid\_NormLevel ignoring alpha channel.*
- [NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid\\_NormLevel\\_16u32f\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSrcRoiSize, const [Npp16u](#) \*pTpl, int nTplStep, [NppiSize](#) oTplRoiSize, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 16-bit unsigned image CrossCorrValid\_NormLevel.*
- [NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid\\_NormLevel\\_16u32f\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [NppiSize](#) oSrcRoiSize, const [Npp16u](#) \*pTpl, int nTplStep, [NppiSize](#) oTplRoiSize, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image CrossCorrValid\_NormLevel.*

- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_NormLevel_16u32f_C4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcRoiSize`, const `Npp16u *pTpl`, int `nTplStep`, `NppiSize` `oTplRoiSize`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image CrossCorrValid\_NormLevel.*
- `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_NormLevel_16u32f_AC4R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `NppiSize` `oSrcRoiSize`, const `Npp16u *pTpl`, int `nTplStep`, `NppiSize` `oTplRoiSize`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image CrossCorrValid\_NormLevel ignoring alpha channel.*

## ValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize

Companion primitives for computing the device buffer size (in bytes) required by the `CrossCorrValid_` `NormLevel` primitives.

- `NppStatus nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8u_C1RSfs` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, int `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiCrossCorrValid_NormLevel_8u_C1RSfs`.*
- `NppStatus nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8u_C3RSfs` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, int `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiCrossCorrValid_NormLevel_8u_C3RSfs`.*
- `NppStatus nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8u_C4RSfs` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, int `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiCrossCorrValid_NormLevel_8u_C4RSfs`.*
- `NppStatus nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8u_AC4RSfs` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, int `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiCrossCorrValid_NormLevel_8u_AC4RSfs`.*
- `NppStatus nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_32f_C1R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, int `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiCrossCorrValid_NormLevel_32f_C1R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_32f_C3R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, int `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiCrossCorrValid_NormLevel_32f_C3R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_32f_C4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, int `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiCrossCorrValid_NormLevel_32f_C4R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_32f_AC4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, int `*hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiCrossCorrValid_NormLevel_32f_AC4R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8u32f_C1R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, int `*hpBufferSize`)

*Buffer size (in bytes) for nppiCrossCorrValid\_NormLevel\_8u32f\_C1R.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8u32f_C3R` (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)

*Buffer size (in bytes) for nppiCrossCorrValid\_NormLevel\_8u32f\_C3R.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8u32f_C4R` (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)

*Buffer size (in bytes) for nppiCrossCorrValid\_NormLevel\_8u32f\_C4R.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8u32f_AC4R` (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)

*Buffer size (in bytes) for nppiCrossCorrValid\_NormLevel\_8u32f\_AC4R.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8s32f_C1R` (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)

*Buffer size (in bytes) for nppiCrossCorrValid\_NormLevel\_8s32f\_C1R.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8s32f_C3R` (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)

*Buffer size (in bytes) for nppiCrossCorrValid\_NormLevel\_8s32f\_C3R.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8s32f_C4R` (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)

*Buffer size (in bytes) for nppiCrossCorrValid\_NormLevel\_8s32f\_C4R.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8s32f_AC4R` (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)

*Buffer size (in bytes) for nppiCrossCorrValid\_NormLevel\_8s32f\_AC4R.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_16u32f_C1R` (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)

*Buffer size (in bytes) for nppiCrossCorrValid\_NormLevel\_16u32f\_C1R.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_16u32f_C3R` (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)

*Buffer size (in bytes) for nppiCrossCorrValid\_NormLevel\_16u32f\_C3R.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_16u32f_C4R` (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)

*Buffer size (in bytes) for nppiCrossCorrValid\_NormLevel\_16u32f\_C4R.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_16u32f_AC4R` (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)

*Buffer size (in bytes) for nppiCrossCorrValid\_NormLevel\_16u32f\_AC4R.*

### 7.130.1 Detailed Description

Primitives for computing the normalized cross correlation coefficient between two images with valid mode.

## 7.130.2 Function Documentation

**7.130.2.1** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_NormLevel_16u32f_AC4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp16u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image CrossCorrValid\_NormLevel ignoring alpha channel.

### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#). Use [nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\\_16u32f\\_AC4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.130.2.2** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_NormLevel_16u32f_C1R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp16u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 16-bit unsigned image CrossCorrValid\_NormLevel.

### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#). Use [nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\\_16u32f\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.130.2.3** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_NormLevel_16u32f_C3R` (`const Npp16u * pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcRoiSize`, `const Npp16u * pTpl`, `int nTplStep`, `NppiSize oTplRoiSize`, `Npp32f * pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer`)

Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image CrossCorrValid\_NormLevel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\\_16u32f\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.130.2.4** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_NormLevel_16u32f_C4R` (`const Npp16u * pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `NppiSize oSrcRoiSize`, `const Npp16u * pTpl`, `int nTplStep`, `NppiSize oTplRoiSize`, `Npp32f * pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer`)

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image CrossCorrValid\_NormLevel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\\_16u32f\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.130.2.5** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_NormLevel_32f_AC4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp32f * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image CrossCorrValid\_NormLevel ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_AC4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.130.2.6** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_NormLevel_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp32f * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 32-bit floating point image CrossCorrValid\_NormLevel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.130.2.7** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_NormLevel_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp32f * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 32-bit floating point image CrossCorrValid\_NormLevel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.130.2.8** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_NormLevel_32f_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp32f * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image CrossCorrValid\_NormLevel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.130.2.9** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_NormLevel_8s32f_AC4R (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8s * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 8-bit signed image CrossCorrValid\_NormLevel ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\\_8s32f\\_AC4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.130.2.10** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_NormLevel_8s32f_C1R (const Npp8s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8s * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 8-bit signed image CrossCorrValid\_NormLevel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\\_8s32f\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.130.2.11** **NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid\_NormLevel\_8s32f\_C3R** (const Npp8s \* *pSrc*, int *nSrcStep*, NppiSize *oSrcRoiSize*, const Npp8s \* *pTpl*, int *nTplStep*, NppiSize *oTplRoiSize*, Npp32f \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, Npp8u \* *pDeviceBuffer*)

Three-channel 8-bit signed image CrossCorrValid\_NormLevel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\\_8s32f\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.130.2.12** **NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid\_NormLevel\_8s32f\_C4R** (const Npp8s \* *pSrc*, int *nSrcStep*, NppiSize *oSrcRoiSize*, const Npp8s \* *pTpl*, int *nTplStep*, NppiSize *oTplRoiSize*, Npp32f \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, Npp8u \* *pDeviceBuffer*)

Four-channel 8-bit signed image CrossCorrValid\_NormLevel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\\_8s32f\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.130.2.13** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_NormLevel_8u32f_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrValid\_NormLevel ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\\_8u32f\\_AC4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.130.2.14** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_NormLevel_8u32f_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrValid\_NormLevel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\\_8u32f\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.130.2.15** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_NormLevel_8u32f_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrValid\_NormLevel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\\_8u32f\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.130.2.16** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_NormLevel_8u32f_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrValid\_NormLevel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\\_8u32f\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.130.2.17** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_NormLevel_8u_AC4RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, int nScaleFactor, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrValid\_NormLevel ignoring alpha channel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use `nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8u_AC4RSfs` to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.130.2.18** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_NormLevel_8u_C1RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, int nScaleFactor, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrValid\_NormLevel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use `nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize_8u_C1RSfs` to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.130.2.19** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_NormLevel_8u_C3RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, int nScaleFactor, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrValid\_NormLevel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C3RSfs](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.130.2.20** `NppStatus nppiCrossCorrValid_NormLevel_8u_C4RSfs (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, NppiSize oSrcRoiSize, const Npp8u * pTpl, int nTplStep, NppiSize oTplRoiSize, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, int nScaleFactor, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image CrossCorrValid\_NormLevel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSrcRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pTpl* Pointer to the template image.

*nTplStep* Number of bytes between successive rows in the template image.

*oTplRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C4RSfs](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.130.2.21 NppStatus nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_16u32f\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiCrossCorrValid\\_NormLevel\\_16u32f\\_AC4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.130.2.22 NppStatus nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_16u32f\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiCrossCorrValid\\_NormLevel\\_16u32f\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.130.2.23 NppStatus nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_16u32f\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiCrossCorrValid\\_NormLevel\\_16u32f\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.130.2.24 NppStatus nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_16u32f\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiCrossCorrValid\\_NormLevel\\_16u32f\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.130.2.25 NppStatus nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiCrossCorrValid\\_NormLevel\\_32f\\_AC4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.130.2.26 NppStatus nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiCrossCorrValid\\_NormLevel\\_32f\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.130.2.27 NppStatus nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiCrossCorrValid\\_NormLevel\\_32f\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.130.2.28 NppStatus nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiCrossCorrValid\\_NormLevel\\_32f\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.130.2.29 NppStatus nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8s32f\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiCrossCorrValid\\_NormLevel\\_8s32f\\_AC4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.130.2.30 NppStatus nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8s32f\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiCrossCorrValid\\_NormLevel\\_8s32f\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.130.2.31 NppStatus nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8s32f\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiCrossCorrValid\\_NormLevel\\_8s32f\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.130.2.32 NppStatus nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8s32f\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiCrossCorrValid\\_NormLevel\\_8s32f\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.130.2.33 NppStatus nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u32f\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiCrossCorrValid\\_NormLevel\\_8u32f\\_AC4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.130.2.34 NppStatus nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u32f\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiCrossCorrValid\\_NormLevel\\_8u32f\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.130.2.35 NppStatus nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u32f\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiCrossCorrValid\\_NormLevel\\_8u32f\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.130.2.36 NppStatus nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u32f\_C4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiCrossCorrValid\\_NormLevel\\_8u32f\\_C4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.130.2.37 NppStatus nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_AC4RSfs (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiCrossCorrValid\\_NormLevel\\_8u\\_AC4RSfs](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.130.2.38 NppStatus nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1RSfs (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiCrossCorrValid\\_NormLevel\\_8u\\_C1RSfs](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.130.2.39 NppStatus nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3RSfs (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiCrossCorrValid\\_NormLevel\\_8u\\_C3RSfs](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.130.2.40 NppStatus nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C4RSfs (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiCrossCorrValid\\_NormLevel\\_8u\\_C4RSfs](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

## 7.131 Image Quality Index

Primitives for computing the image quality index of two images.

### QualityIndex

Given two images  $M$  and  $N$  (both  $W \times H$ ), the mathematical formula to calculate the image quality index  $Q$  between them is expressed as:

$$Q = \frac{4\sigma_{MN}\tilde{M}\tilde{N}}{[(\tilde{M}^2) + (\tilde{N}^2)][(\sigma_M)^2 + (\sigma_N)^2]}$$

where

$$\tilde{M} = \frac{1}{W \cdot H} \sum_{j=0}^{H-1} \sum_{i=0}^{W-1} M(j, i)$$

$$\tilde{N} = \frac{1}{W \cdot H} \sum_{j=0}^{H-1} \sum_{i=0}^{W-1} N(j, i)$$

$$\sigma_M = \sqrt{\frac{1}{W \cdot H - 1} \sum_{j=0}^{H-1} \sum_{i=0}^{W-1} [M(j, i) - \tilde{M}]^2}$$

$$\sigma_N = \sqrt{\frac{1}{W \cdot H - 1} \sum_{j=0}^{H-1} \sum_{i=0}^{W-1} [N(j, i) - \tilde{N}]^2}$$

$$\sigma_{MN} = \frac{1}{W \cdot H - 1} \sum_{j=0}^{H-1} \sum_{i=0}^{W-1} [M(j, i) - \tilde{M}][N(j, i) - \tilde{N}]$$

The functions require additional scratch buffer for computations.

- [NppStatus nppiQualityIndex\\_8u32f\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oRoiSize, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 8-bit unsigned image QualityIndex.*
- [NppStatus nppiQualityIndex\\_16u32f\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oRoiSize, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 16-bit unsigned image QualityIndex.*
- [NppStatus nppiQualityIndex\\_32f\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oRoiSize, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 32-bit floating point image QualityIndex.*
- [NppStatus nppiQualityIndex\\_8u32f\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oRoiSize, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image QualityIndex.*
- [NppStatus nppiQualityIndex\\_16u32f\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oRoiSize, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image QualityIndex.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiQualityIndex_32f_C3R` (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32f** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oRoiSize, **Npp32f** \*pDst, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 32-bit floating point image QualityIndex.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiQualityIndex_8u32f_AC4R` (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp8u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oRoiSize, **Npp32f** \*pDst, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image QualityIndex.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiQualityIndex_16u32f_AC4R` (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oRoiSize, **Npp32f** \*pDst, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image QualityIndex.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiQualityIndex_32f_AC4R` (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32f** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oRoiSize, **Npp32f** \*pDst, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image QualityIndex.*

## QualityIndexGetBufferHostSize

Companion primitives for computing the device buffer size (in bytes) required by the QualityIndex primitives.

- **NppStatus** `nppiQualityIndexGetBufferHostSize_8u32f_C1R` (**NppiSize** oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiQualityIndex_8u32f_C1R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiQualityIndexGetBufferHostSize_16u32f_C1R` (**NppiSize** oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiQualityIndex_16u32f_C1R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiQualityIndexGetBufferHostSize_32f_C1R` (**NppiSize** oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiQualityIndex_32f_C1R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiQualityIndexGetBufferHostSize_8u32f_C3R` (**NppiSize** oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiQualityIndex_8u32f_C3R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiQualityIndexGetBufferHostSize_16u32f_C3R` (**NppiSize** oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiQualityIndex_16u32f_C3R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiQualityIndexGetBufferHostSize_32f_C3R` (**NppiSize** oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiQualityIndex_32f_C3R`.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiQualityIndexGetBufferHostSize_8u32f_AC4R` (**NppiSize** oSizeROI, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiQualityIndex_8u32f_AC4R`.*

- `NppStatus nppiQualityIndexGetBufferHostSize_16u32f_AC4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiQualityIndex_16u32f_AC4R`.*
- `NppStatus nppiQualityIndexGetBufferHostSize_32f_AC4R` (`NppiSize` `oSizeROI`, `int *hpBufferSize`)  
*Buffer size (in bytes) for `nppiQualityIndex_32f_AC4R`.*

### 7.131.1 Detailed Description

Primitives for computing the image quality index of two images.

### 7.131.2 Function Documentation

**7.131.2.1** `NppStatus nppiQualityIndex_16u32f_AC4R` (`const Npp16u *pSrc1`, `int nSrc1Step`, `const Npp16u *pSrc2`, `int nSrc2Step`, `NppiSize oRoiSize`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image QualityIndex.

#### Parameters:

- `pSrc1` [Source-Image Pointer](#).
- `nSrc1Step` [Source-Image Line Step](#).
- `pSrc2` [Source-Image Pointer](#).
- `nSrc2Step` [Source-Image Line Step](#).
- `oRoiSize` [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).
- `pDst` [Pointer to the quality index](#).
- `pDeviceBuffer` [Pointer to the required device memory allocation, Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
 Use `nppiQualityIndexGetBufferHostSize_16u32f_AC4R` to compute the required size (in bytes).

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_QUALITY_INDEX_ERROR` if pixels of either image are constant numberse.

**7.131.2.2** `NppStatus nppiQualityIndex_16u32f_C1R` (`const Npp16u *pSrc1`, `int nSrc1Step`, `const Npp16u *pSrc2`, `int nSrc2Step`, `NppiSize oRoiSize`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)

One-channel 16-bit unsigned image QualityIndex.

#### Parameters:

- `pSrc1` [Source-Image Pointer](#).
- `nSrc1Step` [Source-Image Line Step](#).
- `pSrc2` [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Pointer to the quality index.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiQualityIndexGetBufferHostSize\\_16u32f\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_QUALITY_INDEX_ERROR` if pixels of either image are constant numberse.

**7.131.2.3** `NppStatus nppiQualityIndex_16u32f_C3R (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image QualityIndex.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Pointer to the quality index.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiQualityIndexGetBufferHostSize\\_16u32f\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_QUALITY_INDEX_ERROR` if pixels of either image are constant numberse.

**7.131.2.4** `NppStatus nppiQualityIndex_32f_AC4R (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image QualityIndex.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Pointer to the quality index.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiQualityIndexGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_AC4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_QUALITY_INDEX_ERROR` if pixels of either image are constant numberse.

**7.131.2.5** `NppStatus nppiQualityIndex_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 32-bit floating point image QualityIndex.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrc1Step* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pSrc2* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrc2Step* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oRoiSize* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pDst* Pointer to the quality index.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiQualityIndexGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_QUALITY_INDEX_ERROR` if pixels of either image are constant numberse.

**7.131.2.6** `NppStatus nppiQualityIndex_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 32-bit floating point image QualityIndex.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrc1Step* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pSrc2* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrc2Step* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oRoiSize* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pDst* Pointer to the quality index.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiQualityIndexGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_QUALITY_INDEX_ERROR` if pixels of either image are constant numberse.

**7.131.2.7** `NppStatus nppiQualityIndex_8u32f_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image QualityIndex.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Pointer to the quality index.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiQualityIndexGetBufferHostSize\\_8u32f\\_AC4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_QUALITY_INDEX_ERROR` if pixels of either image are constant numberse.

**7.131.2.8** `NppStatus nppiQualityIndex_8u32f_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 8-bit unsigned image QualityIndex.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Pointer to the quality index.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiQualityIndexGetBufferHostSize\\_8u32f\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_QUALITY_INDEX_ERROR` if pixels of either image are constant numberse.

**7.131.2.9** `NppStatus nppiQualityIndex_8u32f_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oRoiSize, Npp32f * pDst, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image QualityIndex.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oRoiSize* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pDst* Pointer to the quality index.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiQualityIndexGetBufferHostSize\\_8u32f\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_QUALITY_INDEX_ERROR` if pixels of either image are constant numberse.

#### 7.131.2.10 `NppStatus nppiQualityIndexGetBufferHostSize_16u32f_AC4R` (`NppiSize oSizeROI`, `int * hpBufferSize`)

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiQualityIndex\\_16u32f\\_AC4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

`NPP_NULL_POINTER_ERROR` if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

#### 7.131.2.11 `NppStatus nppiQualityIndexGetBufferHostSize_16u32f_C1R` (`NppiSize oSizeROI`, `int * hpBufferSize`)

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiQualityIndex\\_16u32f\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

`NPP_NULL_POINTER_ERROR` if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.131.2.12 NppStatus nppiQualityIndexGetBufferHostSize\_16u32f\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiQualityIndex\\_16u32f\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.131.2.13 NppStatus nppiQualityIndexGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiQualityIndex\\_32f\\_AC4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.131.2.14 NppStatus nppiQualityIndexGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiQualityIndex\\_32f\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.131.2.15 NppStatus nppiQualityIndexGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiQualityIndex\\_32f\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.131.2.16 NppStatus nppiQualityIndexGetBufferHostSize\_8u32f\_AC4R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiQualityIndex\\_8u32f\\_AC4R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.131.2.17 NppStatus nppiQualityIndexGetBufferHostSize\_8u32f\_C1R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiQualityIndex\\_8u32f\\_C1R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.131.2.18 NppStatus nppiQualityIndexGetBufferHostSize\_8u32f\_C3R (NppiSize oSizeROI, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Buffer size (in bytes) for [nppiQualityIndex\\_8u32f\\_C3R](#).

**Parameters:**

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR if *hpBufferSize* is 0 (NULL), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

## 7.132 MaximumError

Primitives for computing the maximum error between two images.

### Functions

- **NppStatus nppiMaximumError\_8u\_C1R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp8u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** \*pError, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 8-bit unsigned image Maximum\_Error.*
- **NppStatus nppiMaximumError\_8s\_C1R** (const **Npp8s** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp8s** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** \*pError, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 8-bit signed image Maximum\_Error.*
- **NppStatus nppiMaximumError\_16u\_C1R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** \*pError, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 16-bit unsigned image Maximum\_Error.*
- **NppStatus nppiMaximumError\_16s\_C1R** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16s** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** \*pError, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 16-bit signed image Maximum\_Error.*
- **NppStatus nppiMaximumError\_16sc\_C1R** (const **Npp16sc** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16sc** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** \*pError, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 16-bit signed complex image Maximum\_Error.*
- **NppStatus nppiMaximumError\_32u\_C1R** (const **Npp32u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** \*pError, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 32-bit unsigned image Maximum\_Error.*
- **NppStatus nppiMaximumError\_32s\_C1R** (const **Npp32s** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32s** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** \*pError, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 32-bit signed image Maximum\_Error.*
- **NppStatus nppiMaximumError\_32sc\_C1R** (const **Npp32sc** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32sc** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** \*pError, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 32-bit signed complex image Maximum\_Error.*
- **NppStatus nppiMaximumError\_32f\_C1R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32f** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** \*pError, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 32-bit floating point image Maximum\_Error.*
- **NppStatus nppiMaximumError\_32fc\_C1R** (const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** \*pError, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 32-bit floating point complex image Maximum\_Error.*
- **NppStatus nppiMaximumError\_64f\_C1R** (const **Npp64f** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp64f** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** \*pError, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 64-bit floating point image Maximum\_Error.*

- [NppStatus nppiMaximumError\\_8u\\_C2R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Two-channel 8-bit unsigned image Maximum\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiMaximumError\\_8s\\_C2R](#) (const [Npp8s](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp8s](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Two-channel 8-bit signed image Maximum\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiMaximumError\\_16u\\_C2R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Two-channel 16-bit unsigned image Maximum\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiMaximumError\\_16s\\_C2R](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Two-channel 16-bit signed image Maximum\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiMaximumError\\_16sc\\_C2R](#) (const [Npp16sc](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp16sc](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Two-channel 16-bit signed complex image Maximum\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiMaximumError\\_32u\\_C2R](#) (const [Npp32u](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp32u](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Two-channel 32-bit unsigned image Maximum\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiMaximumError\\_32s\\_C2R](#) (const [Npp32s](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp32s](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Two-channel 32-bit signed image Maximum\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiMaximumError\\_32sc\\_C2R](#) (const [Npp32sc](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp32sc](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Two-channel 32-bit signed complex image Maximum\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiMaximumError\\_32f\\_C2R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Two-channel 32-bit floating point image Maximum\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiMaximumError\\_32fc\\_C2R](#) (const [Npp32fc](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp32fc](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Two-channel 32-bit floating point complex image Maximum\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiMaximumError\\_64f\\_C2R](#) (const [Npp64f](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp64f](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Two-channel 64-bit floating point image Maximum\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiMaximumError\\_8u\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image Maximum\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiMaximumError\\_8s\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp8s](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp8s](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 8-bit signed image Maximum\_Error.*

- [NppStatus nppiMaximumError\\_16u\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image Maximum\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiMaximumError\\_16s\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 16-bit signed image Maximum\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiMaximumError\\_16sc\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp16sc](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp16sc](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 16-bit signed complex image Maximum\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiMaximumError\\_32u\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp32u](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp32u](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 32-bit unsigned image Maximum\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiMaximumError\\_32s\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp32s](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp32s](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 32-bit signed image Maximum\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiMaximumError\\_32sc\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp32sc](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp32sc](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 32-bit signed complex image Maximum\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiMaximumError\\_32f\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 32-bit floating point image Maximum\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiMaximumError\\_32fc\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp32fc](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp32fc](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 32-bit floating point complex image Maximum\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiMaximumError\\_64f\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp64f](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp64f](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 64-bit floating point image Maximum\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiMaximumError\\_8u\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image Maximum\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiMaximumError\\_8s\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp8s](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp8s](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 8-bit signed image Maximum\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiMaximumError\\_16u\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image Maximum\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiMaximumError\\_16s\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)

*Four-channel 16-bit signed image Maximum\_Error.*

- `NppStatus nppiMaximumError_16sc_C4R` (const `Npp16sc` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16sc` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pError, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)

*Four-channel 16-bit signed complex image Maximum\_Error.*

- `NppStatus nppiMaximumError_32u_C4R` (const `Npp32u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pError, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)

*Four-channel 32-bit unsigned image Maximum\_Error.*

- `NppStatus nppiMaximumError_32s_C4R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32s` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pError, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)

*Four-channel 32-bit signed image Maximum\_Error.*

- `NppStatus nppiMaximumError_32sc_C4R` (const `Npp32sc` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32sc` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pError, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)

*Four-channel 32-bit signed complex image Maximum\_Error.*

- `NppStatus nppiMaximumError_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32f` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pError, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)

*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image Maximum\_Error.*

- `NppStatus nppiMaximumError_32fc_C4R` (const `Npp32fc` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32fc` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pError, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)

*Four-channel 32-bit floating point complex image Maximum\_Error.*

- `NppStatus nppiMaximumError_64f_C4R` (const `Npp64f` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp64f` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pError, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)

*Four-channel 64-bit floating point image Maximum\_Error.*

### 7.132.1 Detailed Description

Primitives for computing the maximum error between two images.

Given two images *pSrc1* and *pSrc2* both with width *W* and height *H*, the maximum error is defined as the largest absolute difference between pixels of two images. If the image is in complex format, the absolute value of the complex number is provided.

### 7.132.2 Function Documentation

- 7.132.2.1** `NppStatus nppiMaximumError_16s_C1R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16s` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pError, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)

One-channel 16-bit signed image Maximum\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use `nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_16s_C1R` to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.132.2.2** `NppStatus nppiMaximumError_16s_C2R (const Npp16s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Two-channel 16-bit signed image Maximum\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use `nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_16s_C2R` to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.132.2.3** `NppStatus nppiMaximumError_16s_C3R (const Npp16s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 16-bit signed image Maximum\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use `nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_16s_C3R` to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.132.2.4** `NppStatus nppiMaximumError_16s_C4R (const Npp16s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 16-bit signed image Maximum\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.132.2.5** `NppStatus nppiMaximumError_16sc_C1R (const Npp16sc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16sc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 16-bit signed complex image Maximum\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error (absolute value).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.132.2.6** `NppStatus nppiMaximumError_16sc_C2R (const Npp16sc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16sc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Two-channel 16-bit signed complex image Maximum\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error (absolute value).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C2R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.132.2.7** `NppStatus nppiMaximumError_16sc_C3R (const Npp16sc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16sc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 16-bit signed complex image Maximum\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error (absolute value).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.132.2.8** `NppStatus nppiMaximumError_16sc_C4R (const Npp16sc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16sc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 16-bit signed complex image Maximum\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error (absolute value).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.132.2.9** `NppStatus nppiMaximumError_16u_C1R (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 16-bit unsigned image Maximum\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.132.2.10** `NppStatus nppiMaximumError_16u_C2R (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Two-channel 16-bit unsigned image Maximum\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C2R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.132.2.11** `NppStatus nppiMaximumError_16u_C3R (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image Maximum\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.132.2.12** `NppStatus nppiMaximumError_16u_C4R (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image Maximum\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.132.2.13** `NppStatus nppiMaximumError_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 32-bit floating point image Maximum\_Error.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- pError* Pointer to the computed error.
- pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

#### 7.132.2.14 `NppStatus nppiMaximumError_32f_C2R (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Two-channel 32-bit floating point image Maximum\_Error.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- pError* Pointer to the computed error.
- pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C2R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

#### 7.132.2.15 `NppStatus nppiMaximumError_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 32-bit floating point image Maximum\_Error.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.132.2.16** `NppStatus nppiMaximumError_32f_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image Maximum\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.132.2.17** `NppStatus nppiMaximumError_32fc_C1R (const Npp32fc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32fc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 32-bit floating point complex image Maximum\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error (absolute value).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.132.2.18** `NppStatus nppiMaximumError_32fc_C2R (const Npp32fc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32fc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Two-channel 32-bit floating point complex image Maximum\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error (absolute value).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C2R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.132.2.19** `NppStatus nppiMaximumError_32fc_C3R (const Npp32fc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32fc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 32-bit floating point complex image Maximum\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error (absolute value).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.132.2.20** `NppStatus nppiMaximumError_32fc_C4R (const Npp32fc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32fc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating point complex image Maximum\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error (absolute value).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use `nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_32f_C4R` to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.132.2.21** `NppStatus nppiMaximumError_32s_C1R (const Npp32s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 32-bit signed image Maximum\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use `nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize_16s_C1R` to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.132.2.22** `NppStatus nppiMaximumError_32s_C2R (const Npp32s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Two-channel 32-bit signed image Maximum\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pError* Pointer to the computed error.  
*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
 Use [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C2R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.132.2.23** `NppStatus nppiMaximumError_32s_C3R (const Npp32s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 32-bit signed image Maximum\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*pError* Pointer to the computed error.  
*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
 Use [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.132.2.24** `NppStatus nppiMaximumError_32s_C4R (const Npp32s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 32-bit signed image Maximum\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.132.2.25** `NppStatus nppiMaximumError_32sc_C1R (const Npp32sc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32sc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 32-bit signed complex image Maximum\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error (absolute value).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.132.2.26** `NppStatus nppiMaximumError_32sc_C2R (const Npp32sc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32sc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Two-channel 32-bit signed complex image Maximum\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error (absolute value).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C2R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.132.2.27** `NppStatus nppiMaximumError_32sc_C3R (const Npp32sc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32sc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 32-bit signed complex image Maximum\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error (absolute value).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.132.2.28** `NppStatus nppiMaximumError_32sc_C4R (const Npp32sc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32sc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 32-bit signed complex image Maximum\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error (absolute value).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.132.2.29** `NppStatus nppiMaximumError_32u_C1R (const Npp32u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 32-bit unsigned image Maximum\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.132.2.30** `NppStatus nppiMaximumError_32u_C2R (const Npp32u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Two-channel 32-bit unsigned image Maximum\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C2R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.132.2.31** `NppStatus nppiMaximumError_32u_C3R (const Npp32u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 32-bit unsigned image Maximum\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.132.2.32** `NppStatus nppiMaximumError_32u_C4R (const Npp32u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 32-bit unsigned image Maximum\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.132.2.33** `NppStatus nppiMaximumError_64f_C1R (const Npp64f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp64f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 64-bit floating point image Maximum\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.132.2.34** `NppStatus nppiMaximumError_64f_C2R (const Npp64f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp64f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Two-channel 64-bit floating point image Maximum\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C2R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.132.2.35** `NppStatus nppiMaximumError_64f_C3R (const Npp64f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp64f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 64-bit floating point image Maximum\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.132.2.36** `NppStatus nppiMaximumError_64f_C4R (const Npp64f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp64f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 64-bit floating point image Maximum\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.132.2.37** `NppStatus nppiMaximumError_8s_C1R (const Npp8s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 8-bit signed image Maximum\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.132.2.38** `NppStatus nppiMaximumError_8s_C2R (const Npp8s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Two-channel 8-bit signed image Maximum\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

Use [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C2R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.132.2.39** `NppStatus nppiMaximumError_8s_C3R (const Npp8s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 8-bit signed image Maximum\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

Use [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.132.2.40** `NppStatus nppiMaximumError_8s_C4R (const Npp8s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 8-bit signed image Maximum\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

Use [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.132.2.41** `NppStatus nppiMaximumError_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 8-bit unsigned image Maximum\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.132.2.42** `NppStatus nppiMaximumError_8u_C2R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Two-channel 8-bit unsigned image Maximum\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C2R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.132.2.43** `NppStatus nppiMaximumError_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image Maximum\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.132.2.44** `NppStatus nppiMaximumError_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image Maximum\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

## 7.133 AverageError

Primitives for computing the average error between two images.

### Functions

- [NppStatus nppiAverageError\\_8u\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 8-bit unsigned image Average\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiAverageError\\_8s\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp8s](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp8s](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 8-bit signed image Average\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiAverageError\\_16u\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 16-bit unsigned image Average\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiAverageError\\_16s\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 16-bit signed image Average\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiAverageError\\_16sc\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp16sc](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp16sc](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 16-bit signed complex image Average\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiAverageError\\_32u\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp32u](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp32u](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 32-bit unsigned image Average\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiAverageError\\_32s\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp32s](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp32s](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 32-bit signed image Average\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiAverageError\\_32sc\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp32sc](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp32sc](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 32-bit signed complex image Average\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiAverageError\\_32f\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 32-bit floating point image Average\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiAverageError\\_32fc\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp32fc](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp32fc](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 32-bit floating point complex image Average\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiAverageError\\_64f\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp64f](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp64f](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 64-bit floating point image Average\_Error.*

- **NppStatus nppiAverageError\_8u\_C2R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp8u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** \*pError, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Two-channel 8-bit unsigned image Average\_Error.*
- **NppStatus nppiAverageError\_8s\_C2R** (const **Npp8s** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp8s** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** \*pError, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Two-channel 8-bit signed image Average\_Error.*
- **NppStatus nppiAverageError\_16u\_C2R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** \*pError, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Two-channel 16-bit unsigned image Average\_Error.*
- **NppStatus nppiAverageError\_16s\_C2R** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16s** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** \*pError, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Two-channel 16-bit signed image Average\_Error.*
- **NppStatus nppiAverageError\_16sc\_C2R** (const **Npp16sc** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16sc** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** \*pError, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Two-channel 16-bit signed complex image Average\_Error.*
- **NppStatus nppiAverageError\_32u\_C2R** (const **Npp32u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** \*pError, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Two-channel 32-bit unsigned image Average\_Error.*
- **NppStatus nppiAverageError\_32s\_C2R** (const **Npp32s** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32s** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** \*pError, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Two-channel 32-bit signed image Average\_Error.*
- **NppStatus nppiAverageError\_32sc\_C2R** (const **Npp32sc** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32sc** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** \*pError, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Two-channel 32-bit signed complex image Average\_Error.*
- **NppStatus nppiAverageError\_32f\_C2R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32f** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** \*pError, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Two-channel 32-bit floating point image Average\_Error.*
- **NppStatus nppiAverageError\_32fc\_C2R** (const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** \*pError, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Two-channel 32-bit floating point complex image Average\_Error.*
- **NppStatus nppiAverageError\_64f\_C2R** (const **Npp64f** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp64f** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** \*pError, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Two-channel 64-bit floating point image Average\_Error.*
- **NppStatus nppiAverageError\_8u\_C3R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp8u** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** \*pError, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image Average\_Error.*
- **NppStatus nppiAverageError\_8s\_C3R** (const **Npp8s** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp8s** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp64f** \*pError, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 8-bit signed image Average\_Error.*

- [NppStatus nppiAverageError\\_16u\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image Average\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiAverageError\\_16s\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 16-bit signed image Average\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiAverageError\\_16sc\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp16sc](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp16sc](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 16-bit signed complex image Average\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiAverageError\\_32u\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp32u](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp32u](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 32-bit unsigned image Average\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiAverageError\\_32s\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp32s](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp32s](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 32-bit signed image Average\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiAverageError\\_32sc\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp32sc](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp32sc](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 32-bit signed complex image Average\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiAverageError\\_32f\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 32-bit floating point image Average\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiAverageError\\_32fc\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp32fc](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp32fc](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 32-bit floating point complex image Average\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiAverageError\\_64f\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp64f](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp64f](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 64-bit floating point image Average\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiAverageError\\_8u\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image Average\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiAverageError\\_8s\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp8s](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp8s](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 8-bit signed image Average\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiAverageError\\_16u\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image Average\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiAverageError\\_16s\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)

*Four-channel 16-bit signed image Average\_Error.*

- `NppStatus nppiAverageError_16sc_C4R` (const `Npp16sc` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16sc` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pError, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)

*Four-channel 16-bit signed complex image Average\_Error.*

- `NppStatus nppiAverageError_32u_C4R` (const `Npp32u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pError, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)

*Four-channel 32-bit unsigned image Average\_Error.*

- `NppStatus nppiAverageError_32s_C4R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32s` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pError, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)

*Four-channel 32-bit signed image Average\_Error.*

- `NppStatus nppiAverageError_32sc_C4R` (const `Npp32sc` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32sc` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pError, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)

*Four-channel 32-bit signed complex image Average\_Error.*

- `NppStatus nppiAverageError_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32f` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pError, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)

*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image Average\_Error.*

- `NppStatus nppiAverageError_32fc_C4R` (const `Npp32fc` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32fc` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pError, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)

*Four-channel 32-bit floating point complex image Average\_Error.*

- `NppStatus nppiAverageError_64f_C4R` (const `Npp64f` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp64f` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pError, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)

*Four-channel 64-bit floating point image Average\_Error.*

### 7.133.1 Detailed Description

Primitives for computing the average error between two images.

Given two images *pSrc1* and *pSrc2* both with width *W* and height *H*, the average error is defined as:

$$AverageError = \frac{1}{W \cdot H \cdot N} \sum_{n=0}^{N-1} \sum_{j=0}^{H-1} \sum_{i=0}^{W-1} |pSrc1(j, i) - pSrc2(j, i)|$$

where *N* stands for the number of channels. If the image is in complex format, the absolute value is used for computation.

### 7.133.2 Function Documentation

- 7.133.2.1** `NppStatus nppiAverageError_16s_C1R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16s` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pError, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)

One-channel 16-bit signed image Average\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.133.2.2** `NppStatus nppiAverageError_16s_C2R (const Npp16s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Two-channel 16-bit signed image Average\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C2R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.133.2.3** `NppStatus nppiAverageError_16s_C3R (const Npp16s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 16-bit signed image Average\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.133.2.4** `NppStatus nppiAverageError_16s_C4R (const Npp16s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 16-bit signed image Average\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.133.2.5** `NppStatus nppiAverageError_16sc_C1R (const Npp16sc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16sc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 16-bit signed complex image Average\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error (absolute value).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.133.2.6** `NppStatus nppiAverageError_16sc_C2R (const Npp16sc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16sc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Two-channel 16-bit signed complex image Average\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error (absolute value).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C2R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.133.2.7** `NppStatus nppiAverageError_16sc_C3R (const Npp16sc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16sc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 16-bit signed complex image Average\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error (absolute value).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.133.2.8** `NppStatus nppiAverageError_16sc_C4R (const Npp16sc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16sc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 16-bit signed complex image Average\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error (absolute value).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.133.2.9** `NppStatus nppiAverageError_16u_C1R (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 16-bit unsigned image Average\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.133.2.10** `NppStatus nppiAverageError_16u_C2R (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Two-channel 16-bit unsigned image Average\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C2R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.133.2.11** `NppStatus nppiAverageError_16u_C3R (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image Average\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.133.2.12** `NppStatus nppiAverageError_16u_C4R (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image Average\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.133.2.13** `NppStatus nppiAverageError_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 32-bit floating point image Average\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.133.2.14** `NppStatus nppiAverageError_32f_C2R (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Two-channel 32-bit floating point image Average\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C2R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.133.2.15** `NppStatus nppiAverageError_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 32-bit floating point image Average\_Error.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- pError* Pointer to the computed error.
- pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.133.2.16** `NppStatus nppiAverageError_32f_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image Average\_Error.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- pError* Pointer to the computed error.
- pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.133.2.17** `NppStatus nppiAverageError_32fc_C1R (const Npp32fc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32fc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 32-bit floating point complex image Average\_Error.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error (absolute value).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.133.2.18** `NppStatus nppiAverageError_32fc_C2R (const Npp32fc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32fc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Two-channel 32-bit floating point complex image Average\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error (absolute value).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C2R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.133.2.19** `NppStatus nppiAverageError_32fc_C3R (const Npp32fc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32fc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 32-bit floating point complex image Average\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error (absolute value).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.133.2.20** `NppStatus nppiAverageError_32fc_C4R (const Npp32fc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32fc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating point complex image Average\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error (absolute value).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.133.2.21** `NppStatus nppiAverageError_32s_C1R (const Npp32s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 32-bit signed image Average\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.133.2.22** `NppStatus nppiAverageError_32s_C2R (const Npp32s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Two-channel 32-bit signed image Average\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C2R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.133.2.23** `NppStatus nppiAverageError_32s_C3R (const Npp32s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 32-bit signed image Average\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.133.2.24** `NppStatus nppiAverageError_32s_C4R (const Npp32s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 32-bit signed image Average\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.133.2.25** `NppStatus nppiAverageError_32sc_C1R (const Npp32sc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32sc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 32-bit signed complex image Average\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error (absolute value).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.133.2.26** `NppStatus nppiAverageError_32sc_C2R (const Npp32sc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32sc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Two-channel 32-bit signed complex image Average\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error (absolute value).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C2R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.133.2.27** `NppStatus nppiAverageError_32sc_C3R (const Npp32sc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32sc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 32-bit signed complex image Average\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error (absolute value).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.133.2.28** `NppStatus nppiAverageError_32sc_C4R (const Npp32sc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32sc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 32-bit signed complex image Average\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error (absolute value).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.133.2.29** `NppStatus nppiAverageError_32u_C1R (const Npp32u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 32-bit unsigned image Average\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.133.2.30** `NppStatus nppiAverageError_32u_C2R (const Npp32u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Two-channel 32-bit unsigned image Average\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C2R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.133.2.31** `NppStatus nppiAverageError_32u_C3R (const Npp32u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 32-bit unsigned image Average\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.133.2.32** `NppStatus nppiAverageError_32u_C4R (const Npp32u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 32-bit unsigned image Average\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.133.2.33** `NppStatus nppiAverageError_64f_C1R (const Npp64f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp64f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 64-bit floating point image Average\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.133.2.34** `NppStatus nppiAverageError_64f_C2R (const Npp64f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp64f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Two-channel 64-bit floating point image Average\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrc1Step* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pSrc2* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrc2Step* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C2R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.133.2.35** `NppStatus nppiAverageError_64f_C3R (const Npp64f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp64f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 64-bit floating point image Average\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrc1Step* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pSrc2* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrc2Step* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.133.2.36** `NppStatus nppiAverageError_64f_C4R (const Npp64f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp64f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 64-bit floating point image Average\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.133.2.37** `NppStatus nppiAverageError_8s_C1R (const Npp8s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 8-bit signed image Average\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.133.2.38** `NppStatus nppiAverageError_8s_C2R (const Npp8s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Two-channel 8-bit signed image Average\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C2R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.133.2.39** `NppStatus nppiAverageError_8s_C3R (const Npp8s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 8-bit signed image Average\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.133.2.40** `NppStatus nppiAverageError_8s_C4R (const Npp8s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 8-bit signed image Average\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.133.2.41** `NppStatus nppiAverageError_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 8-bit unsigned image Average\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.133.2.42** `NppStatus nppiAverageError_8u_C2R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Two-channel 8-bit unsigned image Average\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C2R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.133.2.43** `NppStatus nppiAverageError_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image Average\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.133.2.44** `NppStatus nppiAverageError_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image Average\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

## 7.134 MaximumRelativeError

Primitives for computing the maximum relative error between two images.

### Functions

- `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pError, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 8-bit unsigned image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_8s_C1R` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8s` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pError, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 8-bit signed image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pError, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 16-bit unsigned image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_16s_C1R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16s` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pError, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 16-bit signed image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_16sc_C1R` (const `Npp16sc` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16sc` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pError, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 16-bit signed complex image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_32u_C1R` (const `Npp32u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pError, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 32-bit unsigned image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_32s_C1R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32s` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pError, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 32-bit signed image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_32sc_C1R` (const `Npp32sc` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32sc` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pError, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 32-bit signed complex image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32f` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pError, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 32-bit floating point image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_32fc_C1R` (const `Npp32fc` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32fc` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pError, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 32-bit floating point complex image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_64f_C1R` (const `Npp64f` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp64f` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pError, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 64-bit floating point image MaximumRelative\_Error.*

- `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_8u_C2R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pError, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Two-channel 8-bit unsigned image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_8s_C2R` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8s` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pError, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Two-channel 8-bit signed image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_16u_C2R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pError, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Two-channel 16-bit unsigned image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_16s_C2R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16s` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pError, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Two-channel 16-bit signed image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_16sc_C2R` (const `Npp16sc` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16sc` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pError, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Two-channel 16-bit signed complex image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_32u_C2R` (const `Npp32u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pError, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Two-channel 32-bit unsigned image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_32s_C2R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32s` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pError, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Two-channel 32-bit signed image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_32sc_C2R` (const `Npp32sc` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32sc` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pError, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Two-channel 32-bit signed complex image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_32f_C2R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32f` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pError, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Two-channel 32-bit floating point image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_32fc_C2R` (const `Npp32fc` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32fc` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pError, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Two-channel 32-bit floating point complex image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_64f_C2R` (const `Npp64f` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp64f` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pError, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Two-channel 64-bit floating point image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pError, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_8s_C3R` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8s` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pError, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 8-bit signed image MaximumRelative\_Error.*

- [NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_16u\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_16s\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 16-bit signed image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_16sc\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp16sc](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp16sc](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 16-bit signed complex image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_32u\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp32u](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp32u](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 32-bit unsigned image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_32s\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp32s](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp32s](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 32-bit signed image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_32sc\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp32sc](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp32sc](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 32-bit signed complex image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_32f\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 32-bit floating point image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_32fc\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp32fc](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp32fc](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 32-bit floating point complex image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_64f\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp64f](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp64f](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 64-bit floating point image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_8u\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_8s\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp8s](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp8s](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 8-bit signed image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_16u\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_16s\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)

*Four-channel 16-bit signed image MaximumRelative\_Error.*

- `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_16sc_C4R` (const `Npp16sc *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp16sc *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp64f *pError`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)

*Four-channel 16-bit signed complex image MaximumRelative\_Error.*

- `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_32u_C4R` (const `Npp32u *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32u *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp64f *pError`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)

*Four-channel 32-bit unsigned image MaximumRelative\_Error.*

- `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_32s_C4R` (const `Npp32s *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32s *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp64f *pError`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)

*Four-channel 32-bit signed image MaximumRelative\_Error.*

- `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_32sc_C4R` (const `Npp32sc *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32sc *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp64f *pError`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)

*Four-channel 32-bit signed complex image MaximumRelative\_Error.*

- `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32f *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp64f *pError`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)

*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image MaximumRelative\_Error.*

- `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_32fc_C4R` (const `Npp32fc *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32fc *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp64f *pError`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)

*Four-channel 32-bit floating point complex image MaximumRelative\_Error.*

- `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_64f_C4R` (const `Npp64f *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp64f *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp64f *pError`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)

*Four-channel 64-bit floating point image MaximumRelative\_Error.*

### 7.134.1 Detailed Description

Primitives for computing the maximum relative error between two images.

Given two images `pSrc1` and `pSrc2` both with width `W` and height `H`, the maximum relative error is defined as:

$$\text{MaximumRelativeError} = \max \frac{|pSrc1(j, i) - pSrc2(j, i)|}{\max(|pSrc1(j, i)|, |pSrc2(j, i)|)}$$

If the image is in complex format, the absolute value is used for computation. For multiple channels, the maximum relative error of all the channels is returned.

### 7.134.2 Function Documentation

- 7.134.2.1** `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_16s_C1R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp16s *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp64f *pError`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)

One-channel 16-bit signed image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.134.2.2** `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_16s_C2R (const Npp16s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Two-channel 16-bit signed image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C2R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.134.2.3** `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_16s_C3R (const Npp16s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 16-bit signed image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.134.2.4** `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_16s_C4R (const Npp16s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 16-bit signed image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.134.2.5** `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_16sc_C1R (const Npp16sc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16sc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 16-bit signed complex image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error (absolute value).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#). Use [nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.134.2.6** `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_16sc_C2R (const Npp16sc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16sc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Two-channel 16-bit signed complex image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrc1Step* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pSrc2* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrc2Step* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error (absolute value).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#). Use [nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C2R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.134.2.7** `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_16sc_C3R (const Npp16sc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16sc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 16-bit signed complex image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrc1Step* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pSrc2* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrc2Step* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error (absolute value).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#). Use [nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.134.2.8** `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_16sc_C4R (const Npp16sc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16sc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 16-bit signed complex image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error (absolute value).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.134.2.9** `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_16u_C1R (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 16-bit unsigned image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.134.2.10** `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_16u_C2R (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Two-channel 16-bit unsigned image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C2R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.134.2.11** `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_16u_C3R (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.134.2.12** `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_16u_C4R (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.134.2.13** `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 32-bit floating point image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.134.2.14** `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_32f_C2R (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Two-channel 32-bit floating point image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C2R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.134.2.15** `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 32-bit floating point image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.134.2.16** `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_32f_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.134.2.17** `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_32fc_C1R (const Npp32fc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32fc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 32-bit floating point complex image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error (absolute value).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#). Use `nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32f_C1R` to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.134.2.18** `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_32fc_C2R (const Npp32fc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32fc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Two-channel 32-bit floating point complex image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error (absolute value).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#). Use `nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize_32f_C2R` to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.134.2.19** `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_32fc_C3R (const Npp32fc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32fc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 32-bit floating point complex image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error (absolute value).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#). Use [nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.134.2.20** `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_32fc_C4R (const Npp32fc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32fc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating point complex image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error (absolute value).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#). Use [nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.134.2.21** `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_32s_C1R (const Npp32s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 32-bit signed image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.134.2.22** `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_32s_C2R (const Npp32s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Two-channel 32-bit signed image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C2R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.134.2.23** `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_32s_C3R (const Npp32s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 32-bit signed image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.134.2.24** `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_32s_C4R (const Npp32s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 32-bit signed image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.134.2.25** `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_32sc_C1R (const Npp32sc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32sc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 32-bit signed complex image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error (absolute value).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.134.2.26** `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_32sc_C2R (const Npp32sc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32sc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Two-channel 32-bit signed complex image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error (absolute value).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C2R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.134.2.27** `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_32sc_C3R (const Npp32sc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32sc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 32-bit signed complex image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error (absolute value).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.134.2.28** `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_32sc_C4R (const Npp32sc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32sc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 32-bit signed complex image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrc1Step* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pSrc2* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrc2Step* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error (absolute value).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.134.2.29** `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_32u_C1R (const Npp32u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 32-bit unsigned image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrc1Step* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pSrc2* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrc2Step* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.134.2.30** `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_32u_C2R (const Npp32u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Two-channel 32-bit unsigned image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#). Use [nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C2R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.134.2.31** `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_32u_C3R (const Npp32u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 32-bit unsigned image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#). Use [nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.134.2.32** `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_32u_C4R (const Npp32u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 32-bit unsigned image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.134.2.33** `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_64f_C1R (const Npp64f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp64f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 64-bit floating point image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.134.2.34** `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_64f_C2R (const Npp64f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp64f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Two-channel 64-bit floating point image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C2R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.134.2.35** `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_64f_C3R (const Npp64f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp64f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 64-bit floating point image `MaximumRelative_Error`.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.134.2.36** `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_64f_C4R (const Npp64f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp64f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 64-bit floating point image `MaximumRelative_Error`.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or NPP\_NOT\_EVEN\_STEP\_ERROR if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.134.2.37** `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_8s_C1R (const Npp8s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 8-bit signed image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.134.2.38** `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_8s_C2R (const Npp8s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Two-channel 8-bit signed image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C2R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.134.2.39** `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_8s_C3R (const Npp8s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 8-bit signed image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.134.2.40** `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_8s_C4R (const Npp8s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 8-bit signed image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.134.2.41** `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 8-bit unsigned image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.134.2.42** `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_8u_C2R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Two-channel 8-bit unsigned image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C2R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.134.2.43** `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.134.2.44** `NppStatus nppiMaximumRelativeError_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

## 7.135 AverageRelativeError

Primitives for computing the average relative error between two images.

### Functions

- [NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError\\_8u\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 8-bit unsigned image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError\\_8s\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp8s](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp8s](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 8-bit signed image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError\\_16u\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 16-bit unsigned image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError\\_16s\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 16-bit signed image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError\\_16sc\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp16sc](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp16sc](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 16-bit signed complex image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError\\_32u\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp32u](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp32u](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 32-bit unsigned image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError\\_32s\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp32s](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp32s](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 32-bit signed image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError\\_32sc\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp32sc](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp32sc](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 32-bit signed complex image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError\\_32f\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 32-bit floating point image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError\\_32fc\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp32fc](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp32fc](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 32-bit floating point complex image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError\\_64f\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp64f](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp64f](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*One-channel 64-bit floating point image MaximumRelative\_Error.*

- [NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError\\_8u\\_C2R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Two-channel 8-bit unsigned image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError\\_8s\\_C2R](#) (const [Npp8s](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp8s](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Two-channel 8-bit signed image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError\\_16u\\_C2R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Two-channel 16-bit unsigned image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError\\_16s\\_C2R](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Two-channel 16-bit signed image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError\\_16sc\\_C2R](#) (const [Npp16sc](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp16sc](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Two-channel 16-bit signed complex image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError\\_32u\\_C2R](#) (const [Npp32u](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp32u](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Two-channel 32-bit unsigned image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError\\_32s\\_C2R](#) (const [Npp32s](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp32s](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Two-channel 32-bit signed image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError\\_32sc\\_C2R](#) (const [Npp32sc](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp32sc](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Two-channel 32-bit signed complex image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError\\_32f\\_C2R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Two-channel 32-bit floating point image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError\\_32fc\\_C2R](#) (const [Npp32fc](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp32fc](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Two-channel 32-bit floating point complex image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError\\_64f\\_C2R](#) (const [Npp64f](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp64f](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Two-channel 64-bit floating point image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError\\_8u\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- [NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError\\_8s\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp8s](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp8s](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [Npp64f](#) \*pError, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 8-bit signed image MaximumRelative\_Error.*

- `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError_16u_C3R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pError, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError_16s_C3R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16s` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pError, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 16-bit signed image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError_16sc_C3R` (const `Npp16sc` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16sc` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pError, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 16-bit signed complex image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError_32u_C3R` (const `Npp32u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pError, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 32-bit unsigned image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError_32s_C3R` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32s` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pError, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 32-bit signed image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError_32sc_C3R` (const `Npp32sc` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32sc` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pError, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 32-bit signed complex image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32f` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pError, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 32-bit floating point image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError_32fc_C3R` (const `Npp32fc` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp32fc` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pError, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 32-bit floating point complex image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError_64f_C3R` (const `Npp64f` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp64f` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pError, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Three-channel 64-bit floating point image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError_8u_C4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pError, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError_8s_C4R` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp8s` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pError, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 8-bit signed image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError_16u_C4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16u` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pError, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image MaximumRelative\_Error.*
- `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError_16s_C4R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const `Npp16s` \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, `Npp64f` \*pError, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)

*Four-channel 16-bit signed image MaximumRelative\_Error.*

- `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError_16sc_C4R` (const `Npp16sc *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp16sc *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp64f *pError`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)

*Four-channel 16-bit signed complex image MaximumRelative\_Error.*

- `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError_32u_C4R` (const `Npp32u *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32u *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp64f *pError`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)

*Four-channel 32-bit unsigned image MaximumRelative\_Error.*

- `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError_32s_C4R` (const `Npp32s *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32s *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp64f *pError`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)

*Four-channel 32-bit signed image MaximumRelative\_Error.*

- `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError_32sc_C4R` (const `Npp32sc *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32sc *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp64f *pError`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)

*Four-channel 32-bit signed complex image MaximumRelative\_Error.*

- `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError_32f_C4R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32f *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp64f *pError`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)

*Four-channel 32-bit floating point image MaximumRelative\_Error.*

- `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError_32fc_C4R` (const `Npp32fc *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp32fc *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp64f *pError`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)

*Four-channel 32-bit floating point complex image MaximumRelative\_Error.*

- `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError_64f_C4R` (const `Npp64f *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp64f *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp64f *pError`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)

*Four-channel 64-bit floating point image MaximumRelative\_Error.*

### 7.135.1 Detailed Description

Primitives for computing the average relative error between two images.

Given two images  $pSrc1$  and  $pSrc2$  both with width  $W$  and height  $H$ , the maximum relative error is defined as:

$$AverageRelativeError = \frac{1}{W \cdot H \cdot N} \sum_{n=0}^{N-1} \sum_{j=0}^{H-1} \sum_{i=0}^{W-1} \frac{|pSrc1(j, i) - pSrc2(j, i)|}{\max(|pSrc1(j, i)|, |pSrc2(j, i)|)}$$

where  $N$  is the number of channels. If the image is in complex format, the absolute value is used for computation.

### 7.135.2 Function Documentation

- 7.135.2.1** `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError_16s_C1R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc1`, int `nSrc1Step`, const `Npp16s *pSrc2`, int `nSrc2Step`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `Npp64f *pError`, `Npp8u *pDeviceBuffer`)

One-channel 16-bit signed image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.135.2.2** `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError_16s_C2R (const Npp16s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Two-channel 16-bit signed image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C2R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.135.2.3** `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError_16s_C3R (const Npp16s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 16-bit signed image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.135.2.4** `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError_16s_C4R (const Npp16s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 16-bit signed image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.135.2.5** `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError_16sc_C1R (const Npp16sc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16sc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 16-bit signed complex image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error (absolute value).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.135.2.6** `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError_16sc_C2R (const Npp16sc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16sc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Two-channel 16-bit signed complex image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrc1Step* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pSrc2* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrc2Step* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error (absolute value).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C2R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.135.2.7** `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError_16sc_C3R (const Npp16sc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16sc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 16-bit signed complex image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrc1Step* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pSrc2* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrc2Step* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error (absolute value).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.135.2.8** `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError_16sc_C4R (const Npp16sc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16sc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 16-bit signed complex image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error (absolute value).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.135.2.9** `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError_16u_C1R (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 16-bit unsigned image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.135.2.10** `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError_16u_C2R (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Two-channel 16-bit unsigned image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C2R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.135.2.11** `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError_16u_C3R (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 16-bit unsigned image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.135.2.12** `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError_16u_C4R (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 16-bit unsigned image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.135.2.13** `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 32-bit floating point image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.135.2.14** `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError_32f_C2R (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Two-channel 32-bit floating point image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C2R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or NPP\_NOT\_EVEN\_STEP\_ERROR if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

### 7.135.2.15 NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError\_32f\_C3R (const Npp32f \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f \* pError, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)

Three-channel 32-bit floating point image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or NPP\_NOT\_EVEN\_STEP\_ERROR if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

### 7.135.2.16 NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError\_32f\_C4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f \* pError, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)

Four-channel 32-bit floating point image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.135.2.17** `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError_32fc_C1R (const Npp32fc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32fc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 32-bit floating point complex image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrc1Step* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pSrc2* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrc2Step* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error (absolute value).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#). Use [nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.135.2.18** `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError_32fc_C2R (const Npp32fc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32fc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Two-channel 32-bit floating point complex image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrc1Step* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pSrc2* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrc2Step* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error (absolute value).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#). Use [nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C2R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.135.2.19** `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError_32fc_C3R (const Npp32fc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32fc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 32-bit floating point complex image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error (absolute value).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#). Use [nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.135.2.20** `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError_32fc_C4R (const Npp32fc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32fc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 32-bit floating point complex image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error (absolute value).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#). Use [nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.135.2.21** `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError_32s_C1R (const Npp32s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 32-bit signed image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.135.2.22** `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError_32s_C2R (const Npp32s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Two-channel 32-bit signed image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C2R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.135.2.23** `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError_32s_C3R (const Npp32s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 32-bit signed image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.135.2.24** `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError_32s_C4R (const Npp32s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 32-bit signed image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.135.2.25** `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError_32sc_C1R (const Npp32sc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32sc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 32-bit signed complex image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error (absolute value).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.135.2.26** `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError_32sc_C2R (const Npp32sc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32sc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Two-channel 32-bit signed complex image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error (absolute value).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C2R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.135.2.27** `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError_32sc_C3R (const Npp32sc * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32sc * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 32-bit signed complex image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error (absolute value).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

#### 7.135.2.28 NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError\_32sc\_C4R (const Npp32sc \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32sc \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f \* pError, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)

Four-channel 32-bit signed complex image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrc1Step* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pSrc2* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrc2Step* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error (absolute value).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

#### 7.135.2.29 NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError\_32u\_C1R (const Npp32u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32u \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f \* pError, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)

One-channel 32-bit unsigned image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrc1Step* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pSrc2* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrc2Step* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.135.2.30** `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError_32u_C2R (const Npp32u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Two-channel 32-bit unsigned image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C2R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.135.2.31** `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError_32u_C3R (const Npp32u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 32-bit unsigned image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.135.2.32** `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError_32u_C4R (const Npp32u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 32-bit unsigned image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.135.2.33** `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError_64f_C1R (const Npp64f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp64f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 64-bit floating point image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.135.2.34** `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError_64f_C2R (const Npp64f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp64f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Two-channel 64-bit floating point image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C2R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.135.2.35** `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError_64f_C3R (const Npp64f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp64f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 64-bit floating point image `MaximumRelative_Error`.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_EVEN_STEP_ERROR` if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.135.2.36** `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError_64f_C4R (const Npp64f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp64f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 64-bit floating point image `MaximumRelative_Error`.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or NPP\_NOT\_EVEN\_STEP\_ERROR if an invalid floating-point image is specified.

**7.135.2.37** `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError_8s_C1R (const Npp8s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 8-bit signed image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.135.2.38** `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError_8s_C2R (const Npp8s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Two-channel 8-bit signed image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C2R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.135.2.39** `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError_8s_C3R (const Npp8s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 8-bit signed image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrc1Step* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pSrc2* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrc2Step* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.135.2.40** `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError_8s_C4R (const Npp8s * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8s * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 8-bit signed image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrc1Step* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pSrc2* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrc2Step* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.135.2.41** `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

One-channel 8-bit unsigned image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C1R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.135.2.42** `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError_8u_C2R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Two-channel 8-bit unsigned image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C2R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.135.2.43** `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Three-channel 8-bit unsigned image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C3R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.135.2.44** `NppStatus nppiAverageRelativeError_8u_C4R (const Npp8u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp64f * pError, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

Four-channel 8-bit unsigned image MaximumRelative\_Error.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*pError* Pointer to the computed error.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C4R](#) to compute the required size (in bytes).

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

## 7.136 Memory Management

Routines for allocating and deallocating pitched image storage.

### Functions

- void [nppiFree](#) (void \*pData)  
*Free method for any 2D allocated memory.*

### Image Memory Allocation

ImageAllocator methods for 2D arrays of data.

The allocators have width and height parameters to specify the size of the image data being allocated. They return a pointer to the newly created memory and return the numbers of bytes between successive lines.

If the memory allocation failed due to lack of free device memory or device memory fragmentation the routine returns 0.

All allocators return memory with line strides that are beneficial for performance. It is not mandatory to use these allocators. Any valid CUDA device-memory pointers can be used by the NPP primitives and there are no restrictions on line strides.

- $\text{Npp8u} * \text{nppiMalloc\_8u\_C1}$  (int nWidthPixels, int nHeightPixels, int \*pStepBytes)  
*8-bit unsigned image memory allocator.*
- $\text{Npp8u} * \text{nppiMalloc\_8u\_C2}$  (int nWidthPixels, int nHeightPixels, int \*pStepBytes)  
*2 channel 8-bit unsigned image memory allocator.*
- $\text{Npp8u} * \text{nppiMalloc\_8u\_C3}$  (int nWidthPixels, int nHeightPixels, int \*pStepBytes)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned image memory allocator.*
- $\text{Npp8u} * \text{nppiMalloc\_8u\_C4}$  (int nWidthPixels, int nHeightPixels, int \*pStepBytes)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned image memory allocator.*
- $\text{Npp16u} * \text{nppiMalloc\_16u\_C1}$  (int nWidthPixels, int nHeightPixels, int \*pStepBytes)  
*16-bit unsigned image memory allocator.*
- $\text{Npp16u} * \text{nppiMalloc\_16u\_C2}$  (int nWidthPixels, int nHeightPixels, int \*pStepBytes)  
*2 channel 16-bit unsigned image memory allocator.*
- $\text{Npp16u} * \text{nppiMalloc\_16u\_C3}$  (int nWidthPixels, int nHeightPixels, int \*pStepBytes)  
*3 channel 16-bit unsigned image memory allocator.*
- $\text{Npp16u} * \text{nppiMalloc\_16u\_C4}$  (int nWidthPixels, int nHeightPixels, int \*pStepBytes)  
*4 channel 16-bit unsigned image memory allocator.*
- $\text{Npp16s} * \text{nppiMalloc\_16s\_C1}$  (int nWidthPixels, int nHeightPixels, int \*pStepBytes)  
*16-bit signed image memory allocator.*

- [Npp16s \\* nppiMalloc\\_16s\\_C2](#) (int nWidthPixels, int nHeightPixels, int \*pStepBytes)  
*2 channel 16-bit signed image memory allocator.*
- [Npp16s \\* nppiMalloc\\_16s\\_C4](#) (int nWidthPixels, int nHeightPixels, int \*pStepBytes)  
*4 channel 16-bit signed image memory allocator.*
- [Npp16sc \\* nppiMalloc\\_16sc\\_C1](#) (int nWidthPixels, int nHeightPixels, int \*pStepBytes)  
*1 channel 16-bit signed complex image memory allocator.*
- [Npp16sc \\* nppiMalloc\\_16sc\\_C2](#) (int nWidthPixels, int nHeightPixels, int \*pStepBytes)  
*2 channel 16-bit signed complex image memory allocator.*
- [Npp16sc \\* nppiMalloc\\_16sc\\_C3](#) (int nWidthPixels, int nHeightPixels, int \*pStepBytes)  
*3 channel 16-bit signed complex image memory allocator.*
- [Npp16sc \\* nppiMalloc\\_16sc\\_C4](#) (int nWidthPixels, int nHeightPixels, int \*pStepBytes)  
*4 channel 16-bit signed complex image memory allocator.*
- [Npp32s \\* nppiMalloc\\_32s\\_C1](#) (int nWidthPixels, int nHeightPixels, int \*pStepBytes)  
*32-bit signed image memory allocator.*
- [Npp32s \\* nppiMalloc\\_32s\\_C3](#) (int nWidthPixels, int nHeightPixels, int \*pStepBytes)  
*3 channel 32-bit signed image memory allocator.*
- [Npp32s \\* nppiMalloc\\_32s\\_C4](#) (int nWidthPixels, int nHeightPixels, int \*pStepBytes)  
*4 channel 32-bit signed image memory allocator.*
- [Npp32sc \\* nppiMalloc\\_32sc\\_C1](#) (int nWidthPixels, int nHeightPixels, int \*pStepBytes)  
*32-bit integer complex image memory allocator.*
- [Npp32sc \\* nppiMalloc\\_32sc\\_C2](#) (int nWidthPixels, int nHeightPixels, int \*pStepBytes)  
*2 channel 32-bit integer complex image memory allocator.*
- [Npp32sc \\* nppiMalloc\\_32sc\\_C3](#) (int nWidthPixels, int nHeightPixels, int \*pStepBytes)  
*3 channel 32-bit integer complex image memory allocator.*
- [Npp32sc \\* nppiMalloc\\_32sc\\_C4](#) (int nWidthPixels, int nHeightPixels, int \*pStepBytes)  
*4 channel 32-bit integer complex image memory allocator.*
- [Npp32f \\* nppiMalloc\\_32f\\_C1](#) (int nWidthPixels, int nHeightPixels, int \*pStepBytes)  
*32-bit floating point image memory allocator.*
- [Npp32f \\* nppiMalloc\\_32f\\_C2](#) (int nWidthPixels, int nHeightPixels, int \*pStepBytes)  
*2 channel 32-bit floating point image memory allocator.*
- [Npp32f \\* nppiMalloc\\_32f\\_C3](#) (int nWidthPixels, int nHeightPixels, int \*pStepBytes)  
*3 channel 32-bit floating point image memory allocator.*
- [Npp32f \\* nppiMalloc\\_32f\\_C4](#) (int nWidthPixels, int nHeightPixels, int \*pStepBytes)  
*4 channel 32-bit floating point image memory allocator.*

- `Npp32fc * nppiMalloc_32fc_C1` (int *nWidthPixels*, int *nHeightPixels*, int *\*pStepBytes*)  
*32-bit float complex image memory allocator.*
- `Npp32fc * nppiMalloc_32fc_C2` (int *nWidthPixels*, int *nHeightPixels*, int *\*pStepBytes*)  
*2 channel 32-bit float complex image memory allocator.*
- `Npp32fc * nppiMalloc_32fc_C3` (int *nWidthPixels*, int *nHeightPixels*, int *\*pStepBytes*)  
*3 channel 32-bit float complex image memory allocator.*
- `Npp32fc * nppiMalloc_32fc_C4` (int *nWidthPixels*, int *nHeightPixels*, int *\*pStepBytes*)  
*4 channel 32-bit float complex image memory allocator.*

### 7.136.1 Detailed Description

Routines for allocating and deallocating pitched image storage.

These methods are provided for convenience. They allocate memory that may contain additional padding bytes at the end of each line of pixels. Though padding is not necessary for any of the NPP image-processing primitives to work correctly, its absence may cause severe performance degradation compared to properly padded images.

### 7.136.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.136.2.1 void nppiFree (void \* *pData*)

Free method for any 2D allocated memory.

This method should be used to free memory allocated with any of the `nppiMalloc_<modifier>` methods.

#### Parameters:

*pData* A pointer to memory allocated using `nppiMalloc_<modifier>`.

#### 7.136.2.2 Npp16s\* nppiMalloc\_16s\_C1 (int *nWidthPixels*, int *nHeightPixels*, int *\*pStepBytes*)

16-bit signed image memory allocator.

#### Parameters:

*nWidthPixels* Image width.

*nHeightPixels* Image height.

*pStepBytes* Line Step.

#### Returns:

Pointer to new image data.

**7.136.2.3 Npp16s\* nppiMalloc\_16s\_C2 (int *nWidthPixels*, int *nHeightPixels*, int \* *pStepBytes*)**

2 channel 16-bit signed image memory allocator.

**Parameters:**

*nWidthPixels* Image width.  
*nHeightPixels* Image height.  
*pStepBytes* [Line Step](#).

**Returns:**

Pointer to new image data.

**7.136.2.4 Npp16s\* nppiMalloc\_16s\_C4 (int *nWidthPixels*, int *nHeightPixels*, int \* *pStepBytes*)**

4 channel 16-bit signed image memory allocator.

**Parameters:**

*nWidthPixels* Image width.  
*nHeightPixels* Image height.  
*pStepBytes* [Line Step](#).

**Returns:**

Pointer to new image data.

**7.136.2.5 Npp16sc\* nppiMalloc\_16sc\_C1 (int *nWidthPixels*, int *nHeightPixels*, int \* *pStepBytes*)**

1 channel 16-bit signed complex image memory allocator.

**Parameters:**

*nWidthPixels* Image width.  
*nHeightPixels* Image height.  
*pStepBytes* [Line Step](#).

**Returns:**

Pointer to new image data.

**7.136.2.6 Npp16sc\* nppiMalloc\_16sc\_C2 (int *nWidthPixels*, int *nHeightPixels*, int \* *pStepBytes*)**

2 channel 16-bit signed complex image memory allocator.

**Parameters:**

*nWidthPixels* Image width.  
*nHeightPixels* Image height.

*pStepBytes* [Line Step](#).

**Returns:**

Pointer to new image data.

**7.136.2.7 Npp16sc\* nppiMalloc\_16sc\_C3 (int nWidthPixels, int nHeightPixels, int \* pStepBytes)**

3 channel 16-bit signed complex image memory allocator.

**Parameters:**

*nWidthPixels* Image width.

*nHeightPixels* Image height.

*pStepBytes* [Line Step](#).

**Returns:**

Pointer to new image data.

**7.136.2.8 Npp16sc\* nppiMalloc\_16sc\_C4 (int nWidthPixels, int nHeightPixels, int \* pStepBytes)**

4 channel 16-bit signed complex image memory allocator.

**Parameters:**

*nWidthPixels* Image width.

*nHeightPixels* Image height.

*pStepBytes* [Line Step](#).

**Returns:**

Pointer to new image data.

**7.136.2.9 Npp16u\* nppiMalloc\_16u\_C1 (int nWidthPixels, int nHeightPixels, int \* pStepBytes)**

16-bit unsigned image memory allocator.

**Parameters:**

*nWidthPixels* Image width.

*nHeightPixels* Image height.

*pStepBytes* [Line Step](#).

**Returns:**

Pointer to new image data.

**7.136.2.10 Npp16u\* nppiMalloc\_16u\_C2 (int *nWidthPixels*, int *nHeightPixels*, int \* *pStepBytes*)**

2 channel 16-bit unsigned image memory allocator.

**Parameters:**

*nWidthPixels* Image width.  
*nHeightPixels* Image height.  
*pStepBytes* [Line Step](#).

**Returns:**

Pointer to new image data.

**7.136.2.11 Npp16u\* nppiMalloc\_16u\_C3 (int *nWidthPixels*, int *nHeightPixels*, int \* *pStepBytes*)**

3 channel 16-bit unsigned image memory allocator.

**Parameters:**

*nWidthPixels* Image width.  
*nHeightPixels* Image height.  
*pStepBytes* [Line Step](#).

**Returns:**

Pointer to new image data.

**7.136.2.12 Npp16u\* nppiMalloc\_16u\_C4 (int *nWidthPixels*, int *nHeightPixels*, int \* *pStepBytes*)**

4 channel 16-bit unsigned image memory allocator.

**Parameters:**

*nWidthPixels* Image width.  
*nHeightPixels* Image height.  
*pStepBytes* [Line Step](#).

**Returns:**

Pointer to new image data.

**7.136.2.13 Npp32f\* nppiMalloc\_32f\_C1 (int *nWidthPixels*, int *nHeightPixels*, int \* *pStepBytes*)**

32-bit floating point image memory allocator.

**Parameters:**

*nWidthPixels* Image width.  
*nHeightPixels* Image height.

*pStepBytes* [Line Step](#).

**Returns:**

Pointer to new image data.

**7.136.2.14 Npp32f\* nppiMalloc\_32f\_C2 (int nWidthPixels, int nHeightPixels, int \* pStepBytes)**

2 channel 32-bit floating point image memory allocator.

**Parameters:**

*nWidthPixels* Image width.

*nHeightPixels* Image height.

*pStepBytes* [Line Step](#).

**Returns:**

Pointer to new image data.

**7.136.2.15 Npp32f\* nppiMalloc\_32f\_C3 (int nWidthPixels, int nHeightPixels, int \* pStepBytes)**

3 channel 32-bit floating point image memory allocator.

**Parameters:**

*nWidthPixels* Image width.

*nHeightPixels* Image height.

*pStepBytes* [Line Step](#).

**Returns:**

Pointer to new image data.

**7.136.2.16 Npp32f\* nppiMalloc\_32f\_C4 (int nWidthPixels, int nHeightPixels, int \* pStepBytes)**

4 channel 32-bit floating point image memory allocator.

**Parameters:**

*nWidthPixels* Image width.

*nHeightPixels* Image height.

*pStepBytes* [Line Step](#).

**Returns:**

Pointer to new image data.

**7.136.2.17 Npp32fc\* nppiMalloc\_32fc\_C1 (int *nWidthPixels*, int *nHeightPixels*, int \* *pStepBytes*)**

32-bit float complex image memory allocator.

**Parameters:**

*nWidthPixels* Image width.  
*nHeightPixels* Image height.  
*pStepBytes* [Line Step](#).

**Returns:**

Pointer to new image data.

**7.136.2.18 Npp32fc\* nppiMalloc\_32fc\_C2 (int *nWidthPixels*, int *nHeightPixels*, int \* *pStepBytes*)**

2 channel 32-bit float complex image memory allocator.

**Parameters:**

*nWidthPixels* Image width.  
*nHeightPixels* Image height.  
*pStepBytes* [Line Step](#).

**Returns:**

Pointer to new image data.

**7.136.2.19 Npp32fc\* nppiMalloc\_32fc\_C3 (int *nWidthPixels*, int *nHeightPixels*, int \* *pStepBytes*)**

3 channel 32-bit float complex image memory allocator.

**Parameters:**

*nWidthPixels* Image width.  
*nHeightPixels* Image height.  
*pStepBytes* [Line Step](#).

**Returns:**

Pointer to new image data.

**7.136.2.20 Npp32fc\* nppiMalloc\_32fc\_C4 (int *nWidthPixels*, int *nHeightPixels*, int \* *pStepBytes*)**

4 channel 32-bit float complex image memory allocator.

**Parameters:**

*nWidthPixels* Image width.  
*nHeightPixels* Image height.

*pStepBytes* [Line Step](#).

**Returns:**

Pointer to new image data.

**7.136.2.21 Npp32s\* nppiMalloc\_32s\_C1 (int nWidthPixels, int nHeightPixels, int \* pStepBytes)**

32-bit signed image memory allocator.

**Parameters:**

*nWidthPixels* Image width.

*nHeightPixels* Image height.

*pStepBytes* [Line Step](#).

**Returns:**

Pointer to new image data.

**7.136.2.22 Npp32s\* nppiMalloc\_32s\_C3 (int nWidthPixels, int nHeightPixels, int \* pStepBytes)**

3 channel 32-bit signed image memory allocator.

**Parameters:**

*nWidthPixels* Image width.

*nHeightPixels* Image height.

*pStepBytes* [Line Step](#).

**Returns:**

Pointer to new image data.

**7.136.2.23 Npp32s\* nppiMalloc\_32s\_C4 (int nWidthPixels, int nHeightPixels, int \* pStepBytes)**

4 channel 32-bit signed image memory allocator.

**Parameters:**

*nWidthPixels* Image width.

*nHeightPixels* Image height.

*pStepBytes* [Line Step](#).

**Returns:**

Pointer to new image data.

**7.136.2.24 Npp32sc\* nppiMalloc\_32sc\_C1 (int *nWidthPixels*, int *nHeightPixels*, int \* *pStepBytes*)**

32-bit integer complex image memory allocator.

**Parameters:**

*nWidthPixels* Image width.  
*nHeightPixels* Image height.  
*pStepBytes* [Line Step](#).

**Returns:**

Pointer to new image data.

**7.136.2.25 Npp32sc\* nppiMalloc\_32sc\_C2 (int *nWidthPixels*, int *nHeightPixels*, int \* *pStepBytes*)**

2 channel 32-bit integer complex image memory allocator.

**Parameters:**

*nWidthPixels* Image width.  
*nHeightPixels* Image height.  
*pStepBytes* [Line Step](#).

**Returns:**

Pointer to new image data.

**7.136.2.26 Npp32sc\* nppiMalloc\_32sc\_C3 (int *nWidthPixels*, int *nHeightPixels*, int \* *pStepBytes*)**

3 channel 32-bit integer complex image memory allocator.

**Parameters:**

*nWidthPixels* Image width.  
*nHeightPixels* Image height.  
*pStepBytes* [Line Step](#).

**Returns:**

Pointer to new image data.

**7.136.2.27 Npp32sc\* nppiMalloc\_32sc\_C4 (int *nWidthPixels*, int *nHeightPixels*, int \* *pStepBytes*)**

4 channel 32-bit integer complex image memory allocator.

**Parameters:**

*nWidthPixels* Image width.  
*nHeightPixels* Image height.

*pStepBytes* [Line Step](#).

**Returns:**

Pointer to new image data.

**7.136.2.28 Npp8u\* nppiMalloc\_8u\_C1 (int nWidthPixels, int nHeightPixels, int \* pStepBytes)**

8-bit unsigned image memory allocator.

**Parameters:**

*nWidthPixels* Image width.

*nHeightPixels* Image height.

*pStepBytes* [Line Step](#).

**Returns:**

Pointer to new image data.

**7.136.2.29 Npp8u\* nppiMalloc\_8u\_C2 (int nWidthPixels, int nHeightPixels, int \* pStepBytes)**

2 channel 8-bit unsigned image memory allocator.

**Parameters:**

*nWidthPixels* Image width.

*nHeightPixels* Image height.

*pStepBytes* [Line Step](#).

**Returns:**

Pointer to new image data.

**7.136.2.30 Npp8u\* nppiMalloc\_8u\_C3 (int nWidthPixels, int nHeightPixels, int \* pStepBytes)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned image memory allocator.

**Parameters:**

*nWidthPixels* Image width.

*nHeightPixels* Image height.

*pStepBytes* [Line Step](#).

**Returns:**

Pointer to new image data.

**7.136.2.31 Npp8u\* nppiMalloc\_8u\_C4 (int *nWidthPixels*, int *nHeightPixels*, int \* *pStepBytes*)**

4 channel 8-bit unsigned image memory allocator.

**Parameters:**

*nWidthPixels* Image width.

*nHeightPixels* Image height.

*pStepBytes* [Line Step](#).

**Returns:**

Pointer to new image data.

## 7.137 Threshold and Compare Operations

Methods for pixel-wise threshold and compare operations.

### Modules

- [Threshold Operations](#)

*Threshold image pixels.*

- [Compare Operations](#)

*Compare the pixels of two images and create a binary result image.*

### 7.137.1 Detailed Description

Methods for pixel-wise threshold and compare operations.

## 7.138 Threshold Operations

Threshold image pixels.

### Functions

- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` nThreshold, `NppCmpOp` eComparisonOperation)  
*1 channel 8-bit unsigned char threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_8u_C1IR` (`Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` nThreshold, `NppCmpOp` eComparisonOperation)  
*1 channel 8-bit unsigned char in place threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp16u` nThreshold, `NppCmpOp` eComparisonOperation)  
*1 channel 16-bit unsigned short threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_16u_C1IR` (`Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp16u` nThreshold, `NppCmpOp` eComparisonOperation)  
*1 channel 16-bit unsigned short in place threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_16s_C1R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp16s` nThreshold, `NppCmpOp` eComparisonOperation)  
*1 channel 16-bit signed short threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_16s_C1IR` (`Npp16s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp16s` nThreshold, `NppCmpOp` eComparisonOperation)  
*1 channel 16-bit signed short in place threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` nThreshold, `NppCmpOp` eComparisonOperation)  
*1 channel 32-bit floating point threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_32f_C1IR` (`Npp32f` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` nThreshold, `NppCmpOp` eComparisonOperation)  
*1 channel 32-bit floating point in place threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` rThresholds[3], `NppCmpOp` eComparisonOperation)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned char threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_8u_C3IR` (`Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` rThresholds[3], `NppCmpOp` eComparisonOperation)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned char in place threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_16u_C3R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp16u` rThresholds[3], `NppCmpOp` eComparisonOperation)  
*3 channel 16-bit unsigned short threshold.*

- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_16u_C3IR` (`Npp16u *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp16u rThresholds[3]`, `NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation`)  
*3 channel 16-bit unsigned short in place threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_16s_C3R` (`const Npp16s *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp16s rThresholds[3]`, `NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation`)  
*3 channel 16-bit signed short threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_16s_C3IR` (`Npp16s *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp16s rThresholds[3]`, `NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation`)  
*3 channel 16-bit signed short in place threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_32f_C3R` (`const Npp32f *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f rThresholds[3]`, `NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation`)  
*3 channel 32-bit floating point threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_32f_C3IR` (`Npp32f *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f rThresholds[3]`, `NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation`)  
*3 channel 32-bit floating point in place threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_8u_AC4R` (`const Npp8u *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp8u rThresholds[3]`, `NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation`)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned char image threshold, not affecting Alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_8u_AC4IR` (`Npp8u *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp8u rThresholds[3]`, `NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation`)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned char in place image threshold, not affecting Alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_16u_AC4R` (`const Npp16u *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp16u rThresholds[3]`, `NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation`)  
*4 channel 16-bit unsigned short image threshold, not affecting Alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_16u_AC4IR` (`Npp16u *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp16u rThresholds[3]`, `NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation`)  
*4 channel 16-bit unsigned short in place image threshold, not affecting Alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_16s_AC4R` (`const Npp16s *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp16s rThresholds[3]`, `NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation`)  
*4 channel 16-bit signed short image threshold, not affecting Alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_16s_AC4IR` (`Npp16s *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp16s rThresholds[3]`, `NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation`)  
*4 channel 16-bit signed short in place image threshold, not affecting Alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_32f_AC4R` (`const Npp32f *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f rThresholds[3]`, `NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation`)  
*4 channel 32-bit floating point image threshold, not affecting Alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_32f_AC4IR` (`Npp32f *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f rThresholds[3]`, `NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation`)  
*4 channel 32-bit floating point in place image threshold, not affecting Alpha.*

- [NppStatus nppiThreshold\\_GT\\_8u\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp8u](#) nThreshold)  
*1 channel 8-bit unsigned char threshold.*
- [NppStatus nppiThreshold\\_GT\\_8u\\_C1IR](#) ([Npp8u](#) \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp8u](#) nThreshold)  
*1 channel 8-bit unsigned char in place threshold.*
- [NppStatus nppiThreshold\\_GT\\_16u\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp16u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp16u](#) nThreshold)  
*1 channel 16-bit unsigned short threshold.*
- [NppStatus nppiThreshold\\_GT\\_16u\\_C1IR](#) ([Npp16u](#) \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp16u](#) nThreshold)  
*1 channel 16-bit unsigned short in place threshold.*
- [NppStatus nppiThreshold\\_GT\\_16s\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp16s](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp16s](#) nThreshold)  
*1 channel 16-bit signed short threshold.*
- [NppStatus nppiThreshold\\_GT\\_16s\\_C1IR](#) ([Npp16s](#) \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp16s](#) nThreshold)  
*1 channel 16-bit signed short in place threshold.*
- [NppStatus nppiThreshold\\_GT\\_32f\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp32f](#) nThreshold)  
*1 channel 32-bit floating point threshold.*
- [NppStatus nppiThreshold\\_GT\\_32f\\_C1IR](#) ([Npp32f](#) \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp32f](#) nThreshold)  
*1 channel 32-bit floating point in place threshold.*
- [NppStatus nppiThreshold\\_GT\\_8u\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp8u](#) rThresholds[3])  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned char threshold.*
- [NppStatus nppiThreshold\\_GT\\_8u\\_C3IR](#) ([Npp8u](#) \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp8u](#) rThresholds[3])  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned char in place threshold.*
- [NppStatus nppiThreshold\\_GT\\_16u\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp16u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp16u](#) rThresholds[3])  
*3 channel 16-bit unsigned short threshold.*
- [NppStatus nppiThreshold\\_GT\\_16u\\_C3IR](#) ([Npp16u](#) \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp16u](#) rThresholds[3])  
*3 channel 16-bit unsigned short in place threshold.*
- [NppStatus nppiThreshold\\_GT\\_16s\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp16s](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp16s](#) rThresholds[3])

*3 channel 16-bit signed short threshold.*

- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_GT_16s_C3IR` (`Npp16s *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp16s rThresholds[3]`)

*3 channel 16-bit signed short in place threshold.*

- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_GT_32f_C3R` (`const Npp32f *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f rThresholds[3]`)

*3 channel 32-bit floating point threshold.*

- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_GT_32f_C3IR` (`Npp32f *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f rThresholds[3]`)

*3 channel 32-bit floating point in place threshold.*

- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_GT_8u_AC4R` (`const Npp8u *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp8u rThresholds[3]`)

*4 channel 8-bit unsigned char image threshold, not affecting Alpha.*

- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_GT_8u_AC4IR` (`Npp8u *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp8u rThresholds[3]`)

*4 channel 8-bit unsigned char in place image threshold, not affecting Alpha.*

- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_GT_16u_AC4R` (`const Npp16u *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp16u rThresholds[3]`)

*4 channel 16-bit unsigned short image threshold, not affecting Alpha.*

- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_GT_16u_AC4IR` (`Npp16u *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp16u rThresholds[3]`)

*4 channel 16-bit unsigned short in place image threshold, not affecting Alpha.*

- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_GT_16s_AC4R` (`const Npp16s *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp16s rThresholds[3]`)

*4 channel 16-bit signed short image threshold, not affecting Alpha.*

- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_GT_16s_AC4IR` (`Npp16s *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp16s rThresholds[3]`)

*4 channel 16-bit signed short in place image threshold, not affecting Alpha.*

- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_GT_32f_AC4R` (`const Npp32f *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f rThresholds[3]`)

*4 channel 32-bit floating point image threshold, not affecting Alpha.*

- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_GT_32f_AC4IR` (`Npp32f *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f rThresholds[3]`)

*4 channel 32-bit floating point in place image threshold, not affecting Alpha.*

- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LT_8u_C1R` (`const Npp8u *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp8u nThreshold`)

*1 channel 8-bit unsigned char threshold.*

- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LT_8u_C1R` (`Npp8u *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp8u nThreshold`)  
*1 channel 8-bit unsigned char in place threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LT_16u_C1R` (`const Npp16u *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp16u nThreshold`)  
*1 channel 16-bit unsigned short threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LT_16u_C1IR` (`Npp16u *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp16u nThreshold`)  
*1 channel 16-bit unsigned short in place threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LT_16s_C1R` (`const Npp16s *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp16s nThreshold`)  
*1 channel 16-bit signed short threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LT_16s_C1IR` (`Npp16s *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp16s nThreshold`)  
*1 channel 16-bit signed short in place threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LT_32f_C1R` (`const Npp32f *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f nThreshold`)  
*1 channel 32-bit floating point threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LT_32f_C1IR` (`Npp32f *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f nThreshold`)  
*1 channel 32-bit floating point in place threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LT_8u_C3R` (`const Npp8u *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp8u rThresholds[3]`)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned char threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LT_8u_C3IR` (`Npp8u *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp8u rThresholds[3]`)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned char in place threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LT_16u_C3R` (`const Npp16u *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp16u rThresholds[3]`)  
*3 channel 16-bit unsigned short threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LT_16u_C3IR` (`Npp16u *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp16u rThresholds[3]`)  
*3 channel 16-bit unsigned short in place threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LT_16s_C3R` (`const Npp16s *pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp16s rThresholds[3]`)  
*3 channel 16-bit signed short threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LT_16s_C3IR` (`Npp16s *pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp16s rThresholds[3]`)  
*3 channel 16-bit signed short in place threshold.*

- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LT_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` rThresholds[3])  
*3 channel 32-bit floating point threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LT_32f_C3IR` (`Npp32f` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` rThresholds[3])  
*3 channel 32-bit floating point in place threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LT_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` rThresholds[3])  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned char image threshold, not affecting Alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LT_8u_AC4IR` (`Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` rThresholds[3])  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned char in place image threshold, not affecting Alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LT_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp16u` rThresholds[3])  
*4 channel 16-bit unsigned short image threshold, not affecting Alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LT_16u_AC4IR` (`Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp16u` rThresholds[3])  
*4 channel 16-bit unsigned short in place image threshold, not affecting Alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LT_16s_AC4R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp16s` rThresholds[3])  
*4 channel 16-bit signed short image threshold, not affecting Alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LT_16s_AC4IR` (`Npp16s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp16s` rThresholds[3])  
*4 channel 16-bit signed short in place image threshold, not affecting Alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LT_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` rThresholds[3])  
*4 channel 32-bit floating point image threshold, not affecting Alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LT_32f_AC4IR` (`Npp32f` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` rThresholds[3])  
*4 channel 32-bit floating point in place image threshold, not affecting Alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_Val_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` nThreshold, const `Npp8u` nValue, `NppCmpOp` eComparisonOperation)  
*1 channel 8-bit unsigned char threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_Val_8u_C1IR` (`Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` nThreshold, const `Npp8u` nValue, `NppCmpOp` eComparisonOperation)  
*1 channel 8-bit unsigned char in place threshold.*

- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_Val_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp16u` nThreshold, const `Npp16u` nValue, `NppCmpOp` eComparisonOperation)
 

*1 channel 16-bit unsigned short threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_Val_16u_C1IR` (`Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp16u` nThreshold, const `Npp16u` nValue, `NppCmpOp` eComparisonOperation)
 

*1 channel 16-bit unsigned short in place threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_Val_16s_C1R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp16s` nThreshold, const `Npp16s` nValue, `NppCmpOp` eComparisonOperation)
 

*1 channel 16-bit signed short threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_Val_16s_C1IR` (`Npp16s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp16s` nThreshold, const `Npp16s` nValue, `NppCmpOp` eComparisonOperation)
 

*1 channel 16-bit signed short in place threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_Val_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` nThreshold, const `Npp32f` nValue, `NppCmpOp` eComparisonOperation)
 

*1 channel 32-bit floating point threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_Val_32f_C1IR` (`Npp32f` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` nThreshold, const `Npp32f` nValue, `NppCmpOp` eComparisonOperation)
 

*1 channel 32-bit floating point in place threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_Val_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` rThresholds[3], const `Npp8u` rValues[3], `NppCmpOp` eComparisonOperation)
 

*3 channel 8-bit unsigned char threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_Val_8u_C3IR` (`Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` rThresholds[3], const `Npp8u` rValues[3], `NppCmpOp` eComparisonOperation)
 

*3 channel 8-bit unsigned char in place threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_Val_16u_C3R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp16u` rThresholds[3], const `Npp16u` rValues[3], `NppCmpOp` eComparisonOperation)
 

*3 channel 16-bit unsigned short threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_Val_16u_C3IR` (`Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp16u` rThresholds[3], const `Npp16u` rValues[3], `NppCmpOp` eComparisonOperation)
 

*3 channel 16-bit unsigned short in place threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_Val_16s_C3R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp16s` rThresholds[3], const `Npp16s` rValues[3], `NppCmpOp` eComparisonOperation)
 

*3 channel 16-bit signed short threshold.*

- **NppStatus nppiThreshold\_Val\_16s\_C3IR** (**Npp16s** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, const **Npp16s** rThresholds[3], const **Npp16s** rValues[3], **NppCmpOp** eComparisonOperation)  
*3 channel 16-bit signed short in place threshold.*
- **NppStatus nppiThreshold\_Val\_32f\_C3R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32f** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, const **Npp32f** rThresholds[3], const **Npp32f** rValues[3], **NppCmpOp** eComparisonOperation)  
*3 channel 32-bit floating point threshold.*
- **NppStatus nppiThreshold\_Val\_32f\_C3IR** (**Npp32f** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, const **Npp32f** rThresholds[3], const **Npp32f** rValues[3], **NppCmpOp** eComparisonOperation)  
*3 channel 32-bit floating point in place threshold.*
- **NppStatus nppiThreshold\_Val\_8u\_AC4R** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, const **Npp8u** rThresholds[3], const **Npp8u** rValues[3], **NppCmpOp** eComparisonOperation)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned char image threshold, not affecting Alpha.*
- **NppStatus nppiThreshold\_Val\_8u\_AC4IR** (**Npp8u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, const **Npp8u** rThresholds[3], const **Npp8u** rValues[3], **NppCmpOp** eComparisonOperation)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned char in place image threshold, not affecting Alpha.*
- **NppStatus nppiThreshold\_Val\_16u\_AC4R** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, const **Npp16u** rThresholds[3], const **Npp16u** rValues[3], **NppCmpOp** eComparisonOperation)  
*4 channel 16-bit unsigned short image threshold, not affecting Alpha.*
- **NppStatus nppiThreshold\_Val\_16u\_AC4IR** (**Npp16u** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, const **Npp16u** rThresholds[3], const **Npp16u** rValues[3], **NppCmpOp** eComparisonOperation)  
*4 channel 16-bit unsigned short in place image threshold, not affecting Alpha.*
- **NppStatus nppiThreshold\_Val\_16s\_AC4R** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp16s** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, const **Npp16s** rThresholds[3], const **Npp16s** rValues[3], **NppCmpOp** eComparisonOperation)  
*4 channel 16-bit signed short image threshold, not affecting Alpha.*
- **NppStatus nppiThreshold\_Val\_16s\_AC4IR** (**Npp16s** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, const **Npp16s** rThresholds[3], const **Npp16s** rValues[3], **NppCmpOp** eComparisonOperation)  
*4 channel 16-bit signed short in place image threshold, not affecting Alpha.*
- **NppStatus nppiThreshold\_Val\_32f\_AC4R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, **Npp32f** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, const **Npp32f** rThresholds[3], const **Npp32f** rValues[3], **NppCmpOp** eComparisonOperation)  
*4 channel 32-bit floating point image threshold, not affecting Alpha.*
- **NppStatus nppiThreshold\_Val\_32f\_AC4IR** (**Npp32f** \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, const **Npp32f** rThresholds[3], const **Npp32f** rValues[3], **NppCmpOp** eComparisonOperation)  
*4 channel 32-bit floating point in place image threshold, not affecting Alpha.*

- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_GTVal_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` nThreshold, const `Npp8u` nValue)  
*1 channel 8-bit unsigned char threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_GTVal_8u_C1IR` (`Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` nThreshold, const `Npp8u` nValue)  
*1 channel 8-bit unsigned char in place threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_GTVal_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp16u` nThreshold, const `Npp16u` nValue)  
*1 channel 16-bit unsigned short threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_GTVal_16u_C1IR` (`Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp16u` nThreshold, const `Npp16u` nValue)  
*1 channel 16-bit unsigned short in place threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_GTVal_16s_C1R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp16s` nThreshold, const `Npp16s` nValue)  
*1 channel 16-bit signed short threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_GTVal_16s_C1IR` (`Npp16s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp16s` nThreshold, const `Npp16s` nValue)  
*1 channel 16-bit signed short in place threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_GTVal_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` nThreshold, const `Npp32f` nValue)  
*1 channel 32-bit floating point threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_GTVal_32f_C1IR` (`Npp32f` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` nThreshold, const `Npp32f` nValue)  
*1 channel 32-bit floating point in place threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_GTVal_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` rThresholds[3], const `Npp8u` rValues[3])  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned char threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_GTVal_8u_C3IR` (`Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` rThresholds[3], const `Npp8u` rValues[3])  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned char in place threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_GTVal_16u_C3R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp16u` rThresholds[3], const `Npp16u` rValues[3])  
*3 channel 16-bit unsigned short threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_GTVal_16u_C3IR` (`Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp16u` rThresholds[3], const `Npp16u` rValues[3])  
*3 channel 16-bit unsigned short in place threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_GTVal_16s_C3R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp16s` rThresholds[3], const `Npp16s` rValues[3])  
*3 channel 16-bit signed short threshold.*

- [NppStatus nppiThreshold\\_GTVal\\_16s\\_C3IR](#) ([Npp16s](#) \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp16s](#) rThresholds[3], const [Npp16s](#) rValues[3])  
*3 channel 16-bit signed short in place threshold.*
- [NppStatus nppiThreshold\\_GTVal\\_32f\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp32f](#) rThresholds[3], const [Npp32f](#) rValues[3])  
*3 channel 32-bit floating point threshold.*
- [NppStatus nppiThreshold\\_GTVal\\_32f\\_C3IR](#) ([Npp32f](#) \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp32f](#) rThresholds[3], const [Npp32f](#) rValues[3])  
*3 channel 32-bit floating point in place threshold.*
- [NppStatus nppiThreshold\\_GTVal\\_8u\\_AC4R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp8u](#) rThresholds[3], const [Npp8u](#) rValues[3])  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned char image threshold, not affecting Alpha.*
- [NppStatus nppiThreshold\\_GTVal\\_8u\\_AC4IR](#) ([Npp8u](#) \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp8u](#) rThresholds[3], const [Npp8u](#) rValues[3])  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned char in place image threshold, not affecting Alpha.*
- [NppStatus nppiThreshold\\_GTVal\\_16u\\_AC4R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp16u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp16u](#) rThresholds[3], const [Npp16u](#) rValues[3])  
*4 channel 16-bit unsigned short image threshold, not affecting Alpha.*
- [NppStatus nppiThreshold\\_GTVal\\_16u\\_AC4IR](#) ([Npp16u](#) \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp16u](#) rThresholds[3], const [Npp16u](#) rValues[3])  
*4 channel 16-bit unsigned short in place image threshold, not affecting Alpha.*
- [NppStatus nppiThreshold\\_GTVal\\_16s\\_AC4R](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp16s](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp16s](#) rThresholds[3], const [Npp16s](#) rValues[3])  
*4 channel 16-bit signed short image threshold, not affecting Alpha.*
- [NppStatus nppiThreshold\\_GTVal\\_16s\\_AC4IR](#) ([Npp16s](#) \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp16s](#) rThresholds[3], const [Npp16s](#) rValues[3])  
*4 channel 16-bit signed short in place image threshold, not affecting Alpha.*
- [NppStatus nppiThreshold\\_GTVal\\_32f\\_AC4R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp32f](#) rThresholds[3], const [Npp32f](#) rValues[3])  
*4 channel 32-bit floating point image threshold, not affecting Alpha.*
- [NppStatus nppiThreshold\\_GTVal\\_32f\\_AC4IR](#) ([Npp32f](#) \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp32f](#) rThresholds[3], const [Npp32f](#) rValues[3])  
*4 channel 32-bit floating point in place image threshold, not affecting Alpha.*
- [NppStatus nppiThreshold\\_LTVal\\_8u\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp8u](#) nThreshold, const [Npp8u](#) nValue)  
*1 channel 8-bit unsigned char threshold.*
- [NppStatus nppiThreshold\\_LTVal\\_8u\\_C1IR](#) ([Npp8u](#) \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, const [Npp8u](#) nThreshold, const [Npp8u](#) nValue)

*1 channel 8-bit unsigned char in place threshold.*

- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTVal_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp16u` nThreshold, const `Npp16u` nValue)

*1 channel 16-bit unsigned short threshold.*

- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTVal_16u_C1IR` (`Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp16u` nThreshold, const `Npp16u` nValue)

*1 channel 16-bit unsigned short in place threshold.*

- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTVal_16s_C1R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp16s` nThreshold, const `Npp16s` nValue)

*1 channel 16-bit signed short threshold.*

- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTVal_16s_C1IR` (`Npp16s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp16s` nThreshold, const `Npp16s` nValue)

*1 channel 16-bit signed short in place threshold.*

- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTVal_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` nThreshold, const `Npp32f` nValue)

*1 channel 32-bit floating point threshold.*

- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTVal_32f_C1IR` (`Npp32f` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` nThreshold, const `Npp32f` nValue)

*1 channel 32-bit floating point in place threshold.*

- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTVal_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` rThresholds[3], const `Npp8u` rValues[3])

*3 channel 8-bit unsigned char threshold.*

- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTVal_8u_C3IR` (`Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` rThresholds[3], const `Npp8u` rValues[3])

*3 channel 8-bit unsigned char in place threshold.*

- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTVal_16u_C3R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp16u` rThresholds[3], const `Npp16u` rValues[3])

*3 channel 16-bit unsigned short threshold.*

- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTVal_16u_C3IR` (`Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp16u` rThresholds[3], const `Npp16u` rValues[3])

*3 channel 16-bit unsigned short in place threshold.*

- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTVal_16s_C3R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp16s` rThresholds[3], const `Npp16s` rValues[3])

*3 channel 16-bit signed short threshold.*

- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTVal_16s_C3IR` (`Npp16s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp16s` rThresholds[3], const `Npp16s` rValues[3])

*3 channel 16-bit signed short in place threshold.*

- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTVal_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` rThresholds[3], const `Npp32f` rValues[3])  
*3 channel 32-bit floating point threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTVal_32f_C3IR` (`Npp32f` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` rThresholds[3], const `Npp32f` rValues[3])  
*3 channel 32-bit floating point in place threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTVal_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` rThresholds[3], const `Npp8u` rValues[3])  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned char image threshold, not affecting Alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTVal_8u_AC4IR` (`Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` rThresholds[3], const `Npp8u` rValues[3])  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned char in place image threshold, not affecting Alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTVal_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp16u` rThresholds[3], const `Npp16u` rValues[3])  
*4 channel 16-bit unsigned short image threshold, not affecting Alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTVal_16u_AC4IR` (`Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp16u` rThresholds[3], const `Npp16u` rValues[3])  
*4 channel 16-bit unsigned short in place image threshold, not affecting Alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTVal_16s_AC4R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp16s` rThresholds[3], const `Npp16s` rValues[3])  
*4 channel 16-bit signed short image threshold, not affecting Alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTVal_16s_AC4IR` (`Npp16s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp16s` rThresholds[3], const `Npp16s` rValues[3])  
*4 channel 16-bit signed short in place image threshold, not affecting Alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTVal_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` rThresholds[3], const `Npp32f` rValues[3])  
*4 channel 32-bit floating point image threshold, not affecting Alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTVal_32f_AC4IR` (`Npp32f` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` rThresholds[3], const `Npp32f` rValues[3])  
*4 channel 32-bit floating point in place image threshold, not affecting Alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTValGTVal_8u_C1R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` nThresholdLT, const `Npp8u` nValueLT, const `Npp8u` nThresholdGT, const `Npp8u` nValueGT)  
*1 channel 8-bit unsigned char threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTValGTVal_8u_C1IR` (`Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` nThresholdLT, const `Npp8u` nValueLT, const `Npp8u` nThresholdGT, const `Npp8u` nValueGT)  
*1 channel 8-bit unsigned char in place threshold.*

- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTValGTVal_16u_C1R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp16u nThresholdLT`, const `Npp16u nValueLT`, const `Npp16u nThresholdGT`, const `Npp16u nValueGT`)

*1 channel 16-bit unsigned short threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTValGTVal_16u_C1IR` (`Npp16u *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp16u nThresholdLT`, const `Npp16u nValueLT`, const `Npp16u nThresholdGT`, const `Npp16u nValueGT`)

*1 channel 16-bit unsigned short in place threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTValGTVal_16s_C1R` (const `Npp16s *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16s *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp16s nThresholdLT`, const `Npp16s nValueLT`, const `Npp16s nThresholdGT`, const `Npp16s nValueGT`)

*1 channel 16-bit signed short threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTValGTVal_16s_C1IR` (`Npp16s *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp16s nThresholdLT`, const `Npp16s nValueLT`, const `Npp16s nThresholdGT`, const `Npp16s nValueGT`)

*1 channel 16-bit signed short in place threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTValGTVal_32f_C1R` (const `Npp32f *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp32f *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp32f nThresholdLT`, const `Npp32f nValueLT`, const `Npp32f nThresholdGT`, const `Npp32f nValueGT`)

*1 channel 32-bit floating point threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTValGTVal_32f_C1IR` (`Npp32f *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp32f nThresholdLT`, const `Npp32f nValueLT`, const `Npp32f nThresholdGT`, const `Npp32f nValueGT`)

*1 channel 32-bit floating point in place threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTValGTVal_8u_C3R` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp8u rThresholdsLT[3]`, const `Npp8u rValuesLT[3]`, const `Npp8u rThresholdsGT[3]`, const `Npp8u rValuesGT[3]`)

*3 channel 8-bit unsigned char threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTValGTVal_8u_C3IR` (`Npp8u *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp8u rThresholdsLT[3]`, const `Npp8u rValuesLT[3]`, const `Npp8u rThresholdsGT[3]`, const `Npp8u rValuesGT[3]`)

*3 channel 8-bit unsigned char in place threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTValGTVal_16u_C3R` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, int `nSrcStep`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp16u rThresholdsLT[3]`, const `Npp16u rValuesLT[3]`, const `Npp16u rThresholdsGT[3]`, const `Npp16u rValuesGT[3]`)

*3 channel 16-bit unsigned short threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTValGTVal_16u_C3IR` (`Npp16u *pSrcDst`, int `nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, const `Npp16u rThresholdsLT[3]`, const `Npp16u rValuesLT[3]`, const `Npp16u rThresholdsGT[3]`, const `Npp16u rValuesGT[3]`)

*3 channel 16-bit unsigned short in place threshold.*

- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTValGTVal_16s_C3R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp16s` rThresholdsLT[3], const `Npp16s` rValuesLT[3], const `Npp16s` rThresholdsGT[3], const `Npp16s` rValuesGT[3])  
*3 channel 16-bit signed short threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTValGTVal_16s_C3IR` (`Npp16s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp16s` rThresholdsLT[3], const `Npp16s` rValuesLT[3], const `Npp16s` rThresholdsGT[3], const `Npp16s` rValuesGT[3])  
*3 channel 16-bit signed short in place threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTValGTVal_32f_C3R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` rThresholdsLT[3], const `Npp32f` rValuesLT[3], const `Npp32f` rThresholdsGT[3], const `Npp32f` rValuesGT[3])  
*3 channel 32-bit floating point threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTValGTVal_32f_C3IR` (`Npp32f` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` rThresholdsLT[3], const `Npp32f` rValuesLT[3], const `Npp32f` rThresholdsGT[3], const `Npp32f` rValuesGT[3])  
*3 channel 32-bit floating point in place threshold.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTValGTVal_8u_AC4R` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` rThresholdsLT[3], const `Npp8u` rValuesLT[3], const `Npp8u` rThresholdsGT[3], const `Npp8u` rValuesGT[3])  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned char image threshold, not affecting Alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTValGTVal_8u_AC4IR` (`Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp8u` rThresholdsLT[3], const `Npp8u` rValuesLT[3], const `Npp8u` rThresholdsGT[3], const `Npp8u` rValuesGT[3])  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned char in place image threshold, not affecting Alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTValGTVal_16u_AC4R` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp16u` rThresholdsLT[3], const `Npp16u` rValuesLT[3], const `Npp16u` rThresholdsGT[3], const `Npp16u` rValuesGT[3])  
*4 channel 16-bit unsigned short image threshold, not affecting Alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTValGTVal_16u_AC4IR` (`Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp16u` rThresholdsLT[3], const `Npp16u` rValuesLT[3], const `Npp16u` rThresholdsGT[3], const `Npp16u` rValuesGT[3])  
*4 channel 16-bit unsigned short in place image threshold, not affecting Alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTValGTVal_16s_AC4R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp16s` rThresholdsLT[3], const `Npp16s` rValuesLT[3], const `Npp16s` rThresholdsGT[3], const `Npp16s` rValuesGT[3])  
*4 channel 16-bit signed short image threshold, not affecting Alpha.*
- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTValGTVal_16s_AC4IR` (`Npp16s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp16s` rThresholdsLT[3], const `Npp16s` rValuesLT[3], const `Npp16s` rThresholdsGT[3], const `Npp16s` rValuesGT[3])  
*4 channel 16-bit signed short in place image threshold, not affecting Alpha.*

- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTValGTVal_32f_AC4R` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` rThresholdsLT[3], const `Npp32f` rValuesLT[3], const `Npp32f` rThresholdsGT[3], const `Npp32f` rValuesGT[3])

4 channel 32-bit floating point image threshold, not affecting Alpha.

- `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTValGTVal_32f_AC4IR` (`Npp32f` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp32f` rThresholdsLT[3], const `Npp32f` rValuesLT[3], const `Npp32f` rThresholdsGT[3], const `Npp32f` rValuesGT[3])

4 channel 32-bit floating point in place image threshold, not affecting Alpha.

### 7.138.1 Detailed Description

Threshold image pixels.

### 7.138.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.138.2.1 `NppStatus nppiThreshold_16s_AC4IR` (`Npp16s` \*pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp16s` rThresholds[3], `NppCmpOp` eComparisonOperation)

4 channel 16-bit signed short in place image threshold, not affecting Alpha.

If for a comparison operations OP the predicate (sourcePixel.channel OP nThreshold) is true, the channel value is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

#### Parameters:

*pSrcDst* [In-Place Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcDstStep* [In-Place-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

*eComparisonOperation* The type of comparison operation to be used. The only valid values are: `NPP_CMP_LESS` and `NPP_CMP_GREATER`.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_SUPPORTED_MODE_ERROR` if an invalid comparison operation type is specified.

#### 7.138.2.2 `NppStatus nppiThreshold_16s_AC4R` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nDstStep, `NppiSize` oSizeROI, const `Npp16s` rThresholds[3], `NppCmpOp` eComparisonOperation)

4 channel 16-bit signed short image threshold, not affecting Alpha.

If for a comparison operations OP the predicate (sourcePixel.channel OP nThreshold) is true, the channel value is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

*eComparisonOperation* The type of comparison operation to be used. The only valid values are: NPP\_CMP\_LESS and NPP\_CMP\_GREATER.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes, or NPP\_NOT\_SUPPORTED\_MODE\_ERROR if an invalid comparison operation type is specified.

**7.138.2.3 NppStatus nppiThreshold\_16s\_C1IR (Npp16s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16s nThreshold, NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)**

1 channel 16-bit signed short in place threshold.

If for a comparison operations OP the predicate (sourcePixel OP nThreshold) is true, the pixel is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nThreshold* The threshold value.

*eComparisonOperation* The type of comparison operation to be used. The only valid values are: NPP\_CMP\_LESS and NPP\_CMP\_GREATER.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes, or NPP\_NOT\_SUPPORTED\_MODE\_ERROR if an invalid comparison operation type is specified.

**7.138.2.4 NppStatus nppiThreshold\_16s\_C1R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16s nThreshold, NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)**

1 channel 16-bit signed short threshold.

If for a comparison operations OP the predicate (sourcePixel OP nThreshold) is true, the pixel is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*nThreshold* The threshold value.

*eComparisonOperation* The type of comparison operation to be used. The only valid values are: NPP\_CMP\_LESS and NPP\_CMP\_GREATER.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or NPP\_NOT\_SUPPORTED\_MODE\_ERROR if an invalid comparison operation type is specified.

**7.138.2.5 NppStatus nppiThreshold\_16s\_C3IR (Npp16s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16s rThresholds[3], NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)**

3 channel 16-bit signed short in place threshold.

If for a comparison operations OP the predicate (sourcePixel OP nThreshold) is true, the pixel is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* [In-Place Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcDstStep* [In-Place-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

*eComparisonOperation* The type of comparison operation to be used. The only valid values are: NPP\_CMP\_LESS and NPP\_CMP\_GREATER.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or NPP\_NOT\_SUPPORTED\_MODE\_ERROR if an invalid comparison operation type is specified.

**7.138.2.6 NppStatus nppiThreshold\_16s\_C3R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16s rThresholds[3], NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)**

3 channel 16-bit signed short threshold.

If for a comparison operations OP the predicate (sourcePixel OP nThreshold) is true, the pixel is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

*eComparisonOperation* The type of comparison operation to be used. The only valid values are: NPP\_CMP\_LESS and NPP\_CMP\_GREATER.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_SUPPORTED_MODE_ERROR` if an invalid comparison operation type is specified.

**7.138.2.7 NppStatus nppiThreshold\_16u\_AC4IR (Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16u rThresholds[3], NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)**

4 channel 16-bit unsigned short in place image threshold, not affecting Alpha.

If for a comparison operations OP the predicate (`sourcePixel.channel OP nThreshold`) is true, the channel value is set to `nThreshold`, otherwise it is set to `sourcePixel`.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* [In-Place Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcDstStep* [In-Place-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

*eComparisonOperation* The type of comparison operation to be used. The only valid values are: `NPP_CMP_LESS` and `NPP_CMP_GREATER`.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_SUPPORTED_MODE_ERROR` if an invalid comparison operation type is specified.

**7.138.2.8 NppStatus nppiThreshold\_16u\_AC4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16u rThresholds[3], NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)**

4 channel 16-bit unsigned short image threshold, not affecting Alpha.

If for a comparison operations OP the predicate (`sourcePixel.channel OP nThreshold`) is true, the channel value is set to `nThreshold`, otherwise it is set to `sourcePixel`.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

*eComparisonOperation* The type of comparison operation to be used. The only valid values are: `NPP_CMP_LESS` and `NPP_CMP_GREATER`.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_SUPPORTED_MODE_ERROR` if an invalid comparison operation type is specified.

### 7.138.2.9 **NppStatus nppiThreshold\_16u\_C1IR** (**Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16u nThreshold, NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation**)

1 channel 16-bit unsigned short in place threshold.

If for a comparison operations OP the predicate (sourcePixel OP nThreshold) is true, the pixel is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

#### Parameters:

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nThreshold* The threshold value.

*eComparisonOperation* The type of comparison operation to be used. The only valid values are: NPP\_CMP\_LESS and NPP\_CMP\_GREATER.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or NPP\_NOT\_SUPPORTED\_MODE\_ERROR if an invalid comparison operation type is specified.

### 7.138.2.10 **NppStatus nppiThreshold\_16u\_C1R** (**const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16u nThreshold, NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation**)

1 channel 16-bit unsigned short threshold.

If for a comparison operations OP the predicate (sourcePixel OP nThreshold) is true, the pixel is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nThreshold* The threshold value.

*eComparisonOperation* The type of comparison operation to be used. The only valid values are: NPP\_CMP\_LESS and NPP\_CMP\_GREATER.

#### Returns:

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or NPP\_NOT\_SUPPORTED\_MODE\_ERROR if an invalid comparison operation type is specified.

### 7.138.2.11 **NppStatus nppiThreshold\_16u\_C3IR** (**Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16u rThresholds[3], NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation**)

3 channel 16-bit unsigned short in place threshold.

If for a comparison operations OP the predicate (sourcePixel OP nThreshold) is true, the pixel is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* [In-Place Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcDstStep* [In-Place-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

*eComparisonOperation* The type of comparison operation to be used. The only valid values are: NPP\_CMP\_LESS and NPP\_CMP\_GREATER.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or NPP\_NOT\_SUPPORTED\_MODE\_ERROR if an invalid comparison operation type is specified.

**7.138.2.12 NppStatus nppiThreshold\_16u\_C3R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16u rThresholds[3], NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)**

3 channel 16-bit unsigned short threshold.

If for a comparison operations OP the predicate (sourcePixel OP nThreshold) is true, the pixel is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

*eComparisonOperation* The type of comparison operation to be used. The only valid values are: NPP\_CMP\_LESS and NPP\_CMP\_GREATER.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or NPP\_NOT\_SUPPORTED\_MODE\_ERROR if an invalid comparison operation type is specified.

**7.138.2.13 NppStatus nppiThreshold\_32f\_AC4IR (Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f rThresholds[3], NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)**

4 channel 32-bit floating point in place image threshold, not affecting Alpha.

If for a comparison operations OP the predicate (sourcePixel.channel OP nThreshold) is true, the channel value is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* [In-Place Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcDstStep* [In-Place-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

*eComparisonOperation* The type of comparison operation to be used. The only valid values are: NPP\_CMP\_LESS and NPP\_CMP\_GREATER.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or NPP\_NOT\_SUPPORTED\_MODE\_ERROR if an invalid comparison operation type is specified.

**7.138.2.14 NppStatus nppiThreshold\_32f\_AC4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f rThresholds[3], NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)**

4 channel 32-bit floating point image threshold, not affecting Alpha.

If for a comparison operations OP the predicate (sourcePixel.channel OP nThreshold) is true, the channel value is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

*eComparisonOperation* The type of comparison operation to be used. The only valid values are: NPP\_CMP\_LESS and NPP\_CMP\_GREATER.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or NPP\_NOT\_SUPPORTED\_MODE\_ERROR if an invalid comparison operation type is specified.

**7.138.2.15 NppStatus nppiThreshold\_32f\_C11R (Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f nThreshold, NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)**

1 channel 32-bit floating point in place threshold.

If for a comparison operations OP the predicate (sourcePixel OP nThreshold) is true, the pixel is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* [In-Place Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcDstStep* [In-Place-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*nThreshold* The threshold value.

*eComparisonOperation* The type of comparison operation to be used. The only valid values are: NPP\_CMP\_LESS and NPP\_CMP\_GREATER.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_SUPPORTED_MODE_ERROR` if an invalid comparison operation type is specified.

**7.138.2.16 NppStatus nppiThreshold\_32f\_C1R** (`const Npp32f * pSrc`, `int nSrcStep`, `Npp32f * pDst`, `int nDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f nThreshold`, `NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation`)

1 channel 32-bit floating point threshold.

If for a comparison operations OP the predicate (sourcePixel OP nThreshold) is true, the pixel is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*nThreshold* The threshold value.

*eComparisonOperation* The type of comparison operation to be used. The only valid values are: `NPP_CMP_LESS` and `NPP_CMP_GREATER`.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_SUPPORTED_MODE_ERROR` if an invalid comparison operation type is specified.

**7.138.2.17 NppStatus nppiThreshold\_32f\_C3IR** (`Npp32f * pSrcDst`, `int nSrcDstStep`, `NppiSize oSizeROI`, `const Npp32f rThresholds[3]`, `NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation`)

3 channel 32-bit floating point in place threshold.

If for a comparison operations OP the predicate (sourcePixel OP nThreshold) is true, the pixel is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* [In-Place Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcDstStep* [In-Place-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

*eComparisonOperation* The type of comparison operation to be used. The only valid values are: `NPP_CMP_LESS` and `NPP_CMP_GREATER`.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or `NPP_NOT_SUPPORTED_MODE_ERROR` if an invalid comparison operation type is specified.

**7.138.2.18** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f rThresholds[3], NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)`

3 channel 32-bit floating point threshold.

If for a comparison operations OP the predicate (sourcePixel OP nThreshold) is true, the pixel is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

*eComparisonOperation* The type of comparison operation to be used. The only valid values are: NPP\_CMP\_LESS and NPP\_CMP\_GREATER.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or NPP\_NOT\_SUPPORTED\_MODE\_ERROR if an invalid comparison operation type is specified.

**7.138.2.19** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_8u_AC4IR (Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u rThresholds[3], NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned char in place image threshold, not affecting Alpha.

If for a comparison operations OP the predicate (sourcePixel.channel OP nThreshold) is true, the channel value is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* [In-Place Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcDstStep* [In-Place-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

*eComparisonOperation* The type of comparison operation to be used. The only valid values are: NPP\_CMP\_LESS and NPP\_CMP\_GREATER.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or NPP\_NOT\_SUPPORTED\_MODE\_ERROR if an invalid comparison operation type is specified.

**7.138.2.20** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u rThresholds[3], NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned char image threshold, not affecting Alpha.

If for a comparison operations OP the predicate (sourcePixel.channel OP nThreshold) is true, the channel value is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

*eComparisonOperation* The type of comparison operation to be used. The only valid values are: NPP\_CMP\_LESS and NPP\_CMP\_GREATER.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or NPP\_NOT\_SUPPORTED\_MODE\_ERROR if an invalid comparison operation type is specified.

**7.138.2.21** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_8u_C1IR (Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u nThreshold, NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)`

1 channel 8-bit unsigned char in place threshold.

If for a comparison operations OP the predicate (sourcePixel OP nThreshold) is true, the pixel is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* [In-Place Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcDstStep* [In-Place-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*nThreshold* The threshold value.

*eComparisonOperation* The type of comparison operation to be used. The only valid values are: NPP\_CMP\_LESS and NPP\_CMP\_GREATER.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or NPP\_NOT\_SUPPORTED\_MODE\_ERROR if an invalid comparison operation type is specified.

**7.138.2.22 NppStatus nppiThreshold\_8u\_C1R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u nThreshold, NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)**

1 channel 8-bit unsigned char threshold.

If for a comparison operations OP the predicate (sourcePixel OP nThreshold) is true, the pixel is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*nThreshold* The threshold value.

*eComparisonOperation* The type of comparison operation to be used. The only valid values are: NPP\_CMP\_LESS and NPP\_CMP\_GREATER.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or NPP\_NOT\_SUPPORTED\_MODE\_ERROR if an invalid comparison operation type is specified.

**7.138.2.23 NppStatus nppiThreshold\_8u\_C3IR (Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u rThresholds[3], NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned char in place threshold.

If for a comparison operations OP the predicate (sourcePixel OP nThreshold) is true, the pixel is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* [In-Place Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcDstStep* [In-Place-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

*eComparisonOperation* The type of comparison operation to be used. The only valid values are: NPP\_CMP\_LESS and NPP\_CMP\_GREATER.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#), or NPP\_NOT\_SUPPORTED\_MODE\_ERROR if an invalid comparison operation type is specified.

**7.138.2.24 NppStatus nppiThreshold\_8u\_C3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u rThresholds[3], NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned char threshold.

If for a comparison operations OP the predicate (sourcePixel OP nThreshold) is true, the pixel is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

*eComparisonOperation* The type of comparison operation to be used. The only valid values are: NPP\_CMP\_LESS and NPP\_CMP\_GREATER.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes, or NPP\_NOT\_SUPPORTED\_MODE\_ERROR if an invalid comparison operation type is specified.

**7.138.2.25 NppStatus nppiThreshold\_GT\_16s\_AC4IR (Npp16s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16s rThresholds[3])**

4 channel 16-bit signed short in place image threshold, not affecting Alpha.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is greater than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set value is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

**7.138.2.26 NppStatus nppiThreshold\_GT\_16s\_AC4R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16s rThresholds[3])**

4 channel 16-bit signed short image threshold, not affecting Alpha.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is greater than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set value is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

### 7.138.2.27 **NppStatus nppiThreshold\_GT\_16s\_C1IR** (Npp16s \* *pSrcDst*, int *nSrcDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*, const Npp16s *nThreshold*)

1 channel 16-bit signed short in place threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is greater than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nThreshold* The threshold value.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

### 7.138.2.28 **NppStatus nppiThreshold\_GT\_16s\_C1R** (const Npp16s \* *pSrc*, int *nSrcStep*, Npp16s \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*, const Npp16s *nThreshold*)

1 channel 16-bit signed short threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is greater than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nThreshold* The threshold value.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

**7.138.2.29 NppStatus nppiThreshold\_GT\_16s\_C3IR (Npp16s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16s rThresholds[3])**

3 channel 16-bit signed short in place threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is greater than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.30 NppStatus nppiThreshold\_GT\_16s\_C3R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16s rThresholds[3])**

3 channel 16-bit signed short threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is greater than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.31 NppStatus nppiThreshold\_GT\_16u\_AC4IR (Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16u rThresholds[3])**

4 channel 16-bit unsigned short in place image threshold, not affecting Alpha.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is greater than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set value is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

**7.138.2.32 NppStatus nppiThreshold\_GT\_16u\_AC4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16u rThresholds[3])**

4 channel 16-bit unsigned short image threshold, not affecting Alpha.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is greater than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set value is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

**7.138.2.33 NppStatus nppiThreshold\_GT\_16u\_C1IR (Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16u nThreshold)**

1 channel 16-bit unsigned short in place threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is greater than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nThreshold* The threshold value.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

**7.138.2.34 NppStatus nppiThreshold\_GT\_16u\_C1R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16u nThreshold)**

1 channel 16-bit unsigned short threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is greater than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- nThreshold* The threshold value.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.35 NppStatus nppiThreshold\_GT\_16u\_C3IR (Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16u rThresholds[3])**

3 channel 16-bit unsigned short in place threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is greater than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.36 NppStatus nppiThreshold\_GT\_16u\_C3R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16u rThresholds[3])**

3 channel 16-bit unsigned short threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is greater than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

### 7.138.2.37 **NppStatus nppiThreshold\_GT\_32f\_AC4IR (Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f rThresholds[3])**

4 channel 32-bit floating point in place image threshold, not affecting Alpha.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is greater than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set value is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

### 7.138.2.38 **NppStatus nppiThreshold\_GT\_32f\_AC4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f rThresholds[3])**

4 channel 32-bit floating point image threshold, not affecting Alpha.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is greater than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set value is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

**7.138.2.39 NppStatus nppiThreshold\_GT\_32f\_C1IR (Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f nThreshold)**

1 channel 32-bit floating point in place threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is greater than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nThreshold* The threshold value.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

**7.138.2.40 NppStatus nppiThreshold\_GT\_32f\_C1R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f nThreshold)**

1 channel 32-bit floating point threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is greater than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nThreshold* The threshold value.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

**7.138.2.41 NppStatus nppiThreshold\_GT\_32f\_C3IR (Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f rThresholds[3])**

3 channel 32-bit floating point in place threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is greater than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

**7.138.2.42 NppStatus nppiThreshold\_GT\_32f\_C3R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f rThresholds[3])**

3 channel 32-bit floating point threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is greater than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

**7.138.2.43 NppStatus nppiThreshold\_GT\_8u\_AC4IR (Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u rThresholds[3])**

4 channel 8-bit unsigned char in place image threshold, not affecting Alpha.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is greater than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set value is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

**7.138.2.44 NppStatus nppiThreshold\_GT\_8u\_AC4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u rThresholds[3])**

4 channel 8-bit unsigned char image threshold, not affecting Alpha.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is greater than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set value is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.45 NppStatus nppiThreshold\_GT\_8u\_C1IR (Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u nThreshold)**

1 channel 8-bit unsigned char in place threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is greater than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nThreshold* The threshold value.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.46 NppStatus nppiThreshold\_GT\_8u\_C1R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u nThreshold)**

1 channel 8-bit unsigned char threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is greater than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nThreshold* The threshold value.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

**7.138.2.47 NppStatus nppiThreshold\_GT\_8u\_C3IR (Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u rThresholds[3])**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned char in place threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is greater than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

**7.138.2.48 NppStatus nppiThreshold\_GT\_8u\_C3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u rThresholds[3])**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned char threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is greater than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

**7.138.2.49** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_GTVal_16s_AC4IR (Npp16s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16s rThresholds[3], const Npp16s rValues[3])`

4 channel 16-bit signed short in place image threshold, not affecting Alpha.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is greater than rThreshold is true, the pixel is set value is set to rValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

*rValues* The threshold replacement values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.50** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_GTVal_16s_AC4R (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16s rThresholds[3], const Npp16s rValues[3])`

4 channel 16-bit signed short image threshold, not affecting Alpha.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is greater than rThreshold is true, the pixel is set value is set to rValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

*rValues* The threshold replacement values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.51** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_GTVal_16s_C1IR (Npp16s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16s nThreshold, const Npp16s nValue)`

1 channel 16-bit signed short in place threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is greater than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set to nValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nThreshold* The threshold value.  
*nValue* The threshold replacement value.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

### 7.138.2.52 **NppStatus nppiThreshold\_GTVal\_16s\_C1R** (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16s nThreshold, const Npp16s nValue)

1 channel 16-bit signed short threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is greater than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set to nValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nThreshold* The threshold value.  
*nValue* The threshold replacement value.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

### 7.138.2.53 **NppStatus nppiThreshold\_GTVal\_16s\_C3IR** (Npp16s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16s rThresholds[3], const Npp16s rValues[3])

3 channel 16-bit signed short in place threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is greater than rThreshold is true, the pixel is set to rValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.  
*rValues* The threshold replacement values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.54** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_GTVAl_16s_C3R (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16s rThresholds[3], const Npp16s rValues[3])`

3 channel 16-bit signed short threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is greater than rThreshold is true, the pixel is set to rValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

*rValues* The threshold replacement values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.55** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_GTVAl_16u_AC4IR (Npp16u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16u rThresholds[3], const Npp16u rValues[3])`

4 channel 16-bit unsigned short in place image threshold, not affecting Alpha.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is greater than rThreshold is true, the pixel is set value is set to rValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

*rValues* The threshold replacement values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.56** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_GTVAl_16u_AC4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16u rThresholds[3], const Npp16u rValues[3])`

4 channel 16-bit unsigned short image threshold, not affecting Alpha.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is greater than rThreshold is true, the pixel is set value is set to rValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.  
*rValues* The threshold replacement values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

#### 7.138.2.57 **NppStatus nppiThreshold\_GTVal\_16u\_C1IR** (Npp16u \* *pSrcDst*, int *nSrcDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*, const Npp16u *nThreshold*, const Npp16u *nValue*)

1 channel 16-bit unsigned short in place threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is greater than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set to nValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nThreshold* The threshold value.  
*nValue* The threshold replacement value.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

#### 7.138.2.58 **NppStatus nppiThreshold\_GTVal\_16u\_C1R** (const Npp16u \* *pSrc*, int *nSrcStep*, Npp16u \* *pDst*, int *nDstStep*, NppiSize *oSizeROI*, const Npp16u *nThreshold*, const Npp16u *nValue*)

1 channel 16-bit unsigned short threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is greater than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set to nValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nThreshold* The threshold value.

*nValue* The threshold replacement value.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.59** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_GTVal_16u_C3IR (Npp16u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16u rThresholds[3], const Npp16u rValues[3])`

3 channel 16-bit unsigned short in place threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is greater than rThreshold is true, the pixel is set to rValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* [In-Place Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcDstStep* [In-Place-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

*rValues* The threshold replacement values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.60** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_GTVal_16u_C3R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16u rThresholds[3], const Npp16u rValues[3])`

3 channel 16-bit unsigned short threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is greater than rThreshold is true, the pixel is set to rValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

*rValues* The threshold replacement values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.61 NppStatus nppiThreshold\_GTVAl\_32f\_AC4IR (Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f rThresholds[3], const Npp32f rValues[3])**

4 channel 32-bit floating point in place image threshold, not affecting Alpha.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is greater than rThreshold is true, the pixel is set value is set to rValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

*rValues* The threshold replacement values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.62 NppStatus nppiThreshold\_GTVAl\_32f\_AC4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f rThresholds[3], const Npp32f rValues[3])**

4 channel 32-bit floating point image threshold, not affecting Alpha.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is greater than rThreshold is true, the pixel is set value is set to rValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

*rValues* The threshold replacement values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.63 NppStatus nppiThreshold\_GTVAl\_32f\_C1IR (Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f nThreshold, const Npp32f nValue)**

1 channel 32-bit floating point in place threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is greater than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set to nValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nThreshold* The threshold value.  
*nValue* The threshold replacement values.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

**7.138.2.64 NppStatus nppiThreshold\_GTVVal\_32f\_C1R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f nThreshold, const Npp32f nValue)**

1 channel 32-bit floating point threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is greater than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set to nValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nThreshold* The threshold value.  
*nValue* The threshold replacement value.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

**7.138.2.65 NppStatus nppiThreshold\_GTVVal\_32f\_C3IR (Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f rThresholds[3], const Npp32f rValues[3])**

3 channel 32-bit floating point in place threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is greater than rThreshold is true, the pixel is set to rValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.  
*rValues* The threshold replacement values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

**7.138.2.66** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_GTVal_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f rThresholds[3], const Npp32f rValues[3])`

3 channel 32-bit floating point threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is greater than rThreshold is true, the pixel is set to rValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

*rValues* The threshold replacement values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.67** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_GTVal_8u_AC4IR (Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u rThresholds[3], const Npp8u rValues[3])`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned char in place image threshold, not affecting Alpha.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is greater than rThreshold is true, the pixel is set value is set to rValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

*rValues* The threshold replacement values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.68** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_GTVal_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u rThresholds[3], const Npp8u rValues[3])`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned char image threshold, not affecting Alpha.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is greater than rThreshold is true, the pixel is set value is set to rValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.  
*rValues* The threshold replacement values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

### 7.138.2.69 NppStatus nppiThreshold\_GTVVal\_8u\_C1IR (Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u nThreshold, const Npp8u nValue)

1 channel 8-bit unsigned char in place threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is greater than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set to nValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nThreshold* The threshold value.  
*nValue* The threshold replacement value.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

### 7.138.2.70 NppStatus nppiThreshold\_GTVVal\_8u\_C1R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u nThreshold, const Npp8u nValue)

1 channel 8-bit unsigned char threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is greater than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set to nValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nThreshold* The threshold value.

*nValue* The threshold replacement value.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.71** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_GTVal_8u_C3IR (Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u rThresholds[3], const Npp8u rValues[3])`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned char in place threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is greater than rThreshold is true, the pixel is set to rValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* [In-Place Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcDstStep* [In-Place-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

*rValues* The threshold replacement values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.72** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_GTVal_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u rThresholds[3], const Npp8u rValues[3])`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned char threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is greater than rThreshold is true, the pixel is set to rValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

*rValues* The threshold replacement values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.73** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LT_16s_AC4IR (Npp16s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16s rThresholds[3])`

4 channel 16-bit signed short in place image threshold, not affecting Alpha.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set value is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.74** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LT_16s_AC4R (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16s rThresholds[3])`

4 channel 16-bit signed short image threshold, not affecting Alpha.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set value is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.75** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LT_16s_C1IR (Npp16s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16s nThreshold)`

1 channel 16-bit signed short in place threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nThreshold* The threshold value.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

**7.138.2.76 NppStatus nppiThreshold\_LT\_16s\_C1R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16s nThreshold)**

1 channel 16-bit signed short threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nThreshold* The threshold value.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

**7.138.2.77 NppStatus nppiThreshold\_LT\_16s\_C3IR (Npp16s \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16s rThresholds[3])**

3 channel 16-bit signed short in place threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

**7.138.2.78 NppStatus nppiThreshold\_LT\_16s\_C3R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16s rThresholds[3])**

3 channel 16-bit signed short threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

**7.138.2.79 NppStatus nppiThreshold\_LT\_16u\_AC4IR (Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16u rThresholds[3])**

4 channel 16-bit unsigned short in place image threshold, not affecting Alpha.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set value is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

**7.138.2.80 NppStatus nppiThreshold\_LT\_16u\_AC4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16u rThresholds[3])**

4 channel 16-bit unsigned short image threshold, not affecting Alpha.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set value is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

### 7.138.2.81 **NppStatus nppiThreshold\_LT\_16u\_C1IR (Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16u nThreshold)**

1 channel 16-bit unsigned short in place threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nThreshold* The threshold value.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

### 7.138.2.82 **NppStatus nppiThreshold\_LT\_16u\_C1R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16u nThreshold)**

1 channel 16-bit unsigned short threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nThreshold* The threshold value.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

**7.138.2.83** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LT_16u_C3IR (Npp16u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16u rThresholds[3])`

3 channel 16-bit unsigned short in place threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.84** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LT_16u_C3R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16u rThresholds[3])`

3 channel 16-bit unsigned short threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.85** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LT_32f_AC4IR (Npp32f * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f rThresholds[3])`

4 channel 32-bit floating point in place image threshold, not affecting Alpha.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set value is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

**7.138.2.86** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LT_32f_AC4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f rThresholds[3])`

4 channel 32-bit floating point image threshold, not affecting Alpha.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set value is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

**7.138.2.87** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LT_32f_C1IR (Npp32f * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f nThreshold)`

1 channel 32-bit floating point in place threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nThreshold* The threshold value.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

**7.138.2.88** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LT_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f nThreshold)`

1 channel 32-bit floating point threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- nThreshold* The threshold value.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

**7.138.2.89** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LT_32f_C3IR (Npp32f * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f rThresholds[3])`

3 channel 32-bit floating point in place threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

**7.138.2.90** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LT_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f rThresholds[3])`

3 channel 32-bit floating point threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

**7.138.2.91 NppStatus nppiThreshold\_LT\_8u\_AC4IR (Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u rThresholds[3])**

4 channel 8-bit unsigned char in place image threshold, not affecting Alpha.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set value is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

**7.138.2.92 NppStatus nppiThreshold\_LT\_8u\_AC4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u rThresholds[3])**

4 channel 8-bit unsigned char image threshold, not affecting Alpha.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set value is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

**7.138.2.93** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LT_8u_C1IR (Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u nThreshold)`

1 channel 8-bit unsigned char in place threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nThreshold* The threshold value.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.94** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LT_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u nThreshold)`

1 channel 8-bit unsigned char threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nThreshold* The threshold value.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.95** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LT_8u_C3IR (Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u rThresholds[3])`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned char in place threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.96** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LT_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u rThresholds[3])`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned char threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set to nThreshold, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.97** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTVAl_16s_AC4IR (Npp16s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16s rThresholds[3], const Npp16s rValues[3])`

4 channel 16-bit signed short in place image threshold, not affecting Alpha.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than rThreshold is true, the pixel is set value is set to rValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

*rValues* The threshold replacement values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.98** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTVal_16s_AC4R (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16s rThresholds[3], const Npp16s rValues[3])`

4 channel 16-bit signed short image threshold, not affecting Alpha.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than rThreshold is true, the pixel is set value is set to rValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

*rValues* The threshold replacement values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.99** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTVal_16s_C1IR (Npp16s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16s nThreshold, const Npp16s nValue)`

1 channel 16-bit signed short in place threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set to nValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nThreshold* The threshold value.

*nValue* The threshold replacement value.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.100** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTVal_16s_C1R (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16s nThreshold, const Npp16s nValue)`

1 channel 16-bit signed short threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set to nValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nThreshold* The threshold value.  
*nValue* The threshold replacement value.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

**7.138.2.101** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTVal_16s_C3IR (Npp16s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16s rThresholds[3], const Npp16s rValues[3])`

3 channel 16-bit signed short in place threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than rThreshold is true, the pixel is set to rValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.  
*rValues* The threshold replacement values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

**7.138.2.102** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTVal_16s_C3R (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16s rThresholds[3], const Npp16s rValues[3])`

3 channel 16-bit signed short threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than rThreshold is true, the pixel is set to rValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

*rValues* The threshold replacement values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.103 NppStatus nppiThreshold\_LTVal\_16u\_AC4IR (Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16u rThresholds[3], const Npp16u rValues[3])**

4 channel 16-bit unsigned short in place image threshold, not affecting Alpha.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than rThreshold is true, the pixel is set value is set to rValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* [In-Place Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcDstStep* [In-Place-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

*rValues* The threshold replacement values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.104 NppStatus nppiThreshold\_LTVal\_16u\_AC4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16u rThresholds[3], const Npp16u rValues[3])**

4 channel 16-bit unsigned short image threshold, not affecting Alpha.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than rThreshold is true, the pixel is set value is set to rValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

*rValues* The threshold replacement values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.105 NppStatus nppiThreshold\_LTVAl\_16u\_C1IR (Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16u nThreshold, const Npp16u nValue)**

1 channel 16-bit unsigned short in place threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set to nValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nThreshold* The threshold value.

*nValue* The threshold replacement value.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.106 NppStatus nppiThreshold\_LTVAl\_16u\_C1R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16u nThreshold, const Npp16u nValue)**

1 channel 16-bit unsigned short threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set to nValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nThreshold* The threshold value.

*nValue* The threshold replacement value.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.107 NppStatus nppiThreshold\_LTVAl\_16u\_C3IR (Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16u rThresholds[3], const Npp16u rValues[3])**

3 channel 16-bit unsigned short in place threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than rThreshold is true, the pixel is set to rValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.  
*rValues* The threshold replacement values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.108** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTVal_16u_C3R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16u rThresholds[3], const Npp16u rValues[3])`

3 channel 16-bit unsigned short threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than rThreshold is true, the pixel is set to rValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.  
*rValues* The threshold replacement values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.109** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTVal_32f_AC4IR (Npp32f * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f rThresholds[3], const Npp32f rValues[3])`

4 channel 32-bit floating point in place image threshold, not affecting Alpha.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than rThreshold is true, the pixel is set value is set to rValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.  
*rValues* The threshold replacement values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.110** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTVal_32f_AC4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f rThresholds[3], const Npp32f rValues[3])`

4 channel 32-bit floating point image threshold, not affecting Alpha.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than rThreshold is true, the pixel is set value is set to rValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

*rValues* The threshold replacement values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.111** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTVal_32f_C1IR (Npp32f * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f nThreshold, const Npp32f nValue)`

1 channel 32-bit floating point in place threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set to nValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nThreshold* The threshold value.

*nValue* The threshold replacement value.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.112** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTVal_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f nThreshold, const Npp32f nValue)`

1 channel 32-bit floating point threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set to nValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nThreshold* The threshold value.  
*nValue* The threshold replacement value.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

### 7.138.2.113 `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTVal_32f_C3IR (Npp32f * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f rThresholds[3], const Npp32f rValues[3])`

3 channel 32-bit floating point in place threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than rThreshold is true, the pixel is set to rValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.  
*rValues* The threshold replacement values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

### 7.138.2.114 `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTVal_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f rThresholds[3], const Npp32f rValues[3])`

3 channel 32-bit floating point threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than rThreshold is true, the pixel is set to rValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

*rValues* The threshold replacement values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.115** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTVal_8u_AC4IR (Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u rThresholds[3], const Npp8u rValues[3])`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned char in place image threshold, not affecting Alpha.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than rThreshold is true, the pixel is set value is set to rValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* [In-Place Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcDstStep* [In-Place-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

*rValues* The threshold replacement values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.116** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTVal_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u rThresholds[3], const Npp8u rValues[3])`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned char image threshold, not affecting Alpha.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than rThreshold is true, the pixel is set value is set to rValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

*rValues* The threshold replacement values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.117** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTVal_8u_C1IR (Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u nThreshold, const Npp8u nValue)`

1 channel 8-bit unsigned char in place threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set to nValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nThreshold* The threshold value.

*nValue* The threshold replacement value.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.118** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTVal_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u nThreshold, const Npp8u nValue)`

1 channel 8-bit unsigned char threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than nThreshold is true, the pixel is set to nValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nThreshold* The threshold value.

*nValue* The threshold replacement value.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.119** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTVal_8u_C3IR (Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u rThresholds[3], const Npp8u rValues[3])`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned char in place threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than rThreshold is true, the pixel is set to rValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.
- rValues* The threshold replacement values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.120** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTVal_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u rThresholds[3], const Npp8u rValues[3])`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned char threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than rThreshold is true, the pixel is set to rValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.
- rValues* The threshold replacement values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.121** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTValGTVal_16s_AC4IR (Npp16s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16s rThresholdsLT[3], const Npp16s rValuesLT[3], const Npp16s rThresholdsGT[3], const Npp16s rValuesGT[3])`

4 channel 16-bit signed short in place image threshold, not affecting Alpha.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than rThresholdLT is true, the pixel is set value is set to rValueLT, else if sourcePixel is greater than rThresholdGT the pixel is set to rValueGT, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

- pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.
- nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- rThresholdsLT* The thresholdLT values, one per color channel.

*rValuesLT* The thresholdLT replacement values, one per color channel.

*rThresholdsGT* The thresholdGT values, one per channel.

*rValuesGT* The thresholdGT replacement values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.122** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTValGTVal_16s_AC4R (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16s rThresholdsLT[3], const Npp16s rValuesLT[3], const Npp16s rThresholdsGT[3], const Npp16s rValuesGT[3])`

4 channel 16-bit signed short image threshold, not affecting Alpha.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than rThresholdLT is true, the pixel is set value is set to rValueLT, else if sourcePixel is greater than rThresholdGT the pixel is set to rValueGT, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*rThresholdsLT* The thresholdLT values, one per color channel.

*rValuesLT* The thresholdLT replacement values, one per color channel.

*rThresholdsGT* The thresholdGT values, one per channel.

*rValuesGT* The thresholdGT replacement values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.123** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTValGTVal_16s_C1IR (Npp16s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16s nThresholdLT, const Npp16s nValueLT, const Npp16s nThresholdGT, const Npp16s nValueGT)`

1 channel 16-bit signed short in place threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than nThresholdLT is true, the pixel is set to nValueLT, else if sourcePixel is greater than nThresholdGT the pixel is set to nValueGT, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* [In-Place Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcDstStep* [In-Place-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*nThresholdLT* The thresholdLT value.  
*nValueLT* The thresholdLT replacement value.  
*nThresholdGT* The thresholdGT value.  
*nValueGT* The thresholdGT replacement value.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.124** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTValGTVal_16s_C1R (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16s nThresholdLT, const Npp16s nValueLT, const Npp16s nThresholdGT, const Npp16s nValueGT)`

1 channel 16-bit signed short threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than nThresholdLT is true, the pixel is set to nValueLT, else if sourcePixel is greater than nThresholdGT the pixel is set to nValueGT, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nThresholdLT* The thresholdLT value.  
*nValueLT* The thresholdLT replacement value.  
*nThresholdGT* The thresholdGT value.  
*nValueGT* The thresholdGT replacement value.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.125** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTValGTVal_16s_C3IR (Npp16s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16s rThresholdsLT[3], const Npp16s rValuesLT[3], const Npp16s rThresholdsGT[3], const Npp16s rValuesGT[3])`

3 channel 16-bit signed short in place threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than rThresholdLT is true, the pixel is set to rValueLT, else if sourcePixel is greater than rThresholdGT the pixel is set to rValueGT, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.  
*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholdsLT* The thresholdLT values, one per color channel.

*rValuesLT* The thresholdLT replacement values, one per color channel.

*rThresholdsGT* The thresholdGT values, one per channel.

*rValuesGT* The thresholdGT replacement values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.126** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTValGTVal_16s_C3R (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16s rThresholdsLT[3], const Npp16s rValuesLT[3], const Npp16s rThresholdsGT[3], const Npp16s rValuesGT[3])`

3 channel 16-bit signed short threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than rThresholdLT is true, the pixel is set to rValueLT, else if sourcePixel is greater than rThresholdGT the pixel is set to rValueGT, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholdsLT* The thresholdLT values, one per color channel.

*rValuesLT* The thresholdLT replacement values, one per color channel.

*rThresholdsGT* The thresholdGT values, one per channel.

*rValuesGT* The thresholdGT replacement values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.127** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTValGTVal_16u_AC4IR (Npp16u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16u rThresholdsLT[3], const Npp16u rValuesLT[3], const Npp16u rThresholdsGT[3], const Npp16u rValuesGT[3])`

4 channel 16-bit unsigned short in place image threshold, not affecting Alpha.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than rThresholdLT is true, the pixel is set value is set to rValueLT, else if sourcePixel is greater than rThresholdGT the pixel is set to rValueGT, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*rThresholdsLT* The thresholdLT values, one per color channel.

*rValuesLT* The thresholdLT replacement values, one per color channel.

*rThresholdsGT* The thresholdGT values, one per channel.

*rValuesGT* The thresholdGT replacement values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.128** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTVAlGTVal_16u_AC4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16u rThresholdsLT[3], const Npp16u rValuesLT[3], const Npp16u rThresholdsGT[3], const Npp16u rValuesGT[3])`

4 channel 16-bit unsigned short image threshold, not affecting Alpha.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than rThresholdLT is true, the pixel is set value is set to rValueLT, else if sourcePixel is greater than rThresholdGT the pixel is set to rValueGT, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*rThresholdsLT* The thresholdLT values, one per color channel.

*rValuesLT* The thresholdLT replacement values, one per color channel.

*rThresholdsGT* The thresholdGT values, one per channel.

*rValuesGT* The thresholdGT replacement values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.129** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTVAlGTVal_16u_C1IR (Npp16u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16u nThresholdLT, const Npp16u nValueLT, const Npp16u nThresholdGT, const Npp16u nValueGT)`

1 channel 16-bit unsigned short in place threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than nThresholdLT is true, the pixel is set to nValueLT, else if sourcePixel is greater than nThresholdGT the pixel is set to nValueGT, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* [In-Place Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nThresholdLT* The thresholdLT value.  
*nValueLT* The thresholdLT replacement value.  
*nThresholdGT* The thresholdGT value.  
*nValueGT* The thresholdGT replacement value.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.130** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTValGTVal_16u_C1R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16u nThresholdLT, const Npp16u nValueLT, const Npp16u nThresholdGT, const Npp16u nValueGT)`

1 channel 16-bit unsigned short threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than nThresholdLT is true, the pixel is set to nValueLT, else if sourcePixel is greater than nThresholdGT the pixel is set to nValueGT, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nThresholdLT* The thresholdLT value.  
*nValueLT* The thresholdLT replacement value.  
*nThresholdGT* The thresholdGT value.  
*nValueGT* The thresholdGT replacement value.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.131** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTValGTVal_16u_C3IR (Npp16u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16u rThresholdsLT[3], const Npp16u rValuesLT[3], const Npp16u rThresholdsGT[3], const Npp16u rValuesGT[3])`

3 channel 16-bit unsigned short in place threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than rThresholdLT is true, the pixel is set to rValueLT, else if sourcePixel is greater than rThresholdGT the pixel is set to rValueGT, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholdsLT* The thresholdLT values, one per color channel.

*rValuesLT* The thresholdLT replacement values, one per color channel.

*rThresholdsGT* The thresholdGT values, one per channel.

*rValuesGT* The thresholdGT replacement values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.132** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTValGTVal_16u_C3R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16u rThresholdsLT[3], const Npp16u rValuesLT[3], const Npp16u rThresholdsGT[3], const Npp16u rValuesGT[3])`

3 channel 16-bit unsigned short threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than rThresholdLT is true, the pixel is set to rValueLT, else if sourcePixel is greater than rThresholdGT the pixel is set to rValueGT, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholdsLT* The thresholdLT values, one per color channel.

*rValuesLT* The thresholdLT replacement values, one per color channel.

*rThresholdsGT* The thresholdGT values, one per channel.

*rValuesGT* The thresholdGT replacement values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.133** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTValGTVal_32f_AC4IR (Npp32f * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f rThresholdsLT[3], const Npp32f rValuesLT[3], const Npp32f rThresholdsGT[3], const Npp32f rValuesGT[3])`

4 channel 32-bit floating point in place image threshold, not affecting Alpha.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than rThresholdLT is true, the pixel is set value is set to rValueLT, else if sourcePixel is greater than rThresholdGT the pixel is set to rValueGT, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholdsLT* The thresholdLT values, one per color channel.

*rValuesLT* The thresholdLT replacement values, one per color channel.

*rThresholdsGT* The thresholdGT values, one per channel.

*rValuesGT* The thresholdGT replacement values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.134** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTValGTVal_32f_AC4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f rThresholdsLT[3], const Npp32f rValuesLT[3], const Npp32f rThresholdsGT[3], const Npp32f rValuesGT[3])`

4 channel 32-bit floating point image threshold, not affecting Alpha.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than rThresholdLT is true, the pixel is set value is set to rValueLT, else if sourcePixel is greater than rThresholdGT the pixel is set to rValueGT, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholdsLT* The thresholdLT values, one per color channel.

*rValuesLT* The thresholdLT replacement values, one per color channel.

*rThresholdsGT* The thresholdGT values, one per channel.

*rValuesGT* The thresholdGT replacement values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.135** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTValGTVal_32f_C1IR (Npp32f * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f nThresholdLT, const Npp32f nValueLT, const Npp32f nThresholdGT, const Npp32f nValueGT)`

1 channel 32-bit floating point in place threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than nThresholdLT is true, the pixel is set to nValueLT, else if sourcePixel is greater than nThresholdGT the pixel is set to nValueGT, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nThresholdLT* The thresholdLT value.  
*nValueLT* The thresholdLT replacement value.  
*nThresholdGT* The thresholdGT value.  
*nValueGT* The thresholdGT replacement value.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.136** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTValGTVal_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f nThresholdLT, const Npp32f nValueLT, const Npp32f nThresholdGT, const Npp32f nValueGT)`

1 channel 32-bit floating point threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than nThresholdLT is true, the pixel is set to nValueLT, else if sourcePixel is greater than nThresholdGT the pixel is set to nValueGT, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nThresholdLT* The thresholdLT value.  
*nValueLT* The thresholdLT replacement value.  
*nThresholdGT* The thresholdGT value.  
*nValueGT* The thresholdGT replacement value.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.137** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTValGTVal_32f_C3IR (Npp32f * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f rThresholdsLT[3], const Npp32f rValuesLT[3], const Npp32f rThresholdsGT[3], const Npp32f rValuesGT[3])`

3 channel 32-bit floating point in place threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than rThresholdLT is true, the pixel is set to rValueLT, else if sourcePixel is greater than rThresholdGT the pixel is set to rValueGT, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholdsLT* The thresholdLT values, one per color channel.

*rValuesLT* The thresholdLT replacement values, one per color channel.

*rThresholdsGT* The thresholdGT values, one per channel.

*rValuesGT* The thresholdGT replacement values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.138** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTValGTVal_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f rThresholdsLT[3], const Npp32f rValuesLT[3], const Npp32f rThresholdsGT[3], const Npp32f rValuesGT[3])`

3 channel 32-bit floating point threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than rThresholdLT is true, the pixel is set to rValueLT, else if sourcePixel is greater than rThresholdGT the pixel is set to rValueGT, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholdsLT* The thresholdLT values, one per color channel.

*rValuesLT* The thresholdLT replacement values, one per color channel.

*rThresholdsGT* The thresholdGT values, one per channel.

*rValuesGT* The thresholdGT replacement values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.139** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTValGTVal_8u_AC4IR (Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u rThresholdsLT[3], const Npp8u rValuesLT[3], const Npp8u rThresholdsGT[3], const Npp8u rValuesGT[3])`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned char in place image threshold, not affecting Alpha.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than rThresholdLT is true, the pixel is set value is set to rValueLT, else if sourcePixel is greater than rThresholdGT the pixel is set to rValueGT, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholdsLT* The thresholdLT values, one per color channel.

*rValuesLT* The thresholdLT replacement values, one per color channel.

*rThresholdsGT* The thresholdGT values, one per channel.

*rValuesGT* The thresholdGT replacement values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.140** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTValGTVal_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u rThresholdsLT[3], const Npp8u rValuesLT[3], const Npp8u rThresholdsGT[3], const Npp8u rValuesGT[3])`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned char image threshold, not affecting Alpha.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than rThresholdLT is true, the pixel is set value is set to rValueLT, else if sourcePixel is greater than rThresholdGT the pixel is set to rValueGT, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholdsLT* The thresholdLT values, one per color channel.

*rValuesLT* The thresholdLT replacement values, one per color channel.

*rThresholdsGT* The thresholdGT values, one per channel.

*rValuesGT* The thresholdGT replacement values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.141** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTValGTVal_8u_C1IR (Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u nThresholdLT, const Npp8u nValueLT, const Npp8u nThresholdGT, const Npp8u nValueGT)`

1 channel 8-bit unsigned char in place threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than nThresholdLT is true, the pixel is set to nValueLT, else if sourcePixel is greater than nThresholdGT the pixel is set to nValueGT, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nThresholdLT* The thresholdLT value.  
*nValueLT* The thresholdLT replacement value.  
*nThresholdGT* The thresholdGT value.  
*nValueGT* The thresholdGT replacement value.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

**7.138.2.142** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTValGTVal_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u nThresholdLT, const Npp8u nValueLT, const Npp8u nThresholdGT, const Npp8u nValueGT)`

1 channel 8-bit unsigned char threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than nThresholdLT is true, the pixel is set to nValueLT, else if sourcePixel is greater than nThresholdGT the pixel is set to nValueGT, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nThresholdLT* The thresholdLT value.  
*nValueLT* The thresholdLT replacement value.  
*nThresholdGT* The thresholdGT value.  
*nValueGT* The thresholdGT replacement value.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes.

**7.138.2.143** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTValGTVal_8u_C3IR (Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u rThresholdsLT[3], const Npp8u rValuesLT[3], const Npp8u rThresholdsGT[3], const Npp8u rValuesGT[3])`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned char in place threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than rThresholdLT is true, the pixel is set to rValueLT, else if sourcePixel is greater than rThresholdGT the pixel is set to rValueGT, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholdsLT* The thresholdLT values, one per color channel.

*rValuesLT* The thresholdLT replacement values, one per color channel.

*rThresholdsGT* The thresholdGT values, one per channel.

*rValuesGT* The thresholdGT replacement values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.144** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_LTValGTVal_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u rThresholdsLT[3], const Npp8u rValuesLT[3], const Npp8u rThresholdsGT[3], const Npp8u rValuesGT[3])`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned char threshold.

If for a comparison operations sourcePixel is less than rThresholdLT is true, the pixel is set to rValueLT, else if sourcePixel is greater than rThresholdGT the pixel is set to rValueGT, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholdsLT* The thresholdLT values, one per color channel.

*rValuesLT* The thresholdLT replacement values, one per color channel.

*rThresholdsGT* The thresholdGT values, one per channel.

*rValuesGT* The thresholdGT replacement values, one per color channel.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#).

**7.138.2.145** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_Val_16s_AC4IR (Npp16s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16s rThresholds[3], const Npp16s rValues[3], NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)`

4 channel 16-bit signed short in place image threshold, not affecting Alpha.

If for a comparison operations OP the predicate (sourcePixel.channel OP nThreshold) is true, the channel value is set to nValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

*rValues* The threshold replacement values, one per color channel.

*eComparisonOperation* The type of comparison operation to be used. The only valid values are: NPP\_CMP\_LESS and NPP\_CMP\_GREATER.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes, or NPP\_NOT\_SUPPORTED\_MODE\_ERROR if an invalid comparison operation type is specified.

**7.138.2.146** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_Val_16s_AC4R (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16s rThresholds[3], const Npp16s rValues[3], NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)`

4 channel 16-bit signed short image threshold, not affecting Alpha.

If for a comparison operations OP the predicate (sourcePixel.channel OP nThreshold) is true, the channel value is set to nValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

*rValues* The threshold replacement values, one per color channel.

*eComparisonOperation* The type of comparison operation to be used. The only valid values are: NPP\_CMP\_LESS and NPP\_CMP\_GREATER.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes, or NPP\_NOT\_SUPPORTED\_MODE\_ERROR if an invalid comparison operation type is specified.

**7.138.2.147** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_Val_16s_C1IR (Npp16s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16s nThreshold, const Npp16s nValue, NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)`

1 channel 16-bit signed short in place threshold.

If for a comparison operations OP the predicate (sourcePixel OP nThreshold) is true, the pixel is set to nValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nThreshold* The threshold value.

*nValue* The threshold replacement value.

*eComparisonOperation* The type of comparison operation to be used. The only valid values are: NPP\_CMP\_LESS and NPP\_CMP\_GREATER.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes, or NPP\_NOT\_SUPPORTED\_MODE\_ERROR if an invalid comparison operation type is specified.

**7.138.2.148** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_Val_16s_C1R (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16s nThreshold, const Npp16s nValue, NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)`

1 channel 16-bit signed short threshold.

If for a comparison operations OP the predicate (sourcePixel OP nThreshold) is true, the pixel is set to nValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nThreshold* The threshold value.

*nValue* The threshold replacement value.

*eComparisonOperation* The type of comparison operation to be used. The only valid values are: NPP\_CMP\_LESS and NPP\_CMP\_GREATER.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes, or NPP\_NOT\_SUPPORTED\_MODE\_ERROR if an invalid comparison operation type is specified.

**7.138.2.149** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_Val_16s_C3IR (Npp16s * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16s rThresholds[3], const Npp16s rValues[3], NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)`

3 channel 16-bit signed short in place threshold.

If for a comparison operations OP the predicate (sourcePixel OP nThreshold) is true, the pixel is set to nValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

*rValues* The threshold replacement values, one per color channel.

*eComparisonOperation* The type of comparison operation to be used. The only valid values are: NPP\_CMP\_LESS and NPP\_CMP\_GREATER.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes, or NPP\_NOT\_SUPPORTED\_MODE\_ERROR if an invalid comparison operation type is specified.

**7.138.2.150** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_Val_16s_C3R (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16s * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16s rThresholds[3], const Npp16s rValues[3], NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)`

3 channel 16-bit signed short threshold.

If for a comparison operations OP the predicate (sourcePixel OP nThreshold) is true, the pixel is set to nValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

*rValues* The threshold replacement values, one per color channel.

*eComparisonOperation* The type of comparison operation to be used. The only valid values are: NPP\_CMP\_LESS and NPP\_CMP\_GREATER.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes, or NPP\_NOT\_SUPPORTED\_MODE\_ERROR if an invalid comparison operation type is specified.

**7.138.2.151** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_Val_16u_AC4IR (Npp16u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16u rThresholds[3], const Npp16u rValues[3], NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)`

4 channel 16-bit unsigned short in place image threshold, not affecting Alpha.

If for a comparison operations OP the predicate (sourcePixel.channel OP nThreshold) is true, the channel value is set to nValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

*rValues* The threshold replacement values, one per color channel.

*eComparisonOperation* The type of comparison operation to be used. The only valid values are: NPP\_CMP\_LESS and NPP\_CMP\_GREATER.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes, or NPP\_NOT\_SUPPORTED\_MODE\_ERROR if an invalid comparison operation type is specified.

**7.138.2.152** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_Val_16u_AC4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16u rThresholds[3], const Npp16u rValues[3], NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)`

4 channel 16-bit unsigned short image threshold, not affecting Alpha.

If for a comparison operations OP the predicate (sourcePixel.channel OP nThreshold) is true, the channel value is set to nValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

*rValues* The threshold replacement values, one per color channel.

*eComparisonOperation* The type of comparison operation to be used. The only valid values are: NPP\_CMP\_LESS and NPP\_CMP\_GREATER.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes, or NPP\_NOT\_SUPPORTED\_MODE\_ERROR if an invalid comparison operation type is specified.

**7.138.2.153** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_Val_16u_C1IR (Npp16u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16u nThreshold, const Npp16u nValue, NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)`

1 channel 16-bit unsigned short in place threshold.

If for a comparison operations OP the predicate (sourcePixel OP nThreshold) is true, the pixel is set to nValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nThreshold* The threshold value.

*nValue* The threshold replacement value.

*eComparisonOperation* The type of comparison operation to be used. The only valid values are: NPP\_CMP\_LESS and NPP\_CMP\_GREATER.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes, or NPP\_NOT\_SUPPORTED\_MODE\_ERROR if an invalid comparison operation type is specified.

**7.138.2.154** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_Val_16u_C1R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16u nThreshold, const Npp16u nValue, NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)`

1 channel 16-bit unsigned short threshold.

If for a comparison operations OP the predicate (sourcePixel OP nThreshold) is true, the pixel is set to nValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nThreshold* The threshold value.

*nValue* The threshold replacement value.

*eComparisonOperation* The type of comparison operation to be used. The only valid values are: NPP\_CMP\_LESS and NPP\_CMP\_GREATER.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes, or NPP\_NOT\_SUPPORTED\_MODE\_ERROR if an invalid comparison operation type is specified.

**7.138.2.155** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_Val_16u_C3IR (Npp16u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16u rThresholds[3], const Npp16u rValues[3], NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)`

3 channel 16-bit unsigned short in place threshold.

If for a comparison operations OP the predicate (sourcePixel OP nThreshold) is true, the pixel is set to nValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

*rValues* The threshold replacement values, one per color channel.

*eComparisonOperation* The type of comparison operation to be used. The only valid values are: NPP\_CMP\_LESS and NPP\_CMP\_GREATER.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes, or NPP\_NOT\_SUPPORTED\_MODE\_ERROR if an invalid comparison operation type is specified.

**7.138.2.156** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_Val_16u_C3R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp16u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp16u rThresholds[3], const Npp16u rValues[3], NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)`

3 channel 16-bit unsigned short threshold.

If for a comparison operations OP the predicate (sourcePixel OP nThreshold) is true, the pixel is set to nValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

*rValues* The threshold replacement values, one per color channel.

*eComparisonOperation* The type of comparison operation to be used. The only valid values are: NPP\_CMP\_LESS and NPP\_CMP\_GREATER.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes, or NPP\_NOT\_SUPPORTED\_MODE\_ERROR if an invalid comparison operation type is specified.

**7.138.2.157** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_Val_32f_AC4IR (Npp32f * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f rThresholds[3], const Npp32f rValues[3], NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)`

4 channel 32-bit floating point in place image threshold, not affecting Alpha.

If for a comparison operations OP the predicate (sourcePixel.channel OP nThreshold) is true, the channel value is set to nValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

*rValues* The threshold replacement values, one per color channel.

*eComparisonOperation* The type of comparison operation to be used. The only valid values are: NPP\_CMP\_LESS and NPP\_CMP\_GREATER.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes, or NPP\_NOT\_SUPPORTED\_MODE\_ERROR if an invalid comparison operation type is specified.

**7.138.2.158** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_Val_32f_AC4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f rThresholds[3], const Npp32f rValues[3], NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)`

4 channel 32-bit floating point image threshold, not affecting Alpha.

If for a comparison operations OP the predicate (sourcePixel.channel OP nThreshold) is true, the channel value is set to nValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

*rValues* The threshold replacement values, one per color channel.

*eComparisonOperation* The type of comparison operation to be used. The only valid values are: NPP\_CMP\_LESS and NPP\_CMP\_GREATER.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes, or NPP\_NOT\_SUPPORTED\_MODE\_ERROR if an invalid comparison operation type is specified.

**7.138.2.159** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_Val_32f_C1IR (Npp32f * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f nThreshold, const Npp32f nValue, NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)`

1 channel 32-bit floating point in place threshold.

If for a comparison operations OP the predicate (sourcePixel OP nThreshold) is true, the pixel is set to nValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nThreshold* The threshold value.

*nValue* The threshold replacement value.

*eComparisonOperation* The type of comparison operation to be used. The only valid values are: NPP\_CMP\_LESS and NPP\_CMP\_GREATER.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes, or NPP\_NOT\_SUPPORTED\_MODE\_ERROR if an invalid comparison operation type is specified.

**7.138.2.160** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_Val_32f_C1R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f nThreshold, const Npp32f nValue, NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)`

1 channel 32-bit floating point threshold.

If for a comparison operations OP the predicate (sourcePixel OP nThreshold) is true, the pixel is set to nValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nThreshold* The threshold value.

*nValue* The threshold replacement value.

*eComparisonOperation* The type of comparison operation to be used. The only valid values are: NPP\_CMP\_LESS and NPP\_CMP\_GREATER.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes, or NPP\_NOT\_SUPPORTED\_MODE\_ERROR if an invalid comparison operation type is specified.

**7.138.2.161** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_Val_32f_C3IR (Npp32f * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f rThresholds[3], const Npp32f rValues[3], NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)`

3 channel 32-bit floating point in place threshold.

If for a comparison operations OP the predicate (sourcePixel OP nThreshold) is true, the pixel is set to nValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

*rValues* The threshold replacement values, one per color channel.

*eComparisonOperation* The type of comparison operation to be used. The only valid values are: NPP\_CMP\_LESS and NPP\_CMP\_GREATER.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes, or NPP\_NOT\_SUPPORTED\_MODE\_ERROR if an invalid comparison operation type is specified.

**7.138.2.162** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_Val_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp32f * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp32f rThresholds[3], const Npp32f rValues[3], NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)`

3 channel 32-bit floating point threshold.

If for a comparison operations OP the predicate (sourcePixel OP nThreshold) is true, the pixel is set to nValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

*rValues* The threshold replacement values, one per color channel.

*eComparisonOperation* The type of comparison operation to be used. The only valid values are: NPP\_CMP\_LESS and NPP\_CMP\_GREATER.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes, or NPP\_NOT\_SUPPORTED\_MODE\_ERROR if an invalid comparison operation type is specified.

**7.138.2.163** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_Val_8u_AC4IR (Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u rThresholds[3], const Npp8u rValues[3], NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned char in place image threshold, not affecting Alpha.

If for a comparison operations OP the predicate (sourcePixel.channel OP nThreshold) is true, the channel value is set to nValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

*rValues* The threshold replacement values, one per color channel.

*eComparisonOperation* The type of comparison operation to be used. The only valid values are: NPP\_CMP\_LESS and NPP\_CMP\_GREATER.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes, or NPP\_NOT\_SUPPORTED\_MODE\_ERROR if an invalid comparison operation type is specified.

**7.138.2.164** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_Val_8u_AC4R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u rThresholds[3], const Npp8u rValues[3], NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)`

4 channel 8-bit unsigned char image threshold, not affecting Alpha.

If for a comparison operations OP the predicate (sourcePixel.channel OP nThreshold) is true, the channel value is set to nValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

*rValues* The threshold replacement values, one per color channel.

*eComparisonOperation* The type of comparison operation to be used. The only valid values are: NPP\_CMP\_LESS and NPP\_CMP\_GREATER.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes, or NPP\_NOT\_SUPPORTED\_MODE\_ERROR if an invalid comparison operation type is specified.

**7.138.2.165** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_Val_8u_C1IR (Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u nThreshold, const Npp8u nValue, NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)`

1 channel 8-bit unsigned char in place threshold.

If for a comparison operations OP the predicate (sourcePixel OP nThreshold) is true, the pixel is set to nValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nThreshold* The threshold value.

*nValue* The threshold replacement value.

*eComparisonOperation* The type of comparison operation to be used. The only valid values are: NPP\_CMP\_LESS and NPP\_CMP\_GREATER.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes, or NPP\_NOT\_SUPPORTED\_MODE\_ERROR if an invalid comparison operation type is specified.

**7.138.2.166** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_Val_8u_C1R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u nThreshold, const Npp8u nValue, NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)`

1 channel 8-bit unsigned char threshold.

If for a comparison operations OP the predicate (sourcePixel OP nThreshold) is true, the pixel is set to nValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nThreshold* The threshold value.

*nValue* The threshold replacement value.

*eComparisonOperation* The type of comparison operation to be used. The only valid values are: NPP\_CMP\_LESS and NPP\_CMP\_GREATER.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes, or NPP\_NOT\_SUPPORTED\_MODE\_ERROR if an invalid comparison operation type is specified.

**7.138.2.167** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_Val_8u_C3IR (Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nSrcDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u rThresholds[3], const Npp8u rValues[3], NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned char in place threshold.

If for a comparison operations OP the predicate (sourcePixel OP nThreshold) is true, the pixel is set to nValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Image Pointer.

*nSrcDstStep* In-Place-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

*rValues* The threshold replacement values, one per color channel.

*eComparisonOperation* The type of comparison operation to be used. The only valid values are: NPP\_CMP\_LESS and NPP\_CMP\_GREATER.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes, or NPP\_NOT\_SUPPORTED\_MODE\_ERROR if an invalid comparison operation type is specified.

**7.138.2.168** `NppStatus nppiThreshold_Val_8u_C3R (const Npp8u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, const Npp8u rThresholds[3], const Npp8u rValues[3], NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)`

3 channel 8-bit unsigned char threshold.

If for a comparison operations OP the predicate (sourcePixel OP nThreshold) is true, the pixel is set to nValue, otherwise it is set to sourcePixel.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*rThresholds* The threshold values, one per color channel.

*rValues* The threshold replacement values, one per color channel.

*eComparisonOperation* The type of comparison operation to be used. The only valid values are: NPP\_CMP\_LESS and NPP\_CMP\_GREATER.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes, or NPP\_NOT\_SUPPORTED\_MODE\_ERROR if an invalid comparison operation type is specified.

## 7.139 Compare Operations

Compare the pixels of two images and create a binary result image.

### Functions

- [NppStatus nppiCompare\\_8u\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [NppCmpOp](#) eComparisonOperation)  
*1 channel 8-bit unsigned char image compare.*
- [NppStatus nppiCompare\\_8u\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [NppCmpOp](#) eComparisonOperation)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned char image compare.*
- [NppStatus nppiCompare\\_8u\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [NppCmpOp](#) eComparisonOperation)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned char image compare.*
- [NppStatus nppiCompare\\_8u\\_AC4R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [NppCmpOp](#) eComparisonOperation)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned char image compare, not affecting Alpha.*
- [NppStatus nppiCompare\\_16u\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [NppCmpOp](#) eComparisonOperation)  
*1 channel 16-bit unsigned short image compare.*
- [NppStatus nppiCompare\\_16u\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [NppCmpOp](#) eComparisonOperation)  
*3 channel 16-bit unsigned short image compare.*
- [NppStatus nppiCompare\\_16u\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [NppCmpOp](#) eComparisonOperation)  
*4 channel 16-bit unsigned short image compare.*
- [NppStatus nppiCompare\\_16u\\_AC4R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [NppCmpOp](#) eComparisonOperation)  
*4 channel 16-bit unsigned short image compare, not affecting Alpha.*
- [NppStatus nppiCompare\\_16s\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [NppCmpOp](#) eComparisonOperation)  
*1 channel 16-bit signed short image compare.*
- [NppStatus nppiCompare\\_16s\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [NppCmpOp](#) eComparisonOperation)  
*3 channel 16-bit signed short image compare.*
- [NppStatus nppiCompare\\_16s\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [NppCmpOp](#) eComparisonOperation)  
*4 channel 16-bit signed short image compare.*

- [NppStatus nppiCompare\\_16s\\_AC4R](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [NppCmpOp](#) eComparisonOperation)  
*4 channel 16-bit signed short image compare, not affecting Alpha.*
- [NppStatus nppiCompare\\_32f\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [NppCmpOp](#) eComparisonOperation)  
*1 channel 32-bit floating point image compare.*
- [NppStatus nppiCompare\\_32f\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [NppCmpOp](#) eComparisonOperation)  
*3 channel 32-bit floating point image compare.*
- [NppStatus nppiCompare\\_32f\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [NppCmpOp](#) eComparisonOperation)  
*4 channel 32-bit floating point image compare.*
- [NppStatus nppiCompare\\_32f\\_AC4R](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [NppCmpOp](#) eComparisonOperation)  
*4 channel 32-bit signed floating point compare, not affecting Alpha.*
- [NppStatus nppiCompareC\\_8u\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const [Npp8u](#) nConstant, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [NppCmpOp](#) eComparisonOperation)  
*1 channel 8-bit unsigned char image compare with constant value.*
- [NppStatus nppiCompareC\\_8u\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const [Npp8u](#) \*pConstants, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [NppCmpOp](#) eComparisonOperation)  
*3 channel 8-bit unsigned char image compare with constant value.*
- [NppStatus nppiCompareC\\_8u\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const [Npp8u](#) \*pConstants, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [NppCmpOp](#) eComparisonOperation)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned char image compare with constant value.*
- [NppStatus nppiCompareC\\_8u\\_AC4R](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const [Npp8u](#) \*pConstants, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [NppCmpOp](#) eComparisonOperation)  
*4 channel 8-bit unsigned char image compare, not affecting Alpha.*
- [NppStatus nppiCompareC\\_16u\\_C1R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const [Npp16u](#) nConstant, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [NppCmpOp](#) eComparisonOperation)  
*1 channel 16-bit unsigned short image compare with constant value.*
- [NppStatus nppiCompareC\\_16u\\_C3R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const [Npp16u](#) \*pConstants, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [NppCmpOp](#) eComparisonOperation)  
*3 channel 16-bit unsigned short image compare with constant value.*
- [NppStatus nppiCompareC\\_16u\\_C4R](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const [Npp16u](#) \*pConstants, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nDstStep, [NppiSize](#) oSizeROI, [NppCmpOp](#) eComparisonOperation)  
*4 channel 16-bit unsigned short image compare with constant value.*

- **NppStatus** `nppiCompareC_16u_AC4R` (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const **Npp16u** \*pConstants, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppCmpOp** eComparisonOperation)  
*4 channel 16-bit unsigned short image compare, not affecting Alpha.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiCompareC_16s_C1R` (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const **Npp16s** nConstant, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppCmpOp** eComparisonOperation)  
*1 channel 16-bit signed short image compare with constant value.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiCompareC_16s_C3R` (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const **Npp16s** \*pConstants, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppCmpOp** eComparisonOperation)  
*3 channel 16-bit signed short image compare with constant value.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiCompareC_16s_C4R` (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const **Npp16s** \*pConstants, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppCmpOp** eComparisonOperation)  
*4 channel 16-bit signed short image compare with constant value.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiCompareC_16s_AC4R` (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const **Npp16s** \*pConstants, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppCmpOp** eComparisonOperation)  
*4 channel 16-bit signed short image compare, not affecting Alpha.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiCompareC_32f_C1R` (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const **Npp32f** nConstant, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppCmpOp** eComparisonOperation)  
*1 channel 32-bit floating point image compare with constant value.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiCompareC_32f_C3R` (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const **Npp32f** \*pConstants, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppCmpOp** eComparisonOperation)  
*3 channel 32-bit floating point image compare with constant value.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiCompareC_32f_C4R` (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const **Npp32f** \*pConstants, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppCmpOp** eComparisonOperation)  
*4 channel 32-bit floating point image compare with constant value.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiCompareC_32f_AC4R` (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const **Npp32f** \*pConstants, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppCmpOp** eComparisonOperation)  
*4 channel 32-bit signed floating point compare, not affecting Alpha.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiCompareEqualEps_32f_C1R` (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32f** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp32f** nEpsilon)  
*1 channel 32-bit floating point image compare whether two images are equal within epsilon.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiCompareEqualEps_32f_C3R` (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32f** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp32f** nEpsilon)  
*3 channel 32-bit floating point image compare whether two images are equal within epsilon.*
- **NppStatus** `nppiCompareEqualEps_32f_C4R` (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32f** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp32f** nEpsilon)  
*4 channel 32-bit floating point image compare whether two images are equal within epsilon.*

- **NppStatus nppiCompareEqualEps\_32f\_AC4R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp32f** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp32f** nEpsilon)  
*4 channel 32-bit signed floating point compare whether two images are equal within epsilon, not affecting Alpha.*
- **NppStatus nppiCompareEqualEpsC\_32f\_C1R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const **Npp32f** nConstant, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp32f** nEpsilon)  
*1 channel 32-bit floating point image compare whether image and constant are equal within epsilon.*
- **NppStatus nppiCompareEqualEpsC\_32f\_C3R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const **Npp32f** \*pConstants, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp32f** nEpsilon)  
*3 channel 32-bit floating point image compare whether image and constant are equal within epsilon.*
- **NppStatus nppiCompareEqualEpsC\_32f\_C4R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const **Npp32f** \*pConstants, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp32f** nEpsilon)  
*4 channel 32-bit floating point image compare whether image and constant are equal within epsilon.*
- **NppStatus nppiCompareEqualEpsC\_32f\_AC4R** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nSrcStep, const **Npp32f** \*pConstants, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **Npp32f** nEpsilon)  
*4 channel 32-bit signed floating point compare whether image and constant are equal within epsilon, not affecting Alpha.*

### 7.139.1 Detailed Description

Compare the pixels of two images and create a binary result image.

In case of multi-channel image types, the condition must be fulfilled for all channels, otherwise the comparison is considered false. The "binary" result image is of type 8u\_C1. False is represented by 0, true by NPP\_MAX\_8U.

### 7.139.2 Function Documentation

**7.139.2.1 NppStatus nppiCompare\_16s\_AC4R** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const **Npp16s** \*pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nDstStep, **NppiSize** oSizeROI, **NppCmpOp** eComparisonOperation)

4 channel 16-bit signed short image compare, not affecting Alpha.

Compare pSrc1's pixels with corresponding pixels in pSrc2.

#### Parameters:

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eComparisonOperation* Specifies the comparison operation to be used in the pixel comparison.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.139.2.2 NppStatus nppiCompare\_16s\_C1R (const Npp16s \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)**

1 channel 16-bit signed short image compare.

Compare pSrc1's pixels with corresponding pixels in pSrc2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eComparisonOperation* Specifies the comparison operation to be used in the pixel comparison.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.139.2.3 NppStatus nppiCompare\_16s\_C3R (const Npp16s \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)**

3 channel 16-bit signed short image compare.

Compare pSrc1's pixels with corresponding pixels in pSrc2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eComparisonOperation* Specifies the comparison operation to be used in the pixel comparison.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.139.2.4 NppStatus nppiCompare\_16s\_C4R (const Npp16s \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16s \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)**

4 channel 16-bit signed short image compare.

Compare pSrc1's pixels with corresponding pixels in pSrc2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eComparisonOperation* Specifies the comparison operation to be used in the pixel comparison.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.139.2.5 NppStatus nppiCompare\_16u\_AC4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)**

4 channel 16-bit unsigned short image compare, not affecting Alpha.

Compare pSrc1's pixels with corresponding pixels in pSrc2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eComparisonOperation* Specifies the comparison operation to be used in the pixel comparison.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.139.2.6** `NppStatus nppiCompare_16u_C1R (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)`

1 channel 16-bit unsigned short image compare.

Compare pSrc1's pixels with corresponding pixels in pSrc2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eComparisonOperation* Specifies the comparison operation to be used in the pixel comparison.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.139.2.7** `NppStatus nppiCompare_16u_C3R (const Npp16u * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)`

3 channel 16-bit unsigned short image compare.

Compare pSrc1's pixels with corresponding pixels in pSrc2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eComparisonOperation* Specifies the comparison operation to be used in the pixel comparison.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.139.2.8 NppStatus nppiCompare\_16u\_C4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp16u \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)**

4 channel 16-bit unsigned short image compare.

Compare pSrc1's pixels with corresponding pixels in pSrc2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eComparisonOperation* Specifies the comparison operation to be used in the pixel comparison.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.139.2.9 NppStatus nppiCompare\_32f\_AC4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)**

4 channel 32-bit signed floating point compare, not affecting Alpha.

Compare pSrc1's pixels with corresponding pixels in pSrc2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eComparisonOperation* Specifies the comparison operation to be used in the pixel comparison.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.139.2.10 NppStatus nppiCompare\_32f\_C1R (const Npp32f \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)**

1 channel 32-bit floating point image compare.

Compare pSrc1's pixels with corresponding pixels in pSrc2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eComparisonOperation* Specifies the comparison operation to be used in the pixel comparison.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.139.2.11 NppStatus nppiCompare\_32f\_C3R (const Npp32f \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)**

3 channel 32-bit floating point image compare.

Compare pSrc1's pixels with corresponding pixels in pSrc2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eComparisonOperation* Specifies the comparison operation to be used in the pixel comparison.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.139.2.12 NppStatus nppiCompare\_32f\_C4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)**

4 channel 32-bit floating point image compare.

Compare pSrc1's pixels with corresponding pixels in pSrc2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eComparisonOperation* Specifies the comparison operation to be used in the pixel comparison.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.139.2.13 NppStatus nppiCompare\_8u\_AC4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)**

4 channel 8-bit unsigned char image compare, not affecting Alpha.

Compare pSrc1's pixels with corresponding pixels in pSrc2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eComparisonOperation* Specifies the comparison operation to be used in the pixel comparison.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.139.2.14 NppStatus nppiCompare\_8u\_C1R (const Npp8u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)**

1 channel 8-bit unsigned char image compare.

Compare pSrc1's pixels with corresponding pixels in pSrc2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eComparisonOperation* Specifies the comparison operation to be used in the pixel comparison.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.139.2.15 NppStatus nppiCompare\_8u\_C3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned char image compare.

Compare pSrc1's pixels with corresponding pixels in pSrc2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eComparisonOperation* Specifies the comparison operation to be used in the pixel comparison.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.139.2.16 NppStatus nppiCompare\_8u\_C4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp8u \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)**

4 channel 8-bit unsigned char image compare.

Compare pSrc1's pixels with corresponding pixels in pSrc2.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eComparisonOperation* Specifies the comparison operation to be used in the pixel comparison.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.139.2.17 NppStatus nppiCompareC\_16s\_AC4R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp16s \* pConstants, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)**

4 channel 16-bit signed short image compare, not affecting Alpha.

Compare pSrc's pixels with constant value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pConstants* pointer to a list of constants, one per color channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eComparisonOperation* Specifies the comparison operation to be used in the pixel comparison.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.139.2.18 NppStatus nppiCompareC\_16s\_C1R (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp16s nConstant, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)**

1 channel 16-bit signed short image compare with constant value.

Compare pSrc's pixels with constant value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*nConstant* constant value.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*eComparisonOperation* Specifies the comparison operation to be used in the pixel comparison.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.139.2.19** `NppStatus nppiCompareC_16s_C3R (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp16s * pConstants, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)`

3 channel 16-bit signed short image compare with constant value.

Compare pSrc's pixels with constant value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pConstants* pointer to a list of constants, one per color channel.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*eComparisonOperation* Specifies the comparison operation to be used in the pixel comparison.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.139.2.20** `NppStatus nppiCompareC_16s_C4R (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp16s * pConstants, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)`

4 channel 16-bit signed short image compare with constant value.

Compare pSrc's pixels with constant value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pConstants* pointer to a list of constants, one per color channel.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eComparisonOperation* Specifies the comparison operation to be used in the pixel comparison.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.139.2.21** `NppStatus nppiCompareC_16u_AC4R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp16u * pConstants, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)`

4 channel 16-bit unsigned short image compare, not affecting Alpha.

Compare pSrc's pixels with constant value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pConstants* pointer to a list of constants, one per color channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eComparisonOperation* Specifies the comparison operation to be used in the pixel comparison.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.139.2.22** `NppStatus nppiCompareC_16u_C1R (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp16u nConstant, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)`

1 channel 16-bit unsigned short image compare with constant value.

Compare pSrc's pixels with constant value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*nConstant* constant value

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eComparisonOperation* Specifies the comparison operation to be used in the pixel comparison.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.139.2.23 NppStatus nppiCompareC\_16u\_C3R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp16u \* pConstants, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)**

3 channel 16-bit unsigned short image compare with constant value.

Compare pSrc's pixels with constant value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pConstants* pointer to a list of constants, one per color channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eComparisonOperation* Specifies the comparison operation to be used in the pixel comparison.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.139.2.24 NppStatus nppiCompareC\_16u\_C4R (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp16u \* pConstants, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)**

4 channel 16-bit unsigned short image compare with constant value.

Compare pSrc's pixels with constant value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pConstants* pointer to a list of constants, one per color channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eComparisonOperation* Specifies the comparison operation to be used in the pixel comparison.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.139.2.25 NppStatus nppiCompareC\_32f\_AC4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp32f \* pConstants, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)**

4 channel 32-bit signed floating point compare, not affecting Alpha.

Compare pSrc's pixels with constant value.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pConstants* pointer to a list of constants, one per color channel.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eComparisonOperation* Specifies the comparison operation to be used in the pixel comparison.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.139.2.26 NppStatus nppiCompareC\_32f\_C1R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp32f nConstant, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)**

1 channel 32-bit floating point image compare with constant value.

Compare pSrc's pixels with constant value.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- nConstant* constant value
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eComparisonOperation* Specifies the comparison operation to be used in the pixel comparison.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.139.2.27 NppStatus nppiCompareC\_32f\_C3R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp32f \* pConstants, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)**

3 channel 32-bit floating point image compare with constant value.

Compare pSrc's pixels with constant value.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pConstants* pointer to a list of constants, one per color channel.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eComparisonOperation* Specifies the comparison operation to be used in the pixel comparison.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.139.2.28 NppStatus nppiCompareC\_32f\_C4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp32f \* pConstants, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)**

4 channel 32-bit floating point image compare with constant value.

Compare pSrc's pixels with constant value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pConstants* pointer to a list of constants, one per color channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eComparisonOperation* Specifies the comparison operation to be used in the pixel comparison.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.139.2.29 NppStatus nppiCompareC\_8u\_AC4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp8u \* pConstants, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)**

4 channel 8-bit unsigned char image compare, not affecting Alpha.

Compare pSrc's pixels with constant value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pConstants* pointer to a list of constants, one per color channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*eComparisonOperation* Specifies the comparison operation to be used in the pixel comparison.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.139.2.30 NppStatus nppiCompareC\_8u\_C1R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp8u nConstant, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)**

1 channel 8-bit unsigned char image compare with constant value.

Compare pSrc's pixels with constant value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*nConstant* constant value.

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*eComparisonOperation* Specifies the comparison operation to be used in the pixel comparison.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.139.2.31 NppStatus nppiCompareC\_8u\_C3R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp8u \* pConstants, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)**

3 channel 8-bit unsigned char image compare with constant value.

Compare pSrc's pixels with constant value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source-Image Pointer](#).

*nSrcStep* [Source-Image Line Step](#).

*pConstants* pointer to a list of constant values, one per color channel..

*pDst* [Destination-Image Pointer](#).

*nDstStep* [Destination-Image Line Step](#).

*oSizeROI* [Region-of-Interest \(ROI\)](#).

*eComparisonOperation* Specifies the comparison operation to be used in the pixel comparison.

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.139.2.32 NppStatus nppiCompareC\_8u\_C4R (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp8u \* pConstants, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, NppCmpOp eComparisonOperation)**

4 channel 8-bit unsigned char image compare with constant value.

Compare pSrc's pixels with constant value.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.
- pConstants* pointer to a list of constants, one per color channel.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- eComparisonOperation* Specifies the comparison operation to be used in the pixel comparison.

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.139.2.33 NppStatus nppiCompareEqualEps\_32f\_AC4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp32f nEpsilon)**

4 channel 32-bit signed floating point compare whether two images are equal within epsilon, not affecting Alpha.

Compare pSrc1's pixels with corresponding pixels in pSrc2 to determine whether they are equal with a difference of epsilon.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.
- nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.
- pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.
- nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.
- oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).
- nEpsilon* epsilon tolerance value to compare to per color channel pixel absolute differences

**Returns:**

Image Data Related Error Codes, ROI Related Error Codes

**7.139.2.34 NppStatus nppiCompareEqualEps\_32f\_C1R (const Npp32f \* pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f \* pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp32f nEpsilon)**

1 channel 32-bit floating point image compare whether two images are equal within epsilon.

Compare pSrc1's pixels with corresponding pixels in pSrc2 to determine whether they are equal with a difference of epsilon.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nEpsilon* epsilon tolerance value to compare to pixel absolute differences

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.139.2.35** `NppStatus nppiCompareEqualEps_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp32f nEpsilon)`

3 channel 32-bit floating point image compare whether two images are equal within epsilon.

Compare pSrc1's pixels with corresponding pixels in pSrc2 to determine whether they are equal with a difference of epsilon.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nEpsilon* epsilon tolerance value to compare to per color channel pixel absolute differences

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.139.2.36** `NppStatus nppiCompareEqualEps_32f_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc1, int nSrc1Step, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nSrc2Step, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp32f nEpsilon)`

4 channel 32-bit floating point image compare whether two images are equal within epsilon.

Compare pSrc1's pixels with corresponding pixels in pSrc2 to determine whether they are equal with a difference of epsilon.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrc1Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pSrc2* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrc2Step* Source-Image Line Step.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nEpsilon* epsilon tolerance value to compare to per color channel pixel absolute differences

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.139.2.37 NppStatus nppiCompareEqualEpsC\_32f\_AC4R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp32f \* pConstants, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp32f nEpsilon)**

4 channel 32-bit signed floating point compare whether image and constant are equal within epsilon, not affecting Alpha.

Compare pSrc's pixels with constant value to determine whether they are equal within a difference of epsilon.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*pConstants* pointer to a list of constants, one per color channel.

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.

*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.

*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nEpsilon* epsilon tolerance value to compare to per color channel pixel absolute differences

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.139.2.38 NppStatus nppiCompareEqualEpsC\_32f\_C1R (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp32f nConstant, Npp8u \* pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp32f nEpsilon)**

1 channel 32-bit floating point image compare whether image and constant are equal within epsilon.

Compare pSrc's pixels with constant value to determine whether they are equal within a difference of epsilon.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.

*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.

*nConstant* constant value

*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nEpsilon* epsilon tolerance value to compare to pixel absolute differences

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.139.2.39** `NppStatus nppiCompareEqualEpsC_32f_C3R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp32f * pConstants, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp32f nEpsilon)`

3 channel 32-bit floating point image compare whether image and constant are equal within epsilon.

Compare pSrc's pixels with constant value to determine whether they are equal within a difference of epsilon.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pConstants* pointer to a list of constants, one per color channel.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).  
*nEpsilon* epsilon tolerance value to compare to per color channel pixel absolute differences

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

**7.139.2.40** `NppStatus nppiCompareEqualEpsC_32f_C4R (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nSrcStep, const Npp32f * pConstants, Npp8u * pDst, int nDstStep, NppiSize oSizeROI, Npp32f nEpsilon)`

4 channel 32-bit floating point image compare whether image and constant are equal within epsilon.

Compare pSrc's pixels with constant value to determine whether they are equal within a difference of epsilon.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source-Image Pointer.  
*nSrcStep* Source-Image Line Step.  
*pConstants* pointer to a list of constants, one per color channel.  
*pDst* Destination-Image Pointer.  
*nDstStep* Destination-Image Line Step.  
*oSizeROI* Region-of-Interest (ROI).

*nEpsilon* epsilon tolerance value to compare to per color channel pixel absolute differences

**Returns:**

[Image Data Related Error Codes](#), [ROI Related Error Codes](#)

## 7.140 NPP Signal Processing

### Modules

- [Arithmetic and Logical Operations](#)
- [Conversion Functions](#)
- [Filtering Functions](#)

*Functions that provide functionality of generating output signal based on the input signal like signal integral, etc.*

- [Initialization](#)
- [Statistical Functions](#)

*Functions that provide global signal statistics like: sum, mean, standard deviation, min, max, etc.*

- [Memory Management](#)

## 7.141 Arithmetic and Logical Operations

### Modules

- [Arithmetic Operations](#)
- [Logical And Shift Operations](#)

## 7.142 Arithmetic Operations

### Modules

- [AddC](#)  
*Adds a constant value to each sample of a signal.*
- [AddProductC](#)  
*Adds product of a constant and each sample of a source signal to the each sample of destination signal.*
- [MulC](#)  
*Multiplies each sample of a signal by a constant value.*
- [SubC](#)  
*Subtracts a constant from each sample of a signal.*
- [SubCRev](#)  
*Subtracts each sample of a signal from a constant.*
- [DivC](#)  
*Divides each sample of a signal by a constant.*
- [DivCRev](#)  
*Divides a constant by each sample of a signal.*
- [Add](#)  
*Sample by sample addition of two signals.*
- [AddProduct](#)  
*Adds sample by sample product of two signals to the destination signal.*
- [Mul](#)  
*Sample by sample multiplication the samples of two signals.*
- [Sub](#)  
*Sample by sample subtraction of the samples of two signals.*
- [Div](#)  
*Sample by sample division of the samples of two signals.*
- [Div\\_Round](#)  
*Sample by sample division of the samples of two signals with rounding.*
- [Abs](#)  
*Absolute value of each sample of a signal.*
- [Sqr](#)  
*Squares each sample of a signal.*
- [Sqrt](#)

*Square root of each sample of a signal.*

- **Cubrt**

*Cube root of each sample of a signal.*

- **Exp**

*E raised to the power of each sample of a signal.*

- **Ln**

*Natural logarithm of each sample of a signal.*

- **10Log10**

*Ten times the decimal logarithm of each sample of a signal.*

- **SumLn**

*Sums up the natural logarithm of each sample of a signal.*

- **Arctan**

*Inverse tangent of each sample of a signal.*

- **Normalize**

*Normalize each sample of a real or complex signal using offset and division operations.*

- **Cauchy, CauchyD, and CauchyDD2**

*Determine Cauchy robust error function and its first and second derivatives for each sample of a signal.*

## 7.143 AddC

Adds a constant value to each sample of a signal.

### Functions

- **NppStatus nppsAddC\_8u\_ISfs** (**Npp8u** nValue, **Npp8u** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*8-bit unsigned char in place signal add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value*
- **NppStatus nppsAddC\_8u\_Sfs** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, **Npp8u** nValue, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*8-bit unsigned charvector add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsAddC\_16u\_ISfs** (**Npp16u** nValue, **Npp16u** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit unsigned short in place signal add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsAddC\_16u\_Sfs** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, **Npp16u** nValue, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit unsigned short vector add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsAddC\_16s\_ISfs** (**Npp16s** nValue, **Npp16s** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit signed short in place signal add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsAddC\_16s\_Sfs** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, **Npp16s** nValue, **Npp16s** \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit signed short signal add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsAddC\_16sc\_ISfs** (**Npp16sc** nValue, **Npp16sc** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit integer complex number (16 bit real, 16 bit imaginary)signal add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsAddC\_16sc\_Sfs** (const **Npp16sc** \*pSrc, **Npp16sc** nValue, **Npp16sc** \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit integer complex number (16 bit real, 16 bit imaginary) signal add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsAddC\_32s\_ISfs** (**Npp32s** nValue, **Npp32s** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*32-bit signed integer in place signal add constant and scale.*
- **NppStatus nppsAddC\_32s\_Sfs** (const **Npp32s** \*pSrc, **Npp32s** nValue, **Npp32s** \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*32-bit signed integersignal add constant and scale.*
- **NppStatus nppsAddC\_32sc\_ISfs** (**Npp32sc** nValue, **Npp32sc** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*32-bit integer complex number (32 bit real, 32 bit imaginary) in place signal add constant and scale.*
- **NppStatus nppsAddC\_32sc\_Sfs** (const **Npp32sc** \*pSrc, **Npp32sc** nValue, **Npp32sc** \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)

32-bit integer complex number (32 bit real, 32 bit imaginary) signal add constant and scale.

- **NppStatus nppsAddC\_32f\_I** (**Npp32f** nValue, **Npp32f** \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
32-bit floating point in place signal add constant.
- **NppStatus nppsAddC\_32f** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, **Npp32f** nValue, **Npp32f** \*pDst, int nLength)  
32-bit floating point signal add constant.
- **NppStatus nppsAddC\_32fc\_I** (**Npp32fc** nValue, **Npp32fc** \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
32-bit floating point complex number (32 bit real, 32 bit imaginary) in place signal add constant.
- **NppStatus nppsAddC\_32fc** (const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc, **Npp32fc** nValue, **Npp32fc** \*pDst, int nLength)  
32-bit floating point complex number (32 bit real, 32 bit imaginary) signal add constant.
- **NppStatus nppsAddC\_64f\_I** (**Npp64f** nValue, **Npp64f** \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
64-bit floating point, in place signal add constant.
- **NppStatus nppsAddC\_64f** (const **Npp64f** \*pSrc, **Npp64f** nValue, **Npp64f** \*pDst, int nLength)  
64-bit floating pointsignal add constant.
- **NppStatus nppsAddC\_64fc\_I** (**Npp64fc** nValue, **Npp64fc** \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
64-bit floating point complex number (64 bit real, 64 bit imaginary) in place signal add constant.
- **NppStatus nppsAddC\_64fc** (const **Npp64fc** \*pSrc, **Npp64fc** nValue, **Npp64fc** \*pDst, int nLength)  
64-bit floating point complex number (64 bit real, 64 bit imaginary) signal add constant.

### 7.143.1 Detailed Description

Adds a constant value to each sample of a signal.

### 7.143.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.143.2.1 **NppStatus nppsAddC\_16s\_ISfs** (**Npp16s** nValue, **Npp16s** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)

16-bit signed short in place signal add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

**pSrcDst** In-Place Signal Pointer.

**nValue** Constant value to be added to each vector element

**nLength** Signal Length.

**nScaleFactor** Integer Result Scaling.

#### Returns:

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.143.2.2 NppStatus nppsAddC\_16s\_Sfs (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp16s nValue, Npp16s \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

16-bit signed short signal add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).
- nValue* Constant value to be added to each vector element
- pDst* [Destination Signal Pointer](#).
- nLength* [Signal Length](#).
- nScaleFactor* [Integer Result Scaling](#).

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.143.2.3 NppStatus nppsAddC\_16sc\_ISfs (Npp16sc nValue, Npp16sc \* pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

16-bit integer complex number (16 bit real, 16 bit imaginary) signal add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

- pSrcDst* [In-Place Signal Pointer](#).
- nValue* Constant value to be added to each vector element
- nLength* [Signal Length](#).
- nScaleFactor* [Integer Result Scaling](#).

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.143.2.4 NppStatus nppsAddC\_16sc\_Sfs (const Npp16sc \* pSrc, Npp16sc nValue, Npp16sc \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

16-bit integer complex number (16 bit real, 16 bit imaginary) signal add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).
- nValue* Constant value to be added to each vector element
- pDst* [Destination Signal Pointer](#).
- nLength* [Signal Length](#).
- nScaleFactor* [Integer Result Scaling](#).

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.143.2.5 NppStatus nppsAddC\_16u\_ISfs (Npp16u *nValue*, Npp16u \* *pSrcDst*, int *nLength*, int *nScaleFactor*)**

16-bit unsigned short in place signal add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be added to each vector element

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.143.2.6 NppStatus nppsAddC\_16u\_Sfs (const Npp16u \* *pSrc*, Npp16u *nValue*, Npp16u \* *pDst*, int *nLength*, int *nScaleFactor*)**

16-bit unsigned short vector add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be added to each vector element

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.143.2.7 NppStatus nppsAddC\_32f (const Npp32f \* *pSrc*, Npp32f *nValue*, Npp32f \* *pDst*, int *nLength*)**

32-bit floating point signal add constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be added to each vector element

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.143.2.8 NppStatus nppsAddC\_32f\_I (Npp32f nValue, Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

32-bit floating point in place signal add constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* [In-Place Signal Pointer](#).

*nValue* Constant value to be added to each vector element

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.143.2.9 NppStatus nppsAddC\_32fc (const Npp32fc \* pSrc, Npp32fc nValue, Npp32fc \* pDst, int nLength)**

32-bit floating point complex number (32 bit real, 32 bit imaginary) signal add constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nValue* Constant value to be added to each vector element

*pDst* [Destination Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.143.2.10 NppStatus nppsAddC\_32fc\_I (Npp32fc nValue, Npp32fc \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

32-bit floating point complex number (32 bit real, 32 bit imaginary) in place signal add constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* [In-Place Signal Pointer](#).

*nValue* Constant value to be added to each vector element

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.143.2.11 NppStatus nppsAddC\_32s\_ISfs (Npp32s nValue, Npp32s \* pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

32-bit signed integer in place signal add constant and scale.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.  
*nValue* Constant value to be added to each vector element  
*nLength* Signal Length.  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.143.2.12 NppStatus nppsAddC\_32s\_Sfs (const Npp32s \* pSrc, Npp32s nValue, Npp32s \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

32-bit signed integersignal add constant and scale.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.  
*nValue* Constant value to be added to each vector element  
*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.  
*nLength* Signal Length.  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.143.2.13 NppStatus nppsAddC\_32sc\_ISfs (Npp32sc nValue, Npp32sc \* pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

32-bit integer complex number (32 bit real, 32 bit imaginary) in place signal add constant and scale.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.  
*nValue* Constant value to be added to each vector element  
*nLength* Signal Length.  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.143.2.14 NppStatus nppsAddC\_32sc\_Sfs (const Npp32sc \* pSrc, Npp32sc nValue, Npp32sc \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

32-bit integer complex number (32 bit real, 32 bit imaginary) signal add constant and scale.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be added to each vector element

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.143.2.15 NppStatus nppsAddC\_64f (const Npp64f \* pSrc, Npp64f nValue, Npp64f \* pDst, int nLength)**

64-bit floating pointsignal add constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be added to each vector element

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.143.2.16 NppStatus nppsAddC\_64f\_I (Npp64f nValue, Npp64f \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

64-bit floating point, in place signal add constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be added to each vector element

*nLength* Length of the vectors, number of items.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.143.2.17 NppStatus nppsAddC\_64fc (const Npp64fc \* pSrc, Npp64fc nValue, Npp64fc \* pDst, int nLength)**

64-bit floating point complex number (64 bit real, 64 bit imaginary) signal add constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be added to each vector element

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.143.2.18 NppStatus nppsAddC\_64fc\_I (Npp64fc nValue, Npp64fc \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

64-bit floating point complex number (64 bit real, 64 bit imaginary) in place signal add constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be added to each vector element

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.143.2.19 NppStatus nppsAddC\_8u\_ISfs (Npp8u nValue, Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

8-bit unsigned char in place signal add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be added to each vector element

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.143.2.20 NppStatus nppsAddC\_8u\_Sfs (const Npp8u \* pSrc, Npp8u nValue, Npp8u \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

8-bit unsigned charvector add constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be added to each vector element

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

## 7.144 AddProductC

Adds product of a constant and each sample of a source signal to the each sample of destination signal.

### Functions

- `NppStatus nppsAddProductC_32f` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, `Npp32f` nValue, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nLength)

*32-bit floating point signal add product of signal times constant to destination signal.*

### 7.144.1 Detailed Description

Adds product of a constant and each sample of a source signal to the each sample of destination signal.

### 7.144.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.144.2.1 `NppStatus nppsAddProductC_32f` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, `Npp32f` nValue, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nLength)

32-bit floating point signal add product of signal times constant to destination signal.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be multiplied by each vector element

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

#### Returns:

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

## 7.145 MulC

Multiplies each sample of a signal by a constant value.

### Functions

- **NppStatus nppsMulC\_8u\_ISfs** (**Npp8u** nValue, **Npp8u** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*8-bit unsigned char in place signal times constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value*
- **NppStatus nppsMulC\_8u\_Sfs** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, **Npp8u** nValue, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*8-bit unsigned char signal times constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsMulC\_16u\_ISfs** (**Npp16u** nValue, **Npp16u** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit unsigned short in place signal times constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsMulC\_16u\_Sfs** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, **Npp16u** nValue, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit unsigned short signal times constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsMulC\_16s\_ISfs** (**Npp16s** nValue, **Npp16s** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit signed short in place signal times constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsMulC\_16s\_Sfs** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, **Npp16s** nValue, **Npp16s** \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit signed short signal times constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsMulC\_16sc\_ISfs** (**Npp16sc** nValue, **Npp16sc** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit integer complex number (16 bit real, 16 bit imaginary)signal times constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsMulC\_16sc\_Sfs** (const **Npp16sc** \*pSrc, **Npp16sc** nValue, **Npp16sc** \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit integer complex number (16 bit real, 16 bit imaginary)signal times constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsMulC\_32s\_ISfs** (**Npp32s** nValue, **Npp32s** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*32-bit signed integer in place signal times constant and scale.*
- **NppStatus nppsMulC\_32s\_Sfs** (const **Npp32s** \*pSrc, **Npp32s** nValue, **Npp32s** \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*32-bit signed integer signal times constant and scale.*
- **NppStatus nppsMulC\_32sc\_ISfs** (**Npp32sc** nValue, **Npp32sc** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*32-bit integer complex number (32 bit real, 32 bit imaginary) in place signal times constant and scale.*
- **NppStatus nppsMulC\_32sc\_Sfs** (const **Npp32sc** \*pSrc, **Npp32sc** nValue, **Npp32sc** \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)

32-bit integer complex number (32 bit real, 32 bit imaginary) signal times constant and scale.

- **NppStatus nppsMulC\_32f\_I** (**Npp32f** nValue, **Npp32f** \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
32-bit floating point in place signal times constant.
- **NppStatus nppsMulC\_32f** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, **Npp32f** nValue, **Npp32f** \*pDst, int nLength)  
32-bit floating point signal times constant.
- **NppStatus nppsMulC\_Low\_32f16s** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, **Npp32f** nValue, **Npp16s** \*pDst, int nLength)  
32-bit floating point signal times constant with output converted to 16-bit signed integer.
- **NppStatus nppsMulC\_32f16s\_Sfs** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, **Npp32f** nValue, **Npp16s** \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
32-bit floating point signal times constant with output converted to 16-bit signed integer with scaling and saturation of output result.
- **NppStatus nppsMulC\_32fc\_I** (**Npp32fc** nValue, **Npp32fc** \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
32-bit floating point complex number (32 bit real, 32 bit imaginary) in place signal times constant.
- **NppStatus nppsMulC\_32fc** (const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc, **Npp32fc** nValue, **Npp32fc** \*pDst, int nLength)  
32-bit floating point complex number (32 bit real, 32 bit imaginary) signal times constant.
- **NppStatus nppsMulC\_64f\_I** (**Npp64f** nValue, **Npp64f** \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
64-bit floating point, in place signal times constant.
- **NppStatus nppsMulC\_64f** (const **Npp64f** \*pSrc, **Npp64f** nValue, **Npp64f** \*pDst, int nLength)  
64-bit floating point signal times constant.
- **NppStatus nppsMulC\_64f64s\_ISfs** (**Npp64f** nValue, **Npp64s** \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
64-bit floating point signal times constant with in place conversion to 64-bit signed integer and with scaling and saturation of output result.
- **NppStatus nppsMulC\_64fc\_I** (**Npp64fc** nValue, **Npp64fc** \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
64-bit floating point complex number (64 bit real, 64 bit imaginary) in place signal times constant.
- **NppStatus nppsMulC\_64fc** (const **Npp64fc** \*pSrc, **Npp64fc** nValue, **Npp64fc** \*pDst, int nLength)  
64-bit floating point complex number (64 bit real, 64 bit imaginary) signal times constant.

### 7.145.1 Detailed Description

Multiplies each sample of a signal by a constant value.

### 7.145.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.145.2.1 **NppStatus nppsMulC\_16s\_ISfs** (**Npp16s** nValue, **Npp16s** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)

16-bit signed short in place signal times constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.  
*nValue* Constant value to be multiplied by each vector element  
*nLength* Signal Length.  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.145.2.2 NppStatus nppsMulC\_16s\_Sfs (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp16s nValue, Npp16s \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

16-bit signed short signal times constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.  
*nValue* Constant value to be multiplied by each vector element  
*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.  
*nLength* Signal Length.  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.145.2.3 NppStatus nppsMulC\_16sc\_ISfs (Npp16sc nValue, Npp16sc \* pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

16-bit integer complex number (16 bit real, 16 bit imaginary) signal times constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.  
*nValue* Constant value to be multiplied by each vector element  
*nLength* Signal Length.  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.145.2.4 NppStatus nppsMulC\_16sc\_Sfs (const Npp16sc \* pSrc, Npp16sc nValue, Npp16sc \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

16-bit integer complex number (16 bit real, 16 bit imaginary) signal times constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be multiplied by each vector element

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.145.2.5 NppStatus nppsMulC\_16u\_ISfs (Npp16u nValue, Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

16-bit unsigned short in place signal times constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be multiplied by each vector element

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.145.2.6 NppStatus nppsMulC\_16u\_Sfs (const Npp16u \* pSrc, Npp16u nValue, Npp16u \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

16-bit unsigned short signal times constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be multiplied by each vector element

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.145.2.7 NppStatus nppsMulC\_32f (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32f nValue, Npp32f \* pDst, int nLength)**

32-bit floating point signal times constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be multiplied by each vector element

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.145.2.8 NppStatus nppsMulC\_32f16s\_Sfs (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32f nValue, Npp16s \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

32-bit floating point signal times constant with output converted to 16-bit signed integer with scaling and saturation of output result.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be multiplied by each vector element

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.145.2.9 NppStatus nppsMulC\_32f\_I (Npp32f nValue, Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

32-bit floating point in place signal times constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be multiplied by each vector element

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.145.2.10 NppStatus nppsMulC\_32fc (const Npp32fc \* pSrc, Npp32fc nValue, Npp32fc \* pDst, int nLength)**

32-bit floating point complex number (32 bit real, 32 bit imaginary) signal times constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be multiplied by each vector element

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.145.2.11 NppStatus nppsMulC\_32fc\_I (Npp32fc nValue, Npp32fc \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

32-bit floating point complex number (32 bit real, 32 bit imaginary) in place signal times constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be multiplied by each vector element

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.145.2.12 NppStatus nppsMulC\_32s\_ISfs (Npp32s nValue, Npp32s \* pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

32-bit signed integer in place signal times constant and scale.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be multiplied by each vector element

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.145.2.13 NppStatus nppsMulC\_32s\_Sfs (const Npp32s \* pSrc, Npp32s nValue, Npp32s \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

32-bit signed integer signal times constant and scale.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be multiplied by each vector element

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.145.2.14 NppStatus nppsMulC\_32sc\_ISfs (Npp32sc nValue, Npp32sc \* pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

32-bit integer complex number (32 bit real, 32 bit imaginary) in place signal times constant and scale.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be multiplied by each vector element

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.145.2.15 NppStatus nppsMulC\_32sc\_Sfs (const Npp32sc \* pSrc, Npp32sc nValue, Npp32sc \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

32-bit integer complex number (32 bit real, 32 bit imaginary) signal times constant and scale.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be multiplied by each vector element

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.145.2.16 NppStatus nppsMulC\_64f (const Npp64f \* pSrc, Npp64f nValue, Npp64f \* pDst, int nLength)**

64-bit floating point signal times constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be multiplied by each vector element

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.145.2.17 NppStatus nppsMulC\_64f64s\_ISfs (Npp64f nValue, Npp64s \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

64-bit floating point signal times constant with in place conversion to 64-bit signed integer and with scaling and saturation of output result.

**Parameters:**

*nValue* Constant value to be multiplied by each vector element

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.145.2.18 NppStatus nppsMulC\_64f\_I (Npp64f nValue, Npp64f \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

64-bit floating point, in place signal times constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be multiplied by each vector element

*nLength* Length of the vectors, number of items.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.145.2.19 NppStatus nppsMulC\_64fc (const Npp64fc \* pSrc, Npp64fc nValue, Npp64fc \* pDst, int nLength)**

64-bit floating point complex number (64 bit real, 64 bit imaginary) signal times constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be multiplied by each vector element

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.145.2.20 NppStatus nppsMulC\_64fc\_I (Npp64fc nValue, Npp64fc \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

64-bit floating point complex number (64 bit real, 64 bit imaginary) in place signal times constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be multiplied by each vector element

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.145.2.21 NppStatus nppsMulC\_8u\_ISfs (Npp8u nValue, Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

8-bit unsigned char in place signal times constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be multiplied by each vector element

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.145.2.22 NppStatus nppsMulC\_8u\_Sfs (const Npp8u \* *pSrc*, Npp8u *nValue*, Npp8u \* *pDst*, int *nLength*, int *nScaleFactor*)**

8-bit unsigned char signal times constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be multiplied by each vector element

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.145.2.23 NppStatus nppsMulC\_Low\_32f16s (const Npp32f \* *pSrc*, Npp32f *nValue*, Npp16s \* *pDst*, int *nLength*)**

32-bit floating point signal times constant with output converted to 16-bit signed integer.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be multiplied by each vector element

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

## 7.146 SubC

Subtracts a constant from each sample of a signal.

### Functions

- `NppStatus nppsSubC_8u_ISfs` (`Npp8u` nValue, `Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*8-bit unsigned char in place signal subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value*
- `NppStatus nppsSubC_8u_Sfs` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, `Npp8u` nValue, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*8-bit unsigned char signal subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppsSubC_16u_ISfs` (`Npp16u` nValue, `Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit unsigned short in place signal subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppsSubC_16u_Sfs` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, `Npp16u` nValue, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit unsigned short signal subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppsSubC_16s_ISfs` (`Npp16s` nValue, `Npp16s` \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit signed short in place signal subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppsSubC_16s_Sfs` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, `Npp16s` nValue, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit signed short signal subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppsSubC_16sc_ISfs` (`Npp16sc` nValue, `Npp16sc` \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit integer complex number (16 bit real, 16 bit imaginary) signal subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppsSubC_16sc_Sfs` (const `Npp16sc` \*pSrc, `Npp16sc` nValue, `Npp16sc` \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit integer complex number (16 bit real, 16 bit imaginary) signal subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppsSubC_32s_ISfs` (`Npp32s` nValue, `Npp32s` \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*32-bit signed integer in place signal subtract constant and scale.*
- `NppStatus nppsSubC_32s_Sfs` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` nValue, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*32-bit signed integer signal subtract constant and scale.*
- `NppStatus nppsSubC_32sc_ISfs` (`Npp32sc` nValue, `Npp32sc` \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*32-bit integer complex number (32 bit real, 32 bit imaginary) in place signal subtract constant and scale.*
- `NppStatus nppsSubC_32sc_Sfs` (const `Npp32sc` \*pSrc, `Npp32sc` nValue, `Npp32sc` \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)

32-bit integer complex number (32 bit real, 32 bit imaginary) signal subtract constant and scale.

- **NppStatus nppsSubC\_32f\_I** (**Npp32f** nValue, **Npp32f** \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
32-bit floating point in place signal subtract constant.
- **NppStatus nppsSubC\_32f** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, **Npp32f** nValue, **Npp32f** \*pDst, int nLength)  
32-bit floating point signal subtract constant.
- **NppStatus nppsSubC\_32fc\_I** (**Npp32fc** nValue, **Npp32fc** \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
32-bit floating point complex number (32 bit real, 32 bit imaginary) in place signal subtract constant.
- **NppStatus nppsSubC\_32fc** (const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc, **Npp32fc** nValue, **Npp32fc** \*pDst, int nLength)  
32-bit floating point complex number (32 bit real, 32 bit imaginary) signal subtract constant.
- **NppStatus nppsSubC\_64f\_I** (**Npp64f** nValue, **Npp64f** \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
64-bit floating point, in place signal subtract constant.
- **NppStatus nppsSubC\_64f** (const **Npp64f** \*pSrc, **Npp64f** nValue, **Npp64f** \*pDst, int nLength)  
64-bit floating point signal subtract constant.
- **NppStatus nppsSubC\_64fc\_I** (**Npp64fc** nValue, **Npp64fc** \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
64-bit floating point complex number (64 bit real, 64 bit imaginary) in place signal subtract constant.
- **NppStatus nppsSubC\_64fc** (const **Npp64fc** \*pSrc, **Npp64fc** nValue, **Npp64fc** \*pDst, int nLength)  
64-bit floating point complex number (64 bit real, 64 bit imaginary) signal subtract constant.

### 7.146.1 Detailed Description

Subtracts a constant from each sample of a signal.

### 7.146.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.146.2.1 **NppStatus nppsSubC\_16s\_ISfs** (**Npp16s** nValue, **Npp16s** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)

16-bit signed short in place signal subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

**pSrcDst** In-Place Signal Pointer.

**nValue** Constant value to be subtracted from each vector element

**nLength** Signal Length.

**nScaleFactor** Integer Result Scaling.

#### Returns:

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.146.2.2 NppStatus nppsSubC\_16s\_Sfs (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp16s nValue, Npp16s \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

16-bit signed short signal subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be subtracted from each vector element

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.146.2.3 NppStatus nppsSubC\_16sc\_ISfs (Npp16sc nValue, Npp16sc \* pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

16-bit integer complex number (16 bit real, 16 bit imaginary) signal subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be subtracted from each vector element

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.146.2.4 NppStatus nppsSubC\_16sc\_Sfs (const Npp16sc \* pSrc, Npp16sc nValue, Npp16sc \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

16-bit integer complex number (16 bit real, 16 bit imaginary) signal subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be subtracted from each vector element

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.146.2.5 NppStatus nppsSubC\_16u\_ISfs (Npp16u nValue, Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

16-bit unsigned short in place signal subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be subtracted from each vector element

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.146.2.6 NppStatus nppsSubC\_16u\_Sfs (const Npp16u \* pSrc, Npp16u nValue, Npp16u \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

16-bit unsigned short signal subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be subtracted from each vector element

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.146.2.7 NppStatus nppsSubC\_32f (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32f nValue, Npp32f \* pDst, int nLength)**

32-bit floating point signal subtract constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be subtracted from each vector element

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.146.2.8 NppStatus nppsSubC\_32f\_I (Npp32f nValue, Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

32-bit floating point in place signal subtract constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* [In-Place Signal Pointer](#).

*nValue* Constant value to be subtracted from each vector element

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.146.2.9 NppStatus nppsSubC\_32fc (const Npp32fc \* pSrc, Npp32fc nValue, Npp32fc \* pDst, int nLength)**

32-bit floating point complex number (32 bit real, 32 bit imaginary) signal subtract constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nValue* Constant value to be subtracted from each vector element

*pDst* [Destination Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.146.2.10 NppStatus nppsSubC\_32fc\_I (Npp32fc nValue, Npp32fc \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

32-bit floating point complex number (32 bit real, 32 bit imaginary) in place signal subtract constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* [In-Place Signal Pointer](#).

*nValue* Constant value to be subtracted from each vector element

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.146.2.11 NppStatus nppsSubC\_32s\_ISfs (Npp32s nValue, Npp32s \* pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

32-bit signed integer in place signal subtract constant and scale.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.  
*nValue* Constant value to be subtracted from each vector element  
*nLength* Signal Length.  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.146.2.12 NppStatus nppsSubC\_32s\_Sfs (const Npp32s \* pSrc, Npp32s nValue, Npp32s \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

32-bit signed integer signal subtract constant and scale.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.  
*nValue* Constant value to be subtracted from each vector element  
*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.  
*nLength* Signal Length.  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.146.2.13 NppStatus nppsSubC\_32sc\_ISfs (Npp32sc nValue, Npp32sc \* pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

32-bit integer complex number (32 bit real, 32 bit imaginary) in place signal subtract constant and scale.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.  
*nValue* Constant value to be subtracted from each vector element  
*nLength* Signal Length.  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.146.2.14 NppStatus nppsSubC\_32sc\_Sfs (const Npp32sc \* pSrc, Npp32sc nValue, Npp32sc \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

32-bit integer complex number (32 bit real, 32 bit imaginary) signal subtract constant and scale.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be subtracted from each vector element

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.146.2.15 NppStatus nppsSubC\_64f (const Npp64f \* pSrc, Npp64f nValue, Npp64f \* pDst, int nLength)**

64-bit floating point signal subtract constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be subtracted from each vector element

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.146.2.16 NppStatus nppsSubC\_64f\_I (Npp64f nValue, Npp64f \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

64-bit floating point, in place signal subtract constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be subtracted from each vector element

*nLength* Length of the vectors, number of items.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.146.2.17 NppStatus nppsSubC\_64fc (const Npp64fc \* pSrc, Npp64fc nValue, Npp64fc \* pDst, int nLength)**

64-bit floating point complex number (64 bit real, 64 bit imaginary) signal subtract constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be subtracted from each vector element

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.146.2.18 NppStatus nppsSubC\_64fc\_I (Npp64fc nValue, Npp64fc \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

64-bit floating point complex number (64 bit real, 64 bit imaginary) in place signal subtract constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be subtracted from each vector element

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.146.2.19 NppStatus nppsSubC\_8u\_ISfs (Npp8u nValue, Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

8-bit unsigned char in place signal subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be subtracted from each vector element

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.146.2.20 NppStatus nppsSubC\_8u\_Sfs (const Npp8u \* *pSrc*, Npp8u *nValue*, Npp8u \* *pDst*, int *nLength*, int *nScaleFactor*)**

8-bit unsigned char signal subtract constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be subtracted from each vector element

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

## 7.147 SubCRev

Subtracts each sample of a signal from a constant.

### Functions

- **NppStatus** `nppsSubCRev_8u_ISfs` (**Npp8u** nValue, **Npp8u** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*8-bit unsigned char in place signal subtract from constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value*
- **NppStatus** `nppsSubCRev_8u_Sfs` (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, **Npp8u** nValue, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*8-bit unsigned char signal subtract from constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus** `nppsSubCRev_16u_ISfs` (**Npp16u** nValue, **Npp16u** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit unsigned short in place signal subtract from constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus** `nppsSubCRev_16u_Sfs` (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, **Npp16u** nValue, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit unsigned short signal subtract from constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus** `nppsSubCRev_16s_ISfs` (**Npp16s** nValue, **Npp16s** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit signed short in place signal subtract from constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus** `nppsSubCRev_16s_Sfs` (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, **Npp16s** nValue, **Npp16s** \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit signed short signal subtract from constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus** `nppsSubCRev_16sc_ISfs` (**Npp16sc** nValue, **Npp16sc** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit integer complex number (16 bit real, 16 bit imaginary) signal subtract from constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus** `nppsSubCRev_16sc_Sfs` (const **Npp16sc** \*pSrc, **Npp16sc** nValue, **Npp16sc** \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit integer complex number (16 bit real, 16 bit imaginary) signal subtract from constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus** `nppsSubCRev_32s_ISfs` (**Npp32s** nValue, **Npp32s** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*32-bit signed integer in place signal subtract from constant and scale.*
- **NppStatus** `nppsSubCRev_32s_Sfs` (const **Npp32s** \*pSrc, **Npp32s** nValue, **Npp32s** \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*32-bit signed integersignal subtract from constant and scale.*
- **NppStatus** `nppsSubCRev_32sc_ISfs` (**Npp32sc** nValue, **Npp32sc** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)

*32-bit integer complex number (32 bit real, 32 bit imaginary) in place signal subtract from constant and scale.*

- **NppStatus nppsSubCRev\_32sc\_Sfs** (const **Npp32sc** \*pSrc, **Npp32sc** nValue, **Npp32sc** \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*32-bit integer complex number (32 bit real, 32 bit imaginary) signal subtract from constant and scale.*
- **NppStatus nppsSubCRev\_32f\_I** (**Npp32f** nValue, **Npp32f** \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit floating point in place signal subtract from constant.*
- **NppStatus nppsSubCRev\_32f** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, **Npp32f** nValue, **Npp32f** \*pDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit floating point signal subtract from constant.*
- **NppStatus nppsSubCRev\_32fc\_I** (**Npp32fc** nValue, **Npp32fc** \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit floating point complex number (32 bit real, 32 bit imaginary) in place signal subtract from constant.*
- **NppStatus nppsSubCRev\_32fc** (const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc, **Npp32fc** nValue, **Npp32fc** \*pDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit floating point complex number (32 bit real, 32 bit imaginary) signal subtract from constant.*
- **NppStatus nppsSubCRev\_64f\_I** (**Npp64f** nValue, **Npp64f** \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*64-bit floating point, in place signal subtract from constant.*
- **NppStatus nppsSubCRev\_64f** (const **Npp64f** \*pSrc, **Npp64f** nValue, **Npp64f** \*pDst, int nLength)  
*64-bit floating point signal subtract from constant.*
- **NppStatus nppsSubCRev\_64fc\_I** (**Npp64fc** nValue, **Npp64fc** \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*64-bit floating point complex number (64 bit real, 64 bit imaginary) in place signal subtract from constant.*
- **NppStatus nppsSubCRev\_64fc** (const **Npp64fc** \*pSrc, **Npp64fc** nValue, **Npp64fc** \*pDst, int nLength)  
*64-bit floating point complex number (64 bit real, 64 bit imaginary) signal subtract from constant.*

### 7.147.1 Detailed Description

Subtracts each sample of a signal from a constant.

### 7.147.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.147.2.1 **NppStatus nppsSubCRev\_16s\_ISfs** (**Npp16s** nValue, **Npp16s** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)

16-bit signed short in place signal subtract from constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

**pSrcDst** *In-Place Signal Pointer.*

**nValue** *Constant value each vector element is to be subtracted from*

**nLength** *Signal Length.*

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.147.2.2 NppStatus nppsSubCRev\_16s\_Sfs (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp16s nValue, Npp16s \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

16-bit signed short signal subtract from constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value each vector element is to be subtracted from

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.147.2.3 NppStatus nppsSubCRev\_16sc\_ISfs (Npp16sc nValue, Npp16sc \* pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

16-bit integer complex number (16 bit real, 16 bit imaginary) signal subtract from constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value each vector element is to be subtracted from

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.147.2.4 NppStatus nppsSubCRev\_16sc\_Sfs (const Npp16sc \* pSrc, Npp16sc nValue, Npp16sc \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

16-bit integer complex number (16 bit real, 16 bit imaginary) signal subtract from constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value each vector element is to be subtracted from  
*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.  
*nLength* Signal Length.  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

#### 7.147.2.5 **NppStatus nppsSubCRev\_16u\_ISfs** (Npp16u *nValue*, Npp16u \* *pSrcDst*, int *nLength*, int *nScaleFactor*)

16-bit unsigned short in place signal subtract from constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.  
*nValue* Constant value each vector element is to be subtracted from  
*nLength* Signal Length.  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

#### 7.147.2.6 **NppStatus nppsSubCRev\_16u\_Sfs** (const Npp16u \* *pSrc*, Npp16u *nValue*, Npp16u \* *pDst*, int *nLength*, int *nScaleFactor*)

16-bit unsigned short signal subtract from constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.  
*nValue* Constant value each vector element is to be subtracted from  
*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.  
*nLength* Signal Length.  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

#### 7.147.2.7 **NppStatus nppsSubCRev\_32f** (const Npp32f \* *pSrc*, Npp32f *nValue*, Npp32f \* *pDst*, int *nLength*)

32-bit floating point signal subtract from constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value each vector element is to be subtracted from  
*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.  
*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.147.2.8 NppStatus nppsSubCRev\_32f\_I (Npp32f nValue, Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

32-bit floating point in place signal subtract from constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.  
*nValue* Constant value each vector element is to be subtracted from  
*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.147.2.9 NppStatus nppsSubCRev\_32fc (const Npp32fc \* pSrc, Npp32fc nValue, Npp32fc \* pDst, int nLength)**

32-bit floating point complex number (32 bit real, 32 bit imaginary) signal subtract from constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.  
*nValue* Constant value each vector element is to be subtracted from  
*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.  
*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.147.2.10 NppStatus nppsSubCRev\_32fc\_I (Npp32fc nValue, Npp32fc \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

32-bit floating point complex number (32 bit real, 32 bit imaginary) in place signal subtract from constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.  
*nValue* Constant value each vector element is to be subtracted from  
*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.147.2.11 NppStatus nppsSubCRev\_32s\_ISfs (Npp32s *nValue*, Npp32s \* *pSrcDst*, int *nLength*, int *nScaleFactor*)**

32-bit signed integer in place signal subtract from constant and scale.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value each vector element is to be subtracted from

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.147.2.12 NppStatus nppsSubCRev\_32s\_Sfs (const Npp32s \* *pSrc*, Npp32s *nValue*, Npp32s \* *pDst*, int *nLength*, int *nScaleFactor*)**

32-bit signed integersignal subtract from constant and scale.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value each vector element is to be subtracted from

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.147.2.13 NppStatus nppsSubCRev\_32sc\_ISfs (Npp32sc *nValue*, Npp32sc \* *pSrcDst*, int *nLength*, int *nScaleFactor*)**

32-bit integer complex number (32 bit real, 32 bit imaginary) in place signal subtract from constant and scale.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value each vector element is to be subtracted from

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.147.2.14 NppStatus nppsSubCRev\_32sc\_Sfs (const Npp32sc \* pSrc, Npp32sc nValue, Npp32sc \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

32-bit integer complex number (32 bit real, 32 bit imaginary) signal subtract from constant and scale.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value each vector element is to be subtracted from

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.147.2.15 NppStatus nppsSubCRev\_64f (const Npp64f \* pSrc, Npp64f nValue, Npp64f \* pDst, int nLength)**

64-bit floating point signal subtract from constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value each vector element is to be subtracted from

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.147.2.16 NppStatus nppsSubCRev\_64f\_I (Npp64f nValue, Npp64f \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

64-bit floating point, in place signal subtract from constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value each vector element is to be subtracted from

*nLength* Length of the vectors, number of items.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.147.2.17 NppStatus nppsSubCRev\_64fc (const Npp64fc \* pSrc, Npp64fc nValue, Npp64fc \* pDst, int nLength)**

64-bit floating point complex number (64 bit real, 64 bit imaginary) signal subtract from constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value each vector element is to be subtracted from

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.147.2.18 NppStatus nppsSubCRev\_64fc\_I (Npp64fc nValue, Npp64fc \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

64-bit floating point complex number (64 bit real, 64 bit imaginary) in place signal subtract from constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value each vector element is to be subtracted from

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.147.2.19 NppStatus nppsSubCRev\_8u\_ISfs (Npp8u nValue, Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

8-bit unsigned char in place signal subtract from constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value each vector element is to be subtracted from

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.147.2.20** **NppStatus nppsSubCRev\_8u\_Sfs** (**const Npp8u \* pSrc**, **Npp8u nValue**, **Npp8u \* pDst**, **int nLength**, **int nScaleFactor**)

8-bit unsigned char signal subtract from constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value each vector element is to be subtracted from

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

## 7.148 DivC

Divides each sample of a signal by a constant.

### Functions

- **NppStatus nppsDivC\_8u\_ISfs** (**Npp8u** nValue, **Npp8u** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*8-bit unsigned char in place signal divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value*
- **NppStatus nppsDivC\_8u\_Sfs** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, **Npp8u** nValue, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*8-bit unsigned char signal divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsDivC\_16u\_ISfs** (**Npp16u** nValue, **Npp16u** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit unsigned short in place signal divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsDivC\_16u\_Sfs** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, **Npp16u** nValue, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit unsigned short signal divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsDivC\_16s\_ISfs** (**Npp16s** nValue, **Npp16s** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit signed short in place signal divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsDivC\_16s\_Sfs** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, **Npp16s** nValue, **Npp16s** \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit signed short signal divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsDivC\_16sc\_ISfs** (**Npp16sc** nValue, **Npp16sc** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit integer complex number (16 bit real, 16 bit imaginary) signal divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsDivC\_16sc\_Sfs** (const **Npp16sc** \*pSrc, **Npp16sc** nValue, **Npp16sc** \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit integer complex number (16 bit real, 16 bit imaginary) signal divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsDivC\_32f\_I** (**Npp32f** nValue, **Npp32f** \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit floating point in place signal divided by constant.*
- **NppStatus nppsDivC\_32f** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, **Npp32f** nValue, **Npp32f** \*pDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit floating point signal divided by constant.*
- **NppStatus nppsDivC\_32fc\_I** (**Npp32fc** nValue, **Npp32fc** \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit floating point complex number (32 bit real, 32 bit imaginary) in place signal divided by constant.*
- **NppStatus nppsDivC\_32fc** (const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc, **Npp32fc** nValue, **Npp32fc** \*pDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit floating point complex number (32 bit real, 32 bit imaginary) signal divided by constant.*
- **NppStatus nppsDivC\_64f\_I** (**Npp64f** nValue, **Npp64f** \*pSrcDst, int nLength)

*64-bit floating point in place signal divided by constant.*

- **NppStatus nppsDivC\_64f** (const **Npp64f** \*pSrc, **Npp64f** nValue, **Npp64f** \*pDst, int nLength)  
*64-bit floating point signal divided by constant.*
- **NppStatus nppsDivC\_64fc\_I** (**Npp64fc** nValue, **Npp64fc** \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*64-bit floating point complex number (64 bit real, 64 bit imaginary) in place signal divided by constant.*
- **NppStatus nppsDivC\_64fc** (const **Npp64fc** \*pSrc, **Npp64fc** nValue, **Npp64fc** \*pDst, int nLength)  
*64-bit floating point complex number (64 bit real, 64 bit imaginary) signal divided by constant.*

### 7.148.1 Detailed Description

Divides each sample of a signal by a constant.

### 7.148.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.148.2.1 **NppStatus nppsDivC\_16s\_ISfs** (**Npp16s** nValue, **Npp16s** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)

16-bit signed short in place signal divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

##### Parameters:

*pSrcDst* [In-Place Signal Pointer](#).

*nValue* Constant value to be divided into each vector element

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*nScaleFactor* [Integer Result Scaling](#).

##### Returns:

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

#### 7.148.2.2 **NppStatus nppsDivC\_16s\_Sfs** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, **Npp16s** nValue, **Npp16s** \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)

16-bit signed short signal divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

##### Parameters:

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nValue* Constant value to be divided into each vector element

*pDst* [Destination Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*nScaleFactor* [Integer Result Scaling](#).

##### Returns:

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.148.2.3 NppStatus nppsDivC\_16sc\_ISfs (Npp16sc *nValue*, Npp16sc \* *pSrcDst*, int *nLength*, int *nScaleFactor*)**

16-bit integer complex number (16 bit real, 16 bit imaginary) signal divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* [In-Place Signal Pointer](#).

*nValue* Constant value to be divided into each vector element

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*nScaleFactor* [Integer Result Scaling](#).

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.148.2.4 NppStatus nppsDivC\_16sc\_Sfs (const Npp16sc \* *pSrc*, Npp16sc *nValue*, Npp16sc \* *pDst*, int *nLength*, int *nScaleFactor*)**

16-bit integer complex number (16 bit real, 16 bit imaginary) signal divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nValue* Constant value to be divided into each vector element

*pDst* [Destination Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*nScaleFactor* [Integer Result Scaling](#).

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.148.2.5 NppStatus nppsDivC\_16u\_ISfs (Npp16u *nValue*, Npp16u \* *pSrcDst*, int *nLength*, int *nScaleFactor*)**

16-bit unsigned short in place signal divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* [In-Place Signal Pointer](#).

*nValue* Constant value to be divided into each vector element

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*nScaleFactor* [Integer Result Scaling](#).

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.148.2.6 NppStatus nppsDivC\_16u\_Sfs (const Npp16u \* pSrc, Npp16u nValue, Npp16u \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

16-bit unsigned short signal divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be divided into each vector element

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.148.2.7 NppStatus nppsDivC\_32f (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32f nValue, Npp32f \* pDst, int nLength)**

32-bit floating point signal divided by constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be divided into each vector element

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.148.2.8 NppStatus nppsDivC\_32f\_I (Npp32f nValue, Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

32-bit floating point in place signal divided by constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be divided into each vector element

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.148.2.9 NppStatus nppsDivC\_32fc (const Npp32fc \* pSrc, Npp32fc nValue, Npp32fc \* pDst, int nLength)**

32-bit floating point complex number (32 bit real, 32 bit imaginary) signal divided by constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be divided into each vector element

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.148.2.10 NppStatus nppsDivC\_32fc\_I (Npp32fc nValue, Npp32fc \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

32-bit floating point complex number (32 bit real, 32 bit imaginary) in place signal divided by constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be divided into each vector element

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.148.2.11 NppStatus nppsDivC\_64f (const Npp64f \* pSrc, Npp64f nValue, Npp64f \* pDst, int nLength)**

64-bit floating point signal divided by constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be divided into each vector element

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.148.2.12 NppStatus nppsDivC\_64f\_I (Npp64f nValue, Npp64f \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

64-bit floating point in place signal divided by constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be divided into each vector element

*nLength* Length of the vectors, number of items.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.148.2.13 NppStatus nppsDivC\_64fc (const Npp64fc \* pSrc, Npp64fc nValue, Npp64fc \* pDst, int nLength)**

64-bit floating point complex number (64 bit real, 64 bit imaginary) signal divided by constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be divided into each vector element

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.148.2.14 NppStatus nppsDivC\_64fc\_I (Npp64fc nValue, Npp64fc \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

64-bit floating point complex number (64 bit real, 64 bit imaginary) in place signal divided by constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be divided into each vector element

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.148.2.15 NppStatus nppsDivC\_8u\_ISfs (Npp8u nValue, Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

8-bit unsigned char in place signal divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be divided into each vector element

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.148.2.16 NppStatus nppsDivC\_8u\_Sfs (const Npp8u \* pSrc, Npp8u nValue, Npp8u \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

8-bit unsigned char signal divided by constant, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be divided into each vector element

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

## 7.149 DivCRev

Divides a constant by each sample of a signal.

### Functions

- `NppStatus nppsDivCRev_16u_I(Npp16u nValue, Npp16u *pSrcDst, int nLength)`  
*16-bit unsigned short in place constant divided by signal, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppsDivCRev_16u(const Npp16u *pSrc, Npp16u nValue, Npp16u *pDst, int nLength)`  
*16-bit unsigned short signal divided by constant, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppsDivCRev_32f_I(Npp32f nValue, Npp32f *pSrcDst, int nLength)`  
*32-bit floating point in place constant divided by signal.*
- `NppStatus nppsDivCRev_32f(const Npp32f *pSrc, Npp32f nValue, Npp32f *pDst, int nLength)`  
*32-bit floating point constant divided by signal.*

### 7.149.1 Detailed Description

Divides a constant by each sample of a signal.

### 7.149.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.149.2.1 `NppStatus nppsDivCRev_16u(const Npp16u *pSrc, Npp16u nValue, Npp16u *pDst, int nLength)`

16-bit unsigned short signal divided by constant, then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be divided by each vector element

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

#### Returns:

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

#### 7.149.2.2 `NppStatus nppsDivCRev_16u_I(Npp16u nValue, Npp16u *pSrcDst, int nLength)`

16-bit unsigned short in place constant divided by signal, then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be divided by each vector element  
*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.149.2.3 NppStatus nppsDivCRev\_32f (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32f nValue, Npp32f \* pDst, int nLength)**

32-bit floating point constant divided by signal.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.  
*nValue* Constant value to be divided by each vector element  
*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.  
*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.149.2.4 NppStatus nppsDivCRev\_32f\_I (Npp32f nValue, Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

32-bit floating point in place constant divided by signal.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.  
*nValue* Constant value to be divided by each vector element  
*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

## 7.150 Add

Sample by sample addition of two signals.

### Functions

- **NppStatus** `nppsAdd_16s` (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc1, const **Npp16s** \*pSrc2, **Npp16s** \*pDst, int nLength)  
*16-bit signed short signal add signal, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus** `nppsAdd_16u` (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc1, const **Npp16u** \*pSrc2, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nLength)  
*16-bit unsigned short signal add signal, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus** `nppsAdd_32u` (const **Npp32u** \*pSrc1, const **Npp32u** \*pSrc2, **Npp32u** \*pDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit unsigned int signal add signal, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus** `nppsAdd_32f` (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc1, const **Npp32f** \*pSrc2, **Npp32f** \*pDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit floating point signal add signal, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus** `nppsAdd_64f` (const **Npp64f** \*pSrc1, const **Npp64f** \*pSrc2, **Npp64f** \*pDst, int nLength)  
*64-bit floating point signal add signal, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus** `nppsAdd_32fc` (const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc1, const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc2, **Npp32fc** \*pDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit complex floating point signal add signal, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus** `nppsAdd_64fc` (const **Npp64fc** \*pSrc1, const **Npp64fc** \*pSrc2, **Npp64fc** \*pDst, int nLength)  
*64-bit complex floating point signal add signal, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus** `nppsAdd_8u16u` (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, const **Npp8u** \*pSrc2, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nLength)  
*8-bit unsigned char signal add signal with 16-bit unsigned result, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus** `nppsAdd_16s32f` (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc1, const **Npp16s** \*pSrc2, **Npp32f** \*pDst, int nLength)  
*16-bit signed short signal add signal with 32-bit floating point result, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus** `nppsAdd_8u_Sfs` (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, const **Npp8u** \*pSrc2, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*8-bit unsigned char add signal, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus** `nppsAdd_16u_Sfs` (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc1, const **Npp16u** \*pSrc2, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit unsigned short add signal, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus** `nppsAdd_16s_Sfs` (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc1, const **Npp16s** \*pSrc2, **Npp16s** \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)

*16-bit signed short add signal, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppsAdd_32s_Sfs` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc1, const `Npp32s` \*pSrc2, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)

*32-bit signed integer add signal, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppsAdd_64s_Sfs` (const `Npp64s` \*pSrc1, const `Npp64s` \*pSrc2, `Npp64s` \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)

*64-bit signed integer add signal, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppsAdd_16sc_Sfs` (const `Npp16sc` \*pSrc1, const `Npp16sc` \*pSrc2, `Npp16sc` \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)

*16-bit signed complex short add signal, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppsAdd_32sc_Sfs` (const `Npp32sc` \*pSrc1, const `Npp32sc` \*pSrc2, `Npp32sc` \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)

*32-bit signed complex integer add signal, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppsAdd_16s_I` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, `Npp16s` \*pSrcDst, int nLength)

*16-bit signed short in place signal add signal, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppsAdd_32f_I` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, `Npp32f` \*pSrcDst, int nLength)

*32-bit floating point in place signal add signal, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppsAdd_64f_I` (const `Npp64f` \*pSrc, `Npp64f` \*pSrcDst, int nLength)

*64-bit floating point in place signal add signal, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppsAdd_32fc_I` (const `Npp32fc` \*pSrc, `Npp32fc` \*pSrcDst, int nLength)

*32-bit complex floating point in place signal add signal, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppsAdd_64fc_I` (const `Npp64fc` \*pSrc, `Npp64fc` \*pSrcDst, int nLength)

*64-bit complex floating point in place signal add signal, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppsAdd_16s32s_I` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` \*pSrcDst, int nLength)

*16/32-bit signed short in place signal add signal with 32-bit signed integer results, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppsAdd_8u_ISfs` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, `Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)

*8-bit unsigned char in place signal add signal, with scaling, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppsAdd_16u_ISfs` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, `Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)

*16-bit unsigned short in place signal add signal, with scaling, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppsAdd_16s_ISfs` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, `Npp16s` \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)

*16-bit signed short in place signal add signal, with scaling, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppsAdd_32s_ISfs` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)

*32-bit signed integer in place signal add signal, with scaling, then clamp to saturated value.*

- **NppStatus nppsAdd\_16sc\_ISfs** (const **Npp16sc** \*pSrc, **Npp16sc** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit complex signed short in place signal add signal, with scaling, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsAdd\_32sc\_ISfs** (const **Npp32sc** \*pSrc, **Npp32sc** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*32-bit complex signed integer in place signal add signal, with scaling, then clamp to saturated value.*

### 7.150.1 Detailed Description

Sample by sample addition of two signals.

### 7.150.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.150.2.1 **NppStatus nppsAdd\_16s** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc1, const **Npp16s** \*pSrc2, **Npp16s** \*pDst, int nLength)

16-bit signed short signal add signal, then clamp to saturated value.

##### Parameters:

*pSrc1* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*pSrc2* [Source Signal Pointer](#). signal2 elements to be added to signal1 elements

*pDst* [Destination Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

##### Returns:

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

#### 7.150.2.2 **NppStatus nppsAdd\_16s32f** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc1, const **Npp16s** \*pSrc2, **Npp32f** \*pDst, int nLength)

16-bit signed short signal add signal with 32-bit floating point result, then clamp to saturated value.

##### Parameters:

*pSrc1* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*pSrc2* [Source Signal Pointer](#). signal2 elements to be added to signal1 elements

*pDst* [Destination Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

##### Returns:

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.150.2.3 NppStatus nppsAdd\_16s32s\_I (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp32s \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

16/32-bit signed short in place signal add signal with 32-bit signed integer results, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer. signal2 elements to be added to signal1 elements

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.150.2.4 NppStatus nppsAdd\_16s\_I (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp16s \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

16-bit signed short in place signal add signal, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer. signal2 elements to be added to signal1 elements

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.150.2.5 NppStatus nppsAdd\_16s\_ISfs (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp16s \* pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

16-bit signed short in place signal add signal, with scaling, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer. signal2 elements to be added to signal1 elements

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.150.2.6 NppStatus nppsAdd\_16s\_Sfs (const Npp16s \* pSrc1, const Npp16s \* pSrc2, Npp16s \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

16-bit signed short add signal, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer, signal2 elements to be added to signal1 elements.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.150.2.7 NppStatus nppsAdd\_16sc\_ISfs (const Npp16sc \* pSrc, Npp16sc \* pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

16-bit complex signed short in place signal add signal, with scaling, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer. signal2 elements to be added to signal1 elements

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.150.2.8 NppStatus nppsAdd\_16sc\_Sfs (const Npp16sc \* pSrc1, const Npp16sc \* pSrc2, Npp16sc \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

16-bit signed complex short add signal, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer, signal2 elements to be added to signal1 elements.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.150.2.9 NppStatus nppsAdd\_16u (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, const Npp16u \* pSrc2, Npp16u \* pDst, int nLength)**

16-bit unsigned short signal add signal, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer. signal2 elements to be added to signal1 elements

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.150.2.10 NppStatus nppsAdd\_16u\_ISfs (const Npp16u \* pSrc, Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

16-bit unsigned short in place signal add signal, with scaling, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer. signal2 elements to be added to signal1 elements

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.150.2.11 NppStatus nppsAdd\_16u\_Sfs (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, const Npp16u \* pSrc2, Npp16u \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

16-bit unsigned short add signal, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer, signal2 elements to be added to signal1 elements.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.150.2.12 NppStatus nppsAdd\_32f (const Npp32f \* pSrc1, const Npp32f \* pSrc2, Npp32f \* pDst, int nLength)**

32-bit floating point signal add signal, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer. signal2 elements to be added to signal1 elements

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.150.2.13 NppStatus nppsAdd\_32f\_I (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

32-bit floating point in place signal add signal, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer. signal2 elements to be added to signal1 elements

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.150.2.14 NppStatus nppsAdd\_32fc (const Npp32fc \* pSrc1, const Npp32fc \* pSrc2, Npp32fc \* pDst, int nLength)**

32-bit complex floating point signal add signal, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer. signal2 elements to be added to signal1 elements

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.150.2.15 NppStatus nppsAdd\_32fc\_I (const Npp32fc \* pSrc, Npp32fc \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

32-bit complex floating point in place signal add signal, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer. signal2 elements to be added to signal1 elements

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.150.2.16 NppStatus nppsAdd\_32s\_ISfs (const Npp32s \* pSrc, Npp32s \* pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

32-bit signed integer in place signal add signal, with scaling, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer. signal2 elements to be added to signal1 elements

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.150.2.17 NppStatus nppsAdd\_32s\_Sfs (const Npp32s \* pSrc1, const Npp32s \* pSrc2, Npp32s \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

32-bit signed integer add signal, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer, signal2 elements to be added to signal1 elements.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.150.2.18 NppStatus nppsAdd\_32sc\_ISfs (const Npp32sc \* pSrc, Npp32sc \* pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

32-bit complex signed integer in place signal add signal, with scaling, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer. signal2 elements to be added to signal1 elements

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.150.2.19 NppStatus nppsAdd\_32sc\_Sfs (const Npp32sc \* pSrc1, const Npp32sc \* pSrc2, Npp32sc \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

32-bit signed complex integer add signal, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer, signal2 elements to be added to signal1 elements.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.150.2.20 NppStatus nppsAdd\_32u (const Npp32u \* pSrc1, const Npp32u \* pSrc2, Npp32u \* pDst, int nLength)**

32-bit unsigned int signal add signal, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer. signal2 elements to be added to signal1 elements

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.150.2.21 NppStatus nppsAdd\_64f (const Npp64f \* pSrc1, const Npp64f \* pSrc2, Npp64f \* pDst, int nLength)**

64-bit floating point signal add signal, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer. signal2 elements to be added to signal1 elements

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.150.2.22 NppStatus nppsAdd\_64f\_I (const Npp64f \* pSrc, Npp64f \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

64-bit floating point in place signal add signal, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer. signal2 elements to be added to signal1 elements

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.150.2.23 NppStatus nppsAdd\_64fc (const Npp64fc \* pSrc1, const Npp64fc \* pSrc2, Npp64fc \* pDst, int nLength)**

64-bit complex floating point signal add signal, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer. signal2 elements to be added to signal1 elements

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.150.2.24 NppStatus nppsAdd\_64fc\_I (const Npp64fc \* pSrc, Npp64fc \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

64-bit complex floating point in place signal add signal, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer. signal2 elements to be added to signal1 elements

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.150.2.25 NppStatus nppsAdd\_64s\_Sfs (const Npp64s \* pSrc1, const Npp64s \* pSrc2, Npp64s \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

64-bit signed integer add signal, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer, signal2 elements to be added to signal1 elements.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.150.2.26 NppStatus nppsAdd\_8u16u (const Npp8u \* pSrc1, const Npp8u \* pSrc2, Npp16u \* pDst, int nLength)**

8-bit unsigned char signal add signal with 16-bit unsigned result, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer. signal2 elements to be added to signal1 elements

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.150.2.27 NppStatus nppsAdd\_8u\_ISfs (const Npp8u \* pSrc, Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

8-bit unsigned char in place signal add signal, with scaling, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer. signal2 elements to be added to signal1 elements

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.150.2.28 NppStatus nppsAdd\_8u\_Sfs (const Npp8u \* pSrc1, const Npp8u \* pSrc2, Npp8u \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

8-bit unsigned char add signal, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer, signal2 elements to be added to signal1 elements.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

## 7.151 AddProduct

Adds sample by sample product of two signals to the destination signal.

### Functions

- **NppStatus nppsAddProduct\_32f** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc1, const **Npp32f** \*pSrc2, **Npp32f** \*pDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit floating point signal add product of source signal times destination signal to destination signal, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsAddProduct\_64f** (const **Npp64f** \*pSrc1, const **Npp64f** \*pSrc2, **Npp64f** \*pDst, int nLength)  
*64-bit floating point signal add product of source signal times destination signal to destination signal, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsAddProduct\_32fc** (const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc1, const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc2, **Npp32fc** \*pDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit complex floating point signal add product of source signal times destination signal to destination signal, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsAddProduct\_64fc** (const **Npp64fc** \*pSrc1, const **Npp64fc** \*pSrc2, **Npp64fc** \*pDst, int nLength)  
*64-bit complex floating point signal add product of source signal times destination signal to destination signal, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsAddProduct\_16s\_Sfs** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc1, const **Npp16s** \*pSrc2, **Npp16s** \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit signed short signal add product of source signal1 times source signal2 to destination signal, with scaling, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsAddProduct\_32s\_Sfs** (const **Npp32s** \*pSrc1, const **Npp32s** \*pSrc2, **Npp32s** \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*32-bit signed short signal add product of source signal1 times source signal2 to destination signal, with scaling, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsAddProduct\_16s32s\_Sfs** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc1, const **Npp16s** \*pSrc2, **Npp32s** \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit signed short signal add product of source signal1 times source signal2 to 32-bit signed integer destination signal, with scaling, then clamp to saturated value.*

### 7.151.1 Detailed Description

Adds sample by sample product of two signals to the destination signal.

## 7.151.2 Function Documentation

### 7.151.2.1 `NppStatus nppsAddProduct_16s32s_Sfs (const Npp16s * pSrc1, const Npp16s * pSrc2, Npp32s * pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)`

16-bit signed short signal add product of source signal1 times source signal2 to 32-bit signed integer destination signal, with scaling, then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer. product of source1 and source2 signal elements to be added to destination elements

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

#### Returns:

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

### 7.151.2.2 `NppStatus nppsAddProduct_16s_Sfs (const Npp16s * pSrc1, const Npp16s * pSrc2, Npp16s * pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)`

16-bit signed short signal add product of source signal1 times source signal2 to destination signal, with scaling, then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer. product of source1 and source2 signal elements to be added to destination elements

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

#### Returns:

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

### 7.151.2.3 `NppStatus nppsAddProduct_32f (const Npp32f * pSrc1, const Npp32f * pSrc2, Npp32f * pDst, int nLength)`

32-bit floating point signal add product of source signal times destination signal to destination signal, then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*pDst* **Destination Signal Pointer.** product of source1 and source2 signal elements to be added to destination elements

*nLength* **Signal Length.**

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.151.2.4 NppStatus nppsAddProduct\_32fc (const Npp32fc \* pSrc1, const Npp32fc \* pSrc2, Npp32fc \* pDst, int nLength)**

32-bit complex floating point signal add product of source signal times destination signal to destination signal, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* **Source Signal Pointer.**

*pSrc2* **Source Signal Pointer.**

*pDst* **Destination Signal Pointer.** product of source1 and source2 signal elements to be added to destination elements

*nLength* **Signal Length.**

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.151.2.5 NppStatus nppsAddProduct\_32s\_Sfs (const Npp32s \* pSrc1, const Npp32s \* pSrc2, Npp32s \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

32-bit signed short signal add product of source signal1 times source signal2 to destination signal, with scaling, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* **Source Signal Pointer.**

*pSrc2* **Source Signal Pointer.**

*pDst* **Destination Signal Pointer.** product of source1 and source2 signal elements to be added to destination elements

*nLength* **Signal Length.**

*nScaleFactor* **Integer Result Scaling.**

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.151.2.6 NppStatus nppsAddProduct\_64f (const Npp64f \* pSrc1, const Npp64f \* pSrc2, Npp64f \* pDst, int nLength)**

64-bit floating point signal add product of source signal times destination signal to destination signal, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer. product of source1 and source2 signal elements to be added to destination elements

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.151.2.7 NppStatus nppsAddProduct\_64fc (const Npp64fc \* pSrc1, const Npp64fc \* pSrc2, Npp64fc \* pDst, int nLength)**

64-bit complex floating point signal add product of source signal times destination signal to destination signal, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer. product of source1 and source2 signal elements to be added to destination elements

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

## 7.152 Mul

Sample by sample multiplication the samples of two signals.

### Functions

- **NppStatus nppsMul\_16s** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc1, const **Npp16s** \*pSrc2, **Npp16s** \*pDst, int nLength)  
*16-bit signed short signal times signal, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsMul\_32f** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc1, const **Npp32f** \*pSrc2, **Npp32f** \*pDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit floating point signal times signal, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsMul\_64f** (const **Npp64f** \*pSrc1, const **Npp64f** \*pSrc2, **Npp64f** \*pDst, int nLength)  
*64-bit floating point signal times signal, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsMul\_32fc** (const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc1, const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc2, **Npp32fc** \*pDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit complex floating point signal times signal, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsMul\_64fc** (const **Npp64fc** \*pSrc1, const **Npp64fc** \*pSrc2, **Npp64fc** \*pDst, int nLength)  
*64-bit complex floating point signal times signal, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsMul\_8u16u** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, const **Npp8u** \*pSrc2, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nLength)  
*8-bit unsigned char signal times signal with 16-bit unsigned result, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsMul\_16s32f** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc1, const **Npp16s** \*pSrc2, **Npp32f** \*pDst, int nLength)  
*16-bit signed short signal times signal with 32-bit floating point result, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsMul\_32f32fc** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc1, const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc2, **Npp32fc** \*pDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit floating point signal times 32-bit complex floating point signal with complex 32-bit floating point result, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsMul\_8u\_Sfs** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, const **Npp8u** \*pSrc2, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*8-bit unsigned char signal times signal, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsMul\_16u\_Sfs** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc1, const **Npp16u** \*pSrc2, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit unsigned short signal time signal, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsMul\_16s\_Sfs** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc1, const **Npp16s** \*pSrc2, **Npp16s** \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit signed short signal times signal, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsMul\_32s\_Sfs** (const **Npp32s** \*pSrc1, const **Npp32s** \*pSrc2, **Npp32s** \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)

*32-bit signed integer signal times signal, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- **NppStatus nppsMul\_16sc\_Sfs** (const **Npp16sc** \*pSrc1, const **Npp16sc** \*pSrc2, **Npp16sc** \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)

*16-bit signed complex short signal times signal, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- **NppStatus nppsMul\_32sc\_Sfs** (const **Npp32sc** \*pSrc1, const **Npp32sc** \*pSrc2, **Npp32sc** \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)

*32-bit signed complex integer signal times signal, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- **NppStatus nppsMul\_16u16s\_Sfs** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc1, const **Npp16s** \*pSrc2, **Npp16s** \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)

*16-bit unsigned short signal times 16-bit signed short signal, scale, then clamp to 16-bit signed saturated value.*

- **NppStatus nppsMul\_16s32s\_Sfs** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc1, const **Npp16s** \*pSrc2, **Npp32s** \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)

*16-bit signed short signal times signal, scale, then clamp to 32-bit signed saturated value.*

- **NppStatus nppsMul\_32s32sc\_Sfs** (const **Npp32s** \*pSrc1, const **Npp32sc** \*pSrc2, **Npp32sc** \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)

*32-bit signed integer signal times 32-bit complex signed integer signal, scale, then clamp to 32-bit complex integer saturated value.*

- **NppStatus nppsMul\_Low\_32s\_Sfs** (const **Npp32s** \*pSrc1, const **Npp32s** \*pSrc2, **Npp32s** \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)

*32-bit signed integer signal times signal, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- **NppStatus nppsMul\_16s\_I** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, **Npp16s** \*pSrcDst, int nLength)

*16-bit signed short in place signal times signal, then clamp to saturated value.*

- **NppStatus nppsMul\_32f\_I** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, **Npp32f** \*pSrcDst, int nLength)

*32-bit floating point in place signal times signal, then clamp to saturated value.*

- **NppStatus nppsMul\_64f\_I** (const **Npp64f** \*pSrc, **Npp64f** \*pSrcDst, int nLength)

*64-bit floating point in place signal times signal, then clamp to saturated value.*

- **NppStatus nppsMul\_32fc\_I** (const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc, **Npp32fc** \*pSrcDst, int nLength)

*32-bit complex floating point in place signal times signal, then clamp to saturated value.*

- **NppStatus nppsMul\_64fc\_I** (const **Npp64fc** \*pSrc, **Npp64fc** \*pSrcDst, int nLength)

*64-bit complex floating point in place signal times signal, then clamp to saturated value.*

- **NppStatus nppsMul\_32f32fc\_I** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, **Npp32fc** \*pSrcDst, int nLength)

*32-bit complex floating point in place signal times 32-bit floating point signal, then clamp to 32-bit complex floating point saturated value.*

- **NppStatus nppsMul\_8u\_ISfs** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, **Npp8u** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)

*8-bit unsigned char in place signal times signal, with scaling, then clamp to saturated value.*

- **NppStatus nppsMul\_16u\_ISfs** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, **Npp16u** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit unsigned short in place signal times signal, with scaling, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsMul\_16s\_ISfs** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, **Npp16s** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit signed short in place signal times signal, with scaling, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsMul\_32s\_ISfs** (const **Npp32s** \*pSrc, **Npp32s** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*32-bit signed integer in place signal times signal, with scaling, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsMul\_16sc\_ISfs** (const **Npp16sc** \*pSrc, **Npp16sc** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit complex signed short in place signal times signal, with scaling, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsMul\_32sc\_ISfs** (const **Npp32sc** \*pSrc, **Npp32sc** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*32-bit complex signed integer in place signal times signal, with scaling, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsMul\_32s32sc\_ISfs** (const **Npp32s** \*pSrc, **Npp32sc** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*32-bit complex signed integer in place signal times 32-bit signed integer signal, with scaling, then clamp to saturated value.*

### 7.152.1 Detailed Description

Sample by sample multiplication the samples of two signals.

### 7.152.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.152.2.1 **NppStatus nppsMul\_16s** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc1, const **Npp16s** \*pSrc2, **Npp16s** \*pDst, int nLength)

16-bit signed short signal times signal, then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

**pSrc1** [Source Signal Pointer](#).

**pSrc2** [Source Signal Pointer](#). signal2 elements to be multiplied by signal1 elements

**pDst** [Destination Signal Pointer](#).

**nLength** [Signal Length](#).

#### Returns:

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.152.2.2 NppStatus nppsMul\_16s32f (const Npp16s \* pSrc1, const Npp16s \* pSrc2, Npp32f \* pDst, int nLength)**

16-bit signed short signal times signal with 32-bit floating point result, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer. signal2 elements to be multiplied by signal1 elements

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.152.2.3 NppStatus nppsMul\_16s32s\_Sfs (const Npp16s \* pSrc1, const Npp16s \* pSrc2, Npp32s \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

16-bit signed short signal times signal, scale, then clamp to 32-bit signed saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer, signal2 elements to be multiplied by signal1 elements.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.152.2.4 NppStatus nppsMul\_16s\_I (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp16s \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

16-bit signed short in place signal times signal, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer. signal2 elements to be multiplied by signal1 elements

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.152.2.5 NppStatus nppsMul\_16s\_ISfs (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp16s \* pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

16-bit signed short in place signal times signal, with scaling, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer. signal2 elements to be multiplied by signal1 elements

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.152.2.6 NppStatus nppsMul\_16s\_Sfs (const Npp16s \* pSrc1, const Npp16s \* pSrc2, Npp16s \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

16-bit signed short signal times signal, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer, signal2 elements to be multiplied by signal1 elements.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.152.2.7 NppStatus nppsMul\_16sc\_ISfs (const Npp16sc \* pSrc, Npp16sc \* pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

16-bit complex signed short in place signal times signal, with scaling, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer. signal2 elements to be multiplied by signal1 elements

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.152.2.8 NppStatus nppsMul\_16sc\_Sfs (const Npp16sc \* pSrc1, const Npp16sc \* pSrc2, Npp16sc \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

16-bit signed complex short signal times signal, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer, signal2 elements to be multiplied by signal1 elements.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.152.2.9 NppStatus nppsMul\_16u16s\_Sfs (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, const Npp16s \* pSrc2, Npp16s \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

16-bit unsigned short signal times 16-bit signed short signal, scale, then clamp to 16-bit signed saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer, signal2 elements to be multiplied by signal1 elements.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.152.2.10 NppStatus nppsMul\_16u\_ISfs (const Npp16u \* pSrc, Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

16-bit unsigned short in place signal times signal, with scaling, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer. signal2 elements to be multiplied by signal1 elements

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.152.2.11** `NppStatus nppsMul_16u_Sfs (const Npp16u * pSrc1, const Npp16u * pSrc2, Npp16u * pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)`

16-bit unsigned short signal time signal, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer, signal2 elements to be multiplied by signal1 elements.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.152.2.12** `NppStatus nppsMul_32f (const Npp32f * pSrc1, const Npp32f * pSrc2, Npp32f * pDst, int nLength)`

32-bit floating point signal times signal, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer, signal2 elements to be multiplied by signal1 elements

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.152.2.13** `NppStatus nppsMul_32f32fc (const Npp32f * pSrc1, const Npp32fc * pSrc2, Npp32fc * pDst, int nLength)`

32-bit floating point signal times 32-bit complex floating point signal with complex 32-bit floating point result, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer, signal2 elements to be multiplied by signal1 elements

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.152.2.14 NppStatus nppsMul\_32f32fc\_I (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32fc \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

32-bit complex floating point in place signal times 32-bit floating point signal, then clamp to 32-bit complex floating point saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer. signal2 elements to be multiplied by signal1 elements

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.152.2.15 NppStatus nppsMul\_32f\_I (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

32-bit floating point in place signal times signal, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer. signal2 elements to be multiplied by signal1 elements

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.152.2.16 NppStatus nppsMul\_32fc (const Npp32fc \* pSrc1, const Npp32fc \* pSrc2, Npp32fc \* pDst, int nLength)**

32-bit complex floating point signal times signal, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer. signal2 elements to be multiplied by signal1 elements

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.152.2.17 NppStatus nppsMul\_32fc\_I (const Npp32fc \* pSrc, Npp32fc \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

32-bit complex floating point in place signal times signal, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer. signal2 elements to be multiplied by signal1 elements

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.152.2.18 NppStatus nppsMul\_32s32sc\_ISfs (const Npp32s \* pSrc, Npp32sc \* pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

32-bit complex signed integer in place signal times 32-bit signed integer signal, with scaling, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer. signal2 elements to be multiplied by signal1 elements

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.152.2.19 NppStatus nppsMul\_32s32sc\_Sfs (const Npp32s \* pSrc1, const Npp32sc \* pSrc2, Npp32sc \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

32-bit signed integer signal times 32-bit complex signed integer signal, scale, then clamp to 32-bit complex integer saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer, signal2 elements to be multiplied by signal1 elements.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.152.2.20 NppStatus nppsMul\_32s\_ISfs (const Npp32s \* pSrc, Npp32s \* pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

32-bit signed integer in place signal times signal, with scaling, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer. signal2 elements to be multiplied by signal1 elements

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.152.2.21 NppStatus nppsMul\_32s\_Sfs (const Npp32s \* pSrc1, const Npp32s \* pSrc2, Npp32s \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

32-bit signed integer signal times signal, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer, signal2 elements to be multiplied by signal1 elements.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.152.2.22 NppStatus nppsMul\_32sc\_ISfs (const Npp32sc \* pSrc, Npp32sc \* pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

32-bit complex signed integer in place signal times signal, with scaling, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer. signal2 elements to be multiplied by signal1 elements

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.152.2.23 NppStatus nppsMul\_32sc\_Sfs (const Npp32sc \* pSrc1, const Npp32sc \* pSrc2, Npp32sc \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

32-bit signed complex integer signal times signal, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer, signal2 elements to be multiplied by signal1 elements.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.152.2.24 NppStatus nppsMul\_64f (const Npp64f \* pSrc1, const Npp64f \* pSrc2, Npp64f \* pDst, int nLength)**

64-bit floating point signal times signal, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer, signal2 elements to be multiplied by signal1 elements

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.152.2.25 NppStatus nppsMul\_64f\_I (const Npp64f \* pSrc, Npp64f \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

64-bit floating point in place signal times signal, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer, signal2 elements to be multiplied by signal1 elements

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.152.2.26 NppStatus nppsMul\_64fc (const Npp64fc \* pSrc1, const Npp64fc \* pSrc2, Npp64fc \* pDst, int nLength)**

64-bit complex floating point signal times signal, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer. signal2 elements to be multiplied by signal1 elements

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.152.2.27 NppStatus nppsMul\_64fc\_I (const Npp64fc \* pSrc, Npp64fc \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

64-bit complex floating point in place signal times signal, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer. signal2 elements to be multiplied by signal1 elements

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.152.2.28 NppStatus nppsMul\_8u16u (const Npp8u \* pSrc1, const Npp8u \* pSrc2, Npp16u \* pDst, int nLength)**

8-bit unsigned char signal times signal with 16-bit unsigned result, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer. signal2 elements to be multiplied by signal1 elements

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.152.2.29 NppStatus nppsMul\_8u\_ISfs (const Npp8u \* pSrc, Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

8-bit unsigned char in place signal times signal, with scaling, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer. signal2 elements to be multiplied by signal1 elements

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.152.2.30 NppStatus nppsMul\_8u\_Sfs (const Npp8u \* pSrc1, const Npp8u \* pSrc2, Npp8u \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

8-bit unsigned char signal times signal, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer, signal2 elements to be multiplied by signal1 elements.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.152.2.31 NppStatus nppsMul\_Low\_32s\_Sfs (const Npp32s \* pSrc1, const Npp32s \* pSrc2, Npp32s \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

32-bit signed integer signal times signal, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer, signal2 elements to be multiplied by signal1 elements.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

## 7.153 Sub

Sample by sample subtraction of the samples of two signals.

### Functions

- **NppStatus nppsSub\_16s** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc1, const **Npp16s** \*pSrc2, **Npp16s** \*pDst, int nLength)  
*16-bit signed short signal subtract signal, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsSub\_32f** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc1, const **Npp32f** \*pSrc2, **Npp32f** \*pDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit floating point signal subtract signal, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsSub\_64f** (const **Npp64f** \*pSrc1, const **Npp64f** \*pSrc2, **Npp64f** \*pDst, int nLength)  
*64-bit floating point signal subtract signal, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsSub\_32fc** (const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc1, const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc2, **Npp32fc** \*pDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit complex floating point signal subtract signal, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsSub\_64fc** (const **Npp64fc** \*pSrc1, const **Npp64fc** \*pSrc2, **Npp64fc** \*pDst, int nLength)  
*64-bit complex floating point signal subtract signal, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsSub\_16s32f** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc1, const **Npp16s** \*pSrc2, **Npp32f** \*pDst, int nLength)  
*16-bit signed short signal subtract 16-bit signed short signal, then clamp and convert to 32-bit floating point saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsSub\_8u\_Sfs** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, const **Npp8u** \*pSrc2, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*8-bit unsigned char signal subtract signal, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsSub\_16u\_Sfs** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc1, const **Npp16u** \*pSrc2, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit unsigned short signal subtract signal, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsSub\_16s\_Sfs** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc1, const **Npp16s** \*pSrc2, **Npp16s** \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit signed short signal subtract signal, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsSub\_32s\_Sfs** (const **Npp32s** \*pSrc1, const **Npp32s** \*pSrc2, **Npp32s** \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*32-bit signed integer signal subtract signal, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsSub\_16sc\_Sfs** (const **Npp16sc** \*pSrc1, const **Npp16sc** \*pSrc2, **Npp16sc** \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit signed complex short signal subtract signal, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsSub\_32sc\_Sfs** (const **Npp32sc** \*pSrc1, const **Npp32sc** \*pSrc2, **Npp32sc** \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)

*32-bit signed complex integer signal subtract signal, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- **NppStatus nppsSub\_16s\_I** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, **Npp16s** \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*16-bit signed short in place signal subtract signal, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsSub\_32f\_I** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, **Npp32f** \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit floating point in place signal subtract signal, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsSub\_64f\_I** (const **Npp64f** \*pSrc, **Npp64f** \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*64-bit floating point in place signal subtract signal, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsSub\_32fc\_I** (const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc, **Npp32fc** \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit complex floating point in place signal subtract signal, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsSub\_64fc\_I** (const **Npp64fc** \*pSrc, **Npp64fc** \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*64-bit complex floating point in place signal subtract signal, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsSub\_8u\_ISfs** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, **Npp8u** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*8-bit unsigned char in place signal subtract signal, with scaling, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsSub\_16u\_ISfs** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, **Npp16u** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit unsigned short in place signal subtract signal, with scaling, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsSub\_16s\_ISfs** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, **Npp16s** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit signed short in place signal subtract signal, with scaling, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsSub\_32s\_ISfs** (const **Npp32s** \*pSrc, **Npp32s** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*32-bit signed integer in place signal subtract signal, with scaling, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsSub\_16sc\_ISfs** (const **Npp16sc** \*pSrc, **Npp16sc** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit complex signed short in place signal subtract signal, with scaling, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsSub\_32sc\_ISfs** (const **Npp32sc** \*pSrc, **Npp32sc** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*32-bit complex signed integer in place signal subtract signal, with scaling, then clamp to saturated value.*

### 7.153.1 Detailed Description

Sample by sample subtraction of the samples of two signals.

### 7.153.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.153.2.1 **NppStatus nppsSub\_16s** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc1, const **Npp16s** \*pSrc2, **Npp16s** \*pDst, int nLength)

16-bit signed short signal subtract signal, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.  
*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer. signal1 elements to be subtracted from signal2 elements  
*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.  
*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.153.2.2 NppStatus nppsSub\_16s32f (const Npp16s \* pSrc1, const Npp16s \* pSrc2, Npp32f \* pDst, int nLength)**

16-bit signed short signal subtract 16-bit signed short signal, then clamp and convert to 32-bit floating point saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.  
*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer. signal1 elements to be subtracted from signal2 elements  
*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.  
*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.153.2.3 NppStatus nppsSub\_16s\_I (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp16s \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

16-bit signed short in place signal subtract signal, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer. signal1 elements to be subtracted from signal2 elements  
*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.153.2.4 NppStatus nppsSub\_16s\_ISfs (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp16s \* pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

16-bit signed short in place signal subtract signal, with scaling, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrcDst* **In-Place Signal Pointer**. signal1 elements to be subtracted from signal2 elements  
*nLength* **Signal Length**.  
*nScaleFactor* **Integer Result Scaling**.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

### 7.153.2.5 NppStatus nppsSub\_16s\_Sfs (const Npp16s \* pSrc1, const Npp16s \* pSrc2, Npp16s \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)

16-bit signed short signal subtract signal, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* **Source Signal Pointer**.  
*pSrc2* **Source Signal Pointer**, signal1 elements to be subtracted from signal2 elements.  
*pDst* **Destination Signal Pointer**.  
*nLength* **Signal Length**.  
*nScaleFactor* **Integer Result Scaling**.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

### 7.153.2.6 NppStatus nppsSub\_16sc\_ISfs (const Npp16sc \* pSrc, Npp16sc \* pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)

16-bit complex signed short in place signal subtract signal, with scaling, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* **Source Signal Pointer**.  
*pSrcDst* **In-Place Signal Pointer**. signal1 elements to be subtracted from signal2 elements  
*nLength* **Signal Length**.  
*nScaleFactor* **Integer Result Scaling**.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

### 7.153.2.7 NppStatus nppsSub\_16sc\_Sfs (const Npp16sc \* pSrc1, const Npp16sc \* pSrc2, Npp16sc \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)

16-bit signed complex short signal subtract signal, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* **Source Signal Pointer**.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer, signal1 elements to be subtracted from signal2 elements.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.153.2.8 NppStatus nppsSub\_16u\_ISfs (const Npp16u \* pSrc, Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

16-bit unsigned short in place signal subtract signal, with scaling, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer. signal1 elements to be subtracted from signal2 elements

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.153.2.9 NppStatus nppsSub\_16u\_Sfs (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, const Npp16u \* pSrc2, Npp16u \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

16-bit unsigned short signal subtract signal, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer, signal1 elements to be subtracted from signal2 elements.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.153.2.10 NppStatus nppsSub\_32f (const Npp32f \* pSrc1, const Npp32f \* pSrc2, Npp32f \* pDst, int nLength)**

32-bit floating point signal subtract signal, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* [Source Signal Pointer](#). signal1 elements to be subtracted from signal2 elements  
*pDst* [Destination Signal Pointer](#).  
*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.153.2.11 NppStatus nppsSub\_32f\_I (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

32-bit floating point in place signal subtract signal, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).  
*pSrcDst* [In-Place Signal Pointer](#). signal1 elements to be subtracted from signal2 elements  
*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.153.2.12 NppStatus nppsSub\_32fc (const Npp32fc \* pSrc1, const Npp32fc \* pSrc2, Npp32fc \* pDst, int nLength)**

32-bit complex floating point signal subtract signal, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* [Source Signal Pointer](#).  
*pSrc2* [Source Signal Pointer](#). signal1 elements to be subtracted from signal2 elements  
*pDst* [Destination Signal Pointer](#).  
*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.153.2.13 NppStatus nppsSub\_32fc\_I (const Npp32fc \* pSrc, Npp32fc \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

32-bit complex floating point in place signal subtract signal, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).  
*pSrcDst* [In-Place Signal Pointer](#). signal1 elements to be subtracted from signal2 elements  
*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.153.2.14 NppStatus nppsSub\_32s\_ISfs (const Npp32s \* pSrc, Npp32s \* pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

32-bit signed integer in place signal subtract signal, with scaling, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer. signal1 elements to be subtracted from signal2 elements

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.153.2.15 NppStatus nppsSub\_32s\_Sfs (const Npp32s \* pSrc1, const Npp32s \* pSrc2, Npp32s \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

32-bit signed integer signal subtract signal, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer, signal1 elements to be subtracted from signal2 elements.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.153.2.16 NppStatus nppsSub\_32sc\_ISfs (const Npp32sc \* pSrc, Npp32sc \* pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

32-bit complex signed integer in place signal subtract signal, with scaling, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer. signal1 elements to be subtracted from signal2 elements

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.153.2.17 NppStatus nppsSub\_32sc\_Sfs (const Npp32sc \* pSrc1, const Npp32sc \* pSrc2, Npp32sc \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

32-bit signed complex integer signal subtract signal, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer, signal1 elements to be subtracted from signal2 elements.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.153.2.18 NppStatus nppsSub\_64f (const Npp64f \* pSrc1, const Npp64f \* pSrc2, Npp64f \* pDst, int nLength)**

64-bit floating point signal subtract signal, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer, signal1 elements to be subtracted from signal2 elements

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.153.2.19 NppStatus nppsSub\_64f\_I (const Npp64f \* pSrc, Npp64f \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

64-bit floating point in place signal subtract signal, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer, signal1 elements to be subtracted from signal2 elements

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.153.2.20 NppStatus nppsSub\_64fc (const Npp64fc \* pSrc1, const Npp64fc \* pSrc2, Npp64fc \* pDst, int nLength)**

64-bit complex floating point signal subtract signal, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer. signal1 elements to be subtracted from signal2 elements

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.153.2.21 NppStatus nppsSub\_64fc\_I (const Npp64fc \* pSrc, Npp64fc \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

64-bit complex floating point in place signal subtract signal, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer. signal1 elements to be subtracted from signal2 elements

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.153.2.22 NppStatus nppsSub\_8u\_ISfs (const Npp8u \* pSrc, Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

8-bit unsigned char in place signal subtract signal, with scaling, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer. signal1 elements to be subtracted from signal2 elements

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.153.2.23** `NppStatus nppsSub_8u_Sfs (const Npp8u * pSrc1, const Npp8u * pSrc2, Npp8u * pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)`

8-bit unsigned char signal subtract signal, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer, signal1 elements to be subtracted from signal2 elements.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

## 7.154 Div

Sample by sample division of the samples of two signals.

### Functions

- **NppStatus nppsDiv\_8u\_Sfs** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc1, const **Npp8u** \*pSrc2, **Npp8u** \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*8-bit unsigned char signal divide signal, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsDiv\_16u\_Sfs** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc1, const **Npp16u** \*pSrc2, **Npp16u** \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit unsigned short signal divide signal, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsDiv\_16s\_Sfs** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc1, const **Npp16s** \*pSrc2, **Npp16s** \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit signed short signal divide signal, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsDiv\_32s\_Sfs** (const **Npp32s** \*pSrc1, const **Npp32s** \*pSrc2, **Npp32s** \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*32-bit signed integer signal divide signal, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsDiv\_16sc\_Sfs** (const **Npp16sc** \*pSrc1, const **Npp16sc** \*pSrc2, **Npp16sc** \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit signed complex short signal divide signal, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsDiv\_32s16s\_Sfs** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc1, const **Npp32s** \*pSrc2, **Npp16s** \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*32-bit signed integer signal divided by 16-bit signed short signal, scale, then clamp to 16-bit signed short saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsDiv\_32f** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc1, const **Npp32f** \*pSrc2, **Npp32f** \*pDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit floating point signal divide signal, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsDiv\_64f** (const **Npp64f** \*pSrc1, const **Npp64f** \*pSrc2, **Npp64f** \*pDst, int nLength)  
*64-bit floating point signal divide signal, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsDiv\_32fc** (const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc1, const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc2, **Npp32fc** \*pDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit complex floating point signal divide signal, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsDiv\_64fc** (const **Npp64fc** \*pSrc1, const **Npp64fc** \*pSrc2, **Npp64fc** \*pDst, int nLength)  
*64-bit complex floating point signal divide signal, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsDiv\_8u\_ISfs** (const **Npp8u** \*pSrc, **Npp8u** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*8-bit unsigned char in place signal divide signal, with scaling, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsDiv\_16u\_ISfs** (const **Npp16u** \*pSrc, **Npp16u** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)

*16-bit unsigned short in place signal divide signal, with scaling, then clamp to saturated value.*

- **NppStatus nppsDiv\_16s\_ISfs** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, **Npp16s** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)

*16-bit signed short in place signal divide signal, with scaling, then clamp to saturated value.*

- **NppStatus nppsDiv\_16sc\_ISfs** (const **Npp16sc** \*pSrc, **Npp16sc** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)

*16-bit complex signed short in place signal divide signal, with scaling, then clamp to saturated value.*

- **NppStatus nppsDiv\_32s\_ISfs** (const **Npp32s** \*pSrc, **Npp32s** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)

*32-bit signed integer in place signal divide signal, with scaling, then clamp to saturated value.*

- **NppStatus nppsDiv\_32f\_I** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, **Npp32f** \*pSrcDst, int nLength)

*32-bit floating point in place signal divide signal, then clamp to saturated value.*

- **NppStatus nppsDiv\_64f\_I** (const **Npp64f** \*pSrc, **Npp64f** \*pSrcDst, int nLength)

*64-bit floating point in place signal divide signal, then clamp to saturated value.*

- **NppStatus nppsDiv\_32fc\_I** (const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc, **Npp32fc** \*pSrcDst, int nLength)

*32-bit complex floating point in place signal divide signal, then clamp to saturated value.*

- **NppStatus nppsDiv\_64fc\_I** (const **Npp64fc** \*pSrc, **Npp64fc** \*pSrcDst, int nLength)

*64-bit complex floating point in place signal divide signal, then clamp to saturated value.*

### 7.154.1 Detailed Description

Sample by sample division of the samples of two signals.

### 7.154.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.154.2.1 **NppStatus nppsDiv\_16s\_ISfs** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, **Npp16s** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)

16-bit signed short in place signal divide signal, with scaling, then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* **Source Signal Pointer.**

*pSrcDst* **In-Place Signal Pointer.** signal1 divisor elements to be divided into signal2 dividend elements

*nLength* **Signal Length.**

*nScaleFactor* **Integer Result Scaling.**

#### Returns:

**Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.**

**7.154.2.2 NppStatus nppsDiv\_16s\_Sfs (const Npp16s \* pSrc1, const Npp16s \* pSrc2, Npp16s \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

16-bit signed short signal divide signal, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer, signal1 divisor elements to be divided into signal2 dividend elements.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.154.2.3 NppStatus nppsDiv\_16sc\_ISfs (const Npp16sc \* pSrc, Npp16sc \* pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

16-bit complex signed short in place signal divide signal, with scaling, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer. signal1 divisor elements to be divided into signal2 dividend elements

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.154.2.4 NppStatus nppsDiv\_16sc\_Sfs (const Npp16sc \* pSrc1, const Npp16sc \* pSrc2, Npp16sc \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

16-bit signed complex short signal divide signal, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer, signal1 divisor elements to be divided into signal2 dividend elements.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.154.2.5 NppStatus nppsDiv\_16u\_ISfs (const Npp16u \* pSrc, Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

16-bit unsigned short in place signal divide signal, with scaling, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer. signal1 divisor elements to be divided into signal2 dividend elements

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.154.2.6 NppStatus nppsDiv\_16u\_Sfs (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, const Npp16u \* pSrc2, Npp16u \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

16-bit unsigned short signal divide signal, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer, signal1 divisor elements to be divided into signal2 dividend elements.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.154.2.7 NppStatus nppsDiv\_32f (const Npp32f \* pSrc1, const Npp32f \* pSrc2, Npp32f \* pDst, int nLength)**

32-bit floating point signal divide signal, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer, signal1 divisor elements to be divided into signal2 dividend elements.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

#### 7.154.2.8 NppStatus nppsDiv\_32f\_I (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nLength)

32-bit floating point in place signal divide signal, then clamp to saturated value.

##### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer. signal1 divisor elements to be divided into signal2 dividend elements

*nLength* Signal Length.

##### Returns:

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

#### 7.154.2.9 NppStatus nppsDiv\_32fc (const Npp32fc \* pSrc1, const Npp32fc \* pSrc2, Npp32fc \* pDst, int nLength)

32-bit complex floating point signal divide signal, then clamp to saturated value.

##### Parameters:

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer, signal1 divisor elements to be divided into signal2 dividend elements.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

##### Returns:

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

#### 7.154.2.10 NppStatus nppsDiv\_32fc\_I (const Npp32fc \* pSrc, Npp32fc \* pSrcDst, int nLength)

32-bit complex floating point in place signal divide signal, then clamp to saturated value.

##### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer. signal1 divisor elements to be divided into signal2 dividend elements

*nLength* Signal Length.

##### Returns:

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

#### 7.154.2.11 NppStatus nppsDiv\_32s16s\_Sfs (const Npp16s \* pSrc1, const Npp32s \* pSrc2, Npp16s \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)

32-bit signed integer signal divided by 16-bit signed short signal, scale, then clamp to 16-bit signed short saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer, signal1 divisor elements to be divided into signal2 dividend elements.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.154.2.12 NppStatus nppsDiv\_32s\_ISfs (const Npp32s \* pSrc, Npp32s \* pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

32-bit signed integer in place signal divide signal, with scaling, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer. signal1 divisor elements to be divided into signal2 dividend elements

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.154.2.13 NppStatus nppsDiv\_32s\_Sfs (const Npp32s \* pSrc1, const Npp32s \* pSrc2, Npp32s \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

32-bit signed integer signal divide signal, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer, signal1 divisor elements to be divided into signal2 dividend elements.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.154.2.14 NppStatus nppsDiv\_64f (const Npp64f \* pSrc1, const Npp64f \* pSrc2, Npp64f \* pDst, int nLength)**

64-bit floating point signal divide signal, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer, signal1 divisor elements to be divided into signal2 dividend elements.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.154.2.15 NppStatus nppsDiv\_64f\_I (const Npp64f \* pSrc, Npp64f \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

64-bit floating point in place signal divide signal, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer. signal1 divisor elements to be divided into signal2 dividend elements

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.154.2.16 NppStatus nppsDiv\_64fc (const Npp64fc \* pSrc1, const Npp64fc \* pSrc2, Npp64fc \* pDst, int nLength)**

64-bit complex floating point signal divide signal, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer, signal1 divisor elements to be divided into signal2 dividend elements.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.154.2.17 NppStatus nppsDiv\_64fc\_I (const Npp64fc \* pSrc, Npp64fc \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

64-bit complex floating point in place signal divide signal, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer. signal1 divisor elements to be divided into signal2 dividend elements

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.154.2.18 NppStatus nppsDiv\_8u\_ISfs (const Npp8u \* pSrc, Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

8-bit unsigned char in place signal divide signal, with scaling, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer. signal1 divisor elements to be divided into signal2 dividend elements

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.154.2.19 NppStatus nppsDiv\_8u\_Sfs (const Npp8u \* pSrc1, const Npp8u \* pSrc2, Npp8u \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

8-bit unsigned char signal divide signal, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer, signal1 divisor elements to be divided into signal2 dividend elements.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

## 7.155 Div\_Round

Sample by sample division of the samples of two signals with rounding.

### Functions

- `NppStatus nppsDiv_Round_8u_Sfs` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, const `Npp8u` \*pSrc2, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nLength, `NppRoundMode` nRndMode, int nScaleFactor)  
*8-bit unsigned char signal divide signal, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppsDiv_Round_16u_Sfs` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, const `Npp16u` \*pSrc2, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nLength, `NppRoundMode` nRndMode, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit unsigned short signal divide signal, scale, round, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppsDiv_Round_16s_Sfs` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc1, const `Npp16s` \*pSrc2, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nLength, `NppRoundMode` nRndMode, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit signed short signal divide signal, scale, round, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppsDiv_Round_8u_ISfs` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, `Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nLength, `NppRoundMode` nRndMode, int nScaleFactor)  
*8-bit unsigned char in place signal divide signal, with scaling, rounding then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppsDiv_Round_16u_ISfs` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, `Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nLength, `NppRoundMode` nRndMode, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit unsigned short in place signal divide signal, with scaling, rounding then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppsDiv_Round_16s_ISfs` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, `Npp16s` \*pSrcDst, int nLength, `NppRoundMode` nRndMode, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit signed short in place signal divide signal, with scaling, rounding then clamp to saturated value.*

### 7.155.1 Detailed Description

Sample by sample division of the samples of two signals with rounding.

### 7.155.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.155.2.1 `NppStatus nppsDiv_Round_16s_ISfs` (const `Npp16s` \* pSrc, `Npp16s` \* pSrcDst, int nLength, `NppRoundMode` nRndMode, int nScaleFactor)

16-bit signed short in place signal divide signal, with scaling, rounding then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* **Source Signal Pointer.**

*pSrcDst* **In-Place Signal Pointer.** signal1 divisor elements to be divided into signal2 dividend elements  
*nLength* **Signal Length.**

*nRndMode* various rounding modes.

*nScaleFactor* **Integer Result Scaling.**

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.155.2.2 NppStatus nppsDiv\_Round\_16s\_Sfs (const Npp16s \* pSrc1, const Npp16s \* pSrc2, Npp16s \* pDst, int nLength, NppRoundMode nRndMode, int nScaleFactor)**

16-bit signed short signal divide signal, scale, round, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer, signal1 divisor elements to be divided into signal2 dividend elements.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nRndMode* various rounding modes.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.155.2.3 NppStatus nppsDiv\_Round\_16u\_ISfs (const Npp16u \* pSrc, Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nLength, NppRoundMode nRndMode, int nScaleFactor)**

16-bit unsigned short in place signal divide signal, with scaling, rounding then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer. signal1 divisor elements to be divided into signal2 dividend elements

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nRndMode* various rounding modes.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.155.2.4 NppStatus nppsDiv\_Round\_16u\_Sfs (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, const Npp16u \* pSrc2, Npp16u \* pDst, int nLength, NppRoundMode nRndMode, int nScaleFactor)**

16-bit unsigned short signal divide signal, scale, round, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer, signal1 divisor elements to be divided into signal2 dividend elements.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*nRndMode* various rounding modes.

*nScaleFactor* [Integer Result Scaling](#).

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.155.2.5** `NppStatus nppsDiv_Round_8u_ISfs (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nLength, NppRoundMode nRndMode, int nScaleFactor)`

8-bit unsigned char in place signal divide signal, with scaling, rounding then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*pSrcDst* [In-Place Signal Pointer](#). signal1 divisor elements to be divided into signal2 dividend elements

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*nRndMode* various rounding modes.

*nScaleFactor* [Integer Result Scaling](#).

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.155.2.6** `NppStatus nppsDiv_Round_8u_Sfs (const Npp8u * pSrc1, const Npp8u * pSrc2, Npp8u * pDst, int nLength, NppRoundMode nRndMode, int nScaleFactor)`

8-bit unsigned char signal divide signal, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*pSrc2* [Source Signal Pointer](#), signal1 divisor elements to be divided into signal2 dividend elements.

*pDst* [Destination Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*nRndMode* various rounding modes.

*nScaleFactor* [Integer Result Scaling](#).

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

## 7.156 Abs

Absolute value of each sample of a signal.

### Functions

- `NppStatus nppsAbs_16s` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nLength)  
*16-bit signed short signal absolute value.*
- `NppStatus nppsAbs_32s` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit signed integer signal absolute value.*
- `NppStatus nppsAbs_32f` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit floating point signal absolute value.*
- `NppStatus nppsAbs_64f` (const `Npp64f` \*pSrc, `Npp64f` \*pDst, int nLength)  
*64-bit floating point signal absolute value.*
- `NppStatus nppsAbs_16s_I` (`Npp16s` \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*16-bit signed short signal absolute value.*
- `NppStatus nppsAbs_32s_I` (`Npp32s` \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit signed integer signal absolute value.*
- `NppStatus nppsAbs_32f_I` (`Npp32f` \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit floating point signal absolute value.*
- `NppStatus nppsAbs_64f_I` (`Npp64f` \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*64-bit floating point signal absolute value.*

### 7.156.1 Detailed Description

Absolute value of each sample of a signal.

### 7.156.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.156.2.1 `NppStatus nppsAbs_16s` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nLength)

16-bit signed short signal absolute value.

#### Parameters:

- pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.
- pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.
- nLength* Signal Length.

#### Returns:

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.156.2.2 NppStatus nppsAbs\_16s\_I (Npp16s \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

16-bit signed short signal absolute value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.  
*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.156.2.3 NppStatus nppsAbs\_32f (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32f \* pDst, int nLength)**

32-bit floating point signal absolute value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.  
*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.  
*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.156.2.4 NppStatus nppsAbs\_32f\_I (Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

32-bit floating point signal absolute value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.  
*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.156.2.5 NppStatus nppsAbs\_32s (const Npp32s \* pSrc, Npp32s \* pDst, int nLength)**

32-bit signed integer signal absolute value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.  
*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.  
*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.156.2.6 NppStatus nppsAbs\_32s\_I (Npp32s \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

32-bit signed integer signal absolute value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.156.2.7 NppStatus nppsAbs\_64f (const Npp64f \* pSrc, Npp64f \* pDst, int nLength)**

64-bit floating point signal absolute value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.156.2.8 NppStatus nppsAbs\_64f\_I (Npp64f \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

64-bit floating point signal absolute value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

## 7.157 Sqr

Squares each sample of a signal.

### Functions

- `NppStatus nppsSqr_32f` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit floating point signal squared.*
- `NppStatus nppsSqr_64f` (const `Npp64f` \*pSrc, `Npp64f` \*pDst, int nLength)  
*64-bit floating point signal squared.*
- `NppStatus nppsSqr_32fc` (const `Npp32fc` \*pSrc, `Npp32fc` \*pDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit complex floating point signal squared.*
- `NppStatus nppsSqr_64fc` (const `Npp64fc` \*pSrc, `Npp64fc` \*pDst, int nLength)  
*64-bit complex floating point signal squared.*
- `NppStatus nppsSqr_32f_I` (`Npp32f` \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit floating point signal squared.*
- `NppStatus nppsSqr_64f_I` (`Npp64f` \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*64-bit floating point signal squared.*
- `NppStatus nppsSqr_32fc_I` (`Npp32fc` \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit complex floating point signal squared.*
- `NppStatus nppsSqr_64fc_I` (`Npp64fc` \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*64-bit complex floating point signal squared.*
- `NppStatus nppsSqr_8u_Sfs` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*8-bit unsigned char signal squared, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppsSqr_16u_Sfs` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit unsigned short signal squared, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppsSqr_16s_Sfs` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit signed short signal squared, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppsSqr_16sc_Sfs` (const `Npp16sc` \*pSrc, `Npp16sc` \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit complex signed short signal squared, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppsSqr_8u_ISfs` (`Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*8-bit unsigned char signal squared, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppsSqr_16u_ISfs` (`Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit unsigned short signal squared, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

- `NppStatus nppsSqr_16s_ISfs` (`Npp16s *pSrcDst`, `int nLength`, `int nScaleFactor`)  
*16-bit signed short signal squared, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppsSqr_16sc_ISfs` (`Npp16sc *pSrcDst`, `int nLength`, `int nScaleFactor`)  
*16-bit complex signed short signal squared, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

### 7.157.1 Detailed Description

Squares each sample of a signal.

### 7.157.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.157.2.1 `NppStatus nppsSqr_16s_ISfs` (`Npp16s *pSrcDst`, `int nLength`, `int nScaleFactor`)

16-bit signed short signal squared, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

##### Parameters:

- pSrcDst* [In-Place Signal Pointer](#).
- nLength* [Signal Length](#).
- nScaleFactor* [Integer Result Scaling](#).

##### Returns:

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

#### 7.157.2.2 `NppStatus nppsSqr_16s_Sfs` (`const Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `int nLength`, `int nScaleFactor`)

16-bit signed short signal squared, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

##### Parameters:

- pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).
- pDst* [Destination Signal Pointer](#).
- nLength* [Signal Length](#).
- nScaleFactor* [Integer Result Scaling](#).

##### Returns:

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

#### 7.157.2.3 `NppStatus nppsSqr_16sc_ISfs` (`Npp16sc *pSrcDst`, `int nLength`, `int nScaleFactor`)

16-bit complex signed short signal squared, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

##### Parameters:

- pSrcDst* [In-Place Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.157.2.4 NppStatus nppsSqr\_16sc\_Sfs (const Npp16sc \* pSrc, Npp16sc \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

16-bit complex signed short signal squared, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.157.2.5 NppStatus nppsSqr\_16u\_ISfs (Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

16-bit unsigned short signal squared, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.157.2.6 NppStatus nppsSqr\_16u\_Sfs (const Npp16u \* pSrc, Npp16u \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

16-bit unsigned short signal squared, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.157.2.7 NppStatus nppsSqr\_32f (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32f \* pDst, int nLength)**

32-bit floating point signal squared.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.  
*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.  
*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.157.2.8 NppStatus nppsSqr\_32f\_I (Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

32-bit floating point signal squared.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.  
*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.157.2.9 NppStatus nppsSqr\_32fc (const Npp32fc \* pSrc, Npp32fc \* pDst, int nLength)**

32-bit complex floating point signal squared.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.  
*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.  
*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.157.2.10 NppStatus nppsSqr\_32fc\_I (Npp32fc \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

32-bit complex floating point signal squared.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.  
*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.157.2.11 NppStatus nppsSqr\_64f (const Npp64f \* pSrc, Npp64f \* pDst, int nLength)**

64-bit floating point signal squared.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.  
*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.  
*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.157.2.12 NppStatus nppsSqr\_64f\_I (Npp64f \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

64-bit floating point signal squared.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.  
*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.157.2.13 NppStatus nppsSqr\_64fc (const Npp64fc \* pSrc, Npp64fc \* pDst, int nLength)**

64-bit complex floating point signal squared.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.  
*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.  
*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.157.2.14 NppStatus nppsSqr\_64fc\_I (Npp64fc \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

64-bit complex floating point signal squared.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.  
*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.157.2.15 NppStatus nppsSqr\_8u\_ISfs (Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

8-bit unsigned char signal squared, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.157.2.16 NppStatus nppsSqr\_8u\_Sfs (const Npp8u \* pSrc, Npp8u \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

8-bit unsigned char signal squared, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

## 7.158 Sqrt

Square root of each sample of a signal.

### Functions

- `NppStatus nppsSqrt_32f` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit floating point signal square root.*
- `NppStatus nppsSqrt_64f` (const `Npp64f` \*pSrc, `Npp64f` \*pDst, int nLength)  
*64-bit floating point signal square root.*
- `NppStatus nppsSqrt_32fc` (const `Npp32fc` \*pSrc, `Npp32fc` \*pDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit complex floating point signal square root.*
- `NppStatus nppsSqrt_64fc` (const `Npp64fc` \*pSrc, `Npp64fc` \*pDst, int nLength)  
*64-bit complex floating point signal square root.*
- `NppStatus nppsSqrt_32f_I` (`Npp32f` \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit floating point signal square root.*
- `NppStatus nppsSqrt_64f_I` (`Npp64f` \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*64-bit floating point signal square root.*
- `NppStatus nppsSqrt_32fc_I` (`Npp32fc` \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit complex floating point signal square root.*
- `NppStatus nppsSqrt_64fc_I` (`Npp64fc` \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*64-bit complex floating point signal square root.*
- `NppStatus nppsSqrt_8u_Sfs` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*8-bit unsigned char signal square root, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppsSqrt_16u_Sfs` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit unsigned short signal square root, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppsSqrt_16s_Sfs` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit signed short signal square root, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppsSqrt_16sc_Sfs` (const `Npp16sc` \*pSrc, `Npp16sc` \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit complex signed short signal square root, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppsSqrt_64s_Sfs` (const `Npp64s` \*pSrc, `Npp64s` \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*64-bit signed integer signal square root, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppsSqrt_32s16s_Sfs` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*32-bit signed integer signal square root, scale, then clamp to 16-bit signed integer saturated value.*

- **NppStatus nppsSqrt\_64s16s\_Sfs** (const **Npp64s** \*pSrc, **Npp16s** \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*64-bit signed integer signal square root, scale, then clamp to 16-bit signed integer saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsSqrt\_8u\_ISfs** (**Npp8u** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*8-bit unsigned char signal square root, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsSqrt\_16u\_ISfs** (**Npp16u** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit unsigned short signal square root, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsSqrt\_16s\_ISfs** (**Npp16s** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit signed short signal square root, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsSqrt\_16sc\_ISfs** (**Npp16sc** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit complex signed short signal square root, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- **NppStatus nppsSqrt\_64s\_ISfs** (**Npp64s** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*64-bit signed integer signal square root, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

### 7.158.1 Detailed Description

Square root of each sample of a signal.

### 7.158.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.158.2.1 **NppStatus nppsSqrt\_16s\_ISfs** (**Npp16s** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)

16-bit signed short signal square root, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

##### Parameters:

*pSrcDst* **In-Place Signal Pointer.**

*nLength* **Signal Length.**

*nScaleFactor* **Integer Result Scaling.**

##### Returns:

**Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.**

#### 7.158.2.2 **NppStatus nppsSqrt\_16s\_Sfs** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, **Npp16s** \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)

16-bit signed short signal square root, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

##### Parameters:

*pSrc* **Source Signal Pointer.**

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.  
*nLength* Signal Length.  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.158.2.3 NppStatus nppsSqrt\_16sc\_ISfs (Npp16sc \* pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

16-bit complex signed short signal square root, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.  
*nLength* Signal Length.  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.158.2.4 NppStatus nppsSqrt\_16sc\_Sfs (const Npp16sc \* pSrc, Npp16sc \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

16-bit complex signed short signal square root, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.  
*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.  
*nLength* Signal Length.  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.158.2.5 NppStatus nppsSqrt\_16u\_ISfs (Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

16-bit unsigned short signal square root, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.  
*nLength* Signal Length.  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.158.2.6 NppStatus nppsSqrt\_16u\_Sfs (const Npp16u \* pSrc, Npp16u \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

16-bit unsigned short signal square root, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.
- pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.
- nLength* Signal Length.
- nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.158.2.7 NppStatus nppsSqrt\_32f (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32f \* pDst, int nLength)**

32-bit floating point signal square root.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.
- pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.
- nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.158.2.8 NppStatus nppsSqrt\_32f\_I (Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

32-bit floating point signal square root.

**Parameters:**

- pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.
- nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.158.2.9 NppStatus nppsSqrt\_32fc (const Npp32fc \* pSrc, Npp32fc \* pDst, int nLength)**

32-bit complex floating point signal square root.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.158.2.10 NppStatus nppsSqrt\_32fc\_I (Npp32fc \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

32-bit complex floating point signal square root.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.158.2.11 NppStatus nppsSqrt\_32s16s\_Sfs (const Npp32s \* pSrc, Npp16s \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

32-bit signed integer signal square root, scale, then clamp to 16-bit signed integer saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.158.2.12 NppStatus nppsSqrt\_64f (const Npp64f \* pSrc, Npp64f \* pDst, int nLength)**

64-bit floating point signal square root.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.158.2.13 NppStatus nppsSqrt\_64f\_I (Npp64f \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

64-bit floating point signal square root.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.  
*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.158.2.14 NppStatus nppsSqrt\_64fc (const Npp64fc \* pSrc, Npp64fc \* pDst, int nLength)**

64-bit complex floating point signal square root.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.  
*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.  
*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.158.2.15 NppStatus nppsSqrt\_64fc\_I (Npp64fc \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

64-bit complex floating point signal square root.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.  
*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.158.2.16 NppStatus nppsSqrt\_64s16s\_Sfs (const Npp64s \* pSrc, Npp16s \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

64-bit signed integer signal square root, scale, then clamp to 16-bit signed integer saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.  
*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.  
*nLength* Signal Length.  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.158.2.17 NppStatus nppsSqrt\_64s\_ISfs (Npp64s \* pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

64-bit signed integer signal square root, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.158.2.18 NppStatus nppsSqrt\_64s\_Sfs (const Npp64s \* pSrc, Npp64s \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

64-bit signed integer signal square root, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.158.2.19 NppStatus nppsSqrt\_8u\_ISfs (Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

8-bit unsigned char signal square root, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.158.2.20 NppStatus nppsSqrt\_8u\_Sfs (const Npp8u \* pSrc, Npp8u \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

8-bit unsigned char signal square root, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

## 7.159 Cubrt

Cube root of each sample of a signal.

### Functions

- `NppStatus nppsCubrt_32f` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit floating point signal cube root.*
- `NppStatus nppsCubrt_32s16s_Sfs` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*32-bit signed integer signal cube root, scale, then clamp to 16-bit signed integer saturated value.*

### 7.159.1 Detailed Description

Cube root of each sample of a signal.

### 7.159.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.159.2.1 `NppStatus nppsCubrt_32f` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nLength)

32-bit floating point signal cube root.

##### Parameters:

- pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.
- pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.
- nLength* Signal Length.

##### Returns:

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

#### 7.159.2.2 `NppStatus nppsCubrt_32s16s_Sfs` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)

32-bit signed integer signal cube root, scale, then clamp to 16-bit signed integer saturated value.

##### Parameters:

- pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.
- pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.
- nLength* Signal Length.
- nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

##### Returns:

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

## 7.160 Exp

E raised to the power of each sample of a signal.

### Functions

- `NppStatus nppsExp_32f` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit floating point signal exponent.*
- `NppStatus nppsExp_64f` (const `Npp64f` \*pSrc, `Npp64f` \*pDst, int nLength)  
*64-bit floating point signal exponent.*
- `NppStatus nppsExp_32f64f` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, `Npp64f` \*pDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit floating point signal exponent with 64-bit floating point result.*
- `NppStatus nppsExp_32f_I` (`Npp32f` \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit floating point signal exponent.*
- `NppStatus nppsExp_64f_I` (`Npp64f` \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*64-bit floating point signal exponent.*
- `NppStatus nppsExp_16s_Sfs` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit signed short signal exponent, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppsExp_32s_Sfs` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*32-bit signed integer signal exponent, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppsExp_64s_Sfs` (const `Npp64s` \*pSrc, `Npp64s` \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*64-bit signed integer signal exponent, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppsExp_16s_ISfs` (`Npp16s` \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit signed short signal exponent, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppsExp_32s_ISfs` (`Npp32s` \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*32-bit signed integer signal exponent, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppsExp_64s_ISfs` (`Npp64s` \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*64-bit signed integer signal exponent, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

### 7.160.1 Detailed Description

E raised to the power of each sample of a signal.

### 7.160.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.160.2.1 `NppStatus nppsExp_16s_ISfs` (`Npp16s` \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)

16-bit signed short signal exponent, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.  
*nLength* Signal Length.  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.160.2.2 NppStatus nppsExp\_16s\_Sfs (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp16s \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

16-bit signed short signal exponent, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.  
*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.  
*nLength* Signal Length.  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.160.2.3 NppStatus nppsExp\_32f (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32f \* pDst, int nLength)**

32-bit floating point signal exponent.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.  
*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.  
*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.160.2.4 NppStatus nppsExp\_32f64f (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp64f \* pDst, int nLength)**

32-bit floating point signal exponent with 64-bit floating point result.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.  
*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.  
*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.160.2.5 NppStatus nppsExp\_32f\_I (Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

32-bit floating point signal exponent.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.160.2.6 NppStatus nppsExp\_32s\_ISfs (Npp32s \* pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

32-bit signed integer signal exponent, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.160.2.7 NppStatus nppsExp\_32s\_Sfs (const Npp32s \* pSrc, Npp32s \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

32-bit signed integer signal exponent, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.160.2.8 NppStatus nppsExp\_64f (const Npp64f \* pSrc, Npp64f \* pDst, int nLength)**

64-bit floating point signal exponent.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.160.2.9 NppStatus nppsExp\_64f\_I (Npp64f \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

64-bit floating point signal exponent.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.160.2.10 NppStatus nppsExp\_64s\_ISfs (Npp64s \* pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

64-bit signed integer signal exponent, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.160.2.11 NppStatus nppsExp\_64s\_Sfs (const Npp64s \* pSrc, Npp64s \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

64-bit signed integer signal exponent, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

## 7.161 Ln

Natural logarithm of each sample of a signal.

### Functions

- `NppStatus nppsLn_32f` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit floating point signal natural logarithm.*
- `NppStatus nppsLn_64f` (const `Npp64f` \*pSrc, `Npp64f` \*pDst, int nLength)  
*64-bit floating point signal natural logarithm.*
- `NppStatus nppsLn_64f32f` (const `Npp64f` \*pSrc, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nLength)  
*64-bit floating point signal natural logarithm with 32-bit floating point result.*
- `NppStatus nppsLn_32f_I` (`Npp32f` \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit floating point signal natural logarithm.*
- `NppStatus nppsLn_64f_I` (`Npp64f` \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*64-bit floating point signal natural logarithm.*
- `NppStatus nppsLn_16s_Sfs` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit signed short signal natural logarithm, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppsLn_32s_Sfs` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*32-bit signed integer signal natural logarithm, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppsLn_32s16s_Sfs` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*32-bit signed integer signal natural logarithm, scale, then clamp to 16-bit signed short saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppsLn_16s_ISfs` (`Npp16s` \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit signed short signal natural logarithm, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppsLn_32s_ISfs` (`Npp32s` \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*32-bit signed integer signal natural logarithm, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

### 7.161.1 Detailed Description

Natural logarithm of each sample of a signal.

### 7.161.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.161.2.1 `NppStatus nppsLn_16s_ISfs` (`Npp16s` \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)

16-bit signed short signal natural logarithm, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.  
*nLength* Signal Length.  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.161.2.2 NppStatus nppsLn\_16s\_Sfs (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp16s \* pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)**

16-bit signed short signal natural logarithm, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.  
*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.  
*nLength* Signal Length.  
*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.161.2.3 NppStatus nppsLn\_32f (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32f \* pDst, int nLength)**

32-bit floating point signal natural logarithm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.  
*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.  
*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.161.2.4 NppStatus nppsLn\_32f\_I (Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

32-bit floating point signal natural logarithm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.  
*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.161.2.5 NppStatus nppsLn\_32s16s\_Sfs (const Npp32s \* *pSrc*, Npp16s \* *pDst*, int *nLength*, int *nScaleFactor*)**

32-bit signed integer signal natural logarithm, scale, then clamp to 16-bit signed short saturated value.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.
- pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.
- nLength* Signal Length.
- nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.161.2.6 NppStatus nppsLn\_32s\_ISfs (Npp32s \* *pSrcDst*, int *nLength*, int *nScaleFactor*)**

32-bit signed integer signal natural logarithm, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

- pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.
- nLength* Signal Length.
- nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.161.2.7 NppStatus nppsLn\_32s\_Sfs (const Npp32s \* *pSrc*, Npp32s \* *pDst*, int *nLength*, int *nScaleFactor*)**

32-bit signed integer signal natural logarithm, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

- pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.
- pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.
- nLength* Signal Length.
- nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.161.2.8 NppStatus nppsLn\_64f (const Npp64f \* pSrc, Npp64f \* pDst, int nLength)**

64-bit floating point signal natural logarithm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.161.2.9 NppStatus nppsLn\_64f32f (const Npp64f \* pSrc, Npp32f \* pDst, int nLength)**

64-bit floating point signal natural logarithm with 32-bit floating point result.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.161.2.10 NppStatus nppsLn\_64f\_I (Npp64f \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

64-bit floating point signal natural logarithm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

## 7.162 10Log10

Ten times the decimal logarithm of each sample of a signal.

### Functions

- `NppStatus npps10Log10_32s_Sfs` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*32-bit signed integer signal 10 times base 10 logarithm, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus npps10Log10_32s_ISfs` (`Npp32s` \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)  
*32-bit signed integer signal 10 times base 10 logarithm, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

### 7.162.1 Detailed Description

Ten times the decimal logarithm of each sample of a signal.

### 7.162.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.162.2.1 `NppStatus npps10Log10_32s_ISfs` (`Npp32s` \*pSrcDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)

32-bit signed integer signal 10 times base 10 logarithm, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

- pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.
- nLength* Signal Length.
- nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

#### Returns:

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

#### 7.162.2.2 `NppStatus npps10Log10_32s_Sfs` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)

32-bit signed integer signal 10 times base 10 logarithm, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

- pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.
- pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.
- nLength* Signal Length.
- nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

#### Returns:

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

## 7.163 SumLn

Sums up the natural logarithm of each sample of a signal.

### Functions

- [NppStatus nppsSumLnGetBufferSize\\_32f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for 32f SumLn.*
- [NppStatus nppsSumLn\\_32f](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit floating point signal sum natural logarithm.*
- [NppStatus nppsSumLnGetBufferSize\\_64f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for 64f SumLn.*
- [NppStatus nppsSumLn\\_64f](#) (const [Npp64f](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pDst, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*64-bit floating point signal sum natural logarithm.*
- [NppStatus nppsSumLnGetBufferSize\\_32f64f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for 32f64f SumLn.*
- [NppStatus nppsSumLn\\_32f64f](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pDst, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit floating point input, 64-bit floating point output signal sum natural logarithm.*
- [NppStatus nppsSumLnGetBufferSize\\_16s32f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for 16s32f SumLn.*
- [NppStatus nppsSumLn\\_16s32f](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*16-bit signed short integer input, 32-bit floating point output signal sum natural logarithm.*

### 7.163.1 Detailed Description

Sums up the natural logarithm of each sample of a signal.

### 7.163.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.163.2.1 [NppStatus nppsSumLn\\_16s32f](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)

16-bit signed short integer input, 32-bit floating point output signal sum natural logarithm.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDst* Pointer to the output result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.163.2.2 NppStatus nppsSumLn\_32f (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nLength, Npp32f \* pDst, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

32-bit floating point signal sum natural logarithm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDst* Pointer to the output result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.163.2.3 NppStatus nppsSumLn\_32f64f (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nLength, Npp64f \* pDst, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

32-bit floating point input, 64-bit floating point output signal sum natural logarithm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDst* Pointer to the output result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.163.2.4 NppStatus nppsSumLn\_64f (const Npp64f \* pSrc, int nLength, Npp64f \* pDst, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

64-bit floating point signal sum natural logarithm.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDst* Pointer to the output result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

#### 7.163.2.5 NppStatus nppsSumLnGetBufferSize\_16s32f (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for 16s32f SumLn.

This primitive provides the correct buffer size for nppsSumLn\_16s32f.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

#### 7.163.2.6 NppStatus nppsSumLnGetBufferSize\_32f (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for 32f SumLn.

This primitive provides the correct buffer size for nppsSumLn\_32f.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

#### 7.163.2.7 NppStatus nppsSumLnGetBufferSize\_32f64f (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for 32f64f SumLn.

This primitive provides the correct buffer size for nppsSumLn\_32f64f.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.163.2.8 NppStatus nppsSumLnGetBufferSize\_64f (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for 64f SumLn.

This primitive provides the correct buffer size for nppsSumLn\_64f.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

## 7.164 Arctan

Inverse tangent of each sample of a signal.

### Functions

- `NppStatus nppsArctan_32f` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit floating point signal inverse tangent.*
- `NppStatus nppsArctan_64f` (const `Npp64f` \*pSrc, `Npp64f` \*pDst, int nLength)  
*64-bit floating point signal inverse tangent.*
- `NppStatus nppsArctan_32f_I` (`Npp32f` \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit floating point signal inverse tangent.*
- `NppStatus nppsArctan_64f_I` (`Npp64f` \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*64-bit floating point signal inverse tangent.*

### 7.164.1 Detailed Description

Inverse tangent of each sample of a signal.

### 7.164.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.164.2.1 `NppStatus nppsArctan_32f` (const `Npp32f` \* pSrc, `Npp32f` \* pDst, int nLength)

32-bit floating point signal inverse tangent.

##### Parameters:

- pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.
- pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.
- nLength* Signal Length.

##### Returns:

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

#### 7.164.2.2 `NppStatus nppsArctan_32f_I` (`Npp32f` \* pSrcDst, int nLength)

32-bit floating point signal inverse tangent.

##### Parameters:

- pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.
- nLength* Signal Length.

##### Returns:

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.164.2.3 NppStatus nppsArctan\_64f (const Npp64f \* *pSrc*, Npp64f \* *pDst*, int *nLength*)**

64-bit floating point signal inverse tangent.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.164.2.4 NppStatus nppsArctan\_64f\_I (Npp64f \* *pSrcDst*, int *nLength*)**

64-bit floating point signal inverse tangent.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

## 7.165 Normalize

Normalize each sample of a real or complex signal using offset and division operations.

### Functions

- `NppStatus nppsNormalize_32f` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nLength, `Npp32f` vSub, `Npp32f` vDiv)  
*32-bit floating point signal normalize.*
- `NppStatus nppsNormalize_32fc` (const `Npp32fc` \*pSrc, `Npp32fc` \*pDst, int nLength, `Npp32fc` vSub, `Npp32f` vDiv)  
*32-bit complex floating point signal normalize.*
- `NppStatus nppsNormalize_64f` (const `Npp64f` \*pSrc, `Npp64f` \*pDst, int nLength, `Npp64f` vSub, `Npp64f` vDiv)  
*64-bit floating point signal normalize.*
- `NppStatus nppsNormalize_64fc` (const `Npp64fc` \*pSrc, `Npp64fc` \*pDst, int nLength, `Npp64fc` vSub, `Npp64f` vDiv)  
*64-bit complex floating point signal normalize.*
- `NppStatus nppsNormalize_16s_Sfs` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nLength, `Npp16s` vSub, int vDiv, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit signed short signal normalize, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*
- `NppStatus nppsNormalize_16sc_Sfs` (const `Npp16sc` \*pSrc, `Npp16sc` \*pDst, int nLength, `Npp16sc` vSub, int vDiv, int nScaleFactor)  
*16-bit complex signed short signal normalize, scale, then clamp to saturated value.*

### 7.165.1 Detailed Description

Normalize each sample of a real or complex signal using offset and division operations.

### 7.165.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.165.2.1 `NppStatus nppsNormalize_16s_Sfs` (const `Npp16s` \* pSrc, `Npp16s` \* pDst, int nLength, `Npp16s` vSub, int vDiv, int nScaleFactor)

16-bit signed short signal normalize, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*vSub* value subtracted from each signal element before division

*vDiv* divisor of post-subtracted signal element dividend

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.165.2.2** `NppStatus nppsNormalize_16sc_Sfs (const Npp16sc * pSrc, Npp16sc * pDst, int nLength, Npp16sc vSub, int vDiv, int nScaleFactor)`

16-bit complex signed short signal normalize, scale, then clamp to saturated value.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*vSub* value subtracted from each signal element before division

*vDiv* divisor of post-subtracted signal element dividend

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.165.2.3** `NppStatus nppsNormalize_32f (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp32f * pDst, int nLength, Npp32f vSub, Npp32f vDiv)`

32-bit floating point signal normalize.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*vSub* value subtracted from each signal element before division

*vDiv* divisor of post-subtracted signal element dividend

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.165.2.4** `NppStatus nppsNormalize_32fc (const Npp32fc * pSrc, Npp32fc * pDst, int nLength, Npp32fc vSub, Npp32fc vDiv)`

32-bit complex floating point signal normalize.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*vSub* value subtracted from each signal element before division

*vDiv* divisor of post-subtracted signal element dividend

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.165.2.5 NppStatus nppsNormalize\_64f (const Npp64f \* pSrc, Npp64f \* pDst, int nLength, Npp64f vSub, Npp64f vDiv)**

64-bit floating point signal normalize.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*vSub* value subtracted from each signal element before division

*vDiv* divisor of post-subtracted signal element dividend

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.165.2.6 NppStatus nppsNormalize\_64fc (const Npp64fc \* pSrc, Npp64fc \* pDst, int nLength, Npp64fc vSub, Npp64fc vDiv)**

64-bit complex floating point signal normalize.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*vSub* value subtracted from each signal element before division

*vDiv* divisor of post-subtracted signal element dividend

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

## 7.166 Cauchy, CauchyD, and CauchyDD2

Determine Cauchy robust error function and its first and second derivatives for each sample of a signal.

### Functions

- `NppStatus nppsCauchy_32f_I (Npp32f *pSrcDst, int nLength, Npp32f nParam)`  
*32-bit floating point signal Cauchy error calculation.*
- `NppStatus nppsCauchyD_32f_I (Npp32f *pSrcDst, int nLength, Npp32f nParam)`  
*32-bit floating point signal Cauchy first derivative.*
- `NppStatus nppsCauchyDD2_32f_I (Npp32f *pSrcDst, Npp32f *pD2FVal, int nLength, Npp32f nParam)`  
*32-bit floating point signal Cauchy first and second derivatives.*

### 7.166.1 Detailed Description

Determine Cauchy robust error function and its first and second derivatives for each sample of a signal.

### 7.166.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.166.2.1 `NppStatus nppsCauchy_32f_I (Npp32f *pSrcDst, int nLength, Npp32f nParam)`

32-bit floating point signal Cauchy error calculation.

##### Parameters:

*pSrcDst* [In-Place Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*nParam* constant used in Cauchy formula

##### Returns:

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

#### 7.166.2.2 `NppStatus nppsCauchyD_32f_I (Npp32f *pSrcDst, int nLength, Npp32f nParam)`

32-bit floating point signal Cauchy first derivative.

##### Parameters:

*pSrcDst* [In-Place Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*nParam* constant used in Cauchy formula

##### Returns:

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.166.2.3 NppStatus nppsCauchyDD2\_32f\_I (Npp32f \* pSrcDst, Npp32f \* pD2FVal, int nLength, Npp32f nParam)**

32-bit floating point signal Cauchy first and second derivatives.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* [In-Place Signal Pointer](#).

*pD2FVal* [Source Signal Pointer](#). This signal contains the second derivative of the source signal.

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*nParam* constant used in Cauchy formula

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

## 7.167 Logical And Shift Operations

### Modules

- [AndC](#)  
*Bitwise AND of a constant and each sample of a signal.*
- [And](#)  
*Sample by sample bitwise AND of samples from two signals.*
- [OrC](#)  
*Bitwise OR of a constant and each sample of a signal.*
- [Or](#)  
*Sample by sample bitwise OR of the samples from two signals.*
- [XorC](#)  
*Bitwise XOR of a constant and each sample of a signal.*
- [Xor](#)  
*Sample by sample bitwise XOR of the samples from two signals.*
- [Not](#)  
*Bitwise NOT of each sample of a signal.*
- [LShiftC](#)  
*Left shifts the bits of each sample of a signal by a constant amount.*
- [RShiftC](#)  
*Right shifts the bits of each sample of a signal by a constant amount.*

## 7.168 AndC

Bitwise AND of a constant and each sample of a signal.

### Functions

- `NppStatus nppsAndC_8u` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, `Npp8u` nValue, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nLength)  
*8-bit unsigned char signal and with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppsAndC_16u` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, `Npp16u` nValue, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nLength)  
*16-bit unsigned short signal and with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppsAndC_32u` (const `Npp32u` \*pSrc, `Npp32u` nValue, `Npp32u` \*pDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit unsigned integer signal and with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppsAndC_8u_I` (`Npp8u` nValue, `Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*8-bit unsigned char in place signal and with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppsAndC_16u_I` (`Npp16u` nValue, `Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*16-bit unsigned short in place signal and with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppsAndC_32u_I` (`Npp32u` nValue, `Npp32u` \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit unsigned signed integer in place signal and with constant.*

### 7.168.1 Detailed Description

Bitwise AND of a constant and each sample of a signal.

### 7.168.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.168.2.1 `NppStatus nppsAndC_16u` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, `Npp16u` nValue, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nLength)

16-bit unsigned short signal and with constant.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be anded with each vector element

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

#### Returns:

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.168.2.2 NppStatus nppsAndC\_16u\_I (Npp16u nValue, Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

16-bit unsigned short in place signal and with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be added with each vector element

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.168.2.3 NppStatus nppsAndC\_32u (const Npp32u \* pSrc, Npp32u nValue, Npp32u \* pDst, int nLength)**

32-bit unsigned integer signal and with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be added with each vector element

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.168.2.4 NppStatus nppsAndC\_32u\_I (Npp32u nValue, Npp32u \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

32-bit unsigned signed integer in place signal and with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be added with each vector element

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.168.2.5 NppStatus nppsAndC\_8u (const Npp8u \* pSrc, Npp8u nValue, Npp8u \* pDst, int nLength)**

8-bit unsigned char signal and with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be added with each vector element

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.168.2.6 NppStatus nppsAndC\_8u\_I (Npp8u nValue, Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

8-bit unsigned char in place signal and with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be added with each vector element

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

## 7.169 And

Sample by sample bitwise AND of samples from two signals.

### Functions

- `NppStatus nppsAnd_8u` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, const `Npp8u` \*pSrc2, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nLength)  
*8-bit unsigned char signal and with signal.*
- `NppStatus nppsAnd_16u` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, const `Npp16u` \*pSrc2, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nLength)  
*16-bit unsigned short signal and with signal.*
- `NppStatus nppsAnd_32u` (const `Npp32u` \*pSrc1, const `Npp32u` \*pSrc2, `Npp32u` \*pDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit unsigned integer signal and with signal.*
- `NppStatus nppsAnd_8u_I` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, `Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*8-bit unsigned char in place signal and with signal.*
- `NppStatus nppsAnd_16u_I` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, `Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*16-bit unsigned short in place signal and with signal.*
- `NppStatus nppsAnd_32u_I` (const `Npp32u` \*pSrc, `Npp32u` \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit unsigned integer in place signal and with signal.*

### 7.169.1 Detailed Description

Sample by sample bitwise AND of samples from two signals.

### 7.169.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.169.2.1 `NppStatus nppsAnd_16u` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, const `Npp16u` \*pSrc2, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nLength)

16-bit unsigned short signal and with signal.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer. signal2 elements to be anded with signal1 elements

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

#### Returns:

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.169.2.2 NppStatus nppsAnd\_16u\_I (const Npp16u \* pSrc, Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

16-bit unsigned short in place signal and with signal.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer. signal2 elements to be anded with signal1 elements

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.169.2.3 NppStatus nppsAnd\_32u (const Npp32u \* pSrc1, const Npp32u \* pSrc2, Npp32u \* pDst, int nLength)**

32-bit unsigned integer signal and with signal.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer. signal2 elements to be anded with signal1 elements

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.169.2.4 NppStatus nppsAnd\_32u\_I (const Npp32u \* pSrc, Npp32u \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

32-bit unsigned integer in place signal and with signal.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer. signal2 elements to be anded with signal1 elements

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.169.2.5 NppStatus nppsAnd\_8u (const Npp8u \* pSrc1, const Npp8u \* pSrc2, Npp8u \* pDst, int nLength)**

8-bit unsigned char signal and with signal.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer. signal2 elements to be anded with signal1 elements

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.169.2.6 NppStatus nppsAnd\_8u\_I (const Npp8u \* pSrc, Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

8-bit unsigned char in place signal and with signal.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer. signal2 elements to be anded with signal1 elements

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

## 7.170 OrC

Bitwise OR of a constant and each sample of a signal.

### Functions

- `NppStatus nppsOrC_8u` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, `Npp8u` nValue, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nLength)  
*8-bit unsigned char signal or with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppsOrC_16u` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, `Npp16u` nValue, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nLength)  
*16-bit unsigned short signal or with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppsOrC_32u` (const `Npp32u` \*pSrc, `Npp32u` nValue, `Npp32u` \*pDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit unsigned integer signal or with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppsOrC_8u_I` (`Npp8u` nValue, `Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*8-bit unsigned char in place signal or with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppsOrC_16u_I` (`Npp16u` nValue, `Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*16-bit unsigned short in place signal or with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppsOrC_32u_I` (`Npp32u` nValue, `Npp32u` \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit unsigned signed integer in place signal or with constant.*

### 7.170.1 Detailed Description

Bitwise OR of a constant and each sample of a signal.

### 7.170.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.170.2.1 `NppStatus nppsOrC_16u` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, `Npp16u` nValue, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nLength)

16-bit unsigned short signal or with constant.

#### Parameters:

- `pSrc` Source Signal Pointer.
- `nValue` Constant value to be ored with each vector element
- `pDst` Destination Signal Pointer.
- `nLength` Signal Length.

#### Returns:

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.170.2.2 NppStatus nppsOrC\_16u\_I (Npp16u nValue, Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

16-bit unsigned short in place signal or with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be ored with each vector element

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.170.2.3 NppStatus nppsOrC\_32u (const Npp32u \* pSrc, Npp32u nValue, Npp32u \* pDst, int nLength)**

32-bit unsigned integer signal or with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be ored with each vector element

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.170.2.4 NppStatus nppsOrC\_32u\_I (Npp32u nValue, Npp32u \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

32-bit unsigned signed integer in place signal or with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be ored with each vector element

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.170.2.5 NppStatus nppsOrC\_8u (const Npp8u \* pSrc, Npp8u nValue, Npp8u \* pDst, int nLength)**

8-bit unsigned char signal or with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).  
*nValue* Constant value to be ored with each vector element  
*pDst* [Destination Signal Pointer](#).  
*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.170.2.6 NppStatus nppsOrC\_8u\_I (Npp8u nValue, Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

8-bit unsigned char in place signal or with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* [In-Place Signal Pointer](#).  
*nValue* Constant value to be ored with each vector element  
*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

## 7.171 Or

Sample by sample bitwise OR of the samples from two signals.

### Functions

- `NppStatus nppsOr_8u` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, const `Npp8u` \*pSrc2, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nLength)  
*8-bit unsigned char signal or with signal.*
- `NppStatus nppsOr_16u` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, const `Npp16u` \*pSrc2, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nLength)  
*16-bit unsigned short signal or with signal.*
- `NppStatus nppsOr_32u` (const `Npp32u` \*pSrc1, const `Npp32u` \*pSrc2, `Npp32u` \*pDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit unsigned integer signal or with signal.*
- `NppStatus nppsOr_8u_I` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, `Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*8-bit unsigned char in place signal or with signal.*
- `NppStatus nppsOr_16u_I` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, `Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*16-bit unsigned short in place signal or with signal.*
- `NppStatus nppsOr_32u_I` (const `Npp32u` \*pSrc, `Npp32u` \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit unsigned integer in place signal or with signal.*

### 7.171.1 Detailed Description

Sample by sample bitwise OR of the samples from two signals.

### 7.171.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.171.2.1 `NppStatus nppsOr_16u` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, const `Npp16u` \*pSrc2, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nLength)

16-bit unsigned short signal or with signal.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer. signal2 elements to be ored with signal1 elements

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

#### Returns:

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.171.2.2 NppStatus nppsOr\_16u\_I (const Npp16u \* pSrc, Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

16-bit unsigned short in place signal or with signal.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer. signal2 elements to be ored with signal1 elements

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.171.2.3 NppStatus nppsOr\_32u (const Npp32u \* pSrc1, const Npp32u \* pSrc2, Npp32u \* pDst, int nLength)**

32-bit unsigned integer signal or with signal.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer. signal2 elements to be ored with signal1 elements

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.171.2.4 NppStatus nppsOr\_32u\_I (const Npp32u \* pSrc, Npp32u \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

32-bit unsigned integer in place signal or with signal.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer. signal2 elements to be ored with signal1 elements

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.171.2.5 NppStatus nppsOr\_8u (const Npp8u \* pSrc1, const Npp8u \* pSrc2, Npp8u \* pDst, int nLength)**

8-bit unsigned char signal or with signal.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer. signal2 elements to be ored with signal1 elements

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.171.2.6 NppStatus nppsOr\_8u\_I (const Npp8u \* pSrc, Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

8-bit unsigned char in place signal or with signal.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer. signal2 elements to be ored with signal1 elements

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

## 7.172 XorC

Bitwise XOR of a constant and each sample of a signal.

### Functions

- `NppStatus nppsXorC_8u` (const `Npp8u *pSrc`, `Npp8u nValue`, `Npp8u *pDst`, int `nLength`)  
*8-bit unsigned char signal exclusive or with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppsXorC_16u` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp16u nValue`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nLength`)  
*16-bit unsigned short signal exclusive or with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppsXorC_32u` (const `Npp32u *pSrc`, `Npp32u nValue`, `Npp32u *pDst`, int `nLength`)  
*32-bit unsigned integer signal exclusive or with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppsXorC_8u_I` (`Npp8u nValue`, `Npp8u *pSrcDst`, int `nLength`)  
*8-bit unsigned char in place signal exclusive or with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppsXorC_16u_I` (`Npp16u nValue`, `Npp16u *pSrcDst`, int `nLength`)  
*16-bit unsigned short in place signal exclusive or with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppsXorC_32u_I` (`Npp32u nValue`, `Npp32u *pSrcDst`, int `nLength`)  
*32-bit unsigned signed integer in place signal exclusive or with constant.*

### 7.172.1 Detailed Description

Bitwise XOR of a constant and each sample of a signal.

### 7.172.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.172.2.1 `NppStatus nppsXorC_16u` (const `Npp16u *pSrc`, `Npp16u nValue`, `Npp16u *pDst`, int `nLength`)

16-bit unsigned short signal exclusive or with constant.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be exclusive ored with each vector element

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

#### Returns:

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.172.2.2 NppStatus nppsXorC\_16u\_I (Npp16u nValue, Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

16-bit unsigned short in place signal exclusive or with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be exclusive ored with each vector element

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.172.2.3 NppStatus nppsXorC\_32u (const Npp32u \* pSrc, Npp32u nValue, Npp32u \* pDst, int nLength)**

32-bit unsigned integer signal exclusive or with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be exclusive ored with each vector element

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.172.2.4 NppStatus nppsXorC\_32u\_I (Npp32u nValue, Npp32u \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

32-bit unsigned signed integer in place signal exclusive or with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be exclusive ored with each vector element

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.172.2.5 NppStatus nppsXorC\_8u (const Npp8u \* pSrc, Npp8u nValue, Npp8u \* pDst, int nLength)**

8-bit unsigned char signal exclusive or with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be exclusive ored with each vector element

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.172.2.6 NppStatus nppsXorC\_8u\_I (Npp8u nValue, Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

8-bit unsigned char in place signal exclusive or with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be exclusive ored with each vector element

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

## 7.173 Xor

Sample by sample bitwise XOR of the samples from two signals.

### Functions

- `NppStatus nppsXor_8u` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, const `Npp8u` \*pSrc2, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nLength)  
*8-bit unsigned char signal exclusive or with signal.*
- `NppStatus nppsXor_16u` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, const `Npp16u` \*pSrc2, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nLength)  
*16-bit unsigned short signal exclusive or with signal.*
- `NppStatus nppsXor_32u` (const `Npp32u` \*pSrc1, const `Npp32u` \*pSrc2, `Npp32u` \*pDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit unsigned integer signal exclusive or with signal.*
- `NppStatus nppsXor_8u_I` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, `Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*8-bit unsigned char in place signal exclusive or with signal.*
- `NppStatus nppsXor_16u_I` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, `Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*16-bit unsigned short in place signal exclusive or with signal.*
- `NppStatus nppsXor_32u_I` (const `Npp32u` \*pSrc, `Npp32u` \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit unsigned integer in place signal exclusive or with signal.*

### 7.173.1 Detailed Description

Sample by sample bitwise XOR of the samples from two signals.

### 7.173.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.173.2.1 `NppStatus nppsXor_16u` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, const `Npp16u` \*pSrc2, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nLength)

16-bit unsigned short signal exclusive or with signal.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer. signal2 elements to be exclusive ored with signal1 elements

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

#### Returns:

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.173.2.2 NppStatus nppsXor\_16u\_I (const Npp16u \* pSrc, Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

16-bit unsigned short in place signal exclusive or with signal.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer. signal2 elements to be exclusive ored with signal1 elements

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.173.2.3 NppStatus nppsXor\_32u (const Npp32u \* pSrc1, const Npp32u \* pSrc2, Npp32u \* pDst, int nLength)**

32-bit unsigned integer signal exclusive or with signal.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer. signal2 elements to be exclusive ored with signal1 elements

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.173.2.4 NppStatus nppsXor\_32u\_I (const Npp32u \* pSrc, Npp32u \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

32-bit unsigned integer in place signal exclusive or with signal.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer. signal2 elements to be exclusive ored with signal1 elements

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.173.2.5 NppStatus nppsXor\_8u (const Npp8u \* pSrc1, const Npp8u \* pSrc2, Npp8u \* pDst, int nLength)**

8-bit unsigned char signal exclusive or with signal.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer. signal2 elements to be exclusive ored with signal1 elements

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.173.2.6 NppStatus nppsXor\_8u\_I (const Npp8u \* pSrc, Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

8-bit unsigned char in place signal exclusive or with signal.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer. signal2 elements to be exclusive ored with signal1 elements

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

## 7.174 Not

Bitwise NOT of each sample of a signal.

### Functions

- [NppStatus nppsNot\\_8u](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nLength)  
*8-bit unsigned char not signal.*
- [NppStatus nppsNot\\_16u](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc, [Npp16u](#) \*pDst, int nLength)  
*16-bit unsigned short not signal.*
- [NppStatus nppsNot\\_32u](#) (const [Npp32u](#) \*pSrc, [Npp32u](#) \*pDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit unsigned integer not signal.*
- [NppStatus nppsNot\\_8u\\_I](#) ([Npp8u](#) \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*8-bit unsigned char in place not signal.*
- [NppStatus nppsNot\\_16u\\_I](#) ([Npp16u](#) \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*16-bit unsigned short in place not signal.*
- [NppStatus nppsNot\\_32u\\_I](#) ([Npp32u](#) \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit unsigned signed integer in place not signal.*

### 7.174.1 Detailed Description

Bitwise NOT of each sample of a signal.

### 7.174.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.174.2.1 [NppStatus nppsNot\\_16u](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \* pSrc, [Npp16u](#) \* pDst, int nLength)

16-bit unsigned short not signal.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

#### Returns:

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.174.2.2 NppStatus nppsNot\_16u\_I (Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

16-bit unsigned short in place not signal.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.  
*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.174.2.3 NppStatus nppsNot\_32u (const Npp32u \* pSrc, Npp32u \* pDst, int nLength)**

32-bit unsigned integer not signal.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.  
*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.  
*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.174.2.4 NppStatus nppsNot\_32u\_I (Npp32u \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

32-bit unsigned signed integer in place not signal.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.  
*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.174.2.5 NppStatus nppsNot\_8u (const Npp8u \* pSrc, Npp8u \* pDst, int nLength)**

8-bit unsigned char not signal.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.  
*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.  
*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.174.2.6** `NppStatus nppsNot_8u_I(Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nLength)`

8-bit unsigned char in place not signal.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

## 7.175 LShiftC

Left shifts the bits of each sample of a signal by a constant amount.

### Functions

- `NppStatus nppsLShiftC_8u` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nValue, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nLength)  
*8-bit unsigned char signal left shift with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppsLShiftC_16u` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nValue, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nLength)  
*16-bit unsigned short signal left shift with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppsLShiftC_16s` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nValue, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nLength)  
*16-bit signed short signal left shift with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppsLShiftC_32u` (const `Npp32u` \*pSrc, int nValue, `Npp32u` \*pDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit unsigned integer signal left shift with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppsLShiftC_32s` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, int nValue, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit signed integer signal left shift with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppsLShiftC_8u_I` (int nValue, `Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*8-bit unsigned char in place signal left shift with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppsLShiftC_16u_I` (int nValue, `Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*16-bit unsigned short in place signal left shift with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppsLShiftC_16s_I` (int nValue, `Npp16s` \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*16-bit signed short in place signal left shift with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppsLShiftC_32u_I` (int nValue, `Npp32u` \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit unsigned signed integer in place signal left shift with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppsLShiftC_32s_I` (int nValue, `Npp32s` \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit signed signed integer in place signal left shift with constant.*

### 7.175.1 Detailed Description

Left shifts the bits of each sample of a signal by a constant amount.

### 7.175.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.175.2.1 `NppStatus nppsLShiftC_16s` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nValue, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nLength)

16-bit signed short signal left shift with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.  
*nValue* Constant value to be used to left shift each vector element  
*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.  
*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.175.2.2 NppStatus nppsLShiftC\_16s\_I (int nValue, Npp16s \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

16-bit signed short in place signal left shift with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.  
*nValue* Constant value to be used to left shift each vector element  
*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.175.2.3 NppStatus nppsLShiftC\_16u (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nValue, Npp16u \* pDst, int nLength)**

16-bit unsigned short signal left shift with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.  
*nValue* Constant value to be used to left shift each vector element  
*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.  
*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.175.2.4 NppStatus nppsLShiftC\_16u\_I (int nValue, Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

16-bit unsigned short in place signal left shift with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.  
*nValue* Constant value to be used to left shift each vector element  
*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.175.2.5 NppStatus nppsLShiftC\_32s (const Npp32s \* pSrc, int nValue, Npp32s \* pDst, int nLength)**

32-bit signed integer signal left shift with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be used to left shift each vector element

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.175.2.6 NppStatus nppsLShiftC\_32s\_I (int nValue, Npp32s \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

32-bit signed integer in place signal left shift with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be used to left shift each vector element

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.175.2.7 NppStatus nppsLShiftC\_32u (const Npp32u \* pSrc, int nValue, Npp32u \* pDst, int nLength)**

32-bit unsigned integer signal left shift with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be used to left shift each vector element

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.175.2.8 NppStatus nppsLShiftC\_32u\_I (int *nValue*, Npp32u \* *pSrcDst*, int *nLength*)**

32-bit unsigned signed integer in place signal left shift with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be used to left shift each vector element

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.175.2.9 NppStatus nppsLShiftC\_8u (const Npp8u \* *pSrc*, int *nValue*, Npp8u \* *pDst*, int *nLength*)**

8-bit unsigned char signal left shift with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be used to left shift each vector element

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.175.2.10 NppStatus nppsLShiftC\_8u\_I (int *nValue*, Npp8u \* *pSrcDst*, int *nLength*)**

8-bit unsigned char in place signal left shift with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be used to left shift each vector element

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

## 7.176 RShiftC

Right shifts the bits of each sample of a signal by a constant amount.

### Functions

- `NppStatus nppsRShiftC_8u` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, int nValue, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nLength)  
*8-bit unsigned char signal right shift with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppsRShiftC_16u` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc, int nValue, `Npp16u` \*pDst, int nLength)  
*16-bit unsigned short signal right shift with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppsRShiftC_16s` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nValue, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nLength)  
*16-bit signed short signal right shift with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppsRShiftC_32u` (const `Npp32u` \*pSrc, int nValue, `Npp32u` \*pDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit unsigned integer signal right shift with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppsRShiftC_32s` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, int nValue, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit signed integer signal right shift with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppsRShiftC_8u_I` (int nValue, `Npp8u` \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*8-bit unsigned char in place signal right shift with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppsRShiftC_16u_I` (int nValue, `Npp16u` \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*16-bit unsigned short in place signal right shift with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppsRShiftC_16s_I` (int nValue, `Npp16s` \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*16-bit signed short in place signal right shift with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppsRShiftC_32u_I` (int nValue, `Npp32u` \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit unsigned signed integer in place signal right shift with constant.*
- `NppStatus nppsRShiftC_32s_I` (int nValue, `Npp32s` \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit signed signed integer in place signal right shift with constant.*

### 7.176.1 Detailed Description

Right shifts the bits of each sample of a signal by a constant amount.

### 7.176.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.176.2.1 `NppStatus nppsRShiftC_16s` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, int nValue, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nLength)

16-bit signed short signal right shift with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be used to right shift each vector element

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.176.2.2 NppStatus nppsRShiftC\_16s\_I (int nValue, Npp16s \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

16-bit signed short in place signal right shift with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be used to right shift each vector element

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.176.2.3 NppStatus nppsRShiftC\_16u (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nValue, Npp16u \* pDst, int nLength)**

16-bit unsigned short signal right shift with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be used to right shift each vector element

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.176.2.4 NppStatus nppsRShiftC\_16u\_I (int nValue, Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

16-bit unsigned short in place signal right shift with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be used to right shift each vector element

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.176.2.5 NppStatus nppsRShiftC\_32s (const Npp32s \* pSrc, int nValue, Npp32s \* pDst, int nLength)**

32-bit signed integer signal right shift with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be used to right shift each vector element

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.176.2.6 NppStatus nppsRShiftC\_32s\_I (int nValue, Npp32s \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

32-bit signed integer in place signal right shift with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be used to right shift each vector element

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.176.2.7 NppStatus nppsRShiftC\_32u (const Npp32u \* pSrc, int nValue, Npp32u \* pDst, int nLength)**

32-bit unsigned integer signal right shift with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be used to right shift each vector element

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.176.2.8 NppStatus nppsRShiftC\_32u\_I (int nValue, Npp32u \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

32-bit unsigned signed integer in place signal right shift with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be used to right shift each vector element

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.176.2.9 NppStatus nppsRShiftC\_8u (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nValue, Npp8u \* pDst, int nLength)**

8-bit unsigned char signal right shift with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be used to right shift each vector element

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.176.2.10 NppStatus nppsRShiftC\_8u\_I (int nValue, Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

8-bit unsigned char in place signal right shift with constant.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nValue* Constant value to be used to right shift each vector element

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

## 7.177 Conversion Functions

### Modules

- [Convert](#)
- [Threshold](#)

## 7.178 Convert

### Convert

Routines for converting the sample-data type of signals.

- [NppStatus nppsConvert\\_8s16s](#) (const [Npp8s](#) \*pSrc, [Npp16s](#) \*pDst, int nLength)
- [NppStatus nppsConvert\\_8s32f](#) (const [Npp8s](#) \*pSrc, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nLength)
- [NppStatus nppsConvert\\_8u32f](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nLength)
- [NppStatus nppsConvert\\_16s8s\\_Sfs](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, [Npp8s](#) \*pDst, [Npp32u](#) nLength, [NppRoundMode](#) eRoundMode, int nScaleFactor)
- [NppStatus nppsConvert\\_16s32s](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, [Npp32s](#) \*pDst, int nLength)
- [NppStatus nppsConvert\\_16s32f](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nLength)
- [NppStatus nppsConvert\\_16u32f](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nLength)
- [NppStatus nppsConvert\\_32s16s](#) (const [Npp32s](#) \*pSrc, [Npp16s](#) \*pDst, int nLength)
- [NppStatus nppsConvert\\_32s32f](#) (const [Npp32s](#) \*pSrc, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nLength)
- [NppStatus nppsConvert\\_32s64f](#) (const [Npp32s](#) \*pSrc, [Npp64f](#) \*pDst, int nLength)
- [NppStatus nppsConvert\\_32f64f](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, [Npp64f](#) \*pDst, int nLength)
- [NppStatus nppsConvert\\_64s64f](#) (const [Npp64s](#) \*pSrc, [Npp64f](#) \*pDst, int nLength)
- [NppStatus nppsConvert\\_64f32f](#) (const [Npp64f](#) \*pSrc, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nLength)
- [NppStatus nppsConvert\\_16s32f\\_Sfs](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)
- [NppStatus nppsConvert\\_16s64f\\_Sfs](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, [Npp64f](#) \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)
- [NppStatus nppsConvert\\_32s16s\\_Sfs](#) (const [Npp32s](#) \*pSrc, [Npp16s](#) \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)
- [NppStatus nppsConvert\\_32s32f\\_Sfs](#) (const [Npp32s](#) \*pSrc, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)
- [NppStatus nppsConvert\\_32s64f\\_Sfs](#) (const [Npp32s](#) \*pSrc, [Npp64f](#) \*pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)
- [NppStatus nppsConvert\\_32f8s\\_Sfs](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, [Npp8s](#) \*pDst, int nLength, [NppRoundMode](#) eRoundMode, int nScaleFactor)
- [NppStatus nppsConvert\\_32f8u\\_Sfs](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, [Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nLength, [NppRoundMode](#) eRoundMode, int nScaleFactor)
- [NppStatus nppsConvert\\_32f16s\\_Sfs](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, [Npp16s](#) \*pDst, int nLength, [NppRoundMode](#) eRoundMode, int nScaleFactor)
- [NppStatus nppsConvert\\_32f16u\\_Sfs](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, [Npp16u](#) \*pDst, int nLength, [NppRoundMode](#) eRoundMode, int nScaleFactor)
- [NppStatus nppsConvert\\_32f32s\\_Sfs](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, [Npp32s](#) \*pDst, int nLength, [NppRoundMode](#) eRoundMode, int nScaleFactor)
- [NppStatus nppsConvert\\_64s32s\\_Sfs](#) (const [Npp64s](#) \*pSrc, [Npp32s](#) \*pDst, int nLength, [NppRoundMode](#) eRoundMode, int nScaleFactor)
- [NppStatus nppsConvert\\_64f16s\\_Sfs](#) (const [Npp64f](#) \*pSrc, [Npp16s](#) \*pDst, int nLength, [NppRoundMode](#) eRoundMode, int nScaleFactor)
- [NppStatus nppsConvert\\_64f32s\\_Sfs](#) (const [Npp64f](#) \*pSrc, [Npp32s](#) \*pDst, int nLength, [NppRoundMode](#) eRoundMode, int nScaleFactor)
- [NppStatus nppsConvert\\_64f64s\\_Sfs](#) (const [Npp64f](#) \*pSrc, [Npp64s](#) \*pDst, int nLength, [NppRoundMode](#) eRoundMode, int nScaleFactor)



## 7.178.1 Function Documentation

- 7.178.1.1 `NppStatus nppsConvert_16s32f (const Npp16s * pSrc, Npp32f * pDst, int nLength)`
- 7.178.1.2 `NppStatus nppsConvert_16s32f_Sfs (const Npp16s * pSrc, Npp32f * pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)`
- 7.178.1.3 `NppStatus nppsConvert_16s32s (const Npp16s * pSrc, Npp32s * pDst, int nLength)`
- 7.178.1.4 `NppStatus nppsConvert_16s64f_Sfs (const Npp16s * pSrc, Npp64f * pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)`
- 7.178.1.5 `NppStatus nppsConvert_16s8s_Sfs (const Npp16s * pSrc, Npp8s * pDst, Npp32u nLength, NppRoundMode eRoundMode, int nScaleFactor)`
- 7.178.1.6 `NppStatus nppsConvert_16u32f (const Npp16u * pSrc, Npp32f * pDst, int nLength)`
- 7.178.1.7 `NppStatus nppsConvert_32f16s_Sfs (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp16s * pDst, int nLength, NppRoundMode eRoundMode, int nScaleFactor)`
- 7.178.1.8 `NppStatus nppsConvert_32f16u_Sfs (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp16u * pDst, int nLength, NppRoundMode eRoundMode, int nScaleFactor)`
- 7.178.1.9 `NppStatus nppsConvert_32f32s_Sfs (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp32s * pDst, int nLength, NppRoundMode eRoundMode, int nScaleFactor)`
- 7.178.1.10 `NppStatus nppsConvert_32f64f (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp64f * pDst, int nLength)`
- 7.178.1.11 `NppStatus nppsConvert_32f8s_Sfs (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp8s * pDst, int nLength, NppRoundMode eRoundMode, int nScaleFactor)`
- 7.178.1.12 `NppStatus nppsConvert_32f8u_Sfs (const Npp32f * pSrc, Npp8u * pDst, int nLength, NppRoundMode eRoundMode, int nScaleFactor)`
- 7.178.1.13 `NppStatus nppsConvert_32s16s (const Npp32s * pSrc, Npp16s * pDst, int nLength)`
- 7.178.1.14 `NppStatus nppsConvert_32s16s_Sfs (const Npp32s * pSrc, Npp16s * pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)`
- 7.178.1.15 `NppStatus nppsConvert_32s32f (const Npp32s * pSrc, Npp32f * pDst, int nLength)`
- 7.178.1.16 `NppStatus nppsConvert_32s32f_Sfs (const Npp32s * pSrc, Npp32f * pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)`
- 7.178.1.17 `NppStatus nppsConvert_32s64f (const Npp32s * pSrc, Npp64f * pDst, int nLength)`
- 7.178.1.18 `NppStatus nppsConvert_32s64f_Sfs (const Npp32s * pSrc, Npp64f * pDst, int nLength, int nScaleFactor)`
- 7.178.1.19 `NppStatus nppsConvert_64f16s_Sfs (const Npp64f * pSrc, Npp16s * pDst, int nLength, NppRoundMode eRoundMode, int nScaleFactor)`
- 7.178.1.20 `NppStatus nppsConvert_64f32f (const Npp64f * pSrc, Npp32f * pDst, int nLength)`
- 7.178.1.21 `NppStatus nppsConvert_64f32s_Sfs (const Npp64f * pSrc, Npp32s * pDst, int nLength, NppRoundMode eRoundMode, int nScaleFactor)`
- 7.178.1.22 `NppStatus nppsConvert_64f64s_Sfs (const Npp64f * pSrc, Npp64s * pDst, int nLength, NppRoundMode eRoundMode, int nScaleFactor)`
- 7.178.1.23 `NppStatus nppsConvert_64s32s_Sfs (const Npp64s * pSrc, Npp32s * pDst, int nLength,`

## 7.179 Threshold

### Threshold Functions

Performs the threshold operation on the samples of a signal by limiting the sample values by a specified constant value.

- [NppStatus nppsThreshold\\_16s](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, [Npp16s](#) \*pDst, int nLength, [Npp16s](#) nLevel, [NppCmpOp](#) nRelOp)  
*16-bit signed short signal threshold with constant level.*
- [NppStatus nppsThreshold\\_16s\\_I](#) ([Npp16s](#) \*pSrcDst, int nLength, [Npp16s](#) nLevel, [NppCmpOp](#) nRelOp)  
*16-bit in place signed short signal threshold with constant level.*
- [NppStatus nppsThreshold\\_16sc](#) (const [Npp16sc](#) \*pSrc, [Npp16sc](#) \*pDst, int nLength, [Npp16s](#) nLevel, [NppCmpOp](#) nRelOp)  
*16-bit signed short complex number signal threshold with constant level.*
- [NppStatus nppsThreshold\\_16sc\\_I](#) ([Npp16sc](#) \*pSrcDst, int nLength, [Npp16s](#) nLevel, [NppCmpOp](#) nRelOp)  
*16-bit in place signed short complex number signal threshold with constant level.*
- [NppStatus nppsThreshold\\_32f](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nLength, [Npp32f](#) nLevel, [NppCmpOp](#) nRelOp)  
*32-bit floating point signal threshold with constant level.*
- [NppStatus nppsThreshold\\_32f\\_I](#) ([Npp32f](#) \*pSrcDst, int nLength, [Npp32f](#) nLevel, [NppCmpOp](#) nRelOp)  
*32-bit in place floating point signal threshold with constant level.*
- [NppStatus nppsThreshold\\_32fc](#) (const [Npp32fc](#) \*pSrc, [Npp32fc](#) \*pDst, int nLength, [Npp32f](#) nLevel, [NppCmpOp](#) nRelOp)  
*32-bit floating point complex number signal threshold with constant level.*
- [NppStatus nppsThreshold\\_32fc\\_I](#) ([Npp32fc](#) \*pSrcDst, int nLength, [Npp32f](#) nLevel, [NppCmpOp](#) nRelOp)  
*32-bit in place floating point complex number signal threshold with constant level.*
- [NppStatus nppsThreshold\\_64f](#) (const [Npp64f](#) \*pSrc, [Npp64f](#) \*pDst, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) nLevel, [NppCmpOp](#) nRelOp)  
*64-bit floating point signal threshold with constant level.*
- [NppStatus nppsThreshold\\_64f\\_I](#) ([Npp64f](#) \*pSrcDst, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) nLevel, [NppCmpOp](#) nRelOp)  
*64-bit in place floating point signal threshold with constant level.*
- [NppStatus nppsThreshold\\_64fc](#) (const [Npp64fc](#) \*pSrc, [Npp64fc](#) \*pDst, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) nLevel, [NppCmpOp](#) nRelOp)  
*64-bit floating point complex number signal threshold with constant level.*

- **NppStatus** `nppsThreshold_64fc_I` (**Npp64fc** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, **Npp64f** nLevel, **NppCmpOp** nRelOp)  
*64-bit in place floating point complex number signal threshold with constant level.*
- **NppStatus** `nppsThreshold_LT_16s` (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, **Npp16s** \*pDst, int nLength, **Npp16s** nLevel)  
*16-bit signed short signal NPP\_CMP\_LESS threshold with constant level.*
- **NppStatus** `nppsThreshold_LT_16s_I` (**Npp16s** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, **Npp16s** nLevel)  
*16-bit in place signed short signal NPP\_CMP\_LESS threshold with constant level.*
- **NppStatus** `nppsThreshold_LT_16sc` (const **Npp16sc** \*pSrc, **Npp16sc** \*pDst, int nLength, **Npp16s** nLevel)  
*16-bit signed short complex number signal NPP\_CMP\_LESS threshold with constant level.*
- **NppStatus** `nppsThreshold_LT_16sc_I` (**Npp16sc** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, **Npp16s** nLevel)  
*16-bit in place signed short complex number signal NPP\_CMP\_LESS threshold with constant level.*
- **NppStatus** `nppsThreshold_LT_32f` (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, **Npp32f** \*pDst, int nLength, **Npp32f** nLevel)  
*32-bit floating point signal NPP\_CMP\_LESS threshold with constant level.*
- **NppStatus** `nppsThreshold_LT_32f_I` (**Npp32f** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, **Npp32f** nLevel)  
*32-bit in place floating point signal NPP\_CMP\_LESS threshold with constant level.*
- **NppStatus** `nppsThreshold_LT_32fc` (const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc, **Npp32fc** \*pDst, int nLength, **Npp32f** nLevel)  
*32-bit floating point complex number signal NPP\_CMP\_LESS threshold with constant level.*
- **NppStatus** `nppsThreshold_LT_32fc_I` (**Npp32fc** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, **Npp32f** nLevel)  
*32-bit in place floating point complex number signal NPP\_CMP\_LESS threshold with constant level.*
- **NppStatus** `nppsThreshold_LT_64f` (const **Npp64f** \*pSrc, **Npp64f** \*pDst, int nLength, **Npp64f** nLevel)  
*64-bit floating point signal NPP\_CMP\_LESS threshold with constant level.*
- **NppStatus** `nppsThreshold_LT_64f_I` (**Npp64f** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, **Npp64f** nLevel)  
*64-bit in place floating point signal NPP\_CMP\_LESS threshold with constant level.*
- **NppStatus** `nppsThreshold_LT_64fc` (const **Npp64fc** \*pSrc, **Npp64fc** \*pDst, int nLength, **Npp64f** nLevel)  
*64-bit floating point complex number signal NPP\_CMP\_LESS threshold with constant level.*
- **NppStatus** `nppsThreshold_LT_64fc_I` (**Npp64fc** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, **Npp64f** nLevel)  
*64-bit in place floating point complex number signal NPP\_CMP\_LESS threshold with constant level.*
- **NppStatus** `nppsThreshold_GT_16s` (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, **Npp16s** \*pDst, int nLength, **Npp16s** nLevel)  
*16-bit signed short signal NPP\_CMP\_GREATER threshold with constant level.*

- [NppStatus nppsThreshold\\_GT\\_16s\\_I](#) ([Npp16s](#) \*pSrcDst, int nLength, [Npp16s](#) nLevel)  
*16-bit in place signed short signal NPP\_CMP\_GREATER threshold with constant level.*
- [NppStatus nppsThreshold\\_GT\\_16sc](#) (const [Npp16sc](#) \*pSrc, [Npp16sc](#) \*pDst, int nLength, [Npp16s](#) nLevel)  
*16-bit signed short complex number signal NPP\_CMP\_GREATER threshold with constant level.*
- [NppStatus nppsThreshold\\_GT\\_16sc\\_I](#) ([Npp16sc](#) \*pSrcDst, int nLength, [Npp16s](#) nLevel)  
*16-bit in place signed short complex number signal NPP\_CMP\_GREATER threshold with constant level.*
- [NppStatus nppsThreshold\\_GT\\_32f](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, [Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nLength, [Npp32f](#) nLevel)  
*32-bit floating point signal NPP\_CMP\_GREATER threshold with constant level.*
- [NppStatus nppsThreshold\\_GT\\_32f\\_I](#) ([Npp32f](#) \*pSrcDst, int nLength, [Npp32f](#) nLevel)  
*32-bit in place floating point signal NPP\_CMP\_GREATER threshold with constant level.*
- [NppStatus nppsThreshold\\_GT\\_32fc](#) (const [Npp32fc](#) \*pSrc, [Npp32fc](#) \*pDst, int nLength, [Npp32f](#) nLevel)  
*32-bit floating point complex number signal NPP\_CMP\_GREATER threshold with constant level.*
- [NppStatus nppsThreshold\\_GT\\_32fc\\_I](#) ([Npp32fc](#) \*pSrcDst, int nLength, [Npp32f](#) nLevel)  
*32-bit in place floating point complex number signal NPP\_CMP\_GREATER threshold with constant level.*
- [NppStatus nppsThreshold\\_GT\\_64f](#) (const [Npp64f](#) \*pSrc, [Npp64f](#) \*pDst, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) nLevel)  
*64-bit floating point signal NPP\_CMP\_GREATER threshold with constant level.*
- [NppStatus nppsThreshold\\_GT\\_64f\\_I](#) ([Npp64f](#) \*pSrcDst, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) nLevel)  
*64-bit in place floating point signal NPP\_CMP\_GREATER threshold with constant level.*
- [NppStatus nppsThreshold\\_GT\\_64fc](#) (const [Npp64fc](#) \*pSrc, [Npp64fc](#) \*pDst, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) nLevel)  
*64-bit floating point complex number signal NPP\_CMP\_GREATER threshold with constant level.*
- [NppStatus nppsThreshold\\_GT\\_64fc\\_I](#) ([Npp64fc](#) \*pSrcDst, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) nLevel)  
*64-bit in place floating point complex number signal NPP\_CMP\_GREATER threshold with constant level.*
- [NppStatus nppsThreshold\\_LTVaL\\_16s](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, [Npp16s](#) \*pDst, int nLength, [Npp16s](#) nLevel, [Npp16s](#) nValue)  
*16-bit signed short signal NPP\_CMP\_LESS threshold with constant level.*
- [NppStatus nppsThreshold\\_LTVaL\\_16s\\_I](#) ([Npp16s](#) \*pSrcDst, int nLength, [Npp16s](#) nLevel, [Npp16s](#) nValue)  
*16-bit in place signed short signal NPP\_CMP\_LESS threshold with constant level.*
- [NppStatus nppsThreshold\\_LTVaL\\_16sc](#) (const [Npp16sc](#) \*pSrc, [Npp16sc](#) \*pDst, int nLength, [Npp16s](#) nLevel, [Npp16sc](#) nValue)  
*16-bit signed short complex number signal NPP\_CMP\_LESS threshold with constant level.*

- `NppStatus nppsThreshold_LTVa1_16sc_I` (`Npp16sc *pSrcDst`, `int nLength`, `Npp16s nLevel`, `Npp16sc nValue`)  
*16-bit in place signed short complex number signal NPP\_CMP\_LESS threshold with constant level.*
- `NppStatus nppsThreshold_LTVa1_32f` (`const Npp32f *pSrc`, `Npp32f *pDst`, `int nLength`, `Npp32f nLevel`, `Npp32f nValue`)  
*32-bit floating point signal NPP\_CMP\_LESS threshold with constant level.*
- `NppStatus nppsThreshold_LTVa1_32f_I` (`Npp32f *pSrcDst`, `int nLength`, `Npp32f nLevel`, `Npp32f nValue`)  
*32-bit in place floating point signal NPP\_CMP\_LESS threshold with constant level.*
- `NppStatus nppsThreshold_LTVa1_32fc` (`const Npp32fc *pSrc`, `Npp32fc *pDst`, `int nLength`, `Npp32f nLevel`, `Npp32fc nValue`)  
*32-bit floating point complex number signal NPP\_CMP\_LESS threshold with constant level.*
- `NppStatus nppsThreshold_LTVa1_32fc_I` (`Npp32fc *pSrcDst`, `int nLength`, `Npp32f nLevel`, `Npp32fc nValue`)  
*32-bit in place floating point complex number signal NPP\_CMP\_LESS threshold with constant level.*
- `NppStatus nppsThreshold_LTVa1_64f` (`const Npp64f *pSrc`, `Npp64f *pDst`, `int nLength`, `Npp64f nLevel`, `Npp64f nValue`)  
*64-bit floating point signal NPP\_CMP\_LESS threshold with constant level.*
- `NppStatus nppsThreshold_LTVa1_64f_I` (`Npp64f *pSrcDst`, `int nLength`, `Npp64f nLevel`, `Npp64f nValue`)  
*64-bit in place floating point signal NPP\_CMP\_LESS threshold with constant level.*
- `NppStatus nppsThreshold_LTVa1_64fc` (`const Npp64fc *pSrc`, `Npp64fc *pDst`, `int nLength`, `Npp64f nLevel`, `Npp64fc nValue`)  
*64-bit floating point complex number signal NPP\_CMP\_LESS threshold with constant level.*
- `NppStatus nppsThreshold_LTVa1_64fc_I` (`Npp64fc *pSrcDst`, `int nLength`, `Npp64f nLevel`, `Npp64fc nValue`)  
*64-bit in place floating point complex number signal NPP\_CMP\_LESS threshold with constant level.*
- `NppStatus nppsThreshold_GTVa1_16s` (`const Npp16s *pSrc`, `Npp16s *pDst`, `int nLength`, `Npp16s nLevel`, `Npp16s nValue`)  
*16-bit signed short signal NPP\_CMP\_GREATER threshold with constant level.*
- `NppStatus nppsThreshold_GTVa1_16s_I` (`Npp16s *pSrcDst`, `int nLength`, `Npp16s nLevel`, `Npp16s nValue`)  
*16-bit in place signed short signal NPP\_CMP\_GREATER threshold with constant level.*
- `NppStatus nppsThreshold_GTVa1_16sc` (`const Npp16sc *pSrc`, `Npp16sc *pDst`, `int nLength`, `Npp16s nLevel`, `Npp16sc nValue`)  
*16-bit signed short complex number signal NPP\_CMP\_GREATER threshold with constant level.*
- `NppStatus nppsThreshold_GTVa1_16sc_I` (`Npp16sc *pSrcDst`, `int nLength`, `Npp16s nLevel`, `Npp16sc nValue`)  
*16-bit in place signed short complex number signal NPP\_CMP\_GREATER threshold with constant level.*

- **NppStatus nppsThreshold\_GTVVal\_32f** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, **Npp32f** \*pDst, int nLength, **Npp32f** nLevel, **Npp32f** nValue)  
*32-bit floating point signal NPP\_CMP\_GREATER threshold with constant level.*
- **NppStatus nppsThreshold\_GTVVal\_32f\_I** (**Npp32f** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, **Npp32f** nLevel, **Npp32f** nValue)  
*32-bit in place floating point signal NPP\_CMP\_GREATER threshold with constant level.*
- **NppStatus nppsThreshold\_GTVVal\_32fc** (const **Npp32fc** \*pSrc, **Npp32fc** \*pDst, int nLength, **Npp32f** nLevel, **Npp32fc** nValue)  
*32-bit floating point complex number signal NPP\_CMP\_GREATER threshold with constant level.*
- **NppStatus nppsThreshold\_GTVVal\_32fc\_I** (**Npp32fc** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, **Npp32f** nLevel, **Npp32fc** nValue)  
*32-bit in place floating point complex number signal NPP\_CMP\_GREATER threshold with constant level.*
- **NppStatus nppsThreshold\_GTVVal\_64f** (const **Npp64f** \*pSrc, **Npp64f** \*pDst, int nLength, **Npp64f** nLevel, **Npp64f** nValue)  
*64-bit floating point signal NPP\_CMP\_GREATER threshold with constant level.*
- **NppStatus nppsThreshold\_GTVVal\_64f\_I** (**Npp64f** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, **Npp64f** nLevel, **Npp64f** nValue)  
*64-bit in place floating point signal NPP\_CMP\_GREATER threshold with constant level.*
- **NppStatus nppsThreshold\_GTVVal\_64fc** (const **Npp64fc** \*pSrc, **Npp64fc** \*pDst, int nLength, **Npp64f** nLevel, **Npp64fc** nValue)  
*64-bit floating point complex number signal NPP\_CMP\_GREATER threshold with constant level.*
- **NppStatus nppsThreshold\_GTVVal\_64fc\_I** (**Npp64fc** \*pSrcDst, int nLength, **Npp64f** nLevel, **Npp64fc** nValue)  
*64-bit in place floating point complex number signal NPP\_CMP\_GREATER threshold with constant level.*

### 7.179.1 Function Documentation

#### 7.179.1.1 **NppStatus nppsThreshold\_16s** (const **Npp16s** \* pSrc, **Npp16s** \* pDst, int nLength, **Npp16s** nLevel, **NppCmpOp** nRelOp)

16-bit signed short signal threshold with constant level.

##### Parameters:

**pSrc** Source Signal Pointer.

**pDst** Destination Signal Pointer.

**nLength** Signal Length.

**nLevel** Constant threshold value to be used to limit each signal sample

**nRelOp** NppCmpOp type of thresholding operation (NPP\_CMP\_LESS or NPP\_CMP\_GREATER only).

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.179.1.2 NppStatus nppsThreshold\_16s\_I (Npp16s \* pSrcDst, int nLength, Npp16s nLevel, NppCmpOp nRelOp)**

16-bit in place signed short signal threshold with constant level.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* [In-Place Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*nLevel* Constant threshold value to be used to limit each signal sample

*nRelOp* NppCmpOp type of thresholding operation (NPP\_CMP\_LESS or NPP\_CMP\_GREATER only).

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.179.1.3 NppStatus nppsThreshold\_16sc (const Npp16sc \* pSrc, Npp16sc \* pDst, int nLength, Npp16s nLevel, NppCmpOp nRelOp)**

16-bit signed short complex number signal threshold with constant level.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*pDst* [Destination Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*nLevel* Constant threshold value (real part only and must be greater than 0) to be used to limit each signal sample

*nRelOp* NppCmpOp type of thresholding operation (NPP\_CMP\_LESS or NPP\_CMP\_GREATER only).

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.179.1.4 NppStatus nppsThreshold\_16sc\_I (Npp16sc \* pSrcDst, int nLength, Npp16s nLevel, NppCmpOp nRelOp)**

16-bit in place signed short complex number signal threshold with constant level.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* [In-Place Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*nLevel* Constant threshold value (real part only and must be greater than 0) to be used to limit each signal sample

*nRelOp* NppCmpOp type of thresholding operation (NPP\_CMP\_LESS or NPP\_CMP\_GREATER only).

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.179.1.5 NppStatus nppsThreshold\_32f (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32f \* pDst, int nLength, Npp32f nLevel, NppCmpOp nRelOp)**

32-bit floating point signal threshold with constant level.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*pDst* [Destination Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*nLevel* Constant threshold value to be used to limit each signal sample

*nRelOp* NppCmpOp type of thresholding operation (NPP\_CMP\_LESS or NPP\_CMP\_GREATER only).

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.179.1.6 NppStatus nppsThreshold\_32f\_I (Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nLength, Npp32f nLevel, NppCmpOp nRelOp)**

32-bit in place floating point signal threshold with constant level.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* [In-Place Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*nLevel* Constant threshold value to be used to limit each signal sample

*nRelOp* NppCmpOp type of thresholding operation (NPP\_CMP\_LESS or NPP\_CMP\_GREATER only).

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.179.1.7 NppStatus nppsThreshold\_32fc (const Npp32fc \* pSrc, Npp32fc \* pDst, int nLength, Npp32f nLevel, NppCmpOp nRelOp)**

32-bit floating point complex number signal threshold with constant level.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nLevel* Constant threshold value (real part only and must be greater than 0) to be used to limit each signal sample

*nRelOp* NppCmpOp type of thresholding operation (NPP\_CMP\_LESS or NPP\_CMP\_GREATER only).

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

#### 7.179.1.8 NppStatus nppsThreshold\_32fc\_I (Npp32fc \* *pSrcDst*, int *nLength*, Npp32f *nLevel*, NppCmpOp *nRelOp*)

32-bit in place floating point complex number signal threshold with constant level.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nLevel* Constant threshold value (real part only and must be greater than 0) to be used to limit each signal sample

*nRelOp* NppCmpOp type of thresholding operation (NPP\_CMP\_LESS or NPP\_CMP\_GREATER only).

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

#### 7.179.1.9 NppStatus nppsThreshold\_64f (const Npp64f \* *pSrc*, Npp64f \* *pDst*, int *nLength*, Npp64f *nLevel*, NppCmpOp *nRelOp*)

64-bit floating point signal threshold with constant level.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nLevel* Constant threshold value to be used to limit each signal sample

*nRelOp* NppCmpOp type of thresholding operation (NPP\_CMP\_LESS or NPP\_CMP\_GREATER only).

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.179.1.10 NppStatus nppsThreshold\_64f\_I (Npp64f \* pSrcDst, int nLength, Npp64f nLevel, NppCmpOp nRelOp)**

64-bit in place floating point signal threshold with constant level.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nLevel* Constant threshold value to be used to limit each signal sample

*nRelOp* NppCmpOp type of thresholding operation (NPP\_CMP\_LESS or NPP\_CMP\_GREATER only).

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.179.1.11 NppStatus nppsThreshold\_64fc (const Npp64fc \* pSrc, Npp64fc \* pDst, int nLength, Npp64f nLevel, NppCmpOp nRelOp)**

64-bit floating point complex number signal threshold with constant level.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nLevel* Constant threshold value (real part only and must be greater than 0) to be used to limit each signal sample

*nRelOp* NppCmpOp type of thresholding operation (NPP\_CMP\_LESS or NPP\_CMP\_GREATER only).

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.179.1.12 NppStatus nppsThreshold\_64fc\_I (Npp64fc \* pSrcDst, int nLength, Npp64f nLevel, NppCmpOp nRelOp)**

64-bit in place floating point complex number signal threshold with constant level.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nLevel* Constant threshold value (real part only and must be greater than 0) to be used to limit each signal sample

*nRelOp* NppCmpOp type of thresholding operation (NPP\_CMP\_LESS or NPP\_CMP\_GREATER only).

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.179.1.13 NppStatus nppsThreshold\_GT\_16s (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp16s \* pDst, int nLength, Npp16s nLevel)**

16-bit signed short signal NPP\_CMP\_GREATER threshold with constant level.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nLevel* Constant threshold value to be used to limit each signal sample

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.179.1.14 NppStatus nppsThreshold\_GT\_16s\_I (Npp16s \* pSrcDst, int nLength, Npp16s nLevel)**

16-bit in place signed short signal NPP\_CMP\_GREATER threshold with constant level.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nLevel* Constant threshold value to be used to limit each signal sample

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.179.1.15 NppStatus nppsThreshold\_GT\_16sc (const Npp16sc \* pSrc, Npp16sc \* pDst, int nLength, Npp16s nLevel)**

16-bit signed short complex number signal NPP\_CMP\_GREATER threshold with constant level.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nLevel* Constant threshold value (real part only and must be greater than 0) to be used to limit each signal sample

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.179.1.16 NppStatus nppsThreshold\_GT\_16sc\_I (Npp16sc \* pSrcDst, int nLength, Npp16s nLevel)**

16-bit in place signed short complex number signal NPP\_CMP\_GREATER threshold with constant level.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nLevel* Constant threshold value (real part only and must be greater than 0) to be used to limit each signal sample

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.179.1.17 NppStatus nppsThreshold\_GT\_32f (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32f \* pDst, int nLength, Npp32f nLevel)**

32-bit floating point signal NPP\_CMP\_GREATER threshold with constant level.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nLevel* Constant threshold value to be used to limit each signal sample

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.179.1.18 NppStatus nppsThreshold\_GT\_32f\_I (Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nLength, Npp32f nLevel)**

32-bit in place floating point signal NPP\_CMP\_GREATER threshold with constant level.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nLevel* Constant threshold value to be used to limit each signal sample

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.179.1.19 NppStatus nppsThreshold\_GT\_32fc (const Npp32fc \* pSrc, Npp32fc \* pDst, int nLength, Npp32f nLevel)**

32-bit floating point complex number signal NPP\_CMP\_GREATER threshold with constant level.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nLevel* Constant threshold value (real part only and must be greater than 0) to be used to limit each signal sample

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.179.1.20 NppStatus nppsThreshold\_GT\_32fc\_I (Npp32fc \* pSrcDst, int nLength, Npp32f nLevel)**

32-bit in place floating point complex number signal NPP\_CMP\_GREATER threshold with constant level.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nLevel* Constant threshold value (real part only and must be greater than 0) to be used to limit each signal sample

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.179.1.21 NppStatus nppsThreshold\_GT\_64f (const Npp64f \* pSrc, Npp64f \* pDst, int nLength, Npp64f nLevel)**

64-bit floating point signal NPP\_CMP\_GREATER threshold with constant level.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nLevel* Constant threshold value to be used to limit each signal sample

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.179.1.22 NppStatus nppsThreshold\_GT\_64f\_I (Npp64f \* pSrcDst, int nLength, Npp64f nLevel)**

64-bit in place floating point signal NPP\_CMP\_GREATER threshold with constant level.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nLevel* Constant threshold value to be used to limit each signal sample

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.179.1.23 NppStatus nppsThreshold\_GT\_64fc (const Npp64fc \* pSrc, Npp64fc \* pDst, int nLength, Npp64f nLevel)**

64-bit floating point complex number signal NPP\_CMP\_GREATER threshold with constant level.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nLevel* Constant threshold value (real part only and must be greater than 0) to be used to limit each signal sample

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.179.1.24 NppStatus nppsThreshold\_GT\_64fc\_I (Npp64fc \* pSrcDst, int nLength, Npp64f nLevel)**

64-bit in place floating point complex number signal NPP\_CMP\_GREATER threshold with constant level.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nLevel* Constant threshold value (real part only and must be greater than 0) to be used to limit each signal sample

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.179.1.25 NppStatus nppsThreshold\_GTVVal\_16s (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp16s \* pDst, int nLength, Npp16s nLevel, Npp16s nValue)**

16-bit signed short signal NPP\_CMP\_GREATER threshold with constant level.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nLevel* Constant threshold value to be used to limit each signal sample

*nValue* Constant value to replace source value when threshold test is true.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.179.1.26 NppStatus nppsThreshold\_GTVVal\_16s\_I (Npp16s \* pSrcDst, int nLength, Npp16s nLevel, Npp16s nValue)**

16-bit in place signed short signal NPP\_CMP\_GREATER threshold with constant level.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nLevel* Constant threshold value to be used to limit each signal sample

*nValue* Constant value to replace source value when threshold test is true.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.179.1.27 NppStatus nppsThreshold\_GTVVal\_16sc (const Npp16sc \* pSrc, Npp16sc \* pDst, int nLength, Npp16s nLevel, Npp16sc nValue)**

16-bit signed short complex number signal NPP\_CMP\_GREATER threshold with constant level.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nLevel* Constant threshold value (real part only and must be greater than 0) to be used to limit each signal sample

*nValue* Constant value to replace source value when threshold test is true.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.179.1.28 NppStatus nppsThreshold\_GTVVal\_16sc\_I (Npp16sc \* pSrcDst, int nLength, Npp16s nLevel, Npp16sc nValue)**

16-bit in place signed short complex number signal NPP\_CMP\_GREATER threshold with constant level.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nLevel* Constant threshold value (real part only and must be greater than 0) to be used to limit each signal sample

*nValue* Constant value to replace source value when threshold test is true.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.179.1.29 NppStatus nppsThreshold\_GTVVal\_32f (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32f \* pDst, int nLength, Npp32f nLevel, Npp32f nValue)**

32-bit floating point signal NPP\_CMP\_GREATER threshold with constant level.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nLevel* Constant threshold value to be used to limit each signal sample

*nValue* Constant value to replace source value when threshold test is true.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.179.1.30 NppStatus nppsThreshold\_GTVVal\_32f\_I (Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nLength, Npp32f nLevel, Npp32f nValue)**

32-bit in place floating point signal NPP\_CMP\_GREATER threshold with constant level.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nLevel* Constant threshold value to be used to limit each signal sample

*nValue* Constant value to replace source value when threshold test is true.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.179.1.31 NppStatus nppsThreshold\_GTVal\_32fc (const Npp32fc \* pSrc, Npp32fc \* pDst, int nLength, Npp32f nLevel, Npp32fc nValue)**

32-bit floating point complex number signal NPP\_CMP\_GREATER threshold with constant level.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*pDst* [Destination Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*nLevel* Constant threshold value (real part only and must be greater than 0) to be used to limit each signal sample

*nValue* Constant value to replace source value when threshold test is true.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.179.1.32 NppStatus nppsThreshold\_GTVal\_32fc\_I (Npp32fc \* pSrcDst, int nLength, Npp32f nLevel, Npp32fc nValue)**

32-bit in place floating point complex number signal NPP\_CMP\_GREATER threshold with constant level.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* [In-Place Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*nLevel* Constant threshold value (real part only and must be greater than 0) to be used to limit each signal sample

*nValue* Constant value to replace source value when threshold test is true.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.179.1.33 NppStatus nppsThreshold\_GTVal\_64f (const Npp64f \* pSrc, Npp64f \* pDst, int nLength, Npp64f nLevel, Npp64f nValue)**

64-bit floating point signal NPP\_CMP\_GREATER threshold with constant level.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*pDst* [Destination Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*nLevel* Constant threshold value to be used to limit each signal sample

*nValue* Constant value to replace source value when threshold test is true.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.179.1.34 NppStatus nppsThreshold\_GTVal\_64f\_I (Npp64f \* pSrcDst, int nLength, Npp64f nLevel, Npp64f nValue)**

64-bit in place floating point signal NPP\_CMP\_GREATER threshold with constant level.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nLevel* Constant threshold value to be used to limit each signal sample

*nValue* Constant value to replace source value when threshold test is true.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.179.1.35 NppStatus nppsThreshold\_GTVal\_64fc (const Npp64fc \* pSrc, Npp64fc \* pDst, int nLength, Npp64fc nLevel, Npp64fc nValue)**

64-bit floating point complex number signal NPP\_CMP\_GREATER threshold with constant level.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nLevel* Constant threshold value (real part only and must be greater than 0) to be used to limit each signal sample

*nValue* Constant value to replace source value when threshold test is true.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.179.1.36 NppStatus nppsThreshold\_GTVal\_64fc\_I (Npp64fc \* pSrcDst, int nLength, Npp64fc nLevel, Npp64fc nValue)**

64-bit in place floating point complex number signal NPP\_CMP\_GREATER threshold with constant level.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nLevel* Constant threshold value (real part only and must be greater than 0) to be used to limit each signal sample

*nValue* Constant value to replace source value when threshold test is true.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.179.1.37 NppStatus nppsThreshold\_LT\_16s (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp16s \* pDst, int nLength, Npp16s nLevel)**

16-bit signed short signal NPP\_CMP\_LESS threshold with constant level.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nLevel* Constant threshold value to be used to limit each signal sample

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.179.1.38 NppStatus nppsThreshold\_LT\_16s\_I (Npp16s \* pSrcDst, int nLength, Npp16s nLevel)**

16-bit in place signed short signal NPP\_CMP\_LESS threshold with constant level.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nLevel* Constant threshold value to be used to limit each signal sample

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.179.1.39 NppStatus nppsThreshold\_LT\_16sc (const Npp16sc \* pSrc, Npp16sc \* pDst, int nLength, Npp16s nLevel)**

16-bit signed short complex number signal NPP\_CMP\_LESS threshold with constant level.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nLevel* Constant threshold value (real part only and must be greater than 0) to be used to limit each signal sample

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.179.1.40 NppStatus nppsThreshold\_LT\_16sc\_I (Npp16sc \* pSrcDst, int nLength, Npp16s nLevel)**

16-bit in place signed short complex number signal NPP\_CMP\_LESS threshold with constant level.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nLevel* Constant threshold value (real part only and must be greater than 0) to be used to limit each signal sample

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.179.1.41 NppStatus nppsThreshold\_LT\_32f (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32f \* pDst, int nLength, Npp32f nLevel)**

32-bit floating point signal NPP\_CMP\_LESS threshold with constant level.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nLevel* Constant threshold value to be used to limit each signal sample

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.179.1.42 NppStatus nppsThreshold\_LT\_32f\_I (Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nLength, Npp32f nLevel)**

32-bit in place floating point signal NPP\_CMP\_LESS threshold with constant level.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nLevel* Constant threshold value to be used to limit each signal sample

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.179.1.43 NppStatus nppsThreshold\_LT\_32fc (const Npp32fc \* pSrc, Npp32fc \* pDst, int nLength, Npp32f nLevel)**

32-bit floating point complex number signal NPP\_CMP\_LESS threshold with constant level.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nLevel* Constant threshold value (real part only and must be greater than 0) to be used to limit each signal sample

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.179.1.44 NppStatus nppsThreshold\_LT\_32fc\_I (Npp32fc \* pSrcDst, int nLength, Npp32f nLevel)**

32-bit in place floating point complex number signal NPP\_CMP\_LESS threshold with constant level.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nLevel* Constant threshold value (real part only and must be greater than 0) to be used to limit each signal sample

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.179.1.45 NppStatus nppsThreshold\_LT\_64f (const Npp64f \* pSrc, Npp64f \* pDst, int nLength, Npp64f nLevel)**

64-bit floating point signal NPP\_CMP\_LESS threshold with constant level.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nLevel* Constant threshold value to be used to limit each signal sample

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.179.1.46 NppStatus nppsThreshold\_LT\_64f\_I (Npp64f \* pSrcDst, int nLength, Npp64f nLevel)**

64-bit in place floating point signal NPP\_CMP\_LESS threshold with constant level.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nLevel* Constant threshold value to be used to limit each signal sample

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.179.1.47 NppStatus nppsThreshold\_LT\_64fc (const Npp64fc \* pSrc, Npp64fc \* pDst, int nLength, Npp64f nLevel)**

64-bit floating point complex number signal NPP\_CMP\_LESS threshold with constant level.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nLevel* Constant threshold value (real part only and must be greater than 0) to be used to limit each signal sample

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.179.1.48 NppStatus nppsThreshold\_LT\_64fc\_I (Npp64fc \* pSrcDst, int nLength, Npp64f nLevel)**

64-bit in place floating point complex number signal NPP\_CMP\_LESS threshold with constant level.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nLevel* Constant threshold value (real part only and must be greater than 0) to be used to limit each signal sample

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.179.1.49 NppStatus nppsThreshold\_LTVVal\_16s (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp16s \* pDst, int nLength, Npp16s nLevel, Npp16s nValue)**

16-bit signed short signal NPP\_CMP\_LESS threshold with constant level.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nLevel* Constant threshold value to be used to limit each signal sample

*nValue* Constant value to replace source value when threshold test is true.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.179.1.50 NppStatus nppsThreshold\_LTVVal\_16s\_I (Npp16s \* pSrcDst, int nLength, Npp16s nLevel, Npp16s nValue)**

16-bit in place signed short signal NPP\_CMP\_LESS threshold with constant level.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nLevel* Constant threshold value to be used to limit each signal sample

*nValue* Constant value to replace source value when threshold test is true.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.179.1.51 NppStatus nppsThreshold\_LTVVal\_16sc (const Npp16sc \* pSrc, Npp16sc \* pDst, int nLength, Npp16s nLevel, Npp16sc nValue)**

16-bit signed short complex number signal NPP\_CMP\_LESS threshold with constant level.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nLevel* Constant threshold value (real part only and must be greater than 0) to be used to limit each signal sample

*nValue* Constant value to replace source value when threshold test is true.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.179.1.52 NppStatus nppsThreshold\_LTVVal\_16sc\_I (Npp16sc \* pSrcDst, int nLength, Npp16s nLevel, Npp16sc nValue)**

16-bit in place signed short complex number signal NPP\_CMP\_LESS threshold with constant level.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nLevel* Constant threshold value (real part only and must be greater than 0) to be used to limit each signal sample

*nValue* Constant value to replace source value when threshold test is true.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.179.1.53 NppStatus nppsThreshold\_LTVVal\_32f (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32f \* pDst, int nLength, Npp32f nLevel, Npp32f nValue)**

32-bit floating point signal NPP\_CMP\_LESS threshold with constant level.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nLevel* Constant threshold value to be used to limit each signal sample

*nValue* Constant value to replace source value when threshold test is true.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.179.1.54 NppStatus nppsThreshold\_LTVVal\_32f\_I (Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nLength, Npp32f nLevel, Npp32f nValue)**

32-bit in place floating point signal NPP\_CMP\_LESS threshold with constant level.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nLevel* Constant threshold value to be used to limit each signal sample

*nValue* Constant value to replace source value when threshold test is true.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.179.1.55 NppStatus nppsThreshold\_LTVVal\_32fc (const Npp32fc \* pSrc, Npp32fc \* pDst, int nLength, Npp32f nLevel, Npp32fc nValue)**

32-bit floating point complex number signal NPP\_CMP\_LESS threshold with constant level.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*pDst* [Destination Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*nLevel* Constant threshold value (real part only and must be greater than 0) to be used to limit each signal sample

*nValue* Constant value to replace source value when threshold test is true.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.179.1.56 NppStatus nppsThreshold\_LTVVal\_32fc\_I (Npp32fc \* pSrcDst, int nLength, Npp32f nLevel, Npp32fc nValue)**

32-bit in place floating point complex number signal NPP\_CMP\_LESS threshold with constant level.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* [In-Place Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*nLevel* Constant threshold value (real part only and must be greater than 0) to be used to limit each signal sample

*nValue* Constant value to replace source value when threshold test is true.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.179.1.57 NppStatus nppsThreshold\_LTVVal\_64f (const Npp64f \* pSrc, Npp64f \* pDst, int nLength, Npp64f nLevel, Npp64f nValue)**

64-bit floating point signal NPP\_CMP\_LESS threshold with constant level.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*pDst* [Destination Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*nLevel* Constant threshold value to be used to limit each signal sample

*nValue* Constant value to replace source value when threshold test is true.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.179.1.58 NppStatus nppsThreshold\_LTVVal\_64f\_I (Npp64f \* pSrcDst, int nLength, Npp64f nLevel, Npp64f nValue)**

64-bit in place floating point signal NPP\_CMP\_LESS threshold with constant level.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nLevel* Constant threshold value to be used to limit each signal sample

*nValue* Constant value to replace source value when threshold test is true.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.179.1.59 NppStatus nppsThreshold\_LTVVal\_64fc (const Npp64fc \* pSrc, Npp64fc \* pDst, int nLength, Npp64f nLevel, Npp64fc nValue)**

64-bit floating point complex number signal NPP\_CMP\_LESS threshold with constant level.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nLevel* Constant threshold value (real part only and must be greater than 0) to be used to limit each signal sample

*nValue* Constant value to replace source value when threshold test is true.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.179.1.60 NppStatus nppsThreshold\_LTVVal\_64fc\_I (Npp64fc \* pSrcDst, int nLength, Npp64f nLevel, Npp64fc nValue)**

64-bit in place floating point complex number signal NPP\_CMP\_LESS threshold with constant level.

**Parameters:**

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*nLevel* Constant threshold value (real part only and must be greater than 0) to be used to limit each signal sample

*nValue* Constant value to replace source value when threshold test is true.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

## 7.180 Filtering Functions

Functions that provide functionality of generating output signal based on the input signal like signal integral, etc.

### Modules

- [Integral](#)

*Compute the indefinite interal of a given signal.*

### 7.180.1 Detailed Description

Functions that provide functionality of generating output signal based on the input signal like signal integral, etc.

## 7.181 Integral

Compute the indefinite integral of a given signal.

### Functions

- `NppStatus nppsIntegralGetBufferSize_32s` (int *nLength*, int *\*hpBufferSize*)
- `NppStatus nppsIntegral_32s` (const `Npp32s` *\*pSrc*, `Npp32s` *\*pDst*, int *nLength*, `Npp8u` *\*pDeviceBuffer*)

### 7.181.1 Detailed Description

Compute the indefinite integral of a given signal.

The *i*-th element is computed to be

$$s'_i = \sum_0^i s_j$$

### 7.181.2 Function Documentation

**7.181.2.1** `NppStatus nppsIntegral_32s` (const `Npp32s` *\*pSrc*, `Npp32s` *\*pDst*, int *nLength*, `Npp8u` *\*pDeviceBuffer*)

**7.181.2.2** `NppStatus nppsIntegralGetBufferSize_32s` (int *nLength*, int *\*hpBufferSize*)

## 7.182 Initialization

### Modules

- [Set](#)
- [Zero](#)
- [Copy](#)

## 7.183 Set

### Set

Set methods for 1D vectors of various types.

The copy methods operate on vector data given as a pointer to the underlying data-type (e.g. 8-bit vectors would be passed as pointers to `Npp8u` type) and length of the vectors, i.e. the number of items.

- `NppStatus nppsSet_8u (Npp8u nValue, Npp8u *pDst, int nLength)`  
*8-bit unsigned char, vector set method.*
- `NppStatus nppsSet_8s (Npp8s nValue, Npp8s *pDst, int nLength)`  
*8-bit signed char, vector set method.*
- `NppStatus nppsSet_16u (Npp16u nValue, Npp16u *pDst, int nLength)`  
*16-bit unsigned integer, vector set method.*
- `NppStatus nppsSet_16s (Npp16s nValue, Npp16s *pDst, int nLength)`  
*16-bit signed integer, vector set method.*
- `NppStatus nppsSet_16sc (Npp16sc nValue, Npp16sc *pDst, int nLength)`  
*16-bit integer complex, vector set method.*
- `NppStatus nppsSet_32u (Npp32u nValue, Npp32u *pDst, int nLength)`  
*32-bit unsigned integer, vector set method.*
- `NppStatus nppsSet_32s (Npp32s nValue, Npp32s *pDst, int nLength)`  
*32-bit signed integer, vector set method.*
- `NppStatus nppsSet_32sc (Npp32sc nValue, Npp32sc *pDst, int nLength)`  
*32-bit integer complex, vector set method.*
- `NppStatus nppsSet_32f (Npp32f nValue, Npp32f *pDst, int nLength)`  
*32-bit float, vector set method.*
- `NppStatus nppsSet_32fc (Npp32fc nValue, Npp32fc *pDst, int nLength)`  
*32-bit float complex, vector set method.*
- `NppStatus nppsSet_64s (Npp64s nValue, Npp64s *pDst, int nLength)`  
*64-bit long long integer, vector set method.*
- `NppStatus nppsSet_64sc (Npp64sc nValue, Npp64sc *pDst, int nLength)`  
*64-bit long long integer complex, vector set method.*
- `NppStatus nppsSet_64f (Npp64f nValue, Npp64f *pDst, int nLength)`  
*64-bit double, vector set method.*
- `NppStatus nppsSet_64fc (Npp64fc nValue, Npp64fc *pDst, int nLength)`  
*64-bit double complex, vector set method.*

## 7.183.1 Function Documentation

### 7.183.1.1 NppStatus nppsSet\_16s (Npp16s *nValue*, Npp16s \* *pDst*, int *nLength*)

16-bit signed integer, vector set method.

**Parameters:**

*nValue* Value used to initialize the vector pDst.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

### 7.183.1.2 NppStatus nppsSet\_16sc (Npp16sc *nValue*, Npp16sc \* *pDst*, int *nLength*)

16-bit integer complex, vector set method.

**Parameters:**

*nValue* Value used to initialize the vector pDst.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

### 7.183.1.3 NppStatus nppsSet\_16u (Npp16u *nValue*, Npp16u \* *pDst*, int *nLength*)

16-bit unsigned integer, vector set method.

**Parameters:**

*nValue* Value used to initialize the vector pDst.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

### 7.183.1.4 NppStatus nppsSet\_32f (Npp32f *nValue*, Npp32f \* *pDst*, int *nLength*)

32-bit float, vector set method.

**Parameters:**

*nValue* Value used to initialize the vector pDst.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.183.1.5 NppStatus nppsSet\_32fc (Npp32fc nValue, Npp32fc \* pDst, int nLength)**

32-bit float complex, vector set method.

**Parameters:**

*nValue* Value used to initialize the vector pDst.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.183.1.6 NppStatus nppsSet\_32s (Npp32s nValue, Npp32s \* pDst, int nLength)**

32-bit signed integer, vector set method.

**Parameters:**

*nValue* Value used to initialize the vector pDst.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.183.1.7 NppStatus nppsSet\_32sc (Npp32sc nValue, Npp32sc \* pDst, int nLength)**

32-bit integer complex, vector set method.

**Parameters:**

*nValue* Value used to initialize the vector pDst.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.183.1.8 NppStatus nppsSet\_32u (Npp32u *nValue*, Npp32u \* *pDst*, int *nLength*)**

32-bit unsigned integer, vector set method.

**Parameters:**

*nValue* Value used to initialize the vector pDst.  
*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.  
*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.183.1.9 NppStatus nppsSet\_64f (Npp64f *nValue*, Npp64f \* *pDst*, int *nLength*)**

64-bit double, vector set method.

**Parameters:**

*nValue* Value used to initialize the vector pDst.  
*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.  
*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.183.1.10 NppStatus nppsSet\_64fc (Npp64fc *nValue*, Npp64fc \* *pDst*, int *nLength*)**

64-bit double complex, vector set method.

**Parameters:**

*nValue* Value used to initialize the vector pDst.  
*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.  
*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.183.1.11 NppStatus nppsSet\_64s (Npp64s *nValue*, Npp64s \* *pDst*, int *nLength*)**

64-bit long long integer, vector set method.

**Parameters:**

*nValue* Value used to initialize the vector pDst.  
*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.183.1.12 NppStatus nppsSet\_64sc (Npp64sc nValue, Npp64sc \* pDst, int nLength)**

64-bit long long integer complex, vector set method.

**Parameters:**

*nValue* Value used to initialize the vector pDst.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.183.1.13 NppStatus nppsSet\_8s (Npp8s nValue, Npp8s \* pDst, int nLength)**

8-bit signed char, vector set method.

**Parameters:**

*nValue* Value used to initialize the vector pDst.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.183.1.14 NppStatus nppsSet\_8u (Npp8u nValue, Npp8u \* pDst, int nLength)**

8-bit unsigned char, vector set method.

**Parameters:**

*nValue* Value used to initialize the vector pDst.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

## 7.184 Zero

### Zero

Set signals to zero.

- [NppStatus nppsZero\\_8u](#) ([Npp8u](#) \*pDst, int nLength)  
*8-bit unsigned char, vector zero method.*
- [NppStatus nppsZero\\_16s](#) ([Npp16s](#) \*pDst, int nLength)  
*16-bit integer, vector zero method.*
- [NppStatus nppsZero\\_16sc](#) ([Npp16sc](#) \*pDst, int nLength)  
*16-bit integer complex, vector zero method.*
- [NppStatus nppsZero\\_32s](#) ([Npp32s](#) \*pDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit integer, vector zero method.*
- [NppStatus nppsZero\\_32sc](#) ([Npp32sc](#) \*pDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit integer complex, vector zero method.*
- [NppStatus nppsZero\\_32f](#) ([Npp32f](#) \*pDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit float, vector zero method.*
- [NppStatus nppsZero\\_32fc](#) ([Npp32fc](#) \*pDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit float complex, vector zero method.*
- [NppStatus nppsZero\\_64s](#) ([Npp64s](#) \*pDst, int nLength)  
*64-bit long long integer, vector zero method.*
- [NppStatus nppsZero\\_64sc](#) ([Npp64sc](#) \*pDst, int nLength)  
*64-bit long long integer complex, vector zero method.*
- [NppStatus nppsZero\\_64f](#) ([Npp64f](#) \*pDst, int nLength)  
*64-bit double, vector zero method.*
- [NppStatus nppsZero\\_64fc](#) ([Npp64fc](#) \*pDst, int nLength)  
*64-bit double complex, vector zero method.*

### 7.184.1 Function Documentation

#### 7.184.1.1 [NppStatus nppsZero\\_16s](#) ([Npp16s](#) \*pDst, int nLength)

16-bit integer, vector zero method.

#### Parameters:

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.184.1.2 NppStatus nppsZero\_16sc (Npp16sc \* *pDst*, int *nLength*)**

16-bit integer complex, vector zero method.

**Parameters:**

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.184.1.3 NppStatus nppsZero\_32f (Npp32f \* *pDst*, int *nLength*)**

32-bit float, vector zero method.

**Parameters:**

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.184.1.4 NppStatus nppsZero\_32fc (Npp32fc \* *pDst*, int *nLength*)**

32-bit float complex, vector zero method.

**Parameters:**

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.184.1.5 NppStatus nppsZero\_32s (Npp32s \* *pDst*, int *nLength*)**

32-bit integer, vector zero method.

**Parameters:**

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.184.1.6 NppStatus nppsZero\_32sc (Npp32sc \* *pDst*, int *nLength*)**

32-bit integer complex, vector zero method.

**Parameters:**

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.184.1.7 NppStatus nppsZero\_64f (Npp64f \* *pDst*, int *nLength*)**

64-bit double, vector zero method.

**Parameters:**

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.184.1.8 NppStatus nppsZero\_64fc (Npp64fc \* *pDst*, int *nLength*)**

64-bit double complex, vector zero method.

**Parameters:**

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.184.1.9 NppStatus nppsZero\_64s (Npp64s \* *pDst*, int *nLength*)**

64-bit long long integer, vector zero method.

**Parameters:**

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.184.1.10 NppStatus nppsZero\_64sc (Npp64sc \* *pDst*, int *nLength*)**

64-bit long long integer complex, vector zero method.

**Parameters:**

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.184.1.11 NppStatus nppsZero\_8u (Npp8u \* *pDst*, int *nLength*)**

8-bit unsigned char, vector zero method.

**Parameters:**

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

## 7.185 Copy

### Copy

Copy methods for various type signals.

Copy methods operate on signal data given as a pointer to the underlying data-type (e.g. 8-bit vectors would be passed as pointers to `Npp8u` type) and length of the vectors, i.e. the number of items.

- `NppStatus nppsCopy_8u` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc, `Npp8u` \*pDst, int nLength)  
*8-bit unsigned char, vector copy method*
- `NppStatus nppsCopy_16s` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nLength)  
*16-bit signed short, vector copy method.*
- `NppStatus nppsCopy_32s` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc, `Npp32s` \*pDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit signed integer, vector copy method.*
- `NppStatus nppsCopy_32f` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc, `Npp32f` \*pDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit float, vector copy method.*
- `NppStatus nppsCopy_64s` (const `Npp64s` \*pSrc, `Npp64s` \*pDst, int nLength)  
*64-bit signed integer, vector copy method.*
- `NppStatus nppsCopy_16sc` (const `Npp16sc` \*pSrc, `Npp16sc` \*pDst, int nLength)  
*16-bit complex short, vector copy method.*
- `NppStatus nppsCopy_32sc` (const `Npp32sc` \*pSrc, `Npp32sc` \*pDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit complex signed integer, vector copy method.*
- `NppStatus nppsCopy_32fc` (const `Npp32fc` \*pSrc, `Npp32fc` \*pDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit complex float, vector copy method.*
- `NppStatus nppsCopy_64sc` (const `Npp64sc` \*pSrc, `Npp64sc` \*pDst, int nLength)  
*64-bit complex signed integer, vector copy method.*
- `NppStatus nppsCopy_64fc` (const `Npp64fc` \*pSrc, `Npp64fc` \*pDst, int nLength)  
*64-bit complex double, vector copy method.*

### 7.185.1 Function Documentation

#### 7.185.1.1 `NppStatus nppsCopy_16s` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc, `Npp16s` \*pDst, int nLength)

16-bit signed short, vector copy method.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.185.1.2 NppStatus nppsCopy\_16sc (const Npp16sc \* pSrc, Npp16sc \* pDst, int nLength)**

16-bit complex short, vector copy method.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.185.1.3 NppStatus nppsCopy\_32f (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32f \* pDst, int nLength)**

32-bit float, vector copy method.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.185.1.4 NppStatus nppsCopy\_32fc (const Npp32fc \* pSrc, Npp32fc \* pDst, int nLength)**

32-bit complex float, vector copy method.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.185.1.5 NppStatus nppsCopy\_32s (const Npp32s \* pSrc, Npp32s \* pDst, int nLength)**

32-bit signed integer, vector copy method.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.185.1.6 NppStatus nppsCopy\_32sc (const Npp32sc \* pSrc, Npp32sc \* pDst, int nLength)**

32-bit complex signed integer, vector copy method.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.185.1.7 NppStatus nppsCopy\_64fc (const Npp64fc \* pSrc, Npp64fc \* pDst, int nLength)**

64-bit complex double, vector copy method.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.185.1.8 NppStatus nppsCopy\_64s (const Npp64s \* pSrc, Npp64s \* pDst, int nLength)**

64-bit signed integer, vector copy method.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.185.1.9 NppStatus nppsCopy\_64sc (const Npp64sc \* *pSrc*, Npp64sc \* *pDst*, int *nLength*)**

64-bit complex signed integer, vector copy method.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.185.1.10 NppStatus nppsCopy\_8u (const Npp8u \* *pSrc*, Npp8u \* *pDst*, int *nLength*)**

8-bit unsigned char, vector copy method

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pDst* Destination Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

## 7.186 Statistical Functions

Functions that provide global signal statistics like: sum, mean, standard deviation, min, max, etc.

### Modules

- [MinEvery And MaxEvery Functions](#)

*Performs the min or max operation on the samples of a signal.*

- [Sum](#)

*signal\_min\_every\_or\_max\_every*

- [Maximum](#)
- [Minimum](#)
- [Mean](#)
- [Standard Deviation](#)
- [Mean And Standard Deviation](#)
- [Minimum\\_Maximum](#)
- [Infinity Norm](#)
- [L1 Norm](#)
- [L2 Norm](#)
- [Infinity Norm Diff](#)
- [L1 Norm Diff](#)
- [L2 Norm Diff](#)
- [Dot Product](#)
- [Count In Range](#)
- [Count Zero Crossings](#)
- [MaximumError](#)

*Primitives for computing the maximum error between two signals.*

- [AverageError](#)

*Primitives for computing the Average error between two signals.*

- [MaximumRelativeError](#)

*Primitives for computing the MaximumRelative error between two signals.*

- [AverageRelativeError](#)

*Primitives for computing the AverageRelative error between two signals.*

### 7.186.1 Detailed Description

Functions that provide global signal statistics like: sum, mean, standard deviation, min, max, etc.

## 7.187 MinEvery And MaxEvery Functions

Performs the min or max operation on the samples of a signal.

### Functions

- [NppStatus nppsMinEvery\\_8u\\_I](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, [Npp8u](#) \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*8-bit in place min value for each pair of elements.*
- [NppStatus nppsMinEvery\\_16u\\_I](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc, [Npp16u](#) \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*16-bit unsigned short integer in place min value for each pair of elements.*
- [NppStatus nppsMinEvery\\_16s\\_I](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, [Npp16s](#) \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*16-bit signed short integer in place min value for each pair of elements.*
- [NppStatus nppsMinEvery\\_32s\\_I](#) (const [Npp32s](#) \*pSrc, [Npp32s](#) \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit signed integer in place min value for each pair of elements.*
- [NppStatus nppsMinEvery\\_32f\\_I](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, [Npp32f](#) \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit floating point in place min value for each pair of elements.*
- [NppStatus nppsMinEvery\\_64f\\_I](#) (const [Npp64f](#) \*pSrc, [Npp64f](#) \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*64-bit floating point in place min value for each pair of elements.*
- [NppStatus nppsMaxEvery\\_8u\\_I](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, [Npp8u](#) \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*8-bit in place max value for each pair of elements.*
- [NppStatus nppsMaxEvery\\_16u\\_I](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc, [Npp16u](#) \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*16-bit unsigned short integer in place max value for each pair of elements.*
- [NppStatus nppsMaxEvery\\_16s\\_I](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, [Npp16s](#) \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*16-bit signed short integer in place max value for each pair of elements.*
- [NppStatus nppsMaxEvery\\_32s\\_I](#) (const [Npp32s](#) \*pSrc, [Npp32s](#) \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit signed integer in place max value for each pair of elements.*
- [NppStatus nppsMaxEvery\\_32f\\_I](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, [Npp32f](#) \*pSrcDst, int nLength)  
*32-bit floating point in place max value for each pair of elements.*

### 7.187.1 Detailed Description

Performs the min or max operation on the samples of a signal.

### 7.187.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.187.2.1 [NppStatus nppsMaxEvery\\_16s\\_I](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, [Npp16s](#) \*pSrcDst, int nLength)

16-bit signed short integer in place max value for each pair of elements.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.  
*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.187.2.2 NppStatus nppsMaxEvery\_16u\_I (const Npp16u \* pSrc, Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

16-bit unsigned short integer in place max value for each pair of elements.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.  
*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.187.2.3 NppStatus nppsMaxEvery\_32f\_I (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

32-bit floating point in place max value for each pair of elements.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.  
*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.187.2.4 NppStatus nppsMaxEvery\_32s\_I (const Npp32s \* pSrc, Npp32s \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

32-bit signed integer in place max value for each pair of elements.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.  
*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.  
*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.187.2.5 NppStatus nppsMaxEvery\_8u\_I (const Npp8u \* pSrc, Npp8u \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

8-bit in place max value for each pair of elements.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.187.2.6 NppStatus nppsMinEvery\_16s\_I (const Npp16s \* pSrc, Npp16s \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

16-bit signed short integer in place min value for each pair of elements.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.187.2.7 NppStatus nppsMinEvery\_16u\_I (const Npp16u \* pSrc, Npp16u \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

16-bit unsigned short integer in place min value for each pair of elements.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.187.2.8 NppStatus nppsMinEvery\_32f\_I (const Npp32f \* pSrc, Npp32f \* pSrcDst, int nLength)**

32-bit floating point in place min value for each pair of elements.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.187.2.9** `NppStatus nppsMinEvery_32s_I (const Npp32s * pSrc, Npp32s * pSrcDst, int nLength)`

32-bit signed integer in place min value for each pair of elements.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.187.2.10** `NppStatus nppsMinEvery_64f_I (const Npp64f * pSrc, Npp64f * pSrcDst, int nLength)`

64-bit floating point in place min value for each pair of elements.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.187.2.11** `NppStatus nppsMinEvery_8u_I (const Npp8u * pSrc, Npp8u * pSrcDst, int nLength)`

8-bit in place min value for each pair of elements.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrcDst* In-Place Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

## 7.188 Sum

signal\_min\_every\_or\_max\_every

### Functions

- [NppStatus nppsSumGetBufferSize\\_32f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsSum\_32f.*
- [NppStatus nppsSumGetBufferSize\\_32fc](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsSum\_32fc.*
- [NppStatus nppsSumGetBufferSize\\_64f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsSum\_64f.*
- [NppStatus nppsSumGetBufferSize\\_64fc](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsSum\_64fc.*
- [NppStatus nppsSumGetBufferSize\\_16s\\_Sfs](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsSum\_16s\_Sfs.*
- [NppStatus nppsSumGetBufferSize\\_16sc\\_Sfs](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsSum\_16sc\_Sfs.*
- [NppStatus nppsSumGetBufferSize\\_16sc32sc\\_Sfs](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsSum\_16sc32sc\_Sfs.*
- [NppStatus nppsSumGetBufferSize\\_32s\\_Sfs](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsSum\_32s\_Sfs.*
- [NppStatus nppsSumGetBufferSize\\_16s32s\\_Sfs](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsSum\_16s32s\_Sfs.*
- [NppStatus nppsSum\\_32f](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp32f](#) \*pSum, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit float vector sum method*
- [NppStatus nppsSum\\_32fc](#) (const [Npp32fc](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp32fc](#) \*pSum, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit float complex vector sum method*
- [NppStatus nppsSum\\_64f](#) (const [Npp64f](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pSum, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*64-bit double vector sum method*
- [NppStatus nppsSum\\_64fc](#) (const [Npp64fc](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp64fc](#) \*pSum, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*64-bit double complex vector sum method*

- [NppStatus nppsSum\\_16s\\_Sfs](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp16s](#) \*pSum, int nScaleFactor, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*16-bit short vector sum with integer scaling method*
- [NppStatus nppsSum\\_32s\\_Sfs](#) (const [Npp32s](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp32s](#) \*pSum, int nScaleFactor, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit integer vector sum with integer scaling method*
- [NppStatus nppsSum\\_16sc\\_Sfs](#) (const [Npp16sc](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp16sc](#) \*pSum, int nScaleFactor, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*16-bit short complex vector sum with integer scaling method*
- [NppStatus nppsSum\\_16sc32sc\\_Sfs](#) (const [Npp16sc](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp32sc](#) \*pSum, int nScaleFactor, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*16-bit short complex vector sum (32bit int complex) with integer scaling method*
- [NppStatus nppsSum\\_16s32s\\_Sfs](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp32s](#) \*pSum, int nScaleFactor, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*16-bit integer vector sum (32bit) with integer scaling method*

### 7.188.1 Detailed Description

signal\_min\_every\_or\_max\_every

### 7.188.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.188.2.1 [NppStatus nppsSum\\_16s32s\\_Sfs](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp32s](#) \*pSum, int nScaleFactor, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)

16-bit integer vector sum (32bit) with integer scaling method

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pSum* Pointer to the output result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsSumGetBufferSize\\_16s32s\\_Sfs](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

*nScaleFactor* [Integer Result Scaling](#).

#### Returns:

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

#### 7.188.2.2 [NppStatus nppsSum\\_16s\\_Sfs](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp16s](#) \*pSum, int nScaleFactor, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)

16-bit short vector sum with integer scaling method

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pSum* Pointer to the output result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsSumGetBufferSize\\_16s\\_Sfs](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.188.2.3 NppStatus nppsSum\_16sc32sc\_Sfs (const Npp16sc \* pSrc, int nLength, Npp32sc \* pSum, int nScaleFactor, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

16-bit short complex vector sum (32bit int complex) with integer scaling method

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pSum* Pointer to the output result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsSumGetBufferSize\\_16sc32sc\\_Sfs](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.188.2.4 NppStatus nppsSum\_16sc\_Sfs (const Npp16sc \* pSrc, int nLength, Npp16sc \* pSum, int nScaleFactor, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

16-bit short complex vector sum with integer scaling method

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pSum* Pointer to the output result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsSumGetBufferSize\\_16sc\\_Sfs](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.188.2.5 NppStatus nppsSum\_32f (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nLength, Npp32f \* pSum, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

32-bit float vector sum method

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pSum* Pointer to the output result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsSumGetBufferSize\\_32f](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.188.2.6 NppStatus nppsSum\_32fc (const Npp32fc \* pSrc, int nLength, Npp32fc \* pSum, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

32-bit float complex vector sum method

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pSum* Pointer to the output result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsSumGetBufferSize\\_32fc](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.188.2.7 NppStatus nppsSum\_32s\_Sfs (const Npp32s \* pSrc, int nLength, Npp32s \* pSum, int nScaleFactor, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

32-bit integer vector sum with integer scaling method

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pSum* Pointer to the output result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsSumGetBufferSize\\_32s\\_Sfs](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.188.2.8 NppStatus nppsSum\_64f (const Npp64f \* pSrc, int nLength, Npp64f \* pSum, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

64-bit double vector sum method

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pSum* Pointer to the output result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsSumGetBufferSize\\_64f](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.188.2.9 NppStatus nppsSum\_64fc (const Npp64fc \* pSrc, int nLength, Npp64fc \* pSum, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

64-bit double complex vector sum method

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pSum* Pointer to the output result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsSumGetBufferSize\\_64fc](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.188.2.10 NppStatus nppsSumGetBufferSize\_16s32s\_Sfs (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsSum\_16s32s\_Sfs.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* Signal Length.

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.188.2.11 NppStatus nppsSumGetBufferSize\_16s\_Sfs (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsSum\_16s\_Sfs.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.188.2.12 NppStatus nppsSumGetBufferSize\_16sc32sc\_Sfs (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsSum\_16sc32sc\_Sfs.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.188.2.13 NppStatus nppsSumGetBufferSize\_16sc\_Sfs (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsSum\_16sc\_Sfs.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.188.2.14 NppStatus nppsSumGetBufferSize\_32f (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsSum\_32f.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.188.2.15 NppStatus nppsSumGetBufferSize\_32fc (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsSum\_32fc.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.188.2.16 NppStatus nppsSumGetBufferSize\_32s\_Sfs (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsSum\_32s\_Sfs.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.188.2.17 NppStatus nppsSumGetBufferSize\_64f (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsSum\_64f.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.188.2.18 NppStatus nppsSumGetBufferSize\_64fc (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsSum\_64fc.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

## 7.189 Maximum

### Functions

- [NppStatus nppsMaxGetBufferSize\\_16s](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMax\_16s.*
- [NppStatus nppsMaxGetBufferSize\\_32s](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMax\_32s.*
- [NppStatus nppsMaxGetBufferSize\\_32f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMax\_32f.*
- [NppStatus nppsMaxGetBufferSize\\_64f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMax\_64f.*
- [NppStatus nppsMax\\_16s](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp16s](#) \*pMax, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*16-bit integer vector max method*
- [NppStatus nppsMax\\_32s](#) (const [Npp32s](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp32s](#) \*pMax, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit integer vector max method*
- [NppStatus nppsMax\\_32f](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp32f](#) \*pMax, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit float vector max method*
- [NppStatus nppsMax\\_64f](#) (const [Npp64f](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pMax, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*64-bit float vector max method*
- [NppStatus nppsMaxIndxGetBufferSize\\_16s](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaxIndx\_16s.*
- [NppStatus nppsMaxIndxGetBufferSize\\_32s](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaxIndx\_32s.*
- [NppStatus nppsMaxIndxGetBufferSize\\_32f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaxIndx\_32f.*
- [NppStatus nppsMaxIndxGetBufferSize\\_64f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaxIndx\_64f.*
- [NppStatus nppsMaxIndx\\_16s](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp16s](#) \*pMax, int \*pIndx, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*16-bit integer vector max index method*
- [NppStatus nppsMaxIndx\\_32s](#) (const [Npp32s](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp32s](#) \*pMax, int \*pIndx, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)

*32-bit integer vector max index method*

- [NppStatus nppsMaxIndx\\_32f](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp32f](#) \*pMax, int \*pIndx, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)

*32-bit float vector max index method*

- [NppStatus nppsMaxIndx\\_64f](#) (const [Npp64f](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pMax, int \*pIndx, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)

*64-bit float vector max index method*

- [NppStatus nppsMaxAbsGetBufferSize\\_16s](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)

*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaxAbs\_16s.*

- [NppStatus nppsMaxAbsGetBufferSize\\_32s](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)

*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaxAbs\_32s.*

- [NppStatus nppsMaxAbs\\_16s](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp16s](#) \*pMaxAbs, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)

*16-bit integer vector max absolute method*

- [NppStatus nppsMaxAbs\\_32s](#) (const [Npp32s](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp32s](#) \*pMaxAbs, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)

*32-bit integer vector max absolute method*

- [NppStatus nppsMaxAbsIndxGetBufferSize\\_16s](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)

*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaxAbsIndx\_16s.*

- [NppStatus nppsMaxAbsIndxGetBufferSize\\_32s](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)

*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaxAbsIndx\_32s.*

- [NppStatus nppsMaxAbsIndx\\_16s](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp16s](#) \*pMaxAbs, int \*pIndx, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)

*16-bit integer vector max absolute index method*

- [NppStatus nppsMaxAbsIndx\\_32s](#) (const [Npp32s](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp32s](#) \*pMaxAbs, int \*pIndx, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)

*32-bit integer vector max absolute index method*

## 7.189.1 Function Documentation

### 7.189.1.1 [NppStatus nppsMax\\_16s](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \* pSrc, int nLength, [Npp16s](#) \* pMax, [Npp8u](#) \* pDeviceBuffer)

16-bit integer vector max method

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pMax* Pointer to the output result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

Use [nppsMaxGetBufferSize\\_16s](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.189.1.2 NppStatus nppsMax\_32f (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nLength, Npp32f \* pMax, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

32-bit float vector max method

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pMax* Pointer to the output result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

Use [nppsMaxGetBufferSize\\_32f](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.189.1.3 NppStatus nppsMax\_32s (const Npp32s \* pSrc, int nLength, Npp32s \* pMax, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

32-bit integer vector max method

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pMax* Pointer to the output result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

Use [nppsMaxGetBufferSize\\_32s](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.189.1.4 NppStatus nppsMax\_64f (const Npp64f \* pSrc, int nLength, Npp64f \* pMax, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

64-bit float vector max method

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pMax* Pointer to the output result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMaxGetBufferSize\\_64f](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.189.1.5 NppStatus nppsMaxAbs\_16s (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nLength, Npp16s \* pMaxAbs, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

16-bit integer vector max absolute method

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pMaxAbs* Pointer to the output result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMaxAbsGetBufferSize\\_16s](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.189.1.6 NppStatus nppsMaxAbs\_32s (const Npp32s \* pSrc, int nLength, Npp32s \* pMaxAbs, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

32-bit integer vector max absolute method

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pMaxAbs* Pointer to the output result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMaxAbsGetBufferSize\\_32s](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.189.1.7 NppStatus nppsMaxAbsGetBufferSize\_16s (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaxAbs\_16s.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* Signal Length.

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.189.1.8 NppStatus nppsMaxAbsGetBufferSize\_32s (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppsMaxAbs\_32s*.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.189.1.9 NppStatus nppsMaxAbsIndx\_16s (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nLength, Npp16s \* pMaxAbs, int \* pIndx, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

16-bit integer vector max absolute index method

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pMaxAbs* Pointer to the output result.

*pIndx* Pointer to the index value of the first maximum element.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#). Use [nppsMaxAbsIndxGetBufferSize\\_16s](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.189.1.10 NppStatus nppsMaxAbsIndx\_32s (const Npp32s \* pSrc, int nLength, Npp32s \* pMaxAbs, int \* pIndx, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

32-bit integer vector max absolute index method

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pMaxAbs* Pointer to the output result.

*pIdx* Pointer to the index value of the first maximum element.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMaxAbsIdxGetBufferSize\\_32s](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.189.1.11 NppStatus nppsMaxAbsIdxGetBufferSize\_16s (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaxAbsIdx\_16s.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.189.1.12 NppStatus nppsMaxAbsIdxGetBufferSize\_32s (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaxAbsIdx\_32s.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.189.1.13 NppStatus nppsMaxGetBufferSize\_16s (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMax\_16s.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.189.1.14 NppStatus nppsMaxGetBufferSize\_32f (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMax\_32f.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.189.1.15 NppStatus nppsMaxGetBufferSize\_32s (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMax\_32s.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.189.1.16 NppStatus nppsMaxGetBufferSize\_64f (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMax\_64f.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.189.1.17 NppStatus nppsMaxIndx\_16s (const Npp16s \* *pSrc*, int *nLength*, Npp16s \* *pMax*, int \* *pIndx*, Npp8u \* *pDeviceBuffer*)**

16-bit integer vector max index method

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pMax* Pointer to the output result.

*pIndx* Pointer to the index value of the first maximum element.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMaxIndxGetBufferSize\\_16s](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.189.1.18 NppStatus nppsMaxIndx\_32f (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nLength, Npp32f \* pMax, int \* pIndx, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

32-bit float vector max index method

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pMax* Pointer to the output result.

*pIndx* Pointer to the index value of the first maximum element.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMaxIndxGetBufferSize\\_32f](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.189.1.19 NppStatus nppsMaxIndx\_32s (const Npp32s \* pSrc, int nLength, Npp32s \* pMax, int \* pIndx, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

32-bit integer vector max index method

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pMax* Pointer to the output result.

*pIndx* Pointer to the index value of the first maximum element.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMaxIndxGetBufferSize\\_32s](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.189.1.20** `NppStatus nppsMaxIndx_64f (const Npp64f * pSrc, int nLength, Npp64f * pMax, int * pIndx, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

64-bit float vector max index method

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pMax* Pointer to the output result.

*pIndx* Pointer to the index value of the first maximum element.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMaxIndxGetBufferSize\\_64f](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.189.1.21** `NppStatus nppsMaxIndxGetBufferSize_16s (int nLength, int * hpBufferSize)`

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaxIndx\_16s.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.189.1.22** `NppStatus nppsMaxIndxGetBufferSize_32f (int nLength, int * hpBufferSize)`

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaxIndx\_32f.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.189.1.23 NppStatus nppsMaxIndxGetBufferSize\_32s (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaxIndx\_32s.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.189.1.24 NppStatus nppsMaxIndxGetBufferSize\_64f (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaxIndx\_64f.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

## 7.190 Minimum

### Functions

- [NppStatus nppsMinGetBufferSize\\_16s](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMin\_16s.*
- [NppStatus nppsMinGetBufferSize\\_32s](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMin\_32s.*
- [NppStatus nppsMinGetBufferSize\\_32f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMin\_32f.*
- [NppStatus nppsMinGetBufferSize\\_64f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMin\_64f.*
- [NppStatus nppsMin\\_16s](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp16s](#) \*pMin, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*16-bit integer vector min method*
- [NppStatus nppsMin\\_32s](#) (const [Npp32s](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp32s](#) \*pMin, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit integer vector min method*
- [NppStatus nppsMin\\_32f](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp32f](#) \*pMin, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit integer vector min method*
- [NppStatus nppsMin\\_64f](#) (const [Npp64f](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pMin, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*64-bit integer vector min method*
- [NppStatus nppsMinIndxGetBufferSize\\_16s](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMinIndx\_16s.*
- [NppStatus nppsMinIndxGetBufferSize\\_32s](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMinIndx\_32s.*
- [NppStatus nppsMinIndxGetBufferSize\\_32f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMinIndx\_32f.*
- [NppStatus nppsMinIndxGetBufferSize\\_64f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMinIndx\_64f.*
- [NppStatus nppsMinIndx\\_16s](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp16s](#) \*pMin, int \*pIndx, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*16-bit integer vector min index method*
- [NppStatus nppsMinIndx\\_32s](#) (const [Npp32s](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp32s](#) \*pMin, int \*pIndx, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)

*32-bit integer vector min index method*

- **NppStatus nppsMinIndx\_32f** (const **Npp32f** \*pSrc, int nLength, **Npp32f** \*pMin, int \*pIndx, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)

*32-bit float vector min index method*

- **NppStatus nppsMinIndx\_64f** (const **Npp64f** \*pSrc, int nLength, **Npp64f** \*pMin, int \*pIndx, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)

*64-bit float vector min index method*

- **NppStatus nppsMinAbsGetBufferSize\_16s** (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)

*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMinAbs\_16s.*

- **NppStatus nppsMinAbsGetBufferSize\_32s** (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)

*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMinAbs\_32s.*

- **NppStatus nppsMinAbs\_16s** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, int nLength, **Npp16s** \*pMinAbs, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)

*16-bit integer vector min absolute method*

- **NppStatus nppsMinAbs\_32s** (const **Npp32s** \*pSrc, int nLength, **Npp32s** \*pMinAbs, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)

*32-bit integer vector min absolute method*

- **NppStatus nppsMinAbsIndxGetBufferSize\_16s** (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)

*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMinAbsIndx\_16s.*

- **NppStatus nppsMinAbsIndxGetBufferSize\_32s** (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)

*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMinAbsIndx\_32s.*

- **NppStatus nppsMinAbsIndx\_16s** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, int nLength, **Npp16s** \*pMinAbs, int \*pIndx, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)

*16-bit integer vector min absolute index method*

- **NppStatus nppsMinAbsIndx\_32s** (const **Npp32s** \*pSrc, int nLength, **Npp32s** \*pMinAbs, int \*pIndx, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)

*32-bit integer vector min absolute index method*

## 7.190.1 Function Documentation

### 7.190.1.1 **NppStatus nppsMin\_16s** (const **Npp16s** \*pSrc, int nLength, **Npp16s** \*pMin, **Npp8u** \*pDeviceBuffer)

16-bit integer vector min method

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pMin* Pointer to the output result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMinGetBufferSize\\_16s](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.190.1.2 NppStatus nppsMin\_32f (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nLength, Npp32f \* pMin, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

32-bit integer vector min method

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pMin* Pointer to the output result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMinGetBufferSize\\_32f](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.190.1.3 NppStatus nppsMin\_32s (const Npp32s \* pSrc, int nLength, Npp32s \* pMin, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

32-bit integer vector min method

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pMin* Pointer to the output result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMinGetBufferSize\\_32s](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.190.1.4 NppStatus nppsMin\_64f (const Npp64f \* pSrc, int nLength, Npp64f \* pMin, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

64-bit integer vector min method

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pMin* Pointer to the output result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMinGetBufferSize\\_64f](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.190.1.5 NppStatus nppsMinAbs\_16s (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nLength, Npp16s \* pMinAbs, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

16-bit integer vector min absolute method

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pMinAbs* Pointer to the output result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMinAbsGetBufferSize\\_16s](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.190.1.6 NppStatus nppsMinAbs\_32s (const Npp32s \* pSrc, int nLength, Npp32s \* pMinAbs, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

32-bit integer vector min absolute method

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pMinAbs* Pointer to the output result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMinAbsGetBufferSize\\_16s](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.190.1.7 NppStatus nppsMinAbsGetBufferSize\_16s (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMinAbs\_16s.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* Signal Length.

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.190.1.8 NppStatus nppsMinAbsGetBufferSize\_32s (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for *nppsMinAbs\_32s*.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.190.1.9 NppStatus nppsMinAbsIndx\_16s (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nLength, Npp16s \* pMinAbs, int \* pIndx, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

16-bit integer vector min absolute index method

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pMinAbs* Pointer to the output result.

*pIndx* Pointer to the index value of the first minimum element.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#). Use [nppsMinAbsIndxGetBufferSize\\_16s](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.190.1.10 NppStatus nppsMinAbsIndx\_32s (const Npp32s \* pSrc, int nLength, Npp32s \* pMinAbs, int \* pIndx, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

32-bit integer vector min absolute index method

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pMinAbs* Pointer to the output result.

*pIdx* Pointer to the index value of the first minimum element.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMinAbsIdxGetBufferSize\\_32s](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.190.1.11 NppStatus nppsMinAbsIdxGetBufferSize\_16s (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMinAbsIdx\_16s.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.190.1.12 NppStatus nppsMinAbsIdxGetBufferSize\_32s (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMinAbsIdx\_32s.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.190.1.13 NppStatus nppsMinGetBufferSize\_16s (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMin\_16s.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.190.1.14 NppStatus nppsMinGetBufferSize\_32f (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMin\_32f.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.190.1.15 NppStatus nppsMinGetBufferSize\_32s (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMin\_32s.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.190.1.16 NppStatus nppsMinGetBufferSize\_64f (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMin\_64f.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.190.1.17 NppStatus nppsMinIndx\_16s (const Npp16s \* *pSrc*, int *nLength*, Npp16s \* *pMin*, int \* *pIndx*, Npp8u \* *pDeviceBuffer*)**

16-bit integer vector min index method

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pMin* Pointer to the output result.

*pIndx* Pointer to the index value of the first minimum element.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMinIndxGetBufferSize\\_16s](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.190.1.18 NppStatus nppsMinIndx\_32f (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nLength, Npp32f \* pMin, int \* pIndx, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

32-bit float vector min index method

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pMin* Pointer to the output result.

*pIndx* Pointer to the index value of the first minimum element.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMinIndxGetBufferSize\\_32f](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.190.1.19 NppStatus nppsMinIndx\_32s (const Npp32s \* pSrc, int nLength, Npp32s \* pMin, int \* pIndx, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

32-bit integer vector min index method

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pMin* Pointer to the output result.

*pIndx* Pointer to the index value of the first minimum element.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMinIndxGetBufferSize\\_32s](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

### 7.190.1.20 **NppStatus nppsMinIndx\_64f** (const Npp64f \* *pSrc*, int *nLength*, Npp64f \* *pMin*, int \* *pIndx*, Npp8u \* *pDeviceBuffer*)

64-bit float vector min index method

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pMin* Pointer to the output result.

*pIndx* Pointer to the index value of the first minimum element.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMinIndxGetBufferSize\\_64f](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

#### Returns:

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

### 7.190.1.21 **NppStatus nppsMinIndxGetBufferSize\_16s** (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMinIndx\_16s.

#### Parameters:

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

#### Returns:

NPP\_SUCCESS

### 7.190.1.22 **NppStatus nppsMinIndxGetBufferSize\_32f** (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMinIndx\_32f.

#### Parameters:

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

#### Returns:

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.190.1.23 NppStatus nppsMinIdxGetBufferSize\_32s (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMinIdx\_32s.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.190.1.24 NppStatus nppsMinIdxGetBufferSize\_64f (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMinIdx\_64f.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

## 7.191 Mean

### Functions

- [NppStatus nppsMeanGetBufferSize\\_32f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMean\_32f.*
- [NppStatus nppsMeanGetBufferSize\\_32fc](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMean\_32fc.*
- [NppStatus nppsMeanGetBufferSize\\_64f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMean\_64f.*
- [NppStatus nppsMeanGetBufferSize\\_64fc](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMean\_64fc.*
- [NppStatus nppsMeanGetBufferSize\\_16s\\_Sfs](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMean\_16s\_Sfs.*
- [NppStatus nppsMeanGetBufferSize\\_32s\\_Sfs](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMean\_32s\_Sfs.*
- [NppStatus nppsMeanGetBufferSize\\_16sc\\_Sfs](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMean\_16sc\_Sfs.*
- [NppStatus nppsMean\\_32f](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp32f](#) \*pMean, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit float vector mean method*
- [NppStatus nppsMean\\_32fc](#) (const [Npp32fc](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp32fc](#) \*pMean, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit float complex vector mean method*
- [NppStatus nppsMean\\_64f](#) (const [Npp64f](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pMean, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*64-bit double vector mean method*
- [NppStatus nppsMean\\_64fc](#) (const [Npp64fc](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp64fc](#) \*pMean, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*64-bit double complex vector mean method*
- [NppStatus nppsMean\\_16s\\_Sfs](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp16s](#) \*pMean, int nScaleFactor, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*16-bit short vector mean with integer scaling method*
- [NppStatus nppsMean\\_32s\\_Sfs](#) (const [Npp32s](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp32s](#) \*pMean, int nScaleFactor, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit integer vector mean with integer scaling method*
- [NppStatus nppsMean\\_16sc\\_Sfs](#) (const [Npp16sc](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp16sc](#) \*pMean, int nScaleFactor, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)

*16-bit short complex vector mean with integer scaling method*

### 7.191.1 Function Documentation

#### 7.191.1.1 `NppStatus nppsMean_16s_Sfs (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nLength, Npp16s * pMean, int nScaleFactor, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

16-bit short vector mean with integer scaling method

##### Parameters:

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pMean* Pointer to the output result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMeanGetBufferSize\\_16s\\_Sfs](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

*nScaleFactor* [Integer Result Scaling](#).

##### Returns:

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

#### 7.191.1.2 `NppStatus nppsMean_16sc_Sfs (const Npp16sc * pSrc, int nLength, Npp16sc * pMean, int nScaleFactor, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

16-bit short complex vector mean with integer scaling method

##### Parameters:

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pMean* Pointer to the output result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMeanGetBufferSize\\_16sc\\_Sfs](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

*nScaleFactor* [Integer Result Scaling](#).

##### Returns:

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

#### 7.191.1.3 `NppStatus nppsMean_32f (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nLength, Npp32f * pMean, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

32-bit float vector mean method

##### Parameters:

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pMean* Pointer to the output result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMeanGetBufferSize\\_32f](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.191.1.4** `NppStatus nppsMean_32fc (const Npp32fc * pSrc, int nLength, Npp32fc * pMean, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

32-bit float complex vector mean method

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pMean* Pointer to the output result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMeanGetBufferSize\\_32fc](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.191.1.5** `NppStatus nppsMean_32s_Sfs (const Npp32s * pSrc, int nLength, Npp32s * pMean, int nScaleFactor, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

32-bit integer vector mean with integer scaling method

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pMean* Pointer to the output result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMeanGetBufferSize\\_32s\\_Sfs](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

*nScaleFactor* [Integer Result Scaling](#).

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.191.1.6** `NppStatus nppsMean_64f (const Npp64f * pSrc, int nLength, Npp64f * pMean, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

64-bit double vector mean method

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pMean* Pointer to the output result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMeanGetBufferSize\\_64f](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.191.1.7** `NppStatus nppsMean_64fc (const Npp64fc * pSrc, int nLength, Npp64fc * pMean, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

64-bit double complex vector mean method

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pMean* Pointer to the output result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMeanGetBufferSize\\_64fc](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.191.1.8** `NppStatus nppsMeanGetBufferSize_16s_Sfs (int nLength, int * hpBufferSize)`

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for `nppsMean_16s_Sfs`.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* Signal Length.

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: `hpBufferSize` is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.191.1.9 NppStatus nppsMeanGetBufferSize\_16sc\_Sfs (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMean\_16sc\_Sfs.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.191.1.10 NppStatus nppsMeanGetBufferSize\_32f (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMean\_32f.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.191.1.11 NppStatus nppsMeanGetBufferSize\_32fc (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMean\_32fc.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.191.1.12 NppStatus nppsMeanGetBufferSize\_32s\_Sfs (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMean\_32s\_Sfs.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.191.1.13 NppStatus nppsMeanGetBufferSize\_64f (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMean\_64f.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.191.1.14 NppStatus nppsMeanGetBufferSize\_64fc (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMean\_64fc.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

## 7.192 Standard Deviation

### Functions

- [NppStatus nppsStdDevGetBufferSize\\_32f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsStdDev\_32f.*
- [NppStatus nppsStdDevGetBufferSize\\_64f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsStdDev\_64f.*
- [NppStatus nppsStdDevGetBufferSize\\_16s32s\\_Sfs](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsStdDev\_16s32s\_Sfs.*
- [NppStatus nppsStdDevGetBufferSize\\_16s\\_Sfs](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsStdDev\_16s\_Sfs.*
- [NppStatus nppsStdDev\\_32f](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp32f](#) \*pStdDev, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit float vector standard deviation method*
- [NppStatus nppsStdDev\\_64f](#) (const [Npp64f](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pStdDev, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*64-bit float vector standard deviation method*
- [NppStatus nppsStdDev\\_16s32s\\_Sfs](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp32s](#) \*pStdDev, int nScaleFactor, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*16-bit float vector standard deviation method (return value is 32-bit)*
- [NppStatus nppsStdDev\\_16s\\_Sfs](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp16s](#) \*pStdDev, int nScaleFactor, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*16-bit float vector standard deviation method (return value is also 16-bit)*

### 7.192.1 Function Documentation

#### 7.192.1.1 [NppStatus nppsStdDev\\_16s32s\\_Sfs](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp32s](#) \*pStdDev, int nScaleFactor, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)

16-bit float vector standard deviation method (return value is 32-bit)

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pStdDev* Pointer to the output result.

*nScaleFactor* [Integer Result Scaling](#).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsStdDevGetBufferSize\\_16s32s\\_Sfs](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

#### Returns:

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.192.1.2 NppStatus nppsStdDev\_16s\_Sfs (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nLength, Npp16s \* pStdDev, int nScaleFactor, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

16-bit float vector standard deviation method (return value is also 16-bit)

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pStdDev* Pointer to the output result.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsStdDevGetBufferSize\\_16s\\_Sfs](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.192.1.3 NppStatus nppsStdDev\_32f (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nLength, Npp32f \* pStdDev, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

32-bit float vector standard deviation method

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pStdDev* Pointer to the output result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsStdDevGetBufferSize\\_32f](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.192.1.4 NppStatus nppsStdDev\_64f (const Npp64f \* pSrc, int nLength, Npp64f \* pStdDev, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

64-bit float vector standard deviation method

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pStdDev* Pointer to the output result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsStdDevGetBufferSize\\_64f](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.192.1.5 NppStatus nppsStdDevGetBufferSize\_16s32s\_Sfs (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsStdDev\_16s32s\_Sfs.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.192.1.6 NppStatus nppsStdDevGetBufferSize\_16s\_Sfs (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsStdDev\_16s\_Sfs.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.192.1.7 NppStatus nppsStdDevGetBufferSize\_32f (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsStdDev\_32f.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.192.1.8 NppStatus nppsStdDevGetBufferSize\_64f (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsStdDev\_64f.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*. [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

## 7.193 Mean And Standard Deviation

### Functions

- [NppStatus nppsMeanStdDevGetBufferSize\\_32f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMeanStdDev\_32f.*
- [NppStatus nppsMeanStdDevGetBufferSize\\_64f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMeanStdDev\_64f.*
- [NppStatus nppsMeanStdDevGetBufferSize\\_16s32s\\_Sfs](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMeanStdDev\_16s32s\_Sfs.*
- [NppStatus nppsMeanStdDevGetBufferSize\\_16s\\_Sfs](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMeanStdDev\_16s\_Sfs.*
- [NppStatus nppsMeanStdDev\\_32f](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp32f](#) \*pMean, [Npp32f](#) \*pStdDev, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit float vector mean and standard deviation method*
- [NppStatus nppsMeanStdDev\\_64f](#) (const [Npp64f](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pMean, [Npp64f](#) \*pStdDev, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*64-bit float vector mean and standard deviation method*
- [NppStatus nppsMeanStdDev\\_16s32s\\_Sfs](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp32s](#) \*pMean, [Npp32s](#) \*pStdDev, int nScaleFactor, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*16-bit float vector mean and standard deviation method (return values are 32-bit)*
- [NppStatus nppsMeanStdDev\\_16s\\_Sfs](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp16s](#) \*pMean, [Npp16s](#) \*pStdDev, int nScaleFactor, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*16-bit float vector mean and standard deviation method (return values are also 16-bit)*

### 7.193.1 Function Documentation

#### 7.193.1.1 [NppStatus nppsMeanStdDev\\_16s32s\\_Sfs](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp32s](#) \*pMean, [Npp32s](#) \*pStdDev, int nScaleFactor, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)

16-bit float vector mean and standard deviation method (return values are 32-bit)

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pMean* Pointer to the output mean value.

*pStdDev* Pointer to the output standard deviation value.

*nScaleFactor* [Integer Result Scaling](#).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMeanStdDevGetBufferSize\\_16s32s\\_Sfs](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.193.1.2** `NppStatus nppsMeanStdDev_16s_Sfs (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nLength, Npp16s * pMean, Npp16s * pStdDev, int nScaleFactor, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

16-bit float vector mean and standard deviation method (return values are also 16-bit)

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pMean* Pointer to the output mean value.

*pStdDev* Pointer to the output standard deviation value.

*nScaleFactor* [Integer Result Scaling](#).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMeanStdDevGetBufferSize\\_16s\\_Sfs](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.193.1.3** `NppStatus nppsMeanStdDev_32f (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nLength, Npp32f * pMean, Npp32f * pStdDev, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

32-bit float vector mean and standard deviation method

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pMean* Pointer to the output mean value.

*pStdDev* Pointer to the output standard deviation value.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMeanStdDevGetBufferSize\\_32f](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.193.1.4** `NppStatus nppsMeanStdDev_64f (const Npp64f * pSrc, int nLength, Npp64f * pMean, Npp64f * pStdDev, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

64-bit float vector mean and standard deviation method

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pMean* Pointer to the output mean value.

*pStdDev* Pointer to the output standard deviation value.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMeanStdDevGetBufferSize\\_64f](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.193.1.5 NppStatus nppsMeanStdDevGetBufferSize\_16s32s\_Sfs (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMeanStdDev\_16s32s\_Sfs.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.193.1.6 NppStatus nppsMeanStdDevGetBufferSize\_16s\_Sfs (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMeanStdDev\_16s\_Sfs.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.193.1.7 NppStatus nppsMeanStdDevGetBufferSize\_32f (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMeanStdDev\_32f.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.193.1.8 NppStatus nppsMeanStdDevGetBufferSize\_64f (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device scratch buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMeanStdDev\_64f.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*: [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

## 7.194 Minimum\_Maximum

### Functions

- [NppStatus nppsMinMaxGetBufferSize\\_8u](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMinMax\_8u.*
- [NppStatus nppsMinMaxGetBufferSize\\_16s](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMinMax\_16s.*
- [NppStatus nppsMinMaxGetBufferSize\\_16u](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMinMax\_16u.*
- [NppStatus nppsMinMaxGetBufferSize\\_32s](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMinMax\_32s.*
- [NppStatus nppsMinMaxGetBufferSize\\_32u](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMinMax\_32u.*
- [NppStatus nppsMinMaxGetBufferSize\\_32f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMinMax\_32f.*
- [NppStatus nppsMinMaxGetBufferSize\\_64f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMinMax\_64f.*
- [NppStatus nppsMinMax\\_8u](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp8u](#) \*pMin, [Npp8u](#) \*pMax, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*8-bit char vector min and max method*
- [NppStatus nppsMinMax\\_16s](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp16s](#) \*pMin, [Npp16s](#) \*pMax, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*16-bit signed short vector min and max method*
- [NppStatus nppsMinMax\\_16u](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp16u](#) \*pMin, [Npp16u](#) \*pMax, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*16-bit unsigned short vector min and max method*
- [NppStatus nppsMinMax\\_32u](#) (const [Npp32u](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp32u](#) \*pMin, [Npp32u](#) \*pMax, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit unsigned int vector min and max method*
- [NppStatus nppsMinMax\\_32s](#) (const [Npp32s](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp32s](#) \*pMin, [Npp32s](#) \*pMax, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit signed int vector min and max method*
- [NppStatus nppsMinMax\\_32f](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp32f](#) \*pMin, [Npp32f](#) \*pMax, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit float vector min and max method*
- [NppStatus nppsMinMax\\_64f](#) (const [Npp64f](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pMin, [Npp64f](#) \*pMax, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)

*64-bit double vector min and max method*

- [NppStatus nppsMinMaxIdxGetBufferSize\\_8u](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMinMaxIdx\_8u.*
- [NppStatus nppsMinMaxIdxGetBufferSize\\_16s](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMinMaxIdx\_16s.*
- [NppStatus nppsMinMaxIdxGetBufferSize\\_16u](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMinMaxIdx\_16u.*
- [NppStatus nppsMinMaxIdxGetBufferSize\\_32s](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMinMaxIdx\_32s.*
- [NppStatus nppsMinMaxIdxGetBufferSize\\_32u](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMinMaxIdx\_32u.*
- [NppStatus nppsMinMaxIdxGetBufferSize\\_32f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMinMaxIdx\_32f.*
- [NppStatus nppsMinMaxIdxGetBufferSize\\_64f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMinMaxIdx\_64f.*
- [NppStatus nppsMinMaxIdx\\_8u](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp8u](#) \*pMin, int \*pMinIdx, [Npp8u](#) \*pMax, int \*pMaxIdx, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*8-bit char vector min and max with indices method*
- [NppStatus nppsMinMaxIdx\\_16s](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp16s](#) \*pMin, int \*pMinIdx, [Npp16s](#) \*pMax, int \*pMaxIdx, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*16-bit signed short vector min and max with indices method*
- [NppStatus nppsMinMaxIdx\\_16u](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp16u](#) \*pMin, int \*pMinIdx, [Npp16u](#) \*pMax, int \*pMaxIdx, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*16-bit unsigned short vector min and max with indices method*
- [NppStatus nppsMinMaxIdx\\_32s](#) (const [Npp32s](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp32s](#) \*pMin, int \*pMinIdx, [Npp32s](#) \*pMax, int \*pMaxIdx, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit signed short vector min and max with indices method*
- [NppStatus nppsMinMaxIdx\\_32u](#) (const [Npp32u](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp32u](#) \*pMin, int \*pMinIdx, [Npp32u](#) \*pMax, int \*pMaxIdx, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit unsigned short vector min and max with indices method*
- [NppStatus nppsMinMaxIdx\\_32f](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp32f](#) \*pMin, int \*pMinIdx, [Npp32f](#) \*pMax, int \*pMaxIdx, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit float vector min and max with indices method*
- [NppStatus nppsMinMaxIdx\\_64f](#) (const [Npp64f](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pMin, int \*pMinIdx, [Npp64f](#) \*pMax, int \*pMaxIdx, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*64-bit float vector min and max with indices method*

## 7.194.1 Function Documentation

### 7.194.1.1 `NppStatus nppsMinMax_16s (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nLength, Npp16s * pMin, Npp16s * pMax, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

16-bit signed short vector min and max method

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pMin* Pointer to the min output result.

*pMax* Pointer to the max output result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

Use [nppsMinMaxGetBufferSize\\_16s](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

#### Returns:

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

### 7.194.1.2 `NppStatus nppsMinMax_16u (const Npp16u * pSrc, int nLength, Npp16u * pMin, Npp16u * pMax, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

16-bit unsigned short vector min and max method

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pMin* Pointer to the min output result.

*pMax* Pointer to the max output result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

Use [nppsMinMaxGetBufferSize\\_16u](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

#### Returns:

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

### 7.194.1.3 `NppStatus nppsMinMax_32f (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nLength, Npp32f * pMin, Npp32f * pMax, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

32-bit float vector min and max method

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pMin* Pointer to the min output result.

*pMax* Pointer to the max output result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMinMaxGetBufferSize\\_32f](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

#### 7.194.1.4 NppStatus nppsMinMax\_32s (const Npp32s \* pSrc, int nLength, Npp32s \* pMin, Npp32s \* pMax, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)

32-bit signed int vector min and max method

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pMin* Pointer to the min output result.

*pMax* Pointer to the max output result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMinMaxGetBufferSize\\_32s](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

#### 7.194.1.5 NppStatus nppsMinMax\_32u (const Npp32u \* pSrc, int nLength, Npp32u \* pMin, Npp32u \* pMax, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)

32-bit unsigned int vector min and max method

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pMin* Pointer to the min output result.

*pMax* Pointer to the max output result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMinMaxGetBufferSize\\_32u](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

#### 7.194.1.6 NppStatus nppsMinMax\_64f (const Npp64f \* pSrc, int nLength, Npp64f \* pMin, Npp64f \* pMax, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)

64-bit double vector min and max method

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pMin* Pointer to the min output result.

*pMax* Pointer to the max output result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMinMaxGetBufferSize\\_64f](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.194.1.7 NppStatus nppsMinMax\_8u (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nLength, Npp8u \* pMin, Npp8u \* pMax, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

8-bit char vector min and max method

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pMin* Pointer to the min output result.

*pMax* Pointer to the max output result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMinMaxGetBufferSize\\_8u](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.194.1.8 NppStatus nppsMinMaxGetBufferSize\_16s (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMinMax\_16s.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* Signal Length.

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.194.1.9 NppStatus nppsMinMaxGetBufferSize\_16u (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMinMax\_16u.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* Signal Length.

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.194.1.10 NppStatus nppsMinMaxGetBufferSize\_32f (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for *nppsMinMax\_32f*.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.194.1.11 NppStatus nppsMinMaxGetBufferSize\_32s (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for *nppsMinMax\_32s*.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.194.1.12 NppStatus nppsMinMaxGetBufferSize\_32u (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for *nppsMinMax\_32u*.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.194.1.13 NppStatus nppsMinMaxGetBufferSize\_64f (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMinMax\_64f.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.194.1.14 NppStatus nppsMinMaxGetBufferSize\_8u (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMinMax\_8u.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.194.1.15 NppStatus nppsMinMaxIndx\_16s (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nLength, Npp16s \* pMin, int \* pMinIndx, Npp16s \* pMax, int \* pMaxIndx, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

16-bit signed short vector min and max with indices method

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pMin* Pointer to the min output result.

*pMinIndx* Pointer to the index of the first min value.

*pMax* Pointer to the max output result.

*pMaxIndx* Pointer to the index of the first max value.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMinMaxIndxGetBufferSize\\_16s](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.194.1.16 NppStatus nppsMinMaxIndx\_16u (const Npp16u \* pSrc, int nLength, Npp16u \* pMin, int \* pMinIndx, Npp16u \* pMax, int \* pMaxIndx, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

16-bit unsigned short vector min and max with indices method

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pMin* Pointer to the min output result.

*pMinIndx* Pointer to the index of the first min value.

*pMax* Pointer to the max output result.

*pMaxIndx* Pointer to the index of the first max value.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMinMaxIndxGetBufferSize\\_16u](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.194.1.17 NppStatus nppsMinMaxIndx\_32f (const Npp32f \* pSrc, int nLength, Npp32f \* pMin, int \* pMinIndx, Npp32f \* pMax, int \* pMaxIndx, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

32-bit float vector min and max with indices method

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pMin* Pointer to the min output result.

*pMinIndx* Pointer to the index of the first min value.

*pMax* Pointer to the max output result.

*pMaxIndx* Pointer to the index of the first max value.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMinMaxIndxGetBufferSize\\_32f](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.194.1.18 NppStatus nppsMinMaxIndx\_32s (const Npp32s \* pSrc, int nLength, Npp32s \* pMin, int \* pMinIndx, Npp32s \* pMax, int \* pMaxIndx, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

32-bit signed short vector min and max with indices method

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pMin* Pointer to the min output result.

*pMinIdx* Pointer to the index of the first min value.

*pMax* Pointer to the max output result.

*pMaxIdx* Pointer to the index of the first max value.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMinMaxIdxGetBufferSize\\_32s](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.194.1.19 NppStatus nppsMinMaxIdx\_32u (const Npp32u \* pSrc, int nLength, Npp32u \* pMin, int \* pMinIdx, Npp32u \* pMax, int \* pMaxIdx, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

32-bit unsigned short vector min and max with indices method

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pMin* Pointer to the min output result.

*pMinIdx* Pointer to the index of the first min value.

*pMax* Pointer to the max output result.

*pMaxIdx* Pointer to the index of the first max value.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMinMaxIdxGetBufferSize\\_32u](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.194.1.20 NppStatus nppsMinMaxIdx\_64f (const Npp64f \* pSrc, int nLength, Npp64f \* pMin, int \* pMinIdx, Npp64f \* pMax, int \* pMaxIdx, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

64-bit float vector min and max with indices method

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pMin* Pointer to the min output result.

*pMinIdx* Pointer to the index of the first min value.

*pMax* Pointer to the max output result.

*pMaxIdx* Pointer to the index of the first max value.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMinMaxIdxGetBufferSize\\_64f](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.194.1.21 NppStatus nppsMinMaxIndx\_8u (const Npp8u \* pSrc, int nLength, Npp8u \* pMin, int \* pMinIndx, Npp8u \* pMax, int \* pMaxIndx, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

8-bit char vector min and max with indices method

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pMin* Pointer to the min output result.

*pMinIndx* Pointer to the index of the first min value.

*pMax* Pointer to the max output result.

*pMaxIndx* Pointer to the index of the first max value.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMinMaxIndxGetBufferSize\\_8u](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.194.1.22 NppStatus nppsMinMaxIndxGetBufferSize\_16s (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMinMaxIndx\_16s.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.194.1.23 NppStatus nppsMinMaxIndxGetBufferSize\_16u (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMinMaxIndx\_16u.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.194.1.24 NppStatus nppsMinMaxIdxGetBufferSize\_32f (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMinMaxIdx\_32f.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.194.1.25 NppStatus nppsMinMaxIdxGetBufferSize\_32s (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMinMaxIdx\_32s.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.194.1.26 NppStatus nppsMinMaxIdxGetBufferSize\_32u (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMinMaxIdx\_32u.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.194.1.27 NppStatus nppsMinMaxIdxGetBufferSize\_64f (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMinMaxIdx\_64f.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.194.1.28 NppStatus nppsMinMaxIndxGetBufferSize\_8u (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMinMaxIndx\_8u.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

## 7.195 Infinity Norm

### Functions

- [NppStatus nppsNormInfGetBufferSize\\_32f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNorm\_Inf\_32f.*
- [NppStatus nppsNorm\\_Inf\\_32f](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp32f](#) \*pNorm, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit float vector C norm method*
- [NppStatus nppsNormInfGetBufferSize\\_64f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNorm\_Inf\_64f.*
- [NppStatus nppsNorm\\_Inf\\_64f](#) (const [Npp64f](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pNorm, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*64-bit float vector C norm method*
- [NppStatus nppsNormInfGetBufferSize\\_16s32f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNorm\_Inf\_16s32f.*
- [NppStatus nppsNorm\\_Inf\\_16s32f](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp32f](#) \*pNorm, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*16-bit signed short integer vector C norm method, return value is 32-bit float.*
- [NppStatus nppsNormInfGetBufferSize\\_32fc32f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNorm\_Inf\_32fc32f.*
- [NppStatus nppsNorm\\_Inf\\_32fc32f](#) (const [Npp32fc](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp32f](#) \*pNorm, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit float complex vector C norm method, return value is 32-bit float.*
- [NppStatus nppsNormInfGetBufferSize\\_64fc64f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNorm\_Inf\_64fc64f.*
- [NppStatus nppsNorm\\_Inf\\_64fc64f](#) (const [Npp64fc](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pNorm, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*64-bit float complex vector C norm method, return value is 64-bit float.*
- [NppStatus nppsNormInfGetBufferSize\\_16s32s\\_Sfs](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNorm\_Inf\_16s32s\_Sfs.*
- [NppStatus nppsNorm\\_Inf\\_16s32s\\_Sfs](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp32s](#) \*pNorm, int nScaleFactor, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*16-bit signed short integer vector C norm method, return value is 32-bit signed integer.*

## 7.195.1 Function Documentation

### 7.195.1.1 `NppStatus nppsNorm_Inf_16s32f (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nLength, Npp32f * pNorm, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

16-bit signed short integer vector C norm method, return value is 32-bit float.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsNormInfGetBufferSize\\_16s32f](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

#### Returns:

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

### 7.195.1.2 `NppStatus nppsNorm_Inf_16s32s_Sfs (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nLength, Npp32s * pNorm, int nScaleFactor, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

16-bit signed short integer vector C norm method, return value is 32-bit signed integer.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm result.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsNormInfGetBufferSize\\_16s32s\\_Sfs](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

#### Returns:

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

### 7.195.1.3 `NppStatus nppsNorm_Inf_32f (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nLength, Npp32f * pNorm, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

32-bit float vector C norm method

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsNormInfGetBufferSize\\_32f](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

#### Returns:

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.195.1.4 NppStatus nppsNorm\_Inf\_32fc32f (const Npp32fc \* pSrc, int nLength, Npp32f \* pNorm, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

32-bit float complex vector C norm method, return value is 32-bit float.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

Use [nppsNormInfGetBufferSize\\_32fc32f](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.195.1.5 NppStatus nppsNorm\_Inf\_64f (const Npp64f \* pSrc, int nLength, Npp64f \* pNorm, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

64-bit float vector C norm method

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

Use [nppsNormInfGetBufferSize\\_64f](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.195.1.6 NppStatus nppsNorm\_Inf\_64fc64f (const Npp64fc \* pSrc, int nLength, Npp64f \* pNorm, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

64-bit float complex vector C norm method, return value is 64-bit float.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

Use [nppsNormInfGetBufferSize\\_64fc64f](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.195.1.7 NppStatus nppsNormInfGetBufferSize\_16s32f (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNorm\_Inf\_16s32f.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.195.1.8 NppStatus nppsNormInfGetBufferSize\_16s32s\_Sfs (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNorm\_Inf\_16s32s\_Sfs.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.195.1.9 NppStatus nppsNormInfGetBufferSize\_32f (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNorm\_Inf\_32f.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.195.1.10 NppStatus nppsNormInfGetBufferSize\_32fc32f (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNorm\_Inf\_32fc32f.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.195.1.11 NppStatus nppsNormInfGetBufferSize\_64f (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNorm\_Inf\_64f.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.195.1.12 NppStatus nppsNormInfGetBufferSize\_64fc64f (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNorm\_Inf\_64fc64f.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

## 7.196 L1 Norm

### Functions

- [NppStatus nppsNormL1GetBufferSize\\_32f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNorm\_L1\_32f.*
- [NppStatus nppsNorm\\_L1\\_32f](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp32f](#) \*pNorm, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit float vector L1 norm method*
- [NppStatus nppsNormL1GetBufferSize\\_64f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNorm\_L1\_64f.*
- [NppStatus nppsNorm\\_L1\\_64f](#) (const [Npp64f](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pNorm, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*64-bit float vector L1 norm method*
- [NppStatus nppsNormL1GetBufferSize\\_16s32f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNorm\_L1\_16s32f.*
- [NppStatus nppsNorm\\_L1\\_16s32f](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp32f](#) \*pNorm, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*16-bit signed short integer vector L1 norm method, return value is 32-bit float.*
- [NppStatus nppsNormL1GetBufferSize\\_32fc64f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNorm\_L1\_32fc64f.*
- [NppStatus nppsNorm\\_L1\\_32fc64f](#) (const [Npp32fc](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pNorm, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit float complex vector L1 norm method, return value is 64-bit float.*
- [NppStatus nppsNormL1GetBufferSize\\_64fc64f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNorm\_L1\_64fc64f.*
- [NppStatus nppsNorm\\_L1\\_64fc64f](#) (const [Npp64fc](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pNorm, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*64-bit float complex vector L1 norm method, return value is 64-bit float.*
- [NppStatus nppsNormL1GetBufferSize\\_16s32s\\_Sfs](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNorm\_L1\_16s32s\_Sfs.*
- [NppStatus nppsNorm\\_L1\\_16s32s\\_Sfs](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp32s](#) \*pNorm, int nScaleFactor, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*16-bit signed short integer vector L1 norm method, return value is 32-bit signed integer.*
- [NppStatus nppsNormL1GetBufferSize\\_16s64s\\_Sfs](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNorm\_L1\_16s64s\_Sfs.*
- [NppStatus nppsNorm\\_L1\\_16s64s\\_Sfs](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp64s](#) \*pNorm, int nScaleFactor, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)

16-bit signed short integer vector L1 norm method, return value is 64-bit signed integer.

### 7.196.1 Function Documentation

#### 7.196.1.1 NppStatus nppsNorm\_L1\_16s32f (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nLength, Npp32f \* pNorm, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)

16-bit signed short integer vector L1 norm method, return value is 32-bit float.

##### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pNorm* Pointer to the L1 norm result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsNormL1GetBufferSize\\_16s32f](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

##### Returns:

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

#### 7.196.1.2 NppStatus nppsNorm\_L1\_16s32s\_Sfs (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nLength, Npp32s \* pNorm, int nScaleFactor, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)

16-bit signed short integer vector L1 norm method, return value is 32-bit signed integer.

##### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm result.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsNormL1GetBufferSize\\_16s32s\\_Sfs](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

##### Returns:

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

#### 7.196.1.3 NppStatus nppsNorm\_L1\_16s64s\_Sfs (const Npp16s \* pSrc, int nLength, Npp64s \* pNorm, int nScaleFactor, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)

16-bit signed short integer vector L1 norm method, return value is 64-bit signed integer.

##### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm result.

*nScaleFactor* [Integer Result Scaling](#).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

Use [nppsNormL1GetBufferSize\\_16s64s\\_Sfs](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.196.1.4** `NppStatus nppsNorm_L1_32f (const Npp32f * pSrc, int nLength, Npp32f * pNorm, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

32-bit float vector L1 norm method

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

Use [nppsNormL1GetBufferSize\\_32f](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.196.1.5** `NppStatus nppsNorm_L1_32fc64f (const Npp32fc * pSrc, int nLength, Npp64f * pNorm, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

32-bit float complex vector L1 norm method, return value is 64-bit float.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

Use [nppsNormL1GetBufferSize\\_32fc64f](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.196.1.6** `NppStatus nppsNorm_L1_64f (const Npp64f * pSrc, int nLength, Npp64f * pNorm, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

64-bit float vector L1 norm method

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsNormL1GetBufferSize\\_64f](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.196.1.7 NppStatus nppsNorm\_L1\_64fc64f (const Npp64fc \* pSrc, int nLength, Npp64f \* pNorm, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

64-bit float complex vector L1 norm method, return value is 64-bit float.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsNormL1GetBufferSize\\_64fc64f](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.196.1.8 NppStatus nppsNormL1GetBufferSize\_16s32f (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNorm\_L1\_16s32f.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* Signal Length.

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.196.1.9 NppStatus nppsNormL1GetBufferSize\_16s32s\_Sfs (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNorm\_L1\_16s32s\_Sfs.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* Signal Length.

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.196.1.10 NppStatus nppsNormL1GetBufferSize\_16s64s\_Sfs (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNorm\_L1\_16s64s\_Sfs.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.196.1.11 NppStatus nppsNormL1GetBufferSize\_32f (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNorm\_L1\_32f.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.196.1.12 NppStatus nppsNormL1GetBufferSize\_32fc64f (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNorm\_L1\_32fc64f.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.196.1.13 NppStatus nppsNormL1GetBufferSize\_64f (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNorm\_L1\_64f.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.196.1.14 NppStatus nppsNormL1GetBufferSize\_64fc64f (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNorm\_L1\_64fc64f.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

## 7.197 L2 Norm

### Functions

- [NppStatus nppsNormL2GetBufferSize\\_32f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNorm\_L2\_32f.*
- [NppStatus nppsNorm\\_L2\\_32f](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp32f](#) \*pNorm, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit float vector L2 norm method*
- [NppStatus nppsNormL2GetBufferSize\\_64f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNorm\_L2\_64f.*
- [NppStatus nppsNorm\\_L2\\_64f](#) (const [Npp64f](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pNorm, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*64-bit float vector L2 norm method*
- [NppStatus nppsNormL2GetBufferSize\\_16s32f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNorm\_L2\_16s32f.*
- [NppStatus nppsNorm\\_L2\\_16s32f](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp32f](#) \*pNorm, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*16-bit signed short integer vector L2 norm method, return value is 32-bit float.*
- [NppStatus nppsNormL2GetBufferSize\\_32fc64f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNorm\_L2\_32fc64f.*
- [NppStatus nppsNorm\\_L2\\_32fc64f](#) (const [Npp32fc](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pNorm, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit float complex vector L2 norm method, return value is 64-bit float.*
- [NppStatus nppsNormL2GetBufferSize\\_64fc64f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNorm\_L2\_64fc64f.*
- [NppStatus nppsNorm\\_L2\\_64fc64f](#) (const [Npp64fc](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pNorm, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*64-bit float complex vector L2 norm method, return value is 64-bit float.*
- [NppStatus nppsNormL2GetBufferSize\\_16s32s\\_Sfs](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNorm\_L2\_16s32s\_Sfs.*
- [NppStatus nppsNorm\\_L2\\_16s32s\\_Sfs](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp32s](#) \*pNorm, int nScaleFactor, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*16-bit signed short integer vector L2 norm method, return value is 32-bit signed integer.*
- [NppStatus nppsNormL2SqrGetBufferSize\\_16s64s\\_Sfs](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNorm\_L2Sqr\_16s64s\_Sfs.*
- [NppStatus nppsNorm\\_L2Sqr\\_16s64s\\_Sfs](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp64s](#) \*pNorm, int nScaleFactor, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)

16-bit signed short integer vector L2 Square norm method, return value is 64-bit signed integer.

### 7.197.1 Function Documentation

#### 7.197.1.1 `NppStatus nppsNorm_L2_16s32f` (`const Npp16s * pSrc`, `int nLength`, `Npp32f * pNorm`, `Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer`)

16-bit signed short integer vector L2 norm method, return value is 32-bit float.

##### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsNormL2GetBufferSize\\_16s32f](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

##### Returns:

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

#### 7.197.1.2 `NppStatus nppsNorm_L2_16s32s_Sfs` (`const Npp16s * pSrc`, `int nLength`, `Npp32s * pNorm`, `int nScaleFactor`, `Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer`)

16-bit signed short integer vector L2 norm method, return value is 32-bit signed integer.

##### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm result.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsNormL2GetBufferSize\\_16s32s\\_Sfs](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

##### Returns:

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

#### 7.197.1.3 `NppStatus nppsNorm_L2_32f` (`const Npp32f * pSrc`, `int nLength`, `Npp32f * pNorm`, `Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer`)

32-bit float vector L2 norm method

##### Parameters:

*pSrc* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsNormL2GetBufferSize\\_32f](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.197.1.4** `NppStatus nppsNorm_L2_32fc64f (const Npp32fc * pSrc, int nLength, Npp64f * pNorm, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

32-bit float complex vector L2 norm method, return value is 64-bit float.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsNormL2GetBufferSize\\_32fc64f](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.197.1.5** `NppStatus nppsNorm_L2_64f (const Npp64f * pSrc, int nLength, Npp64f * pNorm, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

64-bit float vector L2 norm method

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsNormL2GetBufferSize\\_64f](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.197.1.6** `NppStatus nppsNorm_L2_64fc64f (const Npp64fc * pSrc, int nLength, Npp64f * pNorm, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

64-bit float complex vector L2 norm method, return value is 64-bit float.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsNormL2GetBufferSize\\_64fc64f](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.197.1.7** `NppStatus nppsNorm_L2Sqr_16s64s_Sfs (const Npp16s * pSrc, int nLength, Npp64s * pNorm, int nScaleFactor, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

16-bit signed short integer vector L2 Square norm method, return value is 64-bit signed integer.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm result.

*nScaleFactor* [Integer Result Scaling](#).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsNormL2SqrGetBufferSize\\_16s64s\\_Sfs](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.197.1.8** `NppStatus nppsNormL2GetBufferSize_16s32f (int nLength, int * hpBufferSize)`

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNorm\_L2\_16s32f.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.197.1.9** `NppStatus nppsNormL2GetBufferSize_16s32s_Sfs (int nLength, int * hpBufferSize)`

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNorm\_L2\_16s32s\_Sfs.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.197.1.10 NppStatus nppsNormL2GetBufferSize\_32f (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNorm\_L2\_32f.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.197.1.11 NppStatus nppsNormL2GetBufferSize\_32fc64f (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNorm\_L2\_32fc64f.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.197.1.12 NppStatus nppsNormL2GetBufferSize\_64f (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNorm\_L2\_64f.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.197.1.13 NppStatus nppsNormL2GetBufferSize\_64fc64f (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNorm\_L2\_64fc64f.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.197.1.14 NppStatus nppsNormL2SqrGetBufferSize\_16s64s\_Sfs (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNorm\_L2Sqr\_16s64s\_Sfs.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

## 7.198 Infinity Norm Diff

### Functions

- [NppStatus nppsNormDiffInfGetBufferSize\\_32f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNormDiff\_Inf\_32f.*
- [NppStatus nppsNormDiff\\_Inf\\_32f](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp32f](#) \*pNorm, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit float C norm method on two vectors' difference*
- [NppStatus nppsNormDiffInfGetBufferSize\\_64f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNormDiff\_Inf\_64f.*
- [NppStatus nppsNormDiff\\_Inf\\_64f](#) (const [Npp64f](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp64f](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pNorm, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*64-bit float C norm method on two vectors' difference*
- [NppStatus nppsNormDiffInfGetBufferSize\\_16s32f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNormDiff\_Inf\_16s32f.*
- [NppStatus nppsNormDiff\\_Inf\\_16s32f](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp32f](#) \*pNorm, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*16-bit signed short integer C norm method on two vectors' difference, return value is 32-bit float.*
- [NppStatus nppsNormDiffInfGetBufferSize\\_32fc32f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNormDiff\_Inf\_32fc32f.*
- [NppStatus nppsNormDiff\\_Inf\\_32fc32f](#) (const [Npp32fc](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp32fc](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp32f](#) \*pNorm, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit float complex C norm method on two vectors' difference, return value is 32-bit float.*
- [NppStatus nppsNormDiffInfGetBufferSize\\_64fc64f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNormDiff\_Inf\_64fc64f.*
- [NppStatus nppsNormDiff\\_Inf\\_64fc64f](#) (const [Npp64fc](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp64fc](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pNorm, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*64-bit float complex C norm method on two vectors' difference, return value is 64-bit float.*
- [NppStatus nppsNormDiffInfGetBufferSize\\_16s32s\\_Sfs](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNormDiff\_Inf\_16s32s\_Sfs.*
- [NppStatus nppsNormDiff\\_Inf\\_16s32s\\_Sfs](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp32s](#) \*pNorm, int nScaleFactor, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*16-bit signed short integer C norm method on two vectors' difference, return value is 32-bit signed integer.*

## 7.198.1 Function Documentation

**7.198.1.1** `NppStatus nppsNormDiff_Inf_16s32f (const Npp16s * pSrc1, const Npp16s * pSrc2, int nLength, Npp32f * pNorm, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

16-bit signed short integer C norm method on two vectors' difference, return value is 32-bit float.

### Parameters:

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsNormDiffInfGetBufferSize\\_16s32f](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

### Returns:

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.198.1.2** `NppStatus nppsNormDiff_Inf_16s32s_Sfs (const Npp16s * pSrc1, const Npp16s * pSrc2, int nLength, Npp32s * pNorm, int nScaleFactor, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

16-bit signed short integer C norm method on two vectors' difference, return value is 32-bit signed integer.

### Parameters:

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm result.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsNormDiffInfGetBufferSize\\_16s32s\\_Sfs](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

### Returns:

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.198.1.3** `NppStatus nppsNormDiff_Inf_32f (const Npp32f * pSrc1, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nLength, Npp32f * pNorm, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

32-bit float C norm method on two vectors' difference

### Parameters:

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsNormDiffInfGetBufferSize\\_32f](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.198.1.4 NppStatus nppsNormDiff\_Inf\_32fc32f (const Npp32fc \* pSrc1, const Npp32fc \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp32f \* pNorm, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

32-bit float complex C norm method on two vectors' difference, return value is 32-bit float.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsNormDiffInfGetBufferSize\\_32fc32f](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.198.1.5 NppStatus nppsNormDiff\_Inf\_64f (const Npp64f \* pSrc1, const Npp64f \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64f \* pNorm, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

64-bit float C norm method on two vectors' difference

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsNormDiffInfGetBufferSize\\_64f](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.198.1.6** `NppStatus nppsNormDiff_Inf_64fc64f (const Npp64fc * pSrc1, const Npp64fc * pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64f * pNorm, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

64-bit float complex C norm method on two vectors' difference, return value is 64-bit float.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use `nppsNormDiffInfGetBufferSize_64fc64f` to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.198.1.7** `NppStatus nppsNormDiffInfGetBufferSize_16s32f (int nLength, int * hpBufferSize)`

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for `nppsNormDiff_Inf_16s32f`.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* Signal Length.

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.198.1.8** `NppStatus nppsNormDiffInfGetBufferSize_16s32s_Sfs (int nLength, int * hpBufferSize)`

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for `nppsNormDiff_Inf_16s32s_Sfs`.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* Signal Length.

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.198.1.9** `NppStatus nppsNormDiffInfGetBufferSize_32f (int nLength, int * hpBufferSize)`

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for `nppsNormDiff_Inf_32f`.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* Signal Length.

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.198.1.10 NppStatus nppsNormDiffInfGetBufferSize\_32fc32f (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for `nppsNormDiff_Inf_32fc32f`.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.198.1.11 NppStatus nppsNormDiffInfGetBufferSize\_64f (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for `nppsNormDiff_Inf_64f`.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.198.1.12 NppStatus nppsNormDiffInfGetBufferSize\_64fc64f (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for `nppsNormDiff_Inf_64fc64f`.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

## 7.199 L1 Norm Diff

### Functions

- [NppStatus nppsNormDiffL1GetBufferSize\\_32f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNormDiff\_L1\_32f.*
- [NppStatus nppsNormDiff\\_L1\\_32f](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp32f](#) \*pNorm, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit float L1 norm method on two vectors' difference*
- [NppStatus nppsNormDiffL1GetBufferSize\\_64f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNormDiff\_L1\_64f.*
- [NppStatus nppsNormDiff\\_L1\\_64f](#) (const [Npp64f](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp64f](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pNorm, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*64-bit float L1 norm method on two vectors' difference*
- [NppStatus nppsNormDiffL1GetBufferSize\\_16s32f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNormDiff\_L1\_16s32f.*
- [NppStatus nppsNormDiff\\_L1\\_16s32f](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp32f](#) \*pNorm, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*16-bit signed short integer L1 norm method on two vectors' difference, return value is 32-bit float.*
- [NppStatus nppsNormDiffL1GetBufferSize\\_32fc64f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNormDiff\_L1\_32fc64f.*
- [NppStatus nppsNormDiff\\_L1\\_32fc64f](#) (const [Npp32fc](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp32fc](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pNorm, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit float complex L1 norm method on two vectors' difference, return value is 64-bit float.*
- [NppStatus nppsNormDiffL1GetBufferSize\\_64fc64f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNormDiff\_L1\_64fc64f.*
- [NppStatus nppsNormDiff\\_L1\\_64fc64f](#) (const [Npp64fc](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp64fc](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pNorm, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*64-bit float complex L1 norm method on two vectors' difference, return value is 64-bit float.*
- [NppStatus nppsNormDiffL1GetBufferSize\\_16s32s\\_Sfs](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNormDiff\_L1\_16s32s\_Sfs.*
- [NppStatus nppsNormDiff\\_L1\\_16s32s\\_Sfs](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp32s](#) \*pNorm, int nScaleFactor, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*16-bit signed short integer L1 norm method on two vectors' difference, return value is 32-bit signed integer.*
- [NppStatus nppsNormDiffL1GetBufferSize\\_16s64s\\_Sfs](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNormDiff\_L1\_16s64s\_Sfs.*
- [NppStatus nppsNormDiff\\_L1\\_16s64s\\_Sfs](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp64s](#) \*pNorm, int nScaleFactor, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)

16-bit signed short integer L1 norm method on two vectors' difference, return value is 64-bit signed integer.

### 7.199.1 Function Documentation

#### 7.199.1.1 `NppStatus nppsNormDiff_L1_16s32f (const Npp16s * pSrc1, const Npp16s * pSrc2, int nLength, Npp32f * pNorm, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

16-bit signed short integer L1 norm method on two vectors' difference, return value is 32-bit float.

##### Parameters:

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pNorm* Pointer to the L1 norm result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsNormDiffL1GetBufferSize\\_16s32f](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

##### Returns:

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

#### 7.199.1.2 `NppStatus nppsNormDiff_L1_16s32s_Sfs (const Npp16s * pSrc1, const Npp16s * pSrc2, int nLength, Npp32s * pNorm, int nScaleFactor, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

16-bit signed short integer L1 norm method on two vectors' difference, return value is 32-bit signed integer.

##### Parameters:

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer..

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm result.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsNormDiffL1GetBufferSize\\_16s32s\\_Sfs](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

##### Returns:

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

#### 7.199.1.3 `NppStatus nppsNormDiff_L1_16s64s_Sfs (const Npp16s * pSrc1, const Npp16s * pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64s * pNorm, int nScaleFactor, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

16-bit signed short integer L1 norm method on two vectors' difference, return value is 64-bit signed integer.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm result.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsNormDiffL1GetBufferSize\\_16s64s\\_Sfs](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

#### 7.199.1.4 NppStatus nppsNormDiff\_L1\_32f (const Npp32f \* pSrc1, const Npp32f \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp32f \* pNorm, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)

32-bit float L1 norm method on two vectors' difference

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsNormDiffL1GetBufferSize\\_32f](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

#### 7.199.1.5 NppStatus nppsNormDiff\_L1\_32fc64f (const Npp32fc \* pSrc1, const Npp32fc \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64f \* pNorm, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)

32-bit float complex L1 norm method on two vectors' difference, return value is 64-bit float.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsNormDiffL1GetBufferSize\\_32fc64f](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.199.1.6** `NppStatus nppsNormDiff_L1_64f (const Npp64f * pSrc1, const Npp64f * pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64f * pNorm, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

64-bit float L1 norm method on two vectors' difference

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsNormDiffL1GetBufferSize\\_64f](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.199.1.7** `NppStatus nppsNormDiff_L1_64fc64f (const Npp64fc * pSrc1, const Npp64fc * pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64f * pNorm, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

64-bit float complex L1 norm method on two vectors' difference, return value is 64-bit float.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsNormDiffL1GetBufferSize\\_64fc64f](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.199.1.8** `NppStatus nppsNormDiffL1GetBufferSize_16s32f (int nLength, int * hpBufferSize)`

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNormDiff\_L1\_16s32f.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* Signal Length.

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.199.1.9 NppStatus nppsNormDiffL1GetBufferSize\_16s32s\_Sfs (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNormDiff\_L1\_16s32s\_Sfs.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.199.1.10 NppStatus nppsNormDiffL1GetBufferSize\_16s64s\_Sfs (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNormDiff\_L1\_16s64s\_Sfs.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.199.1.11 NppStatus nppsNormDiffL1GetBufferSize\_32f (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNormDiff\_L1\_32f.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.199.1.12 NppStatus nppsNormDiffL1GetBufferSize\_32fc64f (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNormDiff\_L1\_32fc64f.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.199.1.13 NppStatus nppsNormDiffL1GetBufferSize\_64f (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNormDiff\_L1\_64f.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.199.1.14 NppStatus nppsNormDiffL1GetBufferSize\_64fc64f (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNormDiff\_L1\_64fc64f.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

## 7.200 L2 Norm Diff

### Functions

- [NppStatus nppsNormDiffL2GetBufferSize\\_32f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNormDiff\_L2\_32f.*
- [NppStatus nppsNormDiff\\_L2\\_32f](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp32f](#) \*pNorm, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit float L2 norm method on two vectors' difference*
- [NppStatus nppsNormDiffL2GetBufferSize\\_64f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNormDiff\_L2\_64f.*
- [NppStatus nppsNormDiff\\_L2\\_64f](#) (const [Npp64f](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp64f](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pNorm, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*64-bit float L2 norm method on two vectors' difference*
- [NppStatus nppsNormDiffL2GetBufferSize\\_16s32f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNormDiff\_L2\_16s32f.*
- [NppStatus nppsNormDiff\\_L2\\_16s32f](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp32f](#) \*pNorm, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*16-bit signed short integer L2 norm method on two vectors' difference, return value is 32-bit float.*
- [NppStatus nppsNormDiffL2GetBufferSize\\_32fc64f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNormDiff\_L2\_32fc64f.*
- [NppStatus nppsNormDiff\\_L2\\_32fc64f](#) (const [Npp32fc](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp32fc](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pNorm, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit float complex L2 norm method on two vectors' difference, return value is 64-bit float.*
- [NppStatus nppsNormDiffL2GetBufferSize\\_64fc64f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNormDiff\_L2\_64fc64f.*
- [NppStatus nppsNormDiff\\_L2\\_64fc64f](#) (const [Npp64fc](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp64fc](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pNorm, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*64-bit float complex L2 norm method on two vectors' difference, return value is 64-bit float.*
- [NppStatus nppsNormDiffL2GetBufferSize\\_16s32s\\_Sfs](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNormDiff\_L2\_16s32s\_Sfs.*
- [NppStatus nppsNormDiff\\_L2\\_16s32s\\_Sfs](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp32s](#) \*pNorm, int nScaleFactor, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*16-bit signed short integer L2 norm method on two vectors' difference, return value is 32-bit signed integer.*
- [NppStatus nppsNormDiffL2SqrGetBufferSize\\_16s64s\\_Sfs](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNormDiff\_L2Sqr\_16s64s\_Sfs.*
- [NppStatus nppsNormDiff\\_L2Sqr\\_16s64s\\_Sfs](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp64s](#) \*pNorm, int nScaleFactor, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)

*16-bit signed short integer L2 Square norm method on two vectors' difference, return value is 64-bit signed integer.*

## 7.200.1 Function Documentation

### 7.200.1.1 `NppStatus nppsNormDiff_L2_16s32f (const Npp16s * pSrc1, const Npp16s * pSrc2, int nLength, Npp32f * pNorm, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

16-bit signed short integer L2 norm method on two vectors' difference, return value is 32-bit float.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsNormDiffL2GetBufferSize\\_16s32f](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

#### Returns:

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

### 7.200.1.2 `NppStatus nppsNormDiff_L2_16s32s_Sfs (const Npp16s * pSrc1, const Npp16s * pSrc2, int nLength, Npp32s * pNorm, int nScaleFactor, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

16-bit signed short integer L2 norm method on two vectors' difference, return value is 32-bit signed integer.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm result.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsNormDiffL2GetBufferSize\\_16s32s\\_Sfs](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

#### Returns:

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

### 7.200.1.3 `NppStatus nppsNormDiff_L2_32f (const Npp32f * pSrc1, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nLength, Npp32f * pNorm, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

32-bit float L2 norm method on two vectors' difference

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsNormDiffL2GetBufferSize\\_32f](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.200.1.4 NppStatus nppsNormDiff\_L2\_32fc64f (const Npp32fc \* pSrc1, const Npp32fc \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64f \* pNorm, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

32-bit float complex L2 norm method on two vectors' difference, return value is 64-bit float.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsNormDiffL2GetBufferSize\\_32fc64f](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.200.1.5 NppStatus nppsNormDiff\_L2\_64f (const Npp64f \* pSrc1, const Npp64f \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64f \* pNorm, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

64-bit float L2 norm method on two vectors' difference

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsNormDiffL2GetBufferSize\\_64f](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.200.1.6** `NppStatus nppsNormDiff_L2_64fc64f (const Npp64fc * pSrc1, const Npp64fc * pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64f * pNorm, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

64-bit float complex L2 norm method on two vectors' difference, return value is 64-bit float.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use `nppsNormDiffL2GetBufferSize_64fc64f` to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.200.1.7** `NppStatus nppsNormDiff_L2Sqr_16s64s_Sfs (const Npp16s * pSrc1, const Npp16s * pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64s * pNorm, int nScaleFactor, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

16-bit signed short integer L2 Square norm method on two vectors' difference, return value is 64-bit signed integer.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pNorm* Pointer to the norm result.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use `nppsNormDiffL2SqrGetBufferSize_16s64s_Sfs` to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.200.1.8** `NppStatus nppsNormDiffL2GetBufferSize_16s32f (int nLength, int * hpBufferSize)`

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for `nppsNormDiff_L2_16s32f`.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* Signal Length.

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: `hpBufferSize` is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.200.1.9 NppStatus nppsNormDiffL2GetBufferSize\_16s32s\_Sfs (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNormDiff\_L2\_16s32s\_Sfs.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.200.1.10 NppStatus nppsNormDiffL2GetBufferSize\_32f (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNormDiff\_L2\_32f.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.200.1.11 NppStatus nppsNormDiffL2GetBufferSize\_32fc64f (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNormDiff\_L2\_32fc64f.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.200.1.12 NppStatus nppsNormDiffL2GetBufferSize\_64f (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNormDiff\_L2\_64f.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.200.1.13 NppStatus nppsNormDiffL2GetBufferSize\_64fc64f (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNormDiff\_L2\_64fc64f.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.200.1.14 NppStatus nppsNormDiffL2SqrGetBufferSize\_16s64s\_Sfs (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsNormDiff\_L2Sqr\_16s64s\_Sfs.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

## 7.201 Dot Product

### Functions

- [NppStatus nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\\_32f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsDotProd\_32f.*
- [NppStatus nppsDotProd\\_32f](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp32f](#) \*pDp, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit float dot product method, return value is 32-bit float.*
- [NppStatus nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\\_32fc](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsDotProd\_32fc.*
- [NppStatus nppsDotProd\\_32fc](#) (const [Npp32fc](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp32fc](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp32fc](#) \*pDp, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit float complex dot product method, return value is 32-bit float complex.*
- [NppStatus nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\\_32f32fc](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsDotProd\_32f32fc.*
- [NppStatus nppsDotProd\\_32f32fc](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp32fc](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp32fc](#) \*pDp, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit float and 32-bit float complex dot product method, return value is 32-bit float complex.*
- [NppStatus nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\\_32f64f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsDotProd\_32f64f.*
- [NppStatus nppsDotProd\\_32f64f](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pDp, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit float dot product method, return value is 64-bit float.*
- [NppStatus nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\\_32fc64fc](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsDotProd\_32fc64fc.*
- [NppStatus nppsDotProd\\_32fc64fc](#) (const [Npp32fc](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp32fc](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp64fc](#) \*pDp, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit float complex dot product method, return value is 64-bit float complex.*
- [NppStatus nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\\_32f32fc64fc](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsDotProd\_32f32fc64fc.*
- [NppStatus nppsDotProd\\_32f32fc64fc](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp32fc](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp64fc](#) \*pDp, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit float and 32-bit float complex dot product method, return value is 64-bit float complex.*
- [NppStatus nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\\_64f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsDotProd\_64f.*
- [NppStatus nppsDotProd\\_64f](#) (const [Npp64f](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp64f](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pDp, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)

*64-bit float dot product method, return value is 64-bit float.*

- [NppStatus nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\\_64fc](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsDotProd\_64fc.*
- [NppStatus nppsDotProd\\_64fc](#) (const [Npp64fc](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp64fc](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp64fc](#) \*pDp, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*64-bit float complex dot product method, return value is 64-bit float complex.*
- [NppStatus nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\\_64f64fc](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsDotProd\_64f64fc.*
- [NppStatus nppsDotProd\\_64f64fc](#) (const [Npp64f](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp64fc](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp64fc](#) \*pDp, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*64-bit float and 64-bit float complex dot product method, return value is 64-bit float complex.*
- [NppStatus nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\\_16s64s](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsDotProd\_16s64s.*
- [NppStatus nppsDotProd\\_16s64s](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp64s](#) \*pDp, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*16-bit signed short integer dot product method, return value is 64-bit signed integer.*
- [NppStatus nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\\_16sc64sc](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsDotProd\_16sc64sc.*
- [NppStatus nppsDotProd\\_16sc64sc](#) (const [Npp16sc](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp16sc](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp64sc](#) \*pDp, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*16-bit signed short integer complex dot product method, return value is 64-bit signed integer complex.*
- [NppStatus nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\\_16s16sc64sc](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsDotProd\_16s16sc64sc.*
- [NppStatus nppsDotProd\\_16s16sc64sc](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp16sc](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp64sc](#) \*pDp, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*16-bit signed short integer and 16-bit signed short integer short dot product method, return value is 64-bit signed integer complex.*
- [NppStatus nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\\_16s32f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsDotProd\_16s32f.*
- [NppStatus nppsDotProd\\_16s32f](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp32f](#) \*pDp, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*16-bit signed short integer dot product method, return value is 32-bit float.*
- [NppStatus nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\\_16sc32fc](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsDotProd\_16sc32fc.*
- [NppStatus nppsDotProd\\_16sc32fc](#) (const [Npp16sc](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp16sc](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp32fc](#) \*pDp, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*16-bit signed short integer complex dot product method, return value is 32-bit float complex.*

- [NppStatus nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\\_16s16sc32fc](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsDotProd\_16s16sc32fc.*
- [NppStatus nppsDotProd\\_16s16sc32fc](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp16sc](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp32fc](#) \*pDp, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*16-bit signed short integer and 16-bit signed short integer complex dot product method, return value is 32-bit float complex.*
- [NppStatus nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\\_16s\\_Sfs](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsDotProd\_16s\_Sfs.*
- [NppStatus nppsDotProd\\_16s\\_Sfs](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp16s](#) \*pDp, int nScaleFactor, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*16-bit signed short integer dot product method, return value is 16-bit signed short integer.*
- [NppStatus nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\\_16sc\\_Sfs](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsDotProd\_16sc\_Sfs.*
- [NppStatus nppsDotProd\\_16sc\\_Sfs](#) (const [Npp16sc](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp16sc](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp16sc](#) \*pDp, int nScaleFactor, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*16-bit signed short integer complex dot product method, return value is 16-bit signed short integer complex.*
- [NppStatus nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\\_32s\\_Sfs](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsDotProd\_32s\_Sfs.*
- [NppStatus nppsDotProd\\_32s\\_Sfs](#) (const [Npp32s](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp32s](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp32s](#) \*pDp, int nScaleFactor, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit signed integer dot product method, return value is 32-bit signed integer.*
- [NppStatus nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\\_32sc\\_Sfs](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsDotProd\_32sc\_Sfs.*
- [NppStatus nppsDotProd\\_32sc\\_Sfs](#) (const [Npp32sc](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp32sc](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp32sc](#) \*pDp, int nScaleFactor, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit signed integer complex dot product method, return value is 32-bit signed integer complex.*
- [NppStatus nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\\_16s32s\\_Sfs](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsDotProd\_16s32s\_Sfs.*
- [NppStatus nppsDotProd\\_16s32s\\_Sfs](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp32s](#) \*pDp, int nScaleFactor, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*16-bit signed short integer dot product method, return value is 32-bit signed integer.*
- [NppStatus nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\\_16s16sc32sc\\_Sfs](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsDotProd\_16s16sc32sc\_Sfs.*
- [NppStatus nppsDotProd\\_16s16sc32sc\\_Sfs](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp16sc](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp32sc](#) \*pDp, int nScaleFactor, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*16-bit signed short integer and 16-bit signed short integer complex dot product method, return value is 32-bit signed integer complex.*

- [NppStatus nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\\_16s32s32s\\_Sfs](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsDotProd\_16s32s32s\_Sfs.*
- [NppStatus nppsDotProd\\_16s32s32s\\_Sfs](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp32s](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp32s](#) \*pDp, int nScaleFactor, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*16-bit signed short integer and 32-bit signed integer dot product method, return value is 32-bit signed integer.*
- [NppStatus nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\\_16s16sc\\_Sfs](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsDotProd\_16s16sc\_Sfs.*
- [NppStatus nppsDotProd\\_16s16sc\\_Sfs](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp16sc](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp16sc](#) \*pDp, int nScaleFactor, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*16-bit signed short integer and 16-bit signed short integer complex dot product method, return value is 16-bit signed short integer complex.*
- [NppStatus nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\\_16sc32sc\\_Sfs](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsDotProd\_16sc32sc\_Sfs.*
- [NppStatus nppsDotProd\\_16sc32sc\\_Sfs](#) (const [Npp16sc](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp16sc](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp32sc](#) \*pDp, int nScaleFactor, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*16-bit signed short integer complex dot product method, return value is 32-bit signed integer complex.*
- [NppStatus nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\\_32s32sc\\_Sfs](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsDotProd\_32s32sc\_Sfs.*
- [NppStatus nppsDotProd\\_32s32sc\\_Sfs](#) (const [Npp32s](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp32sc](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp32sc](#) \*pDp, int nScaleFactor, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit signed short integer and 32-bit signed short integer complex dot product method, return value is 32-bit signed integer complex.*

## 7.201.1 Function Documentation

### 7.201.1.1 [NppStatus nppsDotProd\\_16s16sc32fc](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp16sc](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp32fc](#) \*pDp, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)

16-bit signed short integer and 16-bit signed short integer complex dot product method, return value is 32-bit float complex.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc1* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*pSrc2* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pDp* [Pointer to the dot product result](#).

*pDeviceBuffer* [Pointer to the required device memory allocation, Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\\_16s16sc32fc](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.201.1.2 NppStatus nppsDotProd\_16s16sc32sc\_Sfs (const Npp16s \* pSrc1, const Npp16sc \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp32sc \* pDp, int nScaleFactor, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

16-bit signed short integer and 16-bit signed short integer complex dot product method, return value is 32-bit signed integer complex.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDp* Pointer to the dot product result.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\\_16s16sc32sc\\_Sfs](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

**7.201.1.3 NppStatus nppsDotProd\_16s16sc64sc (const Npp16s \* pSrc1, const Npp16sc \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64sc \* pDp, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

16-bit signed short integer and 16-bit signed short integer short dot product method, return value is 64-bit signed integer complex.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDp* Pointer to the dot product result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\\_16s16sc64sc](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

Signal Data Related Error Codes, Length Related Error Codes.

#### 7.201.1.4 **NppStatus nppsDotProd\_16s16sc\_Sfs** (const Npp16s \* *pSrc1*, const Npp16sc \* *pSrc2*, int *nLength*, Npp16sc \* *pDp*, int *nScaleFactor*, Npp8u \* *pDeviceBuffer*)

16-bit signed short integer and 16-bit signed short integer complex dot product method, return value is 16-bit signed short integer complex.

##### Parameters:

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDp* Pointer to the dot product result.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#). Use [nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\\_16s16sc\\_Sfs](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

##### Returns:

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

#### 7.201.1.5 **NppStatus nppsDotProd\_16s32f** (const Npp16s \* *pSrc1*, const Npp16s \* *pSrc2*, int *nLength*, Npp32f \* *pDp*, Npp8u \* *pDeviceBuffer*)

16-bit signed short integer dot product method, return value is 32-bit float.

##### Parameters:

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDp* Pointer to the dot product result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#). Use [nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\\_16s32f](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

##### Returns:

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

#### 7.201.1.6 **NppStatus nppsDotProd\_16s32s32s\_Sfs** (const Npp16s \* *pSrc1*, const Npp32s \* *pSrc2*, int *nLength*, Npp32s \* *pDp*, int *nScaleFactor*, Npp8u \* *pDeviceBuffer*)

16-bit signed short integer and 32-bit signed integer dot product method, return value is 32-bit signed integer.

##### Parameters:

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pDp* Pointer to the dot product result.

*nScaleFactor* [Integer Result Scaling](#).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\\_16s32s32s\\_Sfs](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.201.1.7** `NppStatus nppsDotProd_16s32s_Sfs (const Npp16s * pSrc1, const Npp16s * pSrc2, int nLength, Npp32s * pDp, int nScaleFactor, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

16-bit signed short integer dot product method, return value is 32-bit signed integer.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*pSrc2* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pDp* Pointer to the dot product result.

*nScaleFactor* [Integer Result Scaling](#).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\\_16s32s\\_Sfs](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.201.1.8** `NppStatus nppsDotProd_16s64s (const Npp16s * pSrc1, const Npp16s * pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64s * pDp, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

16-bit signed short integer dot product method, return value is 64-bit signed integer.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*pSrc2* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pDp* Pointer to the dot product result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\\_16s64s](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.201.1.9 NppStatus nppsDotProd\_16s\_Sfs (const Npp16s \* pSrc1, const Npp16s \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp16s \* pDp, int nScaleFactor, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

16-bit signed short integer dot product method, return value is 16-bit signed short integer.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDp* Pointer to the dot product result.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\\_16s\\_Sfs](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.201.1.10 NppStatus nppsDotProd\_16sc32fc (const Npp16sc \* pSrc1, const Npp16sc \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp32fc \* pDp, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

16-bit signed short integer complex dot product method, return value is 32-bit float complex.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDp* Pointer to the dot product result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\\_16sc32fc](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.201.1.11 NppStatus nppsDotProd\_16sc32sc\_Sfs (const Npp16sc \* pSrc1, const Npp16sc \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp32sc \* pDp, int nScaleFactor, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

16-bit signed short integer complex dot product method, return value is 32-bit signed integer complex.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDp* Pointer to the dot product result.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\\_16sc32sc\\_Sfs](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.201.1.12 NppStatus nppsDotProd\_16sc64sc (const Npp16sc \* pSrc1, const Npp16sc \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64sc \* pDp, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

16-bit signed short integer complex dot product method, return value is 64-bit signed integer complex.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDp* Pointer to the dot product result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\\_16sc64sc](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.201.1.13 NppStatus nppsDotProd\_16sc\_Sfs (const Npp16sc \* pSrc1, const Npp16sc \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp16sc \* pDp, int nScaleFactor, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

16-bit signed short integer complex dot product method, return value is 16-bit signed short integer complex.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDp* Pointer to the dot product result.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\\_16sc\\_Sfs](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.201.1.14 NppStatus nppsDotProd\_32f (const Npp32f \* pSrc1, const Npp32f \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp32f \* pDp, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

32-bit float dot product method, return value is 32-bit float.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDp* Pointer to the dot product result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\\_32f](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.201.1.15 NppStatus nppsDotProd\_32f32fc (const Npp32f \* pSrc1, const Npp32fc \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp32fc \* pDp, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

32-bit float and 32-bit float complex dot product method, return value is 32-bit float complex.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDp* Pointer to the dot product result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\\_32f32fc](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.201.1.16 NppStatus nppsDotProd\_32f32fc64fc (const Npp32f \* pSrc1, const Npp32fc \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64fc \* pDp, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

32-bit float and 32-bit float complex dot product method, return value is 64-bit float complex.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDp* Pointer to the dot product result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\\_32f32fc64fc](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.201.1.17 NppStatus nppsDotProd\_32f64f (const Npp32f \* pSrc1, const Npp32f \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64f \* pDp, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

32-bit float dot product method, return value is 64-bit float.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDp* Pointer to the dot product result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

Use [nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\\_32f64f](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.201.1.18 NppStatus nppsDotProd\_32fc (const Npp32fc \* pSrc1, const Npp32fc \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp32fc \* pDp, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

32-bit float complex dot product method, return value is 32-bit float complex.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDp* Pointer to the dot product result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

Use [nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\\_32fc](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.201.1.19 NppStatus nppsDotProd\_32fc64fc (const Npp32fc \* pSrc1, const Npp32fc \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64fc \* pDp, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

32-bit float complex dot product method, return value is 64-bit float complex.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDp* Pointer to the dot product result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

Use [nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\\_32fc64fc](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.201.1.20 NppStatus nppsDotProd\_32s32sc\_Sfs (const Npp32s \* pSrc1, const Npp32sc \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp32sc \* pDp, int nScaleFactor, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

32-bit signed short integer and 32-bit signed short integer complex dot product method, return value is 32-bit signed integer complex.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDp* Pointer to the dot product result.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\\_32s32sc\\_Sfs](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.201.1.21 NppStatus nppsDotProd\_32s\_Sfs (const Npp32s \* pSrc1, const Npp32s \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp32s \* pDp, int nScaleFactor, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

32-bit signed integer dot product method, return value is 32-bit signed integer.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDp* Pointer to the dot product result.

*nScaleFactor* Integer Result Scaling.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\\_32s\\_Sfs](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.201.1.22 NppStatus nppsDotProd\_32sc\_Sfs (const Npp32sc \* pSrc1, const Npp32sc \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp32sc \* pDp, int nScaleFactor, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

32-bit signed integer complex dot product method, return value is 32-bit signed integer complex.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pDp* Pointer to the dot product result.

*nScaleFactor* [Integer Result Scaling](#).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\\_32sc\\_Sfs](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.201.1.23 NppStatus nppsDotProd\_64f (const Npp64f \* pSrc1, const Npp64f \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64f \* pDp, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

64-bit float dot product method, return value is 64-bit float.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*pSrc2* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pDp* Pointer to the dot product result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\\_64f](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.201.1.24 NppStatus nppsDotProd\_64f64fc (const Npp64f \* pSrc1, const Npp64fc \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64fc \* pDp, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

64-bit float and 64-bit float complex dot product method, return value is 64-bit float complex.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*pSrc2* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pDp* Pointer to the dot product result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\\_64f64fc](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.201.1.25 NppStatus nppsDotProd\_64fc (const Npp64fc \* pSrc1, const Npp64fc \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64fc \* pDp, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

64-bit float complex dot product method, return value is 64-bit float complex.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDp* Pointer to the dot product result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\\_64fc](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.201.1.26 NppStatus nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\_16s16sc32fc (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsDotProd\_16s16sc32fc.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* Signal Length.

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.201.1.27 NppStatus nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\_16s16sc32sc\_Sfs (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsDotProd\_16s16sc32sc\_Sfs.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* Signal Length.

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.201.1.28 NppStatus nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\_16s16sc64sc (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsDotProd\_16s16sc64sc.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.201.1.29 NppStatus nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\_16s16sc\_Sfs (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for *nppsDotProd\_16s16sc\_Sfs*.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.201.1.30 NppStatus nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\_16s32f (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for *nppsDotProd\_16s32f*.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.201.1.31 NppStatus nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\_16s32s32s\_Sfs (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for *nppsDotProd\_16s32s32s\_Sfs*.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.201.1.32 NppStatus nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\_16s32s\_Sfs (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsDotProd\_16s32s\_Sfs.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.201.1.33 NppStatus nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\_16s64s (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsDotProd\_16s64s.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.201.1.34 NppStatus nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\_16s\_Sfs (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsDotProd\_16s\_Sfs.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.201.1.35 NppStatus nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\_16sc32fc (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsDotProd\_16sc32fc.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.201.1.36 NppStatus nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\_16sc32sc\_Sfs (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsDotProd\_16sc32sc\_Sfs.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.201.1.37 NppStatus nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\_16sc64sc (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsDotProd\_16sc64sc.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.201.1.38 NppStatus nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\_16sc\_Sfs (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsDotProd\_16sc\_Sfs.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.201.1.39 NppStatus nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\_32f (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsDotProd\_32f.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.201.1.40 NppStatus nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\_32f32fc (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsDotProd\_32f32fc.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.201.1.41 NppStatus nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\_32f32fc64fc (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsDotProd\_32f32fc64fc.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.201.1.42 NppStatus nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\_32f64f (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsDotProd\_32f64f.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.201.1.43 NppStatus nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\_32fc (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsDotProd\_32fc.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.201.1.44 NppStatus nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\_32fc64fc (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsDotProd\_32fc64fc.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.201.1.45 NppStatus nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\_32s32sc\_Sfs (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsDotProd\_32s32sc\_Sfs.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.201.1.46 NppStatus nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\_32s\_Sfs (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsDotProd\_32s\_Sfs.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.201.1.47 NppStatus nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\_32sc\_Sfs (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsDotProd\_32sc\_Sfs.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.201.1.48 NppStatus nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\_64f (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsDotProd\_64f.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.201.1.49 NppStatus nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\_64f64fc (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsDotProd\_64f64fc.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.201.1.50 NppStatus nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\_64fc (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsDotProd\_64fc.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

## 7.202 Count In Range

### Functions

- [NppStatus nppsCountInRangeGetBufferSize\\_32s](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsCountInRange\_32s.*
- [NppStatus nppsCountInRange\\_32s](#) (const [Npp32s](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, int \*pCounts, [Npp32s](#) nLowerBound, [Npp32s](#) nUpperBound, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*Computes the number of elements whose values fall into the specified range on a 32-bit signed integer array.*

### 7.202.1 Function Documentation

#### 7.202.1.1 [NppStatus nppsCountInRange\\_32s](#) (const [Npp32s](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, int \*pCounts, [Npp32s](#) nLowerBound, [Npp32s](#) nUpperBound, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)

Computes the number of elements whose values fall into the specified range on a 32-bit signed integer array.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pCounts* Pointer to the number of elements.

*nLowerBound* Lower bound of the specified range.

*nUpperBound* Upper bound of the specified range.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsCountInRangeGetBufferSize\\_32s](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

#### Returns:

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

#### 7.202.1.2 [NppStatus nppsCountInRangeGetBufferSize\\_32s](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsCountInRange\_32s.

#### Parameters:

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

#### Returns:

NPP\_SUCCESS

## 7.203 Count Zero Crossings

### Functions

- [NppStatus nppsZeroCrossingGetBufferSize\\_16s32f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsZeroCrossing\_16s32f.*
- [NppStatus nppsZeroCrossing\\_16s32f](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp32f](#) \*pValZC, [NppsZCType](#) tZCType, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*16-bit signed short integer zero crossing method, return value is 32-bit floating point.*
- [NppStatus nppsZeroCrossingGetBufferSize\\_32f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsZeroCrossing\_32f.*
- [NppStatus nppsZeroCrossing\\_32f](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp32f](#) \*pValZC, [NppsZCType](#) tZCType, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit floating-point zero crossing method, return value is 32-bit floating point.*

### 7.203.1 Function Documentation

#### 7.203.1.1 [NppStatus nppsZeroCrossing\\_16s32f](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp32f](#) \*pValZC, [NppsZCType](#) tZCType, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)

16-bit signed short integer zero crossing method, return value is 32-bit floating point.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pValZC* [Pointer to the output result](#).

*tZCType* [Type of the zero crossing measure: nppZCR, nppZCXor or nppZCC](#).

*pDeviceBuffer* [Pointer to the required device memory allocation, Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsZeroCrossingGetBufferSize\\_16s32f](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

#### Returns:

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

#### 7.203.1.2 [NppStatus nppsZeroCrossing\\_32f](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc, int nLength, [Npp32f](#) \*pValZC, [NppsZCType](#) tZCType, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)

32-bit floating-point zero crossing method, return value is 32-bit floating point.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pValZC* [Pointer to the output result](#).

*tZCType* Type of the zero crossing measure: nppZCR, nppZCXor or nppZCC.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).

Use [nppsZeroCrossingGetBufferSize\\_32f](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.203.1.3 NppStatus nppsZeroCrossingGetBufferSize\_16s32f (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsZeroCrossing\_16s32f.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.203.1.4 NppStatus nppsZeroCrossingGetBufferSize\_32f (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsZeroCrossing\_32f.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

## 7.204 MaximumError

Primitives for computing the maximum error between two signals.

### Functions

- [NppStatus nppsMaximumError\\_8u](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pDst, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*8-bit unsigned char maximum method.*
- [NppStatus nppsMaximumError\\_8s](#) (const [Npp8s](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp8s](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pDst, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*8-bit signed char maximum method.*
- [NppStatus nppsMaximumError\\_16u](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pDst, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*16-bit unsigned short integer maximum method.*
- [NppStatus nppsMaximumError\\_16s](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pDst, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*16-bit signed short integer maximum method.*
- [NppStatus nppsMaximumError\\_16sc](#) (const [Npp16sc](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp16sc](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pDst, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*16-bit unsigned short complex integer maximum method.*
- [NppStatus nppsMaximumError\\_32u](#) (const [Npp32u](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp32u](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pDst, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit unsigned short integer maximum method.*
- [NppStatus nppsMaximumError\\_32s](#) (const [Npp32s](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp32s](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pDst, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit signed short integer maximum method.*
- [NppStatus nppsMaximumError\\_32sc](#) (const [Npp32sc](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp32sc](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pDst, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit unsigned short complex integer maximum method.*
- [NppStatus nppsMaximumError\\_64s](#) (const [Npp64s](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp64s](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pDst, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*64-bit signed short integer maximum method.*
- [NppStatus nppsMaximumError\\_64sc](#) (const [Npp64sc](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp64sc](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pDst, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*64-bit unsigned short complex integer maximum method.*
- [NppStatus nppsMaximumError\\_32f](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pDst, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit floating point maximum method.*

- `NppStatus nppsMaximumError_32fc` (const `Npp32fc` \*pSrc1, const `Npp32fc` \*pSrc2, int nLength, `Npp64f` \*pDst, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit floating point complex maximum method.*
- `NppStatus nppsMaximumError_64f` (const `Npp64f` \*pSrc1, const `Npp64f` \*pSrc2, int nLength, `Npp64f` \*pDst, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*64-bit floating point maximum method.*
- `NppStatus nppsMaximumError_64fc` (const `Npp64fc` \*pSrc1, const `Npp64fc` \*pSrc2, int nLength, `Npp64f` \*pDst, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*64-bit floating point complex maximum method.*
- `NppStatus nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize_8u` (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaximumError\_8u.*
- `NppStatus nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize_8s` (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaximumError\_8s.*
- `NppStatus nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize_16u` (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaximumError\_16u.*
- `NppStatus nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize_16s` (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaximumError\_16s.*
- `NppStatus nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize_16sc` (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaximumError\_16sc.*
- `NppStatus nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize_32u` (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaximumError\_32u.*
- `NppStatus nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize_32s` (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaximumError\_32s.*
- `NppStatus nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize_32sc` (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaximumError\_32sc.*
- `NppStatus nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize_64s` (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaximumError\_64s.*
- `NppStatus nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize_64sc` (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaximumError\_64sc.*
- `NppStatus nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize_32f` (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaximumError\_32f.*
- `NppStatus nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize_32fc` (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaximumError\_32fc.*
- `NppStatus nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize_64f` (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaximumError\_64f.*

- [NppStatus nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize\\_64fc](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaximumError\_64fc.*

### 7.204.1 Detailed Description

Primitives for computing the maximum error between two signals.

Given two signals  $pSrc1$  and  $pSrc2$  both with length  $N$ , the maximum error is defined as the largest absolute difference between the corresponding elements of two signals.

If the signal is in complex format, the absolute value of the complex number is used.

### 7.204.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.204.2.1 NppStatus nppsMaximumError\_16s (const Npp16s \* pSrc1, const Npp16s \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64f \* pDst, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)

16-bit signed short integer maximum method.

##### Parameters:

*pSrc1* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*pSrc2* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pDst* Pointer to the error result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize\\_16s](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

##### Returns:

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

#### 7.204.2.2 NppStatus nppsMaximumError\_16sc (const Npp16sc \* pSrc1, const Npp16sc \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64f \* pDst, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)

16-bit unsigned short complex integer maximum method.

##### Parameters:

*pSrc1* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*pSrc2* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pDst* Pointer to the error result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize\\_16sc](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

##### Returns:

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.204.2.3 NppStatus nppsMaximumError\_16u (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, const Npp16u \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64f \* pDst, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

16-bit unsigned short integer maximum method.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDst* Pointer to the error result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize\\_16u](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.204.2.4 NppStatus nppsMaximumError\_32f (const Npp32f \* pSrc1, const Npp32f \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64f \* pDst, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

32-bit floating point maximum method.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDst* Pointer to the error result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize\\_32f](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.204.2.5 NppStatus nppsMaximumError\_32fc (const Npp32fc \* pSrc1, const Npp32fc \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64f \* pDst, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

32-bit floating point complex maximum method.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDst* Pointer to the error result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize\\_32fc](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

#### 7.204.2.6 `NppStatus nppsMaximumError_32s (const Npp32s * pSrc1, const Npp32s * pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64f * pDst, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

32-bit signed short integer maximum method.

##### Parameters:

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDst* Pointer to the error result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize\\_32s](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

##### Returns:

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

#### 7.204.2.7 `NppStatus nppsMaximumError_32sc (const Npp32sc * pSrc1, const Npp32sc * pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64f * pDst, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

32-bit unsigned short complex integer maximum method.

##### Parameters:

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDst* Pointer to the error result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize\\_32sc](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

##### Returns:

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

#### 7.204.2.8 `NppStatus nppsMaximumError_32u (const Npp32u * pSrc1, const Npp32u * pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64f * pDst, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

32-bit unsigned short integer maximum method.

##### Parameters:

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDst* Pointer to the error result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize\\_32u](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

##### Returns:

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.204.2.9 NppStatus nppsMaximumError\_64f (const Npp64f \* pSrc1, const Npp64f \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64f \* pDst, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

64-bit floating point maximum method.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDst* Pointer to the error result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize\\_64f](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.204.2.10 NppStatus nppsMaximumError\_64fc (const Npp64fc \* pSrc1, const Npp64fc \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64f \* pDst, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

64-bit floating point complex maximum method.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDst* Pointer to the error result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize\\_64fc](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.204.2.11 NppStatus nppsMaximumError\_64s (const Npp64s \* pSrc1, const Npp64s \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64f \* pDst, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

64-bit signed short integer maximum method.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDst* Pointer to the error result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize\\_64s](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.204.2.12 NppStatus nppsMaximumError\_64sc (const Npp64sc \* pSrc1, const Npp64sc \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64f \* pDst, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

64-bit unsigned short complex integer maximum method.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDst* Pointer to the error result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize\\_64sc](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.204.2.13 NppStatus nppsMaximumError\_8s (const Npp8s \* pSrc1, const Npp8s \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64f \* pDst, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

8-bit signed char maximum method.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDst* Pointer to the error result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize\\_8s](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.204.2.14 NppStatus nppsMaximumError\_8u (const Npp8u \* pSrc1, const Npp8u \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64f \* pDst, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

8-bit unsigned char maximum method.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDst* Pointer to the error result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize\\_8u](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.204.2.15 NppStatus nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize\_16s (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaximumError\_16s.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.204.2.16 NppStatus nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize\_16sc (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaximumError\_16sc.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.204.2.17 NppStatus nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize\_16u (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaximumError\_16u.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.204.2.18 NppStatus nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize\_32f (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaximumError\_32f.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.204.2.19 NppStatus nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize\_32fc (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaximumError\_32fc.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.204.2.20 NppStatus nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize\_32s (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaximumError\_32s.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.204.2.21 NppStatus nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize\_32sc (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaximumError\_32sc.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.204.2.22 NppStatus nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize\_32u (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaximumError\_32u.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.204.2.23 NppStatus nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize\_64f (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaximumError\_64f.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.204.2.24 NppStatus nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize\_64fc (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaximumError\_64fc.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.204.2.25 NppStatus nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize\_64s (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaximumError\_64s.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.204.2.26 NppStatus nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize\_64sc (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaximumError\_64sc.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.204.2.27 NppStatus nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize\_8s (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaximumError\_8s.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.204.2.28 NppStatus nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize\_8u (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaximumError\_8u.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

## 7.205 AverageError

Primitives for computing the Average error between two signals.

### Functions

- `NppStatus nppsAverageError_8u` (const `Npp8u` \*pSrc1, const `Npp8u` \*pSrc2, int nLength, `Npp64f` \*pDst, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*8-bit unsigned char Average method.*
- `NppStatus nppsAverageError_8s` (const `Npp8s` \*pSrc1, const `Npp8s` \*pSrc2, int nLength, `Npp64f` \*pDst, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*8-bit signed char Average method.*
- `NppStatus nppsAverageError_16u` (const `Npp16u` \*pSrc1, const `Npp16u` \*pSrc2, int nLength, `Npp64f` \*pDst, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*16-bit unsigned short integer Average method.*
- `NppStatus nppsAverageError_16s` (const `Npp16s` \*pSrc1, const `Npp16s` \*pSrc2, int nLength, `Npp64f` \*pDst, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*16-bit signed short integer Average method.*
- `NppStatus nppsAverageError_16sc` (const `Npp16sc` \*pSrc1, const `Npp16sc` \*pSrc2, int nLength, `Npp64f` \*pDst, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*16-bit unsigned short complex integer Average method.*
- `NppStatus nppsAverageError_32u` (const `Npp32u` \*pSrc1, const `Npp32u` \*pSrc2, int nLength, `Npp64f` \*pDst, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit unsigned short integer Average method.*
- `NppStatus nppsAverageError_32s` (const `Npp32s` \*pSrc1, const `Npp32s` \*pSrc2, int nLength, `Npp64f` \*pDst, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit signed short integer Average method.*
- `NppStatus nppsAverageError_32sc` (const `Npp32sc` \*pSrc1, const `Npp32sc` \*pSrc2, int nLength, `Npp64f` \*pDst, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit unsigned short complex integer Average method.*
- `NppStatus nppsAverageError_64s` (const `Npp64s` \*pSrc1, const `Npp64s` \*pSrc2, int nLength, `Npp64f` \*pDst, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*64-bit signed short integer Average method.*
- `NppStatus nppsAverageError_64sc` (const `Npp64sc` \*pSrc1, const `Npp64sc` \*pSrc2, int nLength, `Npp64f` \*pDst, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*64-bit unsigned short complex integer Average method.*
- `NppStatus nppsAverageError_32f` (const `Npp32f` \*pSrc1, const `Npp32f` \*pSrc2, int nLength, `Npp64f` \*pDst, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit floating point Average method.*

- [NppStatus nppsAverageError\\_32fc](#) (const [Npp32fc](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp32fc](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pDst, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit floating point complex Average method.*
- [NppStatus nppsAverageError\\_64f](#) (const [Npp64f](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp64f](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pDst, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*64-bit floating point Average method.*
- [NppStatus nppsAverageError\\_64fc](#) (const [Npp64fc](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp64fc](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pDst, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*64-bit floating point complex Average method.*
- [NppStatus nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\\_8u](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsAverageError\_8u.*
- [NppStatus nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\\_8s](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsAverageError\_8s.*
- [NppStatus nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\\_16u](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsAverageError\_16u.*
- [NppStatus nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\\_16s](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsAverageError\_16s.*
- [NppStatus nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\\_16sc](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsAverageError\_16sc.*
- [NppStatus nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\\_32u](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsAverageError\_32u.*
- [NppStatus nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\\_32s](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsAverageError\_32s.*
- [NppStatus nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\\_32sc](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsAverageError\_32sc.*
- [NppStatus nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\\_64s](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsAverageError\_64s.*
- [NppStatus nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\\_64sc](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsAverageError\_64sc.*
- [NppStatus nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\\_32f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsAverageError\_32f.*
- [NppStatus nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\\_32fc](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsAverageError\_32fc.*
- [NppStatus nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\\_64f](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsAverageError\_64f.*

- [NppStatus nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\\_64fc](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsAverageError\_64fc.*

### 7.205.1 Detailed Description

Primitives for computing the Average error between two signals.

Given two signals  $pSrc1$  and  $pSrc2$  both with length  $N$ , the average error is defined as

$$AverageError = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{n=0}^{N-1} |pSrc1(n) - pSrc2(n)|$$

If the signal is in complex format, the absolute value of the complex number is used.

### 7.205.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.205.2.1 NppStatus nppsAverageError\_16s (const Npp16s \* pSrc1, const Npp16s \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64f \* pDst, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)

16-bit signed short integer Average method.

##### Parameters:

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDst* Pointer to the error result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\\_16s](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

##### Returns:

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

#### 7.205.2.2 NppStatus nppsAverageError\_16sc (const Npp16sc \* pSrc1, const Npp16sc \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64f \* pDst, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)

16-bit unsigned short complex integer Average method.

##### Parameters:

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDst* Pointer to the error result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\\_16sc](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

##### Returns:

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

### 7.205.2.3 `NppStatus nppsAverageError_16u (const Npp16u * pSrc1, const Npp16u * pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64f * pDst, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

16-bit unsigned short integer Average method.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDst* Pointer to the error result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\\_16u](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

#### Returns:

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

### 7.205.2.4 `NppStatus nppsAverageError_32f (const Npp32f * pSrc1, const Npp32f * pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64f * pDst, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

32-bit floating point Average method.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDst* Pointer to the error result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\\_32f](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

#### Returns:

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

### 7.205.2.5 `NppStatus nppsAverageError_32fc (const Npp32fc * pSrc1, const Npp32fc * pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64f * pDst, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

32-bit floating point complex Average method.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDst* Pointer to the error result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\\_32fc](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

#### Returns:

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.205.2.6 NppStatus nppsAverageError\_32s (const Npp32s \* pSrc1, const Npp32s \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64f \* pDst, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

32-bit signed short integer Average method.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDst* Pointer to the error result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\\_32s](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.205.2.7 NppStatus nppsAverageError\_32sc (const Npp32sc \* pSrc1, const Npp32sc \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64f \* pDst, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

32-bit unsigned short complex integer Average method.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDst* Pointer to the error result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\\_32sc](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.205.2.8 NppStatus nppsAverageError\_32u (const Npp32u \* pSrc1, const Npp32u \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64f \* pDst, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

32-bit unsigned short integer Average method.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDst* Pointer to the error result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\\_32u](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.205.2.9 NppStatus nppsAverageError\_64f (const Npp64f \* pSrc1, const Npp64f \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64f \* pDst, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

64-bit floating point Average method.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDst* Pointer to the error result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\\_64f](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.205.2.10 NppStatus nppsAverageError\_64fc (const Npp64fc \* pSrc1, const Npp64fc \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64f \* pDst, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

64-bit floating point complex Average method.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDst* Pointer to the error result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\\_64fc](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.205.2.11 NppStatus nppsAverageError\_64s (const Npp64s \* pSrc1, const Npp64s \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64f \* pDst, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

64-bit signed short integer Average method.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDst* Pointer to the error result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\\_64s](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.205.2.12 NppStatus nppsAverageError\_64sc (const Npp64sc \* pSrc1, const Npp64sc \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64f \* pDst, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

64-bit unsigned short complex integer Average method.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDst* Pointer to the error result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\\_64sc](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.205.2.13 NppStatus nppsAverageError\_8s (const Npp8s \* pSrc1, const Npp8s \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64f \* pDst, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

8-bit signed char Average method.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDst* Pointer to the error result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\\_8s](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.205.2.14 NppStatus nppsAverageError\_8u (const Npp8u \* pSrc1, const Npp8u \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64f \* pDst, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

8-bit unsigned char Average method.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDst* Pointer to the error result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\\_8u](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.205.2.15 NppStatus nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\_16s (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsAverageError\_16s.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.205.2.16 NppStatus nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\_16sc (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsAverageError\_16sc.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.205.2.17 NppStatus nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\_16u (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsAverageError\_16u.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.205.2.18 NppStatus nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\_32f (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsAverageError\_32f.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.205.2.19 NppStatus nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\_32fc (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsAverageError\_32fc.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.205.2.20 NppStatus nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\_32s (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsAverageError\_32s.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.205.2.21 NppStatus nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\_32sc (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsAverageError\_32sc.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.205.2.22 NppStatus nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\_32u (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsAverageError\_32u.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.205.2.23 NppStatus nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\_64f (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsAverageError\_64f.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.205.2.24 NppStatus nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\_64fc (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsAverageError\_64fc.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.205.2.25 NppStatus nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\_64s (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsAverageError\_64s.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.205.2.26 NppStatus nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\_64sc (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsAverageError\_64sc.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.205.2.27 NppStatus nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\_8s (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsAverageError\_8s.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.205.2.28 NppStatus nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\_8u (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsAverageError\_8u.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

## 7.206 MaximumRelativeError

Primitives for computing the MaximumRelative error between two signals.

### Functions

- [NppStatus nppsMaximumRelativeError\\_8u](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pDst, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*8-bit unsigned char MaximumRelative method.*
- [NppStatus nppsMaximumRelativeError\\_8s](#) (const [Npp8s](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp8s](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pDst, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*8-bit signed char MaximumRelative method.*
- [NppStatus nppsMaximumRelativeError\\_16u](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pDst, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*16-bit unsigned short integer MaximumRelative method.*
- [NppStatus nppsMaximumRelativeError\\_16s](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pDst, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*16-bit signed short integer MaximumRelative method.*
- [NppStatus nppsMaximumRelativeError\\_16sc](#) (const [Npp16sc](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp16sc](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pDst, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*16-bit unsigned short complex integer MaximumRelative method.*
- [NppStatus nppsMaximumRelativeError\\_32u](#) (const [Npp32u](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp32u](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pDst, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit unsigned short integer MaximumRelative method.*
- [NppStatus nppsMaximumRelativeError\\_32s](#) (const [Npp32s](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp32s](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pDst, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit signed short integer MaximumRelative method.*
- [NppStatus nppsMaximumRelativeError\\_32sc](#) (const [Npp32sc](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp32sc](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pDst, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit unsigned short complex integer MaximumRelative method.*
- [NppStatus nppsMaximumRelativeError\\_64s](#) (const [Npp64s](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp64s](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pDst, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*64-bit signed short integer MaximumRelative method.*
- [NppStatus nppsMaximumRelativeError\\_64sc](#) (const [Npp64sc](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp64sc](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pDst, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*64-bit unsigned short complex integer MaximumRelative method.*
- [NppStatus nppsMaximumRelativeError\\_32f](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pDst, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit floating point MaximumRelative method.*

- `NppStatus nppsMaximumRelativeError_32fc` (const `Npp32fc` \*pSrc1, const `Npp32fc` \*pSrc2, int nLength, `Npp64f` \*pDst, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit floating point complex MaximumRelative method.*
- `NppStatus nppsMaximumRelativeError_64f` (const `Npp64f` \*pSrc1, const `Npp64f` \*pSrc2, int nLength, `Npp64f` \*pDst, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*64-bit floating point MaximumRelative method.*
- `NppStatus nppsMaximumRelativeError_64fc` (const `Npp64fc` \*pSrc1, const `Npp64fc` \*pSrc2, int nLength, `Npp64f` \*pDst, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*64-bit floating point complex MaximumRelative method.*
- `NppStatus nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_8u` (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaximumRelativeError\_8u.*
- `NppStatus nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_8s` (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaximumRelativeError\_8s.*
- `NppStatus nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_16u` (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaximumRelativeError\_16u.*
- `NppStatus nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_16s` (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaximumRelativeError\_16s.*
- `NppStatus nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_16sc` (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaximumRelativeError\_16sc.*
- `NppStatus nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_32u` (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaximumRelativeError\_32u.*
- `NppStatus nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_32s` (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaximumRelativeError\_32s.*
- `NppStatus nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_32sc` (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaximumRelativeError\_32sc.*
- `NppStatus nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_64s` (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaximumRelativeError\_64s.*
- `NppStatus nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_64sc` (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaximumRelativeError\_64sc.*
- `NppStatus nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_32f` (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaximumRelativeError\_32f.*
- `NppStatus nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_32fc` (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaximumRelativeError\_32fc.*
- `NppStatus nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_64f` (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaximumRelativeError\_64f.*

- [NppStatus nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\\_64fc](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaximumRelativeError\_64fc.*

### 7.206.1 Detailed Description

Primitives for computing the MaximumRelative error between two signals.

Given two signals *pSrc1* and *pSrc2* both with length *N*, the maximum relative error is defined as

$$\text{MaximumRelativeError} = \max \frac{|pSrc1(n) - pSrc2(n)|}{\max(|pSrc1(n)|, |pSrc2(n)|)}$$

If the signal is in complex format, the absolute value of the complex number is used.

### 7.206.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.206.2.1 NppStatus nppsMaximumRelativeError\_16s (const Npp16s \* pSrc1, const Npp16s \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64f \* pDst, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)

16-bit signed short integer MaximumRelative method.

##### Parameters:

*pSrc1* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*pSrc2* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pDst* [Pointer to the error result](#).

*pDeviceBuffer* [Pointer to the required device memory allocation, Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\\_16s](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

##### Returns:

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

#### 7.206.2.2 NppStatus nppsMaximumRelativeError\_16sc (const Npp16sc \* pSrc1, const Npp16sc \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64f \* pDst, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)

16-bit unsigned short complex integer MaximumRelative method.

##### Parameters:

*pSrc1* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*pSrc2* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pDst* [Pointer to the error result](#).

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\\_16sc](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.206.2.3 NppStatus nppsMaximumRelativeError\_16u (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, const Npp16u \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64f \* pDst, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

16-bit unsigned short integer MaximumRelative method.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*pSrc2* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pDst* Pointer to the error result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\\_16u](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.206.2.4 NppStatus nppsMaximumRelativeError\_32f (const Npp32f \* pSrc1, const Npp32f \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64f \* pDst, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

32-bit floating point MaximumRelative method.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*pSrc2* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pDst* Pointer to the error result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\\_32f](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

### 7.206.2.5 `NppStatus nppsMaximumRelativeError_32fc` (`const Npp32fc * pSrc1`, `const Npp32fc * pSrc2`, `int nLength`, `Npp64f * pDst`, `Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer`)

32-bit floating point complex MaximumRelative method.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDst* Pointer to the error result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\\_32fc](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

#### Returns:

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

### 7.206.2.6 `NppStatus nppsMaximumRelativeError_32s` (`const Npp32s * pSrc1`, `const Npp32s * pSrc2`, `int nLength`, `Npp64f * pDst`, `Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer`)

32-bit signed short integer MaximumRelative method.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDst* Pointer to the error result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\\_32s](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

#### Returns:

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

### 7.206.2.7 `NppStatus nppsMaximumRelativeError_32sc` (`const Npp32sc * pSrc1`, `const Npp32sc * pSrc2`, `int nLength`, `Npp64f * pDst`, `Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer`)

32-bit unsigned short complex integer MaximumRelative method.

#### Parameters:

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDst* Pointer to the error result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\\_32sc](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.206.2.8 NppStatus nppsMaximumRelativeError\_32u (const Npp32u \* pSrc1, const Npp32u \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64f \* pDst, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

32-bit unsigned short integer MaximumRelative method.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*pSrc2* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pDst* Pointer to the error result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\\_32u](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.206.2.9 NppStatus nppsMaximumRelativeError\_64f (const Npp64f \* pSrc1, const Npp64f \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64f \* pDst, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

64-bit floating point MaximumRelative method.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*pSrc2* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pDst* Pointer to the error result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\\_64f](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.206.2.10** `NppStatus nppsMaximumRelativeError_64fc (const Npp64fc * pSrc1, const Npp64fc * pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64f * pDst, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

64-bit floating point complex MaximumRelative method.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDst* Pointer to the error result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\\_64fc](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.206.2.11** `NppStatus nppsMaximumRelativeError_64s (const Npp64s * pSrc1, const Npp64s * pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64f * pDst, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

64-bit signed short integer MaximumRelative method.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDst* Pointer to the error result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\\_64s](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.206.2.12** `NppStatus nppsMaximumRelativeError_64sc (const Npp64sc * pSrc1, const Npp64sc * pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64f * pDst, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

64-bit unsigned short complex integer MaximumRelative method.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDst* Pointer to the error result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\\_64sc](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.206.2.13 NppStatus nppsMaximumRelativeError\_8s (const Npp8s \* pSrc1, const Npp8s \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64f \* pDst, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

8-bit signed char MaximumRelative method.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*pSrc2* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pDst* Pointer to the error result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\\_8s](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.206.2.14 NppStatus nppsMaximumRelativeError\_8u (const Npp8u \* pSrc1, const Npp8u \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64f \* pDst, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

8-bit unsigned char MaximumRelative method.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*pSrc2* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pDst* Pointer to the error result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\\_8u](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.206.2.15 NppStatus nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_16s (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaximumRelativeError\_16s.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.206.2.16 NppStatus nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_16sc (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaximumRelativeError\_16sc.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.206.2.17 NppStatus nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_16u (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaximumRelativeError\_16u.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.206.2.18 NppStatus nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_32f (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaximumRelativeError\_32f.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.206.2.19 NppStatus nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_32fc (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaximumRelativeError\_32fc.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.206.2.20 NppStatus nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_32s (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaximumRelativeError\_32s.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.206.2.21 NppStatus nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_32sc (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaximumRelativeError\_32sc.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.206.2.22 NppStatus nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_32u (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaximumRelativeError\_32u.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.206.2.23 NppStatus nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_64f (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaximumRelativeError\_64f.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.206.2.24 NppStatus nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_64fc (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaximumRelativeError\_64fc.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.206.2.25 NppStatus nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_64s (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaximumRelativeError\_64s.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.206.2.26 NppStatus nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_64sc (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaximumRelativeError\_64sc.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.206.2.27 NppStatus nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_8s (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaximumRelativeError\_8s.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.206.2.28 NppStatus nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_8u (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsMaximumRelativeError\_8u.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

## 7.207 AverageRelativeError

Primitives for computing the AverageRelative error between two signals.

### Functions

- [NppStatus nppsAverageRelativeError\\_8u](#) (const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp8u](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pDst, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*8-bit unsigned char AverageRelative method.*
- [NppStatus nppsAverageRelativeError\\_8s](#) (const [Npp8s](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp8s](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pDst, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*8-bit signed char AverageRelative method.*
- [NppStatus nppsAverageRelativeError\\_16u](#) (const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp16u](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pDst, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*16-bit unsigned short integer AverageRelative method.*
- [NppStatus nppsAverageRelativeError\\_16s](#) (const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp16s](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pDst, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*16-bit signed short integer AverageRelative method.*
- [NppStatus nppsAverageRelativeError\\_16sc](#) (const [Npp16sc](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp16sc](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pDst, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*16-bit unsigned short complex integer AverageRelative method.*
- [NppStatus nppsAverageRelativeError\\_32u](#) (const [Npp32u](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp32u](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pDst, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit unsigned short integer AverageRelative method.*
- [NppStatus nppsAverageRelativeError\\_32s](#) (const [Npp32s](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp32s](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pDst, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit signed short integer AverageRelative method.*
- [NppStatus nppsAverageRelativeError\\_32sc](#) (const [Npp32sc](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp32sc](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pDst, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit unsigned short complex integer AverageRelative method.*
- [NppStatus nppsAverageRelativeError\\_64s](#) (const [Npp64s](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp64s](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pDst, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*64-bit signed short integer AverageRelative method.*
- [NppStatus nppsAverageRelativeError\\_64sc](#) (const [Npp64sc](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp64sc](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pDst, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*64-bit unsigned short complex integer AverageRelative method.*
- [NppStatus nppsAverageRelativeError\\_32f](#) (const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc1, const [Npp32f](#) \*pSrc2, int nLength, [Npp64f](#) \*pDst, [Npp8u](#) \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit floating point AverageRelative method.*

- `NppStatus nppsAverageRelativeError_32fc` (const `Npp32fc` \*pSrc1, const `Npp32fc` \*pSrc2, int nLength, `Npp64f` \*pDst, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*32-bit floating point complex AverageRelative method.*
- `NppStatus nppsAverageRelativeError_64f` (const `Npp64f` \*pSrc1, const `Npp64f` \*pSrc2, int nLength, `Npp64f` \*pDst, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*64-bit floating point AverageRelative method.*
- `NppStatus nppsAverageRelativeError_64fc` (const `Npp64fc` \*pSrc1, const `Npp64fc` \*pSrc2, int nLength, `Npp64f` \*pDst, `Npp8u` \*pDeviceBuffer)  
*64-bit floating point complex AverageRelative method.*
- `NppStatus nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_8u` (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsAverageRelativeError\_8u.*
- `NppStatus nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_8s` (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsAverageRelativeError\_8s.*
- `NppStatus nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_16u` (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsAverageRelativeError\_16u.*
- `NppStatus nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_16s` (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsAverageRelativeError\_16s.*
- `NppStatus nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_16sc` (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsAverageRelativeError\_16sc.*
- `NppStatus nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_32u` (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsAverageRelativeError\_32u.*
- `NppStatus nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_32s` (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsAverageRelativeError\_32s.*
- `NppStatus nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_32sc` (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsAverageRelativeError\_32sc.*
- `NppStatus nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_64s` (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsAverageRelativeError\_64s.*
- `NppStatus nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_64sc` (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsAverageRelativeError\_64sc.*
- `NppStatus nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_32f` (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsAverageRelativeError\_32f.*
- `NppStatus nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_32fc` (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsAverageRelativeError\_32fc.*
- `NppStatus nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize_64f` (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsAverageRelativeError\_64f.*

- [NppStatus nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\\_64fc](#) (int nLength, int \*hpBufferSize)  
*Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsAverageRelativeError\_64fc.*

### 7.207.1 Detailed Description

Primitives for computing the AverageRelative error between two signals.

Given two signals  $pSrc1$  and  $pSrc2$  both with length  $N$ , the average relative error is defined as

$$AverageRelativeError = \frac{1}{N} \sum_{n=0}^{N-1} \frac{|pSrc1(n) - pSrc2(n)|}{\max(|pSrc1(n)|, |pSrc2(n)|)}$$

If the signal is in complex format, the absolute value of the complex number is used.

### 7.207.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.207.2.1 NppStatus nppsAverageRelativeError\_16s (const Npp16s \* pSrc1, const Npp16s \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64f \* pDst, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)

16-bit signed short integer AverageRelative method.

##### Parameters:

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDst* Pointer to the error result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\\_16s](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

##### Returns:

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

#### 7.207.2.2 NppStatus nppsAverageRelativeError\_16sc (const Npp16sc \* pSrc1, const Npp16sc \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64f \* pDst, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)

16-bit unsigned short complex integer AverageRelative method.

##### Parameters:

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDst* Pointer to the error result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\\_16sc](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.207.2.3 NppStatus nppsAverageRelativeError\_16u (const Npp16u \* pSrc1, const Npp16u \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64f \* pDst, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

16-bit unsigned short integer AverageRelative method.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*pSrc2* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pDst* Pointer to the error result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\\_16u](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.207.2.4 NppStatus nppsAverageRelativeError\_32f (const Npp32f \* pSrc1, const Npp32f \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64f \* pDst, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

32-bit floating point AverageRelative method.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*pSrc2* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pDst* Pointer to the error result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\\_32f](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.207.2.5** `NppStatus nppsAverageRelativeError_32fc (const Npp32fc * pSrc1, const Npp32fc * pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64f * pDst, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

32-bit floating point complex AverageRelative method.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDst* Pointer to the error result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\\_32fc](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.207.2.6** `NppStatus nppsAverageRelativeError_32s (const Npp32s * pSrc1, const Npp32s * pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64f * pDst, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

32-bit signed short integer AverageRelative method.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDst* Pointer to the error result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\\_32s](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.207.2.7** `NppStatus nppsAverageRelativeError_32sc (const Npp32sc * pSrc1, const Npp32sc * pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64f * pDst, Npp8u * pDeviceBuffer)`

32-bit unsigned short complex integer AverageRelative method.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDst* Pointer to the error result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\\_32sc](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.207.2.8 NppStatus nppsAverageRelativeError\_32u (const Npp32u \* pSrc1, const Npp32u \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64f \* pDst, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

32-bit unsigned short integer AverageRelative method.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*pSrc2* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pDst* Pointer to the error result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\\_32u](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.207.2.9 NppStatus nppsAverageRelativeError\_64f (const Npp64f \* pSrc1, const Npp64f \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64f \* pDst, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

64-bit floating point AverageRelative method.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*pSrc2* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pDst* Pointer to the error result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\\_64f](#) to determine the minium number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.207.2.10 NppStatus nppsAverageRelativeError\_64fc** (const Npp64fc \* *pSrc1*, const Npp64fc \* *pSrc2*, int *nLength*, Npp64f \* *pDst*, Npp8u \* *pDeviceBuffer*)

64-bit floating point complex AverageRelative method.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDst* Pointer to the error result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\\_64fc](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.207.2.11 NppStatus nppsAverageRelativeError\_64s** (const Npp64s \* *pSrc1*, const Npp64s \* *pSrc2*, int *nLength*, Npp64f \* *pDst*, Npp8u \* *pDeviceBuffer*)

64-bit signed short integer AverageRelative method.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDst* Pointer to the error result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\\_64s](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.207.2.12 NppStatus nppsAverageRelativeError\_64sc** (const Npp64sc \* *pSrc1*, const Npp64sc \* *pSrc2*, int *nLength*, Npp64f \* *pDst*, Npp8u \* *pDeviceBuffer*)

64-bit unsigned short complex integer AverageRelative method.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* Source Signal Pointer.

*pSrc2* Source Signal Pointer.

*nLength* Signal Length.

*pDst* Pointer to the error result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\\_64sc](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.207.2.13 NppStatus nppsAverageRelativeError\_8s (const Npp8s \* pSrc1, const Npp8s \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64f \* pDst, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

8-bit signed char AverageRelative method.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*pSrc2* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pDst* Pointer to the error result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\\_8s](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.207.2.14 NppStatus nppsAverageRelativeError\_8u (const Npp8u \* pSrc1, const Npp8u \* pSrc2, int nLength, Npp64f \* pDst, Npp8u \* pDeviceBuffer)**

8-bit unsigned char AverageRelative method.

**Parameters:**

*pSrc1* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*pSrc2* [Source Signal Pointer](#).

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*pDst* Pointer to the error result.

*pDeviceBuffer* Pointer to the required device memory allocation, [Scratch Buffer and Host Pointer](#).  
Use [nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\\_8u](#) to determine the minimum number of bytes required.

**Returns:**

[Signal Data Related Error Codes](#), [Length Related Error Codes](#).

**7.207.2.15 NppStatus nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_16s (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsAverageRelativeError\_16s.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.207.2.16 NppStatus nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_16sc (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsAverageRelativeError\_16sc.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.207.2.17 NppStatus nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_16u (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsAverageRelativeError\_16u.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.207.2.18 NppStatus nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_32f (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsAverageRelativeError\_32f.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.207.2.19 NppStatus nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_32fc (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsAverageRelativeError\_32fc.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.207.2.20 NppStatus nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_32s (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsAverageRelativeError\_32s.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.207.2.21 NppStatus nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_32sc (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsAverageRelativeError\_32sc.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.207.2.22 NppStatus nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_32u (int nLength, int \* hpBufferSize)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsAverageRelativeError\_32u.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: hpBufferSize is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.207.2.23 NppStatus nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_64f (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsAverageRelativeError\_64f.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.207.2.24 NppStatus nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_64fc (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsAverageRelativeError\_64fc.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.207.2.25 NppStatus nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_64s (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsAverageRelativeError\_64s.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.207.2.26 NppStatus nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_64sc (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsAverageRelativeError\_64sc.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.207.2.27 NppStatus nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_8s (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsAverageRelativeError\_8s.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

**7.207.2.28 NppStatus nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_8u (int *nLength*, int \* *hpBufferSize*)**

Device-buffer size (in bytes) for nppsAverageRelativeError\_8u.

**Parameters:**

*nLength* [Signal Length](#).

*hpBufferSize* Required buffer size. Important: *hpBufferSize* is a *host pointer*.

**Returns:**

NPP\_SUCCESS

## 7.208 Memory Management

### Modules

- [Malloc](#)

*Signal-allocator methods for allocating 1D arrays of data in device memory.*

- [Free](#)

*Free signal memory.*

## 7.209 Malloc

Signal-allocator methods for allocating 1D arrays of data in device memory.

### Functions

- [Npp8u \\* nppsMalloc\\_8u](#) (int nSize)  
*8-bit unsigned signal allocator.*
- [Npp8s \\* nppsMalloc\\_8s](#) (int nSize)  
*8-bit signed signal allocator.*
- [Npp16u \\* nppsMalloc\\_16u](#) (int nSize)  
*16-bit unsigned signal allocator.*
- [Npp16s \\* nppsMalloc\\_16s](#) (int nSize)  
*16-bit signal allocator.*
- [Npp16sc \\* nppsMalloc\\_16sc](#) (int nSize)  
*16-bit complex-value signal allocator.*
- [Npp32u \\* nppsMalloc\\_32u](#) (int nSize)  
*32-bit unsigned signal allocator.*
- [Npp32s \\* nppsMalloc\\_32s](#) (int nSize)  
*32-bit integer signal allocator.*
- [Npp32sc \\* nppsMalloc\\_32sc](#) (int nSize)  
*32-bit complex integer signal allocator.*
- [Npp32f \\* nppsMalloc\\_32f](#) (int nSize)  
*32-bit float signal allocator.*
- [Npp32fc \\* nppsMalloc\\_32fc](#) (int nSize)  
*32-bit complex float signal allocator.*
- [Npp64s \\* nppsMalloc\\_64s](#) (int nSize)  
*64-bit long integer signal allocator.*
- [Npp64sc \\* nppsMalloc\\_64sc](#) (int nSize)  
*64-bit complex long integer signal allocator.*
- [Npp64f \\* nppsMalloc\\_64f](#) (int nSize)  
*64-bit float (double) signal allocator.*
- [Npp64fc \\* nppsMalloc\\_64fc](#) (int nSize)  
*64-bit complex complex signal allocator.*

### 7.209.1 Detailed Description

Signal-allocator methods for allocating 1D arrays of data in device memory.

All allocators have size parameters to specify the size of the signal (1D array) being allocated.

The allocator methods return a pointer to the newly allocated memory of appropriate type. If device-memory allocation is not possible due to resource constraints the allocators return 0 (i.e. NULL pointer).

All signal allocators allocate memory aligned such that it is beneficial to the performance of the majority of the signal-processing primitives. It is no mandatory however to use these allocators. Any valid CUDA device-memory pointers can be passed to NPP primitives.

### 7.209.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.209.2.1 Npp16s\* nppsMalloc\_16s (int nSize)

16-bit signal allocator.

**Parameters:**

*nSize* Number of shorts in the new signal.

**Returns:**

A pointer to the new signal. 0 (NULL-pointer) indicates that an error occurred during allocation.

#### 7.209.2.2 Npp16sc\* nppsMalloc\_16sc (int nSize)

16-bit complex-value signal allocator.

**Parameters:**

*nSize* Number of 16-bit complex numbers in the new signal.

**Returns:**

A pointer to the new signal. 0 (NULL-pointer) indicates that an error occurred during allocation.

#### 7.209.2.3 Npp16u\* nppsMalloc\_16u (int nSize)

16-bit unsigned signal allocator.

**Parameters:**

*nSize* Number of unsigned shorts in the new signal.

**Returns:**

A pointer to the new signal. 0 (NULL-pointer) indicates that an error occurred during allocation.

**7.209.2.4 Npp32f\* nppsMalloc\_32f (int nSize)**

32-bit float signal allocator.

**Parameters:**

*nSize* Number of floats in the new signal.

**Returns:**

A pointer to the new signal. 0 (NULL-pointer) indicates that an error occurred during allocation.

**7.209.2.5 Npp32fc\* nppsMalloc\_32fc (int nSize)**

32-bit complex float signal allocator.

**Parameters:**

*nSize* Number of complex float values in the new signal.

**Returns:**

A pointer to the new signal. 0 (NULL-pointer) indicates that an error occurred during allocation.

**7.209.2.6 Npp32s\* nppsMalloc\_32s (int nSize)**

32-bit integer signal allocator.

**Parameters:**

*nSize* Number of ints in the new signal.

**Returns:**

A pointer to the new signal. 0 (NULL-pointer) indicates that an error occurred during allocation.

**7.209.2.7 Npp32sc\* nppsMalloc\_32sc (int nSize)**

32-bit complex integer signal allocator.

**Parameters:**

*nSize* Number of complex integner values in the new signal.

**Returns:**

A pointer to the new signal. 0 (NULL-pointer) indicates that an error occurred during allocation.

**7.209.2.8 Npp32u\* nppsMalloc\_32u (int nSize)**

32-bit unsigned signal allocator.

**Parameters:**

*nSize* Number of unsigned ints in the new signal.

**Returns:**

A pointer to the new signal. 0 (NULL-pointer) indicates that an error occurred during allocation.

**7.209.2.9 Npp64f\* nppsMalloc\_64f (int nSize)**

64-bit float (double) signal allocator.

**Parameters:**

*nSize* Number of doubles in the new signal.

**Returns:**

A pointer to the new signal. 0 (NULL-pointer) indicates that an error occurred during allocation.

**7.209.2.10 Npp64fc\* nppsMalloc\_64fc (int nSize)**

64-bit complex complex signal allocator.

**Parameters:**

*nSize* Number of complex double values in the new signal.

**Returns:**

A pointer to the new signal. 0 (NULL-pointer) indicates that an error occurred during allocation.

**7.209.2.11 Npp64s\* nppsMalloc\_64s (int nSize)**

64-bit long integer signal allocator.

**Parameters:**

*nSize* Number of long ints in the new signal.

**Returns:**

A pointer to the new signal. 0 (NULL-pointer) indicates that an error occurred during allocation.

**7.209.2.12 Npp64sc\* nppsMalloc\_64sc (int nSize)**

64-bit complex long integer signal allocator.

**Parameters:**

*nSize* Number of complex long int values in the new signal.

**Returns:**

A pointer to the new signal. 0 (NULL-pointer) indicates that an error occurred during allocation.

**7.209.2.13 Npp8s\* nppsMalloc\_8s (int nSize)**

8-bit signed signal allocator.

**Parameters:**

*nSize* Number of (signed) chars in the new signal.

**Returns:**

A pointer to the new signal. 0 (NULL-pointer) indicates that an error occurred during allocation.

**7.209.2.14 Npp8u\* nppsMalloc\_8u (int nSize)**

8-bit unsigned signal allocator.

**Parameters:**

*nSize* Number of unsigned chars in the new signal.

**Returns:**

A pointer to the new signal. 0 (NULL-pointer) indicates that an error occurred during allocation.

## 7.210 Free

Free signal memory.

### Functions

- void `nppsFree` (void \**pValues*)  
*Free method for any signal memory.*

### 7.210.1 Detailed Description

Free signal memory.

### 7.210.2 Function Documentation

#### 7.210.2.1 void `nppsFree` (void \* *pValues*)

Free method for any signal memory.

#### Parameters:

*pValues* A pointer to memory allocated using `nppiMalloc_<modifier>`.

# Chapter 8

## Data Structure Documentation

### 8.1 NPP\_ALIGN\_16 Struct Reference

Complex Number This struct represents a long long complex number.

```
#include <nppdefs.h>
```

#### Data Fields

- [Npp64s re](#)  
*Real part.*
- [Npp64s im](#)  
*Imaginary part.*
- [Npp64f re](#)  
*Real part.*
- [Npp64f im](#)  
*Imaginary part.*

#### 8.1.1 Detailed Description

Complex Number This struct represents a long long complex number.

Complex Number This struct represents a double floating-point complex number.

#### 8.1.2 Field Documentation

##### 8.1.2.1 Npp64f NPP\_ALIGN\_16::im

Imaginary part.

**8.1.2.2 Npp64s NPP\_ALIGN\_16::im**

Imaginary part.

**8.1.2.3 Npp64f NPP\_ALIGN\_16::re**

Real part.

**8.1.2.4 Npp64s NPP\_ALIGN\_16::re**

Real part.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- C:/src/sw/rel/gpgpu/toolkit/r6.5/NPP/npp/include/nppdefs.h

## 8.2 NPP\_ALIGN\_8 Struct Reference

Complex Number This struct represents an unsigned int complex number.

```
#include <nppdefs.h>
```

### Data Fields

- [Npp32u re](#)  
*Real part.*
- [Npp32u im](#)  
*Imaginary part.*
- [Npp32s re](#)  
*Real part.*
- [Npp32s im](#)  
*Imaginary part.*
- [Npp32f re](#)  
*Real part.*
- [Npp32f im](#)  
*Imaginary part.*

### 8.2.1 Detailed Description

Complex Number This struct represents an unsigned int complex number.

Complex Number This struct represents a single floating-point complex number.

Complex Number This struct represents a signed int complex number.

### 8.2.2 Field Documentation

#### 8.2.2.1 Npp32f NPP\_ALIGN\_8::im

Imaginary part.

#### 8.2.2.2 Npp32s NPP\_ALIGN\_8::im

Imaginary part.

#### 8.2.2.3 Npp32u NPP\_ALIGN\_8::im

Imaginary part.

**8.2.2.4 Npp32f NPP\_ALIGN\_8::re**

Real part.

**8.2.2.5 Npp32s NPP\_ALIGN\_8::re**

Real part.

**8.2.2.6 Npp32u NPP\_ALIGN\_8::re**

Real part.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- C:/src/sw/rel/gpgpu/toolkit/r6.5/NPP/npp/include/nppdefs.h

## 8.3 NppiHaarBuffer Struct Reference

```
#include <nppdefs.h>
```

### Data Fields

- int `haarBufferSize`  
*size of the buffer*
- `Npp32s * haarBuffer`  
*buffer*

### 8.3.1 Field Documentation

#### 8.3.1.1 `Npp32s* NppiHaarBuffer::haarBuffer`

buffer

#### 8.3.1.2 `int NppiHaarBuffer::haarBufferSize`

size of the buffer

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `C:/src/sw/rel/gpgpu/toolkit/r6.5/NPP/npp/include/nppdefs.h`

## 8.4 NppiHaarClassifier\_32f Struct Reference

```
#include <nppdefs.h>
```

### Data Fields

- int `numClassifiers`  
*number of classifiers*
- `Npp32s * classifiers`  
*packed classifier data 40 bytes each*
- `size_t classifierStep`
- `NppiSize classifierSize`
- `Npp32s * counterDevice`

### 8.4.1 Field Documentation

#### 8.4.1.1 `Npp32s* NppiHaarClassifier_32f::classifiers`

packed classifier data 40 bytes each

#### 8.4.1.2 `NppiSize NppiHaarClassifier_32f::classifierSize`

#### 8.4.1.3 `size_t NppiHaarClassifier_32f::classifierStep`

#### 8.4.1.4 `Npp32s* NppiHaarClassifier_32f::counterDevice`

#### 8.4.1.5 `int NppiHaarClassifier_32f::numClassifiers`

number of classifiers

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `C:/src/sw/rel/gpgpu/toolkit/r6.5/NPP/npp/include/nppdefs.h`

## 8.5 NppiPoint Struct Reference

2D Point

```
#include <nppdefs.h>
```

### Data Fields

- `int x`  
*x-coordinate.*
- `int y`  
*y-coordinate.*

### 8.5.1 Detailed Description

2D Point

### 8.5.2 Field Documentation

#### 8.5.2.1 `int NppiPoint::x`

x-coordinate.

#### 8.5.2.2 `int NppiPoint::y`

y-coordinate.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `C:/src/sw/rel/gpgpu/toolkit/r6.5/NPP/npp/include/nppdefs.h`

## 8.6 NppiRect Struct Reference

2D Rectangle This struct contains position and size information of a rectangle in two space.

```
#include <nppdefs.h>
```

### Data Fields

- `int x`  
*x-coordinate of upper left corner.*
- `int y`  
*y-coordinate of upper left corner.*
- `int width`  
*Rectangle width.*
- `int height`  
*Rectangle height.*

### 8.6.1 Detailed Description

2D Rectangle This struct contains position and size information of a rectangle in two space.

The rectangle's position is usually signified by the coordinate of its upper-left corner.

### 8.6.2 Field Documentation

#### 8.6.2.1 `int NppiRect::height`

Rectangle height.

#### 8.6.2.2 `int NppiRect::width`

Rectangle width.

#### 8.6.2.3 `int NppiRect::x`

x-coordinate of upper left corner.

#### 8.6.2.4 `int NppiRect::y`

y-coordinate of upper left corner.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `C:/src/sw/rel/gpgpu/toolkit/r6.5/NPP/npp/include/nppdefs.h`

## 8.7 NppiSize Struct Reference

2D Size This struct typically represents the size of a rectangular region in two space.

```
#include <nppdefs.h>
```

### Data Fields

- `int width`  
*Rectangle width.*
- `int height`  
*Rectangle height.*

### 8.7.1 Detailed Description

2D Size This struct typically represents the size of a rectangular region in two space.

### 8.7.2 Field Documentation

#### 8.7.2.1 `int NppiSize::height`

Rectangle height.

#### 8.7.2.2 `int NppiSize::width`

Rectangle width.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- `C:/src/sw/rel/gpgpu/toolkit/r6.5/NPP/npp/include/nppdefs.h`

## 8.8 NppLibraryVersion Struct Reference

```
#include <nppdefs.h>
```

### Data Fields

- int [major](#)  
*Major version number.*
- int [minor](#)  
*Minor version number.*
- int [build](#)  
*Build number.*

### 8.8.1 Field Documentation

#### 8.8.1.1 int NppLibraryVersion::build

Build number.

This reflects the nightly build this release was made from.

#### 8.8.1.2 int NppLibraryVersion::major

Major version number.

#### 8.8.1.3 int NppLibraryVersion::minor

Minor version number.

The documentation for this struct was generated from the following file:

- C:/src/sw/rel/gpgpu/toolkit/r6.5/NPP/npp/include/nppdefs.h

# Index

- `__align__`
  - `npp_basic_types`, 49, 50
- 10Log10, 2427
- 1D Linear Filter, 1012
- 1D Window Sum, 1069
- 2D Fixed Linear Filters, 1139
  
- Abs, 320, 2401
- AbsDiff, 327
- AbsDiffC, 166
- Add, 168, 2351
- AddC, 55, 2304
- AddProduct, 200, 2363
- AddProductC, 2313
- AddSquare, 197
- AddWeighted, 204
- Affine Transforms, 1294
- Alpha Composition, 472
- AlphaComp, 488
- AlphaCompC, 473
- AlphaPremul, 495
- AlphaPremulC, 481
- And, 432, 2443
- AndC, 371, 2440
- Arctan, 2432
- Arithmetic and Logical Operations, 52, 2301
- Arithmetic Operations, 53, 2302
- AverageError, 2104, 2639
- AverageRelativeError, 2151, 2662
  
- Basic NPP Data Types, 47
- build
  - `NppLibraryVersion`, 2690
  
- Cauchy, CauchyD, and CauchyDD2, 2437
- classifiers
  - `NppiHaarClassifier_32f`, 2686
- classifierSize
  - `NppiHaarClassifier_32f`, 2686
- classifierStep
  - `NppiHaarClassifier_32f`, 2686
- Color and Sampling Conversion, 497
- Color Gamma Correction, 608
- Color Model Conversion, 498
- Color Processing, 617
  
- Color Sampling Format Conversion, 580
- Compare Operations, 2277
- Complement Color Key, 614
- Compression, 714
- Conversion Functions, 2469
- Convert, 814, 2470
- Convolution, 1080
- Copy, 767, 2510
- Copy Constant Border, 873
- Copy Replicate Border, 886
- Copy Sub-Pixel, 911
- Copy Wrap Border, 898
  
- `core_npp`
  - `nppGetGpuComputeCapability`, 32
  - `nppGetGpuName`, 32
  - `nppGetGpuNumSMs`, 32
  - `nppGetLibVersion`, 32
  - `nppGetMaxThreadsPerBlock`, 32
  - `nppGetMaxThreadsPerSM`, 32
  - `nppGetStream`, 33
  - `nppSetStream`, 33
- Count In Range, 2625
- Count Zero Crossings, 2626
  
- `counterDevice`
  - `NppiHaarClassifier_32f`, 2686
- `CountInRange.`, 1883
- `CrossCorrFull_Norm`, 1976
- `CrossCorrFull_NormLevel`, 2012
  
- `crosscorrfullnorm`
  - `nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_16u32f_AC4R`, 1978
  - `nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_16u32f_C1R`, 1978
  - `nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_16u32f_C3R`, 1978
  - `nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_16u32f_C4R`, 1979
  - `nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_32f_AC4R`, 1979
  - `nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_32f_C1R`, 1980
  - `nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_32f_C3R`, 1980
  - `nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_32f_C4R`, 1981
  - `nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_8s32f_AC4R`, 1981
  - `nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_8s32f_C1R`, 1981
  - `nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_8s32f_C3R`, 1982
  - `nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_8s32f_C4R`, 1982
  - `nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_8u32f_AC4R`, 1983
  - `nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_8u32f_C1R`, 1983
  - `nppiCrossCorrFull_Norm_8u32f_C3R`, 1984

- nppiCrossCorrFull\_Norm\_8u32f\_C4R, [1984](#)
- nppiCrossCorrFull\_Norm\_8u\_AC4RSfs, [1984](#)
- nppiCrossCorrFull\_Norm\_8u\_C1RSfs, [1985](#)
- nppiCrossCorrFull\_Norm\_8u\_C3RSfs, [1985](#)
- nppiCrossCorrFull\_Norm\_8u\_C4RSfs, [1986](#)
- crosscorrfullnormlevel
  - nppiCrossCorrFull\_NormLevel\_16u32f\_-AC4R, [2016](#)
  - nppiCrossCorrFull\_NormLevel\_16u32f\_C1R, [2016](#)
  - nppiCrossCorrFull\_NormLevel\_16u32f\_C3R, [2016](#)
  - nppiCrossCorrFull\_NormLevel\_16u32f\_C4R, [2017](#)
  - nppiCrossCorrFull\_NormLevel\_32f\_AC4R, [2017](#)
  - nppiCrossCorrFull\_NormLevel\_32f\_C1R, [2018](#)
  - nppiCrossCorrFull\_NormLevel\_32f\_C3R, [2018](#)
  - nppiCrossCorrFull\_NormLevel\_32f\_C4R, [2019](#)
  - nppiCrossCorrFull\_NormLevel\_8s32f\_AC4R, [2019](#)
  - nppiCrossCorrFull\_NormLevel\_8s32f\_C1R, [2020](#)
  - nppiCrossCorrFull\_NormLevel\_8s32f\_C3R, [2020](#)
  - nppiCrossCorrFull\_NormLevel\_8s32f\_C4R, [2021](#)
  - nppiCrossCorrFull\_NormLevel\_8u32f\_AC4R, [2021](#)
  - nppiCrossCorrFull\_NormLevel\_8u32f\_C1R, [2022](#)
  - nppiCrossCorrFull\_NormLevel\_8u32f\_C3R, [2022](#)
  - nppiCrossCorrFull\_NormLevel\_8u32f\_C4R, [2023](#)
  - nppiCrossCorrFull\_NormLevel\_8u\_AC4RSfs, [2023](#)
  - nppiCrossCorrFull\_NormLevel\_8u\_C1RSfs, [2024](#)
  - nppiCrossCorrFull\_NormLevel\_8u\_C3RSfs, [2024](#)
  - nppiCrossCorrFull\_NormLevel\_8u\_C4RSfs, [2025](#)
  - nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_-16u32f\_AC4R, [2025](#)
  - nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_-16u32f\_C1R, [2026](#)
  - nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_-16u32f\_C3R, [2026](#)
  - nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_-16u32f\_C4R, [2026](#)
  - nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_-32f\_-AC4R, [2027](#)
  - nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_-32f\_-C1R, [2027](#)
  - nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_-32f\_-C3R, [2027](#)
  - nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_-32f\_-C4R, [2027](#)
  - nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_-8s32f\_AC4R, [2028](#)
  - nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_-8s32f\_C1R, [2028](#)
  - nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_-8s32f\_C3R, [2028](#)
  - nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_-8s32f\_C4R, [2029](#)
  - nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_-8u32f\_AC4R, [2029](#)
  - nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_-8u32f\_C1R, [2029](#)
  - nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_-8u32f\_C3R, [2029](#)
  - nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_-8u32f\_C4R, [2030](#)
  - nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_-AC4RSfs, [2030](#)
  - nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_-C1RSfs, [2030](#)
  - nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_-C3RSfs, [2031](#)
  - nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_-C4RSfs, [2031](#)
- CrossCorrSame\_Norm, [1987](#)
- CrossCorrSame\_NormLevel, [2032](#)
- crosscorrshamenorm
  - nppiCrossCorrSame\_Norm\_16u32f\_AC4R, [1989](#)
  - nppiCrossCorrSame\_Norm\_16u32f\_C1R, [1989](#)
  - nppiCrossCorrSame\_Norm\_16u32f\_C3R, [1989](#)
  - nppiCrossCorrSame\_Norm\_16u32f\_C4R, [1990](#)
  - nppiCrossCorrSame\_Norm\_32f\_AC4R, [1990](#)
  - nppiCrossCorrSame\_Norm\_32f\_C1R, [1991](#)
  - nppiCrossCorrSame\_Norm\_32f\_C3R, [1991](#)
  - nppiCrossCorrSame\_Norm\_32f\_C4R, [1992](#)
  - nppiCrossCorrSame\_Norm\_8s32f\_AC4R, [1992](#)
  - nppiCrossCorrSame\_Norm\_8s32f\_C1R, [1992](#)
  - nppiCrossCorrSame\_Norm\_8s32f\_C3R, [1993](#)
  - nppiCrossCorrSame\_Norm\_8s32f\_C4R, [1993](#)
  - nppiCrossCorrSame\_Norm\_8u32f\_AC4R, [1994](#)

- nppiCrossCorrSame\_Norm\_8u32f\_C1R, 1994
- nppiCrossCorrSame\_Norm\_8u32f\_C3R, 1995
- nppiCrossCorrSame\_Norm\_8u32f\_C4R, 1995
- nppiCrossCorrSame\_Norm\_8u\_AC4RSfs, 1995
- nppiCrossCorrSame\_Norm\_8u\_C1RSfs, 1996
- nppiCrossCorrSame\_Norm\_8u\_C3RSfs, 1996
- nppiCrossCorrSame\_Norm\_8u\_C4RSfs, 1997
- crosscorrmenormlevel
  - nppiCrossCorrSame\_NormLevel\_16u32f\_AC4R, 2036
  - nppiCrossCorrSame\_NormLevel\_16u32f\_C1R, 2036
  - nppiCrossCorrSame\_NormLevel\_16u32f\_C3R, 2036
  - nppiCrossCorrSame\_NormLevel\_16u32f\_C4R, 2037
  - nppiCrossCorrSame\_NormLevel\_32f\_AC4R, 2037
  - nppiCrossCorrSame\_NormLevel\_32f\_C1R, 2038
  - nppiCrossCorrSame\_NormLevel\_32f\_C3R, 2038
  - nppiCrossCorrSame\_NormLevel\_32f\_C4R, 2039
  - nppiCrossCorrSame\_NormLevel\_8s32f\_AC4R, 2039
  - nppiCrossCorrSame\_NormLevel\_8s32f\_C1R, 2040
  - nppiCrossCorrSame\_NormLevel\_8s32f\_C3R, 2040
  - nppiCrossCorrSame\_NormLevel\_8s32f\_C4R, 2041
  - nppiCrossCorrSame\_NormLevel\_8u32f\_AC4R, 2041
  - nppiCrossCorrSame\_NormLevel\_8u32f\_C1R, 2042
  - nppiCrossCorrSame\_NormLevel\_8u32f\_C3R, 2042
  - nppiCrossCorrSame\_NormLevel\_8u32f\_C4R, 2043
  - nppiCrossCorrSame\_NormLevel\_8u\_AC4RSfs, 2043
  - nppiCrossCorrSame\_NormLevel\_8u\_C1RSfs, 2044
  - nppiCrossCorrSame\_NormLevel\_8u\_C3RSfs, 2044
  - nppiCrossCorrSame\_NormLevel\_8u\_C4RSfs, 2045
  - nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_16u32f\_AC4R, 2045
  - nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_16u32f\_C1R, 2046
  - nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_16u32f\_C3R, 2046
  - nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_16u32f\_C4R, 2046
  - nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_AC4R, 2047
  - nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1R, 2047
  - nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3R, 2047
  - nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C4R, 2047
  - nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8s32f\_AC4R, 2048
  - nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8s32f\_C1R, 2048
  - nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8s32f\_C3R, 2048
  - nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8s32f\_C4R, 2049
  - nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u32f\_AC4R, 2049
  - nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u32f\_C1R, 2049
  - nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u32f\_C3R, 2049
  - nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u32f\_C4R, 2050
  - nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_AC4RSfs, 2050
  - nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1RSfs, 2050
  - nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3RSfs, 2051
  - nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C4RSfs, 2051
- CrossCorrValid, 2009
- crosscorrvalid
  - nppiCrossCorrValid\_16u32f\_C1R, 2009
  - nppiCrossCorrValid\_32f\_C1R, 2010
  - nppiCrossCorrValid\_8s32f\_C1R, 2010
  - nppiCrossCorrValid\_8u32f\_C1R, 2010
- CrossCorrValid\_Norm, 1998
- CrossCorrValid\_NormLevel, 2052
- crosscorrvalidnorm
  - nppiCrossCorrValid\_Norm\_16u32f\_AC4R, 2000
  - nppiCrossCorrValid\_Norm\_16u32f\_C1R, 2000
  - nppiCrossCorrValid\_Norm\_16u32f\_C3R, 2000
  - nppiCrossCorrValid\_Norm\_16u32f\_C4R, 2001
  - nppiCrossCorrValid\_Norm\_32f\_AC4R, 2001

- nppiCrossCorrValid\_Norm\_32f\_C1R, [2002](#)
- nppiCrossCorrValid\_Norm\_32f\_C3R, [2002](#)
- nppiCrossCorrValid\_Norm\_32f\_C4R, [2003](#)
- nppiCrossCorrValid\_Norm\_8s32f\_AC4R, [2003](#)
- nppiCrossCorrValid\_Norm\_8s32f\_C1R, [2003](#)
- nppiCrossCorrValid\_Norm\_8s32f\_C3R, [2004](#)
- nppiCrossCorrValid\_Norm\_8s32f\_C4R, [2004](#)
- nppiCrossCorrValid\_Norm\_8u32f\_AC4R, [2005](#)
- nppiCrossCorrValid\_Norm\_8u32f\_C1R, [2005](#)
- nppiCrossCorrValid\_Norm\_8u32f\_C3R, [2006](#)
- nppiCrossCorrValid\_Norm\_8u32f\_C4R, [2006](#)
- nppiCrossCorrValid\_Norm\_8u\_AC4RSfs, [2006](#)
- nppiCrossCorrValid\_Norm\_8u\_C1RSfs, [2007](#)
- nppiCrossCorrValid\_Norm\_8u\_C3RSfs, [2007](#)
- nppiCrossCorrValid\_Norm\_8u\_C4RSfs, [2008](#)
- crosscorrvalidnormlevel
  - nppiCrossCorrValid\_NormLevel\_16u32f\_-AC4R, [2056](#)
  - nppiCrossCorrValid\_NormLevel\_16u32f\_-C1R, [2056](#)
  - nppiCrossCorrValid\_NormLevel\_16u32f\_-C3R, [2056](#)
  - nppiCrossCorrValid\_NormLevel\_16u32f\_-C4R, [2057](#)
  - nppiCrossCorrValid\_NormLevel\_32f\_AC4R, [2057](#)
  - nppiCrossCorrValid\_NormLevel\_32f\_C1R, [2058](#)
  - nppiCrossCorrValid\_NormLevel\_32f\_C3R, [2058](#)
  - nppiCrossCorrValid\_NormLevel\_32f\_C4R, [2059](#)
  - nppiCrossCorrValid\_NormLevel\_8s32f\_-AC4R, [2059](#)
  - nppiCrossCorrValid\_NormLevel\_8s32f\_C1R, [2060](#)
  - nppiCrossCorrValid\_NormLevel\_8s32f\_C3R, [2060](#)
  - nppiCrossCorrValid\_NormLevel\_8s32f\_C4R, [2061](#)
  - nppiCrossCorrValid\_NormLevel\_8u32f\_-AC4R, [2061](#)
  - nppiCrossCorrValid\_NormLevel\_8u32f\_C1R, [2062](#)
  - nppiCrossCorrValid\_NormLevel\_8u32f\_C3R, [2062](#)
  - nppiCrossCorrValid\_NormLevel\_8u32f\_C4R, [2063](#)
  - nppiCrossCorrValid\_NormLevel\_8u\_-AC4RSfs, [2063](#)
- nppiCrossCorrValid\_NormLevel\_8u\_C1RSfs, [2064](#)
- nppiCrossCorrValid\_NormLevel\_8u\_C3RSfs, [2064](#)
- nppiCrossCorrValid\_NormLevel\_8u\_C4RSfs, [2065](#)
- nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_-16u32f\_AC4R, [2065](#)
- nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_-16u32f\_C1R, [2066](#)
- nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_-16u32f\_C3R, [2066](#)
- nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_-16u32f\_C4R, [2066](#)
- nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_-32f\_AC4R, [2067](#)
- nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_-32f\_C1R, [2067](#)
- nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_-32f\_C3R, [2067](#)
- nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_-32f\_C4R, [2067](#)
- nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_-8s32f\_AC4R, [2068](#)
- nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_-8s32f\_C1R, [2068](#)
- nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_-8s32f\_C3R, [2068](#)
- nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_-8s32f\_C4R, [2069](#)
- nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_-8u32f\_AC4R, [2069](#)
- nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_-8u32f\_C1R, [2069](#)
- nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_-8u32f\_C3R, [2069](#)
- nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_-8u32f\_C4R, [2070](#)
- nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_-AC4RSfs, [2070](#)
- nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_-C1RSfs, [2070](#)
- nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_-C3RSfs, [2071](#)
- nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_-C4RSfs, [2071](#)
- Cubrt, [2418](#)
- Data Exchange and Initialization, [732](#)
- Dilate3x3, [1409](#)
- Dilate3x3Border, [1415](#)
- Dilation, [1394](#)
- Dilation with border control, [1401](#)
- Div, [276](#), [2390](#)

- Div\_Round, 305, 2398
- DivC, 140, 2342
- DivCRev, 2349
- Dot Product, 2605
- DotProd, 1858
- Duplicate Channel, 922
  
- Erode, 1422
- Erode3x3, 1437
- Erode3x3Border, 1443
- Erosion with border control, 1429
- Exp, 363, 2419
  
- Filtering Functions, 954, 2498
- Fixed Filters, 1178
- fixed\_filters
  - nppiFilterPrewittHoriz\_16s\_AC4R, 1185
  - nppiFilterPrewittHoriz\_16s\_C1R, 1185
  - nppiFilterPrewittHoriz\_16s\_C3R, 1186
  - nppiFilterPrewittHoriz\_16s\_C4R, 1186
  - nppiFilterPrewittHoriz\_32f\_AC4R, 1186
  - nppiFilterPrewittHoriz\_32f\_C1R, 1187
  - nppiFilterPrewittHoriz\_32f\_C3R, 1187
  - nppiFilterPrewittHoriz\_32f\_C4R, 1187
  - nppiFilterPrewittHoriz\_8u\_AC4R, 1188
  - nppiFilterPrewittHoriz\_8u\_C1R, 1188
  - nppiFilterPrewittHoriz\_8u\_C3R, 1188
  - nppiFilterPrewittHoriz\_8u\_C4R, 1189
  - nppiFilterPrewittVert\_16s\_AC4R, 1189
  - nppiFilterPrewittVert\_16s\_C1R, 1189
  - nppiFilterPrewittVert\_16s\_C3R, 1190
  - nppiFilterPrewittVert\_16s\_C4R, 1190
  - nppiFilterPrewittVert\_32f\_AC4R, 1190
  - nppiFilterPrewittVert\_32f\_C1R, 1191
  - nppiFilterPrewittVert\_32f\_C3R, 1191
  - nppiFilterPrewittVert\_32f\_C4R, 1191
  - nppiFilterPrewittVert\_8u\_AC4R, 1192
  - nppiFilterPrewittVert\_8u\_C1R, 1192
  - nppiFilterPrewittVert\_8u\_C3R, 1192
  - nppiFilterPrewittVert\_8u\_C4R, 1193
  - nppiFilterScharrHoriz\_32f\_C1R, 1193
  - nppiFilterScharrHoriz\_8s16s\_C1R, 1193
  - nppiFilterScharrHoriz\_8u16s\_C1R, 1194
  - nppiFilterScharrHorizBorder\_32f\_C1R, 1194
  - nppiFilterScharrHorizBorder\_8s16s\_C1R, 1195
  - nppiFilterScharrHorizBorder\_8u16s\_C1R, 1195
  - nppiFilterScharrVert\_32f\_C1R, 1195
  - nppiFilterScharrVert\_8s16s\_C1R, 1196
  - nppiFilterScharrVert\_8u16s\_C1R, 1196
  - nppiFilterScharrVertBorder\_32f\_C1R, 1196
  - nppiFilterScharrVertBorder\_8s16s\_C1R, 1197
  - nppiFilterScharrVertBorder\_8u16s\_C1R, 1197
  - nppiFilterSobelHoriz\_16s\_AC4R, 1198
  - nppiFilterSobelHoriz\_16s\_C1R, 1198
  - nppiFilterSobelHoriz\_16s\_C3R, 1198
  - nppiFilterSobelHoriz\_16s\_C4R, 1199
  - nppiFilterSobelHoriz\_32f\_AC4R, 1199
  - nppiFilterSobelHoriz\_32f\_C1R, 1199
  - nppiFilterSobelHoriz\_32f\_C3R, 1200
  - nppiFilterSobelHoriz\_32f\_C4R, 1200
  - nppiFilterSobelHoriz\_8s16s\_C1R, 1200
  - nppiFilterSobelHoriz\_8u16s\_C1R, 1201
  - nppiFilterSobelHoriz\_8u\_AC4R, 1201
  - nppiFilterSobelHoriz\_8u\_C1R, 1201
  - nppiFilterSobelHoriz\_8u\_C3R, 1202
  - nppiFilterSobelHoriz\_8u\_C4R, 1202
  - nppiFilterSobelHorizMask\_32f\_C1R, 1202
  - nppiFilterSobelHorizSecond\_32f\_C1R, 1203
  - nppiFilterSobelHorizSecond\_8s16s\_C1R, 1203
  - nppiFilterSobelHorizSecond\_8u16s\_C1R, 1204
  - nppiFilterSobelVert\_16s\_AC4R, 1204
  - nppiFilterSobelVert\_16s\_C1R, 1204
  - nppiFilterSobelVert\_16s\_C3R, 1205
  - nppiFilterSobelVert\_16s\_C4R, 1205
  - nppiFilterSobelVert\_32f\_AC4R, 1205
  - nppiFilterSobelVert\_32f\_C1R, 1206
  - nppiFilterSobelVert\_32f\_C3R, 1206
  - nppiFilterSobelVert\_32f\_C4R, 1206
  - nppiFilterSobelVert\_8s16s\_C1R, 1207
  - nppiFilterSobelVert\_8u16s\_C1R, 1207
  - nppiFilterSobelVert\_8u\_AC4R, 1207
  - nppiFilterSobelVert\_8u\_C1R, 1208
  - nppiFilterSobelVert\_8u\_C3R, 1208
  - nppiFilterSobelVert\_8u\_C4R, 1208
  - nppiFilterSobelVertMask\_32f\_C1R, 1209
- Fourier Transforms, 1391
- Free, 2680
  
- Geometry Transforms, 1210
- GraphCut, 725
  
- haarBuffer
  - NppiHaarBuffer, 2685
- haarBufferSize
  - NppiHaarBuffer, 2685
- height
  - NppiRect, 2688
  - NppiSize, 2689
- HistogramEven, 1911
- HistogramRange, 1924
  
- im
  - NPP\_ALIGN\_16, 2681
  - NPP\_ALIGN\_8, 2683

- Image Norms, 1654
- Image Proximity, 1940
- Image Quality Index, 2072
- image\_1D\_linear\_filter
- nppiFilterColumn32f\_16s\_AC4R, 1022
  - nppiFilterColumn32f\_16s\_C1R, 1023
  - nppiFilterColumn32f\_16s\_C3R, 1023
  - nppiFilterColumn32f\_16s\_C4R, 1023
  - nppiFilterColumn32f\_16u\_AC4R, 1024
  - nppiFilterColumn32f\_16u\_C1R, 1024
  - nppiFilterColumn32f\_16u\_C3R, 1025
  - nppiFilterColumn32f\_16u\_C4R, 1025
  - nppiFilterColumn32f\_8u\_AC4R, 1026
  - nppiFilterColumn32f\_8u\_C1R, 1026
  - nppiFilterColumn32f\_8u\_C3R, 1027
  - nppiFilterColumn32f\_8u\_C4R, 1027
  - nppiFilterColumn\_16s\_AC4R, 1028
  - nppiFilterColumn\_16s\_C1R, 1028
  - nppiFilterColumn\_16s\_C3R, 1029
  - nppiFilterColumn\_16s\_C4R, 1029
  - nppiFilterColumn\_16u\_AC4R, 1030
  - nppiFilterColumn\_16u\_C1R, 1030
  - nppiFilterColumn\_16u\_C3R, 1031
  - nppiFilterColumn\_16u\_C4R, 1031
  - nppiFilterColumn\_32f\_AC4R, 1032
  - nppiFilterColumn\_32f\_C1R, 1032
  - nppiFilterColumn\_32f\_C3R, 1033
  - nppiFilterColumn\_32f\_C4R, 1033
  - nppiFilterColumn\_64f\_C1R, 1034
  - nppiFilterColumn\_8u\_AC4R, 1034
  - nppiFilterColumn\_8u\_C1R, 1035
  - nppiFilterColumn\_8u\_C3R, 1035
  - nppiFilterColumn\_8u\_C4R, 1036
  - nppiFilterRow32f\_16s\_AC4R, 1036
  - nppiFilterRow32f\_16s\_C1R, 1037
  - nppiFilterRow32f\_16s\_C3R, 1037
  - nppiFilterRow32f\_16s\_C4R, 1038
  - nppiFilterRow32f\_16u\_AC4R, 1038
  - nppiFilterRow32f\_16u\_C1R, 1039
  - nppiFilterRow32f\_16u\_C3R, 1039
  - nppiFilterRow32f\_16u\_C4R, 1040
  - nppiFilterRow32f\_8u\_AC4R, 1040
  - nppiFilterRow32f\_8u\_C1R, 1041
  - nppiFilterRow32f\_8u\_C3R, 1041
  - nppiFilterRow32f\_8u\_C4R, 1042
  - nppiFilterRow\_16s\_AC4R, 1042
  - nppiFilterRow\_16s\_C1R, 1043
  - nppiFilterRow\_16s\_C3R, 1043
  - nppiFilterRow\_16s\_C4R, 1044
  - nppiFilterRow\_16u\_AC4R, 1044
  - nppiFilterRow\_16u\_C1R, 1045
  - nppiFilterRow\_16u\_C3R, 1045
  - nppiFilterRow\_16u\_C4R, 1046
  - nppiFilterRow\_32f\_AC4R, 1046
  - nppiFilterRow\_32f\_C1R, 1047
  - nppiFilterRow\_32f\_C3R, 1047
  - nppiFilterRow\_32f\_C4R, 1048
  - nppiFilterRow\_64f\_C1R, 1048
  - nppiFilterRow\_8u\_AC4R, 1049
  - nppiFilterRow\_8u\_C1R, 1049
  - nppiFilterRow\_8u\_C3R, 1050
  - nppiFilterRow\_8u\_C4R, 1050
  - nppiFilterSobelCross\_32f\_C1R, 1051
  - nppiFilterSobelCross\_8s16s\_C1R, 1051
  - nppiFilterSobelCross\_8u16s\_C1R, 1052
  - nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder\_16s\_AC4R, 1052
  - nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder\_16s\_C1R, 1052
  - nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder\_16s\_C3R, 1053
  - nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder\_16s\_C4R, 1053
  - nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder\_32f\_AC4R, 1054
  - nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder\_32f\_C1R, 1054
  - nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder\_32f\_C3R, 1055
  - nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder\_32f\_C4R, 1055
  - nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder\_8s16s\_C1R, 1055
  - nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder\_8u16s\_C1R, 1056
  - nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder\_8u\_AC4R, 1056
  - nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder\_8u\_C1R, 1057
  - nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder\_8u\_C3R, 1057
  - nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder\_8u\_C4R, 1058
  - nppiFilterSobelHorizMaskBorder\_32f\_C1R, 1058
  - nppiFilterSobelHorizSecondBorder\_32f\_C1R, 1059
  - nppiFilterSobelHorizSecondBorder\_8s16s\_C1R, 1059
  - nppiFilterSobelHorizSecondBorder\_8u16s\_C1R, 1060
  - nppiFilterSobelVertBorder\_16s\_AC4R, 1060
  - nppiFilterSobelVertBorder\_16s\_C1R, 1060
  - nppiFilterSobelVertBorder\_16s\_C3R, 1061
  - nppiFilterSobelVertBorder\_16s\_C4R, 1061
  - nppiFilterSobelVertBorder\_32f\_AC4R, 1062
  - nppiFilterSobelVertBorder\_32f\_C1R, 1062
  - nppiFilterSobelVertBorder\_32f\_C3R, 1063
  - nppiFilterSobelVertBorder\_32f\_C4R, 1063
  - nppiFilterSobelVertBorder\_8s16s\_C1R, 1063
  - nppiFilterSobelVertBorder\_8u16s\_C1R, 1064
  - nppiFilterSobelVertBorder\_8u\_AC4R, 1064
  - nppiFilterSobelVertBorder\_8u\_C1R, 1065
  - nppiFilterSobelVertBorder\_8u\_C3R, 1065
  - nppiFilterSobelVertBorder\_8u\_C4R, 1066
  - nppiFilterSobelVertMaskBorder\_32f\_C1R, 1066
  - nppiFilterSobelVertSecond\_32f\_C1R, 1067
  - nppiFilterSobelVertSecond\_8s16s\_C1R, 1067
  - nppiFilterSobelVertSecond\_8u16s\_C1R, 1067

- image\_1D\_window\_sum
  - nppiSumWindowColumn\_16s32f\_C1R, 1070
  - nppiSumWindowColumn\_16s32f\_C3R, 1071
  - nppiSumWindowColumn\_16s32f\_C4R, 1071
  - nppiSumWindowColumn\_16u32f\_C1R, 1072
  - nppiSumWindowColumn\_16u32f\_C3R, 1072
  - nppiSumWindowColumn\_16u32f\_C4R, 1073
  - nppiSumWindowColumn\_8u32f\_C1R, 1073
  - nppiSumWindowColumn\_8u32f\_C3R, 1073
  - nppiSumWindowColumn\_8u32f\_C4R, 1074
  - nppiSumWindowRow\_16s32f\_C1R, 1074
  - nppiSumWindowRow\_16s32f\_C3R, 1075
  - nppiSumWindowRow\_16s32f\_C4R, 1075
  - nppiSumWindowRow\_16u32f\_C1R, 1076
  - nppiSumWindowRow\_16u32f\_C3R, 1076
  - nppiSumWindowRow\_16u32f\_C4R, 1077
  - nppiSumWindowRow\_8u32f\_C1R, 1077
  - nppiSumWindowRow\_8u32f\_C3R, 1078
  - nppiSumWindowRow\_8u32f\_C4R, 1078
- image\_2D\_fixed\_linear\_filters
  - nppiFilterBox\_16s\_AC4R, 1140
  - nppiFilterBox\_16s\_C1R, 1140
  - nppiFilterBox\_16s\_C3R, 1141
  - nppiFilterBox\_16s\_C4R, 1141
  - nppiFilterBox\_16u\_AC4R, 1142
  - nppiFilterBox\_16u\_C1R, 1142
  - nppiFilterBox\_16u\_C3R, 1142
  - nppiFilterBox\_16u\_C4R, 1143
  - nppiFilterBox\_32f\_AC4R, 1143
  - nppiFilterBox\_32f\_C1R, 1144
  - nppiFilterBox\_32f\_C3R, 1144
  - nppiFilterBox\_32f\_C4R, 1144
  - nppiFilterBox\_64f\_C1R, 1145
  - nppiFilterBox\_8u\_AC4R, 1145
  - nppiFilterBox\_8u\_C1R, 1146
  - nppiFilterBox\_8u\_C3R, 1146
  - nppiFilterBox\_8u\_C4R, 1146
- image\_abs
  - nppiAbs\_16s\_AC4IR, 321
  - nppiAbs\_16s\_AC4R, 321
  - nppiAbs\_16s\_C1IR, 321
  - nppiAbs\_16s\_C1R, 322
  - nppiAbs\_16s\_C3IR, 322
  - nppiAbs\_16s\_C3R, 322
  - nppiAbs\_16s\_C4IR, 323
  - nppiAbs\_16s\_C4R, 323
  - nppiAbs\_32f\_AC4IR, 323
  - nppiAbs\_32f\_AC4R, 324
  - nppiAbs\_32f\_C1IR, 324
  - nppiAbs\_32f\_C1R, 324
  - nppiAbs\_32f\_C3IR, 325
  - nppiAbs\_32f\_C3R, 325
  - nppiAbs\_32f\_C4IR, 325
  - nppiAbs\_32f\_C4R, 326
- image\_absdiff
  - nppiAbsDiff\_16u\_C1R, 327
  - nppiAbsDiff\_32f\_C1R, 328
  - nppiAbsDiff\_8u\_C1R, 328
  - nppiAbsDiff\_8u\_C3R, 328
  - nppiAbsDiff\_8u\_C4R, 329
- image\_absdiffc
  - nppiAbsDiffC\_16u\_C1R, 166
  - nppiAbsDiffC\_32f\_C1R, 166
  - nppiAbsDiffC\_8u\_C1R, 167
- image\_add
  - nppiAdd\_16s\_AC4IRSfs, 173
  - nppiAdd\_16s\_AC4RSfs, 173
  - nppiAdd\_16s\_C1IRSfs, 174
  - nppiAdd\_16s\_C1RSfs, 174
  - nppiAdd\_16s\_C3IRSfs, 175
  - nppiAdd\_16s\_C3RSfs, 175
  - nppiAdd\_16s\_C4IRSfs, 175
  - nppiAdd\_16s\_C4RSfs, 176
  - nppiAdd\_16sc\_AC4IRSfs, 176
  - nppiAdd\_16sc\_AC4RSfs, 177
  - nppiAdd\_16sc\_C1IRSfs, 177
  - nppiAdd\_16sc\_C1RSfs, 177
  - nppiAdd\_16sc\_C3IRSfs, 178
  - nppiAdd\_16sc\_C3RSfs, 178
  - nppiAdd\_16u\_AC4IRSfs, 179
  - nppiAdd\_16u\_AC4RSfs, 179
  - nppiAdd\_16u\_C1IRSfs, 180
  - nppiAdd\_16u\_C1RSfs, 180
  - nppiAdd\_16u\_C3IRSfs, 181
  - nppiAdd\_16u\_C3RSfs, 181
  - nppiAdd\_16u\_C4IRSfs, 182
  - nppiAdd\_16u\_C4RSfs, 182
  - nppiAdd\_32f\_AC4IR, 182
  - nppiAdd\_32f\_AC4R, 182
  - nppiAdd\_32f\_C1IR, 183
  - nppiAdd\_32f\_C1R, 183
  - nppiAdd\_32f\_C3IR, 184
  - nppiAdd\_32f\_C3R, 184
  - nppiAdd\_32f\_C4IR, 184
  - nppiAdd\_32f\_C4R, 185
  - nppiAdd\_32fc\_AC4IR, 185
  - nppiAdd\_32fc\_AC4R, 185
  - nppiAdd\_32fc\_C1IR, 186
  - nppiAdd\_32fc\_C1R, 186
  - nppiAdd\_32fc\_C3IR, 187
  - nppiAdd\_32fc\_C3R, 187
  - nppiAdd\_32fc\_C4IR, 187
  - nppiAdd\_32fc\_C4R, 188
  - nppiAdd\_32s\_C1IRSfs, 188
  - nppiAdd\_32s\_C1R, 189
  - nppiAdd\_32s\_C1RSfs, 189
  - nppiAdd\_32s\_C3IRSfs, 189
  - nppiAdd\_32s\_C3RSfs, 190

- nppiAdd\_32sc\_AC4IRSfs, 190
- nppiAdd\_32sc\_AC4RSfs, 191
- nppiAdd\_32sc\_C1IRSfs, 191
- nppiAdd\_32sc\_C1RSfs, 191
- nppiAdd\_32sc\_C3IRSfs, 192
- nppiAdd\_32sc\_C3RSfs, 192
- nppiAdd\_8u\_AC4IRSfs, 193
- nppiAdd\_8u\_AC4RSfs, 193
- nppiAdd\_8u\_C1IRSfs, 194
- nppiAdd\_8u\_C1RSfs, 194
- nppiAdd\_8u\_C3IRSfs, 194
- nppiAdd\_8u\_C3RSfs, 195
- nppiAdd\_8u\_C4IRSfs, 195
- nppiAdd\_8u\_C4RSfs, 196
- image\_addc
  - nppiAddC\_16s\_AC4IRSfs, 60
  - nppiAddC\_16s\_AC4RSfs, 60
  - nppiAddC\_16s\_C1IRSfs, 60
  - nppiAddC\_16s\_C1RSfs, 61
  - nppiAddC\_16s\_C3IRSfs, 61
  - nppiAddC\_16s\_C3RSfs, 61
  - nppiAddC\_16s\_C4IRSfs, 62
  - nppiAddC\_16s\_C4RSfs, 62
  - nppiAddC\_16sc\_AC4IRSfs, 63
  - nppiAddC\_16sc\_AC4RSfs, 63
  - nppiAddC\_16sc\_C1IRSfs, 63
  - nppiAddC\_16sc\_C1RSfs, 64
  - nppiAddC\_16sc\_C3IRSfs, 64
  - nppiAddC\_16sc\_C3RSfs, 65
  - nppiAddC\_16u\_AC4IRSfs, 65
  - nppiAddC\_16u\_AC4RSfs, 65
  - nppiAddC\_16u\_C1IRSfs, 66
  - nppiAddC\_16u\_C1RSfs, 66
  - nppiAddC\_16u\_C3IRSfs, 67
  - nppiAddC\_16u\_C3RSfs, 67
  - nppiAddC\_16u\_C4IRSfs, 67
  - nppiAddC\_16u\_C4RSfs, 68
  - nppiAddC\_32f\_AC4IR, 68
  - nppiAddC\_32f\_AC4R, 68
  - nppiAddC\_32f\_C1IR, 69
  - nppiAddC\_32f\_C1R, 69
  - nppiAddC\_32f\_C3IR, 69
  - nppiAddC\_32f\_C3R, 70
  - nppiAddC\_32f\_C4IR, 70
  - nppiAddC\_32f\_C4R, 70
  - nppiAddC\_32fc\_AC4IR, 71
  - nppiAddC\_32fc\_AC4R, 71
  - nppiAddC\_32fc\_C1IR, 71
  - nppiAddC\_32fc\_C1R, 72
  - nppiAddC\_32fc\_C3IR, 72
  - nppiAddC\_32fc\_C3R, 72
  - nppiAddC\_32fc\_C4IR, 73
  - nppiAddC\_32fc\_C4R, 73
  - nppiAddC\_32s\_C1IRSfs, 74
  - nppiAddC\_32s\_C1RSfs, 74
  - nppiAddC\_32s\_C3IRSfs, 74
  - nppiAddC\_32s\_C3RSfs, 75
  - nppiAddC\_32sc\_AC4IRSfs, 75
  - nppiAddC\_32sc\_AC4RSfs, 75
  - nppiAddC\_32sc\_C1IRSfs, 76
  - nppiAddC\_32sc\_C1RSfs, 76
  - nppiAddC\_32sc\_C3IRSfs, 77
  - nppiAddC\_32sc\_C3RSfs, 77
  - nppiAddC\_8u\_AC4IRSfs, 77
  - nppiAddC\_8u\_AC4RSfs, 78
  - nppiAddC\_8u\_C1IRSfs, 78
  - nppiAddC\_8u\_C1RSfs, 79
  - nppiAddC\_8u\_C3IRSfs, 79
  - nppiAddC\_8u\_C3RSfs, 79
  - nppiAddC\_8u\_C4IRSfs, 80
  - nppiAddC\_8u\_C4RSfs, 80
- image\_addproduct
  - nppiAddProduct\_16u32f\_C1IMR, 200
  - nppiAddProduct\_16u32f\_C1IR, 201
  - nppiAddProduct\_32f\_C1IMR, 201
  - nppiAddProduct\_32f\_C1IR, 202
  - nppiAddProduct\_8u32f\_C1IMR, 202
  - nppiAddProduct\_8u32f\_C1IR, 202
- image\_addsquare
  - nppiAddSquare\_16u32f\_C1IMR, 197
  - nppiAddSquare\_16u32f\_C1IR, 198
  - nppiAddSquare\_32f\_C1IMR, 198
  - nppiAddSquare\_32f\_C1IR, 198
  - nppiAddSquare\_8u32f\_C1IMR, 199
  - nppiAddSquare\_8u32f\_C1IR, 199
- image\_addweighted
  - nppiAddWeighted\_16u32f\_C1IMR, 204
  - nppiAddWeighted\_16u32f\_C1IR, 205
  - nppiAddWeighted\_32f\_C1IMR, 205
  - nppiAddWeighted\_32f\_C1IR, 206
  - nppiAddWeighted\_8u32f\_C1IMR, 206
  - nppiAddWeighted\_8u32f\_C1IR, 206
- image\_affine\_transform
  - nppiGetAffineBound, 1303
  - nppiGetAffineQuad, 1303
  - nppiGetAffineTransform, 1304
  - nppiWarpAffine\_16u\_AC4R, 1304
  - nppiWarpAffine\_16u\_C1R, 1305
  - nppiWarpAffine\_16u\_C3R, 1305
  - nppiWarpAffine\_16u\_C4R, 1306
  - nppiWarpAffine\_16u\_P3R, 1306
  - nppiWarpAffine\_16u\_P4R, 1307
  - nppiWarpAffine\_32f\_AC4R, 1307
  - nppiWarpAffine\_32f\_C1R, 1308
  - nppiWarpAffine\_32f\_C3R, 1308
  - nppiWarpAffine\_32f\_C4R, 1309
  - nppiWarpAffine\_32f\_P3R, 1309
  - nppiWarpAffine\_32f\_P4R, 1310

- nppiWarpAffine\_32s\_AC4R, 1310
- nppiWarpAffine\_32s\_C1R, 1311
- nppiWarpAffine\_32s\_C3R, 1311
- nppiWarpAffine\_32s\_C4R, 1312
- nppiWarpAffine\_32s\_P3R, 1312
- nppiWarpAffine\_32s\_P4R, 1313
- nppiWarpAffine\_64f\_AC4R, 1313
- nppiWarpAffine\_64f\_C1R, 1314
- nppiWarpAffine\_64f\_C3R, 1314
- nppiWarpAffine\_64f\_C4R, 1315
- nppiWarpAffine\_64f\_P3R, 1315
- nppiWarpAffine\_64f\_P4R, 1316
- nppiWarpAffine\_8u\_AC4R, 1316
- nppiWarpAffine\_8u\_C1R, 1317
- nppiWarpAffine\_8u\_C3R, 1317
- nppiWarpAffine\_8u\_C4R, 1318
- nppiWarpAffine\_8u\_P3R, 1318
- nppiWarpAffine\_8u\_P4R, 1319
- nppiWarpAffineBack\_16u\_AC4R, 1319
- nppiWarpAffineBack\_16u\_C1R, 1320
- nppiWarpAffineBack\_16u\_C3R, 1320
- nppiWarpAffineBack\_16u\_C4R, 1321
- nppiWarpAffineBack\_16u\_P3R, 1321
- nppiWarpAffineBack\_16u\_P4R, 1322
- nppiWarpAffineBack\_32f\_AC4R, 1322
- nppiWarpAffineBack\_32f\_C1R, 1323
- nppiWarpAffineBack\_32f\_C3R, 1323
- nppiWarpAffineBack\_32f\_C4R, 1324
- nppiWarpAffineBack\_32f\_P3R, 1324
- nppiWarpAffineBack\_32f\_P4R, 1325
- nppiWarpAffineBack\_32s\_AC4R, 1325
- nppiWarpAffineBack\_32s\_C1R, 1326
- nppiWarpAffineBack\_32s\_C3R, 1326
- nppiWarpAffineBack\_32s\_C4R, 1327
- nppiWarpAffineBack\_32s\_P3R, 1327
- nppiWarpAffineBack\_32s\_P4R, 1328
- nppiWarpAffineBack\_8u\_AC4R, 1328
- nppiWarpAffineBack\_8u\_C1R, 1329
- nppiWarpAffineBack\_8u\_C3R, 1329
- nppiWarpAffineBack\_8u\_C4R, 1330
- nppiWarpAffineBack\_8u\_P3R, 1330
- nppiWarpAffineBack\_8u\_P4R, 1331
- nppiWarpAffineQuad\_16u\_AC4R, 1331
- nppiWarpAffineQuad\_16u\_C1R, 1332
- nppiWarpAffineQuad\_16u\_C3R, 1332
- nppiWarpAffineQuad\_16u\_C4R, 1333
- nppiWarpAffineQuad\_16u\_P3R, 1333
- nppiWarpAffineQuad\_16u\_P4R, 1334
- nppiWarpAffineQuad\_32f\_AC4R, 1334
- nppiWarpAffineQuad\_32f\_C1R, 1335
- nppiWarpAffineQuad\_32f\_C3R, 1335
- nppiWarpAffineQuad\_32f\_C4R, 1336
- nppiWarpAffineQuad\_32f\_P3R, 1336
- nppiWarpAffineQuad\_32f\_P4R, 1337
- nppiWarpAffineQuad\_32s\_AC4R, 1337
- nppiWarpAffineQuad\_32s\_C1R, 1338
- nppiWarpAffineQuad\_32s\_C3R, 1338
- nppiWarpAffineQuad\_32s\_C4R, 1339
- nppiWarpAffineQuad\_32s\_P3R, 1339
- nppiWarpAffineQuad\_32s\_P4R, 1340
- nppiWarpAffineQuad\_8u\_AC4R, 1340
- nppiWarpAffineQuad\_8u\_C1R, 1341
- nppiWarpAffineQuad\_8u\_C3R, 1341
- nppiWarpAffineQuad\_8u\_C4R, 1342
- nppiWarpAffineQuad\_8u\_P3R, 1342
- nppiWarpAffineQuad\_8u\_P4R, 1343
- image\_alphacomp
  - nppiAlphaComp\_16s\_AC1R, 489
  - nppiAlphaComp\_16u\_AC1R, 489
  - nppiAlphaComp\_16u\_AC4R, 490
  - nppiAlphaComp\_32f\_AC1R, 490
  - nppiAlphaComp\_32f\_AC4R, 491
  - nppiAlphaComp\_32s\_AC1R, 491
  - nppiAlphaComp\_32s\_AC4R, 491
  - nppiAlphaComp\_32u\_AC1R, 492
  - nppiAlphaComp\_32u\_AC4R, 492
  - nppiAlphaComp\_8s\_AC1R, 493
  - nppiAlphaComp\_8u\_AC1R, 493
  - nppiAlphaComp\_8u\_AC4R, 494
- image\_alphacompc
  - nppiAlphaCompC\_16s\_C1R, 474
  - nppiAlphaCompC\_16u\_AC4R, 474
  - nppiAlphaCompC\_16u\_C1R, 475
  - nppiAlphaCompC\_16u\_C3R, 475
  - nppiAlphaCompC\_16u\_C4R, 476
  - nppiAlphaCompC\_32f\_C1R, 476
  - nppiAlphaCompC\_32s\_C1R, 477
  - nppiAlphaCompC\_32u\_C1R, 477
  - nppiAlphaCompC\_8s\_C1R, 478
  - nppiAlphaCompC\_8u\_AC4R, 478
  - nppiAlphaCompC\_8u\_C1R, 479
  - nppiAlphaCompC\_8u\_C3R, 479
  - nppiAlphaCompC\_8u\_C4R, 480
- image\_alphapremul
  - nppiAlphaPremul\_16u\_AC4IR, 495
  - nppiAlphaPremul\_16u\_AC4R, 495
  - nppiAlphaPremul\_8u\_AC4IR, 496
  - nppiAlphaPremul\_8u\_AC4R, 496
- image\_alphapremulc
  - nppiAlphaPremulC\_16u\_AC4IR, 482
  - nppiAlphaPremulC\_16u\_AC4R, 482
  - nppiAlphaPremulC\_16u\_C1IR, 483
  - nppiAlphaPremulC\_16u\_C1R, 483
  - nppiAlphaPremulC\_16u\_C3IR, 483
  - nppiAlphaPremulC\_16u\_C3R, 484
  - nppiAlphaPremulC\_16u\_C4IR, 484
  - nppiAlphaPremulC\_16u\_C4R, 484
  - nppiAlphaPremulC\_8u\_AC4IR, 485

- nppiAlphaPremulC\_8u\_AC4R, 485
- nppiAlphaPremulC\_8u\_C1IR, 485
- nppiAlphaPremulC\_8u\_C1R, 486
- nppiAlphaPremulC\_8u\_C3IR, 486
- nppiAlphaPremulC\_8u\_C3R, 486
- nppiAlphaPremulC\_8u\_C4IR, 487
- nppiAlphaPremulC\_8u\_C4R, 487
- image\_and
  - nppiAnd\_16u\_AC4IR, 434
  - nppiAnd\_16u\_AC4R, 434
  - nppiAnd\_16u\_C1IR, 434
  - nppiAnd\_16u\_C1R, 435
  - nppiAnd\_16u\_C3IR, 435
  - nppiAnd\_16u\_C3R, 435
  - nppiAnd\_16u\_C4IR, 436
  - nppiAnd\_16u\_C4R, 436
  - nppiAnd\_32s\_AC4IR, 437
  - nppiAnd\_32s\_AC4R, 437
  - nppiAnd\_32s\_C1IR, 437
  - nppiAnd\_32s\_C1R, 438
  - nppiAnd\_32s\_C3IR, 438
  - nppiAnd\_32s\_C3R, 438
  - nppiAnd\_32s\_C4IR, 439
  - nppiAnd\_32s\_C4R, 439
  - nppiAnd\_8u\_AC4IR, 440
  - nppiAnd\_8u\_AC4R, 440
  - nppiAnd\_8u\_C1IR, 440
  - nppiAnd\_8u\_C1R, 441
  - nppiAnd\_8u\_C3IR, 441
  - nppiAnd\_8u\_C3R, 441
  - nppiAnd\_8u\_C4IR, 442
  - nppiAnd\_8u\_C4R, 442
- image\_andc
  - nppiAndC\_16u\_AC4IR, 373
  - nppiAndC\_16u\_AC4R, 373
  - nppiAndC\_16u\_C1IR, 373
  - nppiAndC\_16u\_C1R, 374
  - nppiAndC\_16u\_C3IR, 374
  - nppiAndC\_16u\_C3R, 374
  - nppiAndC\_16u\_C4IR, 375
  - nppiAndC\_16u\_C4R, 375
  - nppiAndC\_32s\_AC4IR, 375
  - nppiAndC\_32s\_AC4R, 376
  - nppiAndC\_32s\_C1IR, 376
  - nppiAndC\_32s\_C1R, 376
  - nppiAndC\_32s\_C3IR, 377
  - nppiAndC\_32s\_C3R, 377
  - nppiAndC\_32s\_C4IR, 377
  - nppiAndC\_32s\_C4R, 378
  - nppiAndC\_8u\_AC4IR, 378
  - nppiAndC\_8u\_AC4R, 378
  - nppiAndC\_8u\_C1IR, 379
  - nppiAndC\_8u\_C1R, 379
  - nppiAndC\_8u\_C3IR, 379
- nppiAndC\_8u\_C3R, 380
- nppiAndC\_8u\_C4IR, 380
- nppiAndC\_8u\_C4R, 380
- image\_average\_error
  - nppiAverageError\_16s\_C1R, 2107
  - nppiAverageError\_16s\_C2R, 2108
  - nppiAverageError\_16s\_C3R, 2108
  - nppiAverageError\_16s\_C4R, 2109
  - nppiAverageError\_16sc\_C1R, 2109
  - nppiAverageError\_16sc\_C2R, 2109
  - nppiAverageError\_16sc\_C3R, 2110
  - nppiAverageError\_16sc\_C4R, 2110
  - nppiAverageError\_16u\_C1R, 2111
  - nppiAverageError\_16u\_C2R, 2111
  - nppiAverageError\_16u\_C3R, 2112
  - nppiAverageError\_16u\_C4R, 2112
  - nppiAverageError\_32f\_C1R, 2112
  - nppiAverageError\_32f\_C2R, 2113
  - nppiAverageError\_32f\_C3R, 2113
  - nppiAverageError\_32f\_C4R, 2114
  - nppiAverageError\_32fc\_C1R, 2114
  - nppiAverageError\_32fc\_C2R, 2115
  - nppiAverageError\_32fc\_C3R, 2115
  - nppiAverageError\_32fc\_C4R, 2116
  - nppiAverageError\_32s\_C1R, 2116
  - nppiAverageError\_32s\_C2R, 2116
  - nppiAverageError\_32s\_C3R, 2117
  - nppiAverageError\_32s\_C4R, 2117
  - nppiAverageError\_32sc\_C1R, 2118
  - nppiAverageError\_32sc\_C2R, 2118
  - nppiAverageError\_32sc\_C3R, 2119
  - nppiAverageError\_32sc\_C4R, 2119
  - nppiAverageError\_32u\_C1R, 2119
  - nppiAverageError\_32u\_C2R, 2120
  - nppiAverageError\_32u\_C3R, 2120
  - nppiAverageError\_32u\_C4R, 2121
  - nppiAverageError\_64f\_C1R, 2121
  - nppiAverageError\_64f\_C2R, 2122
  - nppiAverageError\_64f\_C3R, 2122
  - nppiAverageError\_64f\_C4R, 2123
  - nppiAverageError\_8s\_C1R, 2123
  - nppiAverageError\_8s\_C2R, 2123
  - nppiAverageError\_8s\_C3R, 2124
  - nppiAverageError\_8s\_C4R, 2124
  - nppiAverageError\_8u\_C1R, 2125
  - nppiAverageError\_8u\_C2R, 2125
  - nppiAverageError\_8u\_C3R, 2126
  - nppiAverageError\_8u\_C4R, 2126
- image\_average\_relative\_error
  - nppiAverageRelativeError\_16s\_C1R, 2154
  - nppiAverageRelativeError\_16s\_C2R, 2155
  - nppiAverageRelativeError\_16s\_C3R, 2155
  - nppiAverageRelativeError\_16s\_C4R, 2156
  - nppiAverageRelativeError\_16sc\_C1R, 2156

- nppiAverageRelativeError\_16sc\_C2R, 2157
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_16sc\_C3R, 2157
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_16sc\_C4R, 2157
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_16u\_C1R, 2158
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_16u\_C2R, 2158
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_16u\_C3R, 2159
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_16u\_C4R, 2159
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_32f\_C1R, 2160
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_32f\_C2R, 2160
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_32f\_C3R, 2161
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_32f\_C4R, 2161
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_32fc\_C1R, 2162
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_32fc\_C2R, 2162
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_32fc\_C3R, 2162
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_32fc\_C4R, 2163
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_32s\_C1R, 2163
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_32s\_C2R, 2164
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_32s\_C3R, 2164
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_32s\_C4R, 2165
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_32sc\_C1R, 2165
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_32sc\_C2R, 2166
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_32sc\_C3R, 2166
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_32sc\_C4R, 2167
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_32u\_C1R, 2167
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_32u\_C2R, 2167
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_32u\_C3R, 2168
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_32u\_C4R, 2168
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_64f\_C1R, 2169
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_64f\_C2R, 2169
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_64f\_C3R, 2170
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_64f\_C4R, 2170
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_8s\_C1R, 2171
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_8s\_C2R, 2171
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_8s\_C3R, 2172
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_8s\_C4R, 2172
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_8u\_C1R, 2172
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_8u\_C2R, 2173
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_8u\_C3R, 2173
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_8u\_C4R, 2174
- image\_color\_gamma\_correction
  - nppiGammaFwd\_8u\_AC4IR, 609
  - nppiGammaFwd\_8u\_AC4R, 609
  - nppiGammaFwd\_8u\_C3IR, 609
  - nppiGammaFwd\_8u\_C3R, 610
  - nppiGammaFwd\_8u\_IP3R, 610
  - nppiGammaFwd\_8u\_P3R, 610
  - nppiGammaInv\_8u\_AC4IR, 611
  - nppiGammaInv\_8u\_AC4R, 611
  - nppiGammaInv\_8u\_C3IR, 611
  - nppiGammaInv\_8u\_C3R, 612
  - nppiGammaInv\_8u\_IP3R, 612
  - nppiGammaInv\_8u\_P3R, 612
- image\_color\_model\_conversion
  - nppiBGRToCbYCr422\_709HDTV\_8u\_-AC4C2R, 525
  - nppiBGRToCbYCr422\_709HDTV\_8u\_-C3C2R, 525
  - nppiBGRToCbYCr422\_8u\_AC4C2R, 526
  - nppiBGRToHLS\_8u\_AC4P4R, 526
  - nppiBGRToHLS\_8u\_AC4R, 526
  - nppiBGRToHLS\_8u\_AP4C4R, 527
  - nppiBGRToHLS\_8u\_AP4R, 527
  - nppiBGRToHLS\_8u\_C3P3R, 527
  - nppiBGRToHLS\_8u\_P3C3R, 528
  - nppiBGRToHLS\_8u\_P3R, 528
  - nppiBGRToLab\_8u\_C3R, 528
  - nppiBGRToYCbCr411\_8u\_AC4P3R, 529
  - nppiBGRToYCbCr411\_8u\_C3P3R, 529
  - nppiBGRToYCbCr420\_709CSC\_8u\_-AC4P3R, 530
  - nppiBGRToYCbCr420\_709CSC\_8u\_C3P3R, 530
  - nppiBGRToYCbCr420\_709HDTV\_8u\_-AC4P3R, 530
  - nppiBGRToYCbCr420\_8u\_AC4P3R, 531
  - nppiBGRToYCbCr420\_8u\_C3P3R, 531
  - nppiBGRToYCbCr422\_8u\_AC4C2R, 532
  - nppiBGRToYCbCr422\_8u\_AC4P3R, 532
  - nppiBGRToYCbCr422\_8u\_C3C2R, 532
  - nppiBGRToYCbCr422\_8u\_C3P3R, 533
  - nppiBGRToYCbCr\_8u\_AC4P3R, 533
  - nppiBGRToYCbCr\_8u\_AC4P4R, 534
  - nppiBGRToYCbCr\_8u\_C3P3R, 534
  - nppiBGRToYCrCb420\_709CSC\_8u\_-AC4P3R, 534
  - nppiBGRToYCrCb420\_709CSC\_8u\_C3P3R, 535
  - nppiBGRToYCrCb420\_8u\_AC4P3R, 535
  - nppiBGRToYCrCb420\_8u\_C3P3R, 536
  - nppiBGRToYUV420\_8u\_AC4P3R, 536
  - nppiBGRToYUV\_8u\_AC4P4R, 536
  - nppiBGRToYUV\_8u\_AC4R, 537
  - nppiBGRToYUV\_8u\_C3P3R, 537
  - nppiBGRToYUV\_8u\_C3R, 538
  - nppiBGRToYUV\_8u\_P3R, 538
  - nppiCbYCr422ToBGR\_709HDTV\_8u\_-C2C3R, 538
  - nppiCbYCr422ToBGR\_709HDTV\_8u\_-C2C4R, 539
  - nppiCbYCr422ToBGR\_8u\_C2C4R, 539
  - nppiCbYCr422ToRGB\_8u\_C2C3R, 539
  - nppiColorToGray\_16s\_AC4C1R, 540
  - nppiColorToGray\_16s\_C3C1R, 540
  - nppiColorToGray\_16u\_AC4C1R, 541
  - nppiColorToGray\_16u\_C3C1R, 541
  - nppiColorToGray\_32f\_AC4C1R, 541
  - nppiColorToGray\_32f\_C3C1R, 542

- nppiColorToGray\_8u\_AC4C1R, 542
- nppiColorToGray\_8u\_C3C1R, 542
- nppiHLSToBGR\_8u\_AC4P4R, 543
- nppiHLSToBGR\_8u\_AC4R, 543
- nppiHLSToBGR\_8u\_AP4C4R, 543
- nppiHLSToBGR\_8u\_AP4R, 544
- nppiHLSToBGR\_8u\_C3P3R, 544
- nppiHLSToBGR\_8u\_P3C3R, 544
- nppiHLSToBGR\_8u\_P3R, 545
- nppiHLSToRGB\_8u\_AC4R, 545
- nppiHLSToRGB\_8u\_C3R, 545
- nppiHSVToRGB\_8u\_AC4R, 546
- nppiHSVToRGB\_8u\_C3R, 546
- nppiLabToBGR\_8u\_C3R, 546
- nppiLUVToRGB\_8u\_AC4R, 547
- nppiLUVToRGB\_8u\_C3R, 547
- nppiNV21ToBGR\_8u\_P2C4R, 547
- nppiNV21ToRGB\_8u\_P2C4R, 548
- nppiRGBToCbYCr422\_8u\_C3C2R, 548
- nppiRGBToCbYCr422Gamma\_8u\_C3C2R, 548
- nppiRGBToGray\_16s\_AC4C1R, 549
- nppiRGBToGray\_16s\_C3C1R, 549
- nppiRGBToGray\_16u\_AC4C1R, 549
- nppiRGBToGray\_16u\_C3C1R, 550
- nppiRGBToGray\_32f\_AC4C1R, 550
- nppiRGBToGray\_32f\_C3C1R, 550
- nppiRGBToGray\_8u\_AC4C1R, 551
- nppiRGBToGray\_8u\_C3C1R, 551
- nppiRGBToHLS\_8u\_AC4R, 551
- nppiRGBToHLS\_8u\_C3R, 552
- nppiRGBToHSV\_8u\_AC4R, 552
- nppiRGBToHSV\_8u\_C3R, 552
- nppiRGBToLUV\_8u\_AC4R, 553
- nppiRGBToLUV\_8u\_C3R, 553
- nppiRGBToXYZ\_8u\_AC4R, 553
- nppiRGBToXYZ\_8u\_C3R, 554
- nppiRGBToYCbCr420\_8u\_C3P3R, 554
- nppiRGBToYCbCr422\_8u\_C3C2R, 554
- nppiRGBToYCbCr422\_8u\_C3P3R, 555
- nppiRGBToYCbCr422\_8u\_P3C2R, 555
- nppiRGBToYCbCr\_8u\_AC4P3R, 556
- nppiRGBToYCbCr\_8u\_AC4R, 556
- nppiRGBToYCbCr\_8u\_C3P3R, 556
- nppiRGBToYCbCr\_8u\_C3R, 557
- nppiRGBToYCbCr\_8u\_P3R, 557
- nppiRGBToYCC\_8u\_AC4R, 557
- nppiRGBToYCC\_8u\_C3R, 558
- nppiRGBToYCrCb420\_8u\_AC4P3R, 558
- nppiRGBToYCrCb422\_8u\_C3C2R, 558
- nppiRGBToYCrCb422\_8u\_P3C2R, 559
- nppiRGBToYUV420\_8u\_C3P3R, 559
- nppiRGBToYUV420\_8u\_P3R, 559
- nppiRGBToYUV422\_8u\_C3C2R, 560
- nppiRGBToYUV422\_8u\_C3P3R, 560
- nppiRGBToYUV422\_8u\_P3R, 560
- nppiRGBToYUV\_8u\_AC4P4R, 561
- nppiRGBToYUV\_8u\_AC4R, 561
- nppiRGBToYUV\_8u\_C3P3R, 562
- nppiRGBToYUV\_8u\_C3R, 562
- nppiRGBToYUV\_8u\_P3R, 562
- nppiXYZToRGB\_8u\_AC4R, 563
- nppiXYZToRGB\_8u\_C3R, 563
- nppiYCbCr411ToBGR\_8u\_P3C3R, 563
- nppiYCbCr411ToBGR\_8u\_P3C4R, 564
- nppiYCbCr420ToBGR\_709CSC\_8u\_P3C3R, 564
- nppiYCbCr420ToBGR\_709HDTV\_8u\_P3C4R, 564
- nppiYCbCr420ToBGR\_8u\_P3C3R, 565
- nppiYCbCr420ToBGR\_8u\_P3C4R, 565
- nppiYCbCr420ToRGB\_8u\_P3C3R, 566
- nppiYCbCr422ToBGR\_8u\_C2C3R, 566
- nppiYCbCr422ToBGR\_8u\_C2C4R, 566
- nppiYCbCr422ToBGR\_8u\_P3C3R, 567
- nppiYCbCr422ToRGB\_8u\_C2C3R, 567
- nppiYCbCr422ToRGB\_8u\_C2P3R, 567
- nppiYCbCr422ToRGB\_8u\_P3C3R, 568
- nppiYCbCrToBGR\_709CSC\_8u\_P3C3R, 568
- nppiYCbCrToBGR\_709CSC\_8u\_P3C4R, 568
- nppiYCbCrToBGR\_8u\_P3C3R, 569
- nppiYCbCrToBGR\_8u\_P3C4R, 569
- nppiYCbCrToRGB\_8u\_AC4R, 570
- nppiYCbCrToRGB\_8u\_C3R, 570
- nppiYCbCrToRGB\_8u\_P3C3R, 570
- nppiYCbCrToRGB\_8u\_P3C4R, 571
- nppiYCbCrToRGB\_8u\_P3R, 571
- nppiYCCToRGB\_8u\_AC4R, 571
- nppiYCCToRGB\_8u\_C3R, 572
- nppiYCrCb420ToRGB\_8u\_P3C4R, 572
- nppiYCrCb422ToRGB\_8u\_C2C3R, 572
- nppiYCrCb422ToRGB\_8u\_C2P3R, 573
- nppiYUV420ToBGR\_8u\_P3C3R, 573
- nppiYUV420ToBGR\_8u\_P3C4R, 573
- nppiYUV420ToRGB\_8u\_P3AC4R, 574
- nppiYUV420ToRGB\_8u\_P3C3R, 574
- nppiYUV420ToRGB\_8u\_P3C4R, 574
- nppiYUV420ToRGB\_8u\_P3R, 575
- nppiYUV422ToRGB\_8u\_C2C3R, 575
- nppiYUV422ToRGB\_8u\_P3AC4R, 575
- nppiYUV422ToRGB\_8u\_P3C3R, 576
- nppiYUV422ToRGB\_8u\_P3R, 576
- nppiYUVToBGR\_8u\_AC4R, 576
- nppiYUVToBGR\_8u\_C3R, 577
- nppiYUVToBGR\_8u\_P3C3R, 577
- nppiYUVToBGR\_8u\_P3R, 577
- nppiYUVToRGB\_8u\_AC4R, 578
- nppiYUVToRGB\_8u\_C3R, 578

- [nppiYUVToRGB\\_8u\\_P3C3R](#), 578
- [nppiYUVToRGB\\_8u\\_P3R](#), 579
- [image\\_color\\_processing](#)
  - [nppiColorTwist32f\\_16s\\_AC4IR](#), 631
  - [nppiColorTwist32f\\_16s\\_AC4R](#), 632
  - [nppiColorTwist32f\\_16s\\_C1IR](#), 632
  - [nppiColorTwist32f\\_16s\\_C1R](#), 632
  - [nppiColorTwist32f\\_16s\\_C2IR](#), 633
  - [nppiColorTwist32f\\_16s\\_C2R](#), 633
  - [nppiColorTwist32f\\_16s\\_C3IR](#), 634
  - [nppiColorTwist32f\\_16s\\_C3R](#), 634
  - [nppiColorTwist32f\\_16s\\_IP3R](#), 634
  - [nppiColorTwist32f\\_16s\\_P3R](#), 635
  - [nppiColorTwist32f\\_16u\\_AC4IR](#), 635
  - [nppiColorTwist32f\\_16u\\_AC4R](#), 636
  - [nppiColorTwist32f\\_16u\\_C1IR](#), 636
  - [nppiColorTwist32f\\_16u\\_C1R](#), 636
  - [nppiColorTwist32f\\_16u\\_C2IR](#), 637
  - [nppiColorTwist32f\\_16u\\_C2R](#), 637
  - [nppiColorTwist32f\\_16u\\_C3IR](#), 637
  - [nppiColorTwist32f\\_16u\\_C3R](#), 638
  - [nppiColorTwist32f\\_16u\\_IP3R](#), 638
  - [nppiColorTwist32f\\_16u\\_P3R](#), 638
  - [nppiColorTwist32f\\_8s\\_AC4IR](#), 639
  - [nppiColorTwist32f\\_8s\\_AC4R](#), 639
  - [nppiColorTwist32f\\_8s\\_C1IR](#), 640
  - [nppiColorTwist32f\\_8s\\_C1R](#), 640
  - [nppiColorTwist32f\\_8s\\_C2IR](#), 640
  - [nppiColorTwist32f\\_8s\\_C2R](#), 641
  - [nppiColorTwist32f\\_8s\\_C3IR](#), 641
  - [nppiColorTwist32f\\_8s\\_C3R](#), 641
  - [nppiColorTwist32f\\_8s\\_C4IR](#), 642
  - [nppiColorTwist32f\\_8s\\_C4R](#), 642
  - [nppiColorTwist32f\\_8s\\_IP3R](#), 643
  - [nppiColorTwist32f\\_8s\\_P3R](#), 643
  - [nppiColorTwist32f\\_8u\\_AC4IR](#), 643
  - [nppiColorTwist32f\\_8u\\_AC4R](#), 644
  - [nppiColorTwist32f\\_8u\\_C1IR](#), 644
  - [nppiColorTwist32f\\_8u\\_C1R](#), 645
  - [nppiColorTwist32f\\_8u\\_C2IR](#), 645
  - [nppiColorTwist32f\\_8u\\_C2R](#), 645
  - [nppiColorTwist32f\\_8u\\_C3IR](#), 646
  - [nppiColorTwist32f\\_8u\\_C3R](#), 646
  - [nppiColorTwist32f\\_8u\\_C4IR](#), 647
  - [nppiColorTwist32f\\_8u\\_C4R](#), 647
  - [nppiColorTwist32f\\_8u\\_IP3R](#), 647
  - [nppiColorTwist32f\\_8u\\_P3R](#), 648
  - [nppiColorTwist32fC\\_8u\\_C4IR](#), 648
  - [nppiColorTwist32fC\\_8u\\_C4R](#), 649
  - [nppiColorTwist\\_32f\\_AC4IR](#), 649
  - [nppiColorTwist\\_32f\\_AC4R](#), 650
  - [nppiColorTwist\\_32f\\_C1IR](#), 650
  - [nppiColorTwist\\_32f\\_C1R](#), 650
  - [nppiColorTwist\\_32f\\_C2IR](#), 651
  - [nppiColorTwist\\_32f\\_C2R](#), 651
  - [nppiColorTwist\\_32f\\_C3IR](#), 652
  - [nppiColorTwist\\_32f\\_C3R](#), 652
  - [nppiColorTwist\\_32f\\_C4IR](#), 652
  - [nppiColorTwist\\_32f\\_C4R](#), 653
  - [nppiColorTwist\\_32f\\_IP3R](#), 653
  - [nppiColorTwist\\_32f\\_P3R](#), 654
  - [nppiColorTwist\\_32fC\\_C4IR](#), 654
  - [nppiColorTwist\\_32fC\\_C4R](#), 654
  - [nppiLUT\\_16s\\_AC4IR](#), 655
  - [nppiLUT\\_16s\\_AC4R](#), 655
  - [nppiLUT\\_16s\\_C1IR](#), 656
  - [nppiLUT\\_16s\\_C1R](#), 656
  - [nppiLUT\\_16s\\_C3IR](#), 657
  - [nppiLUT\\_16s\\_C3R](#), 657
  - [nppiLUT\\_16s\\_C4IR](#), 658
  - [nppiLUT\\_16s\\_C4R](#), 658
  - [nppiLUT\\_16u\\_AC4IR](#), 659
  - [nppiLUT\\_16u\\_AC4R](#), 659
  - [nppiLUT\\_16u\\_C1IR](#), 660
  - [nppiLUT\\_16u\\_C1R](#), 660
  - [nppiLUT\\_16u\\_C3IR](#), 661
  - [nppiLUT\\_16u\\_C3R](#), 661
  - [nppiLUT\\_16u\\_C4IR](#), 662
  - [nppiLUT\\_16u\\_C4R](#), 662
  - [nppiLUT\\_32f\\_AC4IR](#), 663
  - [nppiLUT\\_32f\\_AC4R](#), 663
  - [nppiLUT\\_32f\\_C1IR](#), 664
  - [nppiLUT\\_32f\\_C1R](#), 664
  - [nppiLUT\\_32f\\_C3IR](#), 665
  - [nppiLUT\\_32f\\_C3R](#), 665
  - [nppiLUT\\_32f\\_C4IR](#), 666
  - [nppiLUT\\_32f\\_C4R](#), 666
  - [nppiLUT\\_8u\\_AC4IR](#), 667
  - [nppiLUT\\_8u\\_AC4R](#), 667
  - [nppiLUT\\_8u\\_C1IR](#), 668
  - [nppiLUT\\_8u\\_C1R](#), 668
  - [nppiLUT\\_8u\\_C3IR](#), 669
  - [nppiLUT\\_8u\\_C3R](#), 669
  - [nppiLUT\\_8u\\_C4IR](#), 670
  - [nppiLUT\\_8u\\_C4R](#), 670
  - [nppiLUT\\_Cubic\\_16s\\_AC4IR](#), 671
  - [nppiLUT\\_Cubic\\_16s\\_AC4R](#), 671
  - [nppiLUT\\_Cubic\\_16s\\_C1IR](#), 672
  - [nppiLUT\\_Cubic\\_16s\\_C1R](#), 672
  - [nppiLUT\\_Cubic\\_16s\\_C3IR](#), 673
  - [nppiLUT\\_Cubic\\_16s\\_C3R](#), 673
  - [nppiLUT\\_Cubic\\_16s\\_C4IR](#), 674
  - [nppiLUT\\_Cubic\\_16s\\_C4R](#), 674
  - [nppiLUT\\_Cubic\\_16u\\_AC4IR](#), 675
  - [nppiLUT\\_Cubic\\_16u\\_AC4R](#), 675
  - [nppiLUT\\_Cubic\\_16u\\_C1IR](#), 676
  - [nppiLUT\\_Cubic\\_16u\\_C1R](#), 676
  - [nppiLUT\\_Cubic\\_16u\\_C3IR](#), 677

- nppiLUT\_Cubic\_16u\_C3R, 677
- nppiLUT\_Cubic\_16u\_C4IR, 678
- nppiLUT\_Cubic\_16u\_C4R, 678
- nppiLUT\_Cubic\_32f\_AC4IR, 679
- nppiLUT\_Cubic\_32f\_AC4R, 679
- nppiLUT\_Cubic\_32f\_C1IR, 680
- nppiLUT\_Cubic\_32f\_C1R, 680
- nppiLUT\_Cubic\_32f\_C3IR, 681
- nppiLUT\_Cubic\_32f\_C3R, 681
- nppiLUT\_Cubic\_32f\_C4IR, 682
- nppiLUT\_Cubic\_32f\_C4R, 682
- nppiLUT\_Cubic\_8u\_AC4IR, 683
- nppiLUT\_Cubic\_8u\_AC4R, 683
- nppiLUT\_Cubic\_8u\_C1IR, 684
- nppiLUT\_Cubic\_8u\_C1R, 684
- nppiLUT\_Cubic\_8u\_C3IR, 685
- nppiLUT\_Cubic\_8u\_C3R, 685
- nppiLUT\_Cubic\_8u\_C4IR, 686
- nppiLUT\_Cubic\_8u\_C4R, 686
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_16s\_AC4IR, 687
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_16s\_AC4R, 687
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_16s\_C1IR, 688
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_16s\_C1R, 688
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_16s\_C3IR, 689
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_16s\_C3R, 689
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_16s\_C4IR, 690
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_16s\_C4R, 690
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_16u\_AC4IR, 691
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_16u\_AC4R, 691
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_16u\_C1IR, 692
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_16u\_C1R, 692
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_16u\_C3IR, 693
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_16u\_C3R, 693
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_16u\_C4IR, 694
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_16u\_C4R, 694
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_32f\_AC4IR, 695
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_32f\_AC4R, 695
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_32f\_C1IR, 696
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_32f\_C1R, 696
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_32f\_C3IR, 697
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_32f\_C3R, 697
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_32f\_C4IR, 698
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_32f\_C4R, 698
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_8u\_AC4IR, 699
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_8u\_AC4R, 699
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_8u\_C1IR, 700
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_8u\_C1R, 701
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_8u\_C3IR, 701
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_8u\_C3R, 702
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_8u\_C4IR, 702
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_8u\_C4R, 703
- nppiLUT\_Trilinear\_8u\_AC4IR, 703
- nppiLUT\_Trilinear\_8u\_AC4R, 704
- nppiLUT\_Trilinear\_8u\_C4R, 705
- nppiLUTPalette\_16u24u\_C1R, 705
- nppiLUTPalette\_16u32u\_C1R, 706
- nppiLUTPalette\_16u8u\_C1R, 706
- nppiLUTPalette\_16u\_AC4R, 707
- nppiLUTPalette\_16u\_C1R, 707
- nppiLUTPalette\_16u\_C3R, 708
- nppiLUTPalette\_16u\_C4R, 708
- nppiLUTPalette\_8u24u\_C1R, 709
- nppiLUTPalette\_8u32u\_C1R, 709
- nppiLUTPalette\_8u\_AC4R, 710
- nppiLUTPalette\_8u\_C1R, 710
- nppiLUTPalette\_8u\_C3R, 711
- nppiLUTPalette\_8u\_C4R, 711
- nppiLUTPaletteSwap\_16u\_C3A0C4R, 712
- nppiLUTPaletteSwap\_8u\_C3A0C4R, 712
- image\_color\_sampling\_format\_conversion
  - nppiCbYCr422ToYCbCr411\_8u\_C2P3R, 587
  - nppiCbYCr422ToYCbCr420\_8u\_C2P2R, 588
  - nppiCbYCr422ToYCbCr420\_8u\_C2P3R, 588
  - nppiCbYCr422ToYCbCr422\_8u\_C2P3R, 588
  - nppiCbYCr422ToYCbCr422\_8u\_C2R, 589
  - nppiCbYCr422ToYCbCr420\_8u\_C2P3R, 589
  - nppiYCbCr411\_8u\_P2P3R, 590
  - nppiYCbCr411\_8u\_P3P2R, 590
  - nppiYCbCr411ToYCbCr420\_8u\_P2P3R, 590
  - nppiYCbCr411ToYCbCr420\_8u\_P3P2R, 591
  - nppiYCbCr411ToYCbCr420\_8u\_P3R, 591
  - nppiYCbCr411ToYCbCr422\_8u\_P2C2R, 592
  - nppiYCbCr411ToYCbCr422\_8u\_P2P3R, 592
  - nppiYCbCr411ToYCbCr422\_8u\_P3C2R, 592
  - nppiYCbCr411ToYCbCr422\_8u\_P3R, 593
  - nppiYCbCr411ToYCrCb420\_8u\_P2P3R, 593
  - nppiYCbCr411ToYCrCb422\_8u\_P3C2R, 594
  - nppiYCbCr411ToYCrCb422\_8u\_P3R, 594
  - nppiYCbCr420\_8u\_P2P3R, 594
  - nppiYCbCr420\_8u\_P3P2R, 595
  - nppiYCbCr420ToCbYCr422\_8u\_P2C2R, 595
  - nppiYCbCr420ToYCbCr411\_8u\_P2P3R, 596
  - nppiYCbCr420ToYCbCr411\_8u\_P3P2R, 596
  - nppiYCbCr420ToYCbCr422\_8u\_P2C2R, 597
  - nppiYCbCr420ToYCbCr422\_8u\_P2P3R, 597
  - nppiYCbCr420ToYCbCr422\_8u\_P3R, 597
  - nppiYCbCr420ToYCrCb420\_8u\_P2P3R, 598
  - nppiYCbCr422\_8u\_C2P3R, 598
  - nppiYCbCr422\_8u\_P3C2R, 599
  - nppiYCbCr422ToCbYCr422\_8u\_C2R, 599
  - nppiYCbCr422ToYCbCr411\_8u\_C2P2R, 599
  - nppiYCbCr422ToYCbCr411\_8u\_C2P3R, 600
  - nppiYCbCr422ToYCbCr411\_8u\_P3P2R, 600
  - nppiYCbCr422ToYCbCr411\_8u\_P3R, 601
  - nppiYCbCr422ToYCbCr420\_8u\_C2P2R, 601
  - nppiYCbCr422ToYCbCr420\_8u\_C2P3R, 602
  - nppiYCbCr422ToYCbCr420\_8u\_P3P2R, 602
  - nppiYCbCr422ToYCbCr420\_8u\_P3R, 602

- nppiYCbCr422ToYCrCb420\_8u\_C2P3R, 603
- nppiYCbCr422ToYCrCb422\_8u\_C2R, 603
- nppiYCbCr422ToYCrCb422\_8u\_P3C2R, 604
- nppiYCrCb420ToCbYCr422\_8u\_P3C2R, 604
- nppiYCrCb420ToYCbCr411\_8u\_P3P2R, 604
- nppiYCrCb420ToYCbCr420\_8u\_P3P2R, 605
- nppiYCrCb420ToYCbCr422\_8u\_P3C2R, 605
- nppiYCrCb420ToYCbCr422\_8u\_P3R, 606
- nppiYCrCb422ToYCbCr411\_8u\_C2P3R, 606
- nppiYCrCb422ToYCbCr420\_8u\_C2P3R, 607
- nppiYCrCb422ToYCbCr422\_8u\_C2P3R, 607
- image\_compare\_operations
  - nppiCompare\_16s\_AC4R, 2280
  - nppiCompare\_16s\_C1R, 2281
  - nppiCompare\_16s\_C3R, 2281
  - nppiCompare\_16s\_C4R, 2281
  - nppiCompare\_16u\_AC4R, 2282
  - nppiCompare\_16u\_C1R, 2282
  - nppiCompare\_16u\_C3R, 2283
  - nppiCompare\_16u\_C4R, 2283
  - nppiCompare\_32f\_AC4R, 2284
  - nppiCompare\_32f\_C1R, 2284
  - nppiCompare\_32f\_C3R, 2285
  - nppiCompare\_32f\_C4R, 2285
  - nppiCompare\_8u\_AC4R, 2286
  - nppiCompare\_8u\_C1R, 2286
  - nppiCompare\_8u\_C3R, 2287
  - nppiCompare\_8u\_C4R, 2287
  - nppiCompareC\_16s\_AC4R, 2288
  - nppiCompareC\_16s\_C1R, 2288
  - nppiCompareC\_16s\_C3R, 2289
  - nppiCompareC\_16s\_C4R, 2289
  - nppiCompareC\_16u\_AC4R, 2290
  - nppiCompareC\_16u\_C1R, 2290
  - nppiCompareC\_16u\_C3R, 2290
  - nppiCompareC\_16u\_C4R, 2291
  - nppiCompareC\_32f\_AC4R, 2291
  - nppiCompareC\_32f\_C1R, 2292
  - nppiCompareC\_32f\_C3R, 2292
  - nppiCompareC\_32f\_C4R, 2293
  - nppiCompareC\_8u\_AC4R, 2293
  - nppiCompareC\_8u\_C1R, 2293
  - nppiCompareC\_8u\_C3R, 2294
  - nppiCompareC\_8u\_C4R, 2294
  - nppiCompareEqualEps\_32f\_AC4R, 2295
  - nppiCompareEqualEps\_32f\_C1R, 2295
  - nppiCompareEqualEps\_32f\_C3R, 2296
  - nppiCompareEqualEps\_32f\_C4R, 2296
  - nppiCompareEqualEpsC\_32f\_AC4R, 2297
  - nppiCompareEqualEpsC\_32f\_C1R, 2297
  - nppiCompareEqualEpsC\_32f\_C3R, 2298
  - nppiCompareEqualEpsC\_32f\_C4R, 2298
- image\_complement\_color\_key
  - nppiAlphaCompColorKey\_8u\_AC4R, 614
  - nppiCompColorKey\_8u\_C1R, 615
  - nppiCompColorKey\_8u\_C3R, 615
  - nppiCompColorKey\_8u\_C4R, 616
- image\_compression
  - nppiDecodeHuffmanScanHost\_JPEG\_-8u16s\_P1R, 715
  - nppiDecodeHuffmanScanHost\_JPEG\_-8u16s\_P3R, 715
  - NppiDecodeHuffmanSpec, 715
  - nppiDecodeHuffmanSpecFreeHost\_JPEG, 716
  - nppiDecodeHuffmanSpecGetBufSize\_JPEG, 716
  - nppiDecodeHuffmanSpecInitAllocHost\_-JPEG, 716
  - nppiDecodeHuffmanSpecInitHost\_JPEG, 717
- image\_convert
  - nppiConvert\_16s16u\_C1Rs, 822
  - nppiConvert\_16s32f\_AC4R, 822
  - nppiConvert\_16s32f\_C1R, 823
  - nppiConvert\_16s32f\_C3R, 823
  - nppiConvert\_16s32f\_C4R, 823
  - nppiConvert\_16s32s\_AC4R, 824
  - nppiConvert\_16s32s\_C1R, 824
  - nppiConvert\_16s32s\_C3R, 824
  - nppiConvert\_16s32s\_C4R, 825
  - nppiConvert\_16s32u\_C1Rs, 825
  - nppiConvert\_16s8s\_C1RSfs, 825
  - nppiConvert\_16s8u\_AC4R, 826
  - nppiConvert\_16s8u\_C1R, 826
  - nppiConvert\_16s8u\_C3R, 826
  - nppiConvert\_16s8u\_C4R, 827
  - nppiConvert\_16u16s\_C1RSfs, 827
  - nppiConvert\_16u32f\_AC4R, 827
  - nppiConvert\_16u32f\_C1R, 828
  - nppiConvert\_16u32f\_C3R, 828
  - nppiConvert\_16u32f\_C4R, 828
  - nppiConvert\_16u32s\_AC4R, 829
  - nppiConvert\_16u32s\_C1R, 829
  - nppiConvert\_16u32s\_C3R, 829
  - nppiConvert\_16u32s\_C4R, 830
  - nppiConvert\_16u32u\_C1R, 830
  - nppiConvert\_16u8s\_C1RSfs, 830
  - nppiConvert\_16u8u\_AC4R, 831
  - nppiConvert\_16u8u\_C1R, 831
  - nppiConvert\_16u8u\_C3R, 831
  - nppiConvert\_16u8u\_C4R, 832
  - nppiConvert\_32f16s\_AC4R, 832
  - nppiConvert\_32f16s\_C1R, 832
  - nppiConvert\_32f16s\_C1RSfs, 833
  - nppiConvert\_32f16s\_C3R, 833
  - nppiConvert\_32f16s\_C4R, 834
  - nppiConvert\_32f16u\_AC4R, 834
  - nppiConvert\_32f16u\_C1R, 834

- nppiConvert\_32f16u\_C1RSfs, 835
  - nppiConvert\_32f16u\_C3R, 835
  - nppiConvert\_32f16u\_C4R, 836
  - nppiConvert\_32f32s\_C1RSfs, 836
  - nppiConvert\_32f32u\_C1RSfs, 836
  - nppiConvert\_32f8s\_AC4R, 837
  - nppiConvert\_32f8s\_C1R, 837
  - nppiConvert\_32f8s\_C1RSfs, 838
  - nppiConvert\_32f8s\_C3R, 838
  - nppiConvert\_32f8s\_C4R, 838
  - nppiConvert\_32f8u\_AC4R, 839
  - nppiConvert\_32f8u\_C1R, 839
  - nppiConvert\_32f8u\_C1RSfs, 839
  - nppiConvert\_32f8u\_C3R, 840
  - nppiConvert\_32f8u\_C4R, 840
  - nppiConvert\_32s16s\_C1RSfs, 841
  - nppiConvert\_32s16u\_C1RSfs, 841
  - nppiConvert\_32s32f\_C1R, 841
  - nppiConvert\_32s32u\_C1Rs, 842
  - nppiConvert\_32s8s\_AC4R, 842
  - nppiConvert\_32s8s\_C1R, 842
  - nppiConvert\_32s8s\_C3R, 843
  - nppiConvert\_32s8s\_C4R, 843
  - nppiConvert\_32s8u\_AC4R, 843
  - nppiConvert\_32s8u\_C1R, 844
  - nppiConvert\_32s8u\_C3R, 844
  - nppiConvert\_32s8u\_C4R, 844
  - nppiConvert\_32u16s\_C1RSfs, 845
  - nppiConvert\_32u16u\_C1RSfs, 845
  - nppiConvert\_32u32f\_C1R, 846
  - nppiConvert\_32u32s\_C1RSfs, 846
  - nppiConvert\_32u8s\_C1RSfs, 846
  - nppiConvert\_32u8u\_C1RSfs, 847
  - nppiConvert\_8s16s\_C1R, 847
  - nppiConvert\_8s16u\_C1Rs, 848
  - nppiConvert\_8s32f\_AC4R, 848
  - nppiConvert\_8s32f\_C1R, 848
  - nppiConvert\_8s32f\_C3R, 849
  - nppiConvert\_8s32f\_C4R, 849
  - nppiConvert\_8s32s\_AC4R, 849
  - nppiConvert\_8s32s\_C1R, 850
  - nppiConvert\_8s32s\_C3R, 850
  - nppiConvert\_8s32s\_C4R, 850
  - nppiConvert\_8s32u\_C1Rs, 851
  - nppiConvert\_8s8u\_C1Rs, 851
  - nppiConvert\_8u16s\_AC4R, 851
  - nppiConvert\_8u16s\_C1R, 852
  - nppiConvert\_8u16s\_C3R, 852
  - nppiConvert\_8u16s\_C4R, 852
  - nppiConvert\_8u16u\_AC4R, 853
  - nppiConvert\_8u16u\_C1R, 853
  - nppiConvert\_8u16u\_C3R, 853
  - nppiConvert\_8u16u\_C4R, 854
  - nppiConvert\_8u32f\_AC4R, 854
  - nppiConvert\_8u32f\_C1R, 854
  - nppiConvert\_8u32f\_C3R, 855
  - nppiConvert\_8u32f\_C4R, 855
  - nppiConvert\_8u32s\_AC4R, 855
  - nppiConvert\_8u32s\_C1R, 856
  - nppiConvert\_8u32s\_C3R, 856
  - nppiConvert\_8u32s\_C4R, 856
  - nppiConvert\_8u8s\_C1RSfs, 857
- image\_convolution
- nppiFilter32f\_16s\_AC4R, 1089
  - nppiFilter32f\_16s\_C1R, 1090
  - nppiFilter32f\_16s\_C3R, 1090
  - nppiFilter32f\_16s\_C4R, 1090
  - nppiFilter32f\_16u\_AC4R, 1091
  - nppiFilter32f\_16u\_C1R, 1091
  - nppiFilter32f\_16u\_C3R, 1092
  - nppiFilter32f\_16u\_C4R, 1092
  - nppiFilter32f\_32s\_AC4R, 1093
  - nppiFilter32f\_32s\_C1R, 1093
  - nppiFilter32f\_32s\_C3R, 1094
  - nppiFilter32f\_32s\_C4R, 1094
  - nppiFilter32f\_8s16s\_AC4R, 1095
  - nppiFilter32f\_8s16s\_C1R, 1095
  - nppiFilter32f\_8s16s\_C3R, 1096
  - nppiFilter32f\_8s16s\_C4R, 1096
  - nppiFilter32f\_8s\_AC4R, 1097
  - nppiFilter32f\_8s\_C1R, 1097
  - nppiFilter32f\_8s\_C2R, 1098
  - nppiFilter32f\_8s\_C3R, 1098
  - nppiFilter32f\_8s\_C4R, 1099
  - nppiFilter32f\_8u16s\_AC4R, 1099
  - nppiFilter32f\_8u16s\_C1R, 1100
  - nppiFilter32f\_8u16s\_C3R, 1100
  - nppiFilter32f\_8u16s\_C4R, 1101
  - nppiFilter32f\_8u\_AC4R, 1101
  - nppiFilter32f\_8u\_C1R, 1102
  - nppiFilter32f\_8u\_C2R, 1102
  - nppiFilter32f\_8u\_C3R, 1103
  - nppiFilter32f\_8u\_C4R, 1103
  - nppiFilter\_16s\_AC4R, 1104
  - nppiFilter\_16s\_C1R, 1104
  - nppiFilter\_16s\_C3R, 1105
  - nppiFilter\_16s\_C4R, 1105
  - nppiFilter\_16u\_AC4R, 1106
  - nppiFilter\_16u\_C1R, 1106
  - nppiFilter\_16u\_C3R, 1107
  - nppiFilter\_16u\_C4R, 1107
  - nppiFilter\_32f\_AC4R, 1108
  - nppiFilter\_32f\_C1R, 1108
  - nppiFilter\_32f\_C2R, 1109
  - nppiFilter\_32f\_C3R, 1109
  - nppiFilter\_32f\_C4R, 1110
  - nppiFilter\_64f\_C1R, 1110
  - nppiFilter\_8u\_AC4R, 1111

- nppiFilter\_8u\_C1R, [1111](#)
- nppiFilter\_8u\_C3R, [1112](#)
- nppiFilter\_8u\_C4R, [1112](#)
- nppiFilterBorder32f\_16s\_AC4R, [1113](#)
- nppiFilterBorder32f\_16s\_C1R, [1113](#)
- nppiFilterBorder32f\_16s\_C3R, [1114](#)
- nppiFilterBorder32f\_16s\_C4R, [1114](#)
- nppiFilterBorder32f\_16u\_AC4R, [1115](#)
- nppiFilterBorder32f\_16u\_C1R, [1115](#)
- nppiFilterBorder32f\_16u\_C3R, [1116](#)
- nppiFilterBorder32f\_16u\_C4R, [1116](#)
- nppiFilterBorder32f\_32s\_AC4R, [1117](#)
- nppiFilterBorder32f\_32s\_C1R, [1117](#)
- nppiFilterBorder32f\_32s\_C3R, [1118](#)
- nppiFilterBorder32f\_32s\_C4R, [1118](#)
- nppiFilterBorder32f\_8s16s\_AC4R, [1119](#)
- nppiFilterBorder32f\_8s16s\_C1R, [1119](#)
- nppiFilterBorder32f\_8s16s\_C3R, [1120](#)
- nppiFilterBorder32f\_8s16s\_C4R, [1120](#)
- nppiFilterBorder32f\_8s\_AC4R, [1121](#)
- nppiFilterBorder32f\_8s\_C1R, [1121](#)
- nppiFilterBorder32f\_8s\_C2R, [1122](#)
- nppiFilterBorder32f\_8s\_C3R, [1122](#)
- nppiFilterBorder32f\_8s\_C4R, [1123](#)
- nppiFilterBorder32f\_8u16s\_AC4R, [1123](#)
- nppiFilterBorder32f\_8u16s\_C1R, [1124](#)
- nppiFilterBorder32f\_8u16s\_C3R, [1124](#)
- nppiFilterBorder32f\_8u16s\_C4R, [1125](#)
- nppiFilterBorder32f\_8u\_AC4R, [1125](#)
- nppiFilterBorder32f\_8u\_C1R, [1126](#)
- nppiFilterBorder32f\_8u\_C2R, [1126](#)
- nppiFilterBorder32f\_8u\_C3R, [1127](#)
- nppiFilterBorder32f\_8u\_C4R, [1127](#)
- nppiFilterBorder\_16s\_AC4R, [1128](#)
- nppiFilterBorder\_16s\_C1R, [1129](#)
- nppiFilterBorder\_16s\_C3R, [1129](#)
- nppiFilterBorder\_16s\_C4R, [1130](#)
- nppiFilterBorder\_16u\_AC4R, [1130](#)
- nppiFilterBorder\_16u\_C1R, [1131](#)
- nppiFilterBorder\_16u\_C3R, [1132](#)
- nppiFilterBorder\_16u\_C4R, [1132](#)
- nppiFilterBorder\_32f\_AC4R, [1133](#)
- nppiFilterBorder\_32f\_C1R, [1133](#)
- nppiFilterBorder\_32f\_C2R, [1134](#)
- nppiFilterBorder\_32f\_C3R, [1134](#)
- nppiFilterBorder\_32f\_C4R, [1135](#)
- nppiFilterBorder\_8u\_AC4R, [1135](#)
- nppiFilterBorder\_8u\_C1R, [1136](#)
- nppiFilterBorder\_8u\_C3R, [1137](#)
- nppiFilterBorder\_8u\_C4R, [1137](#)
- image\_copy
  - nppiCopy\_16s\_AC4MR, [776](#)
  - nppiCopy\_16s\_AC4R, [777](#)
  - nppiCopy\_16s\_C1C3R, [777](#)
  - nppiCopy\_16s\_C1C4R, [777](#)
  - nppiCopy\_16s\_C1MR, [778](#)
  - nppiCopy\_16s\_C1R, [778](#)
  - nppiCopy\_16s\_C3C1R, [778](#)
  - nppiCopy\_16s\_C3CR, [779](#)
  - nppiCopy\_16s\_C3MR, [779](#)
  - nppiCopy\_16s\_C3P3R, [779](#)
  - nppiCopy\_16s\_C3R, [780](#)
  - nppiCopy\_16s\_C4C1R, [780](#)
  - nppiCopy\_16s\_C4CR, [780](#)
  - nppiCopy\_16s\_C4MR, [781](#)
  - nppiCopy\_16s\_C4P4R, [781](#)
  - nppiCopy\_16s\_C4R, [781](#)
  - nppiCopy\_16s\_P3C3R, [782](#)
  - nppiCopy\_16s\_P4C4R, [782](#)
  - nppiCopy\_16sc\_AC4R, [782](#)
  - nppiCopy\_16sc\_C1R, [783](#)
  - nppiCopy\_16sc\_C2R, [783](#)
  - nppiCopy\_16sc\_C3R, [783](#)
  - nppiCopy\_16sc\_C4R, [784](#)
  - nppiCopy\_16u\_AC4MR, [784](#)
  - nppiCopy\_16u\_AC4R, [784](#)
  - nppiCopy\_16u\_C1C3R, [785](#)
  - nppiCopy\_16u\_C1C4R, [785](#)
  - nppiCopy\_16u\_C1MR, [785](#)
  - nppiCopy\_16u\_C1R, [786](#)
  - nppiCopy\_16u\_C3C1R, [786](#)
  - nppiCopy\_16u\_C3CR, [786](#)
  - nppiCopy\_16u\_C3MR, [787](#)
  - nppiCopy\_16u\_C3P3R, [787](#)
  - nppiCopy\_16u\_C3R, [787](#)
  - nppiCopy\_16u\_C4C1R, [788](#)
  - nppiCopy\_16u\_C4CR, [788](#)
  - nppiCopy\_16u\_C4MR, [788](#)
  - nppiCopy\_16u\_C4P4R, [789](#)
  - nppiCopy\_16u\_C4R, [789](#)
  - nppiCopy\_16u\_P3C3R, [789](#)
  - nppiCopy\_16u\_P4C4R, [790](#)
  - nppiCopy\_32f\_AC4MR, [790](#)
  - nppiCopy\_32f\_AC4R, [790](#)
  - nppiCopy\_32f\_C1C3R, [791](#)
  - nppiCopy\_32f\_C1C4R, [791](#)
  - nppiCopy\_32f\_C1MR, [791](#)
  - nppiCopy\_32f\_C1R, [792](#)
  - nppiCopy\_32f\_C3C1R, [792](#)
  - nppiCopy\_32f\_C3CR, [792](#)
  - nppiCopy\_32f\_C3MR, [793](#)
  - nppiCopy\_32f\_C3P3R, [793](#)
  - nppiCopy\_32f\_C3R, [793](#)
  - nppiCopy\_32f\_C4C1R, [794](#)
  - nppiCopy\_32f\_C4CR, [794](#)
  - nppiCopy\_32f\_C4MR, [794](#)
  - nppiCopy\_32f\_C4P4R, [795](#)
  - nppiCopy\_32f\_C4R, [795](#)

- nppiCopy\_32f\_P3C3R, 795
- nppiCopy\_32f\_P4C4R, 796
- nppiCopy\_32fc\_AC4R, 796
- nppiCopy\_32fc\_C1R, 796
- nppiCopy\_32fc\_C2R, 797
- nppiCopy\_32fc\_C3R, 797
- nppiCopy\_32fc\_C4R, 797
- nppiCopy\_32s\_AC4MR, 798
- nppiCopy\_32s\_AC4R, 798
- nppiCopy\_32s\_C1C3R, 798
- nppiCopy\_32s\_C1C4R, 799
- nppiCopy\_32s\_C1MR, 799
- nppiCopy\_32s\_C1R, 799
- nppiCopy\_32s\_C3C1R, 800
- nppiCopy\_32s\_C3CR, 800
- nppiCopy\_32s\_C3MR, 800
- nppiCopy\_32s\_C3P3R, 801
- nppiCopy\_32s\_C3R, 801
- nppiCopy\_32s\_C4C1R, 801
- nppiCopy\_32s\_C4CR, 802
- nppiCopy\_32s\_C4MR, 802
- nppiCopy\_32s\_C4P4R, 802
- nppiCopy\_32s\_C4R, 803
- nppiCopy\_32s\_P3C3R, 803
- nppiCopy\_32s\_P4C4R, 803
- nppiCopy\_32sc\_AC4R, 804
- nppiCopy\_32sc\_C1R, 804
- nppiCopy\_32sc\_C2R, 804
- nppiCopy\_32sc\_C3R, 805
- nppiCopy\_32sc\_C4R, 805
- nppiCopy\_8s\_AC4R, 805
- nppiCopy\_8s\_C1R, 806
- nppiCopy\_8s\_C2R, 806
- nppiCopy\_8s\_C3R, 806
- nppiCopy\_8s\_C4R, 807
- nppiCopy\_8u\_AC4MR, 807
- nppiCopy\_8u\_AC4R, 807
- nppiCopy\_8u\_C1C3R, 808
- nppiCopy\_8u\_C1C4R, 808
- nppiCopy\_8u\_C1MR, 808
- nppiCopy\_8u\_C1R, 809
- nppiCopy\_8u\_C3C1R, 809
- nppiCopy\_8u\_C3CR, 809
- nppiCopy\_8u\_C3MR, 810
- nppiCopy\_8u\_C3P3R, 810
- nppiCopy\_8u\_C3R, 810
- nppiCopy\_8u\_C4C1R, 811
- nppiCopy\_8u\_C4CR, 811
- nppiCopy\_8u\_C4MR, 811
- nppiCopy\_8u\_C4P4R, 812
- nppiCopy\_8u\_C4R, 812
- nppiCopy\_8u\_P3C3R, 812
- nppiCopy\_8u\_P4C4R, 813
- image\_copy\_constant\_border
  - nppiCopyConstBorder\_16s\_AC4R, 875
  - nppiCopyConstBorder\_16s\_C1R, 875
  - nppiCopyConstBorder\_16s\_C3R, 876
  - nppiCopyConstBorder\_16s\_C4R, 876
  - nppiCopyConstBorder\_16u\_AC4R, 877
  - nppiCopyConstBorder\_16u\_C1R, 877
  - nppiCopyConstBorder\_16u\_C3R, 878
  - nppiCopyConstBorder\_16u\_C4R, 878
  - nppiCopyConstBorder\_32f\_AC4R, 879
  - nppiCopyConstBorder\_32f\_C1R, 879
  - nppiCopyConstBorder\_32f\_C3R, 880
  - nppiCopyConstBorder\_32f\_C4R, 880
  - nppiCopyConstBorder\_32s\_AC4R, 881
  - nppiCopyConstBorder\_32s\_C1R, 881
  - nppiCopyConstBorder\_32s\_C3R, 882
  - nppiCopyConstBorder\_32s\_C4R, 882
  - nppiCopyConstBorder\_8u\_AC4R, 883
  - nppiCopyConstBorder\_8u\_C1R, 883
  - nppiCopyConstBorder\_8u\_C3R, 884
  - nppiCopyConstBorder\_8u\_C4R, 884
- image\_copy\_replicate\_border
  - nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_16s\_AC4R, 888
  - nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_16s\_C1R, 888
  - nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_16s\_C3R, 889
  - nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_16s\_C4R, 889
  - nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_16u\_AC4R, 890
  - nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_16u\_C1R, 890
  - nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_16u\_C3R, 891
  - nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_16u\_C4R, 891
  - nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_32f\_AC4R, 891
  - nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_32f\_C1R, 892
  - nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_32f\_C3R, 892
  - nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_32f\_C4R, 893
  - nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_32s\_AC4R, 893
  - nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_32s\_C1R, 894
  - nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_32s\_C3R, 894
  - nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_32s\_C4R, 895
  - nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_8u\_AC4R, 895
  - nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_8u\_C1R, 896
  - nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_8u\_C3R, 896
  - nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_8u\_C4R, 897
- image\_copy\_sub\_pixel
  - nppiCopySubpix\_16s\_AC4R, 912
  - nppiCopySubpix\_16s\_C1R, 913
  - nppiCopySubpix\_16s\_C3R, 913
  - nppiCopySubpix\_16s\_C4R, 914
  - nppiCopySubpix\_16u\_AC4R, 914
  - nppiCopySubpix\_16u\_C1R, 914
  - nppiCopySubpix\_16u\_C3R, 915
  - nppiCopySubpix\_16u\_C4R, 915
  - nppiCopySubpix\_32f\_AC4R, 916
  - nppiCopySubpix\_32f\_C1R, 916
  - nppiCopySubpix\_32f\_C3R, 916
  - nppiCopySubpix\_32f\_C4R, 917

- nppiCopySubpix\_32s\_AC4R, 917
- nppiCopySubpix\_32s\_C1R, 918
- nppiCopySubpix\_32s\_C3R, 918
- nppiCopySubpix\_32s\_C4R, 919
- nppiCopySubpix\_8u\_AC4R, 919
- nppiCopySubpix\_8u\_C1R, 919
- nppiCopySubpix\_8u\_C3R, 920
- nppiCopySubpix\_8u\_C4R, 920
- image\_copy\_wrap\_border
  - nppiCopyWrapBorder\_16s\_AC4R, 900
  - nppiCopyWrapBorder\_16s\_C1R, 900
  - nppiCopyWrapBorder\_16s\_C3R, 901
  - nppiCopyWrapBorder\_16s\_C4R, 901
  - nppiCopyWrapBorder\_16u\_AC4R, 902
  - nppiCopyWrapBorder\_16u\_C1R, 902
  - nppiCopyWrapBorder\_16u\_C3R, 903
  - nppiCopyWrapBorder\_16u\_C4R, 903
  - nppiCopyWrapBorder\_32f\_AC4R, 904
  - nppiCopyWrapBorder\_32f\_C1R, 904
  - nppiCopyWrapBorder\_32f\_C3R, 905
  - nppiCopyWrapBorder\_32f\_C4R, 905
  - nppiCopyWrapBorder\_32s\_AC4R, 906
  - nppiCopyWrapBorder\_32s\_C1R, 906
  - nppiCopyWrapBorder\_32s\_C3R, 907
  - nppiCopyWrapBorder\_32s\_C4R, 907
  - nppiCopyWrapBorder\_8u\_AC4R, 908
  - nppiCopyWrapBorder\_8u\_C1R, 908
  - nppiCopyWrapBorder\_8u\_C3R, 909
  - nppiCopyWrapBorder\_8u\_C4R, 909
- image\_count\_in\_range
  - nppiCountInRange\_32f\_AC4R, 1884
  - nppiCountInRange\_32f\_C1R, 1884
  - nppiCountInRange\_32f\_C3R, 1885
  - nppiCountInRange\_8u\_AC4R, 1885
  - nppiCountInRange\_8u\_C1R, 1886
  - nppiCountInRange\_8u\_C3R, 1886
  - nppiCountInRangeGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_-AC4R, 1887
  - nppiCountInRangeGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_-C1R, 1887
  - nppiCountInRangeGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_-C3R, 1887
  - nppiCountInRangeGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_-AC4R, 1887
  - nppiCountInRangeGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_-C1R, 1888
  - nppiCountInRangeGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_-C3R, 1888
- image\_dilate
  - nppiDilate\_16u\_AC4R, 1395
  - nppiDilate\_16u\_C1R, 1395
  - nppiDilate\_16u\_C3R, 1396
  - nppiDilate\_16u\_C4R, 1396
  - nppiDilate\_32f\_AC4R, 1396
  - nppiDilate\_32f\_C1R, 1397
  - nppiDilate\_32f\_C3R, 1397
  - nppiDilate\_32f\_C4R, 1398
  - nppiDilate\_8u\_AC4R, 1398
  - nppiDilate\_8u\_C1R, 1399
  - nppiDilate\_8u\_C3R, 1399
  - nppiDilate\_8u\_C4R, 1399
- image\_dilate\_3x3
  - nppiDilate3x3\_16u\_AC4R, 1410
  - nppiDilate3x3\_16u\_C1R, 1410
  - nppiDilate3x3\_16u\_C3R, 1410
  - nppiDilate3x3\_16u\_C4R, 1411
  - nppiDilate3x3\_32f\_AC4R, 1411
  - nppiDilate3x3\_32f\_C1R, 1411
  - nppiDilate3x3\_32f\_C3R, 1412
  - nppiDilate3x3\_32f\_C4R, 1412
  - nppiDilate3x3\_64f\_C1R, 1412
  - nppiDilate3x3\_8u\_AC4R, 1413
  - nppiDilate3x3\_8u\_C1R, 1413
  - nppiDilate3x3\_8u\_C3R, 1413
  - nppiDilate3x3\_8u\_C4R, 1414
- image\_dilate\_3x3\_border
  - nppiDilate3x3Border\_16u\_AC4R, 1416
  - nppiDilate3x3Border\_16u\_C1R, 1416
  - nppiDilate3x3Border\_16u\_C3R, 1417
  - nppiDilate3x3Border\_16u\_C4R, 1417
  - nppiDilate3x3Border\_32f\_AC4R, 1418
  - nppiDilate3x3Border\_32f\_C1R, 1418
  - nppiDilate3x3Border\_32f\_C3R, 1419
  - nppiDilate3x3Border\_32f\_C4R, 1419
  - nppiDilate3x3Border\_8u\_AC4R, 1419
  - nppiDilate3x3Border\_8u\_C1R, 1420
  - nppiDilate3x3Border\_8u\_C3R, 1420
  - nppiDilate3x3Border\_8u\_C4R, 1421
- image\_dilate\_border
  - nppiDilateBorder\_16u\_AC4R, 1402
  - nppiDilateBorder\_16u\_C1R, 1403
  - nppiDilateBorder\_16u\_C3R, 1403
  - nppiDilateBorder\_16u\_C4R, 1404
  - nppiDilateBorder\_32f\_AC4R, 1404
  - nppiDilateBorder\_32f\_C1R, 1405
  - nppiDilateBorder\_32f\_C3R, 1405
  - nppiDilateBorder\_32f\_C4R, 1406
  - nppiDilateBorder\_8u\_AC4R, 1406
  - nppiDilateBorder\_8u\_C1R, 1407
  - nppiDilateBorder\_8u\_C3R, 1407
  - nppiDilateBorder\_8u\_C4R, 1408
- image\_div
  - nppiDiv\_16s\_AC4RSfs, 281
  - nppiDiv\_16s\_AC4RSfs, 281
  - nppiDiv\_16s\_C1RSfs, 282
  - nppiDiv\_16s\_C1RSfs, 282
  - nppiDiv\_16s\_C3RSfs, 282
  - nppiDiv\_16s\_C3RSfs, 283

- nppiDiv\_16s\_C4IRSfs, 283
- nppiDiv\_16s\_C4RSfs, 284
- nppiDiv\_16sc\_AC4IRSfs, 284
- nppiDiv\_16sc\_AC4RSfs, 284
- nppiDiv\_16sc\_C1IRSfs, 285
- nppiDiv\_16sc\_C1RSfs, 285
- nppiDiv\_16sc\_C3IRSfs, 286
- nppiDiv\_16sc\_C3RSfs, 286
- nppiDiv\_16u\_AC4IRSfs, 287
- nppiDiv\_16u\_AC4RSfs, 287
- nppiDiv\_16u\_C1IRSfs, 287
- nppiDiv\_16u\_C1RSfs, 288
- nppiDiv\_16u\_C3IRSfs, 288
- nppiDiv\_16u\_C3RSfs, 289
- nppiDiv\_16u\_C4IRSfs, 289
- nppiDiv\_16u\_C4RSfs, 289
- nppiDiv\_32f\_AC4IR, 290
- nppiDiv\_32f\_AC4R, 290
- nppiDiv\_32f\_C1IR, 291
- nppiDiv\_32f\_C1R, 291
- nppiDiv\_32f\_C3IR, 291
- nppiDiv\_32f\_C3R, 292
- nppiDiv\_32f\_C4IR, 292
- nppiDiv\_32f\_C4R, 292
- nppiDiv\_32fc\_AC4IR, 293
- nppiDiv\_32fc\_AC4R, 293
- nppiDiv\_32fc\_C1IR, 294
- nppiDiv\_32fc\_C1R, 294
- nppiDiv\_32fc\_C3IR, 294
- nppiDiv\_32fc\_C3R, 295
- nppiDiv\_32fc\_C4IR, 295
- nppiDiv\_32fc\_C4R, 295
- nppiDiv\_32s\_C1IRSfs, 296
- nppiDiv\_32s\_C1R, 296
- nppiDiv\_32s\_C1RSfs, 297
- nppiDiv\_32s\_C3IRSfs, 297
- nppiDiv\_32s\_C3RSfs, 297
- nppiDiv\_32sc\_AC4IRSfs, 298
- nppiDiv\_32sc\_AC4RSfs, 298
- nppiDiv\_32sc\_C1IRSfs, 299
- nppiDiv\_32sc\_C1RSfs, 299
- nppiDiv\_32sc\_C3IRSfs, 300
- nppiDiv\_32sc\_C3RSfs, 300
- nppiDiv\_8u\_AC4IRSfs, 300
- nppiDiv\_8u\_AC4RSfs, 301
- nppiDiv\_8u\_C1IRSfs, 301
- nppiDiv\_8u\_C1RSfs, 302
- nppiDiv\_8u\_C3IRSfs, 302
- nppiDiv\_8u\_C3RSfs, 302
- nppiDiv\_8u\_C4IRSfs, 303
- nppiDiv\_8u\_C4RSfs, 303
- image\_divc
  - nppiDivC\_16s\_AC4IRSfs, 145
  - nppiDivC\_16s\_AC4RSfs, 145
  - nppiDivC\_16s\_C1IRSfs, 145
  - nppiDivC\_16s\_C1RSfs, 146
  - nppiDivC\_16s\_C3IRSfs, 146
  - nppiDivC\_16s\_C3RSfs, 146
  - nppiDivC\_16s\_C4IRSfs, 147
  - nppiDivC\_16s\_C4RSfs, 147
  - nppiDivC\_16sc\_AC4IRSfs, 148
  - nppiDivC\_16sc\_AC4RSfs, 148
  - nppiDivC\_16sc\_C1IRSfs, 148
  - nppiDivC\_16sc\_C1RSfs, 149
  - nppiDivC\_16sc\_C3IRSfs, 149
  - nppiDivC\_16sc\_C3RSfs, 150
  - nppiDivC\_16u\_AC4IRSfs, 150
  - nppiDivC\_16u\_AC4RSfs, 150
  - nppiDivC\_16u\_C1IRSfs, 151
  - nppiDivC\_16u\_C1RSfs, 151
  - nppiDivC\_16u\_C3IRSfs, 152
  - nppiDivC\_16u\_C3RSfs, 152
  - nppiDivC\_16u\_C4IRSfs, 152
  - nppiDivC\_16u\_C4RSfs, 153
  - nppiDivC\_32f\_AC4IR, 153
  - nppiDivC\_32f\_AC4R, 153
  - nppiDivC\_32f\_C1IR, 154
  - nppiDivC\_32f\_C1R, 154
  - nppiDivC\_32f\_C3IR, 154
  - nppiDivC\_32f\_C3R, 155
  - nppiDivC\_32f\_C4IR, 155
  - nppiDivC\_32f\_C4R, 155
  - nppiDivC\_32fc\_AC4IR, 156
  - nppiDivC\_32fc\_AC4R, 156
  - nppiDivC\_32fc\_C1IR, 156
  - nppiDivC\_32fc\_C1R, 157
  - nppiDivC\_32fc\_C3IR, 157
  - nppiDivC\_32fc\_C3R, 157
  - nppiDivC\_32fc\_C4IR, 158
  - nppiDivC\_32fc\_C4R, 158
  - nppiDivC\_32s\_C1IRSfs, 159
  - nppiDivC\_32s\_C1RSfs, 159
  - nppiDivC\_32s\_C3IRSfs, 159
  - nppiDivC\_32s\_C3RSfs, 160
  - nppiDivC\_32sc\_AC4IRSfs, 160
  - nppiDivC\_32sc\_AC4RSfs, 160
  - nppiDivC\_32sc\_C1IRSfs, 161
  - nppiDivC\_32sc\_C1RSfs, 161
  - nppiDivC\_32sc\_C3IRSfs, 162
  - nppiDivC\_32sc\_C3RSfs, 162
  - nppiDivC\_8u\_AC4IRSfs, 162
  - nppiDivC\_8u\_AC4RSfs, 163
  - nppiDivC\_8u\_C1IRSfs, 163
  - nppiDivC\_8u\_C1RSfs, 164
  - nppiDivC\_8u\_C3IRSfs, 164
  - nppiDivC\_8u\_C3RSfs, 164
  - nppiDivC\_8u\_C4IRSfs, 165
  - nppiDivC\_8u\_C4RSfs, 165

- image\_divround
  - nppiDiv\_Round\_16s\_AC4IRSfs, 307
  - nppiDiv\_Round\_16s\_AC4RSfs, 308
  - nppiDiv\_Round\_16s\_C1IRSfs, 308
  - nppiDiv\_Round\_16s\_C1RSfs, 309
  - nppiDiv\_Round\_16s\_C3IRSfs, 309
  - nppiDiv\_Round\_16s\_C3RSfs, 309
  - nppiDiv\_Round\_16s\_C4IRSfs, 310
  - nppiDiv\_Round\_16s\_C4RSfs, 310
  - nppiDiv\_Round\_16u\_AC4IRSfs, 311
  - nppiDiv\_Round\_16u\_AC4RSfs, 311
  - nppiDiv\_Round\_16u\_C1IRSfs, 312
  - nppiDiv\_Round\_16u\_C1RSfs, 312
  - nppiDiv\_Round\_16u\_C3IRSfs, 313
  - nppiDiv\_Round\_16u\_C3RSfs, 313
  - nppiDiv\_Round\_16u\_C4IRSfs, 314
  - nppiDiv\_Round\_16u\_C4RSfs, 314
  - nppiDiv\_Round\_8u\_AC4IRSfs, 315
  - nppiDiv\_Round\_8u\_AC4RSfs, 315
  - nppiDiv\_Round\_8u\_C1IRSfs, 316
  - nppiDiv\_Round\_8u\_C1RSfs, 316
  - nppiDiv\_Round\_8u\_C3IRSfs, 317
  - nppiDiv\_Round\_8u\_C3RSfs, 317
  - nppiDiv\_Round\_8u\_C4IRSfs, 318
  - nppiDiv\_Round\_8u\_C4RSfs, 318
- image\_dot\_prod
  - nppiDotProd\_16s64f\_AC4R, 1862
  - nppiDotProd\_16s64f\_C1R, 1862
  - nppiDotProd\_16s64f\_C3R, 1863
  - nppiDotProd\_16s64f\_C4R, 1863
  - nppiDotProd\_16u64f\_AC4R, 1864
  - nppiDotProd\_16u64f\_C1R, 1864
  - nppiDotProd\_16u64f\_C3R, 1865
  - nppiDotProd\_16u64f\_C4R, 1865
  - nppiDotProd\_32f64f\_AC4R, 1865
  - nppiDotProd\_32f64f\_C1R, 1866
  - nppiDotProd\_32f64f\_C3R, 1866
  - nppiDotProd\_32f64f\_C4R, 1867
  - nppiDotProd\_32s64f\_AC4R, 1867
  - nppiDotProd\_32s64f\_C1R, 1868
  - nppiDotProd\_32s64f\_C3R, 1868
  - nppiDotProd\_32s64f\_C4R, 1868
  - nppiDotProd\_32u64f\_AC4R, 1869
  - nppiDotProd\_32u64f\_C1R, 1869
  - nppiDotProd\_32u64f\_C3R, 1870
  - nppiDotProd\_32u64f\_C4R, 1870
  - nppiDotProd\_8s64f\_AC4R, 1871
  - nppiDotProd\_8s64f\_C1R, 1871
  - nppiDotProd\_8s64f\_C3R, 1871
  - nppiDotProd\_8s64f\_C4R, 1872
  - nppiDotProd\_8u64f\_AC4R, 1872
  - nppiDotProd\_8u64f\_C1R, 1873
  - nppiDotProd\_8u64f\_C3R, 1873
  - nppiDotProd\_8u64f\_C4R, 1874
  - nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_16s64f\_-AC4R, 1874
  - nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_16s64f\_C1R, 1874
  - nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_16s64f\_C3R, 1875
  - nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_16s64f\_C4R, 1875
  - nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_16u64f\_-AC4R, 1875
  - nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_16u64f\_C1R, 1875
  - nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_16u64f\_C3R, 1876
  - nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_16u64f\_C4R, 1876
  - nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_32f64f\_-AC4R, 1876
  - nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_32f64f\_C1R, 1877
  - nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_32f64f\_C3R, 1877
  - nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_32f64f\_C4R, 1877
  - nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_32s64f\_-AC4R, 1877
  - nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_32s64f\_C1R, 1878
  - nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_32s64f\_C3R, 1878
  - nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_32s64f\_C4R, 1878
  - nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_32u64f\_-AC4R, 1879
  - nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_32u64f\_C1R, 1879
  - nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_32u64f\_C3R, 1879
  - nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_32u64f\_C4R, 1879
  - nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_8s64f\_-AC4R, 1880
  - nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_8s64f\_C1R, 1880
  - nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_8s64f\_C3R, 1880
  - nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_8s64f\_C4R, 1881
  - nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_8u64f\_-AC4R, 1881
  - nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_8u64f\_C1R, 1881
  - nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_8u64f\_C3R, 1881

- nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_8u64f\_C4R, 1882
- image\_duplicate\_channel
  - nppiDup\_16s\_C1AC4R, 923
  - nppiDup\_16s\_C1C3R, 923
  - nppiDup\_16s\_C1C4R, 924
  - nppiDup\_16u\_C1AC4R, 924
  - nppiDup\_16u\_C1C3R, 924
  - nppiDup\_16u\_C1C4R, 925
  - nppiDup\_32f\_C1AC4R, 925
  - nppiDup\_32f\_C1C3R, 925
  - nppiDup\_32f\_C1C4R, 926
  - nppiDup\_32s\_C1AC4R, 926
  - nppiDup\_32s\_C1C3R, 926
  - nppiDup\_32s\_C1C4R, 927
  - nppiDup\_8u\_C1AC4R, 927
  - nppiDup\_8u\_C1C3R, 927
  - nppiDup\_8u\_C1C4R, 928
- image\_erode
  - nppiErode\_16u\_AC4R, 1423
  - nppiErode\_16u\_C1R, 1423
  - nppiErode\_16u\_C3R, 1424
  - nppiErode\_16u\_C4R, 1424
  - nppiErode\_32f\_AC4R, 1424
  - nppiErode\_32f\_C1R, 1425
  - nppiErode\_32f\_C3R, 1425
  - nppiErode\_32f\_C4R, 1426
  - nppiErode\_8u\_AC4R, 1426
  - nppiErode\_8u\_C1R, 1427
  - nppiErode\_8u\_C3R, 1427
  - nppiErode\_8u\_C4R, 1427
- image\_erode\_3x3
  - nppiErode3x3\_16u\_AC4R, 1438
  - nppiErode3x3\_16u\_C1R, 1438
  - nppiErode3x3\_16u\_C3R, 1438
  - nppiErode3x3\_16u\_C4R, 1439
  - nppiErode3x3\_32f\_AC4R, 1439
  - nppiErode3x3\_32f\_C1R, 1439
  - nppiErode3x3\_32f\_C3R, 1440
  - nppiErode3x3\_32f\_C4R, 1440
  - nppiErode3x3\_64f\_C1R, 1440
  - nppiErode3x3\_8u\_AC4R, 1441
  - nppiErode3x3\_8u\_C1R, 1441
  - nppiErode3x3\_8u\_C3R, 1441
  - nppiErode3x3\_8u\_C4R, 1442
- image\_erode\_3x3\_border
  - nppiErode3x3Border\_16u\_AC4R, 1444
  - nppiErode3x3Border\_16u\_C1R, 1444
  - nppiErode3x3Border\_16u\_C3R, 1445
  - nppiErode3x3Border\_16u\_C4R, 1445
  - nppiErode3x3Border\_32f\_AC4R, 1446
  - nppiErode3x3Border\_32f\_C1R, 1446
  - nppiErode3x3Border\_32f\_C3R, 1447
  - nppiErode3x3Border\_32f\_C4R, 1447
  - nppiErode3x3Border\_8u\_AC4R, 1447
  - nppiErode3x3Border\_8u\_C1R, 1448
  - nppiErode3x3Border\_8u\_C3R, 1448
  - nppiErode3x3Border\_8u\_C4R, 1449
- image\_erode\_border
  - nppiErodeBorder\_16u\_AC4R, 1430
  - nppiErodeBorder\_16u\_C1R, 1431
  - nppiErodeBorder\_16u\_C3R, 1431
  - nppiErodeBorder\_16u\_C4R, 1432
  - nppiErodeBorder\_32f\_AC4R, 1432
  - nppiErodeBorder\_32f\_C1R, 1433
  - nppiErodeBorder\_32f\_C3R, 1433
  - nppiErodeBorder\_32f\_C4R, 1434
  - nppiErodeBorder\_8u\_AC4R, 1434
  - nppiErodeBorder\_8u\_C1R, 1435
  - nppiErodeBorder\_8u\_C3R, 1435
  - nppiErodeBorder\_8u\_C4R, 1436
- image\_exp
  - nppiExp\_16s\_C1IRSfs, 364
  - nppiExp\_16s\_C1RSfs, 364
  - nppiExp\_16s\_C3IRSfs, 365
  - nppiExp\_16s\_C3RSfs, 365
  - nppiExp\_16u\_C1IRSfs, 365
  - nppiExp\_16u\_C1RSfs, 366
  - nppiExp\_16u\_C3IRSfs, 366
  - nppiExp\_16u\_C3RSfs, 366
  - nppiExp\_32f\_C1IR, 367
  - nppiExp\_32f\_C1R, 367
  - nppiExp\_32f\_C3IR, 367
  - nppiExp\_32f\_C3R, 368
  - nppiExp\_8u\_C1IRSfs, 368
  - nppiExp\_8u\_C1RSfs, 368
  - nppiExp\_8u\_C3IRSfs, 369
  - nppiExp\_8u\_C3RSfs, 369
- image\_filtering\_functions
  - nppiFilterGauss\_16s\_AC4R, 966
  - nppiFilterGauss\_16s\_C1R, 967
  - nppiFilterGauss\_16s\_C3R, 967
  - nppiFilterGauss\_16s\_C4R, 967
  - nppiFilterGauss\_16u\_AC4R, 968
  - nppiFilterGauss\_16u\_C1R, 968
  - nppiFilterGauss\_16u\_C3R, 968
  - nppiFilterGauss\_16u\_C4R, 969
  - nppiFilterGauss\_32f\_AC4R, 969
  - nppiFilterGauss\_32f\_C1R, 969
  - nppiFilterGauss\_32f\_C3R, 970
  - nppiFilterGauss\_32f\_C4R, 970
  - nppiFilterGauss\_8u\_AC4R, 970
  - nppiFilterGauss\_8u\_C1R, 971
  - nppiFilterGauss\_8u\_C3R, 971
  - nppiFilterGauss\_8u\_C4R, 971
  - nppiFilterGaussBorder\_16s\_AC4R, 972
  - nppiFilterGaussBorder\_16s\_C1R, 972
  - nppiFilterGaussBorder\_16s\_C3R, 973

- nppiFilterGaussBorder\_16s\_C4R, 973  
 nppiFilterGaussBorder\_16u\_AC4R, 974  
 nppiFilterGaussBorder\_16u\_C1R, 974  
 nppiFilterGaussBorder\_16u\_C3R, 975  
 nppiFilterGaussBorder\_16u\_C4R, 975  
 nppiFilterGaussBorder\_32f\_AC4R, 975  
 nppiFilterGaussBorder\_32f\_C1R, 976  
 nppiFilterGaussBorder\_32f\_C3R, 976  
 nppiFilterGaussBorder\_32f\_C4R, 977  
 nppiFilterGaussBorder\_8u\_AC4R, 977  
 nppiFilterGaussBorder\_8u\_C1R, 978  
 nppiFilterGaussBorder\_8u\_C3R, 978  
 nppiFilterGaussBorder\_8u\_C4R, 979  
 nppiFilterHighPass\_16s\_AC4R, 979  
 nppiFilterHighPass\_16s\_C1R, 980  
 nppiFilterHighPass\_16s\_C3R, 980  
 nppiFilterHighPass\_16s\_C4R, 980  
 nppiFilterHighPass\_16u\_AC4R, 981  
 nppiFilterHighPass\_16u\_C1R, 981  
 nppiFilterHighPass\_16u\_C3R, 981  
 nppiFilterHighPass\_16u\_C4R, 982  
 nppiFilterHighPass\_32f\_AC4R, 982  
 nppiFilterHighPass\_32f\_C1R, 982  
 nppiFilterHighPass\_32f\_C3R, 983  
 nppiFilterHighPass\_32f\_C4R, 983  
 nppiFilterHighPass\_8u\_AC4R, 983  
 nppiFilterHighPass\_8u\_C1R, 984  
 nppiFilterHighPass\_8u\_C3R, 984  
 nppiFilterHighPass\_8u\_C4R, 984  
 nppiFilterLaplace\_16s\_AC4R, 985  
 nppiFilterLaplace\_16s\_C1R, 985  
 nppiFilterLaplace\_16s\_C3R, 985  
 nppiFilterLaplace\_16s\_C4R, 986  
 nppiFilterLaplace\_32f\_AC4R, 986  
 nppiFilterLaplace\_32f\_C1R, 986  
 nppiFilterLaplace\_32f\_C3R, 987  
 nppiFilterLaplace\_32f\_C4R, 987  
 nppiFilterLaplace\_8s16s\_C1R, 987  
 nppiFilterLaplace\_8u16s\_C1R, 988  
 nppiFilterLaplace\_8u\_AC4R, 988  
 nppiFilterLaplace\_8u\_C1R, 988  
 nppiFilterLaplace\_8u\_C3R, 989  
 nppiFilterLaplace\_8u\_C4R, 989  
 nppiFilterLowPass\_16s\_AC4R, 989  
 nppiFilterLowPass\_16s\_C1R, 990  
 nppiFilterLowPass\_16s\_C3R, 990  
 nppiFilterLowPass\_16s\_C4R, 990  
 nppiFilterLowPass\_16u\_AC4R, 991  
 nppiFilterLowPass\_16u\_C1R, 991  
 nppiFilterLowPass\_16u\_C3R, 991  
 nppiFilterLowPass\_16u\_C4R, 992  
 nppiFilterLowPass\_32f\_AC4R, 992  
 nppiFilterLowPass\_32f\_C1R, 992  
 nppiFilterLowPass\_32f\_C3R, 993  
 nppiFilterLowPass\_32f\_C4R, 993  
 nppiFilterLowPass\_8u\_AC4R, 993  
 nppiFilterLowPass\_8u\_C1R, 994  
 nppiFilterLowPass\_8u\_C3R, 994  
 nppiFilterLowPass\_8u\_C4R, 994  
 nppiFilterRobertsDown\_16s\_AC4R, 995  
 nppiFilterRobertsDown\_16s\_C1R, 995  
 nppiFilterRobertsDown\_16s\_C3R, 995  
 nppiFilterRobertsDown\_16s\_C4R, 996  
 nppiFilterRobertsDown\_32f\_AC4R, 996  
 nppiFilterRobertsDown\_32f\_C1R, 996  
 nppiFilterRobertsDown\_32f\_C3R, 997  
 nppiFilterRobertsDown\_32f\_C4R, 997  
 nppiFilterRobertsDown\_8u\_AC4R, 997  
 nppiFilterRobertsDown\_8u\_C1R, 998  
 nppiFilterRobertsDown\_8u\_C3R, 998  
 nppiFilterRobertsDown\_8u\_C4R, 998  
 nppiFilterRobertsUp\_16s\_AC4R, 999  
 nppiFilterRobertsUp\_16s\_C1R, 999  
 nppiFilterRobertsUp\_16s\_C3R, 999  
 nppiFilterRobertsUp\_16s\_C4R, 1000  
 nppiFilterRobertsUp\_32f\_AC4R, 1000  
 nppiFilterRobertsUp\_32f\_C1R, 1000  
 nppiFilterRobertsUp\_32f\_C3R, 1001  
 nppiFilterRobertsUp\_32f\_C4R, 1001  
 nppiFilterRobertsUp\_8u\_AC4R, 1001  
 nppiFilterRobertsUp\_8u\_C1R, 1002  
 nppiFilterRobertsUp\_8u\_C3R, 1002  
 nppiFilterRobertsUp\_8u\_C4R, 1002  
 nppiFilterSharpen\_16s\_AC4R, 1003  
 nppiFilterSharpen\_16s\_C1R, 1003  
 nppiFilterSharpen\_16s\_C3R, 1003  
 nppiFilterSharpen\_16s\_C4R, 1004  
 nppiFilterSharpen\_16u\_AC4R, 1004  
 nppiFilterSharpen\_16u\_C1R, 1004  
 nppiFilterSharpen\_16u\_C3R, 1005  
 nppiFilterSharpen\_16u\_C4R, 1005  
 nppiFilterSharpen\_32f\_AC4R, 1005  
 nppiFilterSharpen\_32f\_C1R, 1006  
 nppiFilterSharpen\_32f\_C3R, 1006  
 nppiFilterSharpen\_32f\_C4R, 1006  
 nppiFilterSharpen\_8u\_AC4R, 1007  
 nppiFilterSharpen\_8u\_C1R, 1007  
 nppiFilterSharpen\_8u\_C3R, 1007  
 nppiFilterSharpen\_8u\_C4R, 1008  
 nppiFilterSobelCrossBorder\_32f\_C1R, 1008  
 nppiFilterSobelCrossBorder\_8s16s\_C1R,  
     1009  
 nppiFilterSobelCrossBorder\_8u16s\_C1R,  
     1009  
 nppiFilterSobelVertSecondBorder\_32f\_C1R,  
     1009  
 nppiFilterSobelVertSecondBorder\_8s16s\_-  
     C1R, 1010

- nppiFilterSobelVertSecondBorder\_8u16s\_-C1R, 1010
- image\_fourier\_transforms
  - nppiMagnitude\_32fc32f\_C1R, 1391
  - nppiMagnitudeSqr\_32fc32f\_C1R, 1391
- image\_graphcut
  - nppiGraphcut8\_32f8u, 726
  - nppiGraphcut8\_32s8u, 726
  - nppiGraphcut8GetSize, 727
  - nppiGraphcut8InitAlloc, 728
  - nppiGraphcut\_32f8u, 728
  - nppiGraphcut\_32s8u, 729
  - nppiGraphcutFree, 730
  - nppiGraphcutGetSize, 730
  - nppiGraphcutInitAlloc, 730
- image\_histogrameven
  - nppiEvenLevelsHost\_32s, 1913
  - nppiHistogramEven\_16s\_AC4R, 1914
  - nppiHistogramEven\_16s\_C1R, 1914
  - nppiHistogramEven\_16s\_C3R, 1914
  - nppiHistogramEven\_16s\_C4R, 1915
  - nppiHistogramEven\_16u\_AC4R, 1915
  - nppiHistogramEven\_16u\_C1R, 1916
  - nppiHistogramEven\_16u\_C3R, 1916
  - nppiHistogramEven\_16u\_C4R, 1917
  - nppiHistogramEven\_8u\_AC4R, 1917
  - nppiHistogramEven\_8u\_C1R, 1918
  - nppiHistogramEven\_8u\_C3R, 1918
  - nppiHistogramEven\_8u\_C4R, 1919
  - nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize\_16s\_-AC4R, 1919
  - nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize\_16s\_C1R, 1919
  - nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize\_16s\_C3R, 1920
  - nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize\_16s\_C4R, 1920
  - nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize\_16u\_-AC4R, 1920
  - nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize\_16u\_C1R, 1921
  - nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize\_16u\_C3R, 1921
  - nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize\_16u\_C4R, 1921
  - nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize\_8u\_AC4R, 1922
  - nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize\_8u\_C1R, 1922
  - nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize\_8u\_C3R, 1922
  - nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize\_8u\_C4R, 1923
- image\_histogramrange
  - nppiHistogramRange\_16s\_AC4R, 1927
  - nppiHistogramRange\_16s\_C1R, 1927
  - nppiHistogramRange\_16s\_C3R, 1927
  - nppiHistogramRange\_16s\_C4R, 1928
  - nppiHistogramRange\_16u\_AC4R, 1928
  - nppiHistogramRange\_16u\_C1R, 1929
  - nppiHistogramRange\_16u\_C3R, 1929
  - nppiHistogramRange\_16u\_C4R, 1930
  - nppiHistogramRange\_32f\_AC4R, 1930
  - nppiHistogramRange\_32f\_C1R, 1931
  - nppiHistogramRange\_32f\_C3R, 1931
  - nppiHistogramRange\_32f\_C4R, 1931
  - nppiHistogramRange\_8u\_AC4R, 1932
  - nppiHistogramRange\_8u\_C1R, 1932
  - nppiHistogramRange\_8u\_C3R, 1933
  - nppiHistogramRange\_8u\_C4R, 1933
  - nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize\_16s\_-AC4R, 1934
  - nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize\_16s\_-C1R, 1934
  - nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize\_16s\_-C3R, 1934
  - nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize\_16s\_-C4R, 1935
  - nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize\_16u\_-AC4R, 1935
  - nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize\_16u\_-C1R, 1935
  - nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize\_16u\_-C3R, 1936
  - nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize\_16u\_-C4R, 1936
  - nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize\_32f\_-AC4R, 1936
  - nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize\_32f\_C1R, 1937
  - nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize\_32f\_C3R, 1937
  - nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize\_32f\_C4R, 1937
  - nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize\_8u\_-AC4R, 1938
  - nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize\_8u\_C1R, 1938
  - nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize\_8u\_C3R, 1938
  - nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize\_8u\_C4R, 1939
- image\_inf\_norm
  - nppiNorm\_Inf\_16s\_AC4R, 1660
  - nppiNorm\_Inf\_16s\_C1R, 1660
  - nppiNorm\_Inf\_16s\_C3R, 1660
  - nppiNorm\_Inf\_16s\_C4R, 1661
  - nppiNorm\_Inf\_16u\_AC4R, 1661

- nppiNorm\_Inf\_16u\_C1MR, 1661
- nppiNorm\_Inf\_16u\_C1R, 1662
- nppiNorm\_Inf\_16u\_C3CMR, 1662
- nppiNorm\_Inf\_16u\_C3R, 1663
- nppiNorm\_Inf\_16u\_C4R, 1663
- nppiNorm\_Inf\_32f\_AC4R, 1663
- nppiNorm\_Inf\_32f\_C1MR, 1664
- nppiNorm\_Inf\_32f\_C1R, 1664
- nppiNorm\_Inf\_32f\_C3CMR, 1665
- nppiNorm\_Inf\_32f\_C3R, 1665
- nppiNorm\_Inf\_32f\_C4R, 1665
- nppiNorm\_Inf\_32s\_C1R, 1666
- nppiNorm\_Inf\_8s\_C1MR, 1666
- nppiNorm\_Inf\_8s\_C3CMR, 1667
- nppiNorm\_Inf\_8u\_AC4R, 1667
- nppiNorm\_Inf\_8u\_C1MR, 1667
- nppiNorm\_Inf\_8u\_C1R, 1668
- nppiNorm\_Inf\_8u\_C3CMR, 1668
- nppiNorm\_Inf\_8u\_C3R, 1669
- nppiNorm\_Inf\_8u\_C4R, 1669
- nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_AC4R, 1669
- nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C1R, 1670
- nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C3R, 1670
- nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C4R, 1670
- nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_AC4R, 1671
- nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1MR, 1671
- nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1R, 1671
- nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_-C3CMR, 1671
- nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C3R, 1672
- nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C4R, 1672
- nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_AC4R, 1672
- nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1MR, 1673
- nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1R, 1673
- nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_-C3CMR, 1673
- nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3R, 1673
- nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C4R, 1674
- nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_32s\_C1R, 1674
- nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C1MR, 1674
- nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C3CMR, 1675
- nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_AC4R, 1675
- nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1MR, 1675
- nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1R, 1675
- nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3CMR, 1676
- nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3R, 1676
- nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C4R, 1676
- image\_inf\_normdiff
  - nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_16s\_AC4R, 1724
  - nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_16s\_C1R, 1724
  - nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_16s\_C3R, 1725
  - nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_16s\_C4R, 1725
  - nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_16u\_AC4R, 1726
  - nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_16u\_C1MR, 1726
  - nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_16u\_C1R, 1727
  - nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_16u\_C3CMR, 1727
  - nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_16u\_C3R, 1728
  - nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_16u\_C4R, 1728
  - nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_32f\_AC4R, 1728
  - nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_32f\_C1MR, 1729
  - nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_32f\_C1R, 1729
  - nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_32f\_C3CMR, 1730
  - nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_32f\_C3R, 1730
  - nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_32f\_C4R, 1731
  - nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_8s\_C1MR, 1731
  - nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_8s\_C3CMR, 1732
  - nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_8u\_AC4R, 1732
  - nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_8u\_C1MR, 1733
  - nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_8u\_C1R, 1733
  - nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_8u\_C3CMR, 1734
  - nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_8u\_C3R, 1734
  - nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_8u\_C4R, 1735
  - nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_-AC4R, 1735
  - nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_-C1R, 1735
  - nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_-C3R, 1736
  - nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_-C4R, 1736
  - nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_-AC4R, 1736
  - nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_-C1MR, 1737

- nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_-C1R, 1737
- nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_-C3CMR, 1737
- nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_-C3R, 1737
- nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_-C4R, 1738
- nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_-AC4R, 1738
- nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_-C1MR, 1738
- nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_-C1R, 1739
- nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_-C3CMR, 1739
- nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_-C3R, 1739
- nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_-C4R, 1739
- nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_-C1MR, 1740
- nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_-C3CMR, 1740
- nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_-AC4R, 1740
- nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_-C1MR, 1741
- nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1R, 1741
- nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_-C3CMR, 1741
- nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3R, 1741
- nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C4R, 1742
- image\_inf\_normrel
  - nppiNormRel\_Inf\_16s\_AC4R, 1793
  - nppiNormRel\_Inf\_16s\_C1R, 1793
  - nppiNormRel\_Inf\_16s\_C3R, 1794
  - nppiNormRel\_Inf\_16s\_C4R, 1794
  - nppiNormRel\_Inf\_16u\_AC4R, 1795
  - nppiNormRel\_Inf\_16u\_C1MR, 1795
  - nppiNormRel\_Inf\_16u\_C1R, 1796
  - nppiNormRel\_Inf\_16u\_C3CMR, 1796
  - nppiNormRel\_Inf\_16u\_C3R, 1797
  - nppiNormRel\_Inf\_16u\_C4R, 1797
  - nppiNormRel\_Inf\_32f\_AC4R, 1797
  - nppiNormRel\_Inf\_32f\_C1MR, 1798
  - nppiNormRel\_Inf\_32f\_C1R, 1798
  - nppiNormRel\_Inf\_32f\_C3CMR, 1799
  - nppiNormRel\_Inf\_32f\_C3R, 1799
  - nppiNormRel\_Inf\_32f\_C4R, 1800
  - nppiNormRel\_Inf\_8s\_C1MR, 1800
  - nppiNormRel\_Inf\_8s\_C3CMR, 1801
  - nppiNormRel\_Inf\_8u\_AC4R, 1801
  - nppiNormRel\_Inf\_8u\_C1MR, 1802
  - nppiNormRel\_Inf\_8u\_C1R, 1802
  - nppiNormRel\_Inf\_8u\_C3CMR, 1803
  - nppiNormRel\_Inf\_8u\_C3R, 1803
  - nppiNormRel\_Inf\_8u\_C4R, 1804
  - nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_-AC4R, 1804
  - nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_-C1R, 1805
  - nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_-C3R, 1805
  - nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_-C4R, 1805
  - nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_-AC4R, 1805
  - nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_-C1MR, 1806
  - nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_-C1R, 1806
  - nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_-C3CMR, 1806
  - nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_-C3R, 1807
  - nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_-C4R, 1807
  - nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_-AC4R, 1807
  - nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_-C1MR, 1807
  - nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1R, 1808
  - nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_-C3CMR, 1808
  - nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3R, 1808
  - nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C4R, 1809
  - nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_32s\_-C1R, 1809
  - nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_-C1MR, 1809
  - nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_-C3CMR, 1809
  - nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_-AC4R, 1810
  - nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_-C1MR, 1810
  - nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1R, 1810
  - nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_-C3CMR, 1811

- nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3R, 1811
- nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C4R, 1811
- image\_integral
  - nppiIntegral\_8u32f\_C1R, 1903
  - nppiIntegral\_8u32s\_C1R, 1903
- image\_L1\_norm
  - nppiNorm\_L1\_16s\_AC4R, 1682
  - nppiNorm\_L1\_16s\_C1R, 1682
  - nppiNorm\_L1\_16s\_C3R, 1682
  - nppiNorm\_L1\_16s\_C4R, 1683
  - nppiNorm\_L1\_16u\_AC4R, 1683
  - nppiNorm\_L1\_16u\_C1MR, 1683
  - nppiNorm\_L1\_16u\_C1R, 1684
  - nppiNorm\_L1\_16u\_C3CMR, 1684
  - nppiNorm\_L1\_16u\_C3R, 1685
  - nppiNorm\_L1\_16u\_C4R, 1685
  - nppiNorm\_L1\_32f\_AC4R, 1685
  - nppiNorm\_L1\_32f\_C1MR, 1686
  - nppiNorm\_L1\_32f\_C1R, 1686
  - nppiNorm\_L1\_32f\_C3CMR, 1686
  - nppiNorm\_L1\_32f\_C3R, 1687
  - nppiNorm\_L1\_32f\_C4R, 1687
  - nppiNorm\_L1\_8s\_C1MR, 1688
  - nppiNorm\_L1\_8s\_C3CMR, 1688
  - nppiNorm\_L1\_8u\_AC4R, 1688
  - nppiNorm\_L1\_8u\_C1MR, 1689
  - nppiNorm\_L1\_8u\_C1R, 1689
  - nppiNorm\_L1\_8u\_C3CMR, 1690
  - nppiNorm\_L1\_8u\_C3R, 1690
  - nppiNorm\_L1\_8u\_C4R, 1690
  - nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\_16s\_AC4R, 1691
  - nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C1R, 1691
  - nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C3R, 1691
  - nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C4R, 1692
  - nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_AC4R, 1692
  - nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1MR, 1692
  - nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1R, 1693
  - nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_-C3CMR, 1693
  - nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C3R, 1693
  - nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C4R, 1693
  - nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_AC4R, 1694
  - nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1MR, 1694
  - nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1R, 1694
  - nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_-C3CMR, 1695
  - nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3R, 1695
  - nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C4R, 1695
  - nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C1MR, 1695
  - nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C3CMR, 1696
  - nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_AC4R, 1696
  - nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1MR, 1696
  - nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1R, 1697
  - nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3CMR, 1697
  - nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3R, 1697
  - nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C4R, 1697
- image\_L1\_normdiff
  - nppiNormDiff\_L1\_16s\_AC4R, 1747
  - nppiNormDiff\_L1\_16s\_C1R, 1747
  - nppiNormDiff\_L1\_16s\_C3R, 1748
  - nppiNormDiff\_L1\_16s\_C4R, 1748
  - nppiNormDiff\_L1\_16u\_AC4R, 1749
  - nppiNormDiff\_L1\_16u\_C1MR, 1749
  - nppiNormDiff\_L1\_16u\_C1R, 1749
  - nppiNormDiff\_L1\_16u\_C3CMR, 1750
  - nppiNormDiff\_L1\_16u\_C3R, 1750
  - nppiNormDiff\_L1\_16u\_C4R, 1751
  - nppiNormDiff\_L1\_32f\_AC4R, 1751
  - nppiNormDiff\_L1\_32f\_C1MR, 1752
  - nppiNormDiff\_L1\_32f\_C1R, 1752
  - nppiNormDiff\_L1\_32f\_C3CMR, 1753
  - nppiNormDiff\_L1\_32f\_C3R, 1753
  - nppiNormDiff\_L1\_32f\_C4R, 1754
  - nppiNormDiff\_L1\_8s\_C1MR, 1754
  - nppiNormDiff\_L1\_8s\_C3CMR, 1755
  - nppiNormDiff\_L1\_8u\_AC4R, 1755
  - nppiNormDiff\_L1\_8u\_C1MR, 1756
  - nppiNormDiff\_L1\_8u\_C1R, 1756
  - nppiNormDiff\_L1\_8u\_C3CMR, 1756
  - nppiNormDiff\_L1\_8u\_C3R, 1757
  - nppiNormDiff\_L1\_8u\_C4R, 1757
  - nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\_16s\_-AC4R, 1758

- nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\_16s\_-C1R, 1758
- nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\_16s\_-C3R, 1758
- nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\_16s\_-C4R, 1759
- nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_-AC4R, 1759
- nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_-C1MR, 1759
- nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_-C1R, 1760
- nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_-C3CMR, 1760
- nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_-C3R, 1760
- nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_-C4R, 1760
- nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_-AC4R, 1761
- nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_-C1MR, 1761
- nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_-C1R, 1761
- nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_-C3CMR, 1762
- nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_-C3R, 1762
- nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_-C4R, 1762
- nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\_8s\_-C1MR, 1762
- nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\_8s\_-C3CMR, 1763
- nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_-AC4R, 1763
- nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_-C1MR, 1763
- nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1R, 1764
- nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_-C3CMR, 1764
- nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3R, 1764
- nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C4R, 1764
- image\_L1\_normrel
  - nppiNormRel\_L1\_16s\_AC4R, 1816
  - nppiNormRel\_L1\_16s\_C1R, 1816
  - nppiNormRel\_L1\_16s\_C3R, 1817
  - nppiNormRel\_L1\_16s\_C4R, 1817
  - nppiNormRel\_L1\_16u\_AC4R, 1818
  - nppiNormRel\_L1\_16u\_C1MR, 1818
  - nppiNormRel\_L1\_16u\_C1R, 1819
  - nppiNormRel\_L1\_16u\_C3CMR, 1819
  - nppiNormRel\_L1\_16u\_C3R, 1819
  - nppiNormRel\_L1\_16u\_C4R, 1820
  - nppiNormRel\_L1\_32f\_AC4R, 1820
  - nppiNormRel\_L1\_32f\_C1MR, 1821
  - nppiNormRel\_L1\_32f\_C1R, 1821
  - nppiNormRel\_L1\_32f\_C3CMR, 1822
  - nppiNormRel\_L1\_32f\_C3R, 1822
  - nppiNormRel\_L1\_32f\_C4R, 1823
  - nppiNormRel\_L1\_8s\_C1MR, 1823
  - nppiNormRel\_L1\_8s\_C3CMR, 1824
  - nppiNormRel\_L1\_8u\_AC4R, 1824
  - nppiNormRel\_L1\_8u\_C1MR, 1825
  - nppiNormRel\_L1\_8u\_C1R, 1825
  - nppiNormRel\_L1\_8u\_C3CMR, 1826
  - nppiNormRel\_L1\_8u\_C3R, 1826
  - nppiNormRel\_L1\_8u\_C4R, 1827
  - nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\_16s\_-AC4R, 1827
  - nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C1R, 1827
  - nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C3R, 1828
  - nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C4R, 1828
  - nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_-AC4R, 1828
  - nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_-C1MR, 1829
  - nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_-C1R, 1829
  - nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_-C3CMR, 1829
  - nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_-C3R, 1829
  - nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_-C4R, 1830
  - nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_-AC4R, 1830
  - nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_-C1MR, 1830
  - nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1R, 1831
  - nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_-C3CMR, 1831
  - nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3R, 1831
  - nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C4R, 1831
  - nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\_8s\_-C1MR, 1832
  - nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\_8s\_-C3CMR, 1832

- nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_-AC4R, [1832](#)
- nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_-C1MR, [1833](#)
- nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1R, [1833](#)
- nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_-C3CMR, [1833](#)
- nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3R, [1833](#)
- nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C4R, [1834](#)
- image\_L2\_norm
  - nppiNorm\_L2\_16s\_AC4R, [1703](#)
  - nppiNorm\_L2\_16s\_C1R, [1703](#)
  - nppiNorm\_L2\_16s\_C3R, [1703](#)
  - nppiNorm\_L2\_16s\_C4R, [1704](#)
  - nppiNorm\_L2\_16u\_AC4R, [1704](#)
  - nppiNorm\_L2\_16u\_C1MR, [1704](#)
  - nppiNorm\_L2\_16u\_C1R, [1705](#)
  - nppiNorm\_L2\_16u\_C3CMR, [1705](#)
  - nppiNorm\_L2\_16u\_C3R, [1706](#)
  - nppiNorm\_L2\_16u\_C4R, [1706](#)
  - nppiNorm\_L2\_32f\_AC4R, [1706](#)
  - nppiNorm\_L2\_32f\_C1MR, [1707](#)
  - nppiNorm\_L2\_32f\_C1R, [1707](#)
  - nppiNorm\_L2\_32f\_C3CMR, [1707](#)
  - nppiNorm\_L2\_32f\_C3R, [1708](#)
  - nppiNorm\_L2\_32f\_C4R, [1708](#)
  - nppiNorm\_L2\_8s\_C1MR, [1709](#)
  - nppiNorm\_L2\_8s\_C3CMR, [1709](#)
  - nppiNorm\_L2\_8u\_AC4R, [1709](#)
  - nppiNorm\_L2\_8u\_C1MR, [1710](#)
  - nppiNorm\_L2\_8u\_C1R, [1710](#)
  - nppiNorm\_L2\_8u\_C3CMR, [1711](#)
  - nppiNorm\_L2\_8u\_C3R, [1711](#)
  - nppiNorm\_L2\_8u\_C4R, [1711](#)
  - nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\_16s\_AC4R, [1712](#)
  - nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C1R, [1712](#)
  - nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C3R, [1712](#)
  - nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C4R, [1713](#)
  - nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_AC4R, [1713](#)
  - nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1MR, [1713](#)
  - nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1R, [1714](#)
  - nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_-C3CMR, [1714](#)
  - nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C3R, [1714](#)
  - nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C4R, [1714](#)
  - nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_AC4R, [1715](#)
  - nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1MR, [1715](#)
  - nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1R, [1715](#)
  - nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_-C3CMR, [1716](#)
  - nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3R, [1716](#)
  - nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C4R, [1716](#)
  - nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C1MR, [1716](#)
  - nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C3CMR, [1717](#)
  - nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_AC4R, [1717](#)
  - nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1MR, [1717](#)
  - nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1R, [1718](#)
  - nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3CMR, [1718](#)
  - nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3R, [1718](#)
  - nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C4R, [1718](#)
- image\_L2\_normdiff
  - nppiNormDiff\_L2\_16s\_AC4R, [1770](#)
  - nppiNormDiff\_L2\_16s\_C1R, [1770](#)
  - nppiNormDiff\_L2\_16s\_C3R, [1771](#)
  - nppiNormDiff\_L2\_16s\_C4R, [1771](#)
  - nppiNormDiff\_L2\_16u\_AC4R, [1772](#)
  - nppiNormDiff\_L2\_16u\_C1MR, [1772](#)
  - nppiNormDiff\_L2\_16u\_C1R, [1772](#)
  - nppiNormDiff\_L2\_16u\_C3CMR, [1773](#)
  - nppiNormDiff\_L2\_16u\_C3R, [1773](#)
  - nppiNormDiff\_L2\_16u\_C4R, [1774](#)
  - nppiNormDiff\_L2\_32f\_AC4R, [1774](#)
  - nppiNormDiff\_L2\_32f\_C1MR, [1775](#)
  - nppiNormDiff\_L2\_32f\_C1R, [1775](#)
  - nppiNormDiff\_L2\_32f\_C3CMR, [1776](#)
  - nppiNormDiff\_L2\_32f\_C3R, [1776](#)
  - nppiNormDiff\_L2\_32f\_C4R, [1777](#)
  - nppiNormDiff\_L2\_8s\_C1MR, [1777](#)
  - nppiNormDiff\_L2\_8s\_C3CMR, [1778](#)
  - nppiNormDiff\_L2\_8u\_AC4R, [1778](#)
  - nppiNormDiff\_L2\_8u\_C1MR, [1779](#)
  - nppiNormDiff\_L2\_8u\_C1R, [1779](#)

- nppiNormDiff\_L2\_8u\_C3CMR, 1779
- nppiNormDiff\_L2\_8u\_C3R, 1780
- nppiNormDiff\_L2\_8u\_C4R, 1780
- nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\_16s\_-AC4R, 1781
- nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\_16s\_-C1R, 1781
- nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\_16s\_-C3R, 1781
- nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\_16s\_-C4R, 1782
- nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_-AC4R, 1782
- nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_-C1MR, 1782
- nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_-C1R, 1783
- nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_-C3CMR, 1783
- nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_-C3R, 1783
- nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_-C4R, 1783
- nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_-AC4R, 1784
- nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_-C1MR, 1784
- nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_-C1R, 1784
- nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_-C3CMR, 1785
- nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_-C3R, 1785
- nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_-C4R, 1785
- nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\_8s\_-C1MR, 1785
- nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\_8s\_-C3CMR, 1786
- nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_-AC4R, 1786
- nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_-C1MR, 1786
- nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1R, 1787
- nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_-C3CMR, 1787
- nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3R, 1787
- nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C4R, 1787
- image\_L2\_normrel
  - nppiNormRel\_L2\_16s\_AC4R, 1839
  - nppiNormRel\_L2\_16s\_C1R, 1839
  - nppiNormRel\_L2\_16s\_C3R, 1840
  - nppiNormRel\_L2\_16s\_C4R, 1840
  - nppiNormRel\_L2\_16u\_AC4R, 1841
  - nppiNormRel\_L2\_16u\_C1MR, 1841
  - nppiNormRel\_L2\_16u\_C1R, 1842
  - nppiNormRel\_L2\_16u\_C3CMR, 1842
  - nppiNormRel\_L2\_16u\_C3R, 1842
  - nppiNormRel\_L2\_16u\_C4R, 1843
  - nppiNormRel\_L2\_32f\_AC4R, 1843
  - nppiNormRel\_L2\_32f\_C1MR, 1844
  - nppiNormRel\_L2\_32f\_C1R, 1844
  - nppiNormRel\_L2\_32f\_C3CMR, 1845
  - nppiNormRel\_L2\_32f\_C3R, 1845
  - nppiNormRel\_L2\_32f\_C4R, 1846
  - nppiNormRel\_L2\_8s\_C1MR, 1846
  - nppiNormRel\_L2\_8s\_C3CMR, 1847
  - nppiNormRel\_L2\_8u\_AC4R, 1847
  - nppiNormRel\_L2\_8u\_C1MR, 1848
  - nppiNormRel\_L2\_8u\_C1R, 1848
  - nppiNormRel\_L2\_8u\_C3CMR, 1849
  - nppiNormRel\_L2\_8u\_C3R, 1849
  - nppiNormRel\_L2\_8u\_C4R, 1850
  - nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\_16s\_-AC4R, 1850
  - nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C1R, 1850
  - nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C3R, 1851
  - nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C4R, 1851
  - nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_-AC4R, 1851
  - nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_-C1MR, 1852
  - nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_-C1R, 1852
  - nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_-C3CMR, 1852
  - nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_-C3R, 1852
  - nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_-C4R, 1853
  - nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_-AC4R, 1853
  - nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_-C1MR, 1853
  - nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1R, 1854
  - nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_-C3CMR, 1854
  - nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3R, 1854
  - nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C4R, 1854

- nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\_8s\_-C1MR, 1855
- nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\_8s\_-C3CMR, 1855
- nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_-AC4R, 1855
- nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_-C1MR, 1856
- nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1R, 1856
- nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_-C3CMR, 1856
- nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3R, 1856
- nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C4R, 1857
- image\_labeling\_and\_segmentation
  - NppiGraphcutState, 724
- image\_ln
  - nppiLn\_16s\_C1IRSfs, 357
  - nppiLn\_16s\_C1RSfs, 357
  - nppiLn\_16s\_C3IRSfs, 358
  - nppiLn\_16s\_C3RSfs, 358
  - nppiLn\_16u\_C1IRSfs, 358
  - nppiLn\_16u\_C1RSfs, 359
  - nppiLn\_16u\_C3IRSfs, 359
  - nppiLn\_16u\_C3RSfs, 359
  - nppiLn\_32f\_C1IR, 360
  - nppiLn\_32f\_C1R, 360
  - nppiLn\_32f\_C3IR, 360
  - nppiLn\_32f\_C3R, 361
  - nppiLn\_8u\_C1IRSfs, 361
  - nppiLn\_8u\_C1RSfs, 361
  - nppiLn\_8u\_C3IRSfs, 362
  - nppiLn\_8u\_C3RSfs, 362
- image\_lshiftc
  - nppiLShiftC\_16u\_AC4IR, 423
  - nppiLShiftC\_16u\_AC4R, 423
  - nppiLShiftC\_16u\_C1IR, 423
  - nppiLShiftC\_16u\_C1R, 424
  - nppiLShiftC\_16u\_C3IR, 424
  - nppiLShiftC\_16u\_C3R, 424
  - nppiLShiftC\_16u\_C4IR, 425
  - nppiLShiftC\_16u\_C4R, 425
  - nppiLShiftC\_32s\_AC4IR, 425
  - nppiLShiftC\_32s\_AC4R, 426
  - nppiLShiftC\_32s\_C1IR, 426
  - nppiLShiftC\_32s\_C1R, 426
  - nppiLShiftC\_32s\_C3IR, 427
  - nppiLShiftC\_32s\_C3R, 427
  - nppiLShiftC\_32s\_C4IR, 427
  - nppiLShiftC\_32s\_C4R, 428
  - nppiLShiftC\_8u\_AC4IR, 428
  - nppiLShiftC\_8u\_AC4R, 428
- nppiLShiftC\_8u\_C1IR, 429
- nppiLShiftC\_8u\_C1R, 429
- nppiLShiftC\_8u\_C3IR, 429
- nppiLShiftC\_8u\_C3R, 430
- nppiLShiftC\_8u\_C4IR, 430
- nppiLShiftC\_8u\_C4R, 430
- image\_max
  - nppiMax\_16s\_AC4R, 1561
  - nppiMax\_16s\_C1R, 1561
  - nppiMax\_16s\_C3R, 1562
  - nppiMax\_16s\_C4R, 1562
  - nppiMax\_16u\_AC4R, 1562
  - nppiMax\_16u\_C1R, 1563
  - nppiMax\_16u\_C3R, 1563
  - nppiMax\_16u\_C4R, 1564
  - nppiMax\_32f\_AC4R, 1564
  - nppiMax\_32f\_C1R, 1564
  - nppiMax\_32f\_C3R, 1565
  - nppiMax\_32f\_C4R, 1565
  - nppiMax\_8u\_AC4R, 1565
  - nppiMax\_8u\_C1R, 1566
  - nppiMax\_8u\_C3R, 1566
  - nppiMax\_8u\_C4R, 1567
  - nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_AC4R, 1567
  - nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C1R, 1567
  - nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C3R, 1567
  - nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C4R, 1568
  - nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_AC4R, 1568
  - nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1R, 1568
  - nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C3R, 1569
  - nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C4R, 1569
  - nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_AC4R, 1569
  - nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1R, 1569
  - nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3R, 1570
  - nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C4R, 1570
  - nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_AC4R, 1570
  - nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1R, 1571
  - nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3R, 1571
  - nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C4R, 1571
- image\_max\_index
  - nppiMaxIndx\_16s\_AC4R, 1574
  - nppiMaxIndx\_16s\_C1R, 1575
  - nppiMaxIndx\_16s\_C3R, 1575
  - nppiMaxIndx\_16s\_C4R, 1575
  - nppiMaxIndx\_16u\_AC4R, 1576
  - nppiMaxIndx\_16u\_C1R, 1576
  - nppiMaxIndx\_16u\_C3R, 1577
  - nppiMaxIndx\_16u\_C4R, 1577
  - nppiMaxIndx\_32f\_AC4R, 1577
  - nppiMaxIndx\_32f\_C1R, 1578
  - nppiMaxIndx\_32f\_C3R, 1578
  - nppiMaxIndx\_32f\_C4R, 1579
  - nppiMaxIndx\_8u\_AC4R, 1579
  - nppiMaxIndx\_8u\_C1R, 1579

- nppiMaxIndx\_8u\_C3R, 1580
- nppiMaxIndx\_8u\_C4R, 1580
- nppiMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_AC4R, 1581
- nppiMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C1R, 1581
- nppiMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C3R, 1581
- nppiMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C4R, 1582
- nppiMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_AC4R, 1582
- nppiMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1R, 1582
- nppiMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C3R, 1582
- nppiMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C4R, 1583
- nppiMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_AC4R, 1583
- nppiMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1R, 1583
- nppiMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3R, 1584
- nppiMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C4R, 1584
- nppiMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_AC4R, 1584
- nppiMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1R, 1584
- nppiMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3R, 1585
- nppiMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C4R, 1585
- image\_maxevery
  - nppiMaxEvery\_16s\_AC4IR, 1890
  - nppiMaxEvery\_16s\_C1IR, 1890
  - nppiMaxEvery\_16s\_C3IR, 1891
  - nppiMaxEvery\_16s\_C4IR, 1891
  - nppiMaxEvery\_16u\_AC4IR, 1891
  - nppiMaxEvery\_16u\_C1IR, 1892
  - nppiMaxEvery\_16u\_C3IR, 1892
  - nppiMaxEvery\_16u\_C4IR, 1892
  - nppiMaxEvery\_32f\_AC4IR, 1893
  - nppiMaxEvery\_32f\_C1IR, 1893
  - nppiMaxEvery\_32f\_C3IR, 1893
  - nppiMaxEvery\_32f\_C4IR, 1894
  - nppiMaxEvery\_8u\_AC4IR, 1894
  - nppiMaxEvery\_8u\_C1IR, 1894
  - nppiMaxEvery\_8u\_C3IR, 1895
  - nppiMaxEvery\_8u\_C4IR, 1895
- image\_maximum\_error
  - nppiMaximumError\_16s\_C1R, 2084
  - nppiMaximumError\_16s\_C2R, 2085
  - nppiMaximumError\_16s\_C3R, 2085
  - nppiMaximumError\_16s\_C4R, 2085
  - nppiMaximumError\_16sc\_C1R, 2086
  - nppiMaximumError\_16sc\_C2R, 2086
  - nppiMaximumError\_16sc\_C3R, 2087
  - nppiMaximumError\_16sc\_C4R, 2087
  - nppiMaximumError\_16u\_C1R, 2088
  - nppiMaximumError\_16u\_C2R, 2088
  - nppiMaximumError\_16u\_C3R, 2088
  - nppiMaximumError\_16u\_C4R, 2089
  - nppiMaximumError\_32f\_C1R, 2089
  - nppiMaximumError\_32f\_C2R, 2090
  - nppiMaximumError\_32f\_C3R, 2090
  - nppiMaximumError\_32f\_C4R, 2091
  - nppiMaximumError\_32fc\_C1R, 2091
  - nppiMaximumError\_32fc\_C2R, 2092
  - nppiMaximumError\_32fc\_C3R, 2092
  - nppiMaximumError\_32fc\_C4R, 2092
  - nppiMaximumError\_32s\_C1R, 2093
  - nppiMaximumError\_32s\_C2R, 2093
  - nppiMaximumError\_32s\_C3R, 2094
  - nppiMaximumError\_32s\_C4R, 2094
  - nppiMaximumError\_32sc\_C1R, 2095
  - nppiMaximumError\_32sc\_C2R, 2095
  - nppiMaximumError\_32sc\_C3R, 2095
  - nppiMaximumError\_32sc\_C4R, 2096
  - nppiMaximumError\_32u\_C1R, 2096
  - nppiMaximumError\_32u\_C2R, 2097
  - nppiMaximumError\_32u\_C3R, 2097
  - nppiMaximumError\_32u\_C4R, 2098
  - nppiMaximumError\_64f\_C1R, 2098
  - nppiMaximumError\_64f\_C2R, 2098
  - nppiMaximumError\_64f\_C3R, 2099
  - nppiMaximumError\_64f\_C4R, 2099
  - nppiMaximumError\_8s\_C1R, 2100
  - nppiMaximumError\_8s\_C2R, 2100
  - nppiMaximumError\_8s\_C3R, 2101
  - nppiMaximumError\_8s\_C4R, 2101
  - nppiMaximumError\_8u\_C1R, 2101
  - nppiMaximumError\_8u\_C2R, 2102
  - nppiMaximumError\_8u\_C3R, 2102
  - nppiMaximumError\_8u\_C4R, 2103
- image\_maximum\_relative\_error
  - nppiMaximumRelativeError\_16s\_C1R, 2130
  - nppiMaximumRelativeError\_16s\_C2R, 2131
  - nppiMaximumRelativeError\_16s\_C3R, 2131
  - nppiMaximumRelativeError\_16s\_C4R, 2132
  - nppiMaximumRelativeError\_16sc\_C1R, 2132
  - nppiMaximumRelativeError\_16sc\_C2R, 2133
  - nppiMaximumRelativeError\_16sc\_C3R, 2133
  - nppiMaximumRelativeError\_16sc\_C4R, 2133
  - nppiMaximumRelativeError\_16u\_C1R, 2134
  - nppiMaximumRelativeError\_16u\_C2R, 2134
  - nppiMaximumRelativeError\_16u\_C3R, 2135

- nppiMaximumRelativeError\_16u\_C4R, 2135
- nppiMaximumRelativeError\_32f\_C1R, 2136
- nppiMaximumRelativeError\_32f\_C2R, 2136
- nppiMaximumRelativeError\_32f\_C3R, 2137
- nppiMaximumRelativeError\_32f\_C4R, 2137
- nppiMaximumRelativeError\_32fc\_C1R, 2138
- nppiMaximumRelativeError\_32fc\_C2R, 2138
- nppiMaximumRelativeError\_32fc\_C3R, 2138
- nppiMaximumRelativeError\_32fc\_C4R, 2139
- nppiMaximumRelativeError\_32s\_C1R, 2139
- nppiMaximumRelativeError\_32s\_C2R, 2140
- nppiMaximumRelativeError\_32s\_C3R, 2140
- nppiMaximumRelativeError\_32s\_C4R, 2141
- nppiMaximumRelativeError\_32sc\_C1R, 2141
- nppiMaximumRelativeError\_32sc\_C2R, 2142
- nppiMaximumRelativeError\_32sc\_C3R, 2142
- nppiMaximumRelativeError\_32sc\_C4R, 2143
- nppiMaximumRelativeError\_32u\_C1R, 2143
- nppiMaximumRelativeError\_32u\_C2R, 2143
- nppiMaximumRelativeError\_32u\_C3R, 2144
- nppiMaximumRelativeError\_32u\_C4R, 2144
- nppiMaximumRelativeError\_64f\_C1R, 2145
- nppiMaximumRelativeError\_64f\_C2R, 2145
- nppiMaximumRelativeError\_64f\_C3R, 2146
- nppiMaximumRelativeError\_64f\_C4R, 2146
- nppiMaximumRelativeError\_8s\_C1R, 2147
- nppiMaximumRelativeError\_8s\_C2R, 2147
- nppiMaximumRelativeError\_8s\_C3R, 2148
- nppiMaximumRelativeError\_8s\_C4R, 2148
- nppiMaximumRelativeError\_8u\_C1R, 2148
- nppiMaximumRelativeError\_8u\_C2R, 2149
- nppiMaximumRelativeError\_8u\_C3R, 2149
- nppiMaximumRelativeError\_8u\_C4R, 2150
- image\_mean
  - nppiMean\_16s\_AC4R, 1621
  - nppiMean\_16s\_C1R, 1621
  - nppiMean\_16s\_C3R, 1621
  - nppiMean\_16s\_C4R, 1622
  - nppiMean\_16u\_AC4R, 1622
  - nppiMean\_16u\_C1MR, 1622
  - nppiMean\_16u\_C1R, 1623
  - nppiMean\_16u\_C3CMR, 1623
  - nppiMean\_16u\_C3R, 1623
  - nppiMean\_16u\_C4R, 1624
  - nppiMean\_32f\_AC4R, 1624
  - nppiMean\_32f\_C1MR, 1625
  - nppiMean\_32f\_C1R, 1625
  - nppiMean\_32f\_C3CMR, 1625
  - nppiMean\_32f\_C3R, 1626
  - nppiMean\_32f\_C4R, 1626
  - nppiMean\_8s\_C1MR, 1627
  - nppiMean\_8s\_C3CMR, 1627
  - nppiMean\_8u\_AC4R, 1628
  - nppiMean\_8u\_C1MR, 1628
  - nppiMean\_8u\_C1R, 1628
  - nppiMean\_8u\_C3CMR, 1629
  - nppiMean\_8u\_C3R, 1629
  - nppiMean\_8u\_C4R, 1630
  - nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_AC4R, 1630
  - nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C1R, 1630
  - nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C3R, 1631
  - nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C4R, 1631
  - nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_AC4R, 1631
  - nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1MR, 1631
  - nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1R, 1632
  - nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C3CMR, 1632
  - nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C3R, 1632
  - nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C4R, 1633
  - nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_AC4R, 1633
  - nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1MR, 1633
  - nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1R, 1633
  - nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3CMR, 1634
  - nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3R, 1634
  - nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C4R, 1634
  - nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C1MR, 1635
  - nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C3CMR, 1635
  - nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_AC4R, 1635
  - nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1MR, 1635
  - nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1R, 1636
  - nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3CMR, 1636
  - nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3R, 1636
  - nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C4R, 1637
- image\_mean\_stddev
  - nppiMean\_StdDev\_16u\_C1MR, 1641
  - nppiMean\_StdDev\_16u\_C1R, 1641
  - nppiMean\_StdDev\_16u\_C3CMR, 1642
  - nppiMean\_StdDev\_16u\_C3CR, 1642
  - nppiMean\_StdDev\_32f\_C1MR, 1643
  - nppiMean\_StdDev\_32f\_C1R, 1643
  - nppiMean\_StdDev\_32f\_C3CMR, 1644
  - nppiMean\_StdDev\_32f\_C3CR, 1644
  - nppiMean\_StdDev\_8s\_C1MR, 1645
  - nppiMean\_StdDev\_8s\_C1R, 1645
  - nppiMean\_StdDev\_8s\_C3CMR, 1646
  - nppiMean\_StdDev\_8s\_C3CR, 1646
  - nppiMean\_StdDev\_8u\_C1MR, 1647
  - nppiMean\_StdDev\_8u\_C1R, 1647

- nppiMean\_StdDev\_8u\_C3CMR, 1648
- nppiMean\_StdDev\_8u\_C3CR, 1648
- nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_-C1MR, 1649
- nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_-C1R, 1649
- nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_-C3CMR, 1649
- nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_-C3CR, 1650
- nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_-C1MR, 1650
- nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_-C1R, 1650
- nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_-C3CMR, 1651
- nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_-C3CR, 1651
- nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_-C1MR, 1651
- nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_-C1R, 1651
- nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_-C3CMR, 1652
- nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_-C3CR, 1652
- nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_-C1MR, 1652
- nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_-C1R, 1653
- nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_-C3CMR, 1653
- nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_-C3CR, 1653
- image\_memory\_management
  - nppiFree, 2177
  - nppiMalloc\_16s\_C1, 2177
  - nppiMalloc\_16s\_C2, 2177
  - nppiMalloc\_16s\_C4, 2178
  - nppiMalloc\_16sc\_C1, 2178
  - nppiMalloc\_16sc\_C2, 2178
  - nppiMalloc\_16sc\_C3, 2179
  - nppiMalloc\_16sc\_C4, 2179
  - nppiMalloc\_16u\_C1, 2179
  - nppiMalloc\_16u\_C2, 2179
  - nppiMalloc\_16u\_C3, 2180
  - nppiMalloc\_16u\_C4, 2180
  - nppiMalloc\_32f\_C1, 2180
  - nppiMalloc\_32f\_C2, 2181
  - nppiMalloc\_32f\_C3, 2181
  - nppiMalloc\_32f\_C4, 2181
  - nppiMalloc\_32fc\_C1, 2181
  - nppiMalloc\_32fc\_C2, 2182
  - nppiMalloc\_32fc\_C3, 2182
  - nppiMalloc\_32fc\_C4, 2182
  - nppiMalloc\_32s\_C1, 2183
  - nppiMalloc\_32s\_C3, 2183
  - nppiMalloc\_32s\_C4, 2183
  - nppiMalloc\_32sc\_C1, 2183
  - nppiMalloc\_32sc\_C2, 2184
  - nppiMalloc\_32sc\_C3, 2184
  - nppiMalloc\_32sc\_C4, 2184
  - nppiMalloc\_8u\_C1, 2185
  - nppiMalloc\_8u\_C2, 2185
  - nppiMalloc\_8u\_C3, 2185
  - nppiMalloc\_8u\_C4, 2185
- image\_min
  - nppiMin\_16s\_AC4R, 1534
  - nppiMin\_16s\_C1R, 1534
  - nppiMin\_16s\_C3R, 1535
  - nppiMin\_16s\_C4R, 1535
  - nppiMin\_16u\_AC4R, 1535
  - nppiMin\_16u\_C1R, 1536
  - nppiMin\_16u\_C3R, 1536
  - nppiMin\_16u\_C4R, 1537
  - nppiMin\_32f\_AC4R, 1537
  - nppiMin\_32f\_C1R, 1537
  - nppiMin\_32f\_C3R, 1538
  - nppiMin\_32f\_C4R, 1538
  - nppiMin\_8u\_AC4R, 1538
  - nppiMin\_8u\_C1R, 1539
  - nppiMin\_8u\_C3R, 1539
  - nppiMin\_8u\_C4R, 1540
  - nppiMinGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_AC4R, 1540
  - nppiMinGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C1R, 1540
  - nppiMinGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C3R, 1540
  - nppiMinGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C4R, 1541
  - nppiMinGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_AC4R, 1541
  - nppiMinGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1R, 1541
  - nppiMinGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C3R, 1542
  - nppiMinGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C4R, 1542
  - nppiMinGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_AC4R, 1542
  - nppiMinGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1R, 1542
  - nppiMinGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3R, 1543
  - nppiMinGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C4R, 1543
  - nppiMinGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_AC4R, 1543
  - nppiMinGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1R, 1544
  - nppiMinGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3R, 1544
  - nppiMinGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C4R, 1544
- image\_min\_index
  - nppiMinIndx\_16s\_AC4R, 1547
  - nppiMinIndx\_16s\_C1R, 1548
  - nppiMinIndx\_16s\_C3R, 1548
  - nppiMinIndx\_16s\_C4R, 1548
  - nppiMinIndx\_16u\_AC4R, 1549
  - nppiMinIndx\_16u\_C1R, 1549
  - nppiMinIndx\_16u\_C3R, 1550
  - nppiMinIndx\_16u\_C4R, 1550

- nppiMinIndx\_32f\_AC4R, 1550
- nppiMinIndx\_32f\_C1R, 1551
- nppiMinIndx\_32f\_C3R, 1551
- nppiMinIndx\_32f\_C4R, 1552
- nppiMinIndx\_8u\_AC4R, 1552
- nppiMinIndx\_8u\_C1R, 1552
- nppiMinIndx\_8u\_C3R, 1553
- nppiMinIndx\_8u\_C4R, 1553
- nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_AC4R, 1554
- nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C1R, 1554
- nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C3R, 1554
- nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C4R, 1555
- nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_AC4R, 1555
- nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1R, 1555
- nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C3R, 1555
- nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C4R, 1556
- nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_AC4R, 1556
- nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1R, 1556
- nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3R, 1557
- nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C4R, 1557
- nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_AC4R, 1557
- nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1R, 1557
- nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3R, 1558
- nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C4R, 1558
- image\_min\_max
  - nppiMinMax\_16s\_AC4R, 1588
  - nppiMinMax\_16s\_C1R, 1588
  - nppiMinMax\_16s\_C3R, 1589
  - nppiMinMax\_16s\_C4R, 1589
  - nppiMinMax\_16u\_AC4R, 1590
  - nppiMinMax\_16u\_C1R, 1590
  - nppiMinMax\_16u\_C3R, 1590
  - nppiMinMax\_16u\_C4R, 1591
  - nppiMinMax\_32f\_AC4R, 1591
  - nppiMinMax\_32f\_C1R, 1592
  - nppiMinMax\_32f\_C3R, 1592
  - nppiMinMax\_32f\_C4R, 1592
  - nppiMinMax\_8u\_AC4R, 1593
  - nppiMinMax\_8u\_C1R, 1593
  - nppiMinMax\_8u\_C3R, 1594
  - nppiMinMax\_8u\_C4R, 1594
  - nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_AC4R, 1594
  - nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C1R, 1595
  - nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C3R, 1595
  - nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C4R, 1595
  - nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_AC4R, 1596
  - nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1R, 1596
  - nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C3R, 1596
  - nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C4R, 1596
  - nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_AC4R, 1597
  - nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1R, 1597
  - nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3R, 1597
  - nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C4R, 1598
  - nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_AC4R, 1598
  - nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1R, 1598
  - nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3R, 1598
  - nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C4R, 1599
- image\_min\_max\_index
  - nppiMinMaxIndx\_16u\_C1MR, 1603
  - nppiMinMaxIndx\_16u\_C1R, 1604
  - nppiMinMaxIndx\_16u\_C3CMR, 1604
  - nppiMinMaxIndx\_16u\_C3CR, 1605
  - nppiMinMaxIndx\_32f\_C1MR, 1605
  - nppiMinMaxIndx\_32f\_C1R, 1606
  - nppiMinMaxIndx\_32f\_C3CMR, 1606
  - nppiMinMaxIndx\_32f\_C3CR, 1607
  - nppiMinMaxIndx\_8s\_C1MR, 1608
  - nppiMinMaxIndx\_8s\_C1R, 1608
  - nppiMinMaxIndx\_8s\_C3CMR, 1609
  - nppiMinMaxIndx\_8s\_C3CR, 1609
  - nppiMinMaxIndx\_8u\_C1MR, 1610
  - nppiMinMaxIndx\_8u\_C1R, 1610
  - nppiMinMaxIndx\_8u\_C3CMR, 1611
  - nppiMinMaxIndx\_8u\_C3CR, 1611
  - nppiMinMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1MR, 1612

- nppiMinMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_-C1R, 1612
- nppiMinMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_-C3CMR, 1612
- nppiMinMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_-C3CR, 1613
- nppiMinMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_-C1MR, 1613
- nppiMinMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_-C1R, 1613
- nppiMinMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_-C3CMR, 1614
- nppiMinMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_-C3CR, 1614
- nppiMinMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_-C1MR, 1614
- nppiMinMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C1R, 1614
- nppiMinMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_-C3CMR, 1615
- nppiMinMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_-C3CR, 1615
- nppiMinMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_-C1MR, 1615
- nppiMinMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_-C1R, 1616
- nppiMinMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_-C3CMR, 1616
- nppiMinMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_-C3CR, 1616
- image\_minevery
  - nppiMinEvery\_16s\_AC4IR, 1897
  - nppiMinEvery\_16s\_C1IR, 1897
  - nppiMinEvery\_16s\_C3IR, 1898
  - nppiMinEvery\_16s\_C4IR, 1898
  - nppiMinEvery\_16u\_AC4IR, 1898
  - nppiMinEvery\_16u\_C1IR, 1899
  - nppiMinEvery\_16u\_C3IR, 1899
  - nppiMinEvery\_16u\_C4IR, 1899
  - nppiMinEvery\_32f\_AC4IR, 1900
  - nppiMinEvery\_32f\_C1IR, 1900
  - nppiMinEvery\_32f\_C3IR, 1900
  - nppiMinEvery\_32f\_C4IR, 1901
  - nppiMinEvery\_8u\_AC4IR, 1901
  - nppiMinEvery\_8u\_C1IR, 1901
  - nppiMinEvery\_8u\_C3IR, 1902
  - nppiMinEvery\_8u\_C4IR, 1902
- image\_mirror
  - nppiMirror\_16s\_AC4IR, 1280
  - nppiMirror\_16s\_AC4R, 1280
  - nppiMirror\_16s\_C1IR, 1281
  - nppiMirror\_16s\_C1R, 1281
  - nppiMirror\_16s\_C3IR, 1281
  - nppiMirror\_16s\_C3R, 1282
  - nppiMirror\_16s\_C4IR, 1282
  - nppiMirror\_16s\_C4R, 1282
  - nppiMirror\_16u\_AC4IR, 1283
  - nppiMirror\_16u\_AC4R, 1283
  - nppiMirror\_16u\_C1IR, 1283
  - nppiMirror\_16u\_C1R, 1284
  - nppiMirror\_16u\_C3IR, 1284
  - nppiMirror\_16u\_C3R, 1284
  - nppiMirror\_16u\_C4IR, 1285
  - nppiMirror\_16u\_C4R, 1285
  - nppiMirror\_32f\_AC4IR, 1285
  - nppiMirror\_32f\_AC4R, 1286
  - nppiMirror\_32f\_C1IR, 1286
  - nppiMirror\_32f\_C1R, 1286
  - nppiMirror\_32f\_C3IR, 1287
  - nppiMirror\_32f\_C3R, 1287
  - nppiMirror\_32f\_C4IR, 1287
  - nppiMirror\_32f\_C4R, 1288
  - nppiMirror\_32s\_AC4IR, 1288
  - nppiMirror\_32s\_AC4R, 1288
  - nppiMirror\_32s\_C1IR, 1289
  - nppiMirror\_32s\_C1R, 1289
  - nppiMirror\_32s\_C3IR, 1289
  - nppiMirror\_32s\_C3R, 1290
  - nppiMirror\_32s\_C4IR, 1290
  - nppiMirror\_32s\_C4R, 1290
  - nppiMirror\_8u\_AC4IR, 1291
  - nppiMirror\_8u\_AC4R, 1291
  - nppiMirror\_8u\_C1IR, 1291
  - nppiMirror\_8u\_C1R, 1292
  - nppiMirror\_8u\_C3IR, 1292
  - nppiMirror\_8u\_C3R, 1292
  - nppiMirror\_8u\_C4IR, 1293
  - nppiMirror\_8u\_C4R, 1293
- image\_mul
  - nppiMul\_16s\_AC4IRSfs, 213
  - nppiMul\_16s\_AC4RSfs, 213
  - nppiMul\_16s\_C1IRSfs, 214
  - nppiMul\_16s\_C1RSfs, 214
  - nppiMul\_16s\_C3IRSfs, 215
  - nppiMul\_16s\_C3RSfs, 215
  - nppiMul\_16s\_C4IRSfs, 215
  - nppiMul\_16s\_C4RSfs, 216
  - nppiMul\_16sc\_AC4IRSfs, 216
  - nppiMul\_16sc\_AC4RSfs, 217
  - nppiMul\_16sc\_C1IRSfs, 217
  - nppiMul\_16sc\_C1RSfs, 217
  - nppiMul\_16sc\_C3IRSfs, 218
  - nppiMul\_16sc\_C3RSfs, 218
  - nppiMul\_16u\_AC4IRSfs, 219
  - nppiMul\_16u\_AC4RSfs, 219
  - nppiMul\_16u\_C1IRSfs, 220
  - nppiMul\_16u\_C1RSfs, 220
  - nppiMul\_16u\_C3IRSfs, 220

- nppiMul\_16u\_C3RSfs, 221
- nppiMul\_16u\_C4IRSfs, 221
- nppiMul\_16u\_C4RSfs, 222
- nppiMul\_32f\_AC4IR, 222
- nppiMul\_32f\_AC4R, 222
- nppiMul\_32f\_C1IR, 223
- nppiMul\_32f\_C1R, 223
- nppiMul\_32f\_C3IR, 224
- nppiMul\_32f\_C3R, 224
- nppiMul\_32f\_C4IR, 224
- nppiMul\_32f\_C4R, 225
- nppiMul\_32fc\_AC4IR, 225
- nppiMul\_32fc\_AC4R, 225
- nppiMul\_32fc\_C1IR, 226
- nppiMul\_32fc\_C1R, 226
- nppiMul\_32fc\_C3IR, 227
- nppiMul\_32fc\_C3R, 227
- nppiMul\_32fc\_C4IR, 227
- nppiMul\_32fc\_C4R, 228
- nppiMul\_32s\_C1IRSfs, 228
- nppiMul\_32s\_C1R, 229
- nppiMul\_32s\_C1RSfs, 229
- nppiMul\_32s\_C3IRSfs, 229
- nppiMul\_32s\_C3RSfs, 230
- nppiMul\_32sc\_AC4IRSfs, 230
- nppiMul\_32sc\_AC4RSfs, 231
- nppiMul\_32sc\_C1IRSfs, 231
- nppiMul\_32sc\_C1RSfs, 231
- nppiMul\_32sc\_C3IRSfs, 232
- nppiMul\_32sc\_C3RSfs, 232
- nppiMul\_8u\_AC4IRSfs, 233
- nppiMul\_8u\_AC4RSfs, 233
- nppiMul\_8u\_C1IRSfs, 234
- nppiMul\_8u\_C1RSfs, 234
- nppiMul\_8u\_C3IRSfs, 234
- nppiMul\_8u\_C3RSfs, 235
- nppiMul\_8u\_C4IRSfs, 235
- nppiMul\_8u\_C4RSfs, 236
- image\_mulc
  - nppiMulC\_16s\_AC4IRSfs, 86
  - nppiMulC\_16s\_AC4RSfs, 86
  - nppiMulC\_16s\_C1IRSfs, 86
  - nppiMulC\_16s\_C1RSfs, 87
  - nppiMulC\_16s\_C3IRSfs, 87
  - nppiMulC\_16s\_C3RSfs, 87
  - nppiMulC\_16s\_C4IRSfs, 88
  - nppiMulC\_16s\_C4RSfs, 88
  - nppiMulC\_16sc\_AC4IRSfs, 89
  - nppiMulC\_16sc\_AC4RSfs, 89
  - nppiMulC\_16sc\_C1IRSfs, 89
  - nppiMulC\_16sc\_C1RSfs, 90
  - nppiMulC\_16sc\_C3IRSfs, 90
  - nppiMulC\_16sc\_C3RSfs, 91
  - nppiMulC\_16u\_AC4IRSfs, 91
  - nppiMulC\_16u\_AC4RSfs, 91
  - nppiMulC\_16u\_C1IRSfs, 92
  - nppiMulC\_16u\_C1RSfs, 92
  - nppiMulC\_16u\_C3IRSfs, 93
  - nppiMulC\_16u\_C3RSfs, 93
  - nppiMulC\_16u\_C4IRSfs, 93
  - nppiMulC\_16u\_C4RSfs, 94
  - nppiMulC\_32f\_AC4IR, 94
  - nppiMulC\_32f\_AC4R, 94
  - nppiMulC\_32f\_C1IR, 95
  - nppiMulC\_32f\_C1R, 95
  - nppiMulC\_32f\_C3IR, 95
  - nppiMulC\_32f\_C3R, 96
  - nppiMulC\_32f\_C4IR, 96
  - nppiMulC\_32f\_C4R, 96
  - nppiMulC\_32fc\_AC4IR, 97
  - nppiMulC\_32fc\_AC4R, 97
  - nppiMulC\_32fc\_C1IR, 97
  - nppiMulC\_32fc\_C1R, 98
  - nppiMulC\_32fc\_C3IR, 98
  - nppiMulC\_32fc\_C3R, 98
  - nppiMulC\_32fc\_C4IR, 99
  - nppiMulC\_32fc\_C4R, 99
  - nppiMulC\_32s\_C1IRSfs, 100
  - nppiMulC\_32s\_C1RSfs, 100
  - nppiMulC\_32s\_C3IRSfs, 100
  - nppiMulC\_32s\_C3RSfs, 101
  - nppiMulC\_32sc\_AC4IRSfs, 101
  - nppiMulC\_32sc\_AC4RSfs, 101
  - nppiMulC\_32sc\_C1IRSfs, 102
  - nppiMulC\_32sc\_C1RSfs, 102
  - nppiMulC\_32sc\_C3IRSfs, 103
  - nppiMulC\_32sc\_C3RSfs, 103
  - nppiMulC\_8u\_AC4IRSfs, 103
  - nppiMulC\_8u\_AC4RSfs, 104
  - nppiMulC\_8u\_C1IRSfs, 104
  - nppiMulC\_8u\_C1RSfs, 105
  - nppiMulC\_8u\_C3IRSfs, 105
  - nppiMulC\_8u\_C3RSfs, 105
  - nppiMulC\_8u\_C4IRSfs, 106
  - nppiMulC\_8u\_C4RSfs, 106
- image\_mulcscale
  - nppiMulCScale\_16u\_AC4IR, 108
  - nppiMulCScale\_16u\_AC4R, 108
  - nppiMulCScale\_16u\_C1IR, 109
  - nppiMulCScale\_16u\_C1R, 109
  - nppiMulCScale\_16u\_C3IR, 109
  - nppiMulCScale\_16u\_C3R, 110
  - nppiMulCScale\_16u\_C4IR, 110
  - nppiMulCScale\_16u\_C4R, 110
  - nppiMulCScale\_8u\_AC4IR, 111
  - nppiMulCScale\_8u\_AC4R, 111
  - nppiMulCScale\_8u\_C1IR, 111
  - nppiMulCScale\_8u\_C1R, 112

- nppiMulCScale\_8u\_C3IR, 112
- nppiMulCScale\_8u\_C3R, 112
- nppiMulCScale\_8u\_C4IR, 113
- nppiMulCScale\_8u\_C4R, 113
- image\_mulscale
  - nppiMulScale\_16u\_AC4IR, 238
  - nppiMulScale\_16u\_AC4R, 239
  - nppiMulScale\_16u\_C1IR, 239
  - nppiMulScale\_16u\_C1R, 239
  - nppiMulScale\_16u\_C3IR, 240
  - nppiMulScale\_16u\_C3R, 240
  - nppiMulScale\_16u\_C4IR, 241
  - nppiMulScale\_16u\_C4R, 241
  - nppiMulScale\_8u\_AC4IR, 241
  - nppiMulScale\_8u\_AC4R, 242
  - nppiMulScale\_8u\_C1IR, 242
  - nppiMulScale\_8u\_C1R, 243
  - nppiMulScale\_8u\_C3IR, 243
  - nppiMulScale\_8u\_C3R, 243
  - nppiMulScale\_8u\_C4IR, 244
  - nppiMulScale\_8u\_C4R, 244
- image\_not
  - nppiNot\_8u\_AC4IR, 468
  - nppiNot\_8u\_AC4R, 469
  - nppiNot\_8u\_C1IR, 469
  - nppiNot\_8u\_C1R, 469
  - nppiNot\_8u\_C3IR, 469
  - nppiNot\_8u\_C3R, 470
  - nppiNot\_8u\_C4IR, 470
  - nppiNot\_8u\_C4R, 470
- image\_or
  - nppiOr\_16u\_AC4IR, 446
  - nppiOr\_16u\_AC4R, 446
  - nppiOr\_16u\_C1IR, 446
  - nppiOr\_16u\_C1R, 447
  - nppiOr\_16u\_C3IR, 447
  - nppiOr\_16u\_C3R, 447
  - nppiOr\_16u\_C4IR, 448
  - nppiOr\_16u\_C4R, 448
  - nppiOr\_32s\_AC4IR, 449
  - nppiOr\_32s\_AC4R, 449
  - nppiOr\_32s\_C1IR, 449
  - nppiOr\_32s\_C1R, 450
  - nppiOr\_32s\_C3IR, 450
  - nppiOr\_32s\_C3R, 450
  - nppiOr\_32s\_C4IR, 451
  - nppiOr\_32s\_C4R, 451
  - nppiOr\_8u\_AC4IR, 452
  - nppiOr\_8u\_AC4R, 452
  - nppiOr\_8u\_C1IR, 452
  - nppiOr\_8u\_C1R, 453
  - nppiOr\_8u\_C3IR, 453
  - nppiOr\_8u\_C3R, 453
  - nppiOr\_8u\_C4IR, 454
- nppiOr\_8u\_C4R, 454
- image\_orc
  - nppiOrC\_16u\_AC4IR, 384
  - nppiOrC\_16u\_AC4R, 384
  - nppiOrC\_16u\_C1IR, 384
  - nppiOrC\_16u\_C1R, 385
  - nppiOrC\_16u\_C3IR, 385
  - nppiOrC\_16u\_C3R, 385
  - nppiOrC\_16u\_C4IR, 386
  - nppiOrC\_16u\_C4R, 386
  - nppiOrC\_32s\_AC4IR, 386
  - nppiOrC\_32s\_AC4R, 387
  - nppiOrC\_32s\_C1IR, 387
  - nppiOrC\_32s\_C1R, 387
  - nppiOrC\_32s\_C3IR, 388
  - nppiOrC\_32s\_C3R, 388
  - nppiOrC\_32s\_C4IR, 388
  - nppiOrC\_32s\_C4R, 389
  - nppiOrC\_8u\_AC4IR, 389
  - nppiOrC\_8u\_AC4R, 389
  - nppiOrC\_8u\_C1IR, 390
  - nppiOrC\_8u\_C1R, 390
  - nppiOrC\_8u\_C3IR, 390
  - nppiOrC\_8u\_C3R, 391
  - nppiOrC\_8u\_C4IR, 391
  - nppiOrC\_8u\_C4R, 391
- image\_perspective\_transforms
  - nppiGetPerspectiveBound, 1352
  - nppiGetPerspectiveQuad, 1352
  - nppiGetPerspectiveTransform, 1353
  - nppiWarpPerspective\_16u\_AC4R, 1353
  - nppiWarpPerspective\_16u\_C1R, 1354
  - nppiWarpPerspective\_16u\_C3R, 1354
  - nppiWarpPerspective\_16u\_C4R, 1355
  - nppiWarpPerspective\_16u\_P3R, 1355
  - nppiWarpPerspective\_16u\_P4R, 1356
  - nppiWarpPerspective\_32f\_AC4R, 1356
  - nppiWarpPerspective\_32f\_C1R, 1357
  - nppiWarpPerspective\_32f\_C3R, 1357
  - nppiWarpPerspective\_32f\_C4R, 1358
  - nppiWarpPerspective\_32f\_P3R, 1358
  - nppiWarpPerspective\_32f\_P4R, 1359
  - nppiWarpPerspective\_32s\_AC4R, 1359
  - nppiWarpPerspective\_32s\_C1R, 1360
  - nppiWarpPerspective\_32s\_C3R, 1360
  - nppiWarpPerspective\_32s\_C4R, 1361
  - nppiWarpPerspective\_32s\_P3R, 1361
  - nppiWarpPerspective\_32s\_P4R, 1361
  - nppiWarpPerspective\_8u\_AC4R, 1362
  - nppiWarpPerspective\_8u\_C1R, 1362
  - nppiWarpPerspective\_8u\_C3R, 1363
  - nppiWarpPerspective\_8u\_C4R, 1363
  - nppiWarpPerspective\_8u\_P3R, 1364
  - nppiWarpPerspective\_8u\_P4R, 1364

- nppiWarpPerspectiveBack\_16u\_AC4R, 1365
- nppiWarpPerspectiveBack\_16u\_C1R, 1365
- nppiWarpPerspectiveBack\_16u\_C3R, 1366
- nppiWarpPerspectiveBack\_16u\_C4R, 1366
- nppiWarpPerspectiveBack\_16u\_P3R, 1367
- nppiWarpPerspectiveBack\_16u\_P4R, 1367
- nppiWarpPerspectiveBack\_32f\_AC4R, 1368
- nppiWarpPerspectiveBack\_32f\_C1R, 1368
- nppiWarpPerspectiveBack\_32f\_C3R, 1369
- nppiWarpPerspectiveBack\_32f\_C4R, 1369
- nppiWarpPerspectiveBack\_32f\_P3R, 1370
- nppiWarpPerspectiveBack\_32f\_P4R, 1370
- nppiWarpPerspectiveBack\_32s\_AC4R, 1371
- nppiWarpPerspectiveBack\_32s\_C1R, 1371
- nppiWarpPerspectiveBack\_32s\_C3R, 1372
- nppiWarpPerspectiveBack\_32s\_C4R, 1372
- nppiWarpPerspectiveBack\_32s\_P3R, 1373
- nppiWarpPerspectiveBack\_32s\_P4R, 1373
- nppiWarpPerspectiveBack\_8u\_AC4R, 1374
- nppiWarpPerspectiveBack\_8u\_C1R, 1374
- nppiWarpPerspectiveBack\_8u\_C3R, 1375
- nppiWarpPerspectiveBack\_8u\_C4R, 1375
- nppiWarpPerspectiveBack\_8u\_P3R, 1376
- nppiWarpPerspectiveBack\_8u\_P4R, 1376
- nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad\_16u\_AC4R, 1377
- nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad\_16u\_C1R, 1377
- nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad\_16u\_C3R, 1378
- nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad\_16u\_C4R, 1378
- nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad\_16u\_P3R, 1379
- nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad\_16u\_P4R, 1379
- nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad\_32f\_AC4R, 1380
- nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad\_32f\_C1R, 1380
- nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad\_32f\_C3R, 1381
- nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad\_32f\_C4R, 1381
- nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad\_32f\_P3R, 1382
- nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad\_32f\_P4R, 1382
- nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad\_32s\_AC4R, 1383
- nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad\_32s\_C1R, 1383
- nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad\_32s\_C3R, 1384
- nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad\_32s\_C4R, 1384
- nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad\_32s\_P3R, 1385
- nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad\_32s\_P4R, 1385
- nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad\_8u\_AC4R, 1386
- nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad\_8u\_C1R, 1386
- nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad\_8u\_C3R, 1387
- nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad\_8u\_C4R, 1387
- nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad\_8u\_P3R, 1388
- nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad\_8u\_P4R, 1388
- image\_quality\_index
  - nppiQualityIndex\_16u32f\_AC4R, 2074
  - nppiQualityIndex\_16u32f\_C1R, 2074
  - nppiQualityIndex\_16u32f\_C3R, 2075
  - nppiQualityIndex\_32f\_AC4R, 2075
  - nppiQualityIndex\_32f\_C1R, 2076
  - nppiQualityIndex\_32f\_C3R, 2076
  - nppiQualityIndex\_8u32f\_AC4R, 2076
  - nppiQualityIndex\_8u32f\_C1R, 2077
  - nppiQualityIndex\_8u32f\_C3R, 2077
  - nppiQualityIndexGetBufferHostSize\_16u32f\_AC4R, 2078
  - nppiQualityIndexGetBufferHostSize\_16u32f\_C1R, 2078
  - nppiQualityIndexGetBufferHostSize\_16u32f\_C3R, 2078
  - nppiQualityIndexGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_AC4R, 2079
  - nppiQualityIndexGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1R, 2079
  - nppiQualityIndexGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3R, 2079
  - nppiQualityIndexGetBufferHostSize\_8u32f\_AC4R, 2080
  - nppiQualityIndexGetBufferHostSize\_8u32f\_C1R, 2080
  - nppiQualityIndexGetBufferHostSize\_8u32f\_C3R, 2080
- image\_quantization
  - nppiDCTFree, 719
  - nppiDCTInitAlloc, 719
  - nppiDCTQuantFwd8x8LS\_JPEG\_8u16s\_C1R, 719
  - nppiDCTQuantFwd8x8LS\_JPEG\_8u16s\_C1R\_NEW, 720
  - nppiDCTQuantInv8x8LS\_JPEG\_16s8u\_C1R, 720
  - nppiDCTQuantInv8x8LS\_JPEG\_16s8u\_C1R\_NEW, 721
  - NppiDCTState, 719
  - nppiQuantFwdRawTableInit\_JPEG\_8u, 721
  - nppiQuantFwdTableInit\_JPEG\_8u16u, 722
  - nppiQuantInvTableInit\_JPEG\_8u16u, 722
- image\_rank\_filters
  - nppiFilterMax\_16s\_AC4R, 1153
  - nppiFilterMax\_16s\_C1R, 1154
  - nppiFilterMax\_16s\_C3R, 1154
  - nppiFilterMax\_16s\_C4R, 1154
  - nppiFilterMax\_16u\_AC4R, 1155
  - nppiFilterMax\_16u\_C1R, 1155
  - nppiFilterMax\_16u\_C3R, 1155
  - nppiFilterMax\_16u\_C4R, 1156
  - nppiFilterMax\_32f\_AC4R, 1156
  - nppiFilterMax\_32f\_C1R, 1157
  - nppiFilterMax\_32f\_C3R, 1157
  - nppiFilterMax\_32f\_C4R, 1157
  - nppiFilterMax\_8u\_AC4R, 1158
  - nppiFilterMax\_8u\_C1R, 1158
  - nppiFilterMax\_8u\_C3R, 1159
  - nppiFilterMax\_8u\_C4R, 1159

- nppiFilterMedian\_16s\_AC4R, 1159
- nppiFilterMedian\_16s\_C1R, 1160
- nppiFilterMedian\_16s\_C3R, 1160
- nppiFilterMedian\_16s\_C4R, 1161
- nppiFilterMedian\_16u\_AC4R, 1161
- nppiFilterMedian\_16u\_C1R, 1162
- nppiFilterMedian\_16u\_C3R, 1162
- nppiFilterMedian\_16u\_C4R, 1162
- nppiFilterMedian\_32f\_AC4R, 1163
- nppiFilterMedian\_32f\_C1R, 1163
- nppiFilterMedian\_32f\_C3R, 1164
- nppiFilterMedian\_32f\_C4R, 1164
- nppiFilterMedian\_8u\_AC4R, 1165
- nppiFilterMedian\_8u\_C1R, 1165
- nppiFilterMedian\_8u\_C3R, 1165
- nppiFilterMedian\_8u\_C4R, 1166
- nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize\_16s\_AC4R, 1166
- nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize\_16s\_C1R, 1167
- nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize\_16s\_C3R, 1167
- nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize\_16s\_C4R, 1167
- nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize\_16u\_AC4R, 1167
- nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize\_16u\_C1R, 1168
- nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize\_16u\_C3R, 1168
- nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize\_16u\_C4R, 1168
- nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize\_32f\_AC4R, 1169
- nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize\_32f\_C1R, 1169
- nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize\_32f\_C3R, 1169
- nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize\_32f\_C4R, 1169
- nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize\_8u\_AC4R, 1170
- nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize\_8u\_C1R, 1170
- nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize\_8u\_C3R, 1170
- nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize\_8u\_C4R, 1171
- nppiFilterMin\_16s\_AC4R, 1171
- nppiFilterMin\_16s\_C1R, 1171
- nppiFilterMin\_16s\_C3R, 1172
- nppiFilterMin\_16s\_C4R, 1172
- nppiFilterMin\_16u\_AC4R, 1173
- nppiFilterMin\_16u\_C1R, 1173
- nppiFilterMin\_16u\_C3R, 1173
- nppiFilterMin\_16u\_C4R, 1174
- nppiFilterMin\_32f\_AC4R, 1174
- nppiFilterMin\_32f\_C1R, 1175
- nppiFilterMin\_32f\_C3R, 1175
- nppiFilterMin\_32f\_C4R, 1175
- nppiFilterMin\_8u\_AC4R, 1176
- nppiFilterMin\_8u\_C1R, 1176
- nppiFilterMin\_8u\_C3R, 1177
- nppiFilterMin\_8u\_C4R, 1177
- image\_rectstddev
  - nppiRectStdDev\_32f\_C1R, 1908
  - nppiRectStdDev\_32s32f\_C1R, 1909
  - nppiRectStdDev\_32s\_C1RSfs, 1909
- image\_remap
  - nppiRemap\_16s\_AC4R, 1249
  - nppiRemap\_16s\_C1R, 1250
  - nppiRemap\_16s\_C3R, 1250
  - nppiRemap\_16s\_C4R, 1251
  - nppiRemap\_16s\_P3R, 1252
  - nppiRemap\_16s\_P4R, 1252
  - nppiRemap\_16u\_AC4R, 1253
  - nppiRemap\_16u\_C1R, 1253
  - nppiRemap\_16u\_C3R, 1254
  - nppiRemap\_16u\_C4R, 1255
  - nppiRemap\_16u\_P3R, 1255
  - nppiRemap\_16u\_P4R, 1256
  - nppiRemap\_32f\_AC4R, 1256
  - nppiRemap\_32f\_C1R, 1257
  - nppiRemap\_32f\_C3R, 1258
  - nppiRemap\_32f\_C4R, 1258
  - nppiRemap\_32f\_P3R, 1259
  - nppiRemap\_32f\_P4R, 1259
  - nppiRemap\_64f\_AC4R, 1260
  - nppiRemap\_64f\_C1R, 1261
  - nppiRemap\_64f\_C3R, 1261
  - nppiRemap\_64f\_C4R, 1262
  - nppiRemap\_64f\_P3R, 1262
  - nppiRemap\_64f\_P4R, 1263
  - nppiRemap\_8u\_AC4R, 1264
  - nppiRemap\_8u\_C1R, 1264
  - nppiRemap\_8u\_C3R, 1265
  - nppiRemap\_8u\_C4R, 1265
  - nppiRemap\_8u\_P3R, 1266
  - nppiRemap\_8u\_P4R, 1267
- image\_resize
  - nppiResize\_16u\_AC4R, 1236
  - nppiResize\_16u\_C1R, 1237
  - nppiResize\_16u\_C3R, 1237
  - nppiResize\_16u\_C4R, 1238
  - nppiResize\_16u\_P3R, 1238
  - nppiResize\_16u\_P4R, 1239
  - nppiResize\_32f\_AC4R, 1239
  - nppiResize\_32f\_C1R, 1240

- nppiResize\_32f\_C3R, 1240
- nppiResize\_32f\_C4R, 1241
- nppiResize\_32f\_P3R, 1241
- nppiResize\_32f\_P4R, 1242
- nppiResize\_8u\_AC4R, 1242
- nppiResize\_8u\_C1R, 1243
- nppiResize\_8u\_C3R, 1243
- nppiResize\_8u\_C4R, 1244
- nppiResize\_8u\_P3R, 1244
- nppiResize\_8u\_P4R, 1245
- image\_resize\_square\_pixel
  - nppiGetResizeRect, 1216
  - nppiResizeSqrPixel\_16s\_AC4R, 1216
  - nppiResizeSqrPixel\_16s\_C1R, 1217
  - nppiResizeSqrPixel\_16s\_C3R, 1217
  - nppiResizeSqrPixel\_16s\_C4R, 1218
  - nppiResizeSqrPixel\_16s\_P3R, 1218
  - nppiResizeSqrPixel\_16s\_P4R, 1219
  - nppiResizeSqrPixel\_16u\_AC4R, 1219
  - nppiResizeSqrPixel\_16u\_C1R, 1220
  - nppiResizeSqrPixel\_16u\_C3R, 1220
  - nppiResizeSqrPixel\_16u\_C4R, 1221
  - nppiResizeSqrPixel\_16u\_P3R, 1221
  - nppiResizeSqrPixel\_16u\_P4R, 1222
  - nppiResizeSqrPixel\_32f\_AC4R, 1223
  - nppiResizeSqrPixel\_32f\_C1R, 1223
  - nppiResizeSqrPixel\_32f\_C3R, 1224
  - nppiResizeSqrPixel\_32f\_C4R, 1224
  - nppiResizeSqrPixel\_32f\_P3R, 1225
  - nppiResizeSqrPixel\_32f\_P4R, 1225
  - nppiResizeSqrPixel\_64f\_AC4R, 1226
  - nppiResizeSqrPixel\_64f\_C1R, 1227
  - nppiResizeSqrPixel\_64f\_C3R, 1227
  - nppiResizeSqrPixel\_64f\_C4R, 1228
  - nppiResizeSqrPixel\_64f\_P3R, 1228
  - nppiResizeSqrPixel\_64f\_P4R, 1229
  - nppiResizeSqrPixel\_8u\_AC4R, 1229
  - nppiResizeSqrPixel\_8u\_C1R, 1230
  - nppiResizeSqrPixel\_8u\_C3R, 1230
  - nppiResizeSqrPixel\_8u\_C4R, 1231
  - nppiResizeSqrPixel\_8u\_P3R, 1231
  - nppiResizeSqrPixel\_8u\_P4R, 1232
- image\_rotate
  - nppiGetRotateBound, 1269
  - nppiGetRotateQuad, 1270
  - nppiRotate\_16u\_AC4R, 1270
  - nppiRotate\_16u\_C1R, 1271
  - nppiRotate\_16u\_C3R, 1271
  - nppiRotate\_16u\_C4R, 1272
  - nppiRotate\_32f\_AC4R, 1272
  - nppiRotate\_32f\_C1R, 1273
  - nppiRotate\_32f\_C3R, 1273
  - nppiRotate\_32f\_C4R, 1274
  - nppiRotate\_8u\_AC4R, 1274
  - nppiRotate\_8u\_C1R, 1275
  - nppiRotate\_8u\_C3R, 1275
  - nppiRotate\_8u\_C4R, 1276
- image\_rshifc
  - nppiRShiftC\_16s\_AC4IR, 407
  - nppiRShiftC\_16s\_AC4R, 407
  - nppiRShiftC\_16s\_C1IR, 408
  - nppiRShiftC\_16s\_C1R, 408
  - nppiRShiftC\_16s\_C3IR, 408
  - nppiRShiftC\_16s\_C3R, 409
  - nppiRShiftC\_16s\_C4IR, 409
  - nppiRShiftC\_16s\_C4R, 409
  - nppiRShiftC\_16u\_AC4IR, 410
  - nppiRShiftC\_16u\_AC4R, 410
  - nppiRShiftC\_16u\_C1IR, 410
  - nppiRShiftC\_16u\_C1R, 411
  - nppiRShiftC\_16u\_C3IR, 411
  - nppiRShiftC\_16u\_C3R, 411
  - nppiRShiftC\_16u\_C4IR, 412
  - nppiRShiftC\_16u\_C4R, 412
  - nppiRShiftC\_32s\_AC4IR, 412
  - nppiRShiftC\_32s\_AC4R, 413
  - nppiRShiftC\_32s\_C1IR, 413
  - nppiRShiftC\_32s\_C1R, 413
  - nppiRShiftC\_32s\_C3IR, 414
  - nppiRShiftC\_32s\_C3R, 414
  - nppiRShiftC\_32s\_C4IR, 414
  - nppiRShiftC\_32s\_C4R, 415
  - nppiRShiftC\_8s\_AC4IR, 415
  - nppiRShiftC\_8s\_AC4R, 415
  - nppiRShiftC\_8s\_C1IR, 416
  - nppiRShiftC\_8s\_C1R, 416
  - nppiRShiftC\_8s\_C3IR, 416
  - nppiRShiftC\_8s\_C3R, 417
  - nppiRShiftC\_8s\_C4IR, 417
  - nppiRShiftC\_8s\_C4R, 417
  - nppiRShiftC\_8u\_AC4IR, 418
  - nppiRShiftC\_8u\_AC4R, 418
  - nppiRShiftC\_8u\_C1IR, 418
  - nppiRShiftC\_8u\_C1R, 419
  - nppiRShiftC\_8u\_C3IR, 419
  - nppiRShiftC\_8u\_C3R, 419
  - nppiRShiftC\_8u\_C4IR, 420
  - nppiRShiftC\_8u\_C4R, 420
- image\_scale
  - nppiScale\_16s8u\_AC4R, 861
  - nppiScale\_16s8u\_C1R, 861
  - nppiScale\_16s8u\_C3R, 861
  - nppiScale\_16s8u\_C4R, 862
  - nppiScale\_16u8u\_AC4R, 862
  - nppiScale\_16u8u\_C1R, 862
  - nppiScale\_16u8u\_C3R, 863
  - nppiScale\_16u8u\_C4R, 863
  - nppiScale\_32f8u\_AC4R, 863

- nppiScale\_32f8u\_C1R, 864
- nppiScale\_32f8u\_C3R, 864
- nppiScale\_32f8u\_C4R, 865
- nppiScale\_32s8u\_AC4R, 865
- nppiScale\_32s8u\_C1R, 865
- nppiScale\_32s8u\_C3R, 866
- nppiScale\_32s8u\_C4R, 866
- nppiScale\_8u16s\_AC4R, 866
- nppiScale\_8u16s\_C1R, 867
- nppiScale\_8u16s\_C3R, 867
- nppiScale\_8u16s\_C4R, 867
- nppiScale\_8u16u\_AC4R, 868
- nppiScale\_8u16u\_C1R, 868
- nppiScale\_8u16u\_C3R, 868
- nppiScale\_8u16u\_C4R, 869
- nppiScale\_8u32f\_AC4R, 869
- nppiScale\_8u32f\_C1R, 869
- nppiScale\_8u32f\_C3R, 870
- nppiScale\_8u32f\_C4R, 870
- nppiScale\_8u32s\_AC4R, 871
- nppiScale\_8u32s\_C1R, 871
- nppiScale\_8u32s\_C3R, 871
- nppiScale\_8u32s\_C4R, 872
- image\_set
  - nppiSet\_16s\_AC4MR, 739
  - nppiSet\_16s\_AC4R, 740
  - nppiSet\_16s\_C1MR, 740
  - nppiSet\_16s\_C1R, 740
  - nppiSet\_16s\_C2R, 741
  - nppiSet\_16s\_C3CR, 741
  - nppiSet\_16s\_C3MR, 741
  - nppiSet\_16s\_C3R, 742
  - nppiSet\_16s\_C4CR, 742
  - nppiSet\_16s\_C4MR, 742
  - nppiSet\_16s\_C4R, 743
  - nppiSet\_16sc\_AC4R, 743
  - nppiSet\_16sc\_C1R, 743
  - nppiSet\_16sc\_C2R, 744
  - nppiSet\_16sc\_C3R, 744
  - nppiSet\_16sc\_C4R, 744
  - nppiSet\_16u\_AC4MR, 745
  - nppiSet\_16u\_AC4R, 745
  - nppiSet\_16u\_C1MR, 745
  - nppiSet\_16u\_C1R, 746
  - nppiSet\_16u\_C2R, 746
  - nppiSet\_16u\_C3CR, 746
  - nppiSet\_16u\_C3MR, 747
  - nppiSet\_16u\_C3R, 747
  - nppiSet\_16u\_C4CR, 747
  - nppiSet\_16u\_C4MR, 748
  - nppiSet\_16u\_C4R, 748
  - nppiSet\_32f\_AC4MR, 748
  - nppiSet\_32f\_AC4R, 749
  - nppiSet\_32f\_C1MR, 749
  - nppiSet\_32f\_C1R, 749
  - nppiSet\_32f\_C2R, 750
  - nppiSet\_32f\_C3CR, 750
  - nppiSet\_32f\_C3MR, 750
  - nppiSet\_32f\_C3R, 751
  - nppiSet\_32f\_C4CR, 751
  - nppiSet\_32f\_C4MR, 751
  - nppiSet\_32f\_C4R, 752
  - nppiSet\_32fc\_AC4R, 752
  - nppiSet\_32fc\_C1R, 752
  - nppiSet\_32fc\_C2R, 753
  - nppiSet\_32fc\_C3R, 753
  - nppiSet\_32fc\_C4R, 753
  - nppiSet\_32s\_AC4MR, 754
  - nppiSet\_32s\_AC4R, 754
  - nppiSet\_32s\_C1MR, 754
  - nppiSet\_32s\_C1R, 755
  - nppiSet\_32s\_C2R, 755
  - nppiSet\_32s\_C3CR, 755
  - nppiSet\_32s\_C3MR, 756
  - nppiSet\_32s\_C3R, 756
  - nppiSet\_32s\_C4CR, 756
  - nppiSet\_32s\_C4MR, 757
  - nppiSet\_32s\_C4R, 757
  - nppiSet\_32sc\_AC4R, 757
  - nppiSet\_32sc\_C1R, 758
  - nppiSet\_32sc\_C2R, 758
  - nppiSet\_32sc\_C3R, 758
  - nppiSet\_32sc\_C4R, 759
  - nppiSet\_32u\_AC4R, 759
  - nppiSet\_32u\_C1R, 759
  - nppiSet\_32u\_C2R, 760
  - nppiSet\_32u\_C3R, 760
  - nppiSet\_32u\_C4R, 760
  - nppiSet\_8s\_AC4R, 761
  - nppiSet\_8s\_C1R, 761
  - nppiSet\_8s\_C2R, 761
  - nppiSet\_8s\_C3R, 762
  - nppiSet\_8s\_C4R, 762
  - nppiSet\_8u\_AC4MR, 762
  - nppiSet\_8u\_AC4R, 763
  - nppiSet\_8u\_C1MR, 763
  - nppiSet\_8u\_C1R, 763
  - nppiSet\_8u\_C2R, 764
  - nppiSet\_8u\_C3CR, 764
  - nppiSet\_8u\_C3MR, 764
  - nppiSet\_8u\_C3R, 765
  - nppiSet\_8u\_C4CR, 765
  - nppiSet\_8u\_C4MR, 765
  - nppiSet\_8u\_C4R, 766
- image\_sqr
  - nppiSqr\_16s\_AC4IRSfs, 333
  - nppiSqr\_16s\_AC4RSfs, 333
  - nppiSqr\_16s\_C1IRSfs, 333

- nppiSqr\_16s\_C1RSfs, 333
- nppiSqr\_16s\_C3RSfs, 334
- nppiSqr\_16s\_C3RSfs, 334
- nppiSqr\_16s\_C4RSfs, 334
- nppiSqr\_16s\_C4RSfs, 335
- nppiSqr\_16u\_AC4RSfs, 335
- nppiSqr\_16u\_AC4RSfs, 335
- nppiSqr\_16u\_C1RSfs, 336
- nppiSqr\_16u\_C1RSfs, 336
- nppiSqr\_16u\_C3RSfs, 337
- nppiSqr\_16u\_C3RSfs, 337
- nppiSqr\_16u\_C4RSfs, 337
- nppiSqr\_16u\_C4RSfs, 338
- nppiSqr\_32f\_AC4IR, 338
- nppiSqr\_32f\_AC4R, 338
- nppiSqr\_32f\_C1IR, 339
- nppiSqr\_32f\_C1R, 339
- nppiSqr\_32f\_C3IR, 339
- nppiSqr\_32f\_C3R, 339
- nppiSqr\_32f\_C4IR, 340
- nppiSqr\_32f\_C4R, 340
- nppiSqr\_8u\_AC4RSfs, 340
- nppiSqr\_8u\_AC4RSfs, 341
- nppiSqr\_8u\_C1RSfs, 341
- nppiSqr\_8u\_C1RSfs, 341
- nppiSqr\_8u\_C3RSfs, 342
- nppiSqr\_8u\_C3RSfs, 342
- nppiSqr\_8u\_C4RSfs, 342
- nppiSqr\_8u\_C4RSfs, 343
- image\_sqrintegral
  - nppiSqrIntegral\_8u32f64f\_C1R, 1905
  - nppiSqrIntegral\_8u32s64f\_C1R, 1906
  - nppiSqrIntegral\_8u32s\_C1R, 1906
- image\_sqrt
  - nppiSqrt\_16s\_AC4RSfs, 346
  - nppiSqrt\_16s\_AC4RSfs, 346
  - nppiSqrt\_16s\_C1RSfs, 347
  - nppiSqrt\_16s\_C1RSfs, 347
  - nppiSqrt\_16s\_C3RSfs, 348
  - nppiSqrt\_16s\_C3RSfs, 348
  - nppiSqrt\_16u\_AC4RSfs, 348
  - nppiSqrt\_16u\_AC4RSfs, 349
  - nppiSqrt\_16u\_C1RSfs, 349
  - nppiSqrt\_16u\_C1RSfs, 349
  - nppiSqrt\_16u\_C3RSfs, 350
  - nppiSqrt\_16u\_C3RSfs, 350
  - nppiSqrt\_32f\_AC4IR, 350
  - nppiSqrt\_32f\_AC4R, 351
  - nppiSqrt\_32f\_C1IR, 351
  - nppiSqrt\_32f\_C1R, 351
  - nppiSqrt\_32f\_C3IR, 352
  - nppiSqrt\_32f\_C3R, 352
  - nppiSqrt\_32f\_C4IR, 352
  - nppiSqrt\_32f\_C4R, 353
  - nppiSqrt\_8u\_AC4RSfs, 353
  - nppiSqrt\_8u\_AC4RSfs, 353
  - nppiSqrt\_8u\_C1RSfs, 354
  - nppiSqrt\_8u\_C1RSfs, 354
  - nppiSqrt\_8u\_C3RSfs, 355
  - nppiSqrt\_8u\_C3RSfs, 355
- image\_statistics\_functions
  - nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_-C1R, 1466
  - nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_-C2R, 1466
  - nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_-C3R, 1466
  - nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_-C4R, 1466
  - nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16sc\_-C1R, 1467
  - nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16sc\_-C2R, 1467
  - nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16sc\_-C3R, 1467
  - nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16sc\_-C4R, 1468
  - nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_-C1R, 1468
  - nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_-C2R, 1468
  - nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_-C3R, 1468
  - nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_-C4R, 1469
  - nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_-C1R, 1469
  - nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_-C2R, 1469
  - nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_-C3R, 1470
  - nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_-C4R, 1470
  - nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32fc\_-C1R, 1470
  - nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32fc\_-C2R, 1470
  - nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32fc\_-C3R, 1471
  - nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32fc\_-C4R, 1471
  - nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32s\_-C1R, 1471
  - nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32s\_-C2R, 1472
  - nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32s\_-C3R, 1472

- nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32s\_  
   C4R, 1472  
 nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32sc\_  
   C1R, 1472  
 nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32sc\_  
   C2R, 1473  
 nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32sc\_  
   C3R, 1473  
 nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32sc\_  
   C4R, 1473  
 nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32u\_  
   C1R, 1474  
 nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32u\_  
   C2R, 1474  
 nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32u\_  
   C3R, 1474  
 nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32u\_  
   C4R, 1474  
 nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_64f\_  
   C1R, 1475  
 nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_64f\_  
   C2R, 1475  
 nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_64f\_  
   C3R, 1475  
 nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_64f\_  
   C4R, 1476  
 nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_  
   C1R, 1476  
 nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_  
   C2R, 1476  
 nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_  
   C3R, 1476  
 nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_  
   C4R, 1477  
 nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_  
   C1R, 1477  
 nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_  
   C2R, 1477  
 nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_  
   C3R, 1478  
 nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_  
   C4R, 1478  
 nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_  
   16s\_C1R, 1478  
 nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_  
   16s\_C2R, 1478  
 nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_  
   16s\_C3R, 1479  
 nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_  
   16s\_C4R, 1479  
 nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_  
   16sc\_C1R, 1479  
 nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_  
   16sc\_C2R, 1480  
 nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_  
   16sc\_C3R, 1480  
 nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_  
   16sc\_C4R, 1480  
 nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_  
   16u\_C1R, 1480  
 nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_  
   16u\_C2R, 1481  
 nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_  
   16u\_C3R, 1481  
 nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_  
   16u\_C4R, 1481  
 nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_  
   32f\_C1R, 1482  
 nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_  
   32f\_C2R, 1482  
 nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_  
   32f\_C3R, 1482  
 nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_  
   32f\_C4R, 1482  
 nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_  
   32fc\_C1R, 1483  
 nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_  
   32fc\_C2R, 1483  
 nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_  
   32fc\_C3R, 1483  
 nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_  
   32fc\_C4R, 1484  
 nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_  
   32s\_C1R, 1484  
 nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_  
   32s\_C2R, 1484  
 nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_  
   32s\_C3R, 1484  
 nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_  
   32s\_C4R, 1485  
 nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_  
   32sc\_C1R, 1485  
 nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_  
   32sc\_C2R, 1485  
 nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_  
   32sc\_C3R, 1486  
 nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_  
   32sc\_C4R, 1486  
 nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_  
   32u\_C1R, 1486  
 nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_  
   32u\_C2R, 1486  
 nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_  
   32u\_C3R, 1487  
 nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_  
   32u\_C4R, 1487  
 nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_  
   64f\_C1R, 1487

- [nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_64f\\_C2R](#), 1488  
[nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_64f\\_C3R](#), 1488  
[nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_64f\\_C4R](#), 1488  
[nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C1R](#), 1488  
[nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C2R](#), 1489  
[nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C3R](#), 1489  
[nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C4R](#), 1489  
[nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C1R](#), 1490  
[nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C2R](#), 1490  
[nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C3R](#), 1490  
[nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C4R](#), 1490  
[nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C1R](#), 1491  
[nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C2R](#), 1491  
[nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C3R](#), 1491  
[nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C4R](#), 1492  
[nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16sc\\_C1R](#), 1492  
[nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16sc\\_C2R](#), 1492  
[nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16sc\\_C3R](#), 1492  
[nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16sc\\_C4R](#), 1493  
[nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C1R](#), 1493  
[nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C2R](#), 1493  
[nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C3R](#), 1494  
[nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C4R](#), 1494  
[nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1R](#), 1494  
[nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C2R](#), 1494  
[nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3R](#), 1495  
[nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C4R](#), 1495  
[nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32fc\\_C1R](#), 1495  
[nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32fc\\_C2R](#), 1496  
[nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32fc\\_C3R](#), 1496  
[nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32fc\\_C4R](#), 1496  
[nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32s\\_C1R](#), 1496  
[nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32s\\_C2R](#), 1497  
[nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32s\\_C3R](#), 1497  
[nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32s\\_C4R](#), 1497  
[nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32sc\\_C1R](#), 1498  
[nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32sc\\_C2R](#), 1498  
[nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32sc\\_C3R](#), 1498  
[nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32sc\\_C4R](#), 1498  
[nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32u\\_C1R](#), 1499  
[nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32u\\_C2R](#), 1499  
[nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32u\\_C3R](#), 1499  
[nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32u\\_C4R](#), 1500  
[nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_64f\\_C1R](#), 1500  
[nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_64f\\_C2R](#), 1500  
[nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_64f\\_C3R](#), 1500  
[nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_64f\\_C4R](#), 1501  
[nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C1R](#), 1501  
[nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C2R](#), 1501  
[nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C3R](#), 1502  
[nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C4R](#), 1502  
[nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C1R](#), 1502  
[nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C2R](#), 1502  
[nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C3R](#), 1503

- [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C4R](#), 1503  
[nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C1R](#), 1503  
[nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C2R](#), 1504  
[nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C3R](#), 1504  
[nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C4R](#), 1504  
[nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16sc\\_C1R](#), 1504  
[nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16sc\\_C2R](#), 1505  
[nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16sc\\_C3R](#), 1505  
[nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16sc\\_C4R](#), 1505  
[nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C1R](#), 1506  
[nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C2R](#), 1506  
[nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C3R](#), 1506  
[nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C4R](#), 1506  
[nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1R](#), 1507  
[nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C2R](#), 1507  
[nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3R](#), 1507  
[nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C4R](#), 1508  
[nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32fc\\_C1R](#), 1508  
[nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_image\\_sub\\_32fc\\_C2R](#), 1508  
[nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32fc\\_C3R](#), 1508  
[nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32fc\\_C4R](#), 1509  
[nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32s\\_C1R](#), 1509  
[nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32s\\_C2R](#), 1509  
[nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32s\\_C3R](#), 1510  
[nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32s\\_C4R](#), 1510  
[nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32sc\\_C1R](#), 1510  
[nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32sc\\_C2R](#), 1510  
[nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32sc\\_C3R](#), 1511  
[nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32sc\\_C4R](#), 1511  
[nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32u\\_C1R](#), 1511  
[nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32u\\_C2R](#), 1512  
[nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32u\\_C3R](#), 1512  
[nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32u\\_C4R](#), 1512  
[nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_64f\\_C1R](#), 1512  
[nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_64f\\_C2R](#), 1513  
[nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_64f\\_C3R](#), 1513  
[nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_64f\\_C4R](#), 1513  
[nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C1R](#), 1514  
[nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C2R](#), 1514  
[nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C3R](#), 1514  
[nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C4R](#), 1514  
[nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C1R](#), 1515  
[nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C2R](#), 1515  
[nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C3R](#), 1515  
[nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C4R](#), 1516  
[nppiSub\\_16s\\_AC4IRSfs](#), 251  
[nppiSub\\_16s\\_AC4RSfs](#), 252  
[nppiSub\\_16s\\_C1IRSfs](#), 252  
[nppiSub\\_16s\\_C1RSfs](#), 252  
[nppiSub\\_16s\\_C3IRSfs](#), 253  
[nppiSub\\_16s\\_C3RSfs](#), 253  
[nppiSub\\_16s\\_C4IRSfs](#), 254  
[nppiSub\\_16s\\_C4RSfs](#), 254  
[nppiSub\\_16sc\\_AC4IRSfs](#), 254  
[nppiSub\\_16sc\\_AC4RSfs](#), 255  
[nppiSub\\_16sc\\_C1IRSfs](#), 255  
[nppiSub\\_16sc\\_C1RSfs](#), 256  
[nppiSub\\_16sc\\_C3IRSfs](#), 256  
[nppiSub\\_16sc\\_C3RSfs](#), 256  
[nppiSub\\_16u\\_AC4IRSfs](#), 257  
[nppiSub\\_16u\\_AC4RSfs](#), 257  
[nppiSub\\_16u\\_C1IRSfs](#), 258

- nppiSub\_16u\_C1RSfs, 258
- nppiSub\_16u\_C3RSfs, 259
- nppiSub\_16u\_C4RSfs, 259
- nppiSub\_16u\_C4RSfs, 260
- nppiSub\_32f\_AC4IR, 260
- nppiSub\_32f\_AC4R, 261
- nppiSub\_32f\_C1IR, 261
- nppiSub\_32f\_C1R, 261
- nppiSub\_32f\_C3IR, 262
- nppiSub\_32f\_C3R, 262
- nppiSub\_32f\_C4IR, 263
- nppiSub\_32f\_C4R, 263
- nppiSub\_32fc\_AC4IR, 263
- nppiSub\_32fc\_AC4R, 264
- nppiSub\_32fc\_C1IR, 264
- nppiSub\_32fc\_C1R, 265
- nppiSub\_32fc\_C3IR, 265
- nppiSub\_32fc\_C3R, 265
- nppiSub\_32fc\_C4IR, 266
- nppiSub\_32fc\_C4R, 266
- nppiSub\_32s\_C1RSfs, 267
- nppiSub\_32s\_C1R, 267
- nppiSub\_32s\_C1RSfs, 267
- nppiSub\_32s\_C3RSfs, 268
- nppiSub\_32s\_C3RSfs, 268
- nppiSub\_32s\_C4RSfs, 269
- nppiSub\_32s\_C4RSfs, 269
- nppiSub\_32sc\_AC4RSfs, 270
- nppiSub\_32sc\_AC4RSfs, 270
- nppiSub\_32sc\_C1RSfs, 270
- nppiSub\_32sc\_C1RSfs, 271
- nppiSub\_32sc\_C3RSfs, 271
- nppiSub\_32sc\_C3RSfs, 272
- nppiSub\_8u\_AC4RSfs, 272
- nppiSub\_8u\_C1RSfs, 273
- nppiSub\_8u\_C1RSfs, 273
- nppiSub\_8u\_C3RSfs, 274
- nppiSub\_8u\_C3RSfs, 274
- nppiSub\_8u\_C4RSfs, 274
- nppiSub\_8u\_C4RSfs, 275
- image\_subc
  - nppiSubC\_16s\_AC4RSfs, 119
  - nppiSubC\_16s\_AC4RSfs, 119
  - nppiSubC\_16s\_C1RSfs, 119
  - nppiSubC\_16s\_C1RSfs, 120
  - nppiSubC\_16s\_C3RSfs, 120
  - nppiSubC\_16s\_C3RSfs, 120
  - nppiSubC\_16s\_C4RSfs, 121
  - nppiSubC\_16s\_C4RSfs, 121
  - nppiSubC\_16sc\_AC4RSfs, 122
  - nppiSubC\_16sc\_AC4RSfs, 122
  - nppiSubC\_16sc\_C1RSfs, 122
- nppiSubC\_16sc\_C1RSfs, 123
- nppiSubC\_16sc\_C3RSfs, 123
- nppiSubC\_16sc\_C3RSfs, 124
- nppiSubC\_16u\_AC4RSfs, 124
- nppiSubC\_16u\_AC4RSfs, 124
- nppiSubC\_16u\_C1RSfs, 125
- nppiSubC\_16u\_C1RSfs, 125
- nppiSubC\_16u\_C3RSfs, 126
- nppiSubC\_16u\_C3RSfs, 126
- nppiSubC\_16u\_C4RSfs, 126
- nppiSubC\_16u\_C4RSfs, 127
- nppiSubC\_32f\_AC4IR, 127
- nppiSubC\_32f\_AC4R, 127
- nppiSubC\_32f\_C1IR, 128
- nppiSubC\_32f\_C1R, 128
- nppiSubC\_32f\_C3IR, 128
- nppiSubC\_32f\_C3R, 129
- nppiSubC\_32f\_C4IR, 129
- nppiSubC\_32f\_C4R, 129
- nppiSubC\_32fc\_AC4IR, 130
- nppiSubC\_32fc\_AC4R, 130
- nppiSubC\_32fc\_C1IR, 130
- nppiSubC\_32fc\_C1R, 131
- nppiSubC\_32fc\_C3IR, 131
- nppiSubC\_32fc\_C3R, 131
- nppiSubC\_32fc\_C4IR, 132
- nppiSubC\_32fc\_C4R, 132
- nppiSubC\_32s\_C1RSfs, 133
- nppiSubC\_32s\_C1RSfs, 133
- nppiSubC\_32s\_C3RSfs, 133
- nppiSubC\_32s\_C3RSfs, 134
- nppiSubC\_32sc\_AC4RSfs, 134
- nppiSubC\_32sc\_AC4RSfs, 134
- nppiSubC\_32sc\_C1RSfs, 135
- nppiSubC\_32sc\_C3RSfs, 136
- nppiSubC\_32sc\_C3RSfs, 136
- nppiSubC\_8u\_AC4RSfs, 137
- nppiSubC\_8u\_C1RSfs, 137
- nppiSubC\_8u\_C1RSfs, 138
- nppiSubC\_8u\_C3RSfs, 138
- nppiSubC\_8u\_C3RSfs, 138
- nppiSubC\_8u\_C4RSfs, 139
- nppiSubC\_8u\_C4RSfs, 139
- image\_sum
  - nppiSum\_16s\_AC4R, 1520
  - nppiSum\_16s\_C1R, 1520
  - nppiSum\_16s\_C3R, 1520
  - nppiSum\_16s\_C4R, 1521
  - nppiSum\_16u\_AC4R, 1521
  - nppiSum\_16u\_C1R, 1521
  - nppiSum\_16u\_C3R, 1522
  - nppiSum\_16u\_C4R, 1522

- nppiSum\_32f\_AC4R, 1522
- nppiSum\_32f\_C1R, 1523
- nppiSum\_32f\_C3R, 1523
- nppiSum\_32f\_C4R, 1523
- nppiSum\_8u64s\_C1R, 1524
- nppiSum\_8u64s\_C4R, 1524
- nppiSum\_8u\_AC4R, 1525
- nppiSum\_8u\_C1R, 1525
- nppiSum\_8u\_C3R, 1525
- nppiSum\_8u\_C4R, 1526
- nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_AC4R, 1526
- nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C1R, 1526
- nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C3R, 1527
- nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C4R, 1527
- nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_AC4R, 1527
- nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1R, 1528
- nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C3R, 1528
- nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C4R, 1528
- nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_AC4R, 1528
- nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1R, 1529
- nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3R, 1529
- nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C4R, 1529
- nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\_8u64s\_C1R, 1530
- nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\_8u64s\_C4R, 1530
- nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_AC4R, 1530
- nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1R, 1530
- nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3R, 1531
- nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C4R, 1531
- image\_swap\_channels
  - nppiSwapChannels\_16s\_AC4R, 939
  - nppiSwapChannels\_16s\_C3C4R, 939
  - nppiSwapChannels\_16s\_C3IR, 939
  - nppiSwapChannels\_16s\_C3R, 940
  - nppiSwapChannels\_16s\_C4C3R, 940
  - nppiSwapChannels\_16s\_C4IR, 941
  - nppiSwapChannels\_16s\_C4R, 941
  - nppiSwapChannels\_16u\_AC4R, 941
  - nppiSwapChannels\_16u\_C3C4R, 942
  - nppiSwapChannels\_16u\_C3IR, 942
  - nppiSwapChannels\_16u\_C3R, 943
  - nppiSwapChannels\_16u\_C4C3R, 943
  - nppiSwapChannels\_16u\_C4IR, 944
  - nppiSwapChannels\_16u\_C4R, 944
  - nppiSwapChannels\_32f\_AC4R, 944
  - nppiSwapChannels\_32f\_C3C4R, 945
  - nppiSwapChannels\_32f\_C3IR, 945
  - nppiSwapChannels\_32f\_C3R, 946
  - nppiSwapChannels\_32f\_C4C3R, 946
  - nppiSwapChannels\_32f\_C4IR, 947
  - nppiSwapChannels\_32f\_C4R, 947
  - nppiSwapChannels\_32s\_AC4R, 947
  - nppiSwapChannels\_32s\_C3C4R, 948
- nppiSwapChannels\_32s\_C3IR, 948
- nppiSwapChannels\_32s\_C3R, 949
- nppiSwapChannels\_32s\_C4C3R, 949
- nppiSwapChannels\_32s\_C4IR, 950
- nppiSwapChannels\_32s\_C4R, 950
- nppiSwapChannels\_8u\_AC4R, 950
- nppiSwapChannels\_8u\_C3C4R, 951
- nppiSwapChannels\_8u\_C3IR, 951
- nppiSwapChannels\_8u\_C3R, 952
- nppiSwapChannels\_8u\_C4C3R, 952
- nppiSwapChannels\_8u\_C4IR, 953
- nppiSwapChannels\_8u\_C4R, 953
- image\_threshold\_operations
  - nppiThreshold\_16s\_AC4IR, 2202
  - nppiThreshold\_16s\_AC4R, 2202
  - nppiThreshold\_16s\_C1IR, 2203
  - nppiThreshold\_16s\_C1R, 2203
  - nppiThreshold\_16s\_C3IR, 2204
  - nppiThreshold\_16s\_C3R, 2204
  - nppiThreshold\_16u\_AC4IR, 2205
  - nppiThreshold\_16u\_AC4R, 2205
  - nppiThreshold\_16u\_C1IR, 2205
  - nppiThreshold\_16u\_C1R, 2206
  - nppiThreshold\_16u\_C3IR, 2206
  - nppiThreshold\_16u\_C3R, 2207
  - nppiThreshold\_32f\_AC4IR, 2207
  - nppiThreshold\_32f\_AC4R, 2208
  - nppiThreshold\_32f\_C1IR, 2208
  - nppiThreshold\_32f\_C1R, 2209
  - nppiThreshold\_32f\_C3IR, 2209
  - nppiThreshold\_32f\_C3R, 2209
  - nppiThreshold\_8u\_AC4IR, 2210
  - nppiThreshold\_8u\_AC4R, 2210
  - nppiThreshold\_8u\_C1IR, 2211
  - nppiThreshold\_8u\_C1R, 2211
  - nppiThreshold\_8u\_C3IR, 2212
  - nppiThreshold\_8u\_C3R, 2212
  - nppiThreshold\_GT\_16s\_AC4IR, 2213
  - nppiThreshold\_GT\_16s\_AC4R, 2213
  - nppiThreshold\_GT\_16s\_C1IR, 2214
  - nppiThreshold\_GT\_16s\_C1R, 2214
  - nppiThreshold\_GT\_16s\_C3IR, 2214
  - nppiThreshold\_GT\_16s\_C3R, 2215
  - nppiThreshold\_GT\_16u\_AC4IR, 2215
  - nppiThreshold\_GT\_16u\_AC4R, 2216
  - nppiThreshold\_GT\_16u\_C1IR, 2216
  - nppiThreshold\_GT\_16u\_C1R, 2216
  - nppiThreshold\_GT\_16u\_C3IR, 2217
  - nppiThreshold\_GT\_16u\_C3R, 2217
  - nppiThreshold\_GT\_32f\_AC4IR, 2218
  - nppiThreshold\_GT\_32f\_AC4R, 2218
  - nppiThreshold\_GT\_32f\_C1IR, 2218
  - nppiThreshold\_GT\_32f\_C1R, 2219
  - nppiThreshold\_GT\_32f\_C3IR, 2219

- [nppiThreshold\\_GT\\_32f\\_C3R](#), 2220  
[nppiThreshold\\_GT\\_8u\\_AC4IR](#), 2220  
[nppiThreshold\\_GT\\_8u\\_AC4R](#), 2220  
[nppiThreshold\\_GT\\_8u\\_C1IR](#), 2221  
[nppiThreshold\\_GT\\_8u\\_C1R](#), 2221  
[nppiThreshold\\_GT\\_8u\\_C3IR](#), 2222  
[nppiThreshold\\_GT\\_8u\\_C3R](#), 2222  
[nppiThreshold\\_GTVAl\\_16s\\_AC4IR](#), 2222  
[nppiThreshold\\_GTVAl\\_16s\\_AC4R](#), 2223  
[nppiThreshold\\_GTVAl\\_16s\\_C1IR](#), 2223  
[nppiThreshold\\_GTVAl\\_16s\\_C1R](#), 2224  
[nppiThreshold\\_GTVAl\\_16s\\_C3IR](#), 2224  
[nppiThreshold\\_GTVAl\\_16s\\_C3R](#), 2224  
[nppiThreshold\\_GTVAl\\_16u\\_AC4IR](#), 2225  
[nppiThreshold\\_GTVAl\\_16u\\_AC4R](#), 2225  
[nppiThreshold\\_GTVAl\\_16u\\_C1IR](#), 2226  
[nppiThreshold\\_GTVAl\\_16u\\_C1R](#), 2226  
[nppiThreshold\\_GTVAl\\_16u\\_C3IR](#), 2227  
[nppiThreshold\\_GTVAl\\_16u\\_C3R](#), 2227  
[nppiThreshold\\_GTVAl\\_32f\\_AC4IR](#), 2227  
[nppiThreshold\\_GTVAl\\_32f\\_AC4R](#), 2228  
[nppiThreshold\\_GTVAl\\_32f\\_C1IR](#), 2228  
[nppiThreshold\\_GTVAl\\_32f\\_C1R](#), 2229  
[nppiThreshold\\_GTVAl\\_32f\\_C3IR](#), 2229  
[nppiThreshold\\_GTVAl\\_32f\\_C3R](#), 2229  
[nppiThreshold\\_GTVAl\\_8u\\_AC4IR](#), 2230  
[nppiThreshold\\_GTVAl\\_8u\\_AC4R](#), 2230  
[nppiThreshold\\_GTVAl\\_8u\\_C1IR](#), 2231  
[nppiThreshold\\_GTVAl\\_8u\\_C1R](#), 2231  
[nppiThreshold\\_GTVAl\\_8u\\_C3IR](#), 2232  
[nppiThreshold\\_GTVAl\\_8u\\_C3R](#), 2232  
[nppiThreshold\\_LT\\_16s\\_AC4IR](#), 2232  
[nppiThreshold\\_LT\\_16s\\_AC4R](#), 2233  
[nppiThreshold\\_LT\\_16s\\_C1IR](#), 2233  
[nppiThreshold\\_LT\\_16s\\_C1R](#), 2234  
[nppiThreshold\\_LT\\_16s\\_C3IR](#), 2234  
[nppiThreshold\\_LT\\_16s\\_C3R](#), 2234  
[nppiThreshold\\_LT\\_16u\\_AC4IR](#), 2235  
[nppiThreshold\\_LT\\_16u\\_AC4R](#), 2235  
[nppiThreshold\\_LT\\_16u\\_C1IR](#), 2236  
[nppiThreshold\\_LT\\_16u\\_C1R](#), 2236  
[nppiThreshold\\_LT\\_16u\\_C3IR](#), 2236  
[nppiThreshold\\_LT\\_16u\\_C3R](#), 2237  
[nppiThreshold\\_LT\\_32f\\_AC4IR](#), 2237  
[nppiThreshold\\_LT\\_32f\\_AC4R](#), 2238  
[nppiThreshold\\_LT\\_32f\\_C1IR](#), 2238  
[nppiThreshold\\_LT\\_32f\\_C1R](#), 2238  
[nppiThreshold\\_LT\\_32f\\_C3IR](#), 2239  
[nppiThreshold\\_LT\\_32f\\_C3R](#), 2239  
[nppiThreshold\\_LT\\_8u\\_AC4IR](#), 2240  
[nppiThreshold\\_LT\\_8u\\_AC4R](#), 2240  
[nppiThreshold\\_LT\\_8u\\_C1IR](#), 2240  
[nppiThreshold\\_LT\\_8u\\_C1R](#), 2241  
[nppiThreshold\\_LT\\_8u\\_C3IR](#), 2241  
[nppiThreshold\\_LT\\_8u\\_C3R](#), 2242  
[nppiThreshold\\_LTVAl\\_16s\\_AC4IR](#), 2242  
[nppiThreshold\\_LTVAl\\_16s\\_AC4R](#), 2242  
[nppiThreshold\\_LTVAl\\_16s\\_C1IR](#), 2243  
[nppiThreshold\\_LTVAl\\_16s\\_C1R](#), 2243  
[nppiThreshold\\_LTVAl\\_16s\\_C3IR](#), 2244  
[nppiThreshold\\_LTVAl\\_16s\\_C3R](#), 2244  
[nppiThreshold\\_LTVAl\\_16u\\_AC4IR](#), 2245  
[nppiThreshold\\_LTVAl\\_16u\\_AC4R](#), 2245  
[nppiThreshold\\_LTVAl\\_16u\\_C1IR](#), 2245  
[nppiThreshold\\_LTVAl\\_16u\\_C1R](#), 2246  
[nppiThreshold\\_LTVAl\\_16u\\_C3IR](#), 2246  
[nppiThreshold\\_LTVAl\\_16u\\_C3R](#), 2247  
[nppiThreshold\\_LTVAl\\_32f\\_AC4IR](#), 2247  
[nppiThreshold\\_LTVAl\\_32f\\_AC4R](#), 2247  
[nppiThreshold\\_LTVAl\\_32f\\_C1IR](#), 2248  
[nppiThreshold\\_LTVAl\\_32f\\_C1R](#), 2248  
[nppiThreshold\\_LTVAl\\_32f\\_C3IR](#), 2249  
[nppiThreshold\\_LTVAl\\_32f\\_C3R](#), 2249  
[nppiThreshold\\_LTVAl\\_8u\\_AC4IR](#), 2250  
[nppiThreshold\\_LTVAl\\_8u\\_AC4R](#), 2250  
[nppiThreshold\\_LTVAl\\_8u\\_C1IR](#), 2250  
[nppiThreshold\\_LTVAl\\_8u\\_C1R](#), 2251  
[nppiThreshold\\_LTVAl\\_8u\\_C3IR](#), 2251  
[nppiThreshold\\_LTVAl\\_8u\\_C3R](#), 2252  
[nppiThreshold\\_LTVAlGTVAl\\_16s\\_AC4IR](#),  
[2252](#)  
[nppiThreshold\\_LTVAlGTVAl\\_16s\\_AC4R](#),  
[2253](#)  
[nppiThreshold\\_LTVAlGTVAl\\_16s\\_C1IR](#), 2253  
[nppiThreshold\\_LTVAlGTVAl\\_16s\\_C1R](#), 2254  
[nppiThreshold\\_LTVAlGTVAl\\_16s\\_C3IR](#), 2254  
[nppiThreshold\\_LTVAlGTVAl\\_16s\\_C3R](#), 2255  
[nppiThreshold\\_LTVAlGTVAl\\_16u\\_AC4IR](#),  
[2255](#)  
[nppiThreshold\\_LTVAlGTVAl\\_16u\\_AC4R](#),  
[2256](#)  
[nppiThreshold\\_LTVAlGTVAl\\_16u\\_C1IR](#), 2256  
[nppiThreshold\\_LTVAlGTVAl\\_16u\\_C1R](#), 2257  
[nppiThreshold\\_LTVAlGTVAl\\_16u\\_C3IR](#), 2257  
[nppiThreshold\\_LTVAlGTVAl\\_16u\\_C3R](#), 2258  
[nppiThreshold\\_LTVAlGTVAl\\_32f\\_AC4IR](#),  
[2258](#)  
[nppiThreshold\\_LTVAlGTVAl\\_32f\\_AC4R](#),  
[2259](#)  
[nppiThreshold\\_LTVAlGTVAl\\_32f\\_C1IR](#), 2259  
[nppiThreshold\\_LTVAlGTVAl\\_32f\\_C1R](#), 2260  
[nppiThreshold\\_LTVAlGTVAl\\_32f\\_C3IR](#), 2260  
[nppiThreshold\\_LTVAlGTVAl\\_32f\\_C3R](#), 2261  
[nppiThreshold\\_LTVAlGTVAl\\_8u\\_AC4IR](#),  
[2261](#)  
[nppiThreshold\\_LTVAlGTVAl\\_8u\\_AC4R](#), 2262  
[nppiThreshold\\_LTVAlGTVAl\\_8u\\_C1IR](#), 2262  
[nppiThreshold\\_LTVAlGTVAl\\_8u\\_C1R](#), 2263

- nppiThreshold\_LTValGTVal\_8u\_C3IR, 2263
- nppiThreshold\_LTValGTVal\_8u\_C3R, 2264
- nppiThreshold\_Val\_16s\_AC4IR, 2264
- nppiThreshold\_Val\_16s\_AC4R, 2265
- nppiThreshold\_Val\_16s\_C1IR, 2265
- nppiThreshold\_Val\_16s\_C1R, 2266
- nppiThreshold\_Val\_16s\_C3IR, 2266
- nppiThreshold\_Val\_16s\_C3R, 2267
- nppiThreshold\_Val\_16u\_AC4IR, 2267
- nppiThreshold\_Val\_16u\_AC4R, 2268
- nppiThreshold\_Val\_16u\_C1IR, 2268
- nppiThreshold\_Val\_16u\_C1R, 2269
- nppiThreshold\_Val\_16u\_C3IR, 2269
- nppiThreshold\_Val\_16u\_C3R, 2270
- nppiThreshold\_Val\_32f\_AC4IR, 2270
- nppiThreshold\_Val\_32f\_AC4R, 2271
- nppiThreshold\_Val\_32f\_C1IR, 2271
- nppiThreshold\_Val\_32f\_C1R, 2272
- nppiThreshold\_Val\_32f\_C3IR, 2272
- nppiThreshold\_Val\_32f\_C3R, 2273
- nppiThreshold\_Val\_8u\_AC4IR, 2273
- nppiThreshold\_Val\_8u\_AC4R, 2274
- nppiThreshold\_Val\_8u\_C1IR, 2274
- nppiThreshold\_Val\_8u\_C1R, 2275
- nppiThreshold\_Val\_8u\_C3IR, 2275
- nppiThreshold\_Val\_8u\_C3R, 2276
- image\_transpose
  - nppiTranspose\_16s\_C1R, 930
  - nppiTranspose\_16s\_C3R, 930
  - nppiTranspose\_16s\_C4R, 931
  - nppiTranspose\_16u\_C1R, 931
  - nppiTranspose\_16u\_C3R, 931
  - nppiTranspose\_16u\_C4R, 932
  - nppiTranspose\_32f\_C1R, 932
  - nppiTranspose\_32f\_C3R, 932
  - nppiTranspose\_32f\_C4R, 933
  - nppiTranspose\_32s\_C1R, 933
  - nppiTranspose\_32s\_C3R, 933
  - nppiTranspose\_32s\_C4R, 934
  - nppiTranspose\_8u\_C1R, 934
  - nppiTranspose\_8u\_C3R, 934
  - nppiTranspose\_8u\_C4R, 935
- image\_xor
  - nppiXor\_16u\_AC4IR, 458
  - nppiXor\_16u\_AC4R, 458
  - nppiXor\_16u\_C1IR, 458
  - nppiXor\_16u\_C1R, 459
  - nppiXor\_16u\_C3IR, 459
  - nppiXor\_16u\_C3R, 459
  - nppiXor\_16u\_C4IR, 460
  - nppiXor\_16u\_C4R, 460
  - nppiXor\_32s\_AC4IR, 461
  - nppiXor\_32s\_AC4R, 461
  - nppiXor\_32s\_C1IR, 461
  - nppiXor\_32s\_C1R, 462
  - nppiXor\_32s\_C3IR, 462
  - nppiXor\_32s\_C3R, 462
  - nppiXor\_32s\_C4IR, 463
  - nppiXor\_32s\_C4R, 463
  - nppiXor\_8u\_AC4IR, 464
  - nppiXor\_8u\_AC4R, 464
  - nppiXor\_8u\_C1IR, 464
  - nppiXor\_8u\_C1R, 465
  - nppiXor\_8u\_C3IR, 465
  - nppiXor\_8u\_C3R, 465
  - nppiXor\_8u\_C4IR, 466
  - nppiXor\_8u\_C4R, 466
- image\_xorc
  - nppiXorC\_16u\_AC4IR, 395
  - nppiXorC\_16u\_AC4R, 395
  - nppiXorC\_16u\_C1IR, 395
  - nppiXorC\_16u\_C1R, 396
  - nppiXorC\_16u\_C3IR, 396
  - nppiXorC\_16u\_C3R, 396
  - nppiXorC\_16u\_C4IR, 397
  - nppiXorC\_16u\_C4R, 397
  - nppiXorC\_32s\_AC4IR, 397
  - nppiXorC\_32s\_AC4R, 398
  - nppiXorC\_32s\_C1IR, 398
  - nppiXorC\_32s\_C1R, 398
  - nppiXorC\_32s\_C3IR, 399
  - nppiXorC\_32s\_C3R, 399
  - nppiXorC\_32s\_C4IR, 399
  - nppiXorC\_32s\_C4R, 400
  - nppiXorC\_8u\_AC4IR, 400
  - nppiXorC\_8u\_AC4R, 400
  - nppiXorC\_8u\_C1IR, 401
  - nppiXorC\_8u\_C1R, 401
  - nppiXorC\_8u\_C3IR, 401
  - nppiXorC\_8u\_C3R, 402
  - nppiXorC\_8u\_C4IR, 402
  - nppiXorC\_8u\_C4R, 402
- Infinity Norm, 2571
- Infinity Norm Diff, 2588
- Initialization, 2500
- Integral, 1903, 2499
- L1 Norm, 2576
- L1 Norm Diff, 2593
- L2 Norm, 2582
- L2 Norm Diff, 2599
- Labeling and Segmentation, 724
- Linear Transforms, 1390
- Ln, 356, 2423
- Logical And Shift Operations, 2439
- Logical Operations, 370
- LShiftC, 421, 2461

- major
  - NppLibraryVersion, 2690
- Malloc, 2675
- Max, 1559
- MaxEvery, 1889
- Maximum, 2526
- MaximumError, 2081, 2628
- MaximumRelativeError, 2127, 2650
- MaxIndx, 1572
- Mean, 1617, 2546
- Mean And Standard Deviation, 2555
- Mean\_StdDev, 1638
- Memory Management, 2175, 2674
- Min, 1532
- MinEvery, 1896
- MinEvery And MaxEvery Functions, 2515
- Minimum, 2536
- Minimum\_Maximum, 2559
- MinIndx, 1545
- MinMax, 1586
- MinMaxIndx, 1600
- minor
  - NppLibraryVersion, 2690
- Mirror, 1277
- Morphological Operations, 1393
- Mul, 208, 2367
- MulC, 81, 2314
- MulCScale, 107
- MulScale, 237
  
- Norm\_Inf, 1656
- Norm\_L1, 1678
- Norm\_L2, 1699
- Normalize, 2434
- NormDiff\_Inf, 1720
- NormDiff\_L1, 1743
- NormDiff\_L2, 1766
- NormRel\_Inf, 1789
- NormRel\_L1, 1812
- NormRel\_L2, 1835
- Not, 468, 2458
- NPP Core, 31
- NPP Image Processing, 51
- NPP Signal Processing, 2300
- NPP Type Definitions and Constants, 34
- Npp16s
  - npp\_basic\_types, 48
- Npp16sc
  - npp\_basic\_types, 50
- Npp16u
  - npp\_basic\_types, 48
- Npp16uc
  - npp\_basic\_types, 50
- Npp32f
  - npp\_basic\_types, 48
- Npp32fc
  - npp\_basic\_types, 48
- Npp32s
  - npp\_basic\_types, 48
- Npp32sc
  - npp\_basic\_types, 48
- Npp32u
  - npp\_basic\_types, 49
- Npp32uc
  - npp\_basic\_types, 49
- Npp64f
  - npp\_basic\_types, 49
- Npp64fc
  - npp\_basic\_types, 49
- Npp64s
  - npp\_basic\_types, 49
- Npp64sc
  - npp\_basic\_types, 49
- Npp64u
  - npp\_basic\_types, 49
- Npp8s
  - npp\_basic\_types, 49
- Npp8u
  - npp\_basic\_types, 49
- Npp8uc
  - npp\_basic\_types, 50
- NPP\_AFFINE\_QUAD\_INCORRECT\_WARNING
  - typedefs\_npp, 46
- NPP\_ALG\_HINT\_ACCURATE
  - typedefs\_npp, 41
- NPP\_ALG\_HINT\_FAST
  - typedefs\_npp, 41
- NPP\_ALG\_HINT\_NONE
  - typedefs\_npp, 41
- NPP\_ALIGNMENT\_ERROR
  - typedefs\_npp, 44
- NPP\_ANCHOR\_ERROR
  - typedefs\_npp, 45
- NPP\_BAD\_ARGUMENT\_ERROR
  - typedefs\_npp, 45
- NPP\_BORDER\_CONSTANT
  - typedefs\_npp, 42
- NPP\_BORDER\_NONE
  - typedefs\_npp, 42
- NPP\_BORDER\_REPLICATE
  - typedefs\_npp, 42
- NPP\_BORDER\_UNDEFINED
  - typedefs\_npp, 42
- NPP\_BORDER\_WRAP
  - typedefs\_npp, 42
- NPP\_BOTH\_AXIS
  - typedefs\_npp, 42
- NPP\_CHANNEL\_ERROR

- typedefs\_npp, 45
- NPP\_CHANNEL\_ORDER\_ERROR
  - typedefs\_npp, 45
- NPP\_CMP\_EQ
  - typedefs\_npp, 41
- NPP\_CMP\_GREATER
  - typedefs\_npp, 41
- NPP\_CMP\_GREATER\_EQ
  - typedefs\_npp, 41
- NPP\_CMP\_LESS
  - typedefs\_npp, 41
- NPP\_CMP\_LESS\_EQ
  - typedefs\_npp, 41
- NPP\_COEFFICIENT\_ERROR
  - typedefs\_npp, 45
- NPP\_COI\_ERROR
  - typedefs\_npp, 45
- NPP\_CONTEXT\_MATCH\_ERROR
  - typedefs\_npp, 45
- NPP\_CUDA\_1\_0
  - typedefs\_npp, 41
- NPP\_CUDA\_1\_1
  - typedefs\_npp, 41
- NPP\_CUDA\_1\_2
  - typedefs\_npp, 41
- NPP\_CUDA\_1\_3
  - typedefs\_npp, 41
- NPP\_CUDA\_2\_0
  - typedefs\_npp, 41
- NPP\_CUDA\_2\_1
  - typedefs\_npp, 41
- NPP\_CUDA\_3\_0
  - typedefs\_npp, 41
- NPP\_CUDA\_3\_2
  - typedefs\_npp, 41
- NPP\_CUDA\_3\_5
  - typedefs\_npp, 41
- NPP\_CUDA\_5\_0
  - typedefs\_npp, 41
- NPP\_CUDA\_KERNEL\_EXECUTION\_ERROR
  - typedefs\_npp, 44
- NPP\_CUDA\_NOT\_CAPABLE
  - typedefs\_npp, 41
- NPP\_CUDA\_UNKNOWN\_VERSION
  - typedefs\_npp, 41
- NPP\_DATA\_TYPE\_ERROR
  - typedefs\_npp, 45
- NPP\_DIVIDE\_BY\_ZERO\_ERROR
  - typedefs\_npp, 45
- NPP\_DIVIDE\_BY\_ZERO\_WARNING
  - typedefs\_npp, 46
- NPP\_DIVISOR\_ERROR
  - typedefs\_npp, 45
- NPP\_DOUBLE\_SIZE\_WARNING
  - typedefs\_npp, 46
- NPP\_ERROR
  - typedefs\_npp, 45
- NPP\_ERROR\_RESERVED
  - typedefs\_npp, 45
- NPP\_FFT\_FLAG\_ERROR
  - typedefs\_npp, 45
- NPP\_FFT\_ORDER\_ERROR
  - typedefs\_npp, 45
- NPP\_HAAR\_CLASSIFIER\_PIXEL\_MATCH\_ERROR
  - typedefs\_npp, 44
- NPP\_HISTOGRAM\_NUMBER\_OF\_LEVELS\_ERROR
  - typedefs\_npp, 45
- NPP\_HORIZONTAL\_AXIS
  - typedefs\_npp, 42
- NPP\_INTERPOLATION\_ERROR
  - typedefs\_npp, 45
- NPP\_INVALID\_DEVICE\_POINTER\_ERROR
  - typedefs\_npp, 44
- NPP\_INVALID\_HOST\_POINTER\_ERROR
  - typedefs\_npp, 44
- NPP\_LUT\_NUMBER\_OF\_LEVELS\_ERROR
  - typedefs\_npp, 45
- NPP\_LUT\_PALETTE\_BITSIZE\_ERROR
  - typedefs\_npp, 44
- NPP\_MASK\_SIZE\_1\_X\_3
  - typedefs\_npp, 43
- NPP\_MASK\_SIZE\_1\_X\_5
  - typedefs\_npp, 43
- NPP\_MASK\_SIZE\_3\_X\_1
  - typedefs\_npp, 43
- NPP\_MASK\_SIZE\_3\_X\_3
  - typedefs\_npp, 43
- NPP\_MASK\_SIZE\_5\_X\_1
  - typedefs\_npp, 43
- NPP\_MASK\_SIZE\_5\_X\_5
  - typedefs\_npp, 43
- NPP\_MASK\_SIZE\_ERROR
  - typedefs\_npp, 45
- NPP\_MEMCPY\_ERROR
  - typedefs\_npp, 44
- NPP\_MEMFREE\_ERROR
  - typedefs\_npp, 44
- NPP\_MEMORY\_ALLOCATION\_ERR
  - typedefs\_npp, 45
- NPP\_MEMSET\_ERROR
  - typedefs\_npp, 44
- NPP\_MIRROR\_FLIP\_ERROR
  - typedefs\_npp, 45
- NPP\_MISALIGNED\_DST\_ROI\_WARNING
  - typedefs\_npp, 46
- NPP\_MOMENT\_00\_ZERO\_ERROR
  - typedefs\_npp, 46

- typedefs\_npp, 45
- NPP\_NO\_ERROR
  - typedefs\_npp, 46
- NPP\_NO\_MEMORY\_ERROR
  - typedefs\_npp, 45
- NPP\_NO\_OPERATION\_WARNING
  - typedefs\_npp, 46
- NPP\_NOT\_EVEN\_STEP\_ERROR
  - typedefs\_npp, 45
- NPP\_NOT\_IMPLEMENTED\_ERROR
  - typedefs\_npp, 45
- NPP\_NOT\_SUFFICIENT\_COMPUTE\_ -  
CAPABILITY
  - typedefs\_npp, 44
- NPP\_NOT\_SUPPORTED\_MODE\_ERROR
  - typedefs\_npp, 44
- NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR
  - typedefs\_npp, 45
- NPP\_NUMBER\_OF\_CHANNELS\_ERROR
  - typedefs\_npp, 45
- NPP\_OUT\_OFF\_RANGE\_ERROR
  - typedefs\_npp, 45
- NPP\_OVERFLOW\_ERROR
  - typedefs\_npp, 45
- NPP\_QUADRANGLE\_ERROR
  - typedefs\_npp, 45
- NPP\_QUALITY\_INDEX\_ERROR
  - typedefs\_npp, 44
- NPP\_RANGE\_ERROR
  - typedefs\_npp, 45
- NPP\_RECTANGLE\_ERROR
  - typedefs\_npp, 45
- NPP\_RESIZE\_FACTOR\_ERROR
  - typedefs\_npp, 45
- NPP\_RESIZE\_NO\_OPERATION\_ERROR
  - typedefs\_npp, 44
- NPP\_RND\_FINANCIAL
  - typedefs\_npp, 44
- NPP\_RND\_NEAR
  - typedefs\_npp, 43
- NPP\_RND\_ZERO
  - typedefs\_npp, 44
- NPP\_ROUND\_MODE\_NOT\_SUPPORTED\_ -  
ERROR
  - typedefs\_npp, 44
- NPP\_ROUND\_NEAREST\_TIES\_AWAY\_ -  
FROM\_ZERO
  - typedefs\_npp, 44
- NPP\_ROUND\_NEAREST\_TIES\_TO\_EVEN
  - typedefs\_npp, 44
- NPP\_ROUND\_TOWARD\_ZERO
  - typedefs\_npp, 44
- NPP\_SCALE\_RANGE\_ERROR
  - typedefs\_npp, 45
- NPP\_SIZE\_ERROR
  - typedefs\_npp, 45
- NPP\_STEP\_ERROR
  - typedefs\_npp, 45
- NPP\_STRIDE\_ERROR
  - typedefs\_npp, 45
- NPP\_SUCCESS
  - typedefs\_npp, 46
- NPP\_TEXTURE\_BIND\_ERROR
  - typedefs\_npp, 44
- NPP\_THRESHOLD\_ERROR
  - typedefs\_npp, 45
- NPP\_THRESHOLD\_NEGATIVE\_LEVEL\_ -  
ERROR
  - typedefs\_npp, 45
- NPP\_VERTICAL\_AXIS
  - typedefs\_npp, 42
- NPP\_WRONG\_INTERSECTION\_QUAD\_ -  
WARNING
  - typedefs\_npp, 46
- NPP\_WRONG\_INTERSECTION\_ROI\_ERROR
  - typedefs\_npp, 44
- NPP\_WRONG\_INTERSECTION\_ROI\_ -  
WARNING
  - typedefs\_npp, 46
- NPP\_ZC\_MODE\_NOT\_SUPPORTED\_ERROR
  - typedefs\_npp, 44
- NPP\_ZERO\_MASK\_VALUE\_ERROR
  - typedefs\_npp, 45
- NPP\_ALIGN\_16, 2681
  - im, 2681
  - re, 2682
- NPP\_ALIGN\_8, 2683
  - im, 2683
  - re, 2683, 2684
- npp\_basic\_types
  - \_\_align\_\_, 49, 50
  - Npp16s, 48
  - Npp16sc, 50
  - Npp16u, 48
  - Npp16uc, 50
  - Npp32f, 48
  - Npp32fc, 48
  - Npp32s, 48
  - Npp32sc, 48
  - Npp32u, 49
  - Npp32uc, 49
  - Npp64f, 49
  - Npp64fc, 49
  - Npp64s, 49
  - Npp64sc, 49
  - Npp64u, 49
  - Npp8s, 49
  - Npp8u, 49

- Npp8uc, 50
- NPP\_MAX\_16S
  - typedefs\_npp, 39
- NPP\_MAX\_16U
  - typedefs\_npp, 39
- NPP\_MAX\_32S
  - typedefs\_npp, 39
- NPP\_MAX\_32U
  - typedefs\_npp, 39
- NPP\_MAX\_64S
  - typedefs\_npp, 39
- NPP\_MAX\_64U
  - typedefs\_npp, 39
- NPP\_MAX\_8S
  - typedefs\_npp, 39
- NPP\_MAX\_8U
  - typedefs\_npp, 40
- NPP\_MAXABS\_32F
  - typedefs\_npp, 40
- NPP\_MAXABS\_64F
  - typedefs\_npp, 40
- NPP\_MIN\_16S
  - typedefs\_npp, 40
- NPP\_MIN\_16U
  - typedefs\_npp, 40
- NPP\_MIN\_32S
  - typedefs\_npp, 40
- NPP\_MIN\_32U
  - typedefs\_npp, 40
- NPP\_MIN\_64S
  - typedefs\_npp, 40
- NPP\_MIN\_64U
  - typedefs\_npp, 40
- NPP\_MIN\_8S
  - typedefs\_npp, 40
- NPP\_MIN\_8U
  - typedefs\_npp, 40
- NPP\_MINABS\_32F
  - typedefs\_npp, 41
- NPP\_MINABS\_64F
  - typedefs\_npp, 41
- NppCmpOp
  - typedefs\_npp, 41
- nppGetGpuComputeCapability
  - core\_npp, 32
- nppGetGpuName
  - core\_npp, 32
- nppGetGpuNumSMs
  - core\_npp, 32
- nppGetLibVersion
  - core\_npp, 32
- nppGetMaxThreadsPerBlock
  - core\_npp, 32
- nppGetMaxThreadsPerSM
  - core\_npp, 32
- nppGetStream
  - core\_npp, 33
- NppGpuComputeCapability
  - typedefs\_npp, 41
- NppHintAlgorithm
  - typedefs\_npp, 41
- NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC
  - typedefs\_npp, 43
- NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC2P\_B05C03
  - typedefs\_npp, 43
- NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC2P\_BSPLINE
  - typedefs\_npp, 43
- NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC2P\_CATMULLROM
  - typedefs\_npp, 43
- NPPI\_INTER\_LANCZOS
  - typedefs\_npp, 43
- NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR
  - typedefs\_npp, 43
- NPPI\_INTER\_NN
  - typedefs\_npp, 43
- NPPI\_INTER\_SUPER
  - typedefs\_npp, 43
- NPPI\_INTER\_UNDEFINED
  - typedefs\_npp, 43
- NPPI\_OP\_ALPHA\_ATOP
  - typedefs\_npp, 42
- NPPI\_OP\_ALPHA\_ATOP\_PREMUL
  - typedefs\_npp, 42
- NPPI\_OP\_ALPHA\_IN
  - typedefs\_npp, 42
- NPPI\_OP\_ALPHA\_IN\_PREMUL
  - typedefs\_npp, 42
- NPPI\_OP\_ALPHA\_OUT
  - typedefs\_npp, 42
- NPPI\_OP\_ALPHA\_OUT\_PREMUL
  - typedefs\_npp, 42
- NPPI\_OP\_ALPHA\_OVER
  - typedefs\_npp, 42
- NPPI\_OP\_ALPHA\_OVER\_PREMUL
  - typedefs\_npp, 42
- NPPI\_OP\_ALPHA\_PLUS
  - typedefs\_npp, 42
- NPPI\_OP\_ALPHA\_PLUS\_PREMUL
  - typedefs\_npp, 42
- NPPI\_OP\_ALPHA\_PREMUL
  - typedefs\_npp, 42
- NPPI\_OP\_ALPHA\_XOR
  - typedefs\_npp, 42
- NPPI\_OP\_ALPHA\_XOR\_PREMUL
  - typedefs\_npp, 42
- NPPI\_SMOOTH\_EDGE
  - typedefs\_npp, 43
- nppiAbs\_16s\_AC4IR

- image\_abs, [321](#)
- nppiAbs\_16s\_AC4R
  - image\_abs, [321](#)
- nppiAbs\_16s\_C1IR
  - image\_abs, [321](#)
- nppiAbs\_16s\_C1R
  - image\_abs, [322](#)
- nppiAbs\_16s\_C3IR
  - image\_abs, [322](#)
- nppiAbs\_16s\_C3R
  - image\_abs, [322](#)
- nppiAbs\_16s\_C4IR
  - image\_abs, [323](#)
- nppiAbs\_16s\_C4R
  - image\_abs, [323](#)
- nppiAbs\_32f\_AC4IR
  - image\_abs, [323](#)
- nppiAbs\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_abs, [324](#)
- nppiAbs\_32f\_C1IR
  - image\_abs, [324](#)
- nppiAbs\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_abs, [324](#)
- nppiAbs\_32f\_C3IR
  - image\_abs, [325](#)
- nppiAbs\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_abs, [325](#)
- nppiAbs\_32f\_C4IR
  - image\_abs, [325](#)
- nppiAbs\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_abs, [326](#)
- nppiAbsDiff\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_absdiff, [327](#)
- nppiAbsDiff\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_absdiff, [328](#)
- nppiAbsDiff\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_absdiff, [328](#)
- nppiAbsDiff\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_absdiff, [328](#)
- nppiAbsDiff\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_absdiff, [329](#)
- nppiAbsDiffC\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_absdiffc, [166](#)
- nppiAbsDiffC\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_absdiffc, [166](#)
- nppiAbsDiffC\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_absdiffc, [167](#)
- nppiACTable
  - typedefs\_npp, [42](#)
- nppiAdd\_16s\_AC4IRSfs
  - image\_add, [173](#)
- nppiAdd\_16s\_AC4RSfs
  - image\_add, [173](#)
- nppiAdd\_16s\_C1IRSfs
  - image\_add, [174](#)
- nppiAdd\_16s\_C1RSfs
  - image\_add, [174](#)
- nppiAdd\_16s\_C3IRSfs
  - image\_add, [175](#)
- nppiAdd\_16s\_C3RSfs
  - image\_add, [175](#)
- nppiAdd\_16s\_C4IRSfs
  - image\_add, [175](#)
- nppiAdd\_16s\_C4RSfs
  - image\_add, [176](#)
- nppiAdd\_16sc\_AC4IRSfs
  - image\_add, [176](#)
- nppiAdd\_16sc\_AC4RSfs
  - image\_add, [177](#)
- nppiAdd\_16sc\_C1IRSfs
  - image\_add, [177](#)
- nppiAdd\_16sc\_C1RSfs
  - image\_add, [177](#)
- nppiAdd\_16sc\_C3IRSfs
  - image\_add, [178](#)
- nppiAdd\_16sc\_C3RSfs
  - image\_add, [178](#)
- nppiAdd\_16u\_AC4IRSfs
  - image\_add, [179](#)
- nppiAdd\_16u\_AC4RSfs
  - image\_add, [179](#)
- nppiAdd\_16u\_C1IRSfs
  - image\_add, [180](#)
- nppiAdd\_16u\_C1RSfs
  - image\_add, [180](#)
- nppiAdd\_16u\_C3IRSfs
  - image\_add, [180](#)
- nppiAdd\_16u\_C3RSfs
  - image\_add, [181](#)
- nppiAdd\_16u\_C4IRSfs
  - image\_add, [181](#)
- nppiAdd\_16u\_C4RSfs
  - image\_add, [182](#)
- nppiAdd\_32f\_AC4IR
  - image\_add, [182](#)
- nppiAdd\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_add, [182](#)
- nppiAdd\_32f\_C1IR
  - image\_add, [183](#)
- nppiAdd\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_add, [183](#)
- nppiAdd\_32f\_C3IR
  - image\_add, [184](#)
- nppiAdd\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_add, [184](#)
- nppiAdd\_32f\_C4IR
  - image\_add, [184](#)
- nppiAdd\_32f\_C4R

- image\_add, 185
- nppiAdd\_32fc\_AC4IR
  - image\_add, 185
- nppiAdd\_32fc\_AC4R
  - image\_add, 185
- nppiAdd\_32fc\_C1IR
  - image\_add, 186
- nppiAdd\_32fc\_C1R
  - image\_add, 186
- nppiAdd\_32fc\_C3IR
  - image\_add, 187
- nppiAdd\_32fc\_C3R
  - image\_add, 187
- nppiAdd\_32fc\_C4IR
  - image\_add, 187
- nppiAdd\_32fc\_C4R
  - image\_add, 188
- nppiAdd\_32s\_C1IRSfs
  - image\_add, 188
- nppiAdd\_32s\_C1R
  - image\_add, 189
- nppiAdd\_32s\_C1RSfs
  - image\_add, 189
- nppiAdd\_32s\_C3IRSfs
  - image\_add, 189
- nppiAdd\_32s\_C3RSfs
  - image\_add, 190
- nppiAdd\_32sc\_AC4IRSfs
  - image\_add, 190
- nppiAdd\_32sc\_AC4RSfs
  - image\_add, 191
- nppiAdd\_32sc\_C1IRSfs
  - image\_add, 191
- nppiAdd\_32sc\_C1RSfs
  - image\_add, 191
- nppiAdd\_32sc\_C3IRSfs
  - image\_add, 192
- nppiAdd\_32sc\_C3RSfs
  - image\_add, 192
- nppiAdd\_8u\_AC4IRSfs
  - image\_add, 193
- nppiAdd\_8u\_AC4RSfs
  - image\_add, 193
- nppiAdd\_8u\_C1IRSfs
  - image\_add, 194
- nppiAdd\_8u\_C1RSfs
  - image\_add, 194
- nppiAdd\_8u\_C3IRSfs
  - image\_add, 194
- nppiAdd\_8u\_C3RSfs
  - image\_add, 195
- nppiAdd\_8u\_C4IRSfs
  - image\_add, 195
- nppiAdd\_8u\_C4RSfs
  - image\_add, 196
- nppiAddC\_16s\_AC4IRSfs
  - image\_addc, 60
- nppiAddC\_16s\_AC4RSfs
  - image\_addc, 60
- nppiAddC\_16s\_C1IRSfs
  - image\_addc, 60
- nppiAddC\_16s\_C1RSfs
  - image\_addc, 61
- nppiAddC\_16s\_C3IRSfs
  - image\_addc, 61
- nppiAddC\_16s\_C3RSfs
  - image\_addc, 61
- nppiAddC\_16s\_C4IRSfs
  - image\_addc, 62
- nppiAddC\_16s\_C4RSfs
  - image\_addc, 62
- nppiAddC\_16sc\_AC4IRSfs
  - image\_addc, 63
- nppiAddC\_16sc\_AC4RSfs
  - image\_addc, 63
- nppiAddC\_16sc\_C1IRSfs
  - image\_addc, 63
- nppiAddC\_16sc\_C1RSfs
  - image\_addc, 64
- nppiAddC\_16sc\_C3IRSfs
  - image\_addc, 64
- nppiAddC\_16sc\_C3RSfs
  - image\_addc, 65
- nppiAddC\_16u\_AC4IRSfs
  - image\_addc, 65
- nppiAddC\_16u\_AC4RSfs
  - image\_addc, 65
- nppiAddC\_16u\_C1IRSfs
  - image\_addc, 66
- nppiAddC\_16u\_C1RSfs
  - image\_addc, 66
- nppiAddC\_16u\_C3IRSfs
  - image\_addc, 67
- nppiAddC\_16u\_C3RSfs
  - image\_addc, 67
- nppiAddC\_16u\_C4IRSfs
  - image\_addc, 67
- nppiAddC\_16u\_C4RSfs
  - image\_addc, 68
- nppiAddC\_32f\_AC4IR
  - image\_addc, 68
- nppiAddC\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_addc, 68
- nppiAddC\_32f\_C1IR
  - image\_addc, 69
- nppiAddC\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_addc, 69
- nppiAddC\_32f\_C3IR

- image\_addc, 69
- nppiAddC\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_addc, 70
- nppiAddC\_32f\_C4IR
  - image\_addc, 70
- nppiAddC\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_addc, 70
- nppiAddC\_32fc\_AC4IR
  - image\_addc, 71
- nppiAddC\_32fc\_AC4R
  - image\_addc, 71
- nppiAddC\_32fc\_C1IR
  - image\_addc, 71
- nppiAddC\_32fc\_C1R
  - image\_addc, 72
- nppiAddC\_32fc\_C3IR
  - image\_addc, 72
- nppiAddC\_32fc\_C3R
  - image\_addc, 72
- nppiAddC\_32fc\_C4IR
  - image\_addc, 73
- nppiAddC\_32fc\_C4R
  - image\_addc, 73
- nppiAddC\_32s\_C1IRSfs
  - image\_addc, 74
- nppiAddC\_32s\_C1RSfs
  - image\_addc, 74
- nppiAddC\_32s\_C3IRSfs
  - image\_addc, 74
- nppiAddC\_32s\_C3RSfs
  - image\_addc, 75
- nppiAddC\_32sc\_AC4IRSfs
  - image\_addc, 75
- nppiAddC\_32sc\_AC4RSfs
  - image\_addc, 75
- nppiAddC\_32sc\_C1IRSfs
  - image\_addc, 76
- nppiAddC\_32sc\_C1RSfs
  - image\_addc, 76
- nppiAddC\_32sc\_C3IRSfs
  - image\_addc, 77
- nppiAddC\_32sc\_C3RSfs
  - image\_addc, 77
- nppiAddC\_8u\_AC4IRSfs
  - image\_addc, 77
- nppiAddC\_8u\_AC4RSfs
  - image\_addc, 78
- nppiAddC\_8u\_C1IRSfs
  - image\_addc, 78
- nppiAddC\_8u\_C1RSfs
  - image\_addc, 79
- nppiAddC\_8u\_C3IRSfs
  - image\_addc, 79
- nppiAddC\_8u\_C3RSfs
  - image\_addc, 79
- nppiAddC\_8u\_C4IRSfs
  - image\_addc, 80
- nppiAddC\_8u\_C4RSfs
  - image\_addc, 80
- nppiAddProduct\_16u32f\_C1IMR
  - image\_addproduct, 200
- nppiAddProduct\_16u32f\_C1IR
  - image\_addproduct, 201
- nppiAddProduct\_32f\_C1IMR
  - image\_addproduct, 201
- nppiAddProduct\_32f\_C1IR
  - image\_addproduct, 202
- nppiAddProduct\_8u32f\_C1IMR
  - image\_addproduct, 202
- nppiAddProduct\_8u32f\_C1IR
  - image\_addproduct, 202
- nppiAddSquare\_16u32f\_C1IMR
  - image\_addsquare, 197
- nppiAddSquare\_16u32f\_C1IR
  - image\_addsquare, 198
- nppiAddSquare\_32f\_C1IMR
  - image\_addsquare, 198
- nppiAddSquare\_32f\_C1IR
  - image\_addsquare, 198
- nppiAddSquare\_8u32f\_C1IMR
  - image\_addsquare, 199
- nppiAddSquare\_8u32f\_C1IR
  - image\_addsquare, 199
- nppiAddWeighted\_16u32f\_C1IMR
  - image\_addweighted, 204
- nppiAddWeighted\_16u32f\_C1IR
  - image\_addweighted, 205
- nppiAddWeighted\_32f\_C1IMR
  - image\_addweighted, 205
- nppiAddWeighted\_32f\_C1IR
  - image\_addweighted, 206
- nppiAddWeighted\_8u32f\_C1IMR
  - image\_addweighted, 206
- nppiAddWeighted\_8u32f\_C1IR
  - image\_addweighted, 206
- nppiAlphaComp\_16s\_AC1R
  - image\_alphacomp, 489
- nppiAlphaComp\_16u\_AC1R
  - image\_alphacomp, 489
- nppiAlphaComp\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_alphacomp, 490
- nppiAlphaComp\_32f\_AC1R
  - image\_alphacomp, 490
- nppiAlphaComp\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_alphacomp, 491
- nppiAlphaComp\_32s\_AC1R
  - image\_alphacomp, 491
- nppiAlphaComp\_32s\_AC4R
  - image\_alphacomp, 491

- image\_alphacomp, 491
- nppiAlphaComp\_32u\_AC1R
  - image\_alphacomp, 492
- nppiAlphaComp\_32u\_AC4R
  - image\_alphacomp, 492
- nppiAlphaComp\_8s\_AC1R
  - image\_alphacomp, 493
- nppiAlphaComp\_8u\_AC1R
  - image\_alphacomp, 493
- nppiAlphaComp\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_alphacomp, 494
- nppiAlphaCompC\_16s\_C1R
  - image\_alphacomp, 474
- nppiAlphaCompC\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_alphacomp, 474
- nppiAlphaCompC\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_alphacomp, 475
- nppiAlphaCompC\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_alphacomp, 475
- nppiAlphaCompC\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_alphacomp, 476
- nppiAlphaCompC\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_alphacomp, 476
- nppiAlphaCompC\_32s\_C1R
  - image\_alphacomp, 477
- nppiAlphaCompC\_32u\_C1R
  - image\_alphacomp, 477
- nppiAlphaCompC\_8s\_C1R
  - image\_alphacomp, 478
- nppiAlphaCompC\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_alphacomp, 478
- nppiAlphaCompC\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_alphacomp, 479
- nppiAlphaCompC\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_alphacomp, 479
- nppiAlphaCompC\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_alphacomp, 480
- nppiAlphaCompColorKey\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_complement\_color\_key, 614
- NppiAlphaOp
  - typedefs\_npp, 41
- nppiAlphaPremul\_16u\_AC4IR
  - image\_alphapremul, 495
- nppiAlphaPremul\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_alphapremul, 495
- nppiAlphaPremul\_8u\_AC4IR
  - image\_alphapremul, 496
- nppiAlphaPremul\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_alphapremul, 496
- nppiAlphaPremulC\_16u\_AC4IR
  - image\_alphapremul, 482
- nppiAlphaPremulC\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_alphapremul, 482
- nppiAlphaPremulC\_16u\_C1IR
  - image\_alphapremul, 483
- nppiAlphaPremulC\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_alphapremul, 483
- nppiAlphaPremulC\_16u\_C3IR
  - image\_alphapremul, 483
- nppiAlphaPremulC\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_alphapremul, 484
- nppiAlphaPremulC\_16u\_C4IR
  - image\_alphapremul, 484
- nppiAlphaPremulC\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_alphapremul, 484
- nppiAlphaPremulC\_8u\_AC4IR
  - image\_alphapremul, 485
- nppiAlphaPremulC\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_alphapremul, 485
- nppiAlphaPremulC\_8u\_C1IR
  - image\_alphapremul, 485
- nppiAlphaPremulC\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_alphapremul, 486
- nppiAlphaPremulC\_8u\_C3IR
  - image\_alphapremul, 486
- nppiAlphaPremulC\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_alphapremul, 486
- nppiAlphaPremulC\_8u\_C4IR
  - image\_alphapremul, 487
- nppiAlphaPremulC\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_alphapremul, 487
- nppiAnd\_16u\_AC4IR
  - image\_and, 434
- nppiAnd\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_and, 434
- nppiAnd\_16u\_C1IR
  - image\_and, 434
- nppiAnd\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_and, 435
- nppiAnd\_16u\_C3IR
  - image\_and, 435
- nppiAnd\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_and, 435
- nppiAnd\_16u\_C4IR
  - image\_and, 436
- nppiAnd\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_and, 436
- nppiAnd\_32s\_AC4IR
  - image\_and, 437
- nppiAnd\_32s\_AC4R
  - image\_and, 437
- nppiAnd\_32s\_C1IR
  - image\_and, 437
- nppiAnd\_32s\_C1R
  - image\_and, 438
- nppiAnd\_32s\_C3IR
  - image\_and, 438
- nppiAnd\_32s\_C3R

- image\_and, 438
- nppiAnd\_32s\_C4IR
  - image\_and, 439
- nppiAnd\_32s\_C4R
  - image\_and, 439
- nppiAnd\_8u\_AC4IR
  - image\_and, 440
- nppiAnd\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_and, 440
- nppiAnd\_8u\_C1IR
  - image\_and, 440
- nppiAnd\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_and, 441
- nppiAnd\_8u\_C3IR
  - image\_and, 441
- nppiAnd\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_and, 441
- nppiAnd\_8u\_C4IR
  - image\_and, 442
- nppiAnd\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_and, 442
- nppiAndC\_16u\_AC4IR
  - image\_andc, 373
- nppiAndC\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_andc, 373
- nppiAndC\_16u\_C1IR
  - image\_andc, 373
- nppiAndC\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_andc, 374
- nppiAndC\_16u\_C3IR
  - image\_andc, 374
- nppiAndC\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_andc, 374
- nppiAndC\_16u\_C4IR
  - image\_andc, 375
- nppiAndC\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_andc, 375
- nppiAndC\_32s\_AC4IR
  - image\_andc, 375
- nppiAndC\_32s\_AC4R
  - image\_andc, 376
- nppiAndC\_32s\_C1IR
  - image\_andc, 376
- nppiAndC\_32s\_C1R
  - image\_andc, 376
- nppiAndC\_32s\_C3IR
  - image\_andc, 377
- nppiAndC\_32s\_C3R
  - image\_andc, 377
- nppiAndC\_32s\_C4IR
  - image\_andc, 377
- nppiAndC\_32s\_C4R
  - image\_andc, 378
- nppiAndC\_8u\_AC4IR
  - image\_andc, 378
- nppiAndC\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_andc, 378
- nppiAndC\_8u\_C1IR
  - image\_andc, 379
- nppiAndC\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_andc, 379
- nppiAndC\_8u\_C3IR
  - image\_andc, 379
- nppiAndC\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_andc, 380
- nppiAndC\_8u\_C4IR
  - image\_andc, 380
- nppiAndC\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_andc, 380
- nppiAverageError\_16s\_C1R
  - image\_average\_error, 2107
- nppiAverageError\_16s\_C2R
  - image\_average\_error, 2108
- nppiAverageError\_16s\_C3R
  - image\_average\_error, 2108
- nppiAverageError\_16s\_C4R
  - image\_average\_error, 2109
- nppiAverageError\_16sc\_C1R
  - image\_average\_error, 2109
- nppiAverageError\_16sc\_C2R
  - image\_average\_error, 2109
- nppiAverageError\_16sc\_C3R
  - image\_average\_error, 2110
- nppiAverageError\_16sc\_C4R
  - image\_average\_error, 2110
- nppiAverageError\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_average\_error, 2111
- nppiAverageError\_16u\_C2R
  - image\_average\_error, 2111
- nppiAverageError\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_average\_error, 2112
- nppiAverageError\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_average\_error, 2112
- nppiAverageError\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_average\_error, 2112
- nppiAverageError\_32f\_C2R
  - image\_average\_error, 2113
- nppiAverageError\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_average\_error, 2113
- nppiAverageError\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_average\_error, 2114
- nppiAverageError\_32fc\_C1R
  - image\_average\_error, 2114
- nppiAverageError\_32fc\_C2R
  - image\_average\_error, 2115
- nppiAverageError\_32fc\_C3R
  - image\_average\_error, 2115
- nppiAverageError\_32fc\_C4R

- image\_average\_error, 2116
- nppiAverageError\_32s\_C1R
  - image\_average\_error, 2116
- nppiAverageError\_32s\_C2R
  - image\_average\_error, 2116
- nppiAverageError\_32s\_C3R
  - image\_average\_error, 2117
- nppiAverageError\_32s\_C4R
  - image\_average\_error, 2117
- nppiAverageError\_32sc\_C1R
  - image\_average\_error, 2118
- nppiAverageError\_32sc\_C2R
  - image\_average\_error, 2118
- nppiAverageError\_32sc\_C3R
  - image\_average\_error, 2119
- nppiAverageError\_32sc\_C4R
  - image\_average\_error, 2119
- nppiAverageError\_32u\_C1R
  - image\_average\_error, 2119
- nppiAverageError\_32u\_C2R
  - image\_average\_error, 2120
- nppiAverageError\_32u\_C3R
  - image\_average\_error, 2120
- nppiAverageError\_32u\_C4R
  - image\_average\_error, 2121
- nppiAverageError\_64f\_C1R
  - image\_average\_error, 2121
- nppiAverageError\_64f\_C2R
  - image\_average\_error, 2122
- nppiAverageError\_64f\_C3R
  - image\_average\_error, 2122
- nppiAverageError\_64f\_C4R
  - image\_average\_error, 2123
- nppiAverageError\_8s\_C1R
  - image\_average\_error, 2123
- nppiAverageError\_8s\_C2R
  - image\_average\_error, 2123
- nppiAverageError\_8s\_C3R
  - image\_average\_error, 2124
- nppiAverageError\_8s\_C4R
  - image\_average\_error, 2124
- nppiAverageError\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_average\_error, 2125
- nppiAverageError\_8u\_C2R
  - image\_average\_error, 2125
- nppiAverageError\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_average\_error, 2126
- nppiAverageError\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_average\_error, 2126
- nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C1R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1466
- nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C2R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1466
- nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C3R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1466
- nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C4R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1466
- nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16sc\_C1R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1467
- nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16sc\_C2R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1467
- nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16sc\_C3R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1467
- nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16sc\_C4R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1468
- nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1468
- nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C2R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1468
- nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1468
- nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1469
- nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1469
- nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C2R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1469
- nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1470
- nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1470
- nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32fc\_C1R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1470
- nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32fc\_C2R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1470
- nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32fc\_C3R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1471
- nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32fc\_C4R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1471
- nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32s\_C1R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1471
- nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32s\_C2R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1472
- nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32s\_C3R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1472
- nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32s\_C4R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1472
- nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32sc\_C1R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1472
- nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32sc\_C2R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1473
- nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32sc\_C3R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1473
- nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32sc\_C4R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1473
- nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32u\_C1R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1474
- nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32u\_C2R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1474

- image\_statistics\_functions, [1474](#)
- nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32u\_C3R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, [1474](#)
- nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32u\_C4R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, [1474](#)
- nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_64f\_C1R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, [1475](#)
- nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_64f\_C2R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, [1475](#)
- nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_64f\_C3R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, [1475](#)
- nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_64f\_C4R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, [1476](#)
- nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C1R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, [1476](#)
- nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C2R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, [1476](#)
- nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C3R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, [1476](#)
- nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C4R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, [1477](#)
- nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, [1477](#)
- nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C2R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, [1477](#)
- nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, [1478](#)
- nppiAverageErrorGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, [1478](#)
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_16s\_C1R
  - image\_average\_relative\_error, [2154](#)
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_16s\_C2R
  - image\_average\_relative\_error, [2155](#)
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_16s\_C3R
  - image\_average\_relative\_error, [2155](#)
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_16s\_C4R
  - image\_average\_relative\_error, [2156](#)
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_16sc\_C1R
  - image\_average\_relative\_error, [2156](#)
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_16sc\_C2R
  - image\_average\_relative\_error, [2157](#)
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_16sc\_C3R
  - image\_average\_relative\_error, [2157](#)
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_16sc\_C4R
  - image\_average\_relative\_error, [2157](#)
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_average\_relative\_error, [2158](#)
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_16u\_C2R
  - image\_average\_relative\_error, [2158](#)
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_average\_relative\_error, [2159](#)
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_average\_relative\_error, [2159](#)
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_average\_relative\_error, [2160](#)
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_32f\_C2R
  - image\_average\_relative\_error, [2160](#)
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_average\_relative\_error, [2161](#)
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_average\_relative\_error, [2161](#)
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_32fc\_C1R
  - image\_average\_relative\_error, [2162](#)
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_32fc\_C2R
  - image\_average\_relative\_error, [2162](#)
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_32fc\_C3R
  - image\_average\_relative\_error, [2162](#)
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_32fc\_C4R
  - image\_average\_relative\_error, [2162](#)
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_32s\_C1R
  - image\_average\_relative\_error, [2163](#)
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_32s\_C2R
  - image\_average\_relative\_error, [2163](#)
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_32s\_C3R
  - image\_average\_relative\_error, [2164](#)
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_32s\_C4R
  - image\_average\_relative\_error, [2164](#)
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_32sc\_C1R
  - image\_average\_relative\_error, [2165](#)
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_32sc\_C2R
  - image\_average\_relative\_error, [2166](#)
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_32sc\_C3R
  - image\_average\_relative\_error, [2166](#)
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_32sc\_C4R
  - image\_average\_relative\_error, [2167](#)
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_32u\_C1R
  - image\_average\_relative\_error, [2167](#)
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_32u\_C2R
  - image\_average\_relative\_error, [2167](#)
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_32u\_C3R
  - image\_average\_relative\_error, [2168](#)
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_32u\_C4R
  - image\_average\_relative\_error, [2168](#)
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_64f\_C1R
  - image\_average\_relative\_error, [2169](#)
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_64f\_C2R
  - image\_average\_relative\_error, [2169](#)
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_64f\_C3R
  - image\_average\_relative\_error, [2170](#)
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_64f\_C4R
  - image\_average\_relative\_error, [2170](#)
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_8s\_C1R
  - image\_average\_relative\_error, [2171](#)
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_8s\_C2R
  - image\_average\_relative\_error, [2171](#)
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_8s\_C3R
  - image\_average\_relative\_error, [2172](#)
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_8s\_C4R

- image\_average\_relative\_error, 2172
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_average\_relative\_error, 2172
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_8u\_C2R
  - image\_average\_relative\_error, 2173
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_average\_relative\_error, 2173
- nppiAverageRelativeError\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_average\_relative\_error, 2174
- nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-16s\_C1R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1478
- nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-16s\_C2R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1478
- nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-16s\_C3R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1479
- nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-16s\_C4R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1479
- nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-16sc\_C1R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1479
- nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-16sc\_C2R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1480
- nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-16sc\_C3R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1480
- nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-16sc\_C4R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1480
- nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-16u\_C1R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1480
- nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-16u\_C2R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1481
- nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-16u\_C3R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1481
- nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-16u\_C4R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1481
- nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-32f\_C1R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1482
- nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-32f\_C2R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1482
- nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-32f\_C3R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1482
- nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-32f\_C4R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1482
- nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-32fc\_C1R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1483
- nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-32fc\_C2R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1483
- nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-32fc\_C3R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1483
- nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-32fc\_C4R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1483
- nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-32s\_C1R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1484
- nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-32s\_C2R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1484
- nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-32s\_C3R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1484
- nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-32s\_C4R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1484
- nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-32sc\_C1R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1485
- nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-32sc\_C2R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1485
- nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-32sc\_C3R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1485
- nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-32sc\_C4R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1486
- nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-32u\_C1R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1486
- nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-32u\_C2R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1486
- nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-32u\_C3R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1487
- nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-32u\_C4R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1487
- nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-64f\_C1R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1487

- nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_64f\_C2R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1488
- nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_64f\_C3R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1488
- nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_64f\_C4R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1488
- nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C1R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1488
- nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C2R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1489
- nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C3R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1489
- nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C4R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1489
- nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1490
- nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C2R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1490
- nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1490
- nppiAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1490
- NppiAxis
  - typedefs\_npp, 42
- nppiBGRToCbYCr422\_709HDTV\_8u\_AC4C2R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 525
- nppiBGRToCbYCr422\_709HDTV\_8u\_C3C2R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 525
- nppiBGRToCbYCr422\_8u\_AC4C2R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 526
- nppiBGRToHLS\_8u\_AC4P4R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 526
- nppiBGRToHLS\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 526
- nppiBGRToHLS\_8u\_AP4C4R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 527
- nppiBGRToHLS\_8u\_AP4R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 527
- nppiBGRToHLS\_8u\_C3P3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 527
- nppiBGRToHLS\_8u\_P3C3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 528
- nppiBGRToHLS\_8u\_P3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 528
- nppiBGRToLab\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 528
- nppiBGRToYCbCr411\_8u\_AC4P3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 529
- nppiBGRToYCbCr411\_8u\_C3P3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 529
- nppiBGRToYCbCr420\_709CSC\_8u\_AC4P3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 530
- nppiBGRToYCbCr420\_709CSC\_8u\_C3P3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 530
- nppiBGRToYCbCr420\_709HDTV\_8u\_AC4P3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 530
- nppiBGRToYCbCr420\_8u\_AC4P3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 531
- nppiBGRToYCbCr420\_8u\_C3P3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 531
- nppiBGRToYCbCr422\_8u\_AC4C2R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 532
- nppiBGRToYCbCr422\_8u\_AC4P3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 532
- nppiBGRToYCbCr422\_8u\_C3C2R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 532
- nppiBGRToYCbCr422\_8u\_C3P3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 533
- nppiBGRToYCbCr\_8u\_AC4P3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 533
- nppiBGRToYCbCr\_8u\_AC4P4R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 534
- nppiBGRToYCbCr\_8u\_C3P3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 534
- nppiBGRToYCrCb420\_709CSC\_8u\_AC4P3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 534
- nppiBGRToYCrCb420\_709CSC\_8u\_C3P3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 535
- nppiBGRToYCrCb420\_8u\_AC4P3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 535
- nppiBGRToYCrCb420\_8u\_C3P3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 536
- nppiBGRToYUV420\_8u\_AC4P3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 536
- nppiBGRToYUV\_8u\_AC4P4R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 536
- nppiBGRToYUV\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 537
- nppiBGRToYUV\_8u\_C3P3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 537
- nppiBGRToYUV\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 538
- nppiBGRToYUV\_8u\_P3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 538
- NppiBorderType
  - typedefs\_npp, 42
- nppiCbYCr422ToBGR\_709HDTV\_8u\_C2C3R

- image\_color\_model\_conversion, 538
- nppiCbYCr422ToBGR\_709HDTV\_8u\_C2C4R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 539
- nppiCbYCr422ToBGR\_8u\_C2C4R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 539
- nppiCbYCr422ToRGB\_8u\_C2C3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 539
- nppiCbYCr422ToYCbCr411\_8u\_C2P3R
  - image\_color\_sampling\_format\_conversion, 587
- nppiCbYCr422ToYCbCr420\_8u\_C2P2R
  - image\_color\_sampling\_format\_conversion, 588
- nppiCbYCr422ToYCbCr420\_8u\_C2P3R
  - image\_color\_sampling\_format\_conversion, 588
- nppiCbYCr422ToYCbCr422\_8u\_C2P3R
  - image\_color\_sampling\_format\_conversion, 588
- nppiCbYCr422ToYCbCr422\_8u\_C2R
  - image\_color\_sampling\_format\_conversion, 589
- nppiCbYCr422ToYCrCb420\_8u\_C2P3R
  - image\_color\_sampling\_format\_conversion, 589
- nppiColorToGray\_16s\_AC4C1R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 540
- nppiColorToGray\_16s\_C3C1R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 540
- nppiColorToGray\_16u\_AC4C1R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 541
- nppiColorToGray\_16u\_C3C1R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 541
- nppiColorToGray\_32f\_AC4C1R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 541
- nppiColorToGray\_32f\_C3C1R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 542
- nppiColorToGray\_8u\_AC4C1R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 542
- nppiColorToGray\_8u\_C3C1R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 542
- nppiColorTwist32f\_16s\_AC4IR
  - image\_color\_processing, 631
- nppiColorTwist32f\_16s\_AC4R
  - image\_color\_processing, 632
- nppiColorTwist32f\_16s\_C1IR
  - image\_color\_processing, 632
- nppiColorTwist32f\_16s\_C1R
  - image\_color\_processing, 632
- nppiColorTwist32f\_16s\_C2IR
  - image\_color\_processing, 633
- nppiColorTwist32f\_16s\_C2R
  - image\_color\_processing, 633
- nppiColorTwist32f\_16s\_C3IR
  - image\_color\_processing, 634
- nppiColorTwist32f\_16s\_C3R
  - image\_color\_processing, 634
- nppiColorTwist32f\_16s\_IP3R
  - image\_color\_processing, 634
- nppiColorTwist32f\_16s\_P3R
  - image\_color\_processing, 635
- nppiColorTwist32f\_16u\_AC4IR
  - image\_color\_processing, 635
- nppiColorTwist32f\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_color\_processing, 636
- nppiColorTwist32f\_16u\_C1IR
  - image\_color\_processing, 636
- nppiColorTwist32f\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_color\_processing, 636
- nppiColorTwist32f\_16u\_C2IR
  - image\_color\_processing, 637
- nppiColorTwist32f\_16u\_C2R
  - image\_color\_processing, 637
- nppiColorTwist32f\_16u\_C3IR
  - image\_color\_processing, 637
- nppiColorTwist32f\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_color\_processing, 638
- nppiColorTwist32f\_16u\_IP3R
  - image\_color\_processing, 638
- nppiColorTwist32f\_16u\_P3R
  - image\_color\_processing, 638
- nppiColorTwist32f\_8s\_AC4IR
  - image\_color\_processing, 639
- nppiColorTwist32f\_8s\_AC4R
  - image\_color\_processing, 639
- nppiColorTwist32f\_8s\_C1IR
  - image\_color\_processing, 640
- nppiColorTwist32f\_8s\_C1R
  - image\_color\_processing, 640
- nppiColorTwist32f\_8s\_C2IR
  - image\_color\_processing, 640
- nppiColorTwist32f\_8s\_C2R
  - image\_color\_processing, 641
- nppiColorTwist32f\_8s\_C3IR
  - image\_color\_processing, 641
- nppiColorTwist32f\_8s\_C3R
  - image\_color\_processing, 641
- nppiColorTwist32f\_8s\_C4IR
  - image\_color\_processing, 642
- nppiColorTwist32f\_8s\_C4R
  - image\_color\_processing, 642
- nppiColorTwist32f\_8s\_IP3R
  - image\_color\_processing, 643
- nppiColorTwist32f\_8s\_P3R
  - image\_color\_processing, 643
- nppiColorTwist32f\_8u\_AC4IR
  - image\_color\_processing, 643
- nppiColorTwist32f\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_color\_processing, 643

- image\_color\_processing, 644
- nppiColorTwist32f\_8u\_C1IR
  - image\_color\_processing, 644
- nppiColorTwist32f\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_color\_processing, 645
- nppiColorTwist32f\_8u\_C2IR
  - image\_color\_processing, 645
- nppiColorTwist32f\_8u\_C2R
  - image\_color\_processing, 645
- nppiColorTwist32f\_8u\_C3IR
  - image\_color\_processing, 646
- nppiColorTwist32f\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_color\_processing, 646
- nppiColorTwist32f\_8u\_C4IR
  - image\_color\_processing, 647
- nppiColorTwist32f\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_color\_processing, 647
- nppiColorTwist32f\_8u\_IP3R
  - image\_color\_processing, 647
- nppiColorTwist32f\_8u\_P3R
  - image\_color\_processing, 648
- nppiColorTwist32fC\_8u\_C4IR
  - image\_color\_processing, 648
- nppiColorTwist32fC\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_color\_processing, 649
- nppiColorTwist\_32f\_AC4IR
  - image\_color\_processing, 649
- nppiColorTwist\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_color\_processing, 650
- nppiColorTwist\_32f\_C1IR
  - image\_color\_processing, 650
- nppiColorTwist\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_color\_processing, 650
- nppiColorTwist\_32f\_C2IR
  - image\_color\_processing, 651
- nppiColorTwist\_32f\_C2R
  - image\_color\_processing, 651
- nppiColorTwist\_32f\_C3IR
  - image\_color\_processing, 652
- nppiColorTwist\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_color\_processing, 652
- nppiColorTwist\_32f\_C4IR
  - image\_color\_processing, 652
- nppiColorTwist\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_color\_processing, 653
- nppiColorTwist\_32f\_IP3R
  - image\_color\_processing, 653
- nppiColorTwist\_32f\_P3R
  - image\_color\_processing, 654
- nppiColorTwist\_32fC\_C4IR
  - image\_color\_processing, 654
- nppiColorTwist\_32fC\_C4R
  - image\_color\_processing, 654
- nppiCompare\_16s\_AC4R
  - image\_compare\_operations, 2280
- nppiCompare\_16s\_C1R
  - image\_compare\_operations, 2281
- nppiCompare\_16s\_C3R
  - image\_compare\_operations, 2281
- nppiCompare\_16s\_C4R
  - image\_compare\_operations, 2281
- nppiCompare\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_compare\_operations, 2282
- nppiCompare\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_compare\_operations, 2282
- nppiCompare\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_compare\_operations, 2283
- nppiCompare\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_compare\_operations, 2283
- nppiCompare\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_compare\_operations, 2284
- nppiCompare\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_compare\_operations, 2284
- nppiCompare\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_compare\_operations, 2285
- nppiCompare\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_compare\_operations, 2285
- nppiCompare\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_compare\_operations, 2286
- nppiCompare\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_compare\_operations, 2286
- nppiCompare\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_compare\_operations, 2287
- nppiCompare\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_compare\_operations, 2287
- nppiCompareC\_16s\_AC4R
  - image\_compare\_operations, 2288
- nppiCompareC\_16s\_C1R
  - image\_compare\_operations, 2288
- nppiCompareC\_16s\_C3R
  - image\_compare\_operations, 2289
- nppiCompareC\_16s\_C4R
  - image\_compare\_operations, 2289
- nppiCompareC\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_compare\_operations, 2290
- nppiCompareC\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_compare\_operations, 2290
- nppiCompareC\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_compare\_operations, 2290
- nppiCompareC\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_compare\_operations, 2291
- nppiCompareC\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_compare\_operations, 2291
- nppiCompareC\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_compare\_operations, 2292
- nppiCompareC\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_compare\_operations, 2292
- nppiCompareC\_32f\_C4R

- image\_compare\_operations, 2293
- nppiCompareC\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_compare\_operations, 2293
- nppiCompareC\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_compare\_operations, 2293
- nppiCompareC\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_compare\_operations, 2294
- nppiCompareC\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_compare\_operations, 2294
- nppiCompareEqualEps\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_compare\_operations, 2295
- nppiCompareEqualEps\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_compare\_operations, 2295
- nppiCompareEqualEps\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_compare\_operations, 2296
- nppiCompareEqualEps\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_compare\_operations, 2296
- nppiCompareEqualEpsC\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_compare\_operations, 2297
- nppiCompareEqualEpsC\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_compare\_operations, 2297
- nppiCompareEqualEpsC\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_compare\_operations, 2298
- nppiCompareEqualEpsC\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_compare\_operations, 2298
- nppiCompColorKey\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_complement\_color\_key, 615
- nppiCompColorKey\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_complement\_color\_key, 615
- nppiCompColorKey\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_complement\_color\_key, 616
- nppiConvert\_16s16u\_C1Rs
  - image\_convert, 822
- nppiConvert\_16s32f\_AC4R
  - image\_convert, 822
- nppiConvert\_16s32f\_C1R
  - image\_convert, 823
- nppiConvert\_16s32f\_C3R
  - image\_convert, 823
- nppiConvert\_16s32f\_C4R
  - image\_convert, 823
- nppiConvert\_16s32s\_AC4R
  - image\_convert, 824
- nppiConvert\_16s32s\_C1R
  - image\_convert, 824
- nppiConvert\_16s32s\_C3R
  - image\_convert, 824
- nppiConvert\_16s32s\_C4R
  - image\_convert, 825
- nppiConvert\_16s32u\_C1Rs
  - image\_convert, 825
- nppiConvert\_16s8s\_C1RSfs
  - image\_convert, 825
- nppiConvert\_16s8u\_AC4R
  - image\_convert, 826
- nppiConvert\_16s8u\_C1R
  - image\_convert, 826
- nppiConvert\_16s8u\_C3R
  - image\_convert, 826
- nppiConvert\_16s8u\_C4R
  - image\_convert, 827
- nppiConvert\_16u16s\_C1RSfs
  - image\_convert, 827
- nppiConvert\_16u32f\_AC4R
  - image\_convert, 827
- nppiConvert\_16u32f\_C1R
  - image\_convert, 828
- nppiConvert\_16u32f\_C3R
  - image\_convert, 828
- nppiConvert\_16u32f\_C4R
  - image\_convert, 828
- nppiConvert\_16u32s\_AC4R
  - image\_convert, 829
- nppiConvert\_16u32s\_C1R
  - image\_convert, 829
- nppiConvert\_16u32s\_C3R
  - image\_convert, 829
- nppiConvert\_16u32s\_C4R
  - image\_convert, 830
- nppiConvert\_16u32u\_C1R
  - image\_convert, 830
- nppiConvert\_16u8s\_C1RSfs
  - image\_convert, 830
- nppiConvert\_16u8u\_AC4R
  - image\_convert, 831
- nppiConvert\_16u8u\_C1R
  - image\_convert, 831
- nppiConvert\_16u8u\_C3R
  - image\_convert, 831
- nppiConvert\_16u8u\_C4R
  - image\_convert, 832
- nppiConvert\_32f16s\_AC4R
  - image\_convert, 832
- nppiConvert\_32f16s\_C1R
  - image\_convert, 832
- nppiConvert\_32f16s\_C1RSfs
  - image\_convert, 833
- nppiConvert\_32f16s\_C3R
  - image\_convert, 833
- nppiConvert\_32f16s\_C4R
  - image\_convert, 834
- nppiConvert\_32f16u\_AC4R
  - image\_convert, 834
- nppiConvert\_32f16u\_C1R
  - image\_convert, 834
- nppiConvert\_32f16u\_C1RSfs
  - image\_convert, 835
- nppiConvert\_32f16u\_C3R

- image\_convert, [835](#)
- nppiConvert\_32f16u\_C4R
  - image\_convert, [836](#)
- nppiConvert\_32f32s\_C1RSfs
  - image\_convert, [836](#)
- nppiConvert\_32f32u\_C1RSfs
  - image\_convert, [836](#)
- nppiConvert\_32f8s\_AC4R
  - image\_convert, [837](#)
- nppiConvert\_32f8s\_C1R
  - image\_convert, [837](#)
- nppiConvert\_32f8s\_C1RSfs
  - image\_convert, [838](#)
- nppiConvert\_32f8s\_C3R
  - image\_convert, [838](#)
- nppiConvert\_32f8s\_C4R
  - image\_convert, [838](#)
- nppiConvert\_32f8u\_AC4R
  - image\_convert, [839](#)
- nppiConvert\_32f8u\_C1R
  - image\_convert, [839](#)
- nppiConvert\_32f8u\_C1RSfs
  - image\_convert, [839](#)
- nppiConvert\_32f8u\_C3R
  - image\_convert, [840](#)
- nppiConvert\_32f8u\_C4R
  - image\_convert, [840](#)
- nppiConvert\_32s16s\_C1RSfs
  - image\_convert, [841](#)
- nppiConvert\_32s16u\_C1RSfs
  - image\_convert, [841](#)
- nppiConvert\_32s32f\_C1R
  - image\_convert, [841](#)
- nppiConvert\_32s32u\_C1Rs
  - image\_convert, [842](#)
- nppiConvert\_32s8s\_AC4R
  - image\_convert, [842](#)
- nppiConvert\_32s8s\_C1R
  - image\_convert, [842](#)
- nppiConvert\_32s8s\_C3R
  - image\_convert, [843](#)
- nppiConvert\_32s8s\_C4R
  - image\_convert, [843](#)
- nppiConvert\_32s8u\_AC4R
  - image\_convert, [843](#)
- nppiConvert\_32s8u\_C1R
  - image\_convert, [844](#)
- nppiConvert\_32s8u\_C3R
  - image\_convert, [844](#)
- nppiConvert\_32s8u\_C4R
  - image\_convert, [844](#)
- nppiConvert\_32u16s\_C1RSfs
  - image\_convert, [845](#)
- nppiConvert\_32u16u\_C1RSfs
  - image\_convert, [845](#)
- nppiConvert\_32u32f\_C1R
  - image\_convert, [846](#)
- nppiConvert\_32u32s\_C1RSfs
  - image\_convert, [846](#)
- nppiConvert\_32u8s\_C1RSfs
  - image\_convert, [846](#)
- nppiConvert\_32u8u\_C1RSfs
  - image\_convert, [847](#)
- nppiConvert\_8s16s\_C1R
  - image\_convert, [847](#)
- nppiConvert\_8s16u\_C1Rs
  - image\_convert, [848](#)
- nppiConvert\_8s32f\_AC4R
  - image\_convert, [848](#)
- nppiConvert\_8s32f\_C1R
  - image\_convert, [848](#)
- nppiConvert\_8s32f\_C3R
  - image\_convert, [849](#)
- nppiConvert\_8s32f\_C4R
  - image\_convert, [849](#)
- nppiConvert\_8s32s\_AC4R
  - image\_convert, [849](#)
- nppiConvert\_8s32s\_C1R
  - image\_convert, [850](#)
- nppiConvert\_8s32s\_C3R
  - image\_convert, [850](#)
- nppiConvert\_8s32s\_C4R
  - image\_convert, [850](#)
- nppiConvert\_8s32u\_C1Rs
  - image\_convert, [851](#)
- nppiConvert\_8s8u\_C1Rs
  - image\_convert, [851](#)
- nppiConvert\_8u16s\_AC4R
  - image\_convert, [851](#)
- nppiConvert\_8u16s\_C1R
  - image\_convert, [852](#)
- nppiConvert\_8u16s\_C3R
  - image\_convert, [852](#)
- nppiConvert\_8u16s\_C4R
  - image\_convert, [852](#)
- nppiConvert\_8u16u\_AC4R
  - image\_convert, [853](#)
- nppiConvert\_8u16u\_C1R
  - image\_convert, [853](#)
- nppiConvert\_8u16u\_C3R
  - image\_convert, [853](#)
- nppiConvert\_8u16u\_C4R
  - image\_convert, [854](#)
- nppiConvert\_8u32f\_AC4R
  - image\_convert, [854](#)
- nppiConvert\_8u32f\_C1R
  - image\_convert, [854](#)
- nppiConvert\_8u32f\_C3R

- image\_convert, 855
- nppiConvert\_8u32f\_C4R
  - image\_convert, 855
- nppiConvert\_8u32s\_AC4R
  - image\_convert, 855
- nppiConvert\_8u32s\_C1R
  - image\_convert, 856
- nppiConvert\_8u32s\_C3R
  - image\_convert, 856
- nppiConvert\_8u32s\_C4R
  - image\_convert, 856
- nppiConvert\_8u8s\_C1RSfs
  - image\_convert, 857
- nppiCopy\_16s\_AC4MR
  - image\_copy, 776
- nppiCopy\_16s\_AC4R
  - image\_copy, 777
- nppiCopy\_16s\_C1C3R
  - image\_copy, 777
- nppiCopy\_16s\_C1C4R
  - image\_copy, 777
- nppiCopy\_16s\_C1MR
  - image\_copy, 778
- nppiCopy\_16s\_C1R
  - image\_copy, 778
- nppiCopy\_16s\_C3C1R
  - image\_copy, 778
- nppiCopy\_16s\_C3CR
  - image\_copy, 779
- nppiCopy\_16s\_C3MR
  - image\_copy, 779
- nppiCopy\_16s\_C3P3R
  - image\_copy, 779
- nppiCopy\_16s\_C3R
  - image\_copy, 780
- nppiCopy\_16s\_C4C1R
  - image\_copy, 780
- nppiCopy\_16s\_C4CR
  - image\_copy, 780
- nppiCopy\_16s\_C4MR
  - image\_copy, 781
- nppiCopy\_16s\_C4P4R
  - image\_copy, 781
- nppiCopy\_16s\_C4R
  - image\_copy, 781
- nppiCopy\_16s\_P3C3R
  - image\_copy, 782
- nppiCopy\_16s\_P4C4R
  - image\_copy, 782
- nppiCopy\_16sc\_AC4R
  - image\_copy, 782
- nppiCopy\_16sc\_C1R
  - image\_copy, 783
- nppiCopy\_16sc\_C2R
  - image\_copy, 783
- nppiCopy\_16sc\_C3R
  - image\_copy, 783
- nppiCopy\_16sc\_C4R
  - image\_copy, 784
- nppiCopy\_16u\_AC4MR
  - image\_copy, 784
- nppiCopy\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_copy, 784
- nppiCopy\_16u\_C1C3R
  - image\_copy, 785
- nppiCopy\_16u\_C1C4R
  - image\_copy, 785
- nppiCopy\_16u\_C1MR
  - image\_copy, 785
- nppiCopy\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_copy, 786
- nppiCopy\_16u\_C3C1R
  - image\_copy, 786
- nppiCopy\_16u\_C3CR
  - image\_copy, 786
- nppiCopy\_16u\_C3MR
  - image\_copy, 787
- nppiCopy\_16u\_C3P3R
  - image\_copy, 787
- nppiCopy\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_copy, 787
- nppiCopy\_16u\_C4C1R
  - image\_copy, 788
- nppiCopy\_16u\_C4CR
  - image\_copy, 788
- nppiCopy\_16u\_C4MR
  - image\_copy, 788
- nppiCopy\_16u\_C4P4R
  - image\_copy, 789
- nppiCopy\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_copy, 789
- nppiCopy\_16u\_P3C3R
  - image\_copy, 789
- nppiCopy\_16u\_P4C4R
  - image\_copy, 790
- nppiCopy\_32f\_AC4MR
  - image\_copy, 790
- nppiCopy\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_copy, 790
- nppiCopy\_32f\_C1C3R
  - image\_copy, 791
- nppiCopy\_32f\_C1C4R
  - image\_copy, 791
- nppiCopy\_32f\_C1MR
  - image\_copy, 791
- nppiCopy\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_copy, 792
- nppiCopy\_32f\_C3C1R

- image\_copy, 792
- nppiCopy\_32f\_C3CR
  - image\_copy, 792
- nppiCopy\_32f\_C3MR
  - image\_copy, 793
- nppiCopy\_32f\_C3P3R
  - image\_copy, 793
- nppiCopy\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_copy, 793
- nppiCopy\_32f\_C4C1R
  - image\_copy, 794
- nppiCopy\_32f\_C4CR
  - image\_copy, 794
- nppiCopy\_32f\_C4MR
  - image\_copy, 794
- nppiCopy\_32f\_C4P4R
  - image\_copy, 795
- nppiCopy\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_copy, 795
- nppiCopy\_32f\_P3C3R
  - image\_copy, 795
- nppiCopy\_32f\_P4C4R
  - image\_copy, 796
- nppiCopy\_32fc\_AC4R
  - image\_copy, 796
- nppiCopy\_32fc\_C1R
  - image\_copy, 796
- nppiCopy\_32fc\_C2R
  - image\_copy, 797
- nppiCopy\_32fc\_C3R
  - image\_copy, 797
- nppiCopy\_32fc\_C4R
  - image\_copy, 797
- nppiCopy\_32s\_AC4MR
  - image\_copy, 798
- nppiCopy\_32s\_AC4R
  - image\_copy, 798
- nppiCopy\_32s\_C1C3R
  - image\_copy, 798
- nppiCopy\_32s\_C1C4R
  - image\_copy, 799
- nppiCopy\_32s\_C1MR
  - image\_copy, 799
- nppiCopy\_32s\_C1R
  - image\_copy, 799
- nppiCopy\_32s\_C3C1R
  - image\_copy, 800
- nppiCopy\_32s\_C3CR
  - image\_copy, 800
- nppiCopy\_32s\_C3MR
  - image\_copy, 800
- nppiCopy\_32s\_C3P3R
  - image\_copy, 801
- nppiCopy\_32s\_C3R
  - image\_copy, 801
- nppiCopy\_32s\_C4C1R
  - image\_copy, 801
- nppiCopy\_32s\_C4CR
  - image\_copy, 802
- nppiCopy\_32s\_C4MR
  - image\_copy, 802
- nppiCopy\_32s\_C4P4R
  - image\_copy, 802
- nppiCopy\_32s\_C4R
  - image\_copy, 803
- nppiCopy\_32s\_P3C3R
  - image\_copy, 803
- nppiCopy\_32s\_P4C4R
  - image\_copy, 803
- nppiCopy\_32sc\_AC4R
  - image\_copy, 804
- nppiCopy\_32sc\_C1R
  - image\_copy, 804
- nppiCopy\_32sc\_C2R
  - image\_copy, 804
- nppiCopy\_32sc\_C3R
  - image\_copy, 805
- nppiCopy\_32sc\_C4R
  - image\_copy, 805
- nppiCopy\_8s\_AC4R
  - image\_copy, 805
- nppiCopy\_8s\_C1R
  - image\_copy, 806
- nppiCopy\_8s\_C2R
  - image\_copy, 806
- nppiCopy\_8s\_C3R
  - image\_copy, 806
- nppiCopy\_8s\_C4R
  - image\_copy, 807
- nppiCopy\_8u\_AC4MR
  - image\_copy, 807
- nppiCopy\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_copy, 807
- nppiCopy\_8u\_C1C3R
  - image\_copy, 808
- nppiCopy\_8u\_C1C4R
  - image\_copy, 808
- nppiCopy\_8u\_C1MR
  - image\_copy, 808
- nppiCopy\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_copy, 809
- nppiCopy\_8u\_C3C1R
  - image\_copy, 809
- nppiCopy\_8u\_C3CR
  - image\_copy, 809
- nppiCopy\_8u\_C3MR
  - image\_copy, 810
- nppiCopy\_8u\_C3P3R

- image\_copy, 810
- nppiCopy\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_copy, 810
- nppiCopy\_8u\_C4C1R
  - image\_copy, 811
- nppiCopy\_8u\_C4CR
  - image\_copy, 811
- nppiCopy\_8u\_C4MR
  - image\_copy, 811
- nppiCopy\_8u\_C4P4R
  - image\_copy, 812
- nppiCopy\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_copy, 812
- nppiCopy\_8u\_P3C3R
  - image\_copy, 812
- nppiCopy\_8u\_P4C4R
  - image\_copy, 813
- nppiCopyConstBorder\_16s\_AC4R
  - image\_copy\_constant\_border, 875
- nppiCopyConstBorder\_16s\_C1R
  - image\_copy\_constant\_border, 875
- nppiCopyConstBorder\_16s\_C3R
  - image\_copy\_constant\_border, 876
- nppiCopyConstBorder\_16s\_C4R
  - image\_copy\_constant\_border, 876
- nppiCopyConstBorder\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_copy\_constant\_border, 877
- nppiCopyConstBorder\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_copy\_constant\_border, 877
- nppiCopyConstBorder\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_copy\_constant\_border, 878
- nppiCopyConstBorder\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_copy\_constant\_border, 878
- nppiCopyConstBorder\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_copy\_constant\_border, 879
- nppiCopyConstBorder\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_copy\_constant\_border, 879
- nppiCopyConstBorder\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_copy\_constant\_border, 880
- nppiCopyConstBorder\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_copy\_constant\_border, 880
- nppiCopyConstBorder\_32s\_AC4R
  - image\_copy\_constant\_border, 881
- nppiCopyConstBorder\_32s\_C1R
  - image\_copy\_constant\_border, 881
- nppiCopyConstBorder\_32s\_C3R
  - image\_copy\_constant\_border, 882
- nppiCopyConstBorder\_32s\_C4R
  - image\_copy\_constant\_border, 882
- nppiCopyConstBorder\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_copy\_constant\_border, 883
- nppiCopyConstBorder\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_copy\_constant\_border, 883
- nppiCopyConstBorder\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_copy\_constant\_border, 884
- nppiCopyConstBorder\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_copy\_constant\_border, 884
- nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_16s\_AC4R
  - image\_copy\_replicate\_border, 888
- nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_16s\_C1R
  - image\_copy\_replicate\_border, 888
- nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_16s\_C3R
  - image\_copy\_replicate\_border, 889
- nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_16s\_C4R
  - image\_copy\_replicate\_border, 889
- nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_copy\_replicate\_border, 890
- nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_copy\_replicate\_border, 890
- nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_copy\_replicate\_border, 891
- nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_copy\_replicate\_border, 891
- nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_copy\_replicate\_border, 891
- nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_copy\_replicate\_border, 892
- nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_copy\_replicate\_border, 892
- nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_copy\_replicate\_border, 893
- nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_32s\_AC4R
  - image\_copy\_replicate\_border, 893
- nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_32s\_C1R
  - image\_copy\_replicate\_border, 894
- nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_32s\_C3R
  - image\_copy\_replicate\_border, 894
- nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_32s\_C4R
  - image\_copy\_replicate\_border, 895
- nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_copy\_replicate\_border, 895
- nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_copy\_replicate\_border, 896
- nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_copy\_replicate\_border, 896
- nppiCopyReplicateBorder\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_copy\_replicate\_border, 897
- nppiCopySubpix\_16s\_AC4R
  - image\_copy\_sub\_pixel, 912
- nppiCopySubpix\_16s\_C1R
  - image\_copy\_sub\_pixel, 913
- nppiCopySubpix\_16s\_C3R
  - image\_copy\_sub\_pixel, 913
- nppiCopySubpix\_16s\_C4R
  - image\_copy\_sub\_pixel, 914
- nppiCopySubpix\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_copy\_sub\_pixel, 914
- nppiCopySubpix\_16u\_C1R

- image\_copy\_sub\_pixel, [914](#)
- nppiCopySubpix\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_copy\_sub\_pixel, [915](#)
- nppiCopySubpix\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_copy\_sub\_pixel, [915](#)
- nppiCopySubpix\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_copy\_sub\_pixel, [916](#)
- nppiCopySubpix\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_copy\_sub\_pixel, [916](#)
- nppiCopySubpix\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_copy\_sub\_pixel, [916](#)
- nppiCopySubpix\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_copy\_sub\_pixel, [917](#)
- nppiCopySubpix\_32s\_AC4R
  - image\_copy\_sub\_pixel, [917](#)
- nppiCopySubpix\_32s\_C1R
  - image\_copy\_sub\_pixel, [918](#)
- nppiCopySubpix\_32s\_C3R
  - image\_copy\_sub\_pixel, [918](#)
- nppiCopySubpix\_32s\_C4R
  - image\_copy\_sub\_pixel, [919](#)
- nppiCopySubpix\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_copy\_sub\_pixel, [919](#)
- nppiCopySubpix\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_copy\_sub\_pixel, [919](#)
- nppiCopySubpix\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_copy\_sub\_pixel, [920](#)
- nppiCopySubpix\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_copy\_sub\_pixel, [920](#)
- nppiCopyWrapBorder\_16s\_AC4R
  - image\_copy\_wrap\_border, [900](#)
- nppiCopyWrapBorder\_16s\_C1R
  - image\_copy\_wrap\_border, [900](#)
- nppiCopyWrapBorder\_16s\_C3R
  - image\_copy\_wrap\_border, [901](#)
- nppiCopyWrapBorder\_16s\_C4R
  - image\_copy\_wrap\_border, [901](#)
- nppiCopyWrapBorder\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_copy\_wrap\_border, [902](#)
- nppiCopyWrapBorder\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_copy\_wrap\_border, [902](#)
- nppiCopyWrapBorder\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_copy\_wrap\_border, [903](#)
- nppiCopyWrapBorder\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_copy\_wrap\_border, [903](#)
- nppiCopyWrapBorder\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_copy\_wrap\_border, [904](#)
- nppiCopyWrapBorder\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_copy\_wrap\_border, [904](#)
- nppiCopyWrapBorder\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_copy\_wrap\_border, [905](#)
- nppiCopyWrapBorder\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_copy\_wrap\_border, [905](#)
- nppiCopyWrapBorder\_32s\_AC4R
  - image\_copy\_wrap\_border, [906](#)
- nppiCopyWrapBorder\_32s\_C1R
  - image\_copy\_wrap\_border, [906](#)
- nppiCopyWrapBorder\_32s\_C3R
  - image\_copy\_wrap\_border, [907](#)
- nppiCopyWrapBorder\_32s\_C4R
  - image\_copy\_wrap\_border, [907](#)
- nppiCopyWrapBorder\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_copy\_wrap\_border, [908](#)
- nppiCopyWrapBorder\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_copy\_wrap\_border, [908](#)
- nppiCopyWrapBorder\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_copy\_wrap\_border, [909](#)
- nppiCopyWrapBorder\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_copy\_wrap\_border, [909](#)
- nppiCountInRange\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_count\_in\_range, [1884](#)
- nppiCountInRange\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_count\_in\_range, [1884](#)
- nppiCountInRange\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_count\_in\_range, [1885](#)
- nppiCountInRange\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_count\_in\_range, [1885](#)
- nppiCountInRange\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_count\_in\_range, [1886](#)
- nppiCountInRange\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_count\_in\_range, [1886](#)
- nppiCountInRangeGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_count\_in\_range, [1887](#)
- nppiCountInRangeGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_count\_in\_range, [1887](#)
- nppiCountInRangeGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_count\_in\_range, [1887](#)
- nppiCountInRangeGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_count\_in\_range, [1887](#)
- nppiCountInRangeGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_count\_in\_range, [1888](#)
- nppiCountInRangeGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_count\_in\_range, [1888](#)
- nppiCrossCorrFull\_Norm\_16u32f\_AC4R
  - crosscorrfullnorm, [1978](#)
- nppiCrossCorrFull\_Norm\_16u32f\_C1R
  - crosscorrfullnorm, [1978](#)
- nppiCrossCorrFull\_Norm\_16u32f\_C3R
  - crosscorrfullnorm, [1978](#)
- nppiCrossCorrFull\_Norm\_16u32f\_C4R
  - crosscorrfullnorm, [1979](#)
- nppiCrossCorrFull\_Norm\_32f\_AC4R
  - crosscorrfullnorm, [1979](#)
- nppiCrossCorrFull\_Norm\_32f\_C1R
  - crosscorrfullnorm, [1980](#)
- nppiCrossCorrFull\_Norm\_32f\_C3R
  - crosscorrfullnorm, [1980](#)
- nppiCrossCorrFull\_Norm\_32f\_C4R

- crosscorrfullnorm, 1981  
 nppiCrossCorrFull\_Norm\_8s32f\_AC4R  
   crosscorrfullnorm, 1981  
 nppiCrossCorrFull\_Norm\_8s32f\_C1R  
   crosscorrfullnorm, 1981  
 nppiCrossCorrFull\_Norm\_8s32f\_C3R  
   crosscorrfullnorm, 1982  
 nppiCrossCorrFull\_Norm\_8s32f\_C4R  
   crosscorrfullnorm, 1982  
 nppiCrossCorrFull\_Norm\_8u32f\_AC4R  
   crosscorrfullnorm, 1983  
 nppiCrossCorrFull\_Norm\_8u32f\_C1R  
   crosscorrfullnorm, 1983  
 nppiCrossCorrFull\_Norm\_8u32f\_C3R  
   crosscorrfullnorm, 1984  
 nppiCrossCorrFull\_Norm\_8u32f\_C4R  
   crosscorrfullnorm, 1984  
 nppiCrossCorrFull\_Norm\_8u\_AC4RSfs  
   crosscorrfullnorm, 1984  
 nppiCrossCorrFull\_Norm\_8u\_C1RSfs  
   crosscorrfullnorm, 1985  
 nppiCrossCorrFull\_Norm\_8u\_C3RSfs  
   crosscorrfullnorm, 1985  
 nppiCrossCorrFull\_Norm\_8u\_C4RSfs  
   crosscorrfullnorm, 1986  
 nppiCrossCorrFull\_NormLevel\_16u32f\_AC4R  
   crosscorrfullnormlevel, 2016  
 nppiCrossCorrFull\_NormLevel\_16u32f\_C1R  
   crosscorrfullnormlevel, 2016  
 nppiCrossCorrFull\_NormLevel\_16u32f\_C3R  
   crosscorrfullnormlevel, 2016  
 nppiCrossCorrFull\_NormLevel\_16u32f\_C4R  
   crosscorrfullnormlevel, 2017  
 nppiCrossCorrFull\_NormLevel\_32f\_AC4R  
   crosscorrfullnormlevel, 2017  
 nppiCrossCorrFull\_NormLevel\_32f\_C1R  
   crosscorrfullnormlevel, 2018  
 nppiCrossCorrFull\_NormLevel\_32f\_C3R  
   crosscorrfullnormlevel, 2018  
 nppiCrossCorrFull\_NormLevel\_32f\_C4R  
   crosscorrfullnormlevel, 2019  
 nppiCrossCorrFull\_NormLevel\_8s32f\_AC4R  
   crosscorrfullnormlevel, 2019  
 nppiCrossCorrFull\_NormLevel\_8s32f\_C1R  
   crosscorrfullnormlevel, 2020  
 nppiCrossCorrFull\_NormLevel\_8s32f\_C3R  
   crosscorrfullnormlevel, 2020  
 nppiCrossCorrFull\_NormLevel\_8s32f\_C4R  
   crosscorrfullnormlevel, 2021  
 nppiCrossCorrFull\_NormLevel\_8u32f\_AC4R  
   crosscorrfullnormlevel, 2021  
 nppiCrossCorrFull\_NormLevel\_8u32f\_C1R  
   crosscorrfullnormlevel, 2022  
 nppiCrossCorrFull\_NormLevel\_8u32f\_C3R  
   crosscorrfullnormlevel, 2022  
 nppiCrossCorrFull\_NormLevel\_8u32f\_C4R  
   crosscorrfullnormlevel, 2023  
 nppiCrossCorrFull\_NormLevel\_8u\_AC4RSfs  
   crosscorrfullnormlevel, 2023  
 nppiCrossCorrFull\_NormLevel\_8u\_C1RSfs  
   crosscorrfullnormlevel, 2024  
 nppiCrossCorrFull\_NormLevel\_8u\_C3RSfs  
   crosscorrfullnormlevel, 2024  
 nppiCrossCorrFull\_NormLevel\_8u\_C4RSfs  
   crosscorrfullnormlevel, 2025  
 nppiCrossCorrSame\_Norm\_16u32f\_AC4R  
   crosscorrssamenorm, 1989  
 nppiCrossCorrSame\_Norm\_16u32f\_C1R  
   crosscorrssamenorm, 1989  
 nppiCrossCorrSame\_Norm\_16u32f\_C3R  
   crosscorrssamenorm, 1989  
 nppiCrossCorrSame\_Norm\_16u32f\_C4R  
   crosscorrssamenorm, 1990  
 nppiCrossCorrSame\_Norm\_32f\_AC4R  
   crosscorrssamenorm, 1990  
 nppiCrossCorrSame\_Norm\_32f\_C1R  
   crosscorrssamenorm, 1991  
 nppiCrossCorrSame\_Norm\_32f\_C3R  
   crosscorrssamenorm, 1991  
 nppiCrossCorrSame\_Norm\_32f\_C4R  
   crosscorrssamenorm, 1992  
 nppiCrossCorrSame\_Norm\_8s32f\_AC4R  
   crosscorrssamenorm, 1992  
 nppiCrossCorrSame\_Norm\_8s32f\_C1R  
   crosscorrssamenorm, 1992  
 nppiCrossCorrSame\_Norm\_8s32f\_C3R  
   crosscorrssamenorm, 1993  
 nppiCrossCorrSame\_Norm\_8s32f\_C4R  
   crosscorrssamenorm, 1993  
 nppiCrossCorrSame\_Norm\_8u32f\_AC4R  
   crosscorrssamenorm, 1994  
 nppiCrossCorrSame\_Norm\_8u32f\_C1R  
   crosscorrssamenorm, 1994  
 nppiCrossCorrSame\_Norm\_8u32f\_C3R  
   crosscorrssamenorm, 1995  
 nppiCrossCorrSame\_Norm\_8u32f\_C4R  
   crosscorrssamenorm, 1995  
 nppiCrossCorrSame\_Norm\_8u\_AC4RSfs  
   crosscorrssamenorm, 1995  
 nppiCrossCorrSame\_Norm\_8u\_C1RSfs  
   crosscorrssamenorm, 1996  
 nppiCrossCorrSame\_Norm\_8u\_C3RSfs  
   crosscorrssamenorm, 1996  
 nppiCrossCorrSame\_Norm\_8u\_C4RSfs  
   crosscorrssamenorm, 1997  
 nppiCrossCorrSame\_NormLevel\_16u32f\_AC4R  
   crosscorrssamenormlevel, 2036  
 nppiCrossCorrSame\_NormLevel\_16u32f\_C1R

- crosscorrssamenormlevel, 2036  
 nppiCrossCorrSame\_NormLevel\_16u32f\_C3R  
   crosscorrssamenormlevel, 2036  
 nppiCrossCorrSame\_NormLevel\_16u32f\_C4R  
   crosscorrssamenormlevel, 2037  
 nppiCrossCorrSame\_NormLevel\_32f\_AC4R  
   crosscorrssamenormlevel, 2037  
 nppiCrossCorrSame\_NormLevel\_32f\_C1R  
   crosscorrssamenormlevel, 2038  
 nppiCrossCorrSame\_NormLevel\_32f\_C3R  
   crosscorrssamenormlevel, 2038  
 nppiCrossCorrSame\_NormLevel\_32f\_C4R  
   crosscorrssamenormlevel, 2039  
 nppiCrossCorrSame\_NormLevel\_8s32f\_AC4R  
   crosscorrssamenormlevel, 2039  
 nppiCrossCorrSame\_NormLevel\_8s32f\_C1R  
   crosscorrssamenormlevel, 2040  
 nppiCrossCorrSame\_NormLevel\_8s32f\_C3R  
   crosscorrssamenormlevel, 2040  
 nppiCrossCorrSame\_NormLevel\_8s32f\_C4R  
   crosscorrssamenormlevel, 2041  
 nppiCrossCorrSame\_NormLevel\_8u32f\_AC4R  
   crosscorrssamenormlevel, 2041  
 nppiCrossCorrSame\_NormLevel\_8u32f\_C1R  
   crosscorrssamenormlevel, 2042  
 nppiCrossCorrSame\_NormLevel\_8u32f\_C3R  
   crosscorrssamenormlevel, 2042  
 nppiCrossCorrSame\_NormLevel\_8u32f\_C4R  
   crosscorrssamenormlevel, 2043  
 nppiCrossCorrSame\_NormLevel\_8u\_AC4RSfs  
   crosscorrssamenormlevel, 2043  
 nppiCrossCorrSame\_NormLevel\_8u\_C1RSfs  
   crosscorrssamenormlevel, 2044  
 nppiCrossCorrSame\_NormLevel\_8u\_C3RSfs  
   crosscorrssamenormlevel, 2044  
 nppiCrossCorrSame\_NormLevel\_8u\_C4RSfs  
   crosscorrssamenormlevel, 2045  
 nppiCrossCorrValid\_16u32f\_C1R  
   crosscorrvalid, 2009  
 nppiCrossCorrValid\_32f\_C1R  
   crosscorrvalid, 2010  
 nppiCrossCorrValid\_8s32f\_C1R  
   crosscorrvalid, 2010  
 nppiCrossCorrValid\_8u32f\_C1R  
   crosscorrvalid, 2010  
 nppiCrossCorrValid\_Norm\_16u32f\_AC4R  
   crosscorrvalidnorm, 2000  
 nppiCrossCorrValid\_Norm\_16u32f\_C1R  
   crosscorrvalidnorm, 2000  
 nppiCrossCorrValid\_Norm\_16u32f\_C3R  
   crosscorrvalidnorm, 2000  
 nppiCrossCorrValid\_Norm\_16u32f\_C4R  
   crosscorrvalidnorm, 2001  
 nppiCrossCorrValid\_Norm\_32f\_AC4R  
   crosscorrvalidnorm, 2001  
 nppiCrossCorrValid\_Norm\_32f\_C1R  
   crosscorrvalidnorm, 2002  
 nppiCrossCorrValid\_Norm\_32f\_C3R  
   crosscorrvalidnorm, 2002  
 nppiCrossCorrValid\_Norm\_32f\_C4R  
   crosscorrvalidnorm, 2003  
 nppiCrossCorrValid\_Norm\_8s32f\_AC4R  
   crosscorrvalidnorm, 2003  
 nppiCrossCorrValid\_Norm\_8s32f\_C1R  
   crosscorrvalidnorm, 2003  
 nppiCrossCorrValid\_Norm\_8s32f\_C3R  
   crosscorrvalidnorm, 2004  
 nppiCrossCorrValid\_Norm\_8s32f\_C4R  
   crosscorrvalidnorm, 2004  
 nppiCrossCorrValid\_Norm\_8u32f\_AC4R  
   crosscorrvalidnorm, 2005  
 nppiCrossCorrValid\_Norm\_8u32f\_C1R  
   crosscorrvalidnorm, 2005  
 nppiCrossCorrValid\_Norm\_8u32f\_C3R  
   crosscorrvalidnorm, 2006  
 nppiCrossCorrValid\_Norm\_8u32f\_C4R  
   crosscorrvalidnorm, 2006  
 nppiCrossCorrValid\_Norm\_8u\_AC4RSfs  
   crosscorrvalidnorm, 2006  
 nppiCrossCorrValid\_Norm\_8u\_C1RSfs  
   crosscorrvalidnorm, 2007  
 nppiCrossCorrValid\_Norm\_8u\_C3RSfs  
   crosscorrvalidnorm, 2007  
 nppiCrossCorrValid\_Norm\_8u\_C4RSfs  
   crosscorrvalidnorm, 2008  
 nppiCrossCorrValid\_NormLevel\_16u32f\_AC4R  
   crosscorrvalidnormlevel, 2056  
 nppiCrossCorrValid\_NormLevel\_16u32f\_C1R  
   crosscorrvalidnormlevel, 2056  
 nppiCrossCorrValid\_NormLevel\_16u32f\_C3R  
   crosscorrvalidnormlevel, 2056  
 nppiCrossCorrValid\_NormLevel\_16u32f\_C4R  
   crosscorrvalidnormlevel, 2057  
 nppiCrossCorrValid\_NormLevel\_32f\_AC4R  
   crosscorrvalidnormlevel, 2057  
 nppiCrossCorrValid\_NormLevel\_32f\_C1R  
   crosscorrvalidnormlevel, 2058  
 nppiCrossCorrValid\_NormLevel\_32f\_C3R  
   crosscorrvalidnormlevel, 2058  
 nppiCrossCorrValid\_NormLevel\_32f\_C4R  
   crosscorrvalidnormlevel, 2059  
 nppiCrossCorrValid\_NormLevel\_8s32f\_AC4R  
   crosscorrvalidnormlevel, 2059  
 nppiCrossCorrValid\_NormLevel\_8s32f\_C1R  
   crosscorrvalidnormlevel, 2060  
 nppiCrossCorrValid\_NormLevel\_8s32f\_C3R  
   crosscorrvalidnormlevel, 2060  
 nppiCrossCorrValid\_NormLevel\_8s32f\_C4R

- crosscorrvalidnormlevel, 2061
- nppiCrossCorrValid\_NormLevel\_8u32f\_AC4R
  - crosscorrvalidnormlevel, 2061
- nppiCrossCorrValid\_NormLevel\_8u32f\_C1R
  - crosscorrvalidnormlevel, 2062
- nppiCrossCorrValid\_NormLevel\_8u32f\_C3R
  - crosscorrvalidnormlevel, 2062
- nppiCrossCorrValid\_NormLevel\_8u32f\_C4R
  - crosscorrvalidnormlevel, 2063
- nppiCrossCorrValid\_NormLevel\_8u\_AC4RSfs
  - crosscorrvalidnormlevel, 2063
- nppiCrossCorrValid\_NormLevel\_8u\_C1RSfs
  - crosscorrvalidnormlevel, 2064
- nppiCrossCorrValid\_NormLevel\_8u\_C3RSfs
  - crosscorrvalidnormlevel, 2064
- nppiCrossCorrValid\_NormLevel\_8u\_C4RSfs
  - crosscorrvalidnormlevel, 2065
- nppiDCTable
  - typedefs\_npp, 42
- nppiDCTFree
  - image\_quantization, 719
- nppiDCTInitAlloc
  - image\_quantization, 719
- nppiDCTQuantFwd8x8LS\_JPEG\_8u16s\_C1R
  - image\_quantization, 719
- nppiDCTQuantFwd8x8LS\_JPEG\_8u16s\_C1R\_-NEW
  - image\_quantization, 720
- nppiDCTQuantInv8x8LS\_JPEG\_16s8u\_C1R
  - image\_quantization, 720
- nppiDCTQuantInv8x8LS\_JPEG\_16s8u\_C1R\_-NEW
  - image\_quantization, 721
- NppiDCTState
  - image\_quantization, 719
- nppiDecodeHuffmanScanHost\_JPEG\_8u16s\_P1R
  - image\_compression, 715
- nppiDecodeHuffmanScanHost\_JPEG\_8u16s\_P3R
  - image\_compression, 715
- NppiDecodeHuffmanSpec
  - image\_compression, 715
- nppiDecodeHuffmanSpecFreeHost\_JPEG
  - image\_compression, 716
- nppiDecodeHuffmanSpecGetBufSize\_JPEG
  - image\_compression, 716
- nppiDecodeHuffmanSpecInitAllocHost\_JPEG
  - image\_compression, 716
- nppiDecodeHuffmanSpecInitHost\_JPEG
  - image\_compression, 717
- nppiDilate3x3\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_dilate\_3x3, 1410
- nppiDilate3x3\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_dilate\_3x3, 1410
- nppiDilate3x3\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_dilate\_3x3, 1410
- nppiDilate3x3\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_dilate\_3x3, 1411
- nppiDilate3x3\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_dilate\_3x3, 1411
- nppiDilate3x3\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_dilate\_3x3, 1411
- nppiDilate3x3\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_dilate\_3x3, 1412
- nppiDilate3x3\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_dilate\_3x3, 1412
- nppiDilate3x3\_64f\_C1R
  - image\_dilate\_3x3, 1412
- nppiDilate3x3\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_dilate\_3x3, 1413
- nppiDilate3x3\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_dilate\_3x3, 1413
- nppiDilate3x3\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_dilate\_3x3, 1413
- nppiDilate3x3\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_dilate\_3x3, 1414
- nppiDilate3x3Border\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_dilate\_3x3\_border, 1416
- nppiDilate3x3Border\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_dilate\_3x3\_border, 1416
- nppiDilate3x3Border\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_dilate\_3x3\_border, 1417
- nppiDilate3x3Border\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_dilate\_3x3\_border, 1417
- nppiDilate3x3Border\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_dilate\_3x3\_border, 1418
- nppiDilate3x3Border\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_dilate\_3x3\_border, 1418
- nppiDilate3x3Border\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_dilate\_3x3\_border, 1419
- nppiDilate3x3Border\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_dilate\_3x3\_border, 1419
- nppiDilate3x3Border\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_dilate\_3x3\_border, 1419
- nppiDilate3x3Border\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_dilate\_3x3\_border, 1420
- nppiDilate3x3Border\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_dilate\_3x3\_border, 1420
- nppiDilate3x3Border\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_dilate\_3x3\_border, 1421
- nppiDilate\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_dilate, 1395
- nppiDilate\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_dilate, 1395
- nppiDilate\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_dilate, 1396
- nppiDilate\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_dilate, 1396
- nppiDilate\_32f\_AC4R

- image\_dilate, [1396](#)
- nppiDilate\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_dilate, [1397](#)
- nppiDilate\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_dilate, [1397](#)
- nppiDilate\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_dilate, [1398](#)
- nppiDilate\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_dilate, [1398](#)
- nppiDilate\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_dilate, [1399](#)
- nppiDilate\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_dilate, [1399](#)
- nppiDilate\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_dilate, [1399](#)
- nppiDilateBorder\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_dilate\_border, [1402](#)
- nppiDilateBorder\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_dilate\_border, [1403](#)
- nppiDilateBorder\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_dilate\_border, [1403](#)
- nppiDilateBorder\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_dilate\_border, [1404](#)
- nppiDilateBorder\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_dilate\_border, [1404](#)
- nppiDilateBorder\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_dilate\_border, [1405](#)
- nppiDilateBorder\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_dilate\_border, [1405](#)
- nppiDilateBorder\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_dilate\_border, [1406](#)
- nppiDilateBorder\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_dilate\_border, [1406](#)
- nppiDilateBorder\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_dilate\_border, [1407](#)
- nppiDilateBorder\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_dilate\_border, [1407](#)
- nppiDilateBorder\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_dilate\_border, [1408](#)
- nppiDiv\_16s\_AC4IRSfs
  - image\_div, [281](#)
- nppiDiv\_16s\_AC4RSfs
  - image\_div, [281](#)
- nppiDiv\_16s\_C1IRSfs
  - image\_div, [282](#)
- nppiDiv\_16s\_C1RSfs
  - image\_div, [282](#)
- nppiDiv\_16s\_C3IRSfs
  - image\_div, [282](#)
- nppiDiv\_16s\_C3RSfs
  - image\_div, [283](#)
- nppiDiv\_16s\_C4IRSfs
  - image\_div, [283](#)
- nppiDiv\_16s\_C4RSfs
  - image\_div, [284](#)
- nppiDiv\_16sc\_AC4IRSfs
  - image\_div, [284](#)
- nppiDiv\_16sc\_AC4RSfs
  - image\_div, [284](#)
- nppiDiv\_16sc\_C1IRSfs
  - image\_div, [285](#)
- nppiDiv\_16sc\_C1RSfs
  - image\_div, [285](#)
- nppiDiv\_16sc\_C3IRSfs
  - image\_div, [286](#)
- nppiDiv\_16sc\_C3RSfs
  - image\_div, [286](#)
- nppiDiv\_16u\_AC4IRSfs
  - image\_div, [287](#)
- nppiDiv\_16u\_AC4RSfs
  - image\_div, [287](#)
- nppiDiv\_16u\_C1IRSfs
  - image\_div, [287](#)
- nppiDiv\_16u\_C1RSfs
  - image\_div, [288](#)
- nppiDiv\_16u\_C3IRSfs
  - image\_div, [288](#)
- nppiDiv\_16u\_C3RSfs
  - image\_div, [289](#)
- nppiDiv\_16u\_C4IRSfs
  - image\_div, [289](#)
- nppiDiv\_16u\_C4RSfs
  - image\_div, [289](#)
- nppiDiv\_32f\_AC4IR
  - image\_div, [290](#)
- nppiDiv\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_div, [290](#)
- nppiDiv\_32f\_C1IR
  - image\_div, [291](#)
- nppiDiv\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_div, [291](#)
- nppiDiv\_32f\_C3IR
  - image\_div, [291](#)
- nppiDiv\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_div, [292](#)
- nppiDiv\_32f\_C4IR
  - image\_div, [292](#)
- nppiDiv\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_div, [292](#)
- nppiDiv\_32fc\_AC4IR
  - image\_div, [293](#)
- nppiDiv\_32fc\_AC4R
  - image\_div, [293](#)
- nppiDiv\_32fc\_C1IR
  - image\_div, [294](#)
- nppiDiv\_32fc\_C1R
  - image\_div, [294](#)
- nppiDiv\_32fc\_C3IR

- image\_div, 294
- nppiDiv\_32fc\_C3R
  - image\_div, 295
- nppiDiv\_32fc\_C4IR
  - image\_div, 295
- nppiDiv\_32fc\_C4R
  - image\_div, 295
- nppiDiv\_32s\_C1IRSfs
  - image\_div, 296
- nppiDiv\_32s\_C1R
  - image\_div, 296
- nppiDiv\_32s\_C1RSfs
  - image\_div, 297
- nppiDiv\_32s\_C3IRSfs
  - image\_div, 297
- nppiDiv\_32s\_C3RSfs
  - image\_div, 297
- nppiDiv\_32sc\_AC4IRSfs
  - image\_div, 298
- nppiDiv\_32sc\_AC4RSfs
  - image\_div, 298
- nppiDiv\_32sc\_C1IRSfs
  - image\_div, 299
- nppiDiv\_32sc\_C1RSfs
  - image\_div, 299
- nppiDiv\_32sc\_C3IRSfs
  - image\_div, 300
- nppiDiv\_32sc\_C3RSfs
  - image\_div, 300
- nppiDiv\_8u\_AC4IRSfs
  - image\_div, 300
- nppiDiv\_8u\_AC4RSfs
  - image\_div, 301
- nppiDiv\_8u\_C1IRSfs
  - image\_div, 301
- nppiDiv\_8u\_C1RSfs
  - image\_div, 302
- nppiDiv\_8u\_C3IRSfs
  - image\_div, 302
- nppiDiv\_8u\_C3RSfs
  - image\_div, 302
- nppiDiv\_8u\_C4IRSfs
  - image\_div, 303
- nppiDiv\_8u\_C4RSfs
  - image\_div, 303
- nppiDiv\_Round\_16s\_AC4IRSfs
  - image\_divround, 307
- nppiDiv\_Round\_16s\_AC4RSfs
  - image\_divround, 308
- nppiDiv\_Round\_16s\_C1IRSfs
  - image\_divround, 308
- nppiDiv\_Round\_16s\_C1RSfs
  - image\_divround, 309
- nppiDiv\_Round\_16s\_C3IRSfs
  - image\_divround, 309
- nppiDiv\_Round\_16s\_C4IRSfs
  - image\_divround, 309
- nppiDiv\_Round\_16s\_C4RSfs
  - image\_divround, 310
- nppiDiv\_Round\_16s\_C4RSfs
  - image\_divround, 310
- nppiDiv\_Round\_16u\_AC4IRSfs
  - image\_divround, 311
- nppiDiv\_Round\_16u\_AC4RSfs
  - image\_divround, 311
- nppiDiv\_Round\_16u\_C1IRSfs
  - image\_divround, 312
- nppiDiv\_Round\_16u\_C1RSfs
  - image\_divround, 312
- nppiDiv\_Round\_16u\_C3IRSfs
  - image\_divround, 313
- nppiDiv\_Round\_16u\_C3RSfs
  - image\_divround, 313
- nppiDiv\_Round\_16u\_C4IRSfs
  - image\_divround, 314
- nppiDiv\_Round\_16u\_C4RSfs
  - image\_divround, 314
- nppiDiv\_Round\_8u\_AC4IRSfs
  - image\_divround, 315
- nppiDiv\_Round\_8u\_AC4RSfs
  - image\_divround, 315
- nppiDiv\_Round\_8u\_C1IRSfs
  - image\_divround, 316
- nppiDiv\_Round\_8u\_C1RSfs
  - image\_divround, 316
- nppiDiv\_Round\_8u\_C3IRSfs
  - image\_divround, 317
- nppiDiv\_Round\_8u\_C3RSfs
  - image\_divround, 317
- nppiDiv\_Round\_8u\_C4IRSfs
  - image\_divround, 318
- nppiDiv\_Round\_8u\_C4RSfs
  - image\_divround, 318
- nppiDivC\_16s\_AC4IRSfs
  - image\_divc, 145
- nppiDivC\_16s\_AC4RSfs
  - image\_divc, 145
- nppiDivC\_16s\_C1IRSfs
  - image\_divc, 145
- nppiDivC\_16s\_C1RSfs
  - image\_divc, 146
- nppiDivC\_16s\_C3IRSfs
  - image\_divc, 146
- nppiDivC\_16s\_C3RSfs
  - image\_divc, 146
- nppiDivC\_16s\_C4IRSfs
  - image\_divc, 147
- nppiDivC\_16s\_C4RSfs

- image\_divc, 147
- nppiDivC\_16sc\_AC4IRSfs
  - image\_divc, 148
- nppiDivC\_16sc\_AC4RSfs
  - image\_divc, 148
- nppiDivC\_16sc\_C1IRSfs
  - image\_divc, 148
- nppiDivC\_16sc\_C1RSfs
  - image\_divc, 149
- nppiDivC\_16sc\_C3IRSfs
  - image\_divc, 149
- nppiDivC\_16sc\_C3RSfs
  - image\_divc, 150
- nppiDivC\_16u\_AC4IRSfs
  - image\_divc, 150
- nppiDivC\_16u\_AC4RSfs
  - image\_divc, 150
- nppiDivC\_16u\_C1IRSfs
  - image\_divc, 151
- nppiDivC\_16u\_C1RSfs
  - image\_divc, 151
- nppiDivC\_16u\_C3IRSfs
  - image\_divc, 152
- nppiDivC\_16u\_C3RSfs
  - image\_divc, 152
- nppiDivC\_16u\_C4IRSfs
  - image\_divc, 152
- nppiDivC\_16u\_C4RSfs
  - image\_divc, 153
- nppiDivC\_32f\_AC4IR
  - image\_divc, 153
- nppiDivC\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_divc, 153
- nppiDivC\_32f\_C1IR
  - image\_divc, 154
- nppiDivC\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_divc, 154
- nppiDivC\_32f\_C3IR
  - image\_divc, 154
- nppiDivC\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_divc, 155
- nppiDivC\_32f\_C4IR
  - image\_divc, 155
- nppiDivC\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_divc, 155
- nppiDivC\_32fc\_AC4IR
  - image\_divc, 156
- nppiDivC\_32fc\_AC4R
  - image\_divc, 156
- nppiDivC\_32fc\_C1IR
  - image\_divc, 156
- nppiDivC\_32fc\_C1R
  - image\_divc, 157
- nppiDivC\_32fc\_C3IR
  - image\_divc, 157
- nppiDivC\_32fc\_C3R
  - image\_divc, 157
- nppiDivC\_32fc\_C4IR
  - image\_divc, 158
- nppiDivC\_32fc\_C4R
  - image\_divc, 158
- nppiDivC\_32s\_C1IRSfs
  - image\_divc, 159
- nppiDivC\_32s\_C1RSfs
  - image\_divc, 159
- nppiDivC\_32s\_C3IRSfs
  - image\_divc, 159
- nppiDivC\_32s\_C3RSfs
  - image\_divc, 160
- nppiDivC\_32sc\_AC4IRSfs
  - image\_divc, 160
- nppiDivC\_32sc\_AC4RSfs
  - image\_divc, 160
- nppiDivC\_32sc\_C1IRSfs
  - image\_divc, 161
- nppiDivC\_32sc\_C1RSfs
  - image\_divc, 161
- nppiDivC\_32sc\_C3IRSfs
  - image\_divc, 162
- nppiDivC\_32sc\_C3RSfs
  - image\_divc, 162
- nppiDivC\_8u\_AC4IRSfs
  - image\_divc, 162
- nppiDivC\_8u\_AC4RSfs
  - image\_divc, 163
- nppiDivC\_8u\_C1IRSfs
  - image\_divc, 163
- nppiDivC\_8u\_C1RSfs
  - image\_divc, 164
- nppiDivC\_8u\_C3IRSfs
  - image\_divc, 164
- nppiDivC\_8u\_C3RSfs
  - image\_divc, 164
- nppiDivC\_8u\_C4IRSfs
  - image\_divc, 165
- nppiDivC\_8u\_C4RSfs
  - image\_divc, 165
- nppiDotProd\_16s64f\_AC4R
  - image\_dot\_prod, 1862
- nppiDotProd\_16s64f\_C1R
  - image\_dot\_prod, 1862
- nppiDotProd\_16s64f\_C3R
  - image\_dot\_prod, 1863
- nppiDotProd\_16s64f\_C4R
  - image\_dot\_prod, 1863
- nppiDotProd\_16u64f\_AC4R
  - image\_dot\_prod, 1864
- nppiDotProd\_16u64f\_C1R

- image\_dot\_prod, [1864](#)  
 nppiDotProd\_16u64f\_C3R  
   image\_dot\_prod, [1865](#)  
 nppiDotProd\_16u64f\_C4R  
   image\_dot\_prod, [1865](#)  
 nppiDotProd\_32f64f\_AC4R  
   image\_dot\_prod, [1865](#)  
 nppiDotProd\_32f64f\_C1R  
   image\_dot\_prod, [1866](#)  
 nppiDotProd\_32f64f\_C3R  
   image\_dot\_prod, [1866](#)  
 nppiDotProd\_32f64f\_C4R  
   image\_dot\_prod, [1867](#)  
 nppiDotProd\_32s64f\_AC4R  
   image\_dot\_prod, [1867](#)  
 nppiDotProd\_32s64f\_C1R  
   image\_dot\_prod, [1868](#)  
 nppiDotProd\_32s64f\_C3R  
   image\_dot\_prod, [1868](#)  
 nppiDotProd\_32s64f\_C4R  
   image\_dot\_prod, [1868](#)  
 nppiDotProd\_32u64f\_AC4R  
   image\_dot\_prod, [1869](#)  
 nppiDotProd\_32u64f\_C1R  
   image\_dot\_prod, [1869](#)  
 nppiDotProd\_32u64f\_C3R  
   image\_dot\_prod, [1870](#)  
 nppiDotProd\_32u64f\_C4R  
   image\_dot\_prod, [1870](#)  
 nppiDotProd\_8s64f\_AC4R  
   image\_dot\_prod, [1871](#)  
 nppiDotProd\_8s64f\_C1R  
   image\_dot\_prod, [1871](#)  
 nppiDotProd\_8s64f\_C3R  
   image\_dot\_prod, [1871](#)  
 nppiDotProd\_8s64f\_C4R  
   image\_dot\_prod, [1872](#)  
 nppiDotProd\_8u64f\_AC4R  
   image\_dot\_prod, [1872](#)  
 nppiDotProd\_8u64f\_C1R  
   image\_dot\_prod, [1873](#)  
 nppiDotProd\_8u64f\_C3R  
   image\_dot\_prod, [1873](#)  
 nppiDotProd\_8u64f\_C4R  
   image\_dot\_prod, [1874](#)  
 nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_16s64f\_AC4R  
   image\_dot\_prod, [1874](#)  
 nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_16s64f\_C1R  
   image\_dot\_prod, [1874](#)  
 nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_16s64f\_C3R  
   image\_dot\_prod, [1875](#)  
 nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_16s64f\_C4R  
   image\_dot\_prod, [1875](#)  
 nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_16u64f\_AC4R  
   image\_dot\_prod, [1875](#)  
 nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_16u64f\_C1R  
   image\_dot\_prod, [1875](#)  
 nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_16u64f\_C3R  
   image\_dot\_prod, [1876](#)  
 nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_16u64f\_C4R  
   image\_dot\_prod, [1876](#)  
 nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_32f64f\_AC4R  
   image\_dot\_prod, [1876](#)  
 nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_32f64f\_C1R  
   image\_dot\_prod, [1877](#)  
 nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_32f64f\_C3R  
   image\_dot\_prod, [1877](#)  
 nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_32f64f\_C4R  
   image\_dot\_prod, [1877](#)  
 nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_32s64f\_AC4R  
   image\_dot\_prod, [1877](#)  
 nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_32s64f\_C1R  
   image\_dot\_prod, [1878](#)  
 nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_32s64f\_C3R  
   image\_dot\_prod, [1878](#)  
 nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_32s64f\_C4R  
   image\_dot\_prod, [1878](#)  
 nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_32u64f\_AC4R  
   image\_dot\_prod, [1879](#)  
 nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_32u64f\_C1R  
   image\_dot\_prod, [1879](#)  
 nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_32u64f\_C3R  
   image\_dot\_prod, [1879](#)  
 nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_32u64f\_C4R  
   image\_dot\_prod, [1879](#)  
 nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_8s64f\_AC4R  
   image\_dot\_prod, [1880](#)  
 nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_8s64f\_C1R  
   image\_dot\_prod, [1880](#)  
 nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_8s64f\_C3R  
   image\_dot\_prod, [1880](#)  
 nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_8s64f\_C4R  
   image\_dot\_prod, [1881](#)  
 nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_8u64f\_AC4R  
   image\_dot\_prod, [1881](#)  
 nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_8u64f\_C1R  
   image\_dot\_prod, [1881](#)  
 nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_8u64f\_C3R  
   image\_dot\_prod, [1881](#)  
 nppiDotProdGetBufferHostSize\_8u64f\_C4R  
   image\_dot\_prod, [1882](#)  
 nppiDup\_16s\_C1AC4R  
   image\_duplicate\_channel, [923](#)  
 nppiDup\_16s\_C1C3R  
   image\_duplicate\_channel, [923](#)  
 nppiDup\_16s\_C1C4R  
   image\_duplicate\_channel, [924](#)  
 nppiDup\_16u\_C1AC4R

- image\_duplicate\_channel, 924
- nppiDup\_16u\_C1C3R
  - image\_duplicate\_channel, 924
- nppiDup\_16u\_C1C4R
  - image\_duplicate\_channel, 925
- nppiDup\_32f\_C1AC4R
  - image\_duplicate\_channel, 925
- nppiDup\_32f\_C1C3R
  - image\_duplicate\_channel, 925
- nppiDup\_32f\_C1C4R
  - image\_duplicate\_channel, 926
- nppiDup\_32s\_C1AC4R
  - image\_duplicate\_channel, 926
- nppiDup\_32s\_C1C3R
  - image\_duplicate\_channel, 926
- nppiDup\_32s\_C1C4R
  - image\_duplicate\_channel, 927
- nppiDup\_8u\_C1AC4R
  - image\_duplicate\_channel, 927
- nppiDup\_8u\_C1C3R
  - image\_duplicate\_channel, 927
- nppiDup\_8u\_C1C4R
  - image\_duplicate\_channel, 928
- nppiErode3x3\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_erode\_3x3, 1438
- nppiErode3x3\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_erode\_3x3, 1438
- nppiErode3x3\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_erode\_3x3, 1438
- nppiErode3x3\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_erode\_3x3, 1439
- nppiErode3x3\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_erode\_3x3, 1439
- nppiErode3x3\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_erode\_3x3, 1439
- nppiErode3x3\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_erode\_3x3, 1440
- nppiErode3x3\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_erode\_3x3, 1440
- nppiErode3x3\_64f\_C1R
  - image\_erode\_3x3, 1440
- nppiErode3x3\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_erode\_3x3, 1441
- nppiErode3x3\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_erode\_3x3, 1441
- nppiErode3x3\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_erode\_3x3, 1441
- nppiErode3x3\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_erode\_3x3, 1442
- nppiErode3x3Border\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_erode\_3x3\_border, 1444
- nppiErode3x3Border\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_erode\_3x3\_border, 1444
- nppiErode3x3Border\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_erode\_3x3\_border, 1445
- nppiErode3x3Border\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_erode\_3x3\_border, 1446
- nppiErode3x3Border\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_erode\_3x3\_border, 1446
- nppiErode3x3Border\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_erode\_3x3\_border, 1447
- nppiErode3x3Border\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_erode\_3x3\_border, 1447
- nppiErode3x3Border\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_erode\_3x3\_border, 1447
- nppiErode3x3Border\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_erode\_3x3\_border, 1448
- nppiErode3x3Border\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_erode\_3x3\_border, 1448
- nppiErode3x3Border\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_erode\_3x3\_border, 1449
- nppiErode\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_erode, 1423
- nppiErode\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_erode, 1423
- nppiErode\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_erode, 1424
- nppiErode\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_erode, 1424
- nppiErode\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_erode, 1424
- nppiErode\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_erode, 1425
- nppiErode\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_erode, 1425
- nppiErode\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_erode, 1426
- nppiErode\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_erode, 1426
- nppiErode\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_erode, 1427
- nppiErode\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_erode, 1427
- nppiErode\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_erode, 1427
- nppiErodeBorder\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_erode\_border, 1430
- nppiErodeBorder\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_erode\_border, 1431
- nppiErodeBorder\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_erode\_border, 1431
- nppiErodeBorder\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_erode\_border, 1432
- nppiErodeBorder\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_erode\_border, 1432
- nppiErodeBorder\_32f\_C1R

- image\_erode\_border, 1433
- nppiErodeBorder\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_erode\_border, 1433
- nppiErodeBorder\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_erode\_border, 1434
- nppiErodeBorder\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_erode\_border, 1434
- nppiErodeBorder\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_erode\_border, 1435
- nppiErodeBorder\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_erode\_border, 1435
- nppiErodeBorder\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_erode\_border, 1436
- nppiEvenLevelsHost\_32s
  - image\_histogrameven, 1913
- nppiExp\_16s\_C1IRSfs
  - image\_exp, 364
- nppiExp\_16s\_C1RSfs
  - image\_exp, 364
- nppiExp\_16s\_C3IRSfs
  - image\_exp, 365
- nppiExp\_16s\_C3RSfs
  - image\_exp, 365
- nppiExp\_16u\_C1IRSfs
  - image\_exp, 365
- nppiExp\_16u\_C1RSfs
  - image\_exp, 366
- nppiExp\_16u\_C3IRSfs
  - image\_exp, 366
- nppiExp\_16u\_C3RSfs
  - image\_exp, 366
- nppiExp\_32f\_C1IR
  - image\_exp, 367
- nppiExp\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_exp, 367
- nppiExp\_32f\_C3IR
  - image\_exp, 367
- nppiExp\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_exp, 368
- nppiExp\_8u\_C1IRSfs
  - image\_exp, 368
- nppiExp\_8u\_C1RSfs
  - image\_exp, 368
- nppiExp\_8u\_C3IRSfs
  - image\_exp, 369
- nppiExp\_8u\_C3RSfs
  - image\_exp, 369
- nppiFilter32f\_16s\_AC4R
  - image\_convolution, 1089
- nppiFilter32f\_16s\_C1R
  - image\_convolution, 1090
- nppiFilter32f\_16s\_C3R
  - image\_convolution, 1090
- nppiFilter32f\_16s\_C4R
  - image\_convolution, 1090
- nppiFilter32f\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_convolution, 1091
- nppiFilter32f\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_convolution, 1091
- nppiFilter32f\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_convolution, 1092
- nppiFilter32f\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_convolution, 1092
- nppiFilter32f\_32s\_AC4R
  - image\_convolution, 1093
- nppiFilter32f\_32s\_C1R
  - image\_convolution, 1093
- nppiFilter32f\_32s\_C3R
  - image\_convolution, 1094
- nppiFilter32f\_32s\_C4R
  - image\_convolution, 1094
- nppiFilter32f\_8s16s\_AC4R
  - image\_convolution, 1095
- nppiFilter32f\_8s16s\_C1R
  - image\_convolution, 1095
- nppiFilter32f\_8s16s\_C3R
  - image\_convolution, 1096
- nppiFilter32f\_8s16s\_C4R
  - image\_convolution, 1096
- nppiFilter32f\_8s\_AC4R
  - image\_convolution, 1097
- nppiFilter32f\_8s\_C1R
  - image\_convolution, 1097
- nppiFilter32f\_8s\_C2R
  - image\_convolution, 1098
- nppiFilter32f\_8s\_C3R
  - image\_convolution, 1098
- nppiFilter32f\_8s\_C4R
  - image\_convolution, 1099
- nppiFilter32f\_8u16s\_AC4R
  - image\_convolution, 1099
- nppiFilter32f\_8u16s\_C1R
  - image\_convolution, 1100
- nppiFilter32f\_8u16s\_C3R
  - image\_convolution, 1100
- nppiFilter32f\_8u16s\_C4R
  - image\_convolution, 1101
- nppiFilter32f\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_convolution, 1101
- nppiFilter32f\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_convolution, 1102
- nppiFilter32f\_8u\_C2R
  - image\_convolution, 1102
- nppiFilter32f\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_convolution, 1103
- nppiFilter32f\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_convolution, 1103
- nppiFilter\_16s\_AC4R

- image\_convolution, 1104
- nppiFilter\_16s\_C1R
  - image\_convolution, 1104
- nppiFilter\_16s\_C3R
  - image\_convolution, 1105
- nppiFilter\_16s\_C4R
  - image\_convolution, 1105
- nppiFilter\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_convolution, 1106
- nppiFilter\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_convolution, 1106
- nppiFilter\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_convolution, 1107
- nppiFilter\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_convolution, 1107
- nppiFilter\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_convolution, 1108
- nppiFilter\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_convolution, 1108
- nppiFilter\_32f\_C2R
  - image\_convolution, 1109
- nppiFilter\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_convolution, 1109
- nppiFilter\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_convolution, 1110
- nppiFilter\_64f\_C1R
  - image\_convolution, 1110
- nppiFilter\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_convolution, 1111
- nppiFilter\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_convolution, 1111
- nppiFilter\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_convolution, 1112
- nppiFilter\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_convolution, 1112
- nppiFilterBorder32f\_16s\_AC4R
  - image\_convolution, 1113
- nppiFilterBorder32f\_16s\_C1R
  - image\_convolution, 1113
- nppiFilterBorder32f\_16s\_C3R
  - image\_convolution, 1114
- nppiFilterBorder32f\_16s\_C4R
  - image\_convolution, 1114
- nppiFilterBorder32f\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_convolution, 1115
- nppiFilterBorder32f\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_convolution, 1115
- nppiFilterBorder32f\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_convolution, 1116
- nppiFilterBorder32f\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_convolution, 1116
- nppiFilterBorder32f\_32s\_AC4R
  - image\_convolution, 1117
- nppiFilterBorder32f\_32s\_C1R
  - image\_convolution, 1117
- nppiFilterBorder32f\_32s\_C3R
  - image\_convolution, 1118
- nppiFilterBorder32f\_32s\_C4R
  - image\_convolution, 1118
- nppiFilterBorder32f\_8s16s\_AC4R
  - image\_convolution, 1119
- nppiFilterBorder32f\_8s16s\_C1R
  - image\_convolution, 1119
- nppiFilterBorder32f\_8s16s\_C3R
  - image\_convolution, 1120
- nppiFilterBorder32f\_8s16s\_C4R
  - image\_convolution, 1120
- nppiFilterBorder32f\_8s\_AC4R
  - image\_convolution, 1121
- nppiFilterBorder32f\_8s\_C1R
  - image\_convolution, 1121
- nppiFilterBorder32f\_8s\_C2R
  - image\_convolution, 1122
- nppiFilterBorder32f\_8s\_C3R
  - image\_convolution, 1122
- nppiFilterBorder32f\_8s\_C4R
  - image\_convolution, 1123
- nppiFilterBorder32f\_8u16s\_AC4R
  - image\_convolution, 1123
- nppiFilterBorder32f\_8u16s\_C1R
  - image\_convolution, 1124
- nppiFilterBorder32f\_8u16s\_C3R
  - image\_convolution, 1124
- nppiFilterBorder32f\_8u16s\_C4R
  - image\_convolution, 1125
- nppiFilterBorder32f\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_convolution, 1125
- nppiFilterBorder32f\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_convolution, 1126
- nppiFilterBorder32f\_8u\_C2R
  - image\_convolution, 1126
- nppiFilterBorder32f\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_convolution, 1127
- nppiFilterBorder32f\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_convolution, 1127
- nppiFilterBorder\_16s\_AC4R
  - image\_convolution, 1128
- nppiFilterBorder\_16s\_C1R
  - image\_convolution, 1129
- nppiFilterBorder\_16s\_C3R
  - image\_convolution, 1129
- nppiFilterBorder\_16s\_C4R
  - image\_convolution, 1130
- nppiFilterBorder\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_convolution, 1130
- nppiFilterBorder\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_convolution, 1131
- nppiFilterBorder\_16u\_C3R

image\_convolution, 1132  
 nppiFilterBorder\_16u\_C4R  
   image\_convolution, 1132  
 nppiFilterBorder\_32f\_AC4R  
   image\_convolution, 1133  
 nppiFilterBorder\_32f\_C1R  
   image\_convolution, 1133  
 nppiFilterBorder\_32f\_C2R  
   image\_convolution, 1134  
 nppiFilterBorder\_32f\_C3R  
   image\_convolution, 1134  
 nppiFilterBorder\_32f\_C4R  
   image\_convolution, 1135  
 nppiFilterBorder\_8u\_AC4R  
   image\_convolution, 1135  
 nppiFilterBorder\_8u\_C1R  
   image\_convolution, 1136  
 nppiFilterBorder\_8u\_C3R  
   image\_convolution, 1137  
 nppiFilterBorder\_8u\_C4R  
   image\_convolution, 1137  
 nppiFilterBox\_16s\_AC4R  
   image\_2D\_fixed\_linear\_filters, 1140  
 nppiFilterBox\_16s\_C1R  
   image\_2D\_fixed\_linear\_filters, 1140  
 nppiFilterBox\_16s\_C3R  
   image\_2D\_fixed\_linear\_filters, 1141  
 nppiFilterBox\_16s\_C4R  
   image\_2D\_fixed\_linear\_filters, 1141  
 nppiFilterBox\_16u\_AC4R  
   image\_2D\_fixed\_linear\_filters, 1142  
 nppiFilterBox\_16u\_C1R  
   image\_2D\_fixed\_linear\_filters, 1142  
 nppiFilterBox\_16u\_C3R  
   image\_2D\_fixed\_linear\_filters, 1142  
 nppiFilterBox\_16u\_C4R  
   image\_2D\_fixed\_linear\_filters, 1143  
 nppiFilterBox\_32f\_AC4R  
   image\_2D\_fixed\_linear\_filters, 1143  
 nppiFilterBox\_32f\_C1R  
   image\_2D\_fixed\_linear\_filters, 1144  
 nppiFilterBox\_32f\_C3R  
   image\_2D\_fixed\_linear\_filters, 1144  
 nppiFilterBox\_32f\_C4R  
   image\_2D\_fixed\_linear\_filters, 1144  
 nppiFilterBox\_64f\_C1R  
   image\_2D\_fixed\_linear\_filters, 1145  
 nppiFilterBox\_8u\_AC4R  
   image\_2D\_fixed\_linear\_filters, 1145  
 nppiFilterBox\_8u\_C1R  
   image\_2D\_fixed\_linear\_filters, 1146  
 nppiFilterBox\_8u\_C3R  
   image\_2D\_fixed\_linear\_filters, 1146  
 nppiFilterBox\_8u\_C4R

image\_2D\_fixed\_linear\_filters, 1146  
 nppiFilterColumn32f\_16s\_AC4R  
   image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1022  
 nppiFilterColumn32f\_16s\_C1R  
   image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1023  
 nppiFilterColumn32f\_16s\_C3R  
   image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1023  
 nppiFilterColumn32f\_16s\_C4R  
   image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1023  
 nppiFilterColumn32f\_16u\_AC4R  
   image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1024  
 nppiFilterColumn32f\_16u\_C1R  
   image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1024  
 nppiFilterColumn32f\_16u\_C3R  
   image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1025  
 nppiFilterColumn32f\_16u\_C4R  
   image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1025  
 nppiFilterColumn32f\_8u\_AC4R  
   image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1026  
 nppiFilterColumn32f\_8u\_C1R  
   image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1026  
 nppiFilterColumn32f\_8u\_C3R  
   image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1027  
 nppiFilterColumn32f\_8u\_C4R  
   image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1027  
 nppiFilterColumn\_16s\_AC4R  
   image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1028  
 nppiFilterColumn\_16s\_C1R  
   image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1028  
 nppiFilterColumn\_16s\_C3R  
   image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1029  
 nppiFilterColumn\_16s\_C4R  
   image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1029  
 nppiFilterColumn\_16u\_AC4R  
   image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1030  
 nppiFilterColumn\_16u\_C1R  
   image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1030  
 nppiFilterColumn\_16u\_C3R  
   image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1031  
 nppiFilterColumn\_16u\_C4R  
   image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1031  
 nppiFilterColumn\_32f\_AC4R  
   image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1032  
 nppiFilterColumn\_32f\_C1R  
   image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1032  
 nppiFilterColumn\_32f\_C3R  
   image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1033  
 nppiFilterColumn\_32f\_C4R  
   image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1033  
 nppiFilterColumn\_64f\_C1R  
   image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1034  
 nppiFilterColumn\_8u\_AC4R  
   image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1034  
 nppiFilterColumn\_8u\_C1R

- image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1035
- nppiFilterColumn\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1035
- nppiFilterColumn\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1036
- nppiFilterGauss\_16s\_AC4R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 966
- nppiFilterGauss\_16s\_C1R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 967
- nppiFilterGauss\_16s\_C3R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 967
- nppiFilterGauss\_16s\_C4R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 967
- nppiFilterGauss\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 968
- nppiFilterGauss\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 968
- nppiFilterGauss\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 968
- nppiFilterGauss\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 969
- nppiFilterGauss\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 969
- nppiFilterGauss\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 969
- nppiFilterGauss\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 970
- nppiFilterGauss\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 970
- nppiFilterGauss\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 970
- nppiFilterGauss\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 971
- nppiFilterGauss\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 971
- nppiFilterGauss\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 971
- nppiFilterGaussBorder\_16s\_AC4R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 972
- nppiFilterGaussBorder\_16s\_C1R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 972
- nppiFilterGaussBorder\_16s\_C3R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 973
- nppiFilterGaussBorder\_16s\_C4R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 973
- nppiFilterGaussBorder\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 974
- nppiFilterGaussBorder\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 974
- nppiFilterGaussBorder\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 975
- nppiFilterGaussBorder\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 975
- nppiFilterGaussBorder\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 975
- nppiFilterGaussBorder\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 976
- nppiFilterGaussBorder\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 976
- nppiFilterGaussBorder\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 977
- nppiFilterGaussBorder\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 977
- nppiFilterGaussBorder\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 978
- nppiFilterGaussBorder\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 978
- nppiFilterGaussBorder\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 979
- nppiFilterHighPass\_16s\_AC4R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 979
- nppiFilterHighPass\_16s\_C1R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 980
- nppiFilterHighPass\_16s\_C3R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 980
- nppiFilterHighPass\_16s\_C4R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 980
- nppiFilterHighPass\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 981
- nppiFilterHighPass\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 981
- nppiFilterHighPass\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 981
- nppiFilterHighPass\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 982
- nppiFilterHighPass\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 982
- nppiFilterHighPass\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 982
- nppiFilterHighPass\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 983
- nppiFilterHighPass\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 983
- nppiFilterHighPass\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 983
- nppiFilterHighPass\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 984
- nppiFilterHighPass\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 984
- nppiFilterHighPass\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 984
- nppiFilterLaplace\_16s\_AC4R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 985
- nppiFilterLaplace\_16s\_C1R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 985
- nppiFilterLaplace\_16s\_C3R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 985
- nppiFilterLaplace\_16s\_C4R

- image\_filtering\_functions, 986
- nppiFilterLaplace\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 986
- nppiFilterLaplace\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 986
- nppiFilterLaplace\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 987
- nppiFilterLaplace\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 987
- nppiFilterLaplace\_8s16s\_C1R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 987
- nppiFilterLaplace\_8u16s\_C1R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 988
- nppiFilterLaplace\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 988
- nppiFilterLaplace\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 988
- nppiFilterLaplace\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 989
- nppiFilterLaplace\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 989
- nppiFilterLowPass\_16s\_AC4R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 989
- nppiFilterLowPass\_16s\_C1R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 990
- nppiFilterLowPass\_16s\_C3R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 990
- nppiFilterLowPass\_16s\_C4R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 990
- nppiFilterLowPass\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 991
- nppiFilterLowPass\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 991
- nppiFilterLowPass\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 991
- nppiFilterLowPass\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 992
- nppiFilterLowPass\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 992
- nppiFilterLowPass\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 992
- nppiFilterLowPass\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 993
- nppiFilterLowPass\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 993
- nppiFilterLowPass\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 993
- nppiFilterLowPass\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 994
- nppiFilterLowPass\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 994
- nppiFilterLowPass\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 994
- nppiFilterMax\_16s\_AC4R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1153
- nppiFilterMax\_16s\_C1R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1154
- nppiFilterMax\_16s\_C3R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1154
- nppiFilterMax\_16s\_C4R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1154
- nppiFilterMax\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1155
- nppiFilterMax\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1155
- nppiFilterMax\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1155
- nppiFilterMax\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1156
- nppiFilterMax\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1156
- nppiFilterMax\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1157
- nppiFilterMax\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1157
- nppiFilterMax\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1157
- nppiFilterMax\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1158
- nppiFilterMax\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1158
- nppiFilterMax\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1159
- nppiFilterMax\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1159
- nppiFilterMedian\_16s\_AC4R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1159
- nppiFilterMedian\_16s\_C1R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1160
- nppiFilterMedian\_16s\_C3R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1160
- nppiFilterMedian\_16s\_C4R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1161
- nppiFilterMedian\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1161
- nppiFilterMedian\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1162
- nppiFilterMedian\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1162
- nppiFilterMedian\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1162
- nppiFilterMedian\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1163
- nppiFilterMedian\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1163
- nppiFilterMedian\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1164
- nppiFilterMedian\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1164

- image\_rank\_filters, 1164
- nppiFilterMedian\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1165
- nppiFilterMedian\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1165
- nppiFilterMedian\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1165
- nppiFilterMedian\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1166
- nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize\_16s\_AC4R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1166
- nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize\_16s\_C1R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1167
- nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize\_16s\_C3R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1167
- nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize\_16s\_C4R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1167
- nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1167
- nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1168
- nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1168
- nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1168
- nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1169
- nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1169
- nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1169
- nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1169
- nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1170
- nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1170
- nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1170
- nppiFilterMedianGetBufferSize\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1171
- nppiFilterMin\_16s\_AC4R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1171
- nppiFilterMin\_16s\_C1R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1171
- nppiFilterMin\_16s\_C3R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1172
- nppiFilterMin\_16s\_C4R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1172
- nppiFilterMin\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1173
- nppiFilterMin\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1173
- nppiFilterMin\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1173
- nppiFilterMin\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1174
- nppiFilterMin\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1174
- nppiFilterMin\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1175
- nppiFilterMin\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1175
- nppiFilterMin\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1175
- nppiFilterMin\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1176
- nppiFilterMin\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1176
- nppiFilterMin\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1177
- nppiFilterMin\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_rank\_filters, 1177
- nppiFilterPrewittHoriz\_16s\_AC4R
  - fixed\_filters, 1185
- nppiFilterPrewittHoriz\_16s\_C1R
  - fixed\_filters, 1185
- nppiFilterPrewittHoriz\_16s\_C3R
  - fixed\_filters, 1186
- nppiFilterPrewittHoriz\_16s\_C4R
  - fixed\_filters, 1186
- nppiFilterPrewittHoriz\_32f\_AC4R
  - fixed\_filters, 1186
- nppiFilterPrewittHoriz\_32f\_C1R
  - fixed\_filters, 1187
- nppiFilterPrewittHoriz\_32f\_C3R
  - fixed\_filters, 1187
- nppiFilterPrewittHoriz\_32f\_C4R
  - fixed\_filters, 1187
- nppiFilterPrewittHoriz\_8u\_AC4R
  - fixed\_filters, 1188
- nppiFilterPrewittHoriz\_8u\_C1R
  - fixed\_filters, 1188
- nppiFilterPrewittHoriz\_8u\_C3R
  - fixed\_filters, 1188
- nppiFilterPrewittHoriz\_8u\_C4R
  - fixed\_filters, 1189
- nppiFilterPrewittVert\_16s\_AC4R
  - fixed\_filters, 1189
- nppiFilterPrewittVert\_16s\_C1R
  - fixed\_filters, 1189
- nppiFilterPrewittVert\_16s\_C3R
  - fixed\_filters, 1190
- nppiFilterPrewittVert\_16s\_C4R
  - fixed\_filters, 1190
- nppiFilterPrewittVert\_32f\_AC4R
  - fixed\_filters, 1190
- nppiFilterPrewittVert\_32f\_C1R

- fixed\_filters, 1191
- nppiFilterPrewittVert\_32f\_C3R
  - fixed\_filters, 1191
- nppiFilterPrewittVert\_32f\_C4R
  - fixed\_filters, 1191
- nppiFilterPrewittVert\_8u\_AC4R
  - fixed\_filters, 1192
- nppiFilterPrewittVert\_8u\_C1R
  - fixed\_filters, 1192
- nppiFilterPrewittVert\_8u\_C3R
  - fixed\_filters, 1192
- nppiFilterPrewittVert\_8u\_C4R
  - fixed\_filters, 1193
- nppiFilterRobertsDown\_16s\_AC4R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 995
- nppiFilterRobertsDown\_16s\_C1R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 995
- nppiFilterRobertsDown\_16s\_C3R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 995
- nppiFilterRobertsDown\_16s\_C4R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 996
- nppiFilterRobertsDown\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 996
- nppiFilterRobertsDown\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 996
- nppiFilterRobertsDown\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 997
- nppiFilterRobertsDown\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 997
- nppiFilterRobertsDown\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 997
- nppiFilterRobertsDown\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 998
- nppiFilterRobertsDown\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 998
- nppiFilterRobertsDown\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 998
- nppiFilterRobertsUp\_16s\_AC4R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 999
- nppiFilterRobertsUp\_16s\_C1R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 999
- nppiFilterRobertsUp\_16s\_C3R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 999
- nppiFilterRobertsUp\_16s\_C4R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 1000
- nppiFilterRobertsUp\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 1000
- nppiFilterRobertsUp\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 1000
- nppiFilterRobertsUp\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 1001
- nppiFilterRobertsUp\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 1001
- nppiFilterRobertsUp\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 1001
- nppiFilterRobertsUp\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 1002
- nppiFilterRobertsUp\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 1002
- nppiFilterRobertsUp\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 1002
- nppiFilterRow32f\_16s\_AC4R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1036
- nppiFilterRow32f\_16s\_C1R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1037
- nppiFilterRow32f\_16s\_C3R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1037
- nppiFilterRow32f\_16s\_C4R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1038
- nppiFilterRow32f\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1038
- nppiFilterRow32f\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1039
- nppiFilterRow32f\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1039
- nppiFilterRow32f\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1040
- nppiFilterRow32f\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1040
- nppiFilterRow32f\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1041
- nppiFilterRow32f\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1041
- nppiFilterRow32f\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1042
- nppiFilterRow\_16s\_AC4R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1042
- nppiFilterRow\_16s\_C1R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1043
- nppiFilterRow\_16s\_C3R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1043
- nppiFilterRow\_16s\_C4R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1044
- nppiFilterRow\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1044
- nppiFilterRow\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1045
- nppiFilterRow\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1045
- nppiFilterRow\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1046
- nppiFilterRow\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1046
- nppiFilterRow\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1047
- nppiFilterRow\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1047
- nppiFilterRow\_32f\_C4R

- image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1048
- nppiFilterRow\_64f\_C1R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1048
- nppiFilterRow\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1049
- nppiFilterRow\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1049
- nppiFilterRow\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1050
- nppiFilterRow\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1050
- nppiFilterScharrHoriz\_32f\_C1R
  - fixed\_filters, 1193
- nppiFilterScharrHoriz\_8s16s\_C1R
  - fixed\_filters, 1193
- nppiFilterScharrHoriz\_8u16s\_C1R
  - fixed\_filters, 1194
- nppiFilterScharrHorizBorder\_32f\_C1R
  - fixed\_filters, 1194
- nppiFilterScharrHorizBorder\_8s16s\_C1R
  - fixed\_filters, 1195
- nppiFilterScharrHorizBorder\_8u16s\_C1R
  - fixed\_filters, 1195
- nppiFilterScharrVert\_32f\_C1R
  - fixed\_filters, 1195
- nppiFilterScharrVert\_8s16s\_C1R
  - fixed\_filters, 1196
- nppiFilterScharrVert\_8u16s\_C1R
  - fixed\_filters, 1196
- nppiFilterScharrVertBorder\_32f\_C1R
  - fixed\_filters, 1196
- nppiFilterScharrVertBorder\_8s16s\_C1R
  - fixed\_filters, 1197
- nppiFilterScharrVertBorder\_8u16s\_C1R
  - fixed\_filters, 1197
- nppiFilterSharpen\_16s\_AC4R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 1003
- nppiFilterSharpen\_16s\_C1R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 1003
- nppiFilterSharpen\_16s\_C3R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 1003
- nppiFilterSharpen\_16s\_C4R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 1004
- nppiFilterSharpen\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 1004
- nppiFilterSharpen\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 1004
- nppiFilterSharpen\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 1005
- nppiFilterSharpen\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 1005
- nppiFilterSharpen\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 1005
- nppiFilterSharpen\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 1006
- nppiFilterSharpen\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 1006
- nppiFilterSharpen\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 1006
- nppiFilterSharpen\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 1007
- nppiFilterSharpen\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 1007
- nppiFilterSharpen\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 1007
- nppiFilterSharpen\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 1008
- nppiFilterSobelCross\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1051
- nppiFilterSobelCross\_8s16s\_C1R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1051
- nppiFilterSobelCross\_8u16s\_C1R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1052
- nppiFilterSobelCrossBorder\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 1008
- nppiFilterSobelCrossBorder\_8s16s\_C1R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 1009
- nppiFilterSobelCrossBorder\_8u16s\_C1R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 1009
- nppiFilterSobelHoriz\_16s\_AC4R
  - fixed\_filters, 1198
- nppiFilterSobelHoriz\_16s\_C1R
  - fixed\_filters, 1198
- nppiFilterSobelHoriz\_16s\_C3R
  - fixed\_filters, 1198
- nppiFilterSobelHoriz\_16s\_C4R
  - fixed\_filters, 1199
- nppiFilterSobelHoriz\_32f\_AC4R
  - fixed\_filters, 1199
- nppiFilterSobelHoriz\_32f\_C1R
  - fixed\_filters, 1199
- nppiFilterSobelHoriz\_32f\_C3R
  - fixed\_filters, 1200
- nppiFilterSobelHoriz\_32f\_C4R
  - fixed\_filters, 1200
- nppiFilterSobelHoriz\_8s16s\_C1R
  - fixed\_filters, 1200
- nppiFilterSobelHoriz\_8u16s\_C1R
  - fixed\_filters, 1201
- nppiFilterSobelHoriz\_8u\_AC4R
  - fixed\_filters, 1201
- nppiFilterSobelHoriz\_8u\_C1R
  - fixed\_filters, 1201
- nppiFilterSobelHoriz\_8u\_C3R
  - fixed\_filters, 1202
- nppiFilterSobelHoriz\_8u\_C4R
  - fixed\_filters, 1202
- nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder\_16s\_AC4R

- image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1052
- nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder\_16s\_C1R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1052
- nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder\_16s\_C3R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1053
- nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder\_16s\_C4R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1053
- nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1054
- nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1054
- nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1055
- nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1055
- nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder\_8s16s\_C1R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1055
- nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder\_8u16s\_C1R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1056
- nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1056
- nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1057
- nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1057
- nppiFilterSobelHorizBorder\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1058
- nppiFilterSobelHorizMask\_32f\_C1R
  - fixed\_filters, 1202
- nppiFilterSobelHorizMaskBorder\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1058
- nppiFilterSobelHorizSecond\_32f\_C1R
  - fixed\_filters, 1203
- nppiFilterSobelHorizSecond\_8s16s\_C1R
  - fixed\_filters, 1203
- nppiFilterSobelHorizSecond\_8u16s\_C1R
  - fixed\_filters, 1204
- nppiFilterSobelHorizSecondBorder\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1059
- nppiFilterSobelHorizSecondBorder\_8s16s\_C1R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1059
- nppiFilterSobelHorizSecondBorder\_8u16s\_C1R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1060
- nppiFilterSobelVert\_16s\_AC4R
  - fixed\_filters, 1204
- nppiFilterSobelVert\_16s\_C1R
  - fixed\_filters, 1204
- nppiFilterSobelVert\_16s\_C3R
  - fixed\_filters, 1205
- nppiFilterSobelVert\_16s\_C4R
  - fixed\_filters, 1205
- nppiFilterSobelVert\_32f\_AC4R
  - fixed\_filters, 1205
- nppiFilterSobelVert\_32f\_C1R
  - fixed\_filters, 1206
- nppiFilterSobelVert\_32f\_C3R
  - fixed\_filters, 1206
- nppiFilterSobelVert\_32f\_C4R
  - fixed\_filters, 1206
- nppiFilterSobelVert\_8s16s\_C1R
  - fixed\_filters, 1207
- nppiFilterSobelVert\_8u16s\_C1R
  - fixed\_filters, 1207
- nppiFilterSobelVert\_8u\_AC4R
  - fixed\_filters, 1207
- nppiFilterSobelVert\_8u\_C1R
  - fixed\_filters, 1208
- nppiFilterSobelVert\_8u\_C3R
  - fixed\_filters, 1208
- nppiFilterSobelVert\_8u\_C4R
  - fixed\_filters, 1208
- nppiFilterSobelVertBorder\_16s\_AC4R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1060
- nppiFilterSobelVertBorder\_16s\_C1R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1060
- nppiFilterSobelVertBorder\_16s\_C3R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1061
- nppiFilterSobelVertBorder\_16s\_C4R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1061
- nppiFilterSobelVertBorder\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1062
- nppiFilterSobelVertBorder\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1062
- nppiFilterSobelVertBorder\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1063
- nppiFilterSobelVertBorder\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1063
- nppiFilterSobelVertBorder\_8s16s\_C1R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1063
- nppiFilterSobelVertBorder\_8u16s\_C1R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1064
- nppiFilterSobelVertBorder\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1064
- nppiFilterSobelVertBorder\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1065
- nppiFilterSobelVertBorder\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1065
- nppiFilterSobelVertBorder\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1066
- nppiFilterSobelVertMask\_32f\_C1R
  - fixed\_filters, 1209
- nppiFilterSobelVertMaskBorder\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1066
- nppiFilterSobelVertSecond\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1067
- nppiFilterSobelVertSecond\_8s16s\_C1R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1067
- nppiFilterSobelVertSecond\_8u16s\_C1R
  - image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1067

- image\_1D\_linear\_filter, 1067
- nppiFilterSobelVertSecondBorder\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 1009
- nppiFilterSobelVertSecondBorder\_8s16s\_C1R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 1010
- nppiFilterSobelVertSecondBorder\_8u16s\_C1R
  - image\_filtering\_functions, 1010
- nppiFree
  - image\_memory\_management, 2177
- nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_16u32f\_-AC4R
  - crosscorrfullnormlevel, 2025
- nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_16u32f\_-C1R
  - crosscorrfullnormlevel, 2026
- nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_16u32f\_-C3R
  - crosscorrfullnormlevel, 2026
- nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_16u32f\_-C4R
  - crosscorrfullnormlevel, 2026
- nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_AC4R
  - crosscorrfullnormlevel, 2027
- nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1R
  - crosscorrfullnormlevel, 2027
- nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3R
  - crosscorrfullnormlevel, 2027
- nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C4R
  - crosscorrfullnormlevel, 2027
- nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8s32f\_-AC4R
  - crosscorrfullnormlevel, 2028
- nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8s32f\_C1R
  - crosscorrfullnormlevel, 2028
- nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8s32f\_C3R
  - crosscorrfullnormlevel, 2028
- nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8s32f\_C4R
  - crosscorrfullnormlevel, 2029
- nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u32f\_-AC4R
  - crosscorrfullnormlevel, 2029
- nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u32f\_-C1R
  - crosscorrfullnormlevel, 2029
- nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u32f\_-C3R
  - crosscorrfullnormlevel, 2029
- nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u32f\_-C4R
  - crosscorrfullnormlevel, 2030
- nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_-AC4RSfs
  - crosscorrfullnormlevel, 2030
- nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1RSfs
  - crosscorrfullnormlevel, 2030
- nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3RSfs
  - crosscorrfullnormlevel, 2031
- nppiFullNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C4RSfs
  - crosscorrfullnormlevel, 2031
- nppiGammaFwd\_8u\_AC4IR
  - image\_color\_gamma\_correction, 609
- nppiGammaFwd\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_color\_gamma\_correction, 609
- nppiGammaFwd\_8u\_C3IR
  - image\_color\_gamma\_correction, 609
- nppiGammaFwd\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_color\_gamma\_correction, 610
- nppiGammaFwd\_8u\_IP3R
  - image\_color\_gamma\_correction, 610
- nppiGammaFwd\_8u\_P3R
  - image\_color\_gamma\_correction, 610
- nppiGammaInv\_8u\_AC4IR
  - image\_color\_gamma\_correction, 611
- nppiGammaInv\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_color\_gamma\_correction, 611
- nppiGammaInv\_8u\_C3IR
  - image\_color\_gamma\_correction, 611
- nppiGammaInv\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_color\_gamma\_correction, 612
- nppiGammaInv\_8u\_IP3R
  - image\_color\_gamma\_correction, 612
- nppiGammaInv\_8u\_P3R
  - image\_color\_gamma\_correction, 612
- nppiGetAffineBound
  - image\_affine\_transform, 1303
- nppiGetAffineQuad
  - image\_affine\_transform, 1303
- nppiGetAffineTransform
  - image\_affine\_transform, 1304
- nppiGetPerspectiveBound
  - image\_perspective\_transforms, 1352
- nppiGetPerspectiveQuad
  - image\_perspective\_transforms, 1352
- nppiGetPerspectiveTransform
  - image\_perspective\_transforms, 1353
- nppiGetResizeRect
  - image\_resize\_square\_pixel, 1216
- nppiGetRotateBound
  - image\_rotate, 1269
- nppiGetRotateQuad
  - image\_rotate, 1270
- nppiGraphcut8\_32f8u
  - image\_graphcut, 726
- nppiGraphcut8\_32s8u
  - image\_graphcut, 726
- nppiGraphcut8GetSize
  - image\_graphcut, 727
- nppiGraphcut8InitAlloc

- image\_graphcut, 728
- nppiGraphcut\_32f8u
  - image\_graphcut, 728
- nppiGraphcut\_32s8u
  - image\_graphcut, 729
- nppiGraphcutFree
  - image\_graphcut, 730
- nppiGraphcutGetSize
  - image\_graphcut, 730
- nppiGraphcutInitAlloc
  - image\_graphcut, 730
- NppiGraphcutState
  - image\_labeling\_and\_segmentation, 724
- NppiHaarBuffer, 2685
  - haarBuffer, 2685
  - haarBufferSize, 2685
- NppiHaarClassifier\_32f, 2686
  - classifiers, 2686
  - classifierSize, 2686
  - classifierStep, 2686
  - counterDevice, 2686
  - numClassifiers, 2686
- nppiHistogramEven\_16s\_AC4R
  - image\_histogrameven, 1914
- nppiHistogramEven\_16s\_C1R
  - image\_histogrameven, 1914
- nppiHistogramEven\_16s\_C3R
  - image\_histogrameven, 1914
- nppiHistogramEven\_16s\_C4R
  - image\_histogrameven, 1915
- nppiHistogramEven\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_histogrameven, 1915
- nppiHistogramEven\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_histogrameven, 1916
- nppiHistogramEven\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_histogrameven, 1916
- nppiHistogramEven\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_histogrameven, 1917
- nppiHistogramEven\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_histogrameven, 1917
- nppiHistogramEven\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_histogrameven, 1918
- nppiHistogramEven\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_histogrameven, 1918
- nppiHistogramEven\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_histogrameven, 1919
- nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize\_16s\_AC4R
  - image\_histogrameven, 1919
- nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize\_16s\_C1R
  - image\_histogrameven, 1919
- nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize\_16s\_C3R
  - image\_histogrameven, 1920
- nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize\_16s\_C4R
  - image\_histogrameven, 1920
- nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_histogrameven, 1920
- nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_histogrameven, 1921
- nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_histogrameven, 1921
- nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_histogrameven, 1921
- nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_histogrameven, 1922
- nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_histogrameven, 1922
- nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_histogrameven, 1922
- nppiHistogramEvenGetBufferSize\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_histogrameven, 1923
- nppiHistogramRange\_16s\_AC4R
  - image\_histogramrange, 1927
- nppiHistogramRange\_16s\_C1R
  - image\_histogramrange, 1927
- nppiHistogramRange\_16s\_C3R
  - image\_histogramrange, 1927
- nppiHistogramRange\_16s\_C4R
  - image\_histogramrange, 1928
- nppiHistogramRange\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_histogramrange, 1928
- nppiHistogramRange\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_histogramrange, 1929
- nppiHistogramRange\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_histogramrange, 1929
- nppiHistogramRange\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_histogramrange, 1930
- nppiHistogramRange\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_histogramrange, 1930
- nppiHistogramRange\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_histogramrange, 1931
- nppiHistogramRange\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_histogramrange, 1931
- nppiHistogramRange\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_histogramrange, 1931
- nppiHistogramRange\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_histogramrange, 1932
- nppiHistogramRange\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_histogramrange, 1932
- nppiHistogramRange\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_histogramrange, 1933
- nppiHistogramRange\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_histogramrange, 1933
- nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize\_16s\_AC4R
  - image\_histogramrange, 1934
- nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize\_16s\_C1R
  - image\_histogramrange, 1934
- nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize\_16s\_C3R
  - image\_histogramrange, 1934

- nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize\_16s\_C4R  
image\_histogramrange, 1935
- nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize\_16u\_AC4R  
image\_histogramrange, 1935
- nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize\_16u\_C1R  
image\_histogramrange, 1935
- nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize\_16u\_C3R  
image\_histogramrange, 1936
- nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize\_16u\_C4R  
image\_histogramrange, 1936
- nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize\_32f\_AC4R  
image\_histogramrange, 1936
- nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize\_32f\_C1R  
image\_histogramrange, 1937
- nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize\_32f\_C3R  
image\_histogramrange, 1937
- nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize\_32f\_C4R  
image\_histogramrange, 1937
- nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize\_8u\_AC4R  
image\_histogramrange, 1938
- nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize\_8u\_C1R  
image\_histogramrange, 1938
- nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize\_8u\_C3R  
image\_histogramrange, 1938
- nppiHistogramRangeGetBufferSize\_8u\_C4R  
image\_histogramrange, 1939
- nppiHLSToBGR\_8u\_AC4P4R  
image\_color\_model\_conversion, 543
- nppiHLSToBGR\_8u\_AC4R  
image\_color\_model\_conversion, 543
- nppiHLSToBGR\_8u\_AP4C4R  
image\_color\_model\_conversion, 543
- nppiHLSToBGR\_8u\_AP4R  
image\_color\_model\_conversion, 544
- nppiHLSToBGR\_8u\_C3P3R  
image\_color\_model\_conversion, 544
- nppiHLSToBGR\_8u\_P3C3R  
image\_color\_model\_conversion, 544
- nppiHLSToBGR\_8u\_P3R  
image\_color\_model\_conversion, 545
- nppiHLSToRGB\_8u\_AC4R  
image\_color\_model\_conversion, 545
- nppiHLSToRGB\_8u\_C3R  
image\_color\_model\_conversion, 545
- nppiHSVToRGB\_8u\_AC4R  
image\_color\_model\_conversion, 546
- nppiHSVToRGB\_8u\_C3R  
image\_color\_model\_conversion, 546
- NppiHuffmanTableType  
typedefs\_npp, 42
- nppiIntegral\_8u32f\_C1R  
image\_integral, 1903
- nppiIntegral\_8u32s\_C1R  
image\_integral, 1903
- NppiInterpolationMode  
typedefs\_npp, 42
- nppiLabToBGR\_8u\_C3R  
image\_color\_model\_conversion, 546
- nppiLn\_16s\_C1IRSfs  
image\_ln, 357
- nppiLn\_16s\_C1RSfs  
image\_ln, 357
- nppiLn\_16s\_C3IRSfs  
image\_ln, 358
- nppiLn\_16s\_C3RSfs  
image\_ln, 358
- nppiLn\_16u\_C1IRSfs  
image\_ln, 358
- nppiLn\_16u\_C1RSfs  
image\_ln, 359
- nppiLn\_16u\_C3IRSfs  
image\_ln, 359
- nppiLn\_16u\_C3RSfs  
image\_ln, 359
- nppiLn\_32f\_C1IR  
image\_ln, 360
- nppiLn\_32f\_C1R  
image\_ln, 360
- nppiLn\_32f\_C3IR  
image\_ln, 360
- nppiLn\_32f\_C3R  
image\_ln, 361
- nppiLn\_8u\_C1IRSfs  
image\_ln, 361
- nppiLn\_8u\_C1RSfs  
image\_ln, 361
- nppiLn\_8u\_C3IRSfs  
image\_ln, 362
- nppiLn\_8u\_C3RSfs  
image\_ln, 362
- nppiLShiftC\_16u\_AC4IR  
image\_lshiftc, 423
- nppiLShiftC\_16u\_AC4R  
image\_lshiftc, 423
- nppiLShiftC\_16u\_C1IR  
image\_lshiftc, 423
- nppiLShiftC\_16u\_C1R  
image\_lshiftc, 424
- nppiLShiftC\_16u\_C3IR  
image\_lshiftc, 424
- nppiLShiftC\_16u\_C3R  
image\_lshiftc, 424
- nppiLShiftC\_16u\_C4IR  
image\_lshiftc, 425
- nppiLShiftC\_16u\_C4R  
image\_lshiftc, 425
- nppiLShiftC\_32s\_AC4IR  
image\_lshiftc, 425

- nppiLShiftC\_32s\_AC4R
  - image\_lshifc, [426](#)
- nppiLShiftC\_32s\_C1IR
  - image\_lshifc, [426](#)
- nppiLShiftC\_32s\_C1R
  - image\_lshifc, [426](#)
- nppiLShiftC\_32s\_C3IR
  - image\_lshifc, [427](#)
- nppiLShiftC\_32s\_C3R
  - image\_lshifc, [427](#)
- nppiLShiftC\_32s\_C4IR
  - image\_lshifc, [427](#)
- nppiLShiftC\_32s\_C4R
  - image\_lshifc, [428](#)
- nppiLShiftC\_8u\_AC4IR
  - image\_lshifc, [428](#)
- nppiLShiftC\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_lshifc, [428](#)
- nppiLShiftC\_8u\_C1IR
  - image\_lshifc, [429](#)
- nppiLShiftC\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_lshifc, [429](#)
- nppiLShiftC\_8u\_C3IR
  - image\_lshifc, [429](#)
- nppiLShiftC\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_lshifc, [430](#)
- nppiLShiftC\_8u\_C4IR
  - image\_lshifc, [430](#)
- nppiLShiftC\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_lshifc, [430](#)
- nppiLUT\_16s\_AC4IR
  - image\_color\_processing, [655](#)
- nppiLUT\_16s\_AC4R
  - image\_color\_processing, [655](#)
- nppiLUT\_16s\_C1IR
  - image\_color\_processing, [656](#)
- nppiLUT\_16s\_C1R
  - image\_color\_processing, [656](#)
- nppiLUT\_16s\_C3IR
  - image\_color\_processing, [657](#)
- nppiLUT\_16s\_C3R
  - image\_color\_processing, [657](#)
- nppiLUT\_16s\_C4IR
  - image\_color\_processing, [658](#)
- nppiLUT\_16s\_C4R
  - image\_color\_processing, [658](#)
- nppiLUT\_16u\_AC4IR
  - image\_color\_processing, [659](#)
- nppiLUT\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_color\_processing, [659](#)
- nppiLUT\_16u\_C1IR
  - image\_color\_processing, [660](#)
- nppiLUT\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_color\_processing, [660](#)
- nppiLUT\_16u\_C3IR
  - image\_color\_processing, [661](#)
- nppiLUT\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_color\_processing, [661](#)
- nppiLUT\_16u\_C4IR
  - image\_color\_processing, [662](#)
- nppiLUT\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_color\_processing, [662](#)
- nppiLUT\_32f\_AC4IR
  - image\_color\_processing, [663](#)
- nppiLUT\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_color\_processing, [663](#)
- nppiLUT\_32f\_C1IR
  - image\_color\_processing, [664](#)
- nppiLUT\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_color\_processing, [664](#)
- nppiLUT\_32f\_C3IR
  - image\_color\_processing, [665](#)
- nppiLUT\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_color\_processing, [665](#)
- nppiLUT\_32f\_C4IR
  - image\_color\_processing, [666](#)
- nppiLUT\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_color\_processing, [666](#)
- nppiLUT\_8u\_AC4IR
  - image\_color\_processing, [667](#)
- nppiLUT\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_color\_processing, [667](#)
- nppiLUT\_8u\_C1IR
  - image\_color\_processing, [668](#)
- nppiLUT\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_color\_processing, [668](#)
- nppiLUT\_8u\_C3IR
  - image\_color\_processing, [669](#)
- nppiLUT\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_color\_processing, [669](#)
- nppiLUT\_8u\_C4IR
  - image\_color\_processing, [670](#)
- nppiLUT\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_color\_processing, [670](#)
- nppiLUT\_Cubic\_16s\_AC4IR
  - image\_color\_processing, [671](#)
- nppiLUT\_Cubic\_16s\_AC4R
  - image\_color\_processing, [671](#)
- nppiLUT\_Cubic\_16s\_C1IR
  - image\_color\_processing, [672](#)
- nppiLUT\_Cubic\_16s\_C1R
  - image\_color\_processing, [672](#)
- nppiLUT\_Cubic\_16s\_C3IR
  - image\_color\_processing, [673](#)
- nppiLUT\_Cubic\_16s\_C3R
  - image\_color\_processing, [673](#)
- nppiLUT\_Cubic\_16s\_C4IR
  - image\_color\_processing, [674](#)

- nppiLUT\_Cubic\_16s\_C4R
  - image\_color\_processing, [674](#)
- nppiLUT\_Cubic\_16u\_AC4IR
  - image\_color\_processing, [675](#)
- nppiLUT\_Cubic\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_color\_processing, [675](#)
- nppiLUT\_Cubic\_16u\_C1IR
  - image\_color\_processing, [676](#)
- nppiLUT\_Cubic\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_color\_processing, [676](#)
- nppiLUT\_Cubic\_16u\_C3IR
  - image\_color\_processing, [677](#)
- nppiLUT\_Cubic\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_color\_processing, [677](#)
- nppiLUT\_Cubic\_16u\_C4IR
  - image\_color\_processing, [678](#)
- nppiLUT\_Cubic\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_color\_processing, [678](#)
- nppiLUT\_Cubic\_32f\_AC4IR
  - image\_color\_processing, [679](#)
- nppiLUT\_Cubic\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_color\_processing, [679](#)
- nppiLUT\_Cubic\_32f\_C1IR
  - image\_color\_processing, [680](#)
- nppiLUT\_Cubic\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_color\_processing, [680](#)
- nppiLUT\_Cubic\_32f\_C3IR
  - image\_color\_processing, [681](#)
- nppiLUT\_Cubic\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_color\_processing, [681](#)
- nppiLUT\_Cubic\_32f\_C4IR
  - image\_color\_processing, [682](#)
- nppiLUT\_Cubic\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_color\_processing, [682](#)
- nppiLUT\_Cubic\_8u\_AC4IR
  - image\_color\_processing, [683](#)
- nppiLUT\_Cubic\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_color\_processing, [683](#)
- nppiLUT\_Cubic\_8u\_C1IR
  - image\_color\_processing, [684](#)
- nppiLUT\_Cubic\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_color\_processing, [684](#)
- nppiLUT\_Cubic\_8u\_C3IR
  - image\_color\_processing, [685](#)
- nppiLUT\_Cubic\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_color\_processing, [685](#)
- nppiLUT\_Cubic\_8u\_C4IR
  - image\_color\_processing, [686](#)
- nppiLUT\_Cubic\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_color\_processing, [686](#)
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_16s\_AC4IR
  - image\_color\_processing, [687](#)
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_16s\_AC4R
  - image\_color\_processing, [687](#)
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_16s\_C1IR
  - image\_color\_processing, [688](#)
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_16s\_C1R
  - image\_color\_processing, [688](#)
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_16s\_C3IR
  - image\_color\_processing, [689](#)
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_16s\_C3R
  - image\_color\_processing, [689](#)
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_16s\_C4IR
  - image\_color\_processing, [690](#)
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_16s\_C4R
  - image\_color\_processing, [690](#)
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_16u\_AC4IR
  - image\_color\_processing, [691](#)
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_color\_processing, [691](#)
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_16u\_C1IR
  - image\_color\_processing, [692](#)
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_color\_processing, [692](#)
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_16u\_C3IR
  - image\_color\_processing, [693](#)
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_color\_processing, [693](#)
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_16u\_C4IR
  - image\_color\_processing, [694](#)
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_color\_processing, [694](#)
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_32f\_AC4IR
  - image\_color\_processing, [695](#)
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_color\_processing, [695](#)
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_32f\_C1IR
  - image\_color\_processing, [696](#)
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_color\_processing, [696](#)
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_32f\_C3IR
  - image\_color\_processing, [697](#)
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_color\_processing, [697](#)
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_32f\_C4IR
  - image\_color\_processing, [698](#)
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_color\_processing, [698](#)
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_8u\_AC4IR
  - image\_color\_processing, [699](#)
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_color\_processing, [699](#)
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_8u\_C1IR
  - image\_color\_processing, [700](#)
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_color\_processing, [701](#)
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_8u\_C3IR
  - image\_color\_processing, [701](#)

- nppiLUT\_Linear\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_color\_processing, 702
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_8u\_C4IR
  - image\_color\_processing, 702
- nppiLUT\_Linear\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_color\_processing, 703
- nppiLUT\_Trilinear\_8u\_AC4IR
  - image\_color\_processing, 703
- nppiLUT\_Trilinear\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_color\_processing, 704
- nppiLUT\_Trilinear\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_color\_processing, 705
- nppiLUTPalette\_16u24u\_C1R
  - image\_color\_processing, 705
- nppiLUTPalette\_16u32u\_C1R
  - image\_color\_processing, 706
- nppiLUTPalette\_16u8u\_C1R
  - image\_color\_processing, 706
- nppiLUTPalette\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_color\_processing, 707
- nppiLUTPalette\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_color\_processing, 707
- nppiLUTPalette\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_color\_processing, 708
- nppiLUTPalette\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_color\_processing, 708
- nppiLUTPalette\_8u24u\_C1R
  - image\_color\_processing, 709
- nppiLUTPalette\_8u32u\_C1R
  - image\_color\_processing, 709
- nppiLUTPalette\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_color\_processing, 710
- nppiLUTPalette\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_color\_processing, 710
- nppiLUTPalette\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_color\_processing, 711
- nppiLUTPalette\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_color\_processing, 711
- nppiLUTPaletteSwap\_16u\_C3A0C4R
  - image\_color\_processing, 712
- nppiLUTPaletteSwap\_8u\_C3A0C4R
  - image\_color\_processing, 712
- nppiLUVToRGB\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 547
- nppiLUVToRGB\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 547
- nppiMagnitude\_32fc32f\_C1R
  - image\_fourier\_transforms, 1391
- nppiMagnitudeSqr\_32fc32f\_C1R
  - image\_fourier\_transforms, 1391
- nppiMalloc\_16s\_C1
  - image\_memory\_management, 2177
- nppiMalloc\_16s\_C2
  - image\_memory\_management, 2177
- nppiMalloc\_16s\_C4
  - image\_memory\_management, 2178
- nppiMalloc\_16sc\_C1
  - image\_memory\_management, 2178
- nppiMalloc\_16sc\_C2
  - image\_memory\_management, 2178
- nppiMalloc\_16sc\_C3
  - image\_memory\_management, 2179
- nppiMalloc\_16sc\_C4
  - image\_memory\_management, 2179
- nppiMalloc\_16u\_C1
  - image\_memory\_management, 2179
- nppiMalloc\_16u\_C2
  - image\_memory\_management, 2179
- nppiMalloc\_16u\_C3
  - image\_memory\_management, 2180
- nppiMalloc\_16u\_C4
  - image\_memory\_management, 2180
- nppiMalloc\_32f\_C1
  - image\_memory\_management, 2180
- nppiMalloc\_32f\_C2
  - image\_memory\_management, 2181
- nppiMalloc\_32f\_C3
  - image\_memory\_management, 2181
- nppiMalloc\_32f\_C4
  - image\_memory\_management, 2181
- nppiMalloc\_32fc\_C1
  - image\_memory\_management, 2181
- nppiMalloc\_32fc\_C2
  - image\_memory\_management, 2182
- nppiMalloc\_32fc\_C3
  - image\_memory\_management, 2182
- nppiMalloc\_32fc\_C4
  - image\_memory\_management, 2182
- nppiMalloc\_32s\_C1
  - image\_memory\_management, 2183
- nppiMalloc\_32s\_C3
  - image\_memory\_management, 2183
- nppiMalloc\_32s\_C4
  - image\_memory\_management, 2183
- nppiMalloc\_32sc\_C1
  - image\_memory\_management, 2183
- nppiMalloc\_32sc\_C2
  - image\_memory\_management, 2184
- nppiMalloc\_32sc\_C3
  - image\_memory\_management, 2184
- nppiMalloc\_32sc\_C4
  - image\_memory\_management, 2184
- nppiMalloc\_8u\_C1
  - image\_memory\_management, 2185
- nppiMalloc\_8u\_C2
  - image\_memory\_management, 2185
- nppiMalloc\_8u\_C3
  - image\_memory\_management, 2185

- nppiMalloc\_8u\_C4
  - image\_memory\_management, 2185
- NppiMaskSize
  - typedefs\_npp, 43
- nppiMax\_16s\_AC4R
  - image\_max, 1561
- nppiMax\_16s\_C1R
  - image\_max, 1561
- nppiMax\_16s\_C3R
  - image\_max, 1562
- nppiMax\_16s\_C4R
  - image\_max, 1562
- nppiMax\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_max, 1562
- nppiMax\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_max, 1563
- nppiMax\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_max, 1563
- nppiMax\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_max, 1564
- nppiMax\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_max, 1564
- nppiMax\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_max, 1564
- nppiMax\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_max, 1565
- nppiMax\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_max, 1565
- nppiMax\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_max, 1565
- nppiMax\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_max, 1566
- nppiMax\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_max, 1566
- nppiMax\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_max, 1567
- nppiMaxEvery\_16s\_AC4IR
  - image\_maxevery, 1890
- nppiMaxEvery\_16s\_C1IR
  - image\_maxevery, 1890
- nppiMaxEvery\_16s\_C3IR
  - image\_maxevery, 1891
- nppiMaxEvery\_16s\_C4IR
  - image\_maxevery, 1891
- nppiMaxEvery\_16u\_AC4IR
  - image\_maxevery, 1891
- nppiMaxEvery\_16u\_C1IR
  - image\_maxevery, 1892
- nppiMaxEvery\_16u\_C3IR
  - image\_maxevery, 1892
- nppiMaxEvery\_16u\_C4IR
  - image\_maxevery, 1892
- nppiMaxEvery\_32f\_AC4IR
  - image\_maxevery, 1893
- nppiMaxEvery\_32f\_C1IR
  - image\_maxevery, 1893
- nppiMaxEvery\_32f\_C3IR
  - image\_maxevery, 1893
- nppiMaxEvery\_32f\_C4IR
  - image\_maxevery, 1894
- nppiMaxEvery\_8u\_AC4IR
  - image\_maxevery, 1894
- nppiMaxEvery\_8u\_C1IR
  - image\_maxevery, 1894
- nppiMaxEvery\_8u\_C3IR
  - image\_maxevery, 1895
- nppiMaxEvery\_8u\_C4IR
  - image\_maxevery, 1895
- nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_AC4R
  - image\_max, 1567
- nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C1R
  - image\_max, 1567
- nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C3R
  - image\_max, 1567
- nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C4R
  - image\_max, 1568
- nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_max, 1568
- nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_max, 1568
- nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_max, 1569
- nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_max, 1569
- nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_max, 1569
- nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_max, 1569
- nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_max, 1570
- nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_max, 1570
- nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_max, 1570
- nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_max, 1571
- nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_max, 1571
- nppiMaxGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_max, 1571
- nppiMaximumError\_16s\_C1R
  - image\_maximum\_error, 2084
- nppiMaximumError\_16s\_C2R
  - image\_maximum\_error, 2085
- nppiMaximumError\_16s\_C3R
  - image\_maximum\_error, 2085
- nppiMaximumError\_16s\_C4R
  - image\_maximum\_error, 2085

- nppiMaximumError\_16sc\_C1R  
     image\_maximum\_error, 2086  
 nppiMaximumError\_16sc\_C2R  
     image\_maximum\_error, 2086  
 nppiMaximumError\_16sc\_C3R  
     image\_maximum\_error, 2087  
 nppiMaximumError\_16sc\_C4R  
     image\_maximum\_error, 2087  
 nppiMaximumError\_16u\_C1R  
     image\_maximum\_error, 2088  
 nppiMaximumError\_16u\_C2R  
     image\_maximum\_error, 2088  
 nppiMaximumError\_16u\_C3R  
     image\_maximum\_error, 2088  
 nppiMaximumError\_16u\_C4R  
     image\_maximum\_error, 2089  
 nppiMaximumError\_32f\_C1R  
     image\_maximum\_error, 2089  
 nppiMaximumError\_32f\_C2R  
     image\_maximum\_error, 2090  
 nppiMaximumError\_32f\_C3R  
     image\_maximum\_error, 2090  
 nppiMaximumError\_32f\_C4R  
     image\_maximum\_error, 2091  
 nppiMaximumError\_32fc\_C1R  
     image\_maximum\_error, 2091  
 nppiMaximumError\_32fc\_C2R  
     image\_maximum\_error, 2092  
 nppiMaximumError\_32fc\_C3R  
     image\_maximum\_error, 2092  
 nppiMaximumError\_32fc\_C4R  
     image\_maximum\_error, 2092  
 nppiMaximumError\_32s\_C1R  
     image\_maximum\_error, 2093  
 nppiMaximumError\_32s\_C2R  
     image\_maximum\_error, 2093  
 nppiMaximumError\_32s\_C3R  
     image\_maximum\_error, 2094  
 nppiMaximumError\_32s\_C4R  
     image\_maximum\_error, 2094  
 nppiMaximumError\_32sc\_C1R  
     image\_maximum\_error, 2095  
 nppiMaximumError\_32sc\_C2R  
     image\_maximum\_error, 2095  
 nppiMaximumError\_32sc\_C3R  
     image\_maximum\_error, 2095  
 nppiMaximumError\_32sc\_C4R  
     image\_maximum\_error, 2096  
 nppiMaximumError\_32u\_C1R  
     image\_maximum\_error, 2096  
 nppiMaximumError\_32u\_C2R  
     image\_maximum\_error, 2097  
 nppiMaximumError\_32u\_C3R  
     image\_maximum\_error, 2097  
 nppiMaximumError\_32u\_C4R  
     image\_maximum\_error, 2098  
 nppiMaximumError\_64f\_C1R  
     image\_maximum\_error, 2098  
 nppiMaximumError\_64f\_C2R  
     image\_maximum\_error, 2098  
 nppiMaximumError\_64f\_C3R  
     image\_maximum\_error, 2099  
 nppiMaximumError\_64f\_C4R  
     image\_maximum\_error, 2099  
 nppiMaximumError\_8s\_C1R  
     image\_maximum\_error, 2100  
 nppiMaximumError\_8s\_C2R  
     image\_maximum\_error, 2100  
 nppiMaximumError\_8s\_C3R  
     image\_maximum\_error, 2101  
 nppiMaximumError\_8s\_C4R  
     image\_maximum\_error, 2101  
 nppiMaximumError\_8u\_C1R  
     image\_maximum\_error, 2101  
 nppiMaximumError\_8u\_C2R  
     image\_maximum\_error, 2102  
 nppiMaximumError\_8u\_C3R  
     image\_maximum\_error, 2102  
 nppiMaximumError\_8u\_C4R  
     image\_maximum\_error, 2103  
 nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C1R  
     image\_statistics\_functions, 1491  
 nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C2R  
     image\_statistics\_functions, 1491  
 nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C3R  
     image\_statistics\_functions, 1491  
 nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C4R  
     image\_statistics\_functions, 1492  
 nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16sc\_C1R  
     image\_statistics\_functions, 1492  
 nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16sc\_C2R  
     image\_statistics\_functions, 1492  
 nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16sc\_C3R  
     image\_statistics\_functions, 1492  
 nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16sc\_C4R  
     image\_statistics\_functions, 1493  
 nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1R  
     image\_statistics\_functions, 1493  
 nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C2R  
     image\_statistics\_functions, 1493  
 nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C3R  
     image\_statistics\_functions, 1494  
 nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C4R  
     image\_statistics\_functions, 1494  
 nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1R  
     image\_statistics\_functions, 1494  
 nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C2R  
     image\_statistics\_functions, 1494

- [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3R](#)  
[image\\_statistics\\_functions](#), 1495
- [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C4R](#)  
[image\\_statistics\\_functions](#), 1495
- [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32fc\\_C1R](#)  
[image\\_statistics\\_functions](#), 1495
- [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32fc\\_C2R](#)  
[image\\_statistics\\_functions](#), 1496
- [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32fc\\_C3R](#)  
[image\\_statistics\\_functions](#), 1496
- [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32fc\\_C4R](#)  
[image\\_statistics\\_functions](#), 1496
- [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32s\\_C1R](#)  
[image\\_statistics\\_functions](#), 1496
- [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32s\\_C2R](#)  
[image\\_statistics\\_functions](#), 1497
- [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32s\\_C3R](#)  
[image\\_statistics\\_functions](#), 1497
- [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32s\\_C4R](#)  
[image\\_statistics\\_functions](#), 1497
- [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32sc\\_C1R](#)  
[image\\_statistics\\_functions](#), 1498
- [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32sc\\_C2R](#)  
[image\\_statistics\\_functions](#), 1498
- [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32sc\\_C3R](#)  
[image\\_statistics\\_functions](#), 1498
- [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32sc\\_C4R](#)  
[image\\_statistics\\_functions](#), 1498
- [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32u\\_C1R](#)  
[image\\_statistics\\_functions](#), 1499
- [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32u\\_C2R](#)  
[image\\_statistics\\_functions](#), 1499
- [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32u\\_C3R](#)  
[image\\_statistics\\_functions](#), 1499
- [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_32u\\_C4R](#)  
[image\\_statistics\\_functions](#), 1500
- [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_64f\\_C1R](#)  
[image\\_statistics\\_functions](#), 1500
- [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_64f\\_C2R](#)  
[image\\_statistics\\_functions](#), 1500
- [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_64f\\_C3R](#)  
[image\\_statistics\\_functions](#), 1500
- [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_64f\\_C4R](#)  
[image\\_statistics\\_functions](#), 1501
- [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C1R](#)  
[image\\_statistics\\_functions](#), 1501
- [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C2R](#)  
[image\\_statistics\\_functions](#), 1501
- [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C3R](#)  
[image\\_statistics\\_functions](#), 1502
- [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C4R](#)  
[image\\_statistics\\_functions](#), 1502
- [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C1R](#)  
[image\\_statistics\\_functions](#), 1502
- [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C2R](#)  
[image\\_statistics\\_functions](#), 1502
- [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C3R](#)  
[image\\_statistics\\_functions](#), 1503
- [nppiMaximumErrorGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C4R](#)  
[image\\_statistics\\_functions](#), 1503
- [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_16s\\_C1R](#)  
[image\\_maximum\\_relative\\_error](#), 2130
- [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_16s\\_C2R](#)  
[image\\_maximum\\_relative\\_error](#), 2131
- [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_16s\\_C3R](#)  
[image\\_maximum\\_relative\\_error](#), 2131
- [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_16s\\_C4R](#)  
[image\\_maximum\\_relative\\_error](#), 2132
- [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_16sc\\_C1R](#)  
[image\\_maximum\\_relative\\_error](#), 2132
- [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_16sc\\_C2R](#)  
[image\\_maximum\\_relative\\_error](#), 2133
- [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_16sc\\_C3R](#)  
[image\\_maximum\\_relative\\_error](#), 2133
- [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_16sc\\_C4R](#)  
[image\\_maximum\\_relative\\_error](#), 2133
- [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_16u\\_C1R](#)  
[image\\_maximum\\_relative\\_error](#), 2134
- [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_16u\\_C2R](#)  
[image\\_maximum\\_relative\\_error](#), 2134
- [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_16u\\_C3R](#)  
[image\\_maximum\\_relative\\_error](#), 2135
- [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_16u\\_C4R](#)  
[image\\_maximum\\_relative\\_error](#), 2135
- [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_32f\\_C1R](#)  
[image\\_maximum\\_relative\\_error](#), 2136
- [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_32f\\_C2R](#)  
[image\\_maximum\\_relative\\_error](#), 2136
- [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_32f\\_C3R](#)  
[image\\_maximum\\_relative\\_error](#), 2137
- [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_32f\\_C4R](#)  
[image\\_maximum\\_relative\\_error](#), 2137
- [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_32fc\\_C1R](#)  
[image\\_maximum\\_relative\\_error](#), 2138
- [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_32fc\\_C2R](#)  
[image\\_maximum\\_relative\\_error](#), 2138
- [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_32fc\\_C3R](#)  
[image\\_maximum\\_relative\\_error](#), 2138
- [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_32fc\\_C4R](#)  
[image\\_maximum\\_relative\\_error](#), 2139
- [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_32s\\_C1R](#)  
[image\\_maximum\\_relative\\_error](#), 2139
- [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_32s\\_C2R](#)  
[image\\_maximum\\_relative\\_error](#), 2140
- [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_32s\\_C3R](#)  
[image\\_maximum\\_relative\\_error](#), 2140
- [nppiMaximumRelativeError\\_32s\\_C4R](#)  
[image\\_maximum\\_relative\\_error](#), 2141

- nppiMaximumRelativeError\_32sc\_C1R
  - image\_maximum\_relative\_error, 2141
- nppiMaximumRelativeError\_32sc\_C2R
  - image\_maximum\_relative\_error, 2142
- nppiMaximumRelativeError\_32sc\_C3R
  - image\_maximum\_relative\_error, 2142
- nppiMaximumRelativeError\_32sc\_C4R
  - image\_maximum\_relative\_error, 2143
- nppiMaximumRelativeError\_32u\_C1R
  - image\_maximum\_relative\_error, 2143
- nppiMaximumRelativeError\_32u\_C2R
  - image\_maximum\_relative\_error, 2143
- nppiMaximumRelativeError\_32u\_C3R
  - image\_maximum\_relative\_error, 2144
- nppiMaximumRelativeError\_32u\_C4R
  - image\_maximum\_relative\_error, 2144
- nppiMaximumRelativeError\_64f\_C1R
  - image\_maximum\_relative\_error, 2145
- nppiMaximumRelativeError\_64f\_C2R
  - image\_maximum\_relative\_error, 2145
- nppiMaximumRelativeError\_64f\_C3R
  - image\_maximum\_relative\_error, 2146
- nppiMaximumRelativeError\_64f\_C4R
  - image\_maximum\_relative\_error, 2146
- nppiMaximumRelativeError\_8s\_C1R
  - image\_maximum\_relative\_error, 2147
- nppiMaximumRelativeError\_8s\_C2R
  - image\_maximum\_relative\_error, 2147
- nppiMaximumRelativeError\_8s\_C3R
  - image\_maximum\_relative\_error, 2148
- nppiMaximumRelativeError\_8s\_C4R
  - image\_maximum\_relative\_error, 2148
- nppiMaximumRelativeError\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_maximum\_relative\_error, 2148
- nppiMaximumRelativeError\_8u\_C2R
  - image\_maximum\_relative\_error, 2149
- nppiMaximumRelativeError\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_maximum\_relative\_error, 2149
- nppiMaximumRelativeError\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_maximum\_relative\_error, 2150
- nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-16s\_C1R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1503
- nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-16s\_C2R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1504
- nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-16s\_C3R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1504
- nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-16s\_C4R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1504
- nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-16sc\_C1R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1504
- nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-16sc\_C2R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1505
- nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-16sc\_C3R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1505
- nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-16sc\_C4R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1505
- nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-16u\_C1R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1506
- nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-16u\_C2R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1506
- nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-16u\_C3R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1506
- nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-16u\_C4R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1506
- nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-32f\_C1R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1507
- nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-32f\_C2R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1507
- nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-32f\_C3R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1507
- nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-32f\_C4R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1508
- nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-32fc\_C1R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1508
- nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-32fc\_C2R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1508
- nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-32fc\_C3R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1508
- nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-32fc\_C4R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1509
- nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-32s\_C1R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1509
- nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-32s\_C2R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1509
- nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-32s\_C3R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, 1509

- image\_statistics\_functions, [1510](#)
- nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-32s\_C4R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, [1510](#)
- nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-32sc\_C1R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, [1510](#)
- nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-32sc\_C2R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, [1510](#)
- nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-32sc\_C3R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, [1511](#)
- nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-32sc\_C4R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, [1511](#)
- nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-32u\_C1R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, [1511](#)
- nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-32u\_C2R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, [1512](#)
- nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-32u\_C3R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, [1512](#)
- nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-32u\_C4R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, [1512](#)
- nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-64f\_C1R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, [1512](#)
- nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-64f\_C2R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, [1513](#)
- nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-64f\_C3R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, [1513](#)
- nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-64f\_C4R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, [1513](#)
- nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-8s\_C1R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, [1514](#)
- nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-8s\_C2R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, [1514](#)
- nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-8s\_C3R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, [1514](#)
- nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-8s\_C4R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, [1514](#)
- nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-8u\_C1R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, [1515](#)
- nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-8u\_C2R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, [1515](#)
- nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-8u\_C3R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, [1515](#)
- nppiMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferHostSize\_-8u\_C4R
  - image\_statistics\_functions, [1516](#)
- nppiMaxIndx\_16s\_AC4R
  - image\_max\_index, [1574](#)
- nppiMaxIndx\_16s\_C1R
  - image\_max\_index, [1575](#)
- nppiMaxIndx\_16s\_C3R
  - image\_max\_index, [1575](#)
- nppiMaxIndx\_16s\_C4R
  - image\_max\_index, [1575](#)
- nppiMaxIndx\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_max\_index, [1576](#)
- nppiMaxIndx\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_max\_index, [1576](#)
- nppiMaxIndx\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_max\_index, [1577](#)
- nppiMaxIndx\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_max\_index, [1577](#)
- nppiMaxIndx\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_max\_index, [1577](#)
- nppiMaxIndx\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_max\_index, [1578](#)
- nppiMaxIndx\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_max\_index, [1578](#)
- nppiMaxIndx\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_max\_index, [1579](#)
- nppiMaxIndx\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_max\_index, [1579](#)
- nppiMaxIndx\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_max\_index, [1579](#)
- nppiMaxIndx\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_max\_index, [1580](#)
- nppiMaxIndx\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_max\_index, [1580](#)
- nppiMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_AC4R
  - image\_max\_index, [1581](#)
- nppiMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C1R
  - image\_max\_index, [1581](#)
- nppiMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C3R
  - image\_max\_index, [1581](#)
- nppiMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C4R
  - image\_max\_index, [1582](#)
- nppiMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_max\_index, [1582](#)
- nppiMaxIndxGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_max\_index, [1582](#)

- nppiMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C3R  
image\_max\_index, [1582](#)
- nppiMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C4R  
image\_max\_index, [1583](#)
- nppiMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_AC4R  
image\_max\_index, [1583](#)
- nppiMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1R  
image\_max\_index, [1583](#)
- nppiMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3R  
image\_max\_index, [1584](#)
- nppiMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C4R  
image\_max\_index, [1584](#)
- nppiMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_AC4R  
image\_max\_index, [1584](#)
- nppiMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1R  
image\_max\_index, [1584](#)
- nppiMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3R  
image\_max\_index, [1585](#)
- nppiMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C4R  
image\_max\_index, [1585](#)
- nppiMean\_16s\_AC4R  
image\_mean, [1621](#)
- nppiMean\_16s\_C1R  
image\_mean, [1621](#)
- nppiMean\_16s\_C3R  
image\_mean, [1621](#)
- nppiMean\_16s\_C4R  
image\_mean, [1622](#)
- nppiMean\_16u\_AC4R  
image\_mean, [1622](#)
- nppiMean\_16u\_C1MR  
image\_mean, [1622](#)
- nppiMean\_16u\_C1R  
image\_mean, [1623](#)
- nppiMean\_16u\_C3CMR  
image\_mean, [1623](#)
- nppiMean\_16u\_C3R  
image\_mean, [1623](#)
- nppiMean\_16u\_C4R  
image\_mean, [1624](#)
- nppiMean\_32f\_AC4R  
image\_mean, [1624](#)
- nppiMean\_32f\_C1MR  
image\_mean, [1625](#)
- nppiMean\_32f\_C1R  
image\_mean, [1625](#)
- nppiMean\_32f\_C3CMR  
image\_mean, [1625](#)
- nppiMean\_32f\_C3R  
image\_mean, [1626](#)
- nppiMean\_32f\_C4R  
image\_mean, [1626](#)
- nppiMean\_8s\_C1MR  
image\_mean, [1627](#)
- nppiMean\_8s\_C3CMR  
image\_mean, [1627](#)
- nppiMean\_8u\_AC4R  
image\_mean, [1628](#)
- nppiMean\_8u\_C1MR  
image\_mean, [1628](#)
- nppiMean\_8u\_C1R  
image\_mean, [1628](#)
- nppiMean\_8u\_C3CMR  
image\_mean, [1629](#)
- nppiMean\_8u\_C3R  
image\_mean, [1629](#)
- nppiMean\_8u\_C4R  
image\_mean, [1630](#)
- nppiMean\_StdDev\_16u\_C1MR  
image\_mean\_stddev, [1641](#)
- nppiMean\_StdDev\_16u\_C1R  
image\_mean\_stddev, [1641](#)
- nppiMean\_StdDev\_16u\_C3CMR  
image\_mean\_stddev, [1642](#)
- nppiMean\_StdDev\_16u\_C3CR  
image\_mean\_stddev, [1642](#)
- nppiMean\_StdDev\_32f\_C1MR  
image\_mean\_stddev, [1643](#)
- nppiMean\_StdDev\_32f\_C1R  
image\_mean\_stddev, [1643](#)
- nppiMean\_StdDev\_32f\_C3CMR  
image\_mean\_stddev, [1644](#)
- nppiMean\_StdDev\_32f\_C3CR  
image\_mean\_stddev, [1644](#)
- nppiMean\_StdDev\_8s\_C1MR  
image\_mean\_stddev, [1645](#)
- nppiMean\_StdDev\_8s\_C1R  
image\_mean\_stddev, [1645](#)
- nppiMean\_StdDev\_8s\_C3CMR  
image\_mean\_stddev, [1646](#)
- nppiMean\_StdDev\_8s\_C3CR  
image\_mean\_stddev, [1646](#)
- nppiMean\_StdDev\_8u\_C1MR  
image\_mean\_stddev, [1647](#)
- nppiMean\_StdDev\_8u\_C1R  
image\_mean\_stddev, [1647](#)
- nppiMean\_StdDev\_8u\_C3CMR  
image\_mean\_stddev, [1648](#)
- nppiMean\_StdDev\_8u\_C3CR  
image\_mean\_stddev, [1648](#)
- nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_AC4R  
image\_mean, [1630](#)
- nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C1R  
image\_mean, [1630](#)
- nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C3R  
image\_mean, [1631](#)
- nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C4R  
image\_mean, [1631](#)

- `nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_16u_AC4R`  
  `image_mean`, 1631
- `nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_16u_C1MR`  
  `image_mean`, 1631
- `nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_16u_C1R`  
  `image_mean`, 1632
- `nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_16u_C3CMR`  
  `image_mean`, 1632
- `nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_16u_C3R`  
  `image_mean`, 1632
- `nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_16u_C4R`  
  `image_mean`, 1633
- `nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_32f_AC4R`  
  `image_mean`, 1633
- `nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_32f_C1MR`  
  `image_mean`, 1633
- `nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_32f_C1R`  
  `image_mean`, 1633
- `nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_32f_C3CMR`  
  `image_mean`, 1634
- `nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_32f_C3R`  
  `image_mean`, 1634
- `nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_32f_C4R`  
  `image_mean`, 1634
- `nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_8s_C1MR`  
  `image_mean`, 1635
- `nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_8s_C3CMR`  
  `image_mean`, 1635
- `nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_8u_AC4R`  
  `image_mean`, 1635
- `nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_8u_C1MR`  
  `image_mean`, 1635
- `nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_8u_C1R`  
  `image_mean`, 1636
- `nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_8u_C3CMR`  
  `image_mean`, 1636
- `nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_8u_C3R`  
  `image_mean`, 1636
- `nppiMeanGetBufferHostSize_8u_C4R`  
  `image_mean`, 1637
- `nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize_16u_C1MR`  
  `image_mean_stddev`, 1649
- `nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize_16u_C1R`  
  `image_mean_stddev`, 1649
- `nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize_16u_C3CMR`  
  `image_mean_stddev`, 1649
- `nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize_16u_C3CR`  
  `image_mean_stddev`, 1650
- `nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize_32f_C1MR`  
  `image_mean_stddev`, 1650
- `nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize_32f_C1R`  
  `image_mean_stddev`, 1650
- `nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize_32f_C3CMR`  
  `image_mean_stddev`, 1651
- `nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize_32f_C3CR`  
  `image_mean_stddev`, 1651
- `nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize_8s_C1MR`  
  `image_mean_stddev`, 1651
- `nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize_8s_C1R`  
  `image_mean_stddev`, 1651
- `nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize_8s_C3CMR`  
  `image_mean_stddev`, 1652
- `nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize_8s_C3CR`  
  `image_mean_stddev`, 1652
- `nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize_8u_C1MR`  
  `image_mean_stddev`, 1652
- `nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize_8u_C1R`  
  `image_mean_stddev`, 1653
- `nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize_8u_C3CMR`  
  `image_mean_stddev`, 1653
- `nppiMeanStdDevGetBufferHostSize_8u_C3CR`  
  `image_mean_stddev`, 1653
- `nppiMin_16s_AC4R`  
  `image_min`, 1534
- `nppiMin_16s_C1R`  
  `image_min`, 1534
- `nppiMin_16s_C3R`  
  `image_min`, 1535
- `nppiMin_16s_C4R`  
  `image_min`, 1535
- `nppiMin_16u_AC4R`  
  `image_min`, 1535
- `nppiMin_16u_C1R`  
  `image_min`, 1536
- `nppiMin_16u_C3R`  
  `image_min`, 1536
- `nppiMin_16u_C4R`  
  `image_min`, 1537
- `nppiMin_32f_AC4R`  
  `image_min`, 1537
- `nppiMin_32f_C1R`  
  `image_min`, 1537
- `nppiMin_32f_C3R`  
  `image_min`, 1538
- `nppiMin_32f_C4R`  
  `image_min`, 1538
- `nppiMin_8u_AC4R`  
  `image_min`, 1538
- `nppiMin_8u_C1R`  
  `image_min`, 1539
- `nppiMin_8u_C3R`  
  `image_min`, 1539
- `nppiMin_8u_C4R`  
  `image_min`, 1540
- `nppiMinEvery_16s_AC4IR`  
  `image_minevery`, 1897
- `nppiMinEvery_16s_C1IR`  
  `image_minevery`, 1897

- nppiMinEvery\_16s\_C3IR  
image\_minevery, 1898
- nppiMinEvery\_16s\_C4IR  
image\_minevery, 1898
- nppiMinEvery\_16u\_AC4IR  
image\_minevery, 1898
- nppiMinEvery\_16u\_C1IR  
image\_minevery, 1899
- nppiMinEvery\_16u\_C3IR  
image\_minevery, 1899
- nppiMinEvery\_16u\_C4IR  
image\_minevery, 1899
- nppiMinEvery\_32f\_AC4IR  
image\_minevery, 1900
- nppiMinEvery\_32f\_C1IR  
image\_minevery, 1900
- nppiMinEvery\_32f\_C3IR  
image\_minevery, 1900
- nppiMinEvery\_32f\_C4IR  
image\_minevery, 1901
- nppiMinEvery\_8u\_AC4IR  
image\_minevery, 1901
- nppiMinEvery\_8u\_C1IR  
image\_minevery, 1901
- nppiMinEvery\_8u\_C3IR  
image\_minevery, 1902
- nppiMinEvery\_8u\_C4IR  
image\_minevery, 1902
- nppiMinGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_AC4R  
image\_min, 1540
- nppiMinGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C1R  
image\_min, 1540
- nppiMinGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C3R  
image\_min, 1540
- nppiMinGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C4R  
image\_min, 1541
- nppiMinGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_AC4R  
image\_min, 1541
- nppiMinGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1R  
image\_min, 1541
- nppiMinGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C3R  
image\_min, 1542
- nppiMinGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C4R  
image\_min, 1542
- nppiMinGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_AC4R  
image\_min, 1542
- nppiMinGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1R  
image\_min, 1542
- nppiMinGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3R  
image\_min, 1543
- nppiMinGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C4R  
image\_min, 1543
- nppiMinGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_AC4R  
image\_min, 1543
- nppiMinGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1R  
image\_min, 1544
- nppiMinGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3R  
image\_min, 1544
- nppiMinGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C4R  
image\_min, 1544
- nppiMinIndx\_16s\_AC4R  
image\_min\_index, 1547
- nppiMinIndx\_16s\_C1R  
image\_min\_index, 1548
- nppiMinIndx\_16s\_C3R  
image\_min\_index, 1548
- nppiMinIndx\_16s\_C4R  
image\_min\_index, 1548
- nppiMinIndx\_16u\_AC4R  
image\_min\_index, 1549
- nppiMinIndx\_16u\_C1R  
image\_min\_index, 1549
- nppiMinIndx\_16u\_C3R  
image\_min\_index, 1550
- nppiMinIndx\_16u\_C4R  
image\_min\_index, 1550
- nppiMinIndx\_32f\_AC4R  
image\_min\_index, 1550
- nppiMinIndx\_32f\_C1R  
image\_min\_index, 1551
- nppiMinIndx\_32f\_C3R  
image\_min\_index, 1551
- nppiMinIndx\_32f\_C4R  
image\_min\_index, 1552
- nppiMinIndx\_8u\_AC4R  
image\_min\_index, 1552
- nppiMinIndx\_8u\_C1R  
image\_min\_index, 1552
- nppiMinIndx\_8u\_C3R  
image\_min\_index, 1553
- nppiMinIndx\_8u\_C4R  
image\_min\_index, 1553
- nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_AC4R  
image\_min\_index, 1554
- nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C1R  
image\_min\_index, 1554
- nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C3R  
image\_min\_index, 1554
- nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C4R  
image\_min\_index, 1555
- nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_AC4R  
image\_min\_index, 1555
- nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1R  
image\_min\_index, 1555
- nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C3R  
image\_min\_index, 1555
- nppiMinIndxGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C4R  
image\_min\_index, 1556

- `nppiMinIdxGetBufferHostSize_32f_AC4R`  
  `image_min_index`, 1556
- `nppiMinIdxGetBufferHostSize_32f_C1R`  
  `image_min_index`, 1556
- `nppiMinIdxGetBufferHostSize_32f_C3R`  
  `image_min_index`, 1557
- `nppiMinIdxGetBufferHostSize_32f_C4R`  
  `image_min_index`, 1557
- `nppiMinIdxGetBufferHostSize_8u_AC4R`  
  `image_min_index`, 1557
- `nppiMinIdxGetBufferHostSize_8u_C1R`  
  `image_min_index`, 1557
- `nppiMinIdxGetBufferHostSize_8u_C3R`  
  `image_min_index`, 1558
- `nppiMinIdxGetBufferHostSize_8u_C4R`  
  `image_min_index`, 1558
- `nppiMinMax_16s_AC4R`  
  `image_min_max`, 1588
- `nppiMinMax_16s_C1R`  
  `image_min_max`, 1588
- `nppiMinMax_16s_C3R`  
  `image_min_max`, 1589
- `nppiMinMax_16s_C4R`  
  `image_min_max`, 1589
- `nppiMinMax_16u_AC4R`  
  `image_min_max`, 1590
- `nppiMinMax_16u_C1R`  
  `image_min_max`, 1590
- `nppiMinMax_16u_C3R`  
  `image_min_max`, 1590
- `nppiMinMax_16u_C4R`  
  `image_min_max`, 1591
- `nppiMinMax_32f_AC4R`  
  `image_min_max`, 1591
- `nppiMinMax_32f_C1R`  
  `image_min_max`, 1592
- `nppiMinMax_32f_C3R`  
  `image_min_max`, 1592
- `nppiMinMax_32f_C4R`  
  `image_min_max`, 1592
- `nppiMinMax_8u_AC4R`  
  `image_min_max`, 1593
- `nppiMinMax_8u_C1R`  
  `image_min_max`, 1593
- `nppiMinMax_8u_C3R`  
  `image_min_max`, 1594
- `nppiMinMax_8u_C4R`  
  `image_min_max`, 1594
- `nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize_16s_AC4R`  
  `image_min_max`, 1594
- `nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize_16s_C1R`  
  `image_min_max`, 1595
- `nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize_16s_C3R`  
  `image_min_max`, 1595
- `nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize_16s_C4R`  
  `image_min_max`, 1595
- `nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize_16u_AC4R`  
  `image_min_max`, 1596
- `nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize_16u_C1R`  
  `image_min_max`, 1596
- `nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize_16u_C3R`  
  `image_min_max`, 1596
- `nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize_16u_C4R`  
  `image_min_max`, 1596
- `nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize_32f_AC4R`  
  `image_min_max`, 1597
- `nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize_32f_C1R`  
  `image_min_max`, 1597
- `nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize_32f_C3R`  
  `image_min_max`, 1597
- `nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize_32f_C4R`  
  `image_min_max`, 1598
- `nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize_8u_AC4R`  
  `image_min_max`, 1598
- `nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize_8u_C1R`  
  `image_min_max`, 1598
- `nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize_8u_C3R`  
  `image_min_max`, 1598
- `nppiMinMaxGetBufferHostSize_8u_C4R`  
  `image_min_max`, 1599
- `nppiMinMaxIdx_16u_C1MR`  
  `image_min_max_index`, 1603
- `nppiMinMaxIdx_16u_C1R`  
  `image_min_max_index`, 1604
- `nppiMinMaxIdx_16u_C3CMR`  
  `image_min_max_index`, 1604
- `nppiMinMaxIdx_16u_C3CR`  
  `image_min_max_index`, 1605
- `nppiMinMaxIdx_32f_C1MR`  
  `image_min_max_index`, 1605
- `nppiMinMaxIdx_32f_C1R`  
  `image_min_max_index`, 1606
- `nppiMinMaxIdx_32f_C3CMR`  
  `image_min_max_index`, 1606
- `nppiMinMaxIdx_32f_C3CR`  
  `image_min_max_index`, 1607
- `nppiMinMaxIdx_8s_C1MR`  
  `image_min_max_index`, 1608
- `nppiMinMaxIdx_8s_C1R`  
  `image_min_max_index`, 1608
- `nppiMinMaxIdx_8s_C3CMR`  
  `image_min_max_index`, 1609
- `nppiMinMaxIdx_8s_C3CR`  
  `image_min_max_index`, 1609
- `nppiMinMaxIdx_8u_C1MR`  
  `image_min_max_index`, 1610
- `nppiMinMaxIdx_8u_C1R`  
  `image_min_max_index`, 1610

- nppiMinMaxIdx\_8u\_C3CMR
  - image\_min\_max\_index, 1611
- nppiMinMaxIdx\_8u\_C3CR
  - image\_min\_max\_index, 1611
- nppiMinMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1MR
  - image\_min\_max\_index, 1612
- nppiMinMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_min\_max\_index, 1612
- nppiMinMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C3CMR
  - image\_min\_max\_index, 1612
- nppiMinMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C3CR
  - image\_min\_max\_index, 1613
- nppiMinMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1MR
  - image\_min\_max\_index, 1613
- nppiMinMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_min\_max\_index, 1613
- nppiMinMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3CMR
  - image\_min\_max\_index, 1614
- nppiMinMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3CR
  - image\_min\_max\_index, 1614
- nppiMinMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C1MR
  - image\_min\_max\_index, 1614
- nppiMinMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C1R
  - image\_min\_max\_index, 1614
- nppiMinMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C3CMR
  - image\_min\_max\_index, 1615
- nppiMinMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C3CR
  - image\_min\_max\_index, 1615
- nppiMinMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1MR
  - image\_min\_max\_index, 1615
- nppiMinMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_min\_max\_index, 1616
- nppiMinMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3CMR
  - image\_min\_max\_index, 1616
- nppiMinMaxIdxGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3CR
  - image\_min\_max\_index, 1616
- nppiMirror\_16s\_AC4IR
  - image\_mirror, 1280
- nppiMirror\_16s\_AC4R
  - image\_mirror, 1280
- nppiMirror\_16s\_C1IR
  - image\_mirror, 1281
- nppiMirror\_16s\_C1R
  - image\_mirror, 1281
- nppiMirror\_16s\_C3IR
  - image\_mirror, 1281
- nppiMirror\_16s\_C3R
  - image\_mirror, 1282
- nppiMirror\_16s\_C4IR
  - image\_mirror, 1282
- nppiMirror\_16s\_C4R
  - image\_mirror, 1282
- nppiMirror\_16u\_AC4IR
  - image\_mirror, 1283
- nppiMirror\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_mirror, 1283
- nppiMirror\_16u\_C1IR
  - image\_mirror, 1283
- nppiMirror\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_mirror, 1284
- nppiMirror\_16u\_C3IR
  - image\_mirror, 1284
- nppiMirror\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_mirror, 1284
- nppiMirror\_16u\_C4IR
  - image\_mirror, 1285
- nppiMirror\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_mirror, 1285
- nppiMirror\_32f\_AC4IR
  - image\_mirror, 1285
- nppiMirror\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_mirror, 1286
- nppiMirror\_32f\_C1IR
  - image\_mirror, 1286
- nppiMirror\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_mirror, 1286
- nppiMirror\_32f\_C3IR
  - image\_mirror, 1287
- nppiMirror\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_mirror, 1287
- nppiMirror\_32f\_C4IR
  - image\_mirror, 1287
- nppiMirror\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_mirror, 1288
- nppiMirror\_32s\_AC4IR
  - image\_mirror, 1288
- nppiMirror\_32s\_AC4R
  - image\_mirror, 1288
- nppiMirror\_32s\_C1IR
  - image\_mirror, 1289
- nppiMirror\_32s\_C1R
  - image\_mirror, 1289
- nppiMirror\_32s\_C3IR
  - image\_mirror, 1289
- nppiMirror\_32s\_C3R
  - image\_mirror, 1290
- nppiMirror\_32s\_C4IR
  - image\_mirror, 1290
- nppiMirror\_32s\_C4R
  - image\_mirror, 1290
- nppiMirror\_8u\_AC4IR
  - image\_mirror, 1291
- nppiMirror\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_mirror, 1291
- nppiMirror\_8u\_C1IR
  - image\_mirror, 1291
- nppiMirror\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_mirror, 1292

- nppiMirror\_8u\_C3IR
  - image\_mirror, [1292](#)
- nppiMirror\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_mirror, [1292](#)
- nppiMirror\_8u\_C4IR
  - image\_mirror, [1293](#)
- nppiMirror\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_mirror, [1293](#)
- nppiMul\_16s\_AC4IRSfs
  - image\_mul, [213](#)
- nppiMul\_16s\_AC4RSfs
  - image\_mul, [213](#)
- nppiMul\_16s\_C1IRSfs
  - image\_mul, [214](#)
- nppiMul\_16s\_C1RSfs
  - image\_mul, [214](#)
- nppiMul\_16s\_C3IRSfs
  - image\_mul, [215](#)
- nppiMul\_16s\_C3RSfs
  - image\_mul, [215](#)
- nppiMul\_16s\_C4IRSfs
  - image\_mul, [215](#)
- nppiMul\_16s\_C4RSfs
  - image\_mul, [216](#)
- nppiMul\_16sc\_AC4IRSfs
  - image\_mul, [216](#)
- nppiMul\_16sc\_AC4RSfs
  - image\_mul, [217](#)
- nppiMul\_16sc\_C1IRSfs
  - image\_mul, [217](#)
- nppiMul\_16sc\_C1RSfs
  - image\_mul, [217](#)
- nppiMul\_16sc\_C3IRSfs
  - image\_mul, [218](#)
- nppiMul\_16sc\_C3RSfs
  - image\_mul, [218](#)
- nppiMul\_16u\_AC4IRSfs
  - image\_mul, [219](#)
- nppiMul\_16u\_AC4RSfs
  - image\_mul, [219](#)
- nppiMul\_16u\_C1IRSfs
  - image\_mul, [220](#)
- nppiMul\_16u\_C1RSfs
  - image\_mul, [220](#)
- nppiMul\_16u\_C3IRSfs
  - image\_mul, [220](#)
- nppiMul\_16u\_C3RSfs
  - image\_mul, [221](#)
- nppiMul\_16u\_C4IRSfs
  - image\_mul, [221](#)
- nppiMul\_16u\_C4RSfs
  - image\_mul, [222](#)
- nppiMul\_32f\_AC4IR
  - image\_mul, [222](#)
- nppiMul\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_mul, [222](#)
- nppiMul\_32f\_C1IR
  - image\_mul, [223](#)
- nppiMul\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_mul, [223](#)
- nppiMul\_32f\_C3IR
  - image\_mul, [224](#)
- nppiMul\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_mul, [224](#)
- nppiMul\_32f\_C4IR
  - image\_mul, [224](#)
- nppiMul\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_mul, [225](#)
- nppiMul\_32fc\_AC4IR
  - image\_mul, [225](#)
- nppiMul\_32fc\_AC4R
  - image\_mul, [225](#)
- nppiMul\_32fc\_C1IR
  - image\_mul, [226](#)
- nppiMul\_32fc\_C1R
  - image\_mul, [226](#)
- nppiMul\_32fc\_C3IR
  - image\_mul, [227](#)
- nppiMul\_32fc\_C3R
  - image\_mul, [227](#)
- nppiMul\_32fc\_C4IR
  - image\_mul, [227](#)
- nppiMul\_32fc\_C4R
  - image\_mul, [228](#)
- nppiMul\_32s\_C1IRSfs
  - image\_mul, [228](#)
- nppiMul\_32s\_C1R
  - image\_mul, [229](#)
- nppiMul\_32s\_C1RSfs
  - image\_mul, [229](#)
- nppiMul\_32s\_C3IRSfs
  - image\_mul, [229](#)
- nppiMul\_32s\_C3RSfs
  - image\_mul, [230](#)
- nppiMul\_32sc\_AC4IRSfs
  - image\_mul, [230](#)
- nppiMul\_32sc\_AC4RSfs
  - image\_mul, [231](#)
- nppiMul\_32sc\_C1IRSfs
  - image\_mul, [231](#)
- nppiMul\_32sc\_C1RSfs
  - image\_mul, [231](#)
- nppiMul\_32sc\_C3IRSfs
  - image\_mul, [232](#)
- nppiMul\_32sc\_C3RSfs
  - image\_mul, [232](#)
- nppiMul\_8u\_AC4IRSfs
  - image\_mul, [233](#)

- nppiMul\_8u\_AC4RSfs  
  image\_mul, 233
- nppiMul\_8u\_C1IRSfs  
  image\_mul, 234
- nppiMul\_8u\_C1RSfs  
  image\_mul, 234
- nppiMul\_8u\_C3IRSfs  
  image\_mul, 234
- nppiMul\_8u\_C3RSfs  
  image\_mul, 235
- nppiMul\_8u\_C4IRSfs  
  image\_mul, 235
- nppiMul\_8u\_C4RSfs  
  image\_mul, 236
- nppiMulC\_16s\_AC4IRSfs  
  image\_mulc, 86
- nppiMulC\_16s\_AC4RSfs  
  image\_mulc, 86
- nppiMulC\_16s\_C1IRSfs  
  image\_mulc, 86
- nppiMulC\_16s\_C1RSfs  
  image\_mulc, 87
- nppiMulC\_16s\_C3IRSfs  
  image\_mulc, 87
- nppiMulC\_16s\_C3RSfs  
  image\_mulc, 87
- nppiMulC\_16s\_C4IRSfs  
  image\_mulc, 88
- nppiMulC\_16s\_C4RSfs  
  image\_mulc, 88
- nppiMulC\_16sc\_AC4IRSfs  
  image\_mulc, 89
- nppiMulC\_16sc\_AC4RSfs  
  image\_mulc, 89
- nppiMulC\_16sc\_C1IRSfs  
  image\_mulc, 89
- nppiMulC\_16sc\_C1RSfs  
  image\_mulc, 90
- nppiMulC\_16sc\_C3IRSfs  
  image\_mulc, 90
- nppiMulC\_16sc\_C3RSfs  
  image\_mulc, 91
- nppiMulC\_16u\_AC4IRSfs  
  image\_mulc, 91
- nppiMulC\_16u\_AC4RSfs  
  image\_mulc, 91
- nppiMulC\_16u\_C1IRSfs  
  image\_mulc, 92
- nppiMulC\_16u\_C1RSfs  
  image\_mulc, 92
- nppiMulC\_16u\_C3IRSfs  
  image\_mulc, 93
- nppiMulC\_16u\_C3RSfs  
  image\_mulc, 93
- nppiMulC\_16u\_C4IRSfs  
  image\_mulc, 93
- nppiMulC\_16u\_C4RSfs  
  image\_mulc, 94
- nppiMulC\_32f\_AC4IR  
  image\_mulc, 94
- nppiMulC\_32f\_AC4R  
  image\_mulc, 94
- nppiMulC\_32f\_C1IR  
  image\_mulc, 95
- nppiMulC\_32f\_C1R  
  image\_mulc, 95
- nppiMulC\_32f\_C3IR  
  image\_mulc, 95
- nppiMulC\_32f\_C3R  
  image\_mulc, 96
- nppiMulC\_32f\_C4IR  
  image\_mulc, 96
- nppiMulC\_32f\_C4R  
  image\_mulc, 96
- nppiMulC\_32fc\_AC4IR  
  image\_mulc, 97
- nppiMulC\_32fc\_AC4R  
  image\_mulc, 97
- nppiMulC\_32fc\_C1IR  
  image\_mulc, 97
- nppiMulC\_32fc\_C1R  
  image\_mulc, 98
- nppiMulC\_32fc\_C3IR  
  image\_mulc, 98
- nppiMulC\_32fc\_C3R  
  image\_mulc, 98
- nppiMulC\_32fc\_C4IR  
  image\_mulc, 99
- nppiMulC\_32fc\_C4R  
  image\_mulc, 99
- nppiMulC\_32s\_C1IRSfs  
  image\_mulc, 100
- nppiMulC\_32s\_C1RSfs  
  image\_mulc, 100
- nppiMulC\_32s\_C3IRSfs  
  image\_mulc, 100
- nppiMulC\_32s\_C3RSfs  
  image\_mulc, 101
- nppiMulC\_32sc\_AC4IRSfs  
  image\_mulc, 101
- nppiMulC\_32sc\_AC4RSfs  
  image\_mulc, 101
- nppiMulC\_32sc\_C1IRSfs  
  image\_mulc, 102
- nppiMulC\_32sc\_C1RSfs  
  image\_mulc, 102
- nppiMulC\_32sc\_C3IRSfs  
  image\_mulc, 103

- nppiMulC\_32sc\_C3RSfs
  - image\_mulc, [103](#)
- nppiMulC\_8u\_AC4RSfs
  - image\_mulc, [103](#)
- nppiMulC\_8u\_AC4RSfs
  - image\_mulc, [104](#)
- nppiMulC\_8u\_C1RSfs
  - image\_mulc, [104](#)
- nppiMulC\_8u\_C1RSfs
  - image\_mulc, [105](#)
- nppiMulC\_8u\_C3RSfs
  - image\_mulc, [105](#)
- nppiMulC\_8u\_C3RSfs
  - image\_mulc, [105](#)
- nppiMulC\_8u\_C4RSfs
  - image\_mulc, [106](#)
- nppiMulC\_8u\_C4RSfs
  - image\_mulc, [106](#)
- nppiMulCScale\_16u\_AC4IR
  - image\_mulcscale, [108](#)
- nppiMulCScale\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_mulcscale, [108](#)
- nppiMulCScale\_16u\_C1IR
  - image\_mulcscale, [109](#)
- nppiMulCScale\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_mulcscale, [109](#)
- nppiMulCScale\_16u\_C3IR
  - image\_mulcscale, [109](#)
- nppiMulCScale\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_mulcscale, [110](#)
- nppiMulCScale\_16u\_C4IR
  - image\_mulcscale, [110](#)
- nppiMulCScale\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_mulcscale, [110](#)
- nppiMulCScale\_8u\_AC4IR
  - image\_mulcscale, [111](#)
- nppiMulCScale\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_mulcscale, [111](#)
- nppiMulCScale\_8u\_C1IR
  - image\_mulcscale, [111](#)
- nppiMulCScale\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_mulcscale, [112](#)
- nppiMulCScale\_8u\_C3IR
  - image\_mulcscale, [112](#)
- nppiMulCScale\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_mulcscale, [112](#)
- nppiMulCScale\_8u\_C4IR
  - image\_mulcscale, [113](#)
- nppiMulCScale\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_mulcscale, [113](#)
- nppiMulScale\_16u\_AC4IR
  - image\_mulscale, [238](#)
- nppiMulScale\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_mulscale, [239](#)
- nppiMulScale\_16u\_C1IR
  - image\_mulscale, [239](#)
- nppiMulScale\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_mulscale, [239](#)
- nppiMulScale\_16u\_C3IR
  - image\_mulscale, [240](#)
- nppiMulScale\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_mulscale, [240](#)
- nppiMulScale\_16u\_C4IR
  - image\_mulscale, [241](#)
- nppiMulScale\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_mulscale, [241](#)
- nppiMulScale\_8u\_AC4IR
  - image\_mulscale, [241](#)
- nppiMulScale\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_mulscale, [242](#)
- nppiMulScale\_8u\_C1IR
  - image\_mulscale, [242](#)
- nppiMulScale\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_mulscale, [243](#)
- nppiMulScale\_8u\_C3IR
  - image\_mulscale, [243](#)
- nppiMulScale\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_mulscale, [243](#)
- nppiMulScale\_8u\_C4IR
  - image\_mulscale, [244](#)
- nppiMulScale\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_mulscale, [244](#)
- nppiNorm\_Inf\_16s\_AC4R
  - image\_inf\_norm, [1660](#)
- nppiNorm\_Inf\_16s\_C1R
  - image\_inf\_norm, [1660](#)
- nppiNorm\_Inf\_16s\_C3R
  - image\_inf\_norm, [1660](#)
- nppiNorm\_Inf\_16s\_C4R
  - image\_inf\_norm, [1661](#)
- nppiNorm\_Inf\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_inf\_norm, [1661](#)
- nppiNorm\_Inf\_16u\_C1MR
  - image\_inf\_norm, [1661](#)
- nppiNorm\_Inf\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_inf\_norm, [1662](#)
- nppiNorm\_Inf\_16u\_C3CMR
  - image\_inf\_norm, [1662](#)
- nppiNorm\_Inf\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_inf\_norm, [1663](#)
- nppiNorm\_Inf\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_inf\_norm, [1663](#)
- nppiNorm\_Inf\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_inf\_norm, [1663](#)
- nppiNorm\_Inf\_32f\_C1MR
  - image\_inf\_norm, [1664](#)
- nppiNorm\_Inf\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_inf\_norm, [1664](#)

- nppiNorm\_Inf\_32f\_C3CMR
  - image\_inf\_norm, 1665
- nppiNorm\_Inf\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_inf\_norm, 1665
- nppiNorm\_Inf\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_inf\_norm, 1665
- nppiNorm\_Inf\_32s\_C1R
  - image\_inf\_norm, 1666
- nppiNorm\_Inf\_8s\_C1MR
  - image\_inf\_norm, 1666
- nppiNorm\_Inf\_8s\_C3CMR
  - image\_inf\_norm, 1667
- nppiNorm\_Inf\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_inf\_norm, 1667
- nppiNorm\_Inf\_8u\_C1MR
  - image\_inf\_norm, 1667
- nppiNorm\_Inf\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_inf\_norm, 1668
- nppiNorm\_Inf\_8u\_C3CMR
  - image\_inf\_norm, 1668
- nppiNorm\_Inf\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_inf\_norm, 1669
- nppiNorm\_Inf\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_inf\_norm, 1669
- nppiNorm\_L1\_16s\_AC4R
  - image\_L1\_norm, 1682
- nppiNorm\_L1\_16s\_C1R
  - image\_L1\_norm, 1682
- nppiNorm\_L1\_16s\_C3R
  - image\_L1\_norm, 1682
- nppiNorm\_L1\_16s\_C4R
  - image\_L1\_norm, 1683
- nppiNorm\_L1\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_L1\_norm, 1683
- nppiNorm\_L1\_16u\_C1MR
  - image\_L1\_norm, 1683
- nppiNorm\_L1\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_L1\_norm, 1684
- nppiNorm\_L1\_16u\_C3CMR
  - image\_L1\_norm, 1684
- nppiNorm\_L1\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_L1\_norm, 1685
- nppiNorm\_L1\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_L1\_norm, 1685
- nppiNorm\_L1\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_L1\_norm, 1685
- nppiNorm\_L1\_32f\_C1MR
  - image\_L1\_norm, 1686
- nppiNorm\_L1\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_L1\_norm, 1686
- nppiNorm\_L1\_32f\_C3CMR
  - image\_L1\_norm, 1686
- nppiNorm\_L1\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_L1\_norm, 1687
- nppiNorm\_L1\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_L1\_norm, 1687
- nppiNorm\_L1\_8s\_C1MR
  - image\_L1\_norm, 1688
- nppiNorm\_L1\_8s\_C3CMR
  - image\_L1\_norm, 1688
- nppiNorm\_L1\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_L1\_norm, 1688
- nppiNorm\_L1\_8u\_C1MR
  - image\_L1\_norm, 1689
- nppiNorm\_L1\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_L1\_norm, 1689
- nppiNorm\_L1\_8u\_C3CMR
  - image\_L1\_norm, 1690
- nppiNorm\_L1\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_L1\_norm, 1690
- nppiNorm\_L1\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_L1\_norm, 1690
- nppiNorm\_L2\_16s\_AC4R
  - image\_L2\_norm, 1703
- nppiNorm\_L2\_16s\_C1R
  - image\_L2\_norm, 1703
- nppiNorm\_L2\_16s\_C3R
  - image\_L2\_norm, 1703
- nppiNorm\_L2\_16s\_C4R
  - image\_L2\_norm, 1704
- nppiNorm\_L2\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_L2\_norm, 1704
- nppiNorm\_L2\_16u\_C1MR
  - image\_L2\_norm, 1704
- nppiNorm\_L2\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_L2\_norm, 1705
- nppiNorm\_L2\_16u\_C3CMR
  - image\_L2\_norm, 1705
- nppiNorm\_L2\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_L2\_norm, 1706
- nppiNorm\_L2\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_L2\_norm, 1706
- nppiNorm\_L2\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_L2\_norm, 1706
- nppiNorm\_L2\_32f\_C1MR
  - image\_L2\_norm, 1707
- nppiNorm\_L2\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_L2\_norm, 1707
- nppiNorm\_L2\_32f\_C3CMR
  - image\_L2\_norm, 1707
- nppiNorm\_L2\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_L2\_norm, 1708
- nppiNorm\_L2\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_L2\_norm, 1708
- nppiNorm\_L2\_8s\_C1MR
  - image\_L2\_norm, 1709
- nppiNorm\_L2\_8s\_C3CMR
  - image\_L2\_norm, 1709

- nppiNorm\_L2\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_L2\_norm, [1709](#)
- nppiNorm\_L2\_8u\_C1MR
  - image\_L2\_norm, [1710](#)
- nppiNorm\_L2\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_L2\_norm, [1710](#)
- nppiNorm\_L2\_8u\_C3CMR
  - image\_L2\_norm, [1711](#)
- nppiNorm\_L2\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_L2\_norm, [1711](#)
- nppiNorm\_L2\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_L2\_norm, [1711](#)
- nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_16s\_AC4R
  - image\_inf\_normdiff, [1724](#)
- nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_16s\_C1R
  - image\_inf\_normdiff, [1724](#)
- nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_16s\_C3R
  - image\_inf\_normdiff, [1725](#)
- nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_16s\_C4R
  - image\_inf\_normdiff, [1725](#)
- nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_inf\_normdiff, [1726](#)
- nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_16u\_C1MR
  - image\_inf\_normdiff, [1726](#)
- nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_inf\_normdiff, [1727](#)
- nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_16u\_C3CMR
  - image\_inf\_normdiff, [1727](#)
- nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_inf\_normdiff, [1728](#)
- nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_inf\_normdiff, [1728](#)
- nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_inf\_normdiff, [1728](#)
- nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_32f\_C1MR
  - image\_inf\_normdiff, [1729](#)
- nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_inf\_normdiff, [1729](#)
- nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_32f\_C3CMR
  - image\_inf\_normdiff, [1730](#)
- nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_inf\_normdiff, [1730](#)
- nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_inf\_normdiff, [1731](#)
- nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_8s\_C1MR
  - image\_inf\_normdiff, [1731](#)
- nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_8s\_C3CMR
  - image\_inf\_normdiff, [1732](#)
- nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_inf\_normdiff, [1732](#)
- nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_8u\_C1MR
  - image\_inf\_normdiff, [1733](#)
- nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_inf\_normdiff, [1733](#)
- nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_8u\_C3CMR
  - image\_inf\_normdiff, [1734](#)
- nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_inf\_normdiff, [1734](#)
- nppiNormDiff\_Inf\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_inf\_normdiff, [1735](#)
- nppiNormDiff\_L1\_16s\_AC4R
  - image\_L1\_normdiff, [1747](#)
- nppiNormDiff\_L1\_16s\_C1R
  - image\_L1\_normdiff, [1747](#)
- nppiNormDiff\_L1\_16s\_C3R
  - image\_L1\_normdiff, [1748](#)
- nppiNormDiff\_L1\_16s\_C4R
  - image\_L1\_normdiff, [1748](#)
- nppiNormDiff\_L1\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_L1\_normdiff, [1749](#)
- nppiNormDiff\_L1\_16u\_C1MR
  - image\_L1\_normdiff, [1749](#)
- nppiNormDiff\_L1\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_L1\_normdiff, [1749](#)
- nppiNormDiff\_L1\_16u\_C3CMR
  - image\_L1\_normdiff, [1750](#)
- nppiNormDiff\_L1\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_L1\_normdiff, [1750](#)
- nppiNormDiff\_L1\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_L1\_normdiff, [1751](#)
- nppiNormDiff\_L1\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_L1\_normdiff, [1751](#)
- nppiNormDiff\_L1\_32f\_C1MR
  - image\_L1\_normdiff, [1752](#)
- nppiNormDiff\_L1\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_L1\_normdiff, [1752](#)
- nppiNormDiff\_L1\_32f\_C3CMR
  - image\_L1\_normdiff, [1753](#)
- nppiNormDiff\_L1\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_L1\_normdiff, [1753](#)
- nppiNormDiff\_L1\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_L1\_normdiff, [1754](#)
- nppiNormDiff\_L1\_8s\_C1MR
  - image\_L1\_normdiff, [1754](#)
- nppiNormDiff\_L1\_8s\_C3CMR
  - image\_L1\_normdiff, [1755](#)
- nppiNormDiff\_L1\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_L1\_normdiff, [1755](#)
- nppiNormDiff\_L1\_8u\_C1MR
  - image\_L1\_normdiff, [1756](#)
- nppiNormDiff\_L1\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_L1\_normdiff, [1756](#)
- nppiNormDiff\_L1\_8u\_C3CMR
  - image\_L1\_normdiff, [1756](#)
- nppiNormDiff\_L1\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_L1\_normdiff, [1757](#)
- nppiNormDiff\_L1\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_L1\_normdiff, [1757](#)

- nppiNormDiff\_L2\_16s\_AC4R  
   image\_L2\_normdiff, 1770  
 nppiNormDiff\_L2\_16s\_C1R  
   image\_L2\_normdiff, 1770  
 nppiNormDiff\_L2\_16s\_C3R  
   image\_L2\_normdiff, 1771  
 nppiNormDiff\_L2\_16s\_C4R  
   image\_L2\_normdiff, 1771  
 nppiNormDiff\_L2\_16u\_AC4R  
   image\_L2\_normdiff, 1772  
 nppiNormDiff\_L2\_16u\_C1MR  
   image\_L2\_normdiff, 1772  
 nppiNormDiff\_L2\_16u\_C1R  
   image\_L2\_normdiff, 1772  
 nppiNormDiff\_L2\_16u\_C3CMR  
   image\_L2\_normdiff, 1773  
 nppiNormDiff\_L2\_16u\_C3R  
   image\_L2\_normdiff, 1773  
 nppiNormDiff\_L2\_16u\_C4R  
   image\_L2\_normdiff, 1774  
 nppiNormDiff\_L2\_32f\_AC4R  
   image\_L2\_normdiff, 1774  
 nppiNormDiff\_L2\_32f\_C1MR  
   image\_L2\_normdiff, 1775  
 nppiNormDiff\_L2\_32f\_C1R  
   image\_L2\_normdiff, 1775  
 nppiNormDiff\_L2\_32f\_C3CMR  
   image\_L2\_normdiff, 1776  
 nppiNormDiff\_L2\_32f\_C3R  
   image\_L2\_normdiff, 1776  
 nppiNormDiff\_L2\_32f\_C4R  
   image\_L2\_normdiff, 1777  
 nppiNormDiff\_L2\_8s\_C1MR  
   image\_L2\_normdiff, 1777  
 nppiNormDiff\_L2\_8s\_C3CMR  
   image\_L2\_normdiff, 1778  
 nppiNormDiff\_L2\_8u\_AC4R  
   image\_L2\_normdiff, 1778  
 nppiNormDiff\_L2\_8u\_C1MR  
   image\_L2\_normdiff, 1779  
 nppiNormDiff\_L2\_8u\_C1R  
   image\_L2\_normdiff, 1779  
 nppiNormDiff\_L2\_8u\_C3CMR  
   image\_L2\_normdiff, 1779  
 nppiNormDiff\_L2\_8u\_C3R  
   image\_L2\_normdiff, 1780  
 nppiNormDiff\_L2\_8u\_C4R  
   image\_L2\_normdiff, 1780  
 nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_AC4R  
   image\_inf\_normdiff, 1735  
 nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C1R  
   image\_inf\_normdiff, 1735  
 nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C3R  
   image\_inf\_normdiff, 1736  
 nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C4R  
   image\_inf\_normdiff, 1736  
 nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_AC4R  
   image\_inf\_normdiff, 1736  
 nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1MR  
   image\_inf\_normdiff, 1737  
 nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1R  
   image\_inf\_normdiff, 1737  
 nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C3CMR  
   image\_inf\_normdiff, 1737  
 nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C3R  
   image\_inf\_normdiff, 1737  
 nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C4R  
   image\_inf\_normdiff, 1738  
 nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_AC4R  
   image\_inf\_normdiff, 1738  
 nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1MR  
   image\_inf\_normdiff, 1738  
 nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1R  
   image\_inf\_normdiff, 1739  
 nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3CMR  
   image\_inf\_normdiff, 1739  
 nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3R  
   image\_inf\_normdiff, 1739  
 nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C4R  
   image\_inf\_normdiff, 1739  
 nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C1MR  
   image\_inf\_normdiff, 1740  
 nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C3CMR  
   image\_inf\_normdiff, 1740  
 nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_AC4R  
   image\_inf\_normdiff, 1740  
 nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1MR  
   image\_inf\_normdiff, 1741  
 nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1R  
   image\_inf\_normdiff, 1741  
 nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3CMR  
   image\_inf\_normdiff, 1741  
 nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3R  
   image\_inf\_normdiff, 1741  
 nppiNormDiffInfGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C4R  
   image\_inf\_normdiff, 1742  
 nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\_16s\_AC4R  
   image\_L1\_normdiff, 1758  
 nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C1R  
   image\_L1\_normdiff, 1758  
 nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C3R  
   image\_L1\_normdiff, 1758  
 nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C4R  
   image\_L1\_normdiff, 1759  
 nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_AC4R  
   image\_L1\_normdiff, 1759  
 nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1MR  
   image\_L1\_normdiff, 1759

- [nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C1R](#)  
[image\\_L1\\_normdiff, 1760](#)
- [nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C3CMR](#)  
[image\\_L1\\_normdiff, 1760](#)
- [nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C3R](#)  
[image\\_L1\\_normdiff, 1760](#)
- [nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C4R](#)  
[image\\_L1\\_normdiff, 1760](#)
- [nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_AC4R](#)  
[image\\_L1\\_normdiff, 1761](#)
- [nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1MR](#)  
[image\\_L1\\_normdiff, 1761](#)
- [nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1R](#)  
[image\\_L1\\_normdiff, 1761](#)
- [nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3CMR](#)  
[image\\_L1\\_normdiff, 1762](#)
- [nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3R](#)  
[image\\_L1\\_normdiff, 1762](#)
- [nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C4R](#)  
[image\\_L1\\_normdiff, 1762](#)
- [nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C1MR](#)  
[image\\_L1\\_normdiff, 1762](#)
- [nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C3CMR](#)  
[image\\_L1\\_normdiff, 1763](#)
- [nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_AC4R](#)  
[image\\_L1\\_normdiff, 1763](#)
- [nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C1MR](#)  
[image\\_L1\\_normdiff, 1763](#)
- [nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C1R](#)  
[image\\_L1\\_normdiff, 1764](#)
- [nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C3CMR](#)  
[image\\_L1\\_normdiff, 1764](#)
- [nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C3R](#)  
[image\\_L1\\_normdiff, 1764](#)
- [nppiNormDiffL1GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C4R](#)  
[image\\_L1\\_normdiff, 1764](#)
- [nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_AC4R](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_normdiff, 1781](#)
- [nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C1R](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_normdiff, 1781](#)
- [nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C3R](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_normdiff, 1781](#)
- [nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C4R](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_normdiff, 1782](#)
- [nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_AC4R](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_normdiff, 1782](#)
- [nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C1MR](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_normdiff, 1782](#)
- [nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C1R](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_normdiff, 1783](#)
- [nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C3CMR](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_normdiff, 1783](#)
- [nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C3R](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_normdiff, 1783](#)
- [nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C4R](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_normdiff, 1783](#)
- [nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_AC4R](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_normdiff, 1783](#)
- [nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1MR](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_normdiff, 1784](#)
- [nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1R](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_normdiff, 1784](#)
- [nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3CMR](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_normdiff, 1785](#)
- [nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3R](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_normdiff, 1785](#)
- [nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C4R](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_normdiff, 1785](#)
- [nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C1MR](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_normdiff, 1785](#)
- [nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C3CMR](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_normdiff, 1786](#)
- [nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_AC4R](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_normdiff, 1786](#)
- [nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C1MR](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_normdiff, 1786](#)
- [nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C1R](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_normdiff, 1787](#)
- [nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C3CMR](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_normdiff, 1787](#)
- [nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C3R](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_normdiff, 1787](#)
- [nppiNormDiffL2GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C4R](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_normdiff, 1787](#)
- [nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_AC4R](#)  
[image\\_inf\\_norm, 1669](#)
- [nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C1R](#)  
[image\\_inf\\_norm, 1670](#)
- [nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C3R](#)  
[image\\_inf\\_norm, 1670](#)
- [nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C4R](#)  
[image\\_inf\\_norm, 1670](#)
- [nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_AC4R](#)  
[image\\_inf\\_norm, 1671](#)
- [nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C1MR](#)  
[image\\_inf\\_norm, 1671](#)
- [nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C1R](#)  
[image\\_inf\\_norm, 1671](#)
- [nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C3CMR](#)  
[image\\_inf\\_norm, 1671](#)
- [nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C3R](#)  
[image\\_inf\\_norm, 1672](#)
- [nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C4R](#)  
[image\\_inf\\_norm, 1672](#)
- [nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_AC4R](#)  
[image\\_inf\\_norm, 1672](#)
- [nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1MR](#)  
[image\\_inf\\_norm, 1673](#)

- [nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1R](#)  
[image\\_inf\\_norm, 1673](#)
- [nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3CMR](#)  
[image\\_inf\\_norm, 1673](#)
- [nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3R](#)  
[image\\_inf\\_norm, 1673](#)
- [nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C4R](#)  
[image\\_inf\\_norm, 1674](#)
- [nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\\_32s\\_C1R](#)  
[image\\_inf\\_norm, 1674](#)
- [nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C1MR](#)  
[image\\_inf\\_norm, 1674](#)
- [nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C3CMR](#)  
[image\\_inf\\_norm, 1675](#)
- [nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_AC4R](#)  
[image\\_inf\\_norm, 1675](#)
- [nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C1MR](#)  
[image\\_inf\\_norm, 1675](#)
- [nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C1R](#)  
[image\\_inf\\_norm, 1675](#)
- [nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C3CMR](#)  
[image\\_inf\\_norm, 1676](#)
- [nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C3R](#)  
[image\\_inf\\_norm, 1676](#)
- [nppiNormInfGetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C4R](#)  
[image\\_inf\\_norm, 1676](#)
- [nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_AC4R](#)  
[image\\_L1\\_norm, 1691](#)
- [nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C1R](#)  
[image\\_L1\\_norm, 1691](#)
- [nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C3R](#)  
[image\\_L1\\_norm, 1691](#)
- [nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C4R](#)  
[image\\_L1\\_norm, 1692](#)
- [nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_AC4R](#)  
[image\\_L1\\_norm, 1692](#)
- [nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C1MR](#)  
[image\\_L1\\_norm, 1692](#)
- [nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C1R](#)  
[image\\_L1\\_norm, 1693](#)
- [nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C3CMR](#)  
[image\\_L1\\_norm, 1693](#)
- [nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C3R](#)  
[image\\_L1\\_norm, 1693](#)
- [nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C4R](#)  
[image\\_L1\\_norm, 1693](#)
- [nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_AC4R](#)  
[image\\_L1\\_norm, 1694](#)
- [nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1MR](#)  
[image\\_L1\\_norm, 1694](#)
- [nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1R](#)  
[image\\_L1\\_norm, 1694](#)
- [nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3CMR](#)  
[image\\_L1\\_norm, 1695](#)
- [nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3R](#)  
[image\\_L1\\_norm, 1695](#)
- [nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C1MR](#)  
[image\\_L1\\_norm, 1695](#)
- [nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C3CMR](#)  
[image\\_L1\\_norm, 1696](#)
- [nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_AC4R](#)  
[image\\_L1\\_norm, 1696](#)
- [nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C1MR](#)  
[image\\_L1\\_norm, 1696](#)
- [nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C1R](#)  
[image\\_L1\\_norm, 1697](#)
- [nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C3CMR](#)  
[image\\_L1\\_norm, 1697](#)
- [nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C3R](#)  
[image\\_L1\\_norm, 1697](#)
- [nppiNormL1GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C4R](#)  
[image\\_L1\\_norm, 1697](#)
- [nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_AC4R](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_norm, 1712](#)
- [nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C1R](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_norm, 1712](#)
- [nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C3R](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_norm, 1712](#)
- [nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C4R](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_norm, 1713](#)
- [nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_AC4R](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_norm, 1713](#)
- [nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C1MR](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_norm, 1713](#)
- [nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C1R](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_norm, 1714](#)
- [nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C3CMR](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_norm, 1714](#)
- [nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C3R](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_norm, 1714](#)
- [nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C4R](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_norm, 1714](#)
- [nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_AC4R](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_norm, 1715](#)
- [nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1MR](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_norm, 1715](#)
- [nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1R](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_norm, 1715](#)
- [nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3CMR](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_norm, 1716](#)
- [nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3R](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_norm, 1716](#)
- [nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C4R](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_norm, 1716](#)
- [nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C1MR](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_norm, 1716](#)

- nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C3CMR  
image\_L2\_norm, 1717
- nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_AC4R  
image\_L2\_norm, 1717
- nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1MR  
image\_L2\_norm, 1717
- nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1R  
image\_L2\_norm, 1718
- nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3CMR  
image\_L2\_norm, 1718
- nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3R  
image\_L2\_norm, 1718
- nppiNormL2GetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C4R  
image\_L2\_norm, 1718
- nppiNormRel\_Inf\_16s\_AC4R  
image\_inf\_normrel, 1793
- nppiNormRel\_Inf\_16s\_C1R  
image\_inf\_normrel, 1793
- nppiNormRel\_Inf\_16s\_C3R  
image\_inf\_normrel, 1794
- nppiNormRel\_Inf\_16s\_C4R  
image\_inf\_normrel, 1794
- nppiNormRel\_Inf\_16u\_AC4R  
image\_inf\_normrel, 1795
- nppiNormRel\_Inf\_16u\_C1MR  
image\_inf\_normrel, 1795
- nppiNormRel\_Inf\_16u\_C1R  
image\_inf\_normrel, 1796
- nppiNormRel\_Inf\_16u\_C3CMR  
image\_inf\_normrel, 1796
- nppiNormRel\_Inf\_16u\_C3R  
image\_inf\_normrel, 1797
- nppiNormRel\_Inf\_16u\_C4R  
image\_inf\_normrel, 1797
- nppiNormRel\_Inf\_32f\_AC4R  
image\_inf\_normrel, 1797
- nppiNormRel\_Inf\_32f\_C1MR  
image\_inf\_normrel, 1798
- nppiNormRel\_Inf\_32f\_C1R  
image\_inf\_normrel, 1798
- nppiNormRel\_Inf\_32f\_C3CMR  
image\_inf\_normrel, 1799
- nppiNormRel\_Inf\_32f\_C3R  
image\_inf\_normrel, 1799
- nppiNormRel\_Inf\_32f\_C4R  
image\_inf\_normrel, 1800
- nppiNormRel\_Inf\_8s\_C1MR  
image\_inf\_normrel, 1800
- nppiNormRel\_Inf\_8s\_C3CMR  
image\_inf\_normrel, 1801
- nppiNormRel\_Inf\_8u\_AC4R  
image\_inf\_normrel, 1801
- nppiNormRel\_Inf\_8u\_C1MR  
image\_inf\_normrel, 1802
- nppiNormRel\_Inf\_8u\_C1R  
image\_inf\_normrel, 1802
- nppiNormRel\_Inf\_8u\_C3CMR  
image\_inf\_normrel, 1803
- nppiNormRel\_Inf\_8u\_C3R  
image\_inf\_normrel, 1803
- nppiNormRel\_Inf\_8u\_C4R  
image\_inf\_normrel, 1804
- nppiNormRel\_LL1\_16s\_AC4R  
image\_L1\_normrel, 1816
- nppiNormRel\_LL1\_16s\_C1R  
image\_L1\_normrel, 1816
- nppiNormRel\_LL1\_16s\_C3R  
image\_L1\_normrel, 1817
- nppiNormRel\_LL1\_16s\_C4R  
image\_L1\_normrel, 1817
- nppiNormRel\_LL1\_16u\_AC4R  
image\_L1\_normrel, 1818
- nppiNormRel\_LL1\_16u\_C1MR  
image\_L1\_normrel, 1818
- nppiNormRel\_LL1\_16u\_C1R  
image\_L1\_normrel, 1819
- nppiNormRel\_LL1\_16u\_C3CMR  
image\_L1\_normrel, 1819
- nppiNormRel\_LL1\_16u\_C3R  
image\_L1\_normrel, 1819
- nppiNormRel\_LL1\_16u\_C4R  
image\_L1\_normrel, 1820
- nppiNormRel\_LL1\_32f\_AC4R  
image\_L1\_normrel, 1820
- nppiNormRel\_LL1\_32f\_C1MR  
image\_L1\_normrel, 1821
- nppiNormRel\_LL1\_32f\_C1R  
image\_L1\_normrel, 1821
- nppiNormRel\_LL1\_32f\_C3CMR  
image\_L1\_normrel, 1822
- nppiNormRel\_LL1\_32f\_C3R  
image\_L1\_normrel, 1822
- nppiNormRel\_LL1\_32f\_C4R  
image\_L1\_normrel, 1823
- nppiNormRel\_LL1\_8s\_C1MR  
image\_L1\_normrel, 1823
- nppiNormRel\_LL1\_8s\_C3CMR  
image\_L1\_normrel, 1824
- nppiNormRel\_LL1\_8u\_AC4R  
image\_L1\_normrel, 1824
- nppiNormRel\_LL1\_8u\_C1MR  
image\_L1\_normrel, 1825
- nppiNormRel\_LL1\_8u\_C1R  
image\_L1\_normrel, 1825
- nppiNormRel\_LL1\_8u\_C3CMR  
image\_L1\_normrel, 1826
- nppiNormRel\_LL1\_8u\_C3R  
image\_L1\_normrel, 1826

- nppiNormRel\_L1\_8u\_C4R  
     image\_L1\_normrel, 1827  
 nppiNormRel\_L2\_16s\_AC4R  
     image\_L2\_normrel, 1839  
 nppiNormRel\_L2\_16s\_C1R  
     image\_L2\_normrel, 1839  
 nppiNormRel\_L2\_16s\_C3R  
     image\_L2\_normrel, 1840  
 nppiNormRel\_L2\_16s\_C4R  
     image\_L2\_normrel, 1840  
 nppiNormRel\_L2\_16u\_AC4R  
     image\_L2\_normrel, 1841  
 nppiNormRel\_L2\_16u\_C1MR  
     image\_L2\_normrel, 1841  
 nppiNormRel\_L2\_16u\_C1R  
     image\_L2\_normrel, 1842  
 nppiNormRel\_L2\_16u\_C3CMR  
     image\_L2\_normrel, 1842  
 nppiNormRel\_L2\_16u\_C3R  
     image\_L2\_normrel, 1842  
 nppiNormRel\_L2\_16u\_C4R  
     image\_L2\_normrel, 1843  
 nppiNormRel\_L2\_32f\_AC4R  
     image\_L2\_normrel, 1843  
 nppiNormRel\_L2\_32f\_C1MR  
     image\_L2\_normrel, 1844  
 nppiNormRel\_L2\_32f\_C1R  
     image\_L2\_normrel, 1844  
 nppiNormRel\_L2\_32f\_C3CMR  
     image\_L2\_normrel, 1845  
 nppiNormRel\_L2\_32f\_C3R  
     image\_L2\_normrel, 1845  
 nppiNormRel\_L2\_32f\_C4R  
     image\_L2\_normrel, 1846  
 nppiNormRel\_L2\_8s\_C1MR  
     image\_L2\_normrel, 1846  
 nppiNormRel\_L2\_8s\_C3CMR  
     image\_L2\_normrel, 1847  
 nppiNormRel\_L2\_8u\_AC4R  
     image\_L2\_normrel, 1847  
 nppiNormRel\_L2\_8u\_C1MR  
     image\_L2\_normrel, 1848  
 nppiNormRel\_L2\_8u\_C1R  
     image\_L2\_normrel, 1848  
 nppiNormRel\_L2\_8u\_C3CMR  
     image\_L2\_normrel, 1849  
 nppiNormRel\_L2\_8u\_C3R  
     image\_L2\_normrel, 1849  
 nppiNormRel\_L2\_8u\_C4R  
     image\_L2\_normrel, 1850  
 nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_AC4R  
     image\_inf\_normrel, 1804  
 nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C1R  
     image\_inf\_normrel, 1805  
 nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C3R  
     image\_inf\_normrel, 1805  
 nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C4R  
     image\_inf\_normrel, 1805  
 nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_AC4R  
     image\_inf\_normrel, 1805  
 nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1MR  
     image\_inf\_normrel, 1806  
 nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1R  
     image\_inf\_normrel, 1806  
 nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C3CMR  
     image\_inf\_normrel, 1806  
 nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C3R  
     image\_inf\_normrel, 1807  
 nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C4R  
     image\_inf\_normrel, 1807  
 nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_AC4R  
     image\_inf\_normrel, 1807  
 nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1MR  
     image\_inf\_normrel, 1807  
 nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1R  
     image\_inf\_normrel, 1808  
 nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3CMR  
     image\_inf\_normrel, 1808  
 nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3R  
     image\_inf\_normrel, 1808  
 nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C4R  
     image\_inf\_normrel, 1809  
 nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_32s\_C1R  
     image\_inf\_normrel, 1809  
 nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C1MR  
     image\_inf\_normrel, 1809  
 nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_8s\_C3CMR  
     image\_inf\_normrel, 1809  
 nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_AC4R  
     image\_inf\_normrel, 1810  
 nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1MR  
     image\_inf\_normrel, 1810  
 nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1R  
     image\_inf\_normrel, 1810  
 nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3CMR  
     image\_inf\_normrel, 1811  
 nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3R  
     image\_inf\_normrel, 1811  
 nppiNormRelInfGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C4R  
     image\_inf\_normrel, 1811  
 nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\_16s\_AC4R  
     image\_L1\_normrel, 1827  
 nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C1R  
     image\_L1\_normrel, 1827  
 nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C3R  
     image\_L1\_normrel, 1828  
 nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C4R  
     image\_L1\_normrel, 1828

- [nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_AC4R](#)  
[image\\_L1\\_normrel](#), 1828
- [nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C1MR](#)  
[image\\_L1\\_normrel](#), 1829
- [nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C1R](#)  
[image\\_L1\\_normrel](#), 1829
- [nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C3CMR](#)  
[image\\_L1\\_normrel](#), 1829
- [nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C3R](#)  
[image\\_L1\\_normrel](#), 1829
- [nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C4R](#)  
[image\\_L1\\_normrel](#), 1830
- [nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_AC4R](#)  
[image\\_L1\\_normrel](#), 1830
- [nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1MR](#)  
[image\\_L1\\_normrel](#), 1830
- [nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1R](#)  
[image\\_L1\\_normrel](#), 1831
- [nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3CMR](#)  
[image\\_L1\\_normrel](#), 1831
- [nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3R](#)  
[image\\_L1\\_normrel](#), 1831
- [nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C4R](#)  
[image\\_L1\\_normrel](#), 1831
- [nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C1MR](#)  
[image\\_L1\\_normrel](#), 1832
- [nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C3CMR](#)  
[image\\_L1\\_normrel](#), 1832
- [nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_AC4R](#)  
[image\\_L1\\_normrel](#), 1832
- [nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C1MR](#)  
[image\\_L1\\_normrel](#), 1833
- [nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C1R](#)  
[image\\_L1\\_normrel](#), 1833
- [nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C3CMR](#)  
[image\\_L1\\_normrel](#), 1833
- [nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C3R](#)  
[image\\_L1\\_normrel](#), 1833
- [nppiNormRelL1GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C4R](#)  
[image\\_L1\\_normrel](#), 1834
- [nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_AC4R](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_normrel](#), 1850
- [nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C1R](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_normrel](#), 1850
- [nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C3R](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_normrel](#), 1851
- [nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16s\\_C4R](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_normrel](#), 1851
- [nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_AC4R](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_normrel](#), 1851
- [nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C1MR](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_normrel](#), 1852
- [nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C1R](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_normrel](#), 1852
- [nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C3CMR](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_normrel](#), 1852
- [nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C3R](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_normrel](#), 1852
- [nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\\_16u\\_C4R](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_normrel](#), 1853
- [nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_AC4R](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_normrel](#), 1853
- [nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1MR](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_normrel](#), 1853
- [nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C1R](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_normrel](#), 1854
- [nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3CMR](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_normrel](#), 1854
- [nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C3R](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_normrel](#), 1854
- [nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\\_32f\\_C4R](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_normrel](#), 1854
- [nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C1MR](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_normrel](#), 1855
- [nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\\_8s\\_C3CMR](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_normrel](#), 1855
- [nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_AC4R](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_normrel](#), 1855
- [nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C1MR](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_normrel](#), 1856
- [nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C1R](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_normrel](#), 1856
- [nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C3CMR](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_normrel](#), 1856
- [nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C3R](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_normrel](#), 1856
- [nppiNormRelL2GetBufferHostSize\\_8u\\_C4R](#)  
[image\\_L2\\_normrel](#), 1857
- [nppiNot\\_8u\\_AC4IR](#)  
[image\\_not](#), 468
- [nppiNot\\_8u\\_AC4R](#)  
[image\\_not](#), 469
- [nppiNot\\_8u\\_C1IR](#)  
[image\\_not](#), 469
- [nppiNot\\_8u\\_C1R](#)  
[image\\_not](#), 469
- [nppiNot\\_8u\\_C3IR](#)  
[image\\_not](#), 469
- [nppiNot\\_8u\\_C3R](#)  
[image\\_not](#), 470
- [nppiNot\\_8u\\_C4IR](#)  
[image\\_not](#), 470
- [nppiNot\\_8u\\_C4R](#)  
[image\\_not](#), 470
- [nppiNV21ToBGR\\_8u\\_P2C4R](#)  
[image\\_color\\_model\\_conversion](#), 547
- [nppiNV21ToRGB\\_8u\\_P2C4R](#)  
[image\\_color\\_model\\_conversion](#), 548

- nppiOr\_16u\_AC4IR
  - image\_or, [446](#)
- nppiOr\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_or, [446](#)
- nppiOr\_16u\_C1IR
  - image\_or, [446](#)
- nppiOr\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_or, [447](#)
- nppiOr\_16u\_C3IR
  - image\_or, [447](#)
- nppiOr\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_or, [447](#)
- nppiOr\_16u\_C4IR
  - image\_or, [448](#)
- nppiOr\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_or, [448](#)
- nppiOr\_32s\_AC4IR
  - image\_or, [449](#)
- nppiOr\_32s\_AC4R
  - image\_or, [449](#)
- nppiOr\_32s\_C1IR
  - image\_or, [449](#)
- nppiOr\_32s\_C1R
  - image\_or, [450](#)
- nppiOr\_32s\_C3IR
  - image\_or, [450](#)
- nppiOr\_32s\_C3R
  - image\_or, [450](#)
- nppiOr\_32s\_C4IR
  - image\_or, [451](#)
- nppiOr\_32s\_C4R
  - image\_or, [451](#)
- nppiOr\_8u\_AC4IR
  - image\_or, [452](#)
- nppiOr\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_or, [452](#)
- nppiOr\_8u\_C1IR
  - image\_or, [452](#)
- nppiOr\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_or, [453](#)
- nppiOr\_8u\_C3IR
  - image\_or, [453](#)
- nppiOr\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_or, [453](#)
- nppiOr\_8u\_C4IR
  - image\_or, [454](#)
- nppiOr\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_or, [454](#)
- nppiOrC\_16u\_AC4IR
  - image\_orc, [384](#)
- nppiOrC\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_orc, [384](#)
- nppiOrC\_16u\_C1IR
  - image\_orc, [384](#)
- nppiOrC\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_orc, [385](#)
- nppiOrC\_16u\_C3IR
  - image\_orc, [385](#)
- nppiOrC\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_orc, [385](#)
- nppiOrC\_16u\_C4IR
  - image\_orc, [386](#)
- nppiOrC\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_orc, [386](#)
- nppiOrC\_32s\_AC4IR
  - image\_orc, [386](#)
- nppiOrC\_32s\_AC4R
  - image\_orc, [387](#)
- nppiOrC\_32s\_C1IR
  - image\_orc, [387](#)
- nppiOrC\_32s\_C1R
  - image\_orc, [387](#)
- nppiOrC\_32s\_C3IR
  - image\_orc, [388](#)
- nppiOrC\_32s\_C3R
  - image\_orc, [388](#)
- nppiOrC\_32s\_C4IR
  - image\_orc, [388](#)
- nppiOrC\_32s\_C4R
  - image\_orc, [389](#)
- nppiOrC\_8u\_AC4IR
  - image\_orc, [389](#)
- nppiOrC\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_orc, [389](#)
- nppiOrC\_8u\_C1IR
  - image\_orc, [390](#)
- nppiOrC\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_orc, [390](#)
- nppiOrC\_8u\_C3IR
  - image\_orc, [390](#)
- nppiOrC\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_orc, [391](#)
- nppiOrC\_8u\_C4IR
  - image\_orc, [391](#)
- nppiOrC\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_orc, [391](#)
- NppiPoint, [2687](#)
  - x, [2687](#)
  - y, [2687](#)
- nppiQualityIndex\_16u32f\_AC4R
  - image\_quality\_index, [2074](#)
- nppiQualityIndex\_16u32f\_C1R
  - image\_quality\_index, [2074](#)
- nppiQualityIndex\_16u32f\_C3R
  - image\_quality\_index, [2075](#)
- nppiQualityIndex\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_quality\_index, [2075](#)
- nppiQualityIndex\_32f\_C1R

- image\_quality\_index, [2076](#)
- nppiQualityIndex\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_quality\_index, [2076](#)
- nppiQualityIndex\_8u32f\_AC4R
  - image\_quality\_index, [2076](#)
- nppiQualityIndex\_8u32f\_C1R
  - image\_quality\_index, [2077](#)
- nppiQualityIndex\_8u32f\_C3R
  - image\_quality\_index, [2077](#)
- nppiQualityIndexGetBufferHostSize\_16u32f\_-AC4R
  - image\_quality\_index, [2078](#)
- nppiQualityIndexGetBufferHostSize\_16u32f\_C1R
  - image\_quality\_index, [2078](#)
- nppiQualityIndexGetBufferHostSize\_16u32f\_C3R
  - image\_quality\_index, [2078](#)
- nppiQualityIndexGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_quality\_index, [2079](#)
- nppiQualityIndexGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_quality\_index, [2079](#)
- nppiQualityIndexGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_quality\_index, [2079](#)
- nppiQualityIndexGetBufferHostSize\_8u32f\_AC4R
  - image\_quality\_index, [2080](#)
- nppiQualityIndexGetBufferHostSize\_8u32f\_C1R
  - image\_quality\_index, [2080](#)
- nppiQualityIndexGetBufferHostSize\_8u32f\_C3R
  - image\_quality\_index, [2080](#)
- nppiQuantFwdRawTableInit\_JPEG\_8u
  - image\_quantization, [721](#)
- nppiQuantFwdTableInit\_JPEG\_8u16u
  - image\_quantization, [722](#)
- nppiQuantInvTableInit\_JPEG\_8u16u
  - image\_quantization, [722](#)
- NppiRect, [2688](#)
  - height, [2688](#)
  - width, [2688](#)
  - x, [2688](#)
  - y, [2688](#)
- nppiRectStdDev\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_rectstddev, [1908](#)
- nppiRectStdDev\_32s32f\_C1R
  - image\_rectstddev, [1909](#)
- nppiRectStdDev\_32s\_C1RSfs
  - image\_rectstddev, [1909](#)
- nppiRemap\_16s\_AC4R
  - image\_remap, [1249](#)
- nppiRemap\_16s\_C1R
  - image\_remap, [1250](#)
- nppiRemap\_16s\_C3R
  - image\_remap, [1250](#)
- nppiRemap\_16s\_C4R
  - image\_remap, [1251](#)
- nppiRemap\_16s\_P3R
  - image\_remap, [1252](#)
- nppiRemap\_16s\_P4R
  - image\_remap, [1252](#)
- nppiRemap\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_remap, [1253](#)
- nppiRemap\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_remap, [1253](#)
- nppiRemap\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_remap, [1254](#)
- nppiRemap\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_remap, [1255](#)
- nppiRemap\_16u\_P3R
  - image\_remap, [1255](#)
- nppiRemap\_16u\_P4R
  - image\_remap, [1256](#)
- nppiRemap\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_remap, [1256](#)
- nppiRemap\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_remap, [1257](#)
- nppiRemap\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_remap, [1258](#)
- nppiRemap\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_remap, [1258](#)
- nppiRemap\_32f\_P3R
  - image\_remap, [1259](#)
- nppiRemap\_32f\_P4R
  - image\_remap, [1259](#)
- nppiRemap\_64f\_AC4R
  - image\_remap, [1260](#)
- nppiRemap\_64f\_C1R
  - image\_remap, [1261](#)
- nppiRemap\_64f\_C3R
  - image\_remap, [1261](#)
- nppiRemap\_64f\_C4R
  - image\_remap, [1262](#)
- nppiRemap\_64f\_P3R
  - image\_remap, [1262](#)
- nppiRemap\_64f\_P4R
  - image\_remap, [1263](#)
- nppiRemap\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_remap, [1264](#)
- nppiRemap\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_remap, [1264](#)
- nppiRemap\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_remap, [1265](#)
- nppiRemap\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_remap, [1265](#)
- nppiRemap\_8u\_P3R
  - image\_remap, [1266](#)
- nppiRemap\_8u\_P4R
  - image\_remap, [1267](#)
- nppiResize\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_resize, [1236](#)
- nppiResize\_16u\_C1R

- image\_resize, [1237](#)
- nppiResize\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_resize, [1237](#)
- nppiResize\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_resize, [1238](#)
- nppiResize\_16u\_P3R
  - image\_resize, [1238](#)
- nppiResize\_16u\_P4R
  - image\_resize, [1239](#)
- nppiResize\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_resize, [1239](#)
- nppiResize\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_resize, [1240](#)
- nppiResize\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_resize, [1240](#)
- nppiResize\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_resize, [1241](#)
- nppiResize\_32f\_P3R
  - image\_resize, [1241](#)
- nppiResize\_32f\_P4R
  - image\_resize, [1242](#)
- nppiResize\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_resize, [1242](#)
- nppiResize\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_resize, [1243](#)
- nppiResize\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_resize, [1243](#)
- nppiResize\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_resize, [1244](#)
- nppiResize\_8u\_P3R
  - image\_resize, [1244](#)
- nppiResize\_8u\_P4R
  - image\_resize, [1245](#)
- nppiResizeSqrPixel\_16s\_AC4R
  - image\_resize\_square\_pixel, [1216](#)
- nppiResizeSqrPixel\_16s\_C1R
  - image\_resize\_square\_pixel, [1217](#)
- nppiResizeSqrPixel\_16s\_C3R
  - image\_resize\_square\_pixel, [1217](#)
- nppiResizeSqrPixel\_16s\_C4R
  - image\_resize\_square\_pixel, [1218](#)
- nppiResizeSqrPixel\_16s\_P3R
  - image\_resize\_square\_pixel, [1218](#)
- nppiResizeSqrPixel\_16s\_P4R
  - image\_resize\_square\_pixel, [1219](#)
- nppiResizeSqrPixel\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_resize\_square\_pixel, [1219](#)
- nppiResizeSqrPixel\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_resize\_square\_pixel, [1220](#)
- nppiResizeSqrPixel\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_resize\_square\_pixel, [1220](#)
- nppiResizeSqrPixel\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_resize\_square\_pixel, [1221](#)
- nppiResizeSqrPixel\_16u\_P3R
  - image\_resize\_square\_pixel, [1221](#)
- nppiResizeSqrPixel\_16u\_P4R
  - image\_resize\_square\_pixel, [1222](#)
- nppiResizeSqrPixel\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_resize\_square\_pixel, [1223](#)
- nppiResizeSqrPixel\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_resize\_square\_pixel, [1223](#)
- nppiResizeSqrPixel\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_resize\_square\_pixel, [1224](#)
- nppiResizeSqrPixel\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_resize\_square\_pixel, [1224](#)
- nppiResizeSqrPixel\_32f\_P3R
  - image\_resize\_square\_pixel, [1225](#)
- nppiResizeSqrPixel\_32f\_P4R
  - image\_resize\_square\_pixel, [1225](#)
- nppiResizeSqrPixel\_64f\_AC4R
  - image\_resize\_square\_pixel, [1226](#)
- nppiResizeSqrPixel\_64f\_C1R
  - image\_resize\_square\_pixel, [1227](#)
- nppiResizeSqrPixel\_64f\_C3R
  - image\_resize\_square\_pixel, [1227](#)
- nppiResizeSqrPixel\_64f\_C4R
  - image\_resize\_square\_pixel, [1228](#)
- nppiResizeSqrPixel\_64f\_P3R
  - image\_resize\_square\_pixel, [1228](#)
- nppiResizeSqrPixel\_64f\_P4R
  - image\_resize\_square\_pixel, [1229](#)
- nppiResizeSqrPixel\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_resize\_square\_pixel, [1229](#)
- nppiResizeSqrPixel\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_resize\_square\_pixel, [1230](#)
- nppiResizeSqrPixel\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_resize\_square\_pixel, [1230](#)
- nppiResizeSqrPixel\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_resize\_square\_pixel, [1231](#)
- nppiResizeSqrPixel\_8u\_P3R
  - image\_resize\_square\_pixel, [1231](#)
- nppiResizeSqrPixel\_8u\_P4R
  - image\_resize\_square\_pixel, [1232](#)
- nppiRGBToCbYCr422\_8u\_C3C2R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, [548](#)
- nppiRGBToCbYCr422Gamma\_8u\_C3C2R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, [548](#)
- nppiRGBToGray\_16s\_AC4C1R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, [549](#)
- nppiRGBToGray\_16s\_C3C1R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, [549](#)
- nppiRGBToGray\_16u\_AC4C1R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, [549](#)
- nppiRGBToGray\_16u\_C3C1R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, [550](#)
- nppiRGBToGray\_32f\_AC4C1R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, [550](#)
- nppiRGBToGray\_32f\_C3C1R

- image\_color\_model\_conversion, 550
- nppiRGBToGray\_8u\_AC4C1R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 551
- nppiRGBToGray\_8u\_C3C1R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 551
- nppiRGBToHLS\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 551
- nppiRGBToHLS\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 552
- nppiRGBToHSV\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 552
- nppiRGBToHSV\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 552
- nppiRGBToLUV\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 553
- nppiRGBToLUV\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 553
- nppiRGBToXYZ\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 553
- nppiRGBToXYZ\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 554
- nppiRGBToYCbCr420\_8u\_C3P3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 554
- nppiRGBToYCbCr422\_8u\_C3C2R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 554
- nppiRGBToYCbCr422\_8u\_C3P3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 555
- nppiRGBToYCbCr422\_8u\_P3C2R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 555
- nppiRGBToYCbCr\_8u\_AC4P3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 556
- nppiRGBToYCbCr\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 556
- nppiRGBToYCbCr\_8u\_C3P3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 556
- nppiRGBToYCbCr\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 557
- nppiRGBToYCbCr\_8u\_P3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 557
- nppiRGBToYCC\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 557
- nppiRGBToYCC\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 558
- nppiRGBToYCrCb420\_8u\_AC4P3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 558
- nppiRGBToYCrCb422\_8u\_C3C2R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 558
- nppiRGBToYCrCb422\_8u\_P3C2R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 559
- nppiRGBToYUV420\_8u\_C3P3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 559
- nppiRGBToYUV420\_8u\_P3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 559
- nppiRGBToYUV422\_8u\_C3C2R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 560
- nppiRGBToYUV422\_8u\_C3P3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 560
- nppiRGBToYUV422\_8u\_P3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 560
- nppiRGBToYUV\_8u\_AC4P4R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 561
- nppiRGBToYUV\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 561
- nppiRGBToYUV\_8u\_C3P3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 562
- nppiRGBToYUV\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 562
- nppiRGBToYUV\_8u\_P3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 562
- nppiRotate\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_rotate, 1270
- nppiRotate\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_rotate, 1271
- nppiRotate\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_rotate, 1271
- nppiRotate\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_rotate, 1272
- nppiRotate\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_rotate, 1272
- nppiRotate\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_rotate, 1273
- nppiRotate\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_rotate, 1273
- nppiRotate\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_rotate, 1274
- nppiRotate\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_rotate, 1274
- nppiRotate\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_rotate, 1275
- nppiRotate\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_rotate, 1275
- nppiRotate\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_rotate, 1276
- nppiRShiftC\_16s\_AC4IR
  - image\_rshiftc, 407
- nppiRShiftC\_16s\_AC4R
  - image\_rshiftc, 407
- nppiRShiftC\_16s\_C1IR
  - image\_rshiftc, 408
- nppiRShiftC\_16s\_C1R
  - image\_rshiftc, 408
- nppiRShiftC\_16s\_C3IR
  - image\_rshiftc, 408
- nppiRShiftC\_16s\_C3R
  - image\_rshiftc, 409
- nppiRShiftC\_16s\_C4IR
  - image\_rshiftc, 409
- nppiRShiftC\_16s\_C4R
  - image\_rshiftc, 409

- image\_rshiftc, [409](#)
- nppiRShiftC\_16u\_AC4IR
  - image\_rshiftc, [410](#)
- nppiRShiftC\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_rshiftc, [410](#)
- nppiRShiftC\_16u\_C1IR
  - image\_rshiftc, [410](#)
- nppiRShiftC\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_rshiftc, [411](#)
- nppiRShiftC\_16u\_C3IR
  - image\_rshiftc, [411](#)
- nppiRShiftC\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_rshiftc, [411](#)
- nppiRShiftC\_16u\_C4IR
  - image\_rshiftc, [412](#)
- nppiRShiftC\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_rshiftc, [412](#)
- nppiRShiftC\_32s\_AC4IR
  - image\_rshiftc, [412](#)
- nppiRShiftC\_32s\_AC4R
  - image\_rshiftc, [413](#)
- nppiRShiftC\_32s\_C1IR
  - image\_rshiftc, [413](#)
- nppiRShiftC\_32s\_C1R
  - image\_rshiftc, [413](#)
- nppiRShiftC\_32s\_C3IR
  - image\_rshiftc, [414](#)
- nppiRShiftC\_32s\_C3R
  - image\_rshiftc, [414](#)
- nppiRShiftC\_32s\_C4IR
  - image\_rshiftc, [414](#)
- nppiRShiftC\_32s\_C4R
  - image\_rshiftc, [415](#)
- nppiRShiftC\_8s\_AC4IR
  - image\_rshiftc, [415](#)
- nppiRShiftC\_8s\_AC4R
  - image\_rshiftc, [415](#)
- nppiRShiftC\_8s\_C1IR
  - image\_rshiftc, [416](#)
- nppiRShiftC\_8s\_C1R
  - image\_rshiftc, [416](#)
- nppiRShiftC\_8s\_C3IR
  - image\_rshiftc, [416](#)
- nppiRShiftC\_8s\_C3R
  - image\_rshiftc, [417](#)
- nppiRShiftC\_8s\_C4IR
  - image\_rshiftc, [417](#)
- nppiRShiftC\_8s\_C4R
  - image\_rshiftc, [417](#)
- nppiRShiftC\_8u\_AC4IR
  - image\_rshiftc, [418](#)
- nppiRShiftC\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_rshiftc, [418](#)
- nppiRShiftC\_8u\_C1IR
  - image\_rshiftc, [418](#)
- nppiRShiftC\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_rshiftc, [419](#)
- nppiRShiftC\_8u\_C3IR
  - image\_rshiftc, [419](#)
- nppiRShiftC\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_rshiftc, [419](#)
- nppiRShiftC\_8u\_C4IR
  - image\_rshiftc, [420](#)
- nppiRShiftC\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_rshiftc, [420](#)
- nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_16u32f\_-AC4R
  - crosscorrmenormlevel, [2045](#)
- nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_16u32f\_-C1R
  - crosscorrmenormlevel, [2046](#)
- nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_16u32f\_-C3R
  - crosscorrmenormlevel, [2046](#)
- nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_16u32f\_-C4R
  - crosscorrmenormlevel, [2046](#)
- nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_-AC4R
  - crosscorrmenormlevel, [2047](#)
- nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_-C1R
  - crosscorrmenormlevel, [2047](#)
- nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_-C3R
  - crosscorrmenormlevel, [2047](#)
- nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_-C4R
  - crosscorrmenormlevel, [2047](#)
- nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8s32f\_-AC4R
  - crosscorrmenormlevel, [2048](#)
- nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8s32f\_-C1R
  - crosscorrmenormlevel, [2048](#)
- nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8s32f\_-C3R
  - crosscorrmenormlevel, [2048](#)
- nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8s32f\_-C4R
  - crosscorrmenormlevel, [2049](#)
- nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u32f\_-AC4R
  - crosscorrmenormlevel, [2049](#)
- nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u32f\_-C1R
  - crosscorrmenormlevel, [2049](#)
- nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u32f\_-C3R
  - crosscorrmenormlevel, [2049](#)

- nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u32f\_-C4R
  - crosscorrnormlevel, 2050
- nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_-AC4RSfs
  - crosscorrnormlevel, 2050
- nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_-C1RSfs
  - crosscorrnormlevel, 2050
- nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_-C3RSfs
  - crosscorrnormlevel, 2051
- nppiSameNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_-C4RSfs
  - crosscorrnormlevel, 2051
- nppiScale\_16s8u\_AC4R
  - image\_scale, 861
- nppiScale\_16s8u\_C1R
  - image\_scale, 861
- nppiScale\_16s8u\_C3R
  - image\_scale, 861
- nppiScale\_16s8u\_C4R
  - image\_scale, 862
- nppiScale\_16u8u\_AC4R
  - image\_scale, 862
- nppiScale\_16u8u\_C1R
  - image\_scale, 862
- nppiScale\_16u8u\_C3R
  - image\_scale, 863
- nppiScale\_16u8u\_C4R
  - image\_scale, 863
- nppiScale\_32f8u\_AC4R
  - image\_scale, 863
- nppiScale\_32f8u\_C1R
  - image\_scale, 864
- nppiScale\_32f8u\_C3R
  - image\_scale, 864
- nppiScale\_32f8u\_C4R
  - image\_scale, 865
- nppiScale\_32s8u\_AC4R
  - image\_scale, 865
- nppiScale\_32s8u\_C1R
  - image\_scale, 865
- nppiScale\_32s8u\_C3R
  - image\_scale, 866
- nppiScale\_32s8u\_C4R
  - image\_scale, 866
- nppiScale\_8u16s\_AC4R
  - image\_scale, 866
- nppiScale\_8u16s\_C1R
  - image\_scale, 867
- nppiScale\_8u16s\_C3R
  - image\_scale, 867
- nppiScale\_8u16s\_C4R
  - image\_scale, 867
- nppiScale\_8u16u\_AC4R
  - image\_scale, 868
- nppiScale\_8u16u\_C1R
  - image\_scale, 868
- nppiScale\_8u16u\_C3R
  - image\_scale, 868
- nppiScale\_8u16u\_C4R
  - image\_scale, 869
- nppiScale\_8u32f\_AC4R
  - image\_scale, 869
- nppiScale\_8u32f\_C1R
  - image\_scale, 869
- nppiScale\_8u32f\_C3R
  - image\_scale, 870
- nppiScale\_8u32f\_C4R
  - image\_scale, 870
- nppiScale\_8u32s\_AC4R
  - image\_scale, 871
- nppiScale\_8u32s\_C1R
  - image\_scale, 871
- nppiScale\_8u32s\_C3R
  - image\_scale, 871
- nppiScale\_8u32s\_C4R
  - image\_scale, 872
- nppiSet\_16s\_AC4MR
  - image\_set, 739
- nppiSet\_16s\_AC4R
  - image\_set, 740
- nppiSet\_16s\_C1MR
  - image\_set, 740
- nppiSet\_16s\_C1R
  - image\_set, 740
- nppiSet\_16s\_C2R
  - image\_set, 741
- nppiSet\_16s\_C3CR
  - image\_set, 741
- nppiSet\_16s\_C3MR
  - image\_set, 741
- nppiSet\_16s\_C3R
  - image\_set, 742
- nppiSet\_16s\_C4CR
  - image\_set, 742
- nppiSet\_16s\_C4MR
  - image\_set, 742
- nppiSet\_16s\_C4R
  - image\_set, 743
- nppiSet\_16sc\_AC4R
  - image\_set, 743
- nppiSet\_16sc\_C1R
  - image\_set, 743
- nppiSet\_16sc\_C2R
  - image\_set, 744
- nppiSet\_16sc\_C3R

- image\_set, 744
- nppiSet\_16sc\_C4R
  - image\_set, 744
- nppiSet\_16u\_AC4MR
  - image\_set, 745
- nppiSet\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_set, 745
- nppiSet\_16u\_C1MR
  - image\_set, 745
- nppiSet\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_set, 746
- nppiSet\_16u\_C2R
  - image\_set, 746
- nppiSet\_16u\_C3CR
  - image\_set, 746
- nppiSet\_16u\_C3MR
  - image\_set, 747
- nppiSet\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_set, 747
- nppiSet\_16u\_C4CR
  - image\_set, 747
- nppiSet\_16u\_C4MR
  - image\_set, 748
- nppiSet\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_set, 748
- nppiSet\_32f\_AC4MR
  - image\_set, 748
- nppiSet\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_set, 749
- nppiSet\_32f\_C1MR
  - image\_set, 749
- nppiSet\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_set, 749
- nppiSet\_32f\_C2R
  - image\_set, 750
- nppiSet\_32f\_C3CR
  - image\_set, 750
- nppiSet\_32f\_C3MR
  - image\_set, 750
- nppiSet\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_set, 751
- nppiSet\_32f\_C4CR
  - image\_set, 751
- nppiSet\_32f\_C4MR
  - image\_set, 751
- nppiSet\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_set, 752
- nppiSet\_32fc\_AC4R
  - image\_set, 752
- nppiSet\_32fc\_C1R
  - image\_set, 752
- nppiSet\_32fc\_C2R
  - image\_set, 753
- nppiSet\_32fc\_C3R
  - image\_set, 753
- nppiSet\_32fc\_C4R
  - image\_set, 753
- nppiSet\_32s\_AC4MR
  - image\_set, 754
- nppiSet\_32s\_AC4R
  - image\_set, 754
- nppiSet\_32s\_C1MR
  - image\_set, 754
- nppiSet\_32s\_C1R
  - image\_set, 755
- nppiSet\_32s\_C2R
  - image\_set, 755
- nppiSet\_32s\_C3CR
  - image\_set, 755
- nppiSet\_32s\_C3MR
  - image\_set, 756
- nppiSet\_32s\_C3R
  - image\_set, 756
- nppiSet\_32s\_C4CR
  - image\_set, 756
- nppiSet\_32s\_C4MR
  - image\_set, 757
- nppiSet\_32s\_C4R
  - image\_set, 757
- nppiSet\_32sc\_AC4R
  - image\_set, 757
- nppiSet\_32sc\_C1R
  - image\_set, 758
- nppiSet\_32sc\_C2R
  - image\_set, 758
- nppiSet\_32sc\_C3R
  - image\_set, 758
- nppiSet\_32sc\_C4R
  - image\_set, 759
- nppiSet\_32u\_AC4R
  - image\_set, 759
- nppiSet\_32u\_C1R
  - image\_set, 759
- nppiSet\_32u\_C2R
  - image\_set, 760
- nppiSet\_32u\_C3R
  - image\_set, 760
- nppiSet\_32u\_C4R
  - image\_set, 760
- nppiSet\_8s\_AC4R
  - image\_set, 761
- nppiSet\_8s\_C1R
  - image\_set, 761
- nppiSet\_8s\_C2R
  - image\_set, 761
- nppiSet\_8s\_C3R
  - image\_set, 762
- nppiSet\_8s\_C4R
  - image\_set, 762

- image\_set, [762](#)
- nppiSet\_8u\_AC4MR
  - image\_set, [762](#)
- nppiSet\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_set, [763](#)
- nppiSet\_8u\_C1MR
  - image\_set, [763](#)
- nppiSet\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_set, [763](#)
- nppiSet\_8u\_C2R
  - image\_set, [764](#)
- nppiSet\_8u\_C3CR
  - image\_set, [764](#)
- nppiSet\_8u\_C3MR
  - image\_set, [764](#)
- nppiSet\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_set, [765](#)
- nppiSet\_8u\_C4CR
  - image\_set, [765](#)
- nppiSet\_8u\_C4MR
  - image\_set, [765](#)
- nppiSet\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_set, [766](#)
- NppiSize, [2689](#)
  - height, [2689](#)
  - width, [2689](#)
- nppiSqr\_16s\_AC4IRSfs
  - image\_sqr, [333](#)
- nppiSqr\_16s\_AC4RSfs
  - image\_sqr, [333](#)
- nppiSqr\_16s\_C1IRSfs
  - image\_sqr, [333](#)
- nppiSqr\_16s\_C1RSfs
  - image\_sqr, [333](#)
- nppiSqr\_16s\_C3IRSfs
  - image\_sqr, [334](#)
- nppiSqr\_16s\_C3RSfs
  - image\_sqr, [334](#)
- nppiSqr\_16s\_C4IRSfs
  - image\_sqr, [334](#)
- nppiSqr\_16s\_C4RSfs
  - image\_sqr, [335](#)
- nppiSqr\_16u\_AC4IRSfs
  - image\_sqr, [335](#)
- nppiSqr\_16u\_AC4RSfs
  - image\_sqr, [335](#)
- nppiSqr\_16u\_C1IRSfs
  - image\_sqr, [336](#)
- nppiSqr\_16u\_C1RSfs
  - image\_sqr, [336](#)
- nppiSqr\_16u\_C3IRSfs
  - image\_sqr, [337](#)
- nppiSqr\_16u\_C3RSfs
  - image\_sqr, [337](#)
- nppiSqr\_16u\_C4IRSfs
  - image\_sqr, [337](#)
- nppiSqr\_16u\_C4RSfs
  - image\_sqr, [338](#)
- nppiSqr\_32f\_AC4IR
  - image\_sqr, [338](#)
- nppiSqr\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_sqr, [338](#)
- nppiSqr\_32f\_C1IR
  - image\_sqr, [339](#)
- nppiSqr\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_sqr, [339](#)
- nppiSqr\_32f\_C3IR
  - image\_sqr, [339](#)
- nppiSqr\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_sqr, [339](#)
- nppiSqr\_32f\_C4IR
  - image\_sqr, [340](#)
- nppiSqr\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_sqr, [340](#)
- nppiSqr\_8u\_AC4IRSfs
  - image\_sqr, [340](#)
- nppiSqr\_8u\_AC4RSfs
  - image\_sqr, [341](#)
- nppiSqr\_8u\_C1IRSfs
  - image\_sqr, [341](#)
- nppiSqr\_8u\_C1RSfs
  - image\_sqr, [341](#)
- nppiSqr\_8u\_C3IRSfs
  - image\_sqr, [342](#)
- nppiSqr\_8u\_C3RSfs
  - image\_sqr, [342](#)
- nppiSqr\_8u\_C4IRSfs
  - image\_sqr, [342](#)
- nppiSqr\_8u\_C4RSfs
  - image\_sqr, [343](#)
- nppiSqrDistanceFull\_Norm\_16u32f\_AC4R
  - sqrdistancefullnorm, [1945](#)
- nppiSqrDistanceFull\_Norm\_16u32f\_C1R
  - sqrdistancefullnorm, [1945](#)
- nppiSqrDistanceFull\_Norm\_16u32f\_C3R
  - sqrdistancefullnorm, [1945](#)
- nppiSqrDistanceFull\_Norm\_16u32f\_C4R
  - sqrdistancefullnorm, [1946](#)
- nppiSqrDistanceFull\_Norm\_32f\_AC4R
  - sqrdistancefullnorm, [1946](#)
- nppiSqrDistanceFull\_Norm\_32f\_C1R
  - sqrdistancefullnorm, [1947](#)
- nppiSqrDistanceFull\_Norm\_32f\_C3R
  - sqrdistancefullnorm, [1947](#)
- nppiSqrDistanceFull\_Norm\_32f\_C4R
  - sqrdistancefullnorm, [1948](#)
- nppiSqrDistanceFull\_Norm\_8s32f\_AC4R
  - sqrdistancefullnorm, [1948](#)

- nppiSqrDistanceFull\_Norm\_8s32f\_C1R  
   sqrdistancefullnorm, 1948  
 nppiSqrDistanceFull\_Norm\_8s32f\_C3R  
   sqrdistancefullnorm, 1949  
 nppiSqrDistanceFull\_Norm\_8s32f\_C4R  
   sqrdistancefullnorm, 1949  
 nppiSqrDistanceFull\_Norm\_8u32f\_AC4R  
   sqrdistancefullnorm, 1950  
 nppiSqrDistanceFull\_Norm\_8u32f\_C1R  
   sqrdistancefullnorm, 1950  
 nppiSqrDistanceFull\_Norm\_8u32f\_C3R  
   sqrdistancefullnorm, 1951  
 nppiSqrDistanceFull\_Norm\_8u32f\_C4R  
   sqrdistancefullnorm, 1951  
 nppiSqrDistanceFull\_Norm\_8u\_AC4RSfs  
   sqrdistancefullnorm, 1951  
 nppiSqrDistanceFull\_Norm\_8u\_C1RSfs  
   sqrdistancefullnorm, 1952  
 nppiSqrDistanceFull\_Norm\_8u\_C3RSfs  
   sqrdistancefullnorm, 1952  
 nppiSqrDistanceFull\_Norm\_8u\_C4RSfs  
   sqrdistancefullnorm, 1953  
 nppiSqrDistanceSame\_Norm\_16u32f\_AC4R  
   sqrdistancesamenorm, 1956  
 nppiSqrDistanceSame\_Norm\_16u32f\_C1R  
   sqrdistancesamenorm, 1956  
 nppiSqrDistanceSame\_Norm\_16u32f\_C3R  
   sqrdistancesamenorm, 1957  
 nppiSqrDistanceSame\_Norm\_16u32f\_C4R  
   sqrdistancesamenorm, 1957  
 nppiSqrDistanceSame\_Norm\_32f\_AC4R  
   sqrdistancesamenorm, 1957  
 nppiSqrDistanceSame\_Norm\_32f\_C1R  
   sqrdistancesamenorm, 1958  
 nppiSqrDistanceSame\_Norm\_32f\_C3R  
   sqrdistancesamenorm, 1958  
 nppiSqrDistanceSame\_Norm\_32f\_C4R  
   sqrdistancesamenorm, 1959  
 nppiSqrDistanceSame\_Norm\_8s32f\_AC4R  
   sqrdistancesamenorm, 1959  
 nppiSqrDistanceSame\_Norm\_8s32f\_C1R  
   sqrdistancesamenorm, 1960  
 nppiSqrDistanceSame\_Norm\_8s32f\_C3R  
   sqrdistancesamenorm, 1960  
 nppiSqrDistanceSame\_Norm\_8s32f\_C4R  
   sqrdistancesamenorm, 1960  
 nppiSqrDistanceSame\_Norm\_8u32f\_AC4R  
   sqrdistancesamenorm, 1961  
 nppiSqrDistanceSame\_Norm\_8u32f\_C1R  
   sqrdistancesamenorm, 1961  
 nppiSqrDistanceSame\_Norm\_8u32f\_C3R  
   sqrdistancesamenorm, 1962  
 nppiSqrDistanceSame\_Norm\_8u32f\_C4R  
   sqrdistancesamenorm, 1962  
 nppiSqrDistanceSame\_Norm\_8u\_AC4RSfs  
   sqrdistancesamenorm, 1963  
 nppiSqrDistanceSame\_Norm\_8u\_C1RSfs  
   sqrdistancesamenorm, 1963  
 nppiSqrDistanceSame\_Norm\_8u\_C3RSfs  
   sqrdistancesamenorm, 1964  
 nppiSqrDistanceSame\_Norm\_8u\_C4RSfs  
   sqrdistancesamenorm, 1964  
 nppiSqrDistanceValid\_Norm\_16u32f\_AC4R  
   sqrdistancevalidnorm, 1967  
 nppiSqrDistanceValid\_Norm\_16u32f\_C1R  
   sqrdistancevalidnorm, 1967  
 nppiSqrDistanceValid\_Norm\_16u32f\_C3R  
   sqrdistancevalidnorm, 1968  
 nppiSqrDistanceValid\_Norm\_16u32f\_C4R  
   sqrdistancevalidnorm, 1968  
 nppiSqrDistanceValid\_Norm\_32f\_AC4R  
   sqrdistancevalidnorm, 1968  
 nppiSqrDistanceValid\_Norm\_32f\_C1R  
   sqrdistancevalidnorm, 1969  
 nppiSqrDistanceValid\_Norm\_32f\_C3R  
   sqrdistancevalidnorm, 1969  
 nppiSqrDistanceValid\_Norm\_32f\_C4R  
   sqrdistancevalidnorm, 1970  
 nppiSqrDistanceValid\_Norm\_8s32f\_AC4R  
   sqrdistancevalidnorm, 1970  
 nppiSqrDistanceValid\_Norm\_8s32f\_C1R  
   sqrdistancevalidnorm, 1971  
 nppiSqrDistanceValid\_Norm\_8s32f\_C3R  
   sqrdistancevalidnorm, 1971  
 nppiSqrDistanceValid\_Norm\_8s32f\_C4R  
   sqrdistancevalidnorm, 1971  
 nppiSqrDistanceValid\_Norm\_8u32f\_AC4R  
   sqrdistancevalidnorm, 1972  
 nppiSqrDistanceValid\_Norm\_8u32f\_C1R  
   sqrdistancevalidnorm, 1972  
 nppiSqrDistanceValid\_Norm\_8u32f\_C3R  
   sqrdistancevalidnorm, 1973  
 nppiSqrDistanceValid\_Norm\_8u32f\_C4R  
   sqrdistancevalidnorm, 1973  
 nppiSqrDistanceValid\_Norm\_8u\_AC4RSfs  
   sqrdistancevalidnorm, 1974  
 nppiSqrDistanceValid\_Norm\_8u\_C1RSfs  
   sqrdistancevalidnorm, 1974  
 nppiSqrDistanceValid\_Norm\_8u\_C3RSfs  
   sqrdistancevalidnorm, 1975  
 nppiSqrDistanceValid\_Norm\_8u\_C4RSfs  
   sqrdistancevalidnorm, 1975  
 nppiSqrIntegral\_8u32f64f\_C1R  
   image\_sqrintegral, 1905  
 nppiSqrIntegral\_8u32s64f\_C1R  
   image\_sqrintegral, 1906  
 nppiSqrIntegral\_8u32s\_C1R  
   image\_sqrintegral, 1906

- nppiSqrt\_16s\_AC4IRSfs
  - image\_sqrt, 346
- nppiSqrt\_16s\_AC4RSfs
  - image\_sqrt, 346
- nppiSqrt\_16s\_C1IRSfs
  - image\_sqrt, 347
- nppiSqrt\_16s\_C1RSfs
  - image\_sqrt, 347
- nppiSqrt\_16s\_C3IRSfs
  - image\_sqrt, 348
- nppiSqrt\_16s\_C3RSfs
  - image\_sqrt, 348
- nppiSqrt\_16u\_AC4IRSfs
  - image\_sqrt, 348
- nppiSqrt\_16u\_AC4RSfs
  - image\_sqrt, 349
- nppiSqrt\_16u\_C1IRSfs
  - image\_sqrt, 349
- nppiSqrt\_16u\_C1RSfs
  - image\_sqrt, 349
- nppiSqrt\_16u\_C3IRSfs
  - image\_sqrt, 350
- nppiSqrt\_16u\_C3RSfs
  - image\_sqrt, 350
- nppiSqrt\_32f\_AC4IR
  - image\_sqrt, 350
- nppiSqrt\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_sqrt, 351
- nppiSqrt\_32f\_C1IR
  - image\_sqrt, 351
- nppiSqrt\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_sqrt, 351
- nppiSqrt\_32f\_C3IR
  - image\_sqrt, 352
- nppiSqrt\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_sqrt, 352
- nppiSqrt\_32f\_C4IR
  - image\_sqrt, 352
- nppiSqrt\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_sqrt, 353
- nppiSqrt\_8u\_AC4IRSfs
  - image\_sqrt, 353
- nppiSqrt\_8u\_AC4RSfs
  - image\_sqrt, 353
- nppiSqrt\_8u\_C1IRSfs
  - image\_sqrt, 354
- nppiSqrt\_8u\_C1RSfs
  - image\_sqrt, 354
- nppiSqrt\_8u\_C3IRSfs
  - image\_sqrt, 355
- nppiSqrt\_8u\_C3RSfs
  - image\_sqrt, 355
- nppiSub\_16s\_AC4IRSfs
  - image\_sub, 251
- nppiSub\_16s\_AC4RSfs
  - image\_sub, 252
- nppiSub\_16s\_C1IRSfs
  - image\_sub, 252
- nppiSub\_16s\_C1RSfs
  - image\_sub, 252
- nppiSub\_16s\_C3IRSfs
  - image\_sub, 253
- nppiSub\_16s\_C3RSfs
  - image\_sub, 253
- nppiSub\_16s\_C4IRSfs
  - image\_sub, 254
- nppiSub\_16s\_C4RSfs
  - image\_sub, 254
- nppiSub\_16sc\_AC4IRSfs
  - image\_sub, 254
- nppiSub\_16sc\_AC4RSfs
  - image\_sub, 255
- nppiSub\_16sc\_C1IRSfs
  - image\_sub, 255
- nppiSub\_16sc\_C1RSfs
  - image\_sub, 256
- nppiSub\_16sc\_C3IRSfs
  - image\_sub, 256
- nppiSub\_16sc\_C3RSfs
  - image\_sub, 256
- nppiSub\_16u\_AC4IRSfs
  - image\_sub, 257
- nppiSub\_16u\_AC4RSfs
  - image\_sub, 257
- nppiSub\_16u\_C1IRSfs
  - image\_sub, 258
- nppiSub\_16u\_C1RSfs
  - image\_sub, 258
- nppiSub\_16u\_C3IRSfs
  - image\_sub, 259
- nppiSub\_16u\_C3RSfs
  - image\_sub, 259
- nppiSub\_16u\_C4IRSfs
  - image\_sub, 259
- nppiSub\_16u\_C4RSfs
  - image\_sub, 260
- nppiSub\_32f\_AC4IR
  - image\_sub, 260
- nppiSub\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_sub, 261
- nppiSub\_32f\_C1IR
  - image\_sub, 261
- nppiSub\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_sub, 261
- nppiSub\_32f\_C3IR
  - image\_sub, 262
- nppiSub\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_sub, 262

- nppiSub\_32f\_C4IR  
image\_sub, 263
- nppiSub\_32f\_C4R  
image\_sub, 263
- nppiSub\_32fc\_AC4IR  
image\_sub, 263
- nppiSub\_32fc\_AC4R  
image\_sub, 264
- nppiSub\_32fc\_C1IR  
image\_sub, 264
- nppiSub\_32fc\_C1R  
image\_sub, 265
- nppiSub\_32fc\_C3IR  
image\_sub, 265
- nppiSub\_32fc\_C3R  
image\_sub, 265
- nppiSub\_32fc\_C4IR  
image\_sub, 266
- nppiSub\_32fc\_C4R  
image\_sub, 266
- nppiSub\_32s\_C1IRSfs  
image\_sub, 267
- nppiSub\_32s\_C1R  
image\_sub, 267
- nppiSub\_32s\_C1RSfs  
image\_sub, 267
- nppiSub\_32s\_C3IRSfs  
image\_sub, 268
- nppiSub\_32s\_C3RSfs  
image\_sub, 268
- nppiSub\_32s\_C4IRSfs  
image\_sub, 269
- nppiSub\_32s\_C4RSfs  
image\_sub, 269
- nppiSub\_32sc\_AC4IRSfs  
image\_sub, 270
- nppiSub\_32sc\_AC4RSfs  
image\_sub, 270
- nppiSub\_32sc\_C1IRSfs  
image\_sub, 270
- nppiSub\_32sc\_C1RSfs  
image\_sub, 271
- nppiSub\_32sc\_C3IRSfs  
image\_sub, 271
- nppiSub\_32sc\_C3RSfs  
image\_sub, 272
- nppiSub\_8u\_AC4IRSfs  
image\_sub, 272
- nppiSub\_8u\_AC4RSfs  
image\_sub, 272
- nppiSub\_8u\_C1IRSfs  
image\_sub, 273
- nppiSub\_8u\_C1RSfs  
image\_sub, 273
- nppiSub\_8u\_C3IRSfs  
image\_sub, 274
- nppiSub\_8u\_C3RSfs  
image\_sub, 274
- nppiSub\_8u\_C4IRSfs  
image\_sub, 274
- nppiSub\_8u\_C4RSfs  
image\_sub, 275
- nppiSubC\_16s\_AC4IRSfs  
image\_subc, 119
- nppiSubC\_16s\_AC4RSfs  
image\_subc, 119
- nppiSubC\_16s\_C1IRSfs  
image\_subc, 119
- nppiSubC\_16s\_C1RSfs  
image\_subc, 120
- nppiSubC\_16s\_C3IRSfs  
image\_subc, 120
- nppiSubC\_16s\_C3RSfs  
image\_subc, 120
- nppiSubC\_16s\_C4IRSfs  
image\_subc, 121
- nppiSubC\_16s\_C4RSfs  
image\_subc, 121
- nppiSubC\_16sc\_AC4IRSfs  
image\_subc, 122
- nppiSubC\_16sc\_AC4RSfs  
image\_subc, 122
- nppiSubC\_16sc\_C1IRSfs  
image\_subc, 122
- nppiSubC\_16sc\_C1RSfs  
image\_subc, 123
- nppiSubC\_16sc\_C3IRSfs  
image\_subc, 123
- nppiSubC\_16sc\_C3RSfs  
image\_subc, 124
- nppiSubC\_16u\_AC4IRSfs  
image\_subc, 124
- nppiSubC\_16u\_AC4RSfs  
image\_subc, 124
- nppiSubC\_16u\_C1IRSfs  
image\_subc, 125
- nppiSubC\_16u\_C1RSfs  
image\_subc, 125
- nppiSubC\_16u\_C3IRSfs  
image\_subc, 126
- nppiSubC\_16u\_C3RSfs  
image\_subc, 126
- nppiSubC\_16u\_C4IRSfs  
image\_subc, 126
- nppiSubC\_16u\_C4RSfs  
image\_subc, 127
- nppiSubC\_32f\_AC4IR  
image\_subc, 127

- nppiSubC\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_subc, [127](#)
- nppiSubC\_32f\_C1IR
  - image\_subc, [128](#)
- nppiSubC\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_subc, [128](#)
- nppiSubC\_32f\_C3IR
  - image\_subc, [128](#)
- nppiSubC\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_subc, [129](#)
- nppiSubC\_32f\_C4IR
  - image\_subc, [129](#)
- nppiSubC\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_subc, [129](#)
- nppiSubC\_32fc\_AC4IR
  - image\_subc, [130](#)
- nppiSubC\_32fc\_AC4R
  - image\_subc, [130](#)
- nppiSubC\_32fc\_C1IR
  - image\_subc, [130](#)
- nppiSubC\_32fc\_C1R
  - image\_subc, [131](#)
- nppiSubC\_32fc\_C3IR
  - image\_subc, [131](#)
- nppiSubC\_32fc\_C3R
  - image\_subc, [131](#)
- nppiSubC\_32fc\_C4IR
  - image\_subc, [132](#)
- nppiSubC\_32fc\_C4R
  - image\_subc, [132](#)
- nppiSubC\_32s\_C1IRSfs
  - image\_subc, [133](#)
- nppiSubC\_32s\_C1RSfs
  - image\_subc, [133](#)
- nppiSubC\_32s\_C3IRSfs
  - image\_subc, [133](#)
- nppiSubC\_32s\_C3RSfs
  - image\_subc, [134](#)
- nppiSubC\_32sc\_AC4IRSfs
  - image\_subc, [134](#)
- nppiSubC\_32sc\_AC4RSfs
  - image\_subc, [134](#)
- nppiSubC\_32sc\_C1IRSfs
  - image\_subc, [135](#)
- nppiSubC\_32sc\_C1RSfs
  - image\_subc, [135](#)
- nppiSubC\_32sc\_C3IRSfs
  - image\_subc, [136](#)
- nppiSubC\_32sc\_C3RSfs
  - image\_subc, [136](#)
- nppiSubC\_8u\_AC4IRSfs
  - image\_subc, [136](#)
- nppiSubC\_8u\_AC4RSfs
  - image\_subc, [137](#)
- nppiSubC\_8u\_C1IRSfs
  - image\_subc, [137](#)
- nppiSubC\_8u\_C1RSfs
  - image\_subc, [138](#)
- nppiSubC\_8u\_C3IRSfs
  - image\_subc, [138](#)
- nppiSubC\_8u\_C3RSfs
  - image\_subc, [138](#)
- nppiSubC\_8u\_C4IRSfs
  - image\_subc, [139](#)
- nppiSubC\_8u\_C4RSfs
  - image\_subc, [139](#)
- nppiSum\_16s\_AC4R
  - image\_sum, [1520](#)
- nppiSum\_16s\_C1R
  - image\_sum, [1520](#)
- nppiSum\_16s\_C3R
  - image\_sum, [1520](#)
- nppiSum\_16s\_C4R
  - image\_sum, [1521](#)
- nppiSum\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_sum, [1521](#)
- nppiSum\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_sum, [1521](#)
- nppiSum\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_sum, [1522](#)
- nppiSum\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_sum, [1522](#)
- nppiSum\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_sum, [1522](#)
- nppiSum\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_sum, [1523](#)
- nppiSum\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_sum, [1523](#)
- nppiSum\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_sum, [1523](#)
- nppiSum\_8u64s\_C1R
  - image\_sum, [1524](#)
- nppiSum\_8u64s\_C4R
  - image\_sum, [1524](#)
- nppiSum\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_sum, [1525](#)
- nppiSum\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_sum, [1525](#)
- nppiSum\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_sum, [1525](#)
- nppiSum\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_sum, [1526](#)
- nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_AC4R
  - image\_sum, [1526](#)
- nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C1R
  - image\_sum, [1526](#)
- nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C3R
  - image\_sum, [1527](#)

- nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\_16s\_C4R  
     image\_sum, 1527  
 nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_AC4R  
     image\_sum, 1527  
 nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C1R  
     image\_sum, 1528  
 nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C3R  
     image\_sum, 1528  
 nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\_16u\_C4R  
     image\_sum, 1528  
 nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_AC4R  
     image\_sum, 1528  
 nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C1R  
     image\_sum, 1529  
 nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C3R  
     image\_sum, 1529  
 nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\_32f\_C4R  
     image\_sum, 1529  
 nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\_8u64s\_C1R  
     image\_sum, 1530  
 nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\_8u64s\_C4R  
     image\_sum, 1530  
 nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_AC4R  
     image\_sum, 1530  
 nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1R  
     image\_sum, 1530  
 nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3R  
     image\_sum, 1531  
 nppiSumGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C4R  
     image\_sum, 1531  
 nppiSumWindowColumn\_16s32f\_C1R  
     image\_1D\_window\_sum, 1070  
 nppiSumWindowColumn\_16s32f\_C3R  
     image\_1D\_window\_sum, 1071  
 nppiSumWindowColumn\_16s32f\_C4R  
     image\_1D\_window\_sum, 1071  
 nppiSumWindowColumn\_16u32f\_C1R  
     image\_1D\_window\_sum, 1072  
 nppiSumWindowColumn\_16u32f\_C3R  
     image\_1D\_window\_sum, 1072  
 nppiSumWindowColumn\_16u32f\_C4R  
     image\_1D\_window\_sum, 1073  
 nppiSumWindowColumn\_8u32f\_C1R  
     image\_1D\_window\_sum, 1073  
 nppiSumWindowColumn\_8u32f\_C3R  
     image\_1D\_window\_sum, 1073  
 nppiSumWindowColumn\_8u32f\_C4R  
     image\_1D\_window\_sum, 1074  
 nppiSumWindowRow\_16s32f\_C1R  
     image\_1D\_window\_sum, 1074  
 nppiSumWindowRow\_16s32f\_C3R  
     image\_1D\_window\_sum, 1075  
 nppiSumWindowRow\_16s32f\_C4R  
     image\_1D\_window\_sum, 1075  
 nppiSumWindowRow\_16u32f\_C1R  
     image\_1D\_window\_sum, 1076  
 nppiSumWindowRow\_16u32f\_C3R  
     image\_1D\_window\_sum, 1076  
 nppiSumWindowRow\_16u32f\_C4R  
     image\_1D\_window\_sum, 1077  
 nppiSumWindowRow\_8u32f\_C1R  
     image\_1D\_window\_sum, 1077  
 nppiSumWindowRow\_8u32f\_C3R  
     image\_1D\_window\_sum, 1078  
 nppiSumWindowRow\_8u32f\_C4R  
     image\_1D\_window\_sum, 1078  
 nppiSwapChannels\_16s\_AC4R  
     image\_swap\_channels, 939  
 nppiSwapChannels\_16s\_C3C4R  
     image\_swap\_channels, 939  
 nppiSwapChannels\_16s\_C3IR  
     image\_swap\_channels, 939  
 nppiSwapChannels\_16s\_C3R  
     image\_swap\_channels, 940  
 nppiSwapChannels\_16s\_C4C3R  
     image\_swap\_channels, 940  
 nppiSwapChannels\_16s\_C4IR  
     image\_swap\_channels, 941  
 nppiSwapChannels\_16s\_C4R  
     image\_swap\_channels, 941  
 nppiSwapChannels\_16u\_AC4R  
     image\_swap\_channels, 941  
 nppiSwapChannels\_16u\_C3C4R  
     image\_swap\_channels, 942  
 nppiSwapChannels\_16u\_C3IR  
     image\_swap\_channels, 942  
 nppiSwapChannels\_16u\_C3R  
     image\_swap\_channels, 943  
 nppiSwapChannels\_16u\_C4C3R  
     image\_swap\_channels, 943  
 nppiSwapChannels\_16u\_C4IR  
     image\_swap\_channels, 944  
 nppiSwapChannels\_16u\_C4R  
     image\_swap\_channels, 944  
 nppiSwapChannels\_32f\_AC4R  
     image\_swap\_channels, 944  
 nppiSwapChannels\_32f\_C3C4R  
     image\_swap\_channels, 945  
 nppiSwapChannels\_32f\_C3IR  
     image\_swap\_channels, 945  
 nppiSwapChannels\_32f\_C3R  
     image\_swap\_channels, 946  
 nppiSwapChannels\_32f\_C4C3R  
     image\_swap\_channels, 946  
 nppiSwapChannels\_32f\_C4IR  
     image\_swap\_channels, 947  
 nppiSwapChannels\_32f\_C4R  
     image\_swap\_channels, 947

- nppiSwapChannels\_32s\_AC4R
  - image\_swap\_channels, 947
- nppiSwapChannels\_32s\_C3C4R
  - image\_swap\_channels, 948
- nppiSwapChannels\_32s\_C3IR
  - image\_swap\_channels, 948
- nppiSwapChannels\_32s\_C3R
  - image\_swap\_channels, 949
- nppiSwapChannels\_32s\_C4C3R
  - image\_swap\_channels, 949
- nppiSwapChannels\_32s\_C4IR
  - image\_swap\_channels, 950
- nppiSwapChannels\_32s\_C4R
  - image\_swap\_channels, 950
- nppiSwapChannels\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_swap\_channels, 950
- nppiSwapChannels\_8u\_C3C4R
  - image\_swap\_channels, 951
- nppiSwapChannels\_8u\_C3IR
  - image\_swap\_channels, 951
- nppiSwapChannels\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_swap\_channels, 952
- nppiSwapChannels\_8u\_C4C3R
  - image\_swap\_channels, 952
- nppiSwapChannels\_8u\_C4IR
  - image\_swap\_channels, 953
- nppiSwapChannels\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_swap\_channels, 953
- nppiThreshold\_16s\_AC4IR
  - image\_threshold\_operations, 2202
- nppiThreshold\_16s\_AC4R
  - image\_threshold\_operations, 2202
- nppiThreshold\_16s\_C1IR
  - image\_threshold\_operations, 2203
- nppiThreshold\_16s\_C1R
  - image\_threshold\_operations, 2203
- nppiThreshold\_16s\_C3IR
  - image\_threshold\_operations, 2204
- nppiThreshold\_16s\_C3R
  - image\_threshold\_operations, 2204
- nppiThreshold\_16u\_AC4IR
  - image\_threshold\_operations, 2205
- nppiThreshold\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_threshold\_operations, 2205
- nppiThreshold\_16u\_C1IR
  - image\_threshold\_operations, 2205
- nppiThreshold\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_threshold\_operations, 2206
- nppiThreshold\_16u\_C3IR
  - image\_threshold\_operations, 2206
- nppiThreshold\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_threshold\_operations, 2207
- nppiThreshold\_32f\_AC4IR
  - image\_threshold\_operations, 2207
- nppiThreshold\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_threshold\_operations, 2208
- nppiThreshold\_32f\_C1IR
  - image\_threshold\_operations, 2208
- nppiThreshold\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_threshold\_operations, 2209
- nppiThreshold\_32f\_C3IR
  - image\_threshold\_operations, 2209
- nppiThreshold\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_threshold\_operations, 2209
- nppiThreshold\_8u\_AC4IR
  - image\_threshold\_operations, 2210
- nppiThreshold\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_threshold\_operations, 2210
- nppiThreshold\_8u\_C1IR
  - image\_threshold\_operations, 2211
- nppiThreshold\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_threshold\_operations, 2211
- nppiThreshold\_8u\_C3IR
  - image\_threshold\_operations, 2212
- nppiThreshold\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_threshold\_operations, 2212
- nppiThreshold\_GT\_16s\_AC4IR
  - image\_threshold\_operations, 2213
- nppiThreshold\_GT\_16s\_AC4R
  - image\_threshold\_operations, 2213
- nppiThreshold\_GT\_16s\_C1IR
  - image\_threshold\_operations, 2214
- nppiThreshold\_GT\_16s\_C1R
  - image\_threshold\_operations, 2214
- nppiThreshold\_GT\_16s\_C3IR
  - image\_threshold\_operations, 2214
- nppiThreshold\_GT\_16s\_C3R
  - image\_threshold\_operations, 2215
- nppiThreshold\_GT\_16u\_AC4IR
  - image\_threshold\_operations, 2215
- nppiThreshold\_GT\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_threshold\_operations, 2216
- nppiThreshold\_GT\_16u\_C1IR
  - image\_threshold\_operations, 2216
- nppiThreshold\_GT\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_threshold\_operations, 2216
- nppiThreshold\_GT\_16u\_C3IR
  - image\_threshold\_operations, 2217
- nppiThreshold\_GT\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_threshold\_operations, 2217
- nppiThreshold\_GT\_32f\_AC4IR
  - image\_threshold\_operations, 2218
- nppiThreshold\_GT\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_threshold\_operations, 2218
- nppiThreshold\_GT\_32f\_C1IR
  - image\_threshold\_operations, 2218
- nppiThreshold\_GT\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_threshold\_operations, 2219

- npptThreshold\_GT\_32f\_C3IR  
  image\_threshold\_operations, 2219
- npptThreshold\_GT\_32f\_C3R  
  image\_threshold\_operations, 2220
- npptThreshold\_GT\_8u\_AC4IR  
  image\_threshold\_operations, 2220
- npptThreshold\_GT\_8u\_AC4R  
  image\_threshold\_operations, 2220
- npptThreshold\_GT\_8u\_C1IR  
  image\_threshold\_operations, 2221
- npptThreshold\_GT\_8u\_C1R  
  image\_threshold\_operations, 2221
- npptThreshold\_GT\_8u\_C3IR  
  image\_threshold\_operations, 2222
- npptThreshold\_GT\_8u\_C3R  
  image\_threshold\_operations, 2222
- npptThreshold\_GTVAl\_16s\_AC4IR  
  image\_threshold\_operations, 2222
- npptThreshold\_GTVAl\_16s\_AC4R  
  image\_threshold\_operations, 2223
- npptThreshold\_GTVAl\_16s\_C1IR  
  image\_threshold\_operations, 2223
- npptThreshold\_GTVAl\_16s\_C1R  
  image\_threshold\_operations, 2224
- npptThreshold\_GTVAl\_16s\_C3IR  
  image\_threshold\_operations, 2224
- npptThreshold\_GTVAl\_16s\_C3R  
  image\_threshold\_operations, 2224
- npptThreshold\_GTVAl\_16u\_AC4IR  
  image\_threshold\_operations, 2225
- npptThreshold\_GTVAl\_16u\_AC4R  
  image\_threshold\_operations, 2225
- npptThreshold\_GTVAl\_16u\_C1IR  
  image\_threshold\_operations, 2226
- npptThreshold\_GTVAl\_16u\_C1R  
  image\_threshold\_operations, 2226
- npptThreshold\_GTVAl\_16u\_C3IR  
  image\_threshold\_operations, 2227
- npptThreshold\_GTVAl\_16u\_C3R  
  image\_threshold\_operations, 2227
- npptThreshold\_GTVAl\_32f\_AC4IR  
  image\_threshold\_operations, 2227
- npptThreshold\_GTVAl\_32f\_AC4R  
  image\_threshold\_operations, 2228
- npptThreshold\_GTVAl\_32f\_C1IR  
  image\_threshold\_operations, 2228
- npptThreshold\_GTVAl\_32f\_C1R  
  image\_threshold\_operations, 2229
- npptThreshold\_GTVAl\_32f\_C3IR  
  image\_threshold\_operations, 2229
- npptThreshold\_GTVAl\_32f\_C3R  
  image\_threshold\_operations, 2229
- npptThreshold\_GTVAl\_8u\_AC4IR  
  image\_threshold\_operations, 2230
- npptThreshold\_GTVAl\_8u\_AC4R  
  image\_threshold\_operations, 2230
- npptThreshold\_GTVAl\_8u\_C1IR  
  image\_threshold\_operations, 2231
- npptThreshold\_GTVAl\_8u\_C1R  
  image\_threshold\_operations, 2231
- npptThreshold\_GTVAl\_8u\_C3IR  
  image\_threshold\_operations, 2232
- npptThreshold\_GTVAl\_8u\_C3R  
  image\_threshold\_operations, 2232
- npptThreshold\_LT\_16s\_AC4IR  
  image\_threshold\_operations, 2232
- npptThreshold\_LT\_16s\_AC4R  
  image\_threshold\_operations, 2233
- npptThreshold\_LT\_16s\_C1IR  
  image\_threshold\_operations, 2233
- npptThreshold\_LT\_16s\_C1R  
  image\_threshold\_operations, 2234
- npptThreshold\_LT\_16s\_C3IR  
  image\_threshold\_operations, 2234
- npptThreshold\_LT\_16s\_C3R  
  image\_threshold\_operations, 2234
- npptThreshold\_LT\_16u\_AC4IR  
  image\_threshold\_operations, 2235
- npptThreshold\_LT\_16u\_AC4R  
  image\_threshold\_operations, 2235
- npptThreshold\_LT\_16u\_C1IR  
  image\_threshold\_operations, 2236
- npptThreshold\_LT\_16u\_C1R  
  image\_threshold\_operations, 2236
- npptThreshold\_LT\_16u\_C3IR  
  image\_threshold\_operations, 2236
- npptThreshold\_LT\_16u\_C3R  
  image\_threshold\_operations, 2237
- npptThreshold\_LT\_32f\_AC4IR  
  image\_threshold\_operations, 2237
- npptThreshold\_LT\_32f\_AC4R  
  image\_threshold\_operations, 2238
- npptThreshold\_LT\_32f\_C1IR  
  image\_threshold\_operations, 2238
- npptThreshold\_LT\_32f\_C1R  
  image\_threshold\_operations, 2238
- npptThreshold\_LT\_32f\_C3IR  
  image\_threshold\_operations, 2239
- npptThreshold\_LT\_32f\_C3R  
  image\_threshold\_operations, 2239
- npptThreshold\_LT\_8u\_AC4IR  
  image\_threshold\_operations, 2240
- npptThreshold\_LT\_8u\_AC4R  
  image\_threshold\_operations, 2240
- npptThreshold\_LT\_8u\_C1IR  
  image\_threshold\_operations, 2240
- npptThreshold\_LT\_8u\_C1R  
  image\_threshold\_operations, 2241

- nppiThreshold\_LT\_8u\_C3IR
  - image\_threshold\_operations, [2241](#)
- nppiThreshold\_LT\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_threshold\_operations, [2242](#)
- nppiThreshold\_LTVa16s\_AC4IR
  - image\_threshold\_operations, [2242](#)
- nppiThreshold\_LTVa16s\_AC4R
  - image\_threshold\_operations, [2242](#)
- nppiThreshold\_LTVa16s\_C1IR
  - image\_threshold\_operations, [2243](#)
- nppiThreshold\_LTVa16s\_C1R
  - image\_threshold\_operations, [2243](#)
- nppiThreshold\_LTVa16s\_C3IR
  - image\_threshold\_operations, [2244](#)
- nppiThreshold\_LTVa16s\_C3R
  - image\_threshold\_operations, [2244](#)
- nppiThreshold\_LTVa16u\_AC4IR
  - image\_threshold\_operations, [2245](#)
- nppiThreshold\_LTVa16u\_AC4R
  - image\_threshold\_operations, [2245](#)
- nppiThreshold\_LTVa16u\_C1IR
  - image\_threshold\_operations, [2245](#)
- nppiThreshold\_LTVa16u\_C1R
  - image\_threshold\_operations, [2246](#)
- nppiThreshold\_LTVa16u\_C3IR
  - image\_threshold\_operations, [2246](#)
- nppiThreshold\_LTVa16u\_C3R
  - image\_threshold\_operations, [2247](#)
- nppiThreshold\_LTVa32f\_AC4IR
  - image\_threshold\_operations, [2247](#)
- nppiThreshold\_LTVa32f\_AC4R
  - image\_threshold\_operations, [2247](#)
- nppiThreshold\_LTVa32f\_C1IR
  - image\_threshold\_operations, [2248](#)
- nppiThreshold\_LTVa32f\_C1R
  - image\_threshold\_operations, [2248](#)
- nppiThreshold\_LTVa32f\_C3IR
  - image\_threshold\_operations, [2249](#)
- nppiThreshold\_LTVa32f\_C3R
  - image\_threshold\_operations, [2249](#)
- nppiThreshold\_LTVa8u\_AC4IR
  - image\_threshold\_operations, [2250](#)
- nppiThreshold\_LTVa8u\_AC4R
  - image\_threshold\_operations, [2250](#)
- nppiThreshold\_LTVa8u\_C1IR
  - image\_threshold\_operations, [2250](#)
- nppiThreshold\_LTVa8u\_C1R
  - image\_threshold\_operations, [2251](#)
- nppiThreshold\_LTVa8u\_C3IR
  - image\_threshold\_operations, [2251](#)
- nppiThreshold\_LTVa8u\_C3R
  - image\_threshold\_operations, [2252](#)
- nppiThreshold\_LTVaGTVal\_16s\_AC4IR
  - image\_threshold\_operations, [2252](#)
- nppiThreshold\_LTVaGTVal\_16s\_AC4R
  - image\_threshold\_operations, [2253](#)
- nppiThreshold\_LTVaGTVal\_16s\_C1IR
  - image\_threshold\_operations, [2253](#)
- nppiThreshold\_LTVaGTVal\_16s\_C1R
  - image\_threshold\_operations, [2254](#)
- nppiThreshold\_LTVaGTVal\_16s\_C3IR
  - image\_threshold\_operations, [2254](#)
- nppiThreshold\_LTVaGTVal\_16s\_C3R
  - image\_threshold\_operations, [2255](#)
- nppiThreshold\_LTVaGTVal\_16u\_AC4IR
  - image\_threshold\_operations, [2255](#)
- nppiThreshold\_LTVaGTVal\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_threshold\_operations, [2256](#)
- nppiThreshold\_LTVaGTVal\_16u\_C1IR
  - image\_threshold\_operations, [2256](#)
- nppiThreshold\_LTVaGTVal\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_threshold\_operations, [2257](#)
- nppiThreshold\_LTVaGTVal\_16u\_C3IR
  - image\_threshold\_operations, [2257](#)
- nppiThreshold\_LTVaGTVal\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_threshold\_operations, [2258](#)
- nppiThreshold\_LTVaGTVal\_32f\_AC4IR
  - image\_threshold\_operations, [2258](#)
- nppiThreshold\_LTVaGTVal\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_threshold\_operations, [2259](#)
- nppiThreshold\_LTVaGTVal\_32f\_C1IR
  - image\_threshold\_operations, [2259](#)
- nppiThreshold\_LTVaGTVal\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_threshold\_operations, [2260](#)
- nppiThreshold\_LTVaGTVal\_32f\_C3IR
  - image\_threshold\_operations, [2260](#)
- nppiThreshold\_LTVaGTVal\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_threshold\_operations, [2261](#)
- nppiThreshold\_LTVaGTVal\_8u\_AC4IR
  - image\_threshold\_operations, [2261](#)
- nppiThreshold\_LTVaGTVal\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_threshold\_operations, [2262](#)
- nppiThreshold\_LTVaGTVal\_8u\_C1IR
  - image\_threshold\_operations, [2262](#)
- nppiThreshold\_LTVaGTVal\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_threshold\_operations, [2263](#)
- nppiThreshold\_LTVaGTVal\_8u\_C3IR
  - image\_threshold\_operations, [2263](#)
- nppiThreshold\_LTVaGTVal\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_threshold\_operations, [2264](#)
- nppiThreshold\_Val\_16s\_AC4IR
  - image\_threshold\_operations, [2264](#)
- nppiThreshold\_Val\_16s\_AC4R
  - image\_threshold\_operations, [2265](#)
- nppiThreshold\_Val\_16s\_C1IR
  - image\_threshold\_operations, [2265](#)
- nppiThreshold\_Val\_16s\_C1R
  - image\_threshold\_operations, [2266](#)

- nppiThreshold\_Val\_16s\_C3IR  
image\_threshold\_operations, [2266](#)
- nppiThreshold\_Val\_16s\_C3R  
image\_threshold\_operations, [2267](#)
- nppiThreshold\_Val\_16u\_AC4IR  
image\_threshold\_operations, [2267](#)
- nppiThreshold\_Val\_16u\_AC4R  
image\_threshold\_operations, [2268](#)
- nppiThreshold\_Val\_16u\_C1IR  
image\_threshold\_operations, [2268](#)
- nppiThreshold\_Val\_16u\_C1R  
image\_threshold\_operations, [2269](#)
- nppiThreshold\_Val\_16u\_C3IR  
image\_threshold\_operations, [2269](#)
- nppiThreshold\_Val\_16u\_C3R  
image\_threshold\_operations, [2270](#)
- nppiThreshold\_Val\_32f\_AC4IR  
image\_threshold\_operations, [2270](#)
- nppiThreshold\_Val\_32f\_AC4R  
image\_threshold\_operations, [2271](#)
- nppiThreshold\_Val\_32f\_C1IR  
image\_threshold\_operations, [2271](#)
- nppiThreshold\_Val\_32f\_C1R  
image\_threshold\_operations, [2272](#)
- nppiThreshold\_Val\_32f\_C3IR  
image\_threshold\_operations, [2272](#)
- nppiThreshold\_Val\_32f\_C3R  
image\_threshold\_operations, [2273](#)
- nppiThreshold\_Val\_8u\_AC4IR  
image\_threshold\_operations, [2273](#)
- nppiThreshold\_Val\_8u\_AC4R  
image\_threshold\_operations, [2274](#)
- nppiThreshold\_Val\_8u\_C1IR  
image\_threshold\_operations, [2274](#)
- nppiThreshold\_Val\_8u\_C1R  
image\_threshold\_operations, [2275](#)
- nppiThreshold\_Val\_8u\_C3IR  
image\_threshold\_operations, [2275](#)
- nppiThreshold\_Val\_8u\_C3R  
image\_threshold\_operations, [2276](#)
- nppiTranspose\_16s\_C1R  
image\_transpose, [930](#)
- nppiTranspose\_16s\_C3R  
image\_transpose, [930](#)
- nppiTranspose\_16s\_C4R  
image\_transpose, [931](#)
- nppiTranspose\_16u\_C1R  
image\_transpose, [931](#)
- nppiTranspose\_16u\_C3R  
image\_transpose, [931](#)
- nppiTranspose\_16u\_C4R  
image\_transpose, [932](#)
- nppiTranspose\_32f\_C1R  
image\_transpose, [932](#)
- nppiTranspose\_32f\_C3R  
image\_transpose, [932](#)
- nppiTranspose\_32f\_C4R  
image\_transpose, [933](#)
- nppiTranspose\_32s\_C1R  
image\_transpose, [933](#)
- nppiTranspose\_32s\_C3R  
image\_transpose, [933](#)
- nppiTranspose\_32s\_C4R  
image\_transpose, [934](#)
- nppiTranspose\_8u\_C1R  
image\_transpose, [934](#)
- nppiTranspose\_8u\_C3R  
image\_transpose, [934](#)
- nppiTranspose\_8u\_C4R  
image\_transpose, [935](#)
- nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferSize\_16u32f\_-  
AC4R  
crosscorrvalidnormlevel, [2065](#)
- nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferSize\_16u32f\_-  
C1R  
crosscorrvalidnormlevel, [2066](#)
- nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferSize\_16u32f\_-  
C3R  
crosscorrvalidnormlevel, [2066](#)
- nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferSize\_16u32f\_-  
C4R  
crosscorrvalidnormlevel, [2066](#)
- nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferSize\_32f\_-  
AC4R  
crosscorrvalidnormlevel, [2067](#)
- nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferSize\_32f\_C1R  
crosscorrvalidnormlevel, [2067](#)
- nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferSize\_32f\_C3R  
crosscorrvalidnormlevel, [2067](#)
- nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferSize\_32f\_C4R  
crosscorrvalidnormlevel, [2067](#)
- nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferSize\_8s32f\_-  
AC4R  
crosscorrvalidnormlevel, [2068](#)
- nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferSize\_8s32f\_-  
C1R  
crosscorrvalidnormlevel, [2068](#)
- nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferSize\_8s32f\_-  
C3R  
crosscorrvalidnormlevel, [2068](#)
- nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferSize\_8s32f\_-  
C4R  
crosscorrvalidnormlevel, [2069](#)
- nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferSize\_8u32f\_-  
AC4R  
crosscorrvalidnormlevel, [2069](#)
- nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferSize\_8u32f\_-  
C1R

- crosscorrvalidnormlevel, 2069
- nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u32f\_C3R
  - crosscorrvalidnormlevel, 2069
- nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u32f\_C4R
  - crosscorrvalidnormlevel, 2070
- nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_AC4RSfs
  - crosscorrvalidnormlevel, 2070
- nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C1RSfs
  - crosscorrvalidnormlevel, 2070
- nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C3RSfs
  - crosscorrvalidnormlevel, 2071
- nppiValidNormLevelGetBufferHostSize\_8u\_C4RSfs
  - crosscorrvalidnormlevel, 2071
- nppiWarpAffine\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_affine\_transform, 1304
- nppiWarpAffine\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_affine\_transform, 1305
- nppiWarpAffine\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_affine\_transform, 1305
- nppiWarpAffine\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_affine\_transform, 1306
- nppiWarpAffine\_16u\_P3R
  - image\_affine\_transform, 1306
- nppiWarpAffine\_16u\_P4R
  - image\_affine\_transform, 1307
- nppiWarpAffine\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_affine\_transform, 1307
- nppiWarpAffine\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_affine\_transform, 1308
- nppiWarpAffine\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_affine\_transform, 1308
- nppiWarpAffine\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_affine\_transform, 1309
- nppiWarpAffine\_32f\_P3R
  - image\_affine\_transform, 1309
- nppiWarpAffine\_32f\_P4R
  - image\_affine\_transform, 1310
- nppiWarpAffine\_32s\_AC4R
  - image\_affine\_transform, 1310
- nppiWarpAffine\_32s\_C1R
  - image\_affine\_transform, 1311
- nppiWarpAffine\_32s\_C3R
  - image\_affine\_transform, 1311
- nppiWarpAffine\_32s\_C4R
  - image\_affine\_transform, 1312
- nppiWarpAffine\_32s\_P3R
  - image\_affine\_transform, 1312
- nppiWarpAffine\_32s\_P4R
  - image\_affine\_transform, 1313
- nppiWarpAffine\_64f\_AC4R
  - image\_affine\_transform, 1313
- nppiWarpAffine\_64f\_C1R
  - image\_affine\_transform, 1314
- nppiWarpAffine\_64f\_C3R
  - image\_affine\_transform, 1314
- nppiWarpAffine\_64f\_C4R
  - image\_affine\_transform, 1315
- nppiWarpAffine\_64f\_P3R
  - image\_affine\_transform, 1315
- nppiWarpAffine\_64f\_P4R
  - image\_affine\_transform, 1316
- nppiWarpAffine\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_affine\_transform, 1316
- nppiWarpAffine\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_affine\_transform, 1317
- nppiWarpAffine\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_affine\_transform, 1317
- nppiWarpAffine\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_affine\_transform, 1318
- nppiWarpAffine\_8u\_P3R
  - image\_affine\_transform, 1318
- nppiWarpAffine\_8u\_P4R
  - image\_affine\_transform, 1319
- nppiWarpAffineBack\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_affine\_transform, 1319
- nppiWarpAffineBack\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_affine\_transform, 1320
- nppiWarpAffineBack\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_affine\_transform, 1320
- nppiWarpAffineBack\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_affine\_transform, 1321
- nppiWarpAffineBack\_16u\_P3R
  - image\_affine\_transform, 1321
- nppiWarpAffineBack\_16u\_P4R
  - image\_affine\_transform, 1322
- nppiWarpAffineBack\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_affine\_transform, 1322
- nppiWarpAffineBack\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_affine\_transform, 1323
- nppiWarpAffineBack\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_affine\_transform, 1323
- nppiWarpAffineBack\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_affine\_transform, 1324
- nppiWarpAffineBack\_32f\_P3R
  - image\_affine\_transform, 1324
- nppiWarpAffineBack\_32f\_P4R
  - image\_affine\_transform, 1325
- nppiWarpAffineBack\_32s\_AC4R
  - image\_affine\_transform, 1325
- nppiWarpAffineBack\_32s\_C1R
  - image\_affine\_transform, 1326
- nppiWarpAffineBack\_32s\_C3R
  - image\_affine\_transform, 1326

image\_affine\_transform, 1326  
 nppiWarpAffineBack\_32s\_C4R  
   image\_affine\_transform, 1327  
 nppiWarpAffineBack\_32s\_P3R  
   image\_affine\_transform, 1327  
 nppiWarpAffineBack\_32s\_P4R  
   image\_affine\_transform, 1328  
 nppiWarpAffineBack\_8u\_AC4R  
   image\_affine\_transform, 1328  
 nppiWarpAffineBack\_8u\_C1R  
   image\_affine\_transform, 1329  
 nppiWarpAffineBack\_8u\_C3R  
   image\_affine\_transform, 1329  
 nppiWarpAffineBack\_8u\_C4R  
   image\_affine\_transform, 1330  
 nppiWarpAffineBack\_8u\_P3R  
   image\_affine\_transform, 1330  
 nppiWarpAffineBack\_8u\_P4R  
   image\_affine\_transform, 1331  
 nppiWarpAffineQuad\_16u\_AC4R  
   image\_affine\_transform, 1331  
 nppiWarpAffineQuad\_16u\_C1R  
   image\_affine\_transform, 1332  
 nppiWarpAffineQuad\_16u\_C3R  
   image\_affine\_transform, 1332  
 nppiWarpAffineQuad\_16u\_C4R  
   image\_affine\_transform, 1333  
 nppiWarpAffineQuad\_16u\_P3R  
   image\_affine\_transform, 1333  
 nppiWarpAffineQuad\_16u\_P4R  
   image\_affine\_transform, 1334  
 nppiWarpAffineQuad\_32f\_AC4R  
   image\_affine\_transform, 1334  
 nppiWarpAffineQuad\_32f\_C1R  
   image\_affine\_transform, 1335  
 nppiWarpAffineQuad\_32f\_C3R  
   image\_affine\_transform, 1335  
 nppiWarpAffineQuad\_32f\_C4R  
   image\_affine\_transform, 1336  
 nppiWarpAffineQuad\_32f\_P3R  
   image\_affine\_transform, 1336  
 nppiWarpAffineQuad\_32f\_P4R  
   image\_affine\_transform, 1337  
 nppiWarpAffineQuad\_32s\_AC4R  
   image\_affine\_transform, 1337  
 nppiWarpAffineQuad\_32s\_C1R  
   image\_affine\_transform, 1338  
 nppiWarpAffineQuad\_32s\_C3R  
   image\_affine\_transform, 1338  
 nppiWarpAffineQuad\_32s\_C4R  
   image\_affine\_transform, 1339  
 nppiWarpAffineQuad\_32s\_P3R  
   image\_affine\_transform, 1339  
 nppiWarpAffineQuad\_32s\_P4R

image\_affine\_transform, 1340  
 nppiWarpAffineQuad\_8u\_AC4R  
   image\_affine\_transform, 1340  
 nppiWarpAffineQuad\_8u\_C1R  
   image\_affine\_transform, 1341  
 nppiWarpAffineQuad\_8u\_C3R  
   image\_affine\_transform, 1341  
 nppiWarpAffineQuad\_8u\_C4R  
   image\_affine\_transform, 1342  
 nppiWarpAffineQuad\_8u\_P3R  
   image\_affine\_transform, 1342  
 nppiWarpAffineQuad\_8u\_P4R  
   image\_affine\_transform, 1343  
 nppiWarpPerspective\_16u\_AC4R  
   image\_perspective\_transforms, 1353  
 nppiWarpPerspective\_16u\_C1R  
   image\_perspective\_transforms, 1354  
 nppiWarpPerspective\_16u\_C3R  
   image\_perspective\_transforms, 1354  
 nppiWarpPerspective\_16u\_C4R  
   image\_perspective\_transforms, 1355  
 nppiWarpPerspective\_16u\_P3R  
   image\_perspective\_transforms, 1355  
 nppiWarpPerspective\_16u\_P4R  
   image\_perspective\_transforms, 1356  
 nppiWarpPerspective\_32f\_AC4R  
   image\_perspective\_transforms, 1356  
 nppiWarpPerspective\_32f\_C1R  
   image\_perspective\_transforms, 1357  
 nppiWarpPerspective\_32f\_C3R  
   image\_perspective\_transforms, 1357  
 nppiWarpPerspective\_32f\_C4R  
   image\_perspective\_transforms, 1358  
 nppiWarpPerspective\_32f\_P3R  
   image\_perspective\_transforms, 1358  
 nppiWarpPerspective\_32f\_P4R  
   image\_perspective\_transforms, 1359  
 nppiWarpPerspective\_32s\_AC4R  
   image\_perspective\_transforms, 1359  
 nppiWarpPerspective\_32s\_C1R  
   image\_perspective\_transforms, 1360  
 nppiWarpPerspective\_32s\_C3R  
   image\_perspective\_transforms, 1360  
 nppiWarpPerspective\_32s\_C4R  
   image\_perspective\_transforms, 1361  
 nppiWarpPerspective\_32s\_P3R  
   image\_perspective\_transforms, 1361  
 nppiWarpPerspective\_32s\_P4R  
   image\_perspective\_transforms, 1361  
 nppiWarpPerspective\_8u\_AC4R  
   image\_perspective\_transforms, 1362  
 nppiWarpPerspective\_8u\_C1R  
   image\_perspective\_transforms, 1362  
 nppiWarpPerspective\_8u\_C3R

- image\_perspective\_transforms, [1363](#)
- nppiWarpPerspective\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_perspective\_transforms, [1363](#)
- nppiWarpPerspective\_8u\_P3R
  - image\_perspective\_transforms, [1364](#)
- nppiWarpPerspective\_8u\_P4R
  - image\_perspective\_transforms, [1364](#)
- nppiWarpPerspectiveBack\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_perspective\_transforms, [1365](#)
- nppiWarpPerspectiveBack\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_perspective\_transforms, [1365](#)
- nppiWarpPerspectiveBack\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_perspective\_transforms, [1366](#)
- nppiWarpPerspectiveBack\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_perspective\_transforms, [1366](#)
- nppiWarpPerspectiveBack\_16u\_P3R
  - image\_perspective\_transforms, [1367](#)
- nppiWarpPerspectiveBack\_16u\_P4R
  - image\_perspective\_transforms, [1367](#)
- nppiWarpPerspectiveBack\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_perspective\_transforms, [1368](#)
- nppiWarpPerspectiveBack\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_perspective\_transforms, [1368](#)
- nppiWarpPerspectiveBack\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_perspective\_transforms, [1369](#)
- nppiWarpPerspectiveBack\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_perspective\_transforms, [1369](#)
- nppiWarpPerspectiveBack\_32f\_P3R
  - image\_perspective\_transforms, [1370](#)
- nppiWarpPerspectiveBack\_32f\_P4R
  - image\_perspective\_transforms, [1370](#)
- nppiWarpPerspectiveBack\_32s\_AC4R
  - image\_perspective\_transforms, [1371](#)
- nppiWarpPerspectiveBack\_32s\_C1R
  - image\_perspective\_transforms, [1371](#)
- nppiWarpPerspectiveBack\_32s\_C3R
  - image\_perspective\_transforms, [1372](#)
- nppiWarpPerspectiveBack\_32s\_C4R
  - image\_perspective\_transforms, [1372](#)
- nppiWarpPerspectiveBack\_32s\_P3R
  - image\_perspective\_transforms, [1373](#)
- nppiWarpPerspectiveBack\_32s\_P4R
  - image\_perspective\_transforms, [1373](#)
- nppiWarpPerspectiveBack\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_perspective\_transforms, [1374](#)
- nppiWarpPerspectiveBack\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_perspective\_transforms, [1374](#)
- nppiWarpPerspectiveBack\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_perspective\_transforms, [1375](#)
- nppiWarpPerspectiveBack\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_perspective\_transforms, [1375](#)
- nppiWarpPerspectiveBack\_8u\_P3R
  - image\_perspective\_transforms, [1376](#)
- nppiWarpPerspectiveBack\_8u\_P4R
  - image\_perspective\_transforms, [1376](#)
- nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_perspective\_transforms, [1377](#)
- nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_perspective\_transforms, [1377](#)
- nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_perspective\_transforms, [1378](#)
- nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_perspective\_transforms, [1378](#)
- nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad\_16u\_P3R
  - image\_perspective\_transforms, [1379](#)
- nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad\_16u\_P4R
  - image\_perspective\_transforms, [1379](#)
- nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad\_32f\_AC4R
  - image\_perspective\_transforms, [1380](#)
- nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad\_32f\_C1R
  - image\_perspective\_transforms, [1380](#)
- nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad\_32f\_C3R
  - image\_perspective\_transforms, [1381](#)
- nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad\_32f\_C4R
  - image\_perspective\_transforms, [1381](#)
- nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad\_32f\_P3R
  - image\_perspective\_transforms, [1382](#)
- nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad\_32f\_P4R
  - image\_perspective\_transforms, [1382](#)
- nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad\_32s\_AC4R
  - image\_perspective\_transforms, [1383](#)
- nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad\_32s\_C1R
  - image\_perspective\_transforms, [1383](#)
- nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad\_32s\_C3R
  - image\_perspective\_transforms, [1384](#)
- nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad\_32s\_C4R
  - image\_perspective\_transforms, [1384](#)
- nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad\_32s\_P3R
  - image\_perspective\_transforms, [1385](#)
- nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad\_32s\_P4R
  - image\_perspective\_transforms, [1385](#)
- nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_perspective\_transforms, [1386](#)
- nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_perspective\_transforms, [1386](#)
- nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_perspective\_transforms, [1387](#)
- nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_perspective\_transforms, [1387](#)
- nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad\_8u\_P3R
  - image\_perspective\_transforms, [1388](#)
- nppiWarpPerspectiveQuad\_8u\_P4R
  - image\_perspective\_transforms, [1388](#)
- nppiXor\_16u\_AC4IR
  - image\_xor, [458](#)
- nppiXor\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_xor, [458](#)
- nppiXor\_16u\_C1IR

- image\_xor, 458
- nppiXor\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_xor, 459
- nppiXor\_16u\_C3IR
  - image\_xor, 459
- nppiXor\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_xor, 459
- nppiXor\_16u\_C4IR
  - image\_xor, 460
- nppiXor\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_xor, 460
- nppiXor\_32s\_AC4IR
  - image\_xor, 461
- nppiXor\_32s\_AC4R
  - image\_xor, 461
- nppiXor\_32s\_C1IR
  - image\_xor, 461
- nppiXor\_32s\_C1R
  - image\_xor, 462
- nppiXor\_32s\_C3IR
  - image\_xor, 462
- nppiXor\_32s\_C3R
  - image\_xor, 462
- nppiXor\_32s\_C4IR
  - image\_xor, 463
- nppiXor\_32s\_C4R
  - image\_xor, 463
- nppiXor\_8u\_AC4IR
  - image\_xor, 464
- nppiXor\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_xor, 464
- nppiXor\_8u\_C1IR
  - image\_xor, 464
- nppiXor\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_xor, 465
- nppiXor\_8u\_C3IR
  - image\_xor, 465
- nppiXor\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_xor, 465
- nppiXor\_8u\_C4IR
  - image\_xor, 466
- nppiXor\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_xor, 466
- nppiXorC\_16u\_AC4IR
  - image\_xorc, 395
- nppiXorC\_16u\_AC4R
  - image\_xorc, 395
- nppiXorC\_16u\_C1IR
  - image\_xorc, 395
- nppiXorC\_16u\_C1R
  - image\_xorc, 396
- nppiXorC\_16u\_C3IR
  - image\_xorc, 396
- nppiXorC\_16u\_C3R
  - image\_xorc, 396
- nppiXorC\_16u\_C4IR
  - image\_xorc, 397
- nppiXorC\_16u\_C4R
  - image\_xorc, 397
- nppiXorC\_32s\_AC4IR
  - image\_xorc, 397
- nppiXorC\_32s\_AC4R
  - image\_xorc, 398
- nppiXorC\_32s\_C1IR
  - image\_xorc, 398
- nppiXorC\_32s\_C1R
  - image\_xorc, 398
- nppiXorC\_32s\_C3IR
  - image\_xorc, 399
- nppiXorC\_32s\_C3R
  - image\_xorc, 399
- nppiXorC\_32s\_C4IR
  - image\_xorc, 399
- nppiXorC\_32s\_C4R
  - image\_xorc, 400
- nppiXorC\_8u\_AC4IR
  - image\_xorc, 400
- nppiXorC\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_xorc, 400
- nppiXorC\_8u\_C1IR
  - image\_xorc, 401
- nppiXorC\_8u\_C1R
  - image\_xorc, 401
- nppiXorC\_8u\_C3IR
  - image\_xorc, 401
- nppiXorC\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_xorc, 402
- nppiXorC\_8u\_C4IR
  - image\_xorc, 402
- nppiXorC\_8u\_C4R
  - image\_xorc, 402
- nppiXYZToRGB\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 563
- nppiXYZToRGB\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 563
- nppiYCbCr411\_8u\_P2P3R
  - image\_color\_sampling\_format\_conversion, 590
- nppiYCbCr411\_8u\_P3P2R
  - image\_color\_sampling\_format\_conversion, 590
- nppiYCbCr411ToBGR\_8u\_P3C3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 563
- nppiYCbCr411ToBGR\_8u\_P3C4R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 564
- nppiYCbCr411ToYCbCr420\_8u\_P2P3R
  - image\_color\_sampling\_format\_conversion, 590

- nppiYCbCr411ToYCbCr420\_8u\_P3P2R  
image\_color\_sampling\_format\_conversion, [591](#)
- nppiYCbCr411ToYCbCr420\_8u\_P3R  
image\_color\_sampling\_format\_conversion, [591](#)
- nppiYCbCr411ToYCbCr422\_8u\_P2C2R  
image\_color\_sampling\_format\_conversion, [592](#)
- nppiYCbCr411ToYCbCr422\_8u\_P2P3R  
image\_color\_sampling\_format\_conversion, [592](#)
- nppiYCbCr411ToYCbCr422\_8u\_P3C2R  
image\_color\_sampling\_format\_conversion, [592](#)
- nppiYCbCr411ToYCbCr422\_8u\_P3R  
image\_color\_sampling\_format\_conversion, [593](#)
- nppiYCbCr411ToYCrCb420\_8u\_P2P3R  
image\_color\_sampling\_format\_conversion, [593](#)
- nppiYCbCr411ToYCrCb422\_8u\_P3C2R  
image\_color\_sampling\_format\_conversion, [594](#)
- nppiYCbCr411ToYCrCb422\_8u\_P3R  
image\_color\_sampling\_format\_conversion, [594](#)
- nppiYCbCr420\_8u\_P2P3R  
image\_color\_sampling\_format\_conversion, [594](#)
- nppiYCbCr420\_8u\_P3P2R  
image\_color\_sampling\_format\_conversion, [595](#)
- nppiYCbCr420ToBGR\_709CSC\_8u\_P3C3R  
image\_color\_model\_conversion, [564](#)
- nppiYCbCr420ToBGR\_709HDTV\_8u\_P3C4R  
image\_color\_model\_conversion, [564](#)
- nppiYCbCr420ToBGR\_8u\_P3C3R  
image\_color\_model\_conversion, [565](#)
- nppiYCbCr420ToBGR\_8u\_P3C4R  
image\_color\_model\_conversion, [565](#)
- nppiYCbCr420ToCbYCr422\_8u\_P2C2R  
image\_color\_sampling\_format\_conversion, [595](#)
- nppiYCbCr420ToRGB\_8u\_P3C3R  
image\_color\_model\_conversion, [566](#)
- nppiYCbCr420ToYCbCr411\_8u\_P2P3R  
image\_color\_sampling\_format\_conversion, [596](#)
- nppiYCbCr420ToYCbCr411\_8u\_P3P2R  
image\_color\_sampling\_format\_conversion, [596](#)
- nppiYCbCr420ToYCbCr422\_8u\_P2C2R  
image\_color\_sampling\_format\_conversion, [597](#)
- nppiYCbCr420ToYCbCr422\_8u\_P2P3R  
image\_color\_sampling\_format\_conversion, [597](#)
- nppiYCbCr420ToYCbCr422\_8u\_P3R  
image\_color\_sampling\_format\_conversion, [597](#)
- nppiYCbCr420ToYCrCb420\_8u\_P2P3R  
image\_color\_sampling\_format\_conversion, [598](#)
- nppiYCbCr422\_8u\_C2P3R  
image\_color\_sampling\_format\_conversion, [598](#)
- nppiYCbCr422\_8u\_P3C2R  
image\_color\_sampling\_format\_conversion, [599](#)
- nppiYCbCr422ToBGR\_8u\_C2C3R  
image\_color\_model\_conversion, [566](#)
- nppiYCbCr422ToBGR\_8u\_C2C4R  
image\_color\_model\_conversion, [566](#)
- nppiYCbCr422ToBGR\_8u\_P3C3R  
image\_color\_model\_conversion, [567](#)
- nppiYCbCr422ToCbYCr422\_8u\_C2R  
image\_color\_sampling\_format\_conversion, [599](#)
- nppiYCbCr422ToRGB\_8u\_C2C3R  
image\_color\_model\_conversion, [567](#)
- nppiYCbCr422ToRGB\_8u\_C2P3R  
image\_color\_model\_conversion, [567](#)
- nppiYCbCr422ToRGB\_8u\_P3C3R  
image\_color\_model\_conversion, [568](#)
- nppiYCbCr422ToYCbCr411\_8u\_C2P2R  
image\_color\_sampling\_format\_conversion, [599](#)
- nppiYCbCr422ToYCbCr411\_8u\_C2P3R  
image\_color\_sampling\_format\_conversion, [600](#)
- nppiYCbCr422ToYCbCr411\_8u\_P3P2R  
image\_color\_sampling\_format\_conversion, [600](#)
- nppiYCbCr422ToYCbCr411\_8u\_P3R  
image\_color\_sampling\_format\_conversion, [601](#)
- nppiYCbCr422ToYCbCr420\_8u\_C2P2R  
image\_color\_sampling\_format\_conversion, [601](#)
- nppiYCbCr422ToYCbCr420\_8u\_C2P3R  
image\_color\_sampling\_format\_conversion, [602](#)
- nppiYCbCr422ToYCbCr420\_8u\_P3P2R  
image\_color\_sampling\_format\_conversion, [602](#)
- nppiYCbCr422ToYCbCr420\_8u\_P3R

- image\_color\_sampling\_format\_conversion, 602
- nppiYCbCr422ToYCrCb420\_8u\_C2P3R
  - image\_color\_sampling\_format\_conversion, 603
- nppiYCbCr422ToYCrCb422\_8u\_C2R
  - image\_color\_sampling\_format\_conversion, 603
- nppiYCbCr422ToYCrCb422\_8u\_P3C2R
  - image\_color\_sampling\_format\_conversion, 604
- nppiYCbCrToBGR\_709CSC\_8u\_P3C3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 568
- nppiYCbCrToBGR\_709CSC\_8u\_P3C4R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 568
- nppiYCbCrToBGR\_8u\_P3C3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 569
- nppiYCbCrToBGR\_8u\_P3C4R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 569
- nppiYCbCrToRGB\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 570
- nppiYCbCrToRGB\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 570
- nppiYCbCrToRGB\_8u\_P3C3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 570
- nppiYCbCrToRGB\_8u\_P3C4R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 571
- nppiYCbCrToRGB\_8u\_P3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 571
- nppiYCCToRGB\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 571
- nppiYCCToRGB\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 572
- nppiYCrCb420ToCbYCr422\_8u\_P3C2R
  - image\_color\_sampling\_format\_conversion, 604
- nppiYCrCb420ToRGB\_8u\_P3C4R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 572
- nppiYCrCb420ToYCbCr411\_8u\_P3P2R
  - image\_color\_sampling\_format\_conversion, 604
- nppiYCrCb420ToYCbCr420\_8u\_P3P2R
  - image\_color\_sampling\_format\_conversion, 605
- nppiYCrCb420ToYCbCr422\_8u\_P3C2R
  - image\_color\_sampling\_format\_conversion, 605
- nppiYCrCb420ToYCbCr422\_8u\_P3R
  - image\_color\_sampling\_format\_conversion, 606
- nppiYCrCb422ToRGB\_8u\_C2C3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 572
- nppiYCrCb422ToRGB\_8u\_C2P3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 573
- nppiYCrCb422ToYCbCr411\_8u\_C2P3R
  - image\_color\_sampling\_format\_conversion, 606
- nppiYCrCb422ToYCbCr420\_8u\_C2P3R
  - image\_color\_sampling\_format\_conversion, 607
- nppiYCrCb422ToYCbCr422\_8u\_C2P3R
  - image\_color\_sampling\_format\_conversion, 607
- nppiYUV420ToBGR\_8u\_P3C3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 573
- nppiYUV420ToBGR\_8u\_P3C4R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 573
- nppiYUV420ToRGB\_8u\_P3AC4R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 574
- nppiYUV420ToRGB\_8u\_P3C3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 574
- nppiYUV420ToRGB\_8u\_P3C4R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 574
- nppiYUV420ToRGB\_8u\_P3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 575
- nppiYUV422ToRGB\_8u\_C2C3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 575
- nppiYUV422ToRGB\_8u\_P3AC4R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 575
- nppiYUV422ToRGB\_8u\_P3C3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 576
- nppiYUV422ToRGB\_8u\_P3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 576
- nppiYUVToBGR\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 576
- nppiYUVToBGR\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 577
- nppiYUVToBGR\_8u\_P3C3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 577
- nppiYUVToBGR\_8u\_P3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 577
- nppiYUVToRGB\_8u\_AC4R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 578
- nppiYUVToRGB\_8u\_C3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 578
- nppiYUVToRGB\_8u\_P3C3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 578
- nppiYUVToRGB\_8u\_P3R
  - image\_color\_model\_conversion, 579
- NppLibraryVersion, 2690
  - build, 2690
  - major, 2690
  - minor, 2690
- NppRoundMode
  - typedefs\_npp, 43
- npps10Log10\_32s\_ISfs
  - signal\_10log10, 2427
- npps10Log10\_32s\_Sfs

- signal\_10log10, 2427
- nppsAbs\_16s
  - signal\_abs, 2401
- nppsAbs\_16s\_I
  - signal\_abs, 2401
- nppsAbs\_32f
  - signal\_abs, 2402
- nppsAbs\_32f\_I
  - signal\_abs, 2402
- nppsAbs\_32s
  - signal\_abs, 2402
- nppsAbs\_32s\_I
  - signal\_abs, 2402
- nppsAbs\_64f
  - signal\_abs, 2403
- nppsAbs\_64f\_I
  - signal\_abs, 2403
- nppsAdd\_16s
  - signal\_add, 2353
- nppsAdd\_16s32f
  - signal\_add, 2353
- nppsAdd\_16s32s\_I
  - signal\_add, 2353
- nppsAdd\_16s\_I
  - signal\_add, 2354
- nppsAdd\_16s\_ISfs
  - signal\_add, 2354
- nppsAdd\_16s\_Sfs
  - signal\_add, 2354
- nppsAdd\_16sc\_ISfs
  - signal\_add, 2355
- nppsAdd\_16sc\_Sfs
  - signal\_add, 2355
- nppsAdd\_16u
  - signal\_add, 2355
- nppsAdd\_16u\_ISfs
  - signal\_add, 2356
- nppsAdd\_16u\_Sfs
  - signal\_add, 2356
- nppsAdd\_32f
  - signal\_add, 2356
- nppsAdd\_32f\_I
  - signal\_add, 2357
- nppsAdd\_32fc
  - signal\_add, 2357
- nppsAdd\_32fc\_I
  - signal\_add, 2357
- nppsAdd\_32s\_ISfs
  - signal\_add, 2358
- nppsAdd\_32s\_Sfs
  - signal\_add, 2358
- nppsAdd\_32sc\_ISfs
  - signal\_add, 2358
- nppsAdd\_32sc\_Sfs
  - signal\_add, 2359
- nppsAdd\_32u
  - signal\_add, 2359
- nppsAdd\_64f
  - signal\_add, 2359
- nppsAdd\_64f\_I
  - signal\_add, 2360
- nppsAdd\_64fc
  - signal\_add, 2360
- nppsAdd\_64fc\_I
  - signal\_add, 2360
- nppsAdd\_64s\_Sfs
  - signal\_add, 2361
- nppsAdd\_8u16u
  - signal\_add, 2361
- nppsAdd\_8u\_ISfs
  - signal\_add, 2361
- nppsAdd\_8u\_Sfs
  - signal\_add, 2362
- nppsAddC\_16s\_ISfs
  - signal\_addc, 2305
- nppsAddC\_16s\_Sfs
  - signal\_addc, 2305
- nppsAddC\_16sc\_ISfs
  - signal\_addc, 2306
- nppsAddC\_16sc\_Sfs
  - signal\_addc, 2306
- nppsAddC\_16u\_ISfs
  - signal\_addc, 2306
- nppsAddC\_16u\_Sfs
  - signal\_addc, 2307
- nppsAddC\_32f
  - signal\_addc, 2307
- nppsAddC\_32f\_I
  - signal\_addc, 2307
- nppsAddC\_32fc
  - signal\_addc, 2308
- nppsAddC\_32fc\_I
  - signal\_addc, 2308
- nppsAddC\_32s\_ISfs
  - signal\_addc, 2308
- nppsAddC\_32s\_Sfs
  - signal\_addc, 2309
- nppsAddC\_32sc\_ISfs
  - signal\_addc, 2309
- nppsAddC\_32sc\_Sfs
  - signal\_addc, 2309
- nppsAddC\_64f
  - signal\_addc, 2310
- nppsAddC\_64f\_I
  - signal\_addc, 2310
- nppsAddC\_64fc
  - signal\_addc, 2310
- nppsAddC\_64fc\_I
  - signal\_addc, 2310

- signal\_addc, 2311
- nppsAddC\_8u\_ISfs
  - signal\_addc, 2311
- nppsAddC\_8u\_Sfs
  - signal\_addc, 2311
- nppsAddProduct\_16s32s\_Sfs
  - signal\_addproduct, 2364
- nppsAddProduct\_16s\_Sfs
  - signal\_addproduct, 2364
- nppsAddProduct\_32f
  - signal\_addproduct, 2364
- nppsAddProduct\_32fc
  - signal\_addproduct, 2365
- nppsAddProduct\_32s\_Sfs
  - signal\_addproduct, 2365
- nppsAddProduct\_64f
  - signal\_addproduct, 2365
- nppsAddProduct\_64fc
  - signal\_addproduct, 2366
- nppsAddProductC\_32f
  - signal\_addproductc, 2313
- nppsAnd\_16u
  - signal\_and, 2443
- nppsAnd\_16u\_I
  - signal\_and, 2443
- nppsAnd\_32u
  - signal\_and, 2444
- nppsAnd\_32u\_I
  - signal\_and, 2444
- nppsAnd\_8u
  - signal\_and, 2444
- nppsAnd\_8u\_I
  - signal\_and, 2445
- nppsAndC\_16u
  - signal\_andc, 2440
- nppsAndC\_16u\_I
  - signal\_andc, 2440
- nppsAndC\_32u
  - signal\_andc, 2441
- nppsAndC\_32u\_I
  - signal\_andc, 2441
- nppsAndC\_8u
  - signal\_andc, 2441
- nppsAndC\_8u\_I
  - signal\_andc, 2442
- nppsArctan\_32f
  - signal\_inversetan, 2432
- nppsArctan\_32f\_I
  - signal\_inversetan, 2432
- nppsArctan\_64f
  - signal\_inversetan, 2432
- nppsArctan\_64f\_I
  - signal\_inversetan, 2433
- nppsAverageError\_16s
  - signal\_average\_error, 2641
- nppsAverageError\_16sc
  - signal\_average\_error, 2641
- nppsAverageError\_16u
  - signal\_average\_error, 2641
- nppsAverageError\_32f
  - signal\_average\_error, 2642
- nppsAverageError\_32fc
  - signal\_average\_error, 2642
- nppsAverageError\_32s
  - signal\_average\_error, 2642
- nppsAverageError\_32sc
  - signal\_average\_error, 2643
- nppsAverageError\_32u
  - signal\_average\_error, 2643
- nppsAverageError\_64f
  - signal\_average\_error, 2643
- nppsAverageError\_64fc
  - signal\_average\_error, 2644
- nppsAverageError\_64s
  - signal\_average\_error, 2644
- nppsAverageError\_64sc
  - signal\_average\_error, 2644
- nppsAverageError\_8s
  - signal\_average\_error, 2645
- nppsAverageError\_8u
  - signal\_average\_error, 2645
- nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\_16s
  - signal\_average\_error, 2645
- nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\_16sc
  - signal\_average\_error, 2646
- nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\_16u
  - signal\_average\_error, 2646
- nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\_32f
  - signal\_average\_error, 2646
- nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\_32fc
  - signal\_average\_error, 2646
- nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\_32s
  - signal\_average\_error, 2647
- nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\_32sc
  - signal\_average\_error, 2647
- nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\_32u
  - signal\_average\_error, 2647
- nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\_64f
  - signal\_average\_error, 2647
- nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\_64fc
  - signal\_average\_error, 2648
- nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\_64s
  - signal\_average\_error, 2648
- nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\_64sc
  - signal\_average\_error, 2648
- nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\_8s
  - signal\_average\_error, 2648
- nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\_8u
  - signal\_average\_error, 2648

- signal\_average\_error, [2649](#)
- nppsAverageRelativeError\_16s
  - signal\_average\_relative\_error, [2664](#)
- nppsAverageRelativeError\_16sc
  - signal\_average\_relative\_error, [2664](#)
- nppsAverageRelativeError\_16u
  - signal\_average\_relative\_error, [2665](#)
- nppsAverageRelativeError\_32f
  - signal\_average\_relative\_error, [2665](#)
- nppsAverageRelativeError\_32fc
  - signal\_average\_relative\_error, [2665](#)
- nppsAverageRelativeError\_32s
  - signal\_average\_relative\_error, [2666](#)
- nppsAverageRelativeError\_32sc
  - signal\_average\_relative\_error, [2666](#)
- nppsAverageRelativeError\_32u
  - signal\_average\_relative\_error, [2667](#)
- nppsAverageRelativeError\_64f
  - signal\_average\_relative\_error, [2667](#)
- nppsAverageRelativeError\_64fc
  - signal\_average\_relative\_error, [2667](#)
- nppsAverageRelativeError\_64s
  - signal\_average\_relative\_error, [2668](#)
- nppsAverageRelativeError\_64sc
  - signal\_average\_relative\_error, [2668](#)
- nppsAverageRelativeError\_8s
  - signal\_average\_relative\_error, [2669](#)
- nppsAverageRelativeError\_8u
  - signal\_average\_relative\_error, [2669](#)
- nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_16s
  - signal\_average\_relative\_error, [2669](#)
- nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_16sc
  - signal\_average\_relative\_error, [2670](#)
- nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_16u
  - signal\_average\_relative\_error, [2670](#)
- nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_32f
  - signal\_average\_relative\_error, [2670](#)
- nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_32fc
  - signal\_average\_relative\_error, [2670](#)
- nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_32s
  - signal\_average\_relative\_error, [2671](#)
- nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_32sc
  - signal\_average\_relative\_error, [2671](#)
- nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_32u
  - signal\_average\_relative\_error, [2671](#)
- nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_64f
  - signal\_average\_relative\_error, [2671](#)
- nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_64fc
  - signal\_average\_relative\_error, [2672](#)
- nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_64s
  - signal\_average\_relative\_error, [2672](#)
- nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_64sc
  - signal\_average\_relative\_error, [2672](#)
- nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_8s
  - signal\_average\_relative\_error, [2672](#)
- nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_8u
  - signal\_average\_relative\_error, [2673](#)
- nppsCauchy\_32f\_I
  - signal\_cauchy, [2437](#)
- nppsCauchyD\_32f\_I
  - signal\_cauchy, [2437](#)
- nppsCauchyDD2\_32f\_I
  - signal\_cauchy, [2437](#)
- nppsConvert\_16s32f
  - signal\_convert, [2472](#)
- nppsConvert\_16s32f\_Sfs
  - signal\_convert, [2472](#)
- nppsConvert\_16s32s
  - signal\_convert, [2472](#)
- nppsConvert\_16s64f\_Sfs
  - signal\_convert, [2472](#)
- nppsConvert\_16s8s\_Sfs
  - signal\_convert, [2472](#)
- nppsConvert\_16u32f
  - signal\_convert, [2472](#)
- nppsConvert\_32f16s\_Sfs
  - signal\_convert, [2472](#)
- nppsConvert\_32f16u\_Sfs
  - signal\_convert, [2472](#)
- nppsConvert\_32f32s\_Sfs
  - signal\_convert, [2472](#)
- nppsConvert\_32f64f
  - signal\_convert, [2472](#)
- nppsConvert\_32f8s\_Sfs
  - signal\_convert, [2472](#)
- nppsConvert\_32f8u\_Sfs
  - signal\_convert, [2472](#)
- nppsConvert\_32s16s
  - signal\_convert, [2472](#)
- nppsConvert\_32s16s\_Sfs
  - signal\_convert, [2472](#)
- nppsConvert\_32s32f
  - signal\_convert, [2472](#)
- nppsConvert\_32s32f\_Sfs
  - signal\_convert, [2472](#)
- nppsConvert\_32s64f
  - signal\_convert, [2472](#)
- nppsConvert\_32s64f\_Sfs
  - signal\_convert, [2472](#)
- nppsConvert\_64f16s\_Sfs
  - signal\_convert, [2472](#)
- nppsConvert\_64f32f
  - signal\_convert, [2472](#)
- nppsConvert\_64f32s\_Sfs
  - signal\_convert, [2472](#)
- nppsConvert\_64f64s\_Sfs
  - signal\_convert, [2472](#)
- nppsConvert\_64s32s\_Sfs

- signal\_convert, 2472
- nppsConvert\_64s64f
  - signal\_convert, 2472
- nppsConvert\_8s16s
  - signal\_convert, 2472
- nppsConvert\_8s32f
  - signal\_convert, 2472
- nppsConvert\_8u32f
  - signal\_convert, 2472
- nppsCopy\_16s
  - signal\_copy, 2510
- nppsCopy\_16sc
  - signal\_copy, 2511
- nppsCopy\_32f
  - signal\_copy, 2511
- nppsCopy\_32fc
  - signal\_copy, 2511
- nppsCopy\_32s
  - signal\_copy, 2511
- nppsCopy\_32sc
  - signal\_copy, 2512
- nppsCopy\_64fc
  - signal\_copy, 2512
- nppsCopy\_64s
  - signal\_copy, 2512
- nppsCopy\_64sc
  - signal\_copy, 2513
- nppsCopy\_8u
  - signal\_copy, 2513
- nppsCountInRange\_32s
  - signal\_count\_in\_range, 2625
- nppsCountInRangeGetBufferSize\_32s
  - signal\_count\_in\_range, 2625
- nppsCubrt\_32f
  - signal\_cuberoot, 2418
- nppsCubrt\_32s16s\_Sfs
  - signal\_cuberoot, 2418
- nppsDiv\_16s\_ISfs
  - signal\_div, 2391
- nppsDiv\_16s\_Sfs
  - signal\_div, 2391
- nppsDiv\_16sc\_ISfs
  - signal\_div, 2392
- nppsDiv\_16sc\_Sfs
  - signal\_div, 2392
- nppsDiv\_16u\_ISfs
  - signal\_div, 2392
- nppsDiv\_16u\_Sfs
  - signal\_div, 2393
- nppsDiv\_32f
  - signal\_div, 2393
- nppsDiv\_32f\_I
  - signal\_div, 2393
- nppsDiv\_32fc
  - signal\_div, 2394
- nppsDiv\_32s16s\_Sfs
  - signal\_div, 2394
- nppsDiv\_32s\_ISfs
  - signal\_div, 2395
- nppsDiv\_32s\_Sfs
  - signal\_div, 2395
- nppsDiv\_64f
  - signal\_div, 2395
- nppsDiv\_64f\_I
  - signal\_div, 2396
- nppsDiv\_64fc
  - signal\_div, 2396
- nppsDiv\_64fc\_I
  - signal\_div, 2396
- nppsDiv\_8u\_ISfs
  - signal\_div, 2397
- nppsDiv\_8u\_Sfs
  - signal\_div, 2397
- nppsDiv\_Round\_16s\_ISfs
  - signal\_divround, 2398
- nppsDiv\_Round\_16s\_Sfs
  - signal\_divround, 2399
- nppsDiv\_Round\_16u\_ISfs
  - signal\_divround, 2399
- nppsDiv\_Round\_16u\_Sfs
  - signal\_divround, 2399
- nppsDiv\_Round\_8u\_ISfs
  - signal\_divround, 2400
- nppsDiv\_Round\_8u\_Sfs
  - signal\_divround, 2400
- nppsDivC\_16s\_ISfs
  - signal\_divc, 2343
- nppsDivC\_16s\_Sfs
  - signal\_divc, 2343
- nppsDivC\_16sc\_ISfs
  - signal\_divc, 2343
- nppsDivC\_16sc\_Sfs
  - signal\_divc, 2344
- nppsDivC\_16u\_ISfs
  - signal\_divc, 2344
- nppsDivC\_16u\_Sfs
  - signal\_divc, 2344
- nppsDivC\_32f
  - signal\_divc, 2345
- nppsDivC\_32f\_I
  - signal\_divc, 2345
- nppsDivC\_32fc
  - signal\_divc, 2345
- nppsDivC\_32fc\_I
  - signal\_divc, 2346
- nppsDivC\_64f



- signal\_dot\_product, [2623](#)
- nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\_32s\_Sfs
  - signal\_dot\_product, [2623](#)
- nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\_32sc\_Sfs
  - signal\_dot\_product, [2623](#)
- nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\_64f
  - signal\_dot\_product, [2623](#)
- nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\_64f64fc
  - signal\_dot\_product, [2624](#)
- nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\_64fc
  - signal\_dot\_product, [2624](#)
- nppSetStream
  - core\_npp, [33](#)
- nppsExp\_16s\_ISfs
  - signal\_exp, [2419](#)
- nppsExp\_16s\_Sfs
  - signal\_exp, [2420](#)
- nppsExp\_32f
  - signal\_exp, [2420](#)
- nppsExp\_32f64f
  - signal\_exp, [2420](#)
- nppsExp\_32f\_I
  - signal\_exp, [2420](#)
- nppsExp\_32s\_ISfs
  - signal\_exp, [2421](#)
- nppsExp\_32s\_Sfs
  - signal\_exp, [2421](#)
- nppsExp\_64f
  - signal\_exp, [2421](#)
- nppsExp\_64f\_I
  - signal\_exp, [2422](#)
- nppsExp\_64s\_ISfs
  - signal\_exp, [2422](#)
- nppsExp\_64s\_Sfs
  - signal\_exp, [2422](#)
- nppsFree
  - signal\_free, [2680](#)
- nppsIntegral\_32s
  - signal\_integral, [2499](#)
- nppsIntegralGetBufferSize\_32s
  - signal\_integral, [2499](#)
- nppsLn\_16s\_ISfs
  - signal\_ln, [2423](#)
- nppsLn\_16s\_Sfs
  - signal\_ln, [2424](#)
- nppsLn\_32f
  - signal\_ln, [2424](#)
- nppsLn\_32f\_I
  - signal\_ln, [2424](#)
- nppsLn\_32s16s\_Sfs
  - signal\_ln, [2424](#)
- nppsLn\_32s\_ISfs
  - signal\_ln, [2425](#)
- nppsLn\_32s\_Sfs
  - signal\_ln, [2425](#)
- nppsLn\_64f
  - signal\_ln, [2425](#)
- nppsLn\_64f32f
  - signal\_ln, [2426](#)
- nppsLn\_64f\_I
  - signal\_ln, [2426](#)
- nppsLShiftC\_16s
  - signal\_lshiftc, [2461](#)
- nppsLShiftC\_16s\_I
  - signal\_lshiftc, [2462](#)
- nppsLShiftC\_16u
  - signal\_lshiftc, [2462](#)
- nppsLShiftC\_16u\_I
  - signal\_lshiftc, [2462](#)
- nppsLShiftC\_32s
  - signal\_lshiftc, [2462](#)
- nppsLShiftC\_32s\_I
  - signal\_lshiftc, [2463](#)
- nppsLShiftC\_32u
  - signal\_lshiftc, [2463](#)
- nppsLShiftC\_32u\_I
  - signal\_lshiftc, [2463](#)
- nppsLShiftC\_8u
  - signal\_lshiftc, [2464](#)
- nppsLShiftC\_8u\_I
  - signal\_lshiftc, [2464](#)
- nppsMalloc\_16s
  - signal\_malloc, [2676](#)
- nppsMalloc\_16sc
  - signal\_malloc, [2676](#)
- nppsMalloc\_16u
  - signal\_malloc, [2676](#)
- nppsMalloc\_32f
  - signal\_malloc, [2676](#)
- nppsMalloc\_32fc
  - signal\_malloc, [2677](#)
- nppsMalloc\_32s
  - signal\_malloc, [2677](#)
- nppsMalloc\_32sc
  - signal\_malloc, [2677](#)
- nppsMalloc\_32u
  - signal\_malloc, [2677](#)
- nppsMalloc\_64f
  - signal\_malloc, [2678](#)
- nppsMalloc\_64fc
  - signal\_malloc, [2678](#)
- nppsMalloc\_64s
  - signal\_malloc, [2678](#)
- nppsMalloc\_64sc
  - signal\_malloc, [2678](#)
- nppsMalloc\_8s
  - signal\_malloc, [2679](#)
- nppsMalloc\_8u

- signal\_malloc, [2679](#)
- nppsMax\_16s
  - signal\_max, [2527](#)
- nppsMax\_32f
  - signal\_max, [2528](#)
- nppsMax\_32s
  - signal\_max, [2528](#)
- nppsMax\_64f
  - signal\_max, [2528](#)
- nppsMaxAbs\_16s
  - signal\_max, [2529](#)
- nppsMaxAbs\_32s
  - signal\_max, [2529](#)
- nppsMaxAbsGetBufferSize\_16s
  - signal\_max, [2529](#)
- nppsMaxAbsGetBufferSize\_32s
  - signal\_max, [2530](#)
- nppsMaxAbsIndx\_16s
  - signal\_max, [2530](#)
- nppsMaxAbsIndx\_32s
  - signal\_max, [2530](#)
- nppsMaxAbsIndxGetBufferSize\_16s
  - signal\_max, [2531](#)
- nppsMaxAbsIndxGetBufferSize\_32s
  - signal\_max, [2531](#)
- nppsMaxEvery\_16s\_I
  - signal\_min\_every\_or\_max\_every, [2515](#)
- nppsMaxEvery\_16u\_I
  - signal\_min\_every\_or\_max\_every, [2516](#)
- nppsMaxEvery\_32f\_I
  - signal\_min\_every\_or\_max\_every, [2516](#)
- nppsMaxEvery\_32s\_I
  - signal\_min\_every\_or\_max\_every, [2516](#)
- nppsMaxEvery\_8u\_I
  - signal\_min\_every\_or\_max\_every, [2516](#)
- nppsMaxGetBufferSize\_16s
  - signal\_max, [2531](#)
- nppsMaxGetBufferSize\_32f
  - signal\_max, [2531](#)
- nppsMaxGetBufferSize\_32s
  - signal\_max, [2532](#)
- nppsMaxGetBufferSize\_64f
  - signal\_max, [2532](#)
- nppsMaximumError\_16s
  - signal\_maximum\_error, [2630](#)
- nppsMaximumError\_16sc
  - signal\_maximum\_error, [2630](#)
- nppsMaximumError\_16u
  - signal\_maximum\_error, [2630](#)
- nppsMaximumError\_32f
  - signal\_maximum\_error, [2631](#)
- nppsMaximumError\_32fc
  - signal\_maximum\_error, [2631](#)
- nppsMaximumError\_32s
  - signal\_maximum\_error, [2631](#)
- nppsMaximumError\_32sc
  - signal\_maximum\_error, [2632](#)
- nppsMaximumError\_32u
  - signal\_maximum\_error, [2632](#)
- nppsMaximumError\_64f
  - signal\_maximum\_error, [2632](#)
- nppsMaximumError\_64fc
  - signal\_maximum\_error, [2633](#)
- nppsMaximumError\_64s
  - signal\_maximum\_error, [2633](#)
- nppsMaximumError\_64sc
  - signal\_maximum\_error, [2633](#)
- nppsMaximumError\_8s
  - signal\_maximum\_error, [2634](#)
- nppsMaximumError\_8u
  - signal\_maximum\_error, [2634](#)
- nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize\_16s
  - signal\_maximum\_error, [2634](#)
- nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize\_16sc
  - signal\_maximum\_error, [2635](#)
- nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize\_16u
  - signal\_maximum\_error, [2635](#)
- nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize\_32f
  - signal\_maximum\_error, [2635](#)
- nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize\_32fc
  - signal\_maximum\_error, [2635](#)
- nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize\_32s
  - signal\_maximum\_error, [2636](#)
- nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize\_32sc
  - signal\_maximum\_error, [2636](#)
- nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize\_32u
  - signal\_maximum\_error, [2636](#)
- nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize\_64f
  - signal\_maximum\_error, [2636](#)
- nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize\_64fc
  - signal\_maximum\_error, [2637](#)
- nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize\_64s
  - signal\_maximum\_error, [2637](#)
- nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize\_64sc
  - signal\_maximum\_error, [2637](#)
- nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize\_8s
  - signal\_maximum\_error, [2637](#)
- nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize\_8u
  - signal\_maximum\_error, [2638](#)
- nppsMaximumRelativeError\_16s
  - signal\_maximum\_relative\_error, [2652](#)
- nppsMaximumRelativeError\_16sc
  - signal\_maximum\_relative\_error, [2652](#)
- nppsMaximumRelativeError\_16u
  - signal\_maximum\_relative\_error, [2653](#)
- nppsMaximumRelativeError\_32f
  - signal\_maximum\_relative\_error, [2653](#)
- nppsMaximumRelativeError\_32fc

- signal\_maximum\_relative\_error, 2653
- nppsMaximumRelativeError\_32s
  - signal\_maximum\_relative\_error, 2654
- nppsMaximumRelativeError\_32sc
  - signal\_maximum\_relative\_error, 2654
- nppsMaximumRelativeError\_32u
  - signal\_maximum\_relative\_error, 2655
- nppsMaximumRelativeError\_64f
  - signal\_maximum\_relative\_error, 2655
- nppsMaximumRelativeError\_64fc
  - signal\_maximum\_relative\_error, 2655
- nppsMaximumRelativeError\_64s
  - signal\_maximum\_relative\_error, 2656
- nppsMaximumRelativeError\_64sc
  - signal\_maximum\_relative\_error, 2656
- nppsMaximumRelativeError\_8s
  - signal\_maximum\_relative\_error, 2657
- nppsMaximumRelativeError\_8u
  - signal\_maximum\_relative\_error, 2657
- nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_16s
  - signal\_maximum\_relative\_error, 2657
- nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_16sc
  - signal\_maximum\_relative\_error, 2658
- nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_16u
  - signal\_maximum\_relative\_error, 2658
- nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_32f
  - signal\_maximum\_relative\_error, 2658
- nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_32fc
  - signal\_maximum\_relative\_error, 2658
- nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_32s
  - signal\_maximum\_relative\_error, 2659
- nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_32sc
  - signal\_maximum\_relative\_error, 2659
- nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_32u
  - signal\_maximum\_relative\_error, 2659
- nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_64f
  - signal\_maximum\_relative\_error, 2659
- nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_64fc
  - signal\_maximum\_relative\_error, 2660
- nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_64s
  - signal\_maximum\_relative\_error, 2660
- nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_64sc
  - signal\_maximum\_relative\_error, 2660
- nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_8s
  - signal\_maximum\_relative\_error, 2660
- nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_8u
  - signal\_maximum\_relative\_error, 2661
- nppsMaxIdx\_16s
  - signal\_max, 2532
- nppsMaxIdx\_32f
  - signal\_max, 2533
- nppsMaxIdx\_32s
  - signal\_max, 2533
- nppsMaxIdx\_64f
  - signal\_max, 2533
- nppsMaxIdxGetBufferSize\_16s
  - signal\_max, 2534
- nppsMaxIdxGetBufferSize\_32f
  - signal\_max, 2534
- nppsMaxIdxGetBufferSize\_32s
  - signal\_max, 2534
- nppsMaxIdxGetBufferSize\_64f
  - signal\_max, 2535
- nppsMean\_16s\_Sfs
  - signal\_mean, 2547
- nppsMean\_16sc\_Sfs
  - signal\_mean, 2547
- nppsMean\_32f
  - signal\_mean, 2547
- nppsMean\_32fc
  - signal\_mean, 2548
- nppsMean\_32s\_Sfs
  - signal\_mean, 2548
- nppsMean\_64f
  - signal\_mean, 2548
- nppsMean\_64fc
  - signal\_mean, 2549
- nppsMeanGetBufferSize\_16s\_Sfs
  - signal\_mean, 2549
- nppsMeanGetBufferSize\_16sc\_Sfs
  - signal\_mean, 2549
- nppsMeanGetBufferSize\_32f
  - signal\_mean, 2550
- nppsMeanGetBufferSize\_32fc
  - signal\_mean, 2550
- nppsMeanGetBufferSize\_32s\_Sfs
  - signal\_mean, 2550
- nppsMeanGetBufferSize\_64f
  - signal\_mean, 2550
- nppsMeanGetBufferSize\_64fc
  - signal\_mean, 2551
- nppsMeanStdDev\_16s32s\_Sfs
  - signal\_mean\_and\_standard\_deviation, 2555
- nppsMeanStdDev\_16s\_Sfs
  - signal\_mean\_and\_standard\_deviation, 2556
- nppsMeanStdDev\_32f
  - signal\_mean\_and\_standard\_deviation, 2556
- nppsMeanStdDev\_64f
  - signal\_mean\_and\_standard\_deviation, 2556
- nppsMeanStdDevGetBufferSize\_16s32s\_Sfs
  - signal\_mean\_and\_standard\_deviation, 2557
- nppsMeanStdDevGetBufferSize\_16s\_Sfs
  - signal\_mean\_and\_standard\_deviation, 2557
- nppsMeanStdDevGetBufferSize\_32f
  - signal\_mean\_and\_standard\_deviation, 2557
- nppsMeanStdDevGetBufferSize\_64f
  - signal\_mean\_and\_standard\_deviation, 2557
- nppsMin\_16s

- signal\_min, [2537](#)
- nppsMin\_32f
  - signal\_min, [2538](#)
- nppsMin\_32s
  - signal\_min, [2538](#)
- nppsMin\_64f
  - signal\_min, [2538](#)
- nppsMinAbs\_16s
  - signal\_min, [2539](#)
- nppsMinAbs\_32s
  - signal\_min, [2539](#)
- nppsMinAbsGetBufferSize\_16s
  - signal\_min, [2539](#)
- nppsMinAbsGetBufferSize\_32s
  - signal\_min, [2540](#)
- nppsMinAbsIndx\_16s
  - signal\_min, [2540](#)
- nppsMinAbsIndx\_32s
  - signal\_min, [2540](#)
- nppsMinAbsIndxGetBufferSize\_16s
  - signal\_min, [2541](#)
- nppsMinAbsIndxGetBufferSize\_32s
  - signal\_min, [2541](#)
- nppsMinEvery\_16s\_I
  - signal\_min\_every\_or\_max\_every, [2517](#)
- nppsMinEvery\_16u\_I
  - signal\_min\_every\_or\_max\_every, [2517](#)
- nppsMinEvery\_32f\_I
  - signal\_min\_every\_or\_max\_every, [2517](#)
- nppsMinEvery\_32s\_I
  - signal\_min\_every\_or\_max\_every, [2518](#)
- nppsMinEvery\_64f\_I
  - signal\_min\_every\_or\_max\_every, [2518](#)
- nppsMinEvery\_8u\_I
  - signal\_min\_every\_or\_max\_every, [2518](#)
- nppsMinGetBufferSize\_16s
  - signal\_min, [2541](#)
- nppsMinGetBufferSize\_32f
  - signal\_min, [2541](#)
- nppsMinGetBufferSize\_32s
  - signal\_min, [2542](#)
- nppsMinGetBufferSize\_64f
  - signal\_min, [2542](#)
- nppsMinIndx\_16s
  - signal\_min, [2542](#)
- nppsMinIndx\_32f
  - signal\_min, [2543](#)
- nppsMinIndx\_32s
  - signal\_min, [2543](#)
- nppsMinIndx\_64f
  - signal\_min, [2543](#)
- nppsMinIndxGetBufferSize\_16s
  - signal\_min, [2544](#)
- nppsMinIndxGetBufferSize\_32f
  - signal\_min, [2544](#)
- nppsMinIndxGetBufferSize\_32s
  - signal\_min, [2544](#)
- nppsMinIndxGetBufferSize\_64f
  - signal\_min, [2545](#)
- nppsMinMax\_16s
  - signal\_min\_max, [2561](#)
- nppsMinMax\_16u
  - signal\_min\_max, [2561](#)
- nppsMinMax\_32f
  - signal\_min\_max, [2561](#)
- nppsMinMax\_32s
  - signal\_min\_max, [2562](#)
- nppsMinMax\_32u
  - signal\_min\_max, [2562](#)
- nppsMinMax\_64f
  - signal\_min\_max, [2562](#)
- nppsMinMax\_8u
  - signal\_min\_max, [2563](#)
- nppsMinMaxGetBufferSize\_16s
  - signal\_min\_max, [2563](#)
- nppsMinMaxGetBufferSize\_16u
  - signal\_min\_max, [2563](#)
- nppsMinMaxGetBufferSize\_32f
  - signal\_min\_max, [2564](#)
- nppsMinMaxGetBufferSize\_32s
  - signal\_min\_max, [2564](#)
- nppsMinMaxGetBufferSize\_32u
  - signal\_min\_max, [2564](#)
- nppsMinMaxGetBufferSize\_64f
  - signal\_min\_max, [2564](#)
- nppsMinMaxGetBufferSize\_8u
  - signal\_min\_max, [2565](#)
- nppsMinMaxIndx\_16s
  - signal\_min\_max, [2565](#)
- nppsMinMaxIndx\_16u
  - signal\_min\_max, [2565](#)
- nppsMinMaxIndx\_32f
  - signal\_min\_max, [2566](#)
- nppsMinMaxIndx\_32s
  - signal\_min\_max, [2566](#)
- nppsMinMaxIndx\_32u
  - signal\_min\_max, [2567](#)
- nppsMinMaxIndx\_64f
  - signal\_min\_max, [2567](#)
- nppsMinMaxIndx\_8u
  - signal\_min\_max, [2567](#)
- nppsMinMaxIndxGetBufferSize\_16s
  - signal\_min\_max, [2568](#)
- nppsMinMaxIndxGetBufferSize\_16u
  - signal\_min\_max, [2568](#)
- nppsMinMaxIndxGetBufferSize\_32f
  - signal\_min\_max, [2568](#)
- nppsMinMaxIndxGetBufferSize\_32s

- signal\_min\_max, 2569
- nppsMinMaxIdxGetBufferSize\_32u
  - signal\_min\_max, 2569
- nppsMinMaxIdxGetBufferSize\_64f
  - signal\_min\_max, 2569
- nppsMinMaxIdxGetBufferSize\_8u
  - signal\_min\_max, 2569
- nppsMul\_16s
  - signal\_mul, 2369
- nppsMul\_16s32f
  - signal\_mul, 2369
- nppsMul\_16s32s\_Sfs
  - signal\_mul, 2370
- nppsMul\_16s\_I
  - signal\_mul, 2370
- nppsMul\_16s\_ISfs
  - signal\_mul, 2370
- nppsMul\_16s\_Sfs
  - signal\_mul, 2371
- nppsMul\_16sc\_ISfs
  - signal\_mul, 2371
- nppsMul\_16sc\_Sfs
  - signal\_mul, 2371
- nppsMul\_16u16s\_Sfs
  - signal\_mul, 2372
- nppsMul\_16u\_ISfs
  - signal\_mul, 2372
- nppsMul\_16u\_Sfs
  - signal\_mul, 2372
- nppsMul\_32f
  - signal\_mul, 2373
- nppsMul\_32f32fc
  - signal\_mul, 2373
- nppsMul\_32f32fc\_I
  - signal\_mul, 2373
- nppsMul\_32f\_I
  - signal\_mul, 2374
- nppsMul\_32fc
  - signal\_mul, 2374
- nppsMul\_32fc\_I
  - signal\_mul, 2374
- nppsMul\_32s32sc\_ISfs
  - signal\_mul, 2375
- nppsMul\_32s32sc\_Sfs
  - signal\_mul, 2375
- nppsMul\_32s\_ISfs
  - signal\_mul, 2375
- nppsMul\_32s\_Sfs
  - signal\_mul, 2376
- nppsMul\_32sc\_ISfs
  - signal\_mul, 2376
- nppsMul\_32sc\_Sfs
  - signal\_mul, 2376
- nppsMul\_64f
  - signal\_mul, 2377
- nppsMul\_64f\_I
  - signal\_mul, 2377
- nppsMul\_64fc
  - signal\_mul, 2377
- nppsMul\_64fc\_I
  - signal\_mul, 2378
- nppsMul\_8u16u
  - signal\_mul, 2378
- nppsMul\_8u\_ISfs
  - signal\_mul, 2378
- nppsMul\_8u\_Sfs
  - signal\_mul, 2379
- nppsMul\_Low\_32s\_Sfs
  - signal\_mul, 2379
- nppsMulC\_16s\_ISfs
  - signal\_mulc, 2315
- nppsMulC\_16s\_Sfs
  - signal\_mulc, 2316
- nppsMulC\_16sc\_ISfs
  - signal\_mulc, 2316
- nppsMulC\_16sc\_Sfs
  - signal\_mulc, 2316
- nppsMulC\_16u\_ISfs
  - signal\_mulc, 2317
- nppsMulC\_16u\_Sfs
  - signal\_mulc, 2317
- nppsMulC\_32f
  - signal\_mulc, 2317
- nppsMulC\_32f16s\_Sfs
  - signal\_mulc, 2318
- nppsMulC\_32f\_I
  - signal\_mulc, 2318
- nppsMulC\_32fc
  - signal\_mulc, 2318
- nppsMulC\_32fc\_I
  - signal\_mulc, 2319
- nppsMulC\_32s\_ISfs
  - signal\_mulc, 2319
- nppsMulC\_32s\_Sfs
  - signal\_mulc, 2319
- nppsMulC\_32sc\_ISfs
  - signal\_mulc, 2320
- nppsMulC\_32sc\_Sfs
  - signal\_mulc, 2320
- nppsMulC\_64f
  - signal\_mulc, 2320
- nppsMulC\_64f64s\_ISfs
  - signal\_mulc, 2321
- nppsMulC\_64f\_I
  - signal\_mulc, 2321
- nppsMulC\_64fc
  - signal\_mulc, 2321
- nppsMulC\_64fc\_I
  - signal\_mulc, 2321

- signal\_mulc, 2322
- nppsMulC\_8u\_ISfs
  - signal\_mulc, 2322
- nppsMulC\_8u\_Sfs
  - signal\_mulc, 2322
- nppsMulC\_Low\_32f16s
  - signal\_mulc, 2323
- nppsNorm\_Inf\_16s32f
  - signal\_infinity\_norm, 2572
- nppsNorm\_Inf\_16s32s\_Sfs
  - signal\_infinity\_norm, 2572
- nppsNorm\_Inf\_32f
  - signal\_infinity\_norm, 2572
- nppsNorm\_Inf\_32fc32f
  - signal\_infinity\_norm, 2572
- nppsNorm\_Inf\_64f
  - signal\_infinity\_norm, 2573
- nppsNorm\_Inf\_64fc64f
  - signal\_infinity\_norm, 2573
- nppsNorm\_L1\_16s32f
  - signal\_L1\_norm, 2577
- nppsNorm\_L1\_16s32s\_Sfs
  - signal\_L1\_norm, 2577
- nppsNorm\_L1\_16s64s\_Sfs
  - signal\_L1\_norm, 2577
- nppsNorm\_L1\_32f
  - signal\_L1\_norm, 2578
- nppsNorm\_L1\_32fc64f
  - signal\_L1\_norm, 2578
- nppsNorm\_L1\_64f
  - signal\_L1\_norm, 2578
- nppsNorm\_L1\_64fc64f
  - signal\_L1\_norm, 2579
- nppsNorm\_L2\_16s32f
  - signal\_L2\_norm, 2583
- nppsNorm\_L2\_16s32s\_Sfs
  - signal\_L2\_norm, 2583
- nppsNorm\_L2\_32f
  - signal\_L2\_norm, 2583
- nppsNorm\_L2\_32fc64f
  - signal\_L2\_norm, 2584
- nppsNorm\_L2\_64f
  - signal\_L2\_norm, 2584
- nppsNorm\_L2\_64fc64f
  - signal\_L2\_norm, 2584
- nppsNorm\_L2Sqr\_16s64s\_Sfs
  - signal\_L2\_norm, 2585
- nppsNormalize\_16s\_Sfs
  - signal\_normalize, 2434
- nppsNormalize\_16sc\_Sfs
  - signal\_normalize, 2435
- nppsNormalize\_32f
  - signal\_normalize, 2435
- nppsNormalize\_32fc
  - signal\_normalize, 2435
- nppsNormalize\_64f
  - signal\_normalize, 2436
- nppsNormalize\_64fc
  - signal\_normalize, 2436
- nppsNormDiff\_Inf\_16s32f
  - signal\_infinity\_norm\_diff, 2589
- nppsNormDiff\_Inf\_16s32s\_Sfs
  - signal\_infinity\_norm\_diff, 2589
- nppsNormDiff\_Inf\_32f
  - signal\_infinity\_norm\_diff, 2589
- nppsNormDiff\_Inf\_32fc32f
  - signal\_infinity\_norm\_diff, 2590
- nppsNormDiff\_Inf\_64f
  - signal\_infinity\_norm\_diff, 2590
- nppsNormDiff\_Inf\_64fc64f
  - signal\_infinity\_norm\_diff, 2590
- nppsNormDiff\_L1\_16s32f
  - signal\_L1\_norm\_diff, 2594
- nppsNormDiff\_L1\_16s32s\_Sfs
  - signal\_L1\_norm\_diff, 2594
- nppsNormDiff\_L1\_16s64s\_Sfs
  - signal\_L1\_norm\_diff, 2594
- nppsNormDiff\_L1\_32f
  - signal\_L1\_norm\_diff, 2595
- nppsNormDiff\_L1\_32fc64f
  - signal\_L1\_norm\_diff, 2595
- nppsNormDiff\_L1\_64f
  - signal\_L1\_norm\_diff, 2595
- nppsNormDiff\_L1\_64fc64f
  - signal\_L1\_norm\_diff, 2596
- nppsNormDiff\_L2\_16s32f
  - signal\_L2\_norm\_diff, 2600
- nppsNormDiff\_L2\_16s32s\_Sfs
  - signal\_L2\_norm\_diff, 2600
- nppsNormDiff\_L2\_32f
  - signal\_L2\_norm\_diff, 2600
- nppsNormDiff\_L2\_32fc64f
  - signal\_L2\_norm\_diff, 2601
- nppsNormDiff\_L2\_64f
  - signal\_L2\_norm\_diff, 2601
- nppsNormDiff\_L2\_64fc64f
  - signal\_L2\_norm\_diff, 2601
- nppsNormDiff\_L2Sqr\_16s64s\_Sfs
  - signal\_L2\_norm\_diff, 2602
- nppsNormDiffInfGetBufferSize\_16s32f
  - signal\_infinity\_norm\_diff, 2591
- nppsNormDiffInfGetBufferSize\_16s32s\_Sfs
  - signal\_infinity\_norm\_diff, 2591
- nppsNormDiffInfGetBufferSize\_32f
  - signal\_infinity\_norm\_diff, 2591
- nppsNormDiffInfGetBufferSize\_32fc32f
  - signal\_infinity\_norm\_diff, 2592
- nppsNormDiffInfGetBufferSize\_64f
  - signal\_infinity\_norm\_diff, 2592

- signal\_infinity\_norm\_diff, 2592
- nppsNormDiffInfGetBufferSize\_64fc64f
  - signal\_infinity\_norm\_diff, 2592
- nppsNormDiffL1GetBufferSize\_16s32f
  - signal\_L1\_norm\_diff, 2596
- nppsNormDiffL1GetBufferSize\_16s32s\_Sfs
  - signal\_L1\_norm\_diff, 2596
- nppsNormDiffL1GetBufferSize\_16s64s\_Sfs
  - signal\_L1\_norm\_diff, 2597
- nppsNormDiffL1GetBufferSize\_32f
  - signal\_L1\_norm\_diff, 2597
- nppsNormDiffL1GetBufferSize\_32fc64f
  - signal\_L1\_norm\_diff, 2597
- nppsNormDiffL1GetBufferSize\_64f
  - signal\_L1\_norm\_diff, 2597
- nppsNormDiffL1GetBufferSize\_64fc64f
  - signal\_L1\_norm\_diff, 2598
- nppsNormDiffL2GetBufferSize\_16s32f
  - signal\_L2\_norm\_diff, 2602
- nppsNormDiffL2GetBufferSize\_16s32s\_Sfs
  - signal\_L2\_norm\_diff, 2602
- nppsNormDiffL2GetBufferSize\_32f
  - signal\_L2\_norm\_diff, 2603
- nppsNormDiffL2GetBufferSize\_32fc64f
  - signal\_L2\_norm\_diff, 2603
- nppsNormDiffL2GetBufferSize\_64f
  - signal\_L2\_norm\_diff, 2603
- nppsNormDiffL2GetBufferSize\_64fc64f
  - signal\_L2\_norm\_diff, 2603
- nppsNormDiffL2SqrGetBufferSize\_16s64s\_Sfs
  - signal\_L2\_norm\_diff, 2604
- nppsNormInfGetBufferSize\_16s32f
  - signal\_infinity\_norm, 2573
- nppsNormInfGetBufferSize\_16s32s\_Sfs
  - signal\_infinity\_norm, 2574
- nppsNormInfGetBufferSize\_32f
  - signal\_infinity\_norm, 2574
- nppsNormInfGetBufferSize\_32fc32f
  - signal\_infinity\_norm, 2574
- nppsNormInfGetBufferSize\_64f
  - signal\_infinity\_norm, 2574
- nppsNormInfGetBufferSize\_64fc64f
  - signal\_infinity\_norm, 2575
- nppsNormL1GetBufferSize\_16s32f
  - signal\_L1\_norm, 2579
- nppsNormL1GetBufferSize\_16s32s\_Sfs
  - signal\_L1\_norm, 2579
- nppsNormL1GetBufferSize\_16s64s\_Sfs
  - signal\_L1\_norm, 2579
- nppsNormL1GetBufferSize\_32f
  - signal\_L1\_norm, 2580
- nppsNormL1GetBufferSize\_32fc64f
  - signal\_L1\_norm, 2580
- nppsNormL1GetBufferSize\_64f
  - signal\_L1\_norm, 2580
- nppsNormL1GetBufferSize\_64fc64f
  - signal\_L1\_norm, 2580
- nppsNormL2GetBufferSize\_16s32f
  - signal\_L2\_norm, 2585
- nppsNormL2GetBufferSize\_16s32s\_Sfs
  - signal\_L2\_norm, 2585
- nppsNormL2GetBufferSize\_32f
  - signal\_L2\_norm, 2585
- nppsNormL2GetBufferSize\_32fc64f
  - signal\_L2\_norm, 2586
- nppsNormL2GetBufferSize\_64f
  - signal\_L2\_norm, 2586
- nppsNormL2GetBufferSize\_64fc64f
  - signal\_L2\_norm, 2586
- nppsNormL2SqrGetBufferSize\_16s64s\_Sfs
  - signal\_L2\_norm, 2586
- nppsNot\_16u
  - signal\_not, 2458
- nppsNot\_16u\_I
  - signal\_not, 2458
- nppsNot\_32u
  - signal\_not, 2459
- nppsNot\_32u\_I
  - signal\_not, 2459
- nppsNot\_8u
  - signal\_not, 2459
- nppsNot\_8u\_I
  - signal\_not, 2459
- nppsOr\_16u
  - signal\_or, 2449
- nppsOr\_16u\_I
  - signal\_or, 2449
- nppsOr\_32u
  - signal\_or, 2450
- nppsOr\_32u\_I
  - signal\_or, 2450
- nppsOr\_8u
  - signal\_or, 2450
- nppsOr\_8u\_I
  - signal\_or, 2451
- nppsOrC\_16u
  - signal\_orc, 2446
- nppsOrC\_16u\_I
  - signal\_orc, 2446
- nppsOrC\_32u
  - signal\_orc, 2447
- nppsOrC\_32u\_I
  - signal\_orc, 2447
- nppsOrC\_8u
  - signal\_orc, 2447
- nppsOrC\_8u\_I
  - signal\_orc, 2448
- nppsRShiftC\_16s

- signal\_rshifc, 2465
- nppsRShiftC\_16s\_I
  - signal\_rshifc, 2466
- nppsRShiftC\_16u
  - signal\_rshifc, 2466
- nppsRShiftC\_16u\_I
  - signal\_rshifc, 2466
- nppsRShiftC\_32s
  - signal\_rshifc, 2466
- nppsRShiftC\_32s\_I
  - signal\_rshifc, 2467
- nppsRShiftC\_32u
  - signal\_rshifc, 2467
- nppsRShiftC\_32u\_I
  - signal\_rshifc, 2467
- nppsRShiftC\_8u
  - signal\_rshifc, 2468
- nppsRShiftC\_8u\_I
  - signal\_rshifc, 2468
- nppsSet\_16s
  - signal\_set, 2502
- nppsSet\_16sc
  - signal\_set, 2502
- nppsSet\_16u
  - signal\_set, 2502
- nppsSet\_32f
  - signal\_set, 2502
- nppsSet\_32fc
  - signal\_set, 2503
- nppsSet\_32s
  - signal\_set, 2503
- nppsSet\_32sc
  - signal\_set, 2503
- nppsSet\_32u
  - signal\_set, 2503
- nppsSet\_64f
  - signal\_set, 2504
- nppsSet\_64fc
  - signal\_set, 2504
- nppsSet\_64s
  - signal\_set, 2504
- nppsSet\_64sc
  - signal\_set, 2505
- nppsSet\_8s
  - signal\_set, 2505
- nppsSet\_8u
  - signal\_set, 2505
- nppsSqr\_16s\_ISfs
  - signal\_square, 2405
- nppsSqr\_16s\_Sfs
  - signal\_square, 2405
- nppsSqr\_16sc\_ISfs
  - signal\_square, 2405
- nppsSqr\_16sc\_Sfs
  - signal\_square, 2406
- nppsSqr\_16u\_ISfs
  - signal\_square, 2406
- nppsSqr\_16u\_Sfs
  - signal\_square, 2406
- nppsSqr\_32f
  - signal\_square, 2406
- nppsSqr\_32f\_I
  - signal\_square, 2407
- nppsSqr\_32fc
  - signal\_square, 2407
- nppsSqr\_32fc\_I
  - signal\_square, 2407
- nppsSqr\_64f
  - signal\_square, 2407
- nppsSqr\_64f\_I
  - signal\_square, 2408
- nppsSqr\_64fc
  - signal\_square, 2408
- nppsSqr\_64fc\_I
  - signal\_square, 2408
- nppsSqr\_8u\_ISfs
  - signal\_square, 2408
- nppsSqr\_8u\_Sfs
  - signal\_square, 2409
- nppsSqrt\_16s\_ISfs
  - signal\_sqrt, 2411
- nppsSqrt\_16s\_Sfs
  - signal\_sqrt, 2411
- nppsSqrt\_16sc\_ISfs
  - signal\_sqrt, 2412
- nppsSqrt\_16sc\_Sfs
  - signal\_sqrt, 2412
- nppsSqrt\_16u\_ISfs
  - signal\_sqrt, 2412
- nppsSqrt\_16u\_Sfs
  - signal\_sqrt, 2412
- nppsSqrt\_32f
  - signal\_sqrt, 2413
- nppsSqrt\_32f\_I
  - signal\_sqrt, 2413
- nppsSqrt\_32fc
  - signal\_sqrt, 2413
- nppsSqrt\_32fc\_I
  - signal\_sqrt, 2414
- nppsSqrt\_32s16s\_Sfs
  - signal\_sqrt, 2414
- nppsSqrt\_64f
  - signal\_sqrt, 2414
- nppsSqrt\_64f\_I
  - signal\_sqrt, 2414
- nppsSqrt\_64fc
  - signal\_sqrt, 2415
- nppsSqrt\_64fc\_I
  - signal\_sqrt, 2415

- signal\_sqrt, 2415
- nppsSqrt\_64s16s\_Sfs
  - signal\_sqrt, 2415
- nppsSqrt\_64s\_ISfs
  - signal\_sqrt, 2415
- nppsSqrt\_64s\_Sfs
  - signal\_sqrt, 2416
- nppsSqrt\_8u\_ISfs
  - signal\_sqrt, 2416
- nppsSqrt\_8u\_Sfs
  - signal\_sqrt, 2416
- nppsStdDev\_16s32s\_Sfs
  - signal\_standard\_deviation, 2552
- nppsStdDev\_16s\_Sfs
  - signal\_standard\_deviation, 2552
- nppsStdDev\_32f
  - signal\_standard\_deviation, 2553
- nppsStdDev\_64f
  - signal\_standard\_deviation, 2553
- nppsStdDevGetBufferSize\_16s32s\_Sfs
  - signal\_standard\_deviation, 2553
- nppsStdDevGetBufferSize\_16s\_Sfs
  - signal\_standard\_deviation, 2554
- nppsStdDevGetBufferSize\_32f
  - signal\_standard\_deviation, 2554
- nppsStdDevGetBufferSize\_64f
  - signal\_standard\_deviation, 2554
- nppsSub\_16s
  - signal\_sub, 2381
- nppsSub\_16s32f
  - signal\_sub, 2382
- nppsSub\_16s\_I
  - signal\_sub, 2382
- nppsSub\_16s\_ISfs
  - signal\_sub, 2382
- nppsSub\_16s\_Sfs
  - signal\_sub, 2383
- nppsSub\_16sc\_ISfs
  - signal\_sub, 2383
- nppsSub\_16sc\_Sfs
  - signal\_sub, 2383
- nppsSub\_16u\_ISfs
  - signal\_sub, 2384
- nppsSub\_16u\_Sfs
  - signal\_sub, 2384
- nppsSub\_32f
  - signal\_sub, 2384
- nppsSub\_32f\_I
  - signal\_sub, 2385
- nppsSub\_32fc
  - signal\_sub, 2385
- nppsSub\_32fc\_I
  - signal\_sub, 2385
- nppsSub\_32s\_ISfs
  - signal\_sub, 2385
- nppsSub\_32s\_Sfs
  - signal\_sub, 2385
- nppsSub\_32sc\_ISfs
  - signal\_sub, 2386
- nppsSub\_32sc\_ISfs
  - signal\_sub, 2386
- nppsSub\_32sc\_Sfs
  - signal\_sub, 2386
- nppsSub\_64f
  - signal\_sub, 2387
- nppsSub\_64f\_I
  - signal\_sub, 2387
- nppsSub\_64fc
  - signal\_sub, 2387
- nppsSub\_64fc\_I
  - signal\_sub, 2388
- nppsSub\_8u\_ISfs
  - signal\_sub, 2388
- nppsSub\_8u\_Sfs
  - signal\_sub, 2388
- nppsSubC\_16s\_ISfs
  - signal\_subc, 2325
- nppsSubC\_16s\_Sfs
  - signal\_subc, 2325
- nppsSubC\_16sc\_ISfs
  - signal\_subc, 2326
- nppsSubC\_16sc\_Sfs
  - signal\_subc, 2326
- nppsSubC\_16u\_ISfs
  - signal\_subc, 2326
- nppsSubC\_16u\_Sfs
  - signal\_subc, 2327
- nppsSubC\_32f
  - signal\_subc, 2327
- nppsSubC\_32f\_I
  - signal\_subc, 2327
- nppsSubC\_32fc
  - signal\_subc, 2328
- nppsSubC\_32fc\_I
  - signal\_subc, 2328
- nppsSubC\_32s\_ISfs
  - signal\_subc, 2328
- nppsSubC\_32s\_Sfs
  - signal\_subc, 2329
- nppsSubC\_32sc\_ISfs
  - signal\_subc, 2329
- nppsSubC\_32sc\_Sfs
  - signal\_subc, 2329
- nppsSubC\_64f
  - signal\_subc, 2330
- nppsSubC\_64f\_I
  - signal\_subc, 2330
- nppsSubC\_64fc
  - signal\_subc, 2330
- nppsSubC\_64fc\_I
  - signal\_subc, 2330

- signal\_subc, 2331
- nppsSubC\_8u\_ISfs
  - signal\_subc, 2331
- nppsSubC\_8u\_Sfs
  - signal\_subc, 2331
- nppsSubCRev\_16s\_ISfs
  - signal\_subcrev, 2334
- nppsSubCRev\_16s\_Sfs
  - signal\_subcrev, 2335
- nppsSubCRev\_16sc\_ISfs
  - signal\_subcrev, 2335
- nppsSubCRev\_16sc\_Sfs
  - signal\_subcrev, 2335
- nppsSubCRev\_16u\_ISfs
  - signal\_subcrev, 2336
- nppsSubCRev\_16u\_Sfs
  - signal\_subcrev, 2336
- nppsSubCRev\_32f
  - signal\_subcrev, 2336
- nppsSubCRev\_32f\_I
  - signal\_subcrev, 2337
- nppsSubCRev\_32fc
  - signal\_subcrev, 2337
- nppsSubCRev\_32fc\_I
  - signal\_subcrev, 2337
- nppsSubCRev\_32s\_ISfs
  - signal\_subcrev, 2337
- nppsSubCRev\_32s\_Sfs
  - signal\_subcrev, 2338
- nppsSubCRev\_32sc\_ISfs
  - signal\_subcrev, 2338
- nppsSubCRev\_32sc\_Sfs
  - signal\_subcrev, 2338
- nppsSubCRev\_64f
  - signal\_subcrev, 2339
- nppsSubCRev\_64f\_I
  - signal\_subcrev, 2339
- nppsSubCRev\_64fc
  - signal\_subcrev, 2339
- nppsSubCRev\_64fc\_I
  - signal\_subcrev, 2340
- nppsSubCRev\_8u\_ISfs
  - signal\_subcrev, 2340
- nppsSubCRev\_8u\_Sfs
  - signal\_subcrev, 2340
- nppsSum\_16s32s\_Sfs
  - signal\_sum, 2520
- nppsSum\_16s\_Sfs
  - signal\_sum, 2520
- nppsSum\_16sc32sc\_Sfs
  - signal\_sum, 2521
- nppsSum\_16sc\_Sfs
  - signal\_sum, 2521
- nppsSum\_32f
  - signal\_sum, 2521
- nppsSum\_32fc
  - signal\_sum, 2522
- nppsSum\_32s\_Sfs
  - signal\_sum, 2522
- nppsSum\_64f
  - signal\_sum, 2522
- nppsSum\_64fc
  - signal\_sum, 2523
- nppsSumGetBufferSize\_16s32s\_Sfs
  - signal\_sum, 2523
- nppsSumGetBufferSize\_16s\_Sfs
  - signal\_sum, 2523
- nppsSumGetBufferSize\_16sc32sc\_Sfs
  - signal\_sum, 2524
- nppsSumGetBufferSize\_16sc\_Sfs
  - signal\_sum, 2524
- nppsSumGetBufferSize\_32f
  - signal\_sum, 2524
- nppsSumGetBufferSize\_32fc
  - signal\_sum, 2524
- nppsSumGetBufferSize\_32s\_Sfs
  - signal\_sum, 2525
- nppsSumGetBufferSize\_64f
  - signal\_sum, 2525
- nppsSumGetBufferSize\_64fc
  - signal\_sum, 2525
- nppsSumLn\_16s32f
  - signal\_sumln, 2428
- nppsSumLn\_32f
  - signal\_sumln, 2429
- nppsSumLn\_32f64f
  - signal\_sumln, 2429
- nppsSumLn\_64f
  - signal\_sumln, 2429
- nppsSumLnGetBufferSize\_16s32f
  - signal\_sumln, 2430
- nppsSumLnGetBufferSize\_32f
  - signal\_sumln, 2430
- nppsSumLnGetBufferSize\_32f64f
  - signal\_sumln, 2430
- nppsSumLnGetBufferSize\_64f
  - signal\_sumln, 2430
- NppStatus
  - typedefs\_npp, 44
- nppsThreshold\_16s
  - signal\_threshold, 2477
- nppsThreshold\_16s\_I
  - signal\_threshold, 2478
- nppsThreshold\_16sc
  - signal\_threshold, 2478
- nppsThreshold\_16sc\_I
  - signal\_threshold, 2478
- nppsThreshold\_32f

- signal\_threshold, 2479
- nppsThreshold\_32f\_I
  - signal\_threshold, 2479
- nppsThreshold\_32fc
  - signal\_threshold, 2479
- nppsThreshold\_32fc\_I
  - signal\_threshold, 2480
- nppsThreshold\_64f
  - signal\_threshold, 2480
- nppsThreshold\_64f\_I
  - signal\_threshold, 2480
- nppsThreshold\_64fc
  - signal\_threshold, 2481
- nppsThreshold\_64fc\_I
  - signal\_threshold, 2481
- nppsThreshold\_GT\_16s
  - signal\_threshold, 2481
- nppsThreshold\_GT\_16s\_I
  - signal\_threshold, 2482
- nppsThreshold\_GT\_16sc
  - signal\_threshold, 2482
- nppsThreshold\_GT\_16sc\_I
  - signal\_threshold, 2482
- nppsThreshold\_GT\_32f
  - signal\_threshold, 2483
- nppsThreshold\_GT\_32f\_I
  - signal\_threshold, 2483
- nppsThreshold\_GT\_32fc
  - signal\_threshold, 2483
- nppsThreshold\_GT\_32fc\_I
  - signal\_threshold, 2484
- nppsThreshold\_GT\_64f
  - signal\_threshold, 2484
- nppsThreshold\_GT\_64f\_I
  - signal\_threshold, 2484
- nppsThreshold\_GT\_64fc
  - signal\_threshold, 2485
- nppsThreshold\_GT\_64fc\_I
  - signal\_threshold, 2485
- nppsThreshold\_GTVAl\_16s
  - signal\_threshold, 2485
- nppsThreshold\_GTVAl\_16s\_I
  - signal\_threshold, 2486
- nppsThreshold\_GTVAl\_16sc
  - signal\_threshold, 2486
- nppsThreshold\_GTVAl\_16sc\_I
  - signal\_threshold, 2486
- nppsThreshold\_GTVAl\_32f
  - signal\_threshold, 2487
- nppsThreshold\_GTVAl\_32f\_I
  - signal\_threshold, 2487
- nppsThreshold\_GTVAl\_32fc
  - signal\_threshold, 2487
- nppsThreshold\_GTVAl\_32fc\_I
  - signal\_threshold, 2487
- signal\_threshold, 2488
- nppsThreshold\_GTVAl\_64f
  - signal\_threshold, 2488
- nppsThreshold\_GTVAl\_64f\_I
  - signal\_threshold, 2488
- nppsThreshold\_GTVAl\_64fc
  - signal\_threshold, 2489
- nppsThreshold\_GTVAl\_64fc\_I
  - signal\_threshold, 2489
- nppsThreshold\_LT\_16s
  - signal\_threshold, 2489
- nppsThreshold\_LT\_16s\_I
  - signal\_threshold, 2490
- nppsThreshold\_LT\_16sc
  - signal\_threshold, 2490
- nppsThreshold\_LT\_16sc\_I
  - signal\_threshold, 2490
- nppsThreshold\_LT\_32f
  - signal\_threshold, 2491
- nppsThreshold\_LT\_32f\_I
  - signal\_threshold, 2491
- nppsThreshold\_LT\_32fc
  - signal\_threshold, 2491
- nppsThreshold\_LT\_32fc\_I
  - signal\_threshold, 2492
- nppsThreshold\_LT\_64f
  - signal\_threshold, 2492
- nppsThreshold\_LT\_64f\_I
  - signal\_threshold, 2492
- nppsThreshold\_LT\_64fc
  - signal\_threshold, 2493
- nppsThreshold\_LT\_64fc\_I
  - signal\_threshold, 2493
- nppsThreshold\_LTVAl\_16s
  - signal\_threshold, 2493
- nppsThreshold\_LTVAl\_16s\_I
  - signal\_threshold, 2494
- nppsThreshold\_LTVAl\_16sc
  - signal\_threshold, 2494
- nppsThreshold\_LTVAl\_16sc\_I
  - signal\_threshold, 2494
- nppsThreshold\_LTVAl\_32f
  - signal\_threshold, 2495
- nppsThreshold\_LTVAl\_32f\_I
  - signal\_threshold, 2495
- nppsThreshold\_LTVAl\_32fc
  - signal\_threshold, 2495
- nppsThreshold\_LTVAl\_32fc\_I
  - signal\_threshold, 2496
- nppsThreshold\_LTVAl\_64f
  - signal\_threshold, 2496
- nppsThreshold\_LTVAl\_64f\_I
  - signal\_threshold, 2496
- nppsThreshold\_LTVAl\_64fc

- signal\_threshold, [2497](#)
- nppsThreshold\_LTVa1\_64fc\_I
  - signal\_threshold, [2497](#)
- nppsXor\_16u
  - signal\_xor, [2455](#)
- nppsXor\_16u\_I
  - signal\_xor, [2455](#)
- nppsXor\_32u
  - signal\_xor, [2456](#)
- nppsXor\_32u\_I
  - signal\_xor, [2456](#)
- nppsXor\_8u
  - signal\_xor, [2456](#)
- nppsXor\_8u\_I
  - signal\_xor, [2457](#)
- nppsXorC\_16u
  - signal\_xorc, [2452](#)
- nppsXorC\_16u\_I
  - signal\_xorc, [2452](#)
- nppsXorC\_32u
  - signal\_xorc, [2453](#)
- nppsXorC\_32u\_I
  - signal\_xorc, [2453](#)
- nppsXorC\_8u
  - signal\_xorc, [2453](#)
- nppsXorC\_8u\_I
  - signal\_xorc, [2454](#)
- NppsZCType
  - typedefs\_npp, [46](#)
- nppsZero\_16s
  - signal\_zero, [2506](#)
- nppsZero\_16sc
  - signal\_zero, [2507](#)
- nppsZero\_32f
  - signal\_zero, [2507](#)
- nppsZero\_32fc
  - signal\_zero, [2507](#)
- nppsZero\_32s
  - signal\_zero, [2507](#)
- nppsZero\_32sc
  - signal\_zero, [2507](#)
- nppsZero\_64f
  - signal\_zero, [2508](#)
- nppsZero\_64fc
  - signal\_zero, [2508](#)
- nppsZero\_64s
  - signal\_zero, [2508](#)
- nppsZero\_64sc
  - signal\_zero, [2508](#)
- nppsZero\_8u
  - signal\_zero, [2509](#)
- nppsZeroCrossing\_16s32f
  - signal\_count\_zero\_crossings, [2626](#)
- nppsZeroCrossing\_32f
  - signal\_count\_zero\_crossings, [2626](#)
- nppsZeroCrossingGetBufferSize\_16s32f
  - signal\_count\_zero\_crossings, [2627](#)
- nppsZeroCrossingGetBufferSize\_32f
  - signal\_count\_zero\_crossings, [2627](#)
- nppZCC
  - typedefs\_npp, [46](#)
- nppZCR
  - typedefs\_npp, [46](#)
- nppZCXor
  - typedefs\_npp, [46](#)
- numClassifiers
  - NppiHaarClassifier\_32f, [2686](#)
- Or, [444](#), [2449](#)
- OrC, [382](#), [2446](#)
- Perspective Transform, [1344](#)
- Quantization Functions, [718](#)
- Rank Filters, [1148](#)
- re
  - NPP\_ALIGN\_16, [2682](#)
  - NPP\_ALIGN\_8, [2683](#), [2684](#)
- RectStdDev, [1908](#)
- Remap, [1246](#)
- Resize, [1234](#)
- ResizeSqrPixel, [1212](#)
- Rotate, [1268](#)
- RShiftC, [404](#), [2465](#)
- Scale, [858](#)
- Set, [733](#), [2501](#)
- signal\_10log10
  - npps10Log10\_32s\_ISfs, [2427](#)
  - npps10Log10\_32s\_Sfs, [2427](#)
- signal\_abs
  - nppsAbs\_16s, [2401](#)
  - nppsAbs\_16s\_I, [2401](#)
  - nppsAbs\_32f, [2402](#)
  - nppsAbs\_32f\_I, [2402](#)
  - nppsAbs\_32s, [2402](#)
  - nppsAbs\_32s\_I, [2402](#)
  - nppsAbs\_64f, [2403](#)
  - nppsAbs\_64f\_I, [2403](#)
- signal\_add
  - nppsAdd\_16s, [2353](#)
  - nppsAdd\_16s32f, [2353](#)
  - nppsAdd\_16s32s\_I, [2353](#)
  - nppsAdd\_16s\_I, [2354](#)
  - nppsAdd\_16s\_ISfs, [2354](#)
  - nppsAdd\_16s\_Sfs, [2354](#)
  - nppsAdd\_16sc\_ISfs, [2355](#)
  - nppsAdd\_16sc\_Sfs, [2355](#)

- nppsAdd\_16u, [2355](#)
- nppsAdd\_16u\_ISfs, [2356](#)
- nppsAdd\_16u\_Sfs, [2356](#)
- nppsAdd\_32f, [2356](#)
- nppsAdd\_32f\_I, [2357](#)
- nppsAdd\_32fc, [2357](#)
- nppsAdd\_32fc\_I, [2357](#)
- nppsAdd\_32s\_ISfs, [2358](#)
- nppsAdd\_32s\_Sfs, [2358](#)
- nppsAdd\_32sc\_ISfs, [2358](#)
- nppsAdd\_32sc\_Sfs, [2359](#)
- nppsAdd\_32u, [2359](#)
- nppsAdd\_64f, [2359](#)
- nppsAdd\_64f\_I, [2360](#)
- nppsAdd\_64fc, [2360](#)
- nppsAdd\_64fc\_I, [2360](#)
- nppsAdd\_64s\_Sfs, [2361](#)
- nppsAdd\_8u16u, [2361](#)
- nppsAdd\_8u\_ISfs, [2361](#)
- nppsAdd\_8u\_Sfs, [2362](#)
- signal\_addc
  - nppsAddC\_16s\_ISfs, [2305](#)
  - nppsAddC\_16s\_Sfs, [2305](#)
  - nppsAddC\_16sc\_ISfs, [2306](#)
  - nppsAddC\_16sc\_Sfs, [2306](#)
  - nppsAddC\_16u\_ISfs, [2306](#)
  - nppsAddC\_16u\_Sfs, [2307](#)
  - nppsAddC\_32f, [2307](#)
  - nppsAddC\_32f\_I, [2307](#)
  - nppsAddC\_32fc, [2308](#)
  - nppsAddC\_32fc\_I, [2308](#)
  - nppsAddC\_32s\_ISfs, [2308](#)
  - nppsAddC\_32s\_Sfs, [2309](#)
  - nppsAddC\_32sc\_ISfs, [2309](#)
  - nppsAddC\_32sc\_Sfs, [2309](#)
  - nppsAddC\_64f, [2310](#)
  - nppsAddC\_64f\_I, [2310](#)
  - nppsAddC\_64fc, [2310](#)
  - nppsAddC\_64fc\_I, [2311](#)
  - nppsAddC\_8u\_ISfs, [2311](#)
  - nppsAddC\_8u\_Sfs, [2311](#)
- signal\_addproduct
  - nppsAddProduct\_16s32s\_Sfs, [2364](#)
  - nppsAddProduct\_16s\_Sfs, [2364](#)
  - nppsAddProduct\_32f, [2364](#)
  - nppsAddProduct\_32fc, [2365](#)
  - nppsAddProduct\_32s\_Sfs, [2365](#)
  - nppsAddProduct\_64f, [2365](#)
  - nppsAddProduct\_64fc, [2366](#)
- signal\_addproductc
  - nppsAddProductC\_32f, [2313](#)
- signal\_and
  - nppsAnd\_16u, [2443](#)
  - nppsAnd\_16u\_I, [2443](#)
  - nppsAnd\_32u, [2444](#)
  - nppsAnd\_32u\_I, [2444](#)
  - nppsAnd\_8u, [2444](#)
  - nppsAnd\_8u\_I, [2445](#)
- signal\_andc
  - nppsAndC\_16u, [2440](#)
  - nppsAndC\_16u\_I, [2440](#)
  - nppsAndC\_32u, [2441](#)
  - nppsAndC\_32u\_I, [2441](#)
  - nppsAndC\_8u, [2441](#)
  - nppsAndC\_8u\_I, [2442](#)
- signal\_average\_error
  - nppsAverageError\_16s, [2641](#)
  - nppsAverageError\_16sc, [2641](#)
  - nppsAverageError\_16u, [2641](#)
  - nppsAverageError\_32f, [2642](#)
  - nppsAverageError\_32fc, [2642](#)
  - nppsAverageError\_32s, [2642](#)
  - nppsAverageError\_32sc, [2643](#)
  - nppsAverageError\_32u, [2643](#)
  - nppsAverageError\_64f, [2643](#)
  - nppsAverageError\_64fc, [2644](#)
  - nppsAverageError\_64s, [2644](#)
  - nppsAverageError\_64sc, [2644](#)
  - nppsAverageError\_8s, [2645](#)
  - nppsAverageError\_8u, [2645](#)
  - nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\_16s, [2645](#)
  - nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\_16sc, [2646](#)
  - nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\_16u, [2646](#)
  - nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\_32f, [2646](#)
  - nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\_32fc, [2646](#)
  - nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\_32s, [2647](#)
  - nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\_32sc, [2647](#)
  - nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\_32u, [2647](#)
  - nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\_64f, [2647](#)
  - nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\_64fc, [2648](#)
  - nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\_64s, [2648](#)
  - nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\_64sc, [2648](#)
  - nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\_8s, [2648](#)
  - nppsAverageErrorGetBufferSize\_8u, [2649](#)
- signal\_average\_relative\_error
  - nppsAverageRelativeError\_16s, [2664](#)
  - nppsAverageRelativeError\_16sc, [2664](#)
  - nppsAverageRelativeError\_16u, [2665](#)
  - nppsAverageRelativeError\_32f, [2665](#)
  - nppsAverageRelativeError\_32fc, [2665](#)
  - nppsAverageRelativeError\_32s, [2666](#)
  - nppsAverageRelativeError\_32sc, [2666](#)
  - nppsAverageRelativeError\_32u, [2667](#)
  - nppsAverageRelativeError\_64f, [2667](#)
  - nppsAverageRelativeError\_64fc, [2667](#)
  - nppsAverageRelativeError\_64s, [2668](#)
  - nppsAverageRelativeError\_64sc, [2668](#)
  - nppsAverageRelativeError\_8s, [2669](#)

- nppsAverageRelativeError\_8u, 2669
- nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_16s, 2669
- nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_-16sc, 2670
- nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_16u, 2670
- nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_32f, 2670
- nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_-32fc, 2670
- nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_32s, 2671
- nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_-32sc, 2671
- nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_32u, 2671
- nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_64f, 2671
- nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_-64fc, 2672
- nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_64s, 2672
- nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_-64sc, 2672
- nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_8s, 2672
- nppsAverageRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_8u, 2673
- signal\_cauchy
  - nppsCauchy\_32f\_I, 2437
  - nppsCauchyD\_32f\_I, 2437
  - nppsCauchyDD2\_32f\_I, 2437
- signal\_convert
  - nppsConvert\_16s32f, 2472
  - nppsConvert\_16s32f\_Sfs, 2472
  - nppsConvert\_16s32s, 2472
  - nppsConvert\_16s64f\_Sfs, 2472
  - nppsConvert\_16s8s\_Sfs, 2472
  - nppsConvert\_16u32f, 2472
  - nppsConvert\_32f16s\_Sfs, 2472
  - nppsConvert\_32f16u\_Sfs, 2472
  - nppsConvert\_32f32s\_Sfs, 2472
  - nppsConvert\_32f64f, 2472
  - nppsConvert\_32f8s\_Sfs, 2472
  - nppsConvert\_32f8u\_Sfs, 2472
  - nppsConvert\_32s16s, 2472
  - nppsConvert\_32s16s\_Sfs, 2472
  - nppsConvert\_32s32f, 2472
  - nppsConvert\_32s32f\_Sfs, 2472
  - nppsConvert\_32s64f, 2472
  - nppsConvert\_32s64f\_Sfs, 2472
  - nppsConvert\_64f16s\_Sfs, 2472
  - nppsConvert\_64f32f, 2472
- nppsConvert\_64f32s\_Sfs, 2472
- nppsConvert\_64f64s\_Sfs, 2472
- nppsConvert\_64s32s\_Sfs, 2472
- nppsConvert\_64s64f, 2472
- nppsConvert\_8s16s, 2472
- nppsConvert\_8s32f, 2472
- nppsConvert\_8u32f, 2472
- signal\_copy
  - nppsCopy\_16s, 2510
  - nppsCopy\_16sc, 2511
  - nppsCopy\_32f, 2511
  - nppsCopy\_32fc, 2511
  - nppsCopy\_32s, 2511
  - nppsCopy\_32sc, 2512
  - nppsCopy\_64fc, 2512
  - nppsCopy\_64s, 2512
  - nppsCopy\_64sc, 2513
  - nppsCopy\_8u, 2513
- signal\_count\_in\_range
  - nppsCountInRange\_32s, 2625
  - nppsCountInRangeGetBufferSize\_32s, 2625
- signal\_count\_zero\_crossings
  - nppsZeroCrossing\_16s32f, 2626
  - nppsZeroCrossing\_32f, 2626
  - nppsZeroCrossingGetBufferSize\_16s32f, 2627
  - nppsZeroCrossingGetBufferSize\_32f, 2627
- signal\_cuberoot
  - nppsCubrt\_32f, 2418
  - nppsCubrt\_32s16s\_Sfs, 2418
- signal\_div
  - nppsDiv\_16s\_ISfs, 2391
  - nppsDiv\_16s\_Sfs, 2391
  - nppsDiv\_16sc\_ISfs, 2392
  - nppsDiv\_16sc\_Sfs, 2392
  - nppsDiv\_16u\_ISfs, 2392
  - nppsDiv\_16u\_Sfs, 2393
  - nppsDiv\_32f, 2393
  - nppsDiv\_32f\_I, 2393
  - nppsDiv\_32fc, 2394
  - nppsDiv\_32fc\_I, 2394
  - nppsDiv\_32s16s\_Sfs, 2394
  - nppsDiv\_32s\_ISfs, 2395
  - nppsDiv\_32s\_Sfs, 2395
  - nppsDiv\_64f, 2395
  - nppsDiv\_64f\_I, 2396
  - nppsDiv\_64fc, 2396
  - nppsDiv\_64fc\_I, 2396
  - nppsDiv\_8u\_ISfs, 2397
  - nppsDiv\_8u\_Sfs, 2397
- signal\_divc
  - nppsDivC\_16s\_ISfs, 2343
  - nppsDivC\_16s\_Sfs, 2343
  - nppsDivC\_16sc\_ISfs, 2343

- nppsDivC\_16sc\_Sfs, 2344
- nppsDivC\_16u\_ISfs, 2344
- nppsDivC\_16u\_Sfs, 2344
- nppsDivC\_32f, 2345
- nppsDivC\_32f\_I, 2345
- nppsDivC\_32fc, 2345
- nppsDivC\_32fc\_I, 2346
- nppsDivC\_64f, 2346
- nppsDivC\_64f\_I, 2346
- nppsDivC\_64fc, 2347
- nppsDivC\_64fc\_I, 2347
- nppsDivC\_8u\_ISfs, 2347
- nppsDivC\_8u\_Sfs, 2348
- signal\_divcrev
  - nppsDivCRev\_16u, 2349
  - nppsDivCRev\_16u\_I, 2349
  - nppsDivCRev\_32f, 2350
  - nppsDivCRev\_32f\_I, 2350
- signal\_divround
  - nppsDiv\_Round\_16s\_ISfs, 2398
  - nppsDiv\_Round\_16s\_Sfs, 2399
  - nppsDiv\_Round\_16u\_ISfs, 2399
  - nppsDiv\_Round\_16u\_Sfs, 2399
  - nppsDiv\_Round\_8u\_ISfs, 2400
  - nppsDiv\_Round\_8u\_Sfs, 2400
- signal\_dot\_product
  - nppsDotProd\_16s16sc32fc, 2608
  - nppsDotProd\_16s16sc32sc\_Sfs, 2609
  - nppsDotProd\_16s16sc64sc, 2609
  - nppsDotProd\_16s16sc\_Sfs, 2609
  - nppsDotProd\_16s32f, 2610
  - nppsDotProd\_16s32s32s\_Sfs, 2610
  - nppsDotProd\_16s32s\_Sfs, 2611
  - nppsDotProd\_16s64s, 2611
  - nppsDotProd\_16s\_Sfs, 2611
  - nppsDotProd\_16sc32fc, 2612
  - nppsDotProd\_16sc32sc\_Sfs, 2612
  - nppsDotProd\_16sc64sc, 2613
  - nppsDotProd\_16sc\_Sfs, 2613
  - nppsDotProd\_32f, 2613
  - nppsDotProd\_32f32fc, 2614
  - nppsDotProd\_32f32fc64fc, 2614
  - nppsDotProd\_32f64f, 2614
  - nppsDotProd\_32fc, 2615
  - nppsDotProd\_32fc64fc, 2615
  - nppsDotProd\_32s32sc\_Sfs, 2615
  - nppsDotProd\_32s\_Sfs, 2616
  - nppsDotProd\_32sc\_Sfs, 2616
  - nppsDotProd\_64f, 2617
  - nppsDotProd\_64f64fc, 2617
  - nppsDotProd\_64fc, 2617
  - nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\_16s16sc32fc, 2618
  - nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\_16s16sc32sc\_Sfs, 2618
  - nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\_16s16sc64sc, 2618
  - nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\_16s16sc\_Sfs, 2619
  - nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\_16s32f, 2619
  - nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\_16s32s32s\_Sfs, 2619
  - nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\_16s32s\_Sfs, 2619
  - nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\_16s64s, 2620
  - nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\_16s\_Sfs, 2620
  - nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\_16sc32fc, 2620
  - nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\_16sc32sc\_Sfs, 2620
  - nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\_16sc64sc, 2621
  - nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\_16sc\_Sfs, 2621
  - nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\_32f, 2621
  - nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\_32f32fc, 2621
  - nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\_32f32fc64fc, 2622
  - nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\_32f64f, 2622
  - nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\_32fc, 2622
  - nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\_32fc64fc, 2622
  - nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\_32s32sc\_Sfs, 2623
  - nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\_32s\_Sfs, 2623
  - nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\_32sc\_Sfs, 2623
  - nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\_64f, 2623
  - nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\_64f64fc, 2624
  - nppsDotProdGetBufferSize\_64fc, 2624
- signal\_exp
  - nppsExp\_16s\_ISfs, 2419
  - nppsExp\_16s\_Sfs, 2420
  - nppsExp\_32f, 2420
  - nppsExp\_32f64f, 2420
  - nppsExp\_32f\_I, 2420
  - nppsExp\_32s\_ISfs, 2421
  - nppsExp\_32s\_Sfs, 2421
  - nppsExp\_64f, 2421
  - nppsExp\_64f\_I, 2422
  - nppsExp\_64s\_ISfs, 2422
  - nppsExp\_64s\_Sfs, 2422
- signal\_free
  - nppsFree, 2680
- signal\_infinity\_norm
  - nppsNorm\_Inf\_16s32f, 2572
  - nppsNorm\_Inf\_16s32s\_Sfs, 2572
  - nppsNorm\_Inf\_32f, 2572
  - nppsNorm\_Inf\_32fc32f, 2572
  - nppsNorm\_Inf\_64f, 2573
  - nppsNorm\_Inf\_64fc64f, 2573
  - nppsNormInfGetBufferSize\_16s32f, 2573
  - nppsNormInfGetBufferSize\_16s32s\_Sfs, 2574

- nppsNormInfGetBufferSize\_32f, 2574
- nppsNormInfGetBufferSize\_32fc32f, 2574
- nppsNormInfGetBufferSize\_64f, 2574
- nppsNormInfGetBufferSize\_64fc64f, 2575
- signal\_infinity\_norm\_diff
  - nppsNormDiff\_Inf\_16s32f, 2589
  - nppsNormDiff\_Inf\_16s32s\_Sfs, 2589
  - nppsNormDiff\_Inf\_32f, 2589
  - nppsNormDiff\_Inf\_32fc32f, 2590
  - nppsNormDiff\_Inf\_64f, 2590
  - nppsNormDiff\_Inf\_64fc64f, 2590
  - nppsNormDiffInfGetBufferSize\_16s32f, 2591
  - nppsNormDiffInfGetBufferSize\_16s32s\_Sfs, 2591
  - nppsNormDiffInfGetBufferSize\_32f, 2591
  - nppsNormDiffInfGetBufferSize\_32fc32f, 2592
  - nppsNormDiffInfGetBufferSize\_64f, 2592
  - nppsNormDiffInfGetBufferSize\_64fc64f, 2592
- signal\_integral
  - nppsIntegral\_32s, 2499
  - nppsIntegralGetBufferSize\_32s, 2499
- signal\_inversetan
  - nppsArctan\_32f, 2432
  - nppsArctan\_32f\_I, 2432
  - nppsArctan\_64f, 2432
  - nppsArctan\_64f\_I, 2433
- signal\_L1\_norm
  - nppsNorm\_L1\_16s32f, 2577
  - nppsNorm\_L1\_16s32s\_Sfs, 2577
  - nppsNorm\_L1\_16s64s\_Sfs, 2577
  - nppsNorm\_L1\_32f, 2578
  - nppsNorm\_L1\_32fc64f, 2578
  - nppsNorm\_L1\_64f, 2578
  - nppsNorm\_L1\_64fc64f, 2579
  - nppsNormL1GetBufferSize\_16s32f, 2579
  - nppsNormL1GetBufferSize\_16s32s\_Sfs, 2579
  - nppsNormL1GetBufferSize\_16s64s\_Sfs, 2579
  - nppsNormL1GetBufferSize\_32f, 2580
  - nppsNormL1GetBufferSize\_32fc64f, 2580
  - nppsNormL1GetBufferSize\_64f, 2580
  - nppsNormL1GetBufferSize\_64fc64f, 2580
- signal\_L1\_norm\_diff
  - nppsNormDiff\_L1\_16s32f, 2594
  - nppsNormDiff\_L1\_16s32s\_Sfs, 2594
  - nppsNormDiff\_L1\_16s64s\_Sfs, 2594
  - nppsNormDiff\_L1\_32f, 2595
  - nppsNormDiff\_L1\_32fc64f, 2595
  - nppsNormDiff\_L1\_64f, 2595
  - nppsNormDiff\_L1\_64fc64f, 2596
  - nppsNormDiffL1GetBufferSize\_16s32f, 2596
  - nppsNormDiffL1GetBufferSize\_16s32s\_Sfs, 2596
- nppsNormDiffL1GetBufferSize\_16s64s\_Sfs, 2597
- nppsNormDiffL1GetBufferSize\_32f, 2597
- nppsNormDiffL1GetBufferSize\_32fc64f, 2597
- nppsNormDiffL1GetBufferSize\_64f, 2597
- nppsNormDiffL1GetBufferSize\_64fc64f, 2598
- signal\_L2\_norm
  - nppsNorm\_L2\_16s32f, 2583
  - nppsNorm\_L2\_16s32s\_Sfs, 2583
  - nppsNorm\_L2\_32f, 2583
  - nppsNorm\_L2\_32fc64f, 2584
  - nppsNorm\_L2\_64f, 2584
  - nppsNorm\_L2\_64fc64f, 2584
  - nppsNorm\_L2Sqr\_16s64s\_Sfs, 2585
  - nppsNormL2GetBufferSize\_16s32f, 2585
  - nppsNormL2GetBufferSize\_16s32s\_Sfs, 2585
  - nppsNormL2GetBufferSize\_32f, 2585
  - nppsNormL2GetBufferSize\_32fc64f, 2586
  - nppsNormL2GetBufferSize\_64f, 2586
  - nppsNormL2GetBufferSize\_64fc64f, 2586
  - nppsNormL2SqrGetBufferSize\_16s64s\_Sfs, 2586
- signal\_L2\_norm\_diff
  - nppsNormDiff\_L2\_16s32f, 2600
  - nppsNormDiff\_L2\_16s32s\_Sfs, 2600
  - nppsNormDiff\_L2\_32f, 2600
  - nppsNormDiff\_L2\_32fc64f, 2601
  - nppsNormDiff\_L2\_64f, 2601
  - nppsNormDiff\_L2\_64fc64f, 2601
  - nppsNormDiff\_L2Sqr\_16s64s\_Sfs, 2602
  - nppsNormDiffL2GetBufferSize\_16s32f, 2602
  - nppsNormDiffL2GetBufferSize\_16s32s\_Sfs, 2602
  - nppsNormDiffL2GetBufferSize\_32f, 2603
  - nppsNormDiffL2GetBufferSize\_32fc64f, 2603
  - nppsNormDiffL2GetBufferSize\_64f, 2603
  - nppsNormDiffL2GetBufferSize\_64fc64f, 2603
  - nppsNormDiffL2SqrGetBufferSize\_16s64s\_Sfs, 2604
- signal\_ln
  - nppsLn\_16s\_ISfs, 2423
  - nppsLn\_16s\_Sfs, 2424
  - nppsLn\_32f, 2424
  - nppsLn\_32f\_I, 2424
  - nppsLn\_32s16s\_Sfs, 2424
  - nppsLn\_32s\_ISfs, 2425
  - nppsLn\_32s\_Sfs, 2425
  - nppsLn\_64f, 2425
  - nppsLn\_64f32f, 2426
  - nppsLn\_64f\_I, 2426

- signal\_lshifc
  - nppsLShiftC\_16s, 2461
  - nppsLShiftC\_16s\_I, 2462
  - nppsLShiftC\_16u, 2462
  - nppsLShiftC\_16u\_I, 2462
  - nppsLShiftC\_32s, 2462
  - nppsLShiftC\_32s\_I, 2463
  - nppsLShiftC\_32u, 2463
  - nppsLShiftC\_32u\_I, 2463
  - nppsLShiftC\_8u, 2464
  - nppsLShiftC\_8u\_I, 2464
- signal\_malloc
  - nppsMalloc\_16s, 2676
  - nppsMalloc\_16sc, 2676
  - nppsMalloc\_16u, 2676
  - nppsMalloc\_32f, 2676
  - nppsMalloc\_32fc, 2677
  - nppsMalloc\_32s, 2677
  - nppsMalloc\_32sc, 2677
  - nppsMalloc\_32u, 2677
  - nppsMalloc\_64f, 2678
  - nppsMalloc\_64fc, 2678
  - nppsMalloc\_64s, 2678
  - nppsMalloc\_64sc, 2678
  - nppsMalloc\_8s, 2679
  - nppsMalloc\_8u, 2679
- signal\_max
  - nppsMax\_16s, 2527
  - nppsMax\_32f, 2528
  - nppsMax\_32s, 2528
  - nppsMax\_64f, 2528
  - nppsMaxAbs\_16s, 2529
  - nppsMaxAbs\_32s, 2529
  - nppsMaxAbsGetBufferSize\_16s, 2529
  - nppsMaxAbsGetBufferSize\_32s, 2530
  - nppsMaxAbsIdx\_16s, 2530
  - nppsMaxAbsIdx\_32s, 2530
  - nppsMaxAbsIdxGetBufferSize\_16s, 2531
  - nppsMaxAbsIdxGetBufferSize\_32s, 2531
  - nppsMaxGetBufferSize\_16s, 2531
  - nppsMaxGetBufferSize\_32f, 2531
  - nppsMaxGetBufferSize\_32s, 2532
  - nppsMaxGetBufferSize\_64f, 2532
  - nppsMaxIdx\_16s, 2532
  - nppsMaxIdx\_32f, 2533
  - nppsMaxIdx\_32s, 2533
  - nppsMaxIdx\_64f, 2533
  - nppsMaxIdxGetBufferSize\_16s, 2534
  - nppsMaxIdxGetBufferSize\_32f, 2534
  - nppsMaxIdxGetBufferSize\_32s, 2534
  - nppsMaxIdxGetBufferSize\_64f, 2535
- signal\_maximum\_error
  - nppsMaximumError\_16s, 2630
  - nppsMaximumError\_16sc, 2630
  - nppsMaximumError\_16u, 2630
  - nppsMaximumError\_32f, 2631
  - nppsMaximumError\_32fc, 2631
  - nppsMaximumError\_32s, 2631
  - nppsMaximumError\_32sc, 2632
  - nppsMaximumError\_32u, 2632
  - nppsMaximumError\_64f, 2632
  - nppsMaximumError\_64fc, 2633
  - nppsMaximumError\_64s, 2633
  - nppsMaximumError\_64sc, 2633
  - nppsMaximumError\_8s, 2634
  - nppsMaximumError\_8u, 2634
  - nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize\_16s, 2634
  - nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize\_16sc, 2635
  - nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize\_16u, 2635
  - nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize\_32f, 2635
  - nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize\_32fc, 2635
  - nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize\_32s, 2636
  - nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize\_32sc, 2636
  - nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize\_32u, 2636
  - nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize\_64f, 2636
  - nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize\_64fc, 2637
  - nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize\_64s, 2637
  - nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize\_64sc, 2637
  - nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize\_8s, 2637
  - nppsMaximumErrorGetBufferSize\_8u, 2638
- signal\_maximum\_relative\_error
  - nppsMaximumRelativeError\_16s, 2652
  - nppsMaximumRelativeError\_16sc, 2652
  - nppsMaximumRelativeError\_16u, 2653
  - nppsMaximumRelativeError\_32f, 2653
  - nppsMaximumRelativeError\_32fc, 2653
  - nppsMaximumRelativeError\_32s, 2654
  - nppsMaximumRelativeError\_32sc, 2654
  - nppsMaximumRelativeError\_32u, 2655
  - nppsMaximumRelativeError\_64f, 2655
  - nppsMaximumRelativeError\_64fc, 2655
  - nppsMaximumRelativeError\_64s, 2656
  - nppsMaximumRelativeError\_64sc, 2656
  - nppsMaximumRelativeError\_8s, 2657
  - nppsMaximumRelativeError\_8u, 2657
  - nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_16s, 2657
  - nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_16sc, 2658
  - nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_16u, 2658
  - nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_32f, 2658
  - nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_32fc, 2658
  - nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_32s, 2659

- nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_32sc, 2659
- nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_32u, 2659
- nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_64f, 2659
- nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_64fc, 2660
- nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_64s, 2660
- nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_64sc, 2660
- nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_8s, 2660
- nppsMaximumRelativeErrorGetBufferSize\_8u, 2661
- signal\_mean
  - nppsMean\_16s\_Sfs, 2547
  - nppsMean\_16sc\_Sfs, 2547
  - nppsMean\_32f, 2547
  - nppsMean\_32fc, 2548
  - nppsMean\_32s\_Sfs, 2548
  - nppsMean\_64f, 2548
  - nppsMean\_64fc, 2549
  - nppsMeanGetBufferSize\_16s\_Sfs, 2549
  - nppsMeanGetBufferSize\_16sc\_Sfs, 2549
  - nppsMeanGetBufferSize\_32f, 2550
  - nppsMeanGetBufferSize\_32fc, 2550
  - nppsMeanGetBufferSize\_32s\_Sfs, 2550
  - nppsMeanGetBufferSize\_64f, 2550
  - nppsMeanGetBufferSize\_64fc, 2551
- signal\_mean\_and\_standard\_deviation
  - nppsMeanStdDev\_16s32s\_Sfs, 2555
  - nppsMeanStdDev\_16s\_Sfs, 2556
  - nppsMeanStdDev\_32f, 2556
  - nppsMeanStdDev\_64f, 2556
  - nppsMeanStdDevGetBufferSize\_16s32s\_Sfs, 2557
  - nppsMeanStdDevGetBufferSize\_16s\_Sfs, 2557
  - nppsMeanStdDevGetBufferSize\_32f, 2557
  - nppsMeanStdDevGetBufferSize\_64f, 2557
- signal\_min
  - nppsMin\_16s, 2537
  - nppsMin\_32f, 2538
  - nppsMin\_32s, 2538
  - nppsMin\_64f, 2538
  - nppsMinAbs\_16s, 2539
  - nppsMinAbs\_32s, 2539
  - nppsMinAbsGetBufferSize\_16s, 2539
  - nppsMinAbsGetBufferSize\_32s, 2540
  - nppsMinAbsIdx\_16s, 2540
  - nppsMinAbsIdx\_32s, 2540
  - nppsMinAbsIdxGetBufferSize\_16s, 2541
  - nppsMinAbsIdxGetBufferSize\_32s, 2541
  - nppsMinGetBufferSize\_32f, 2541
  - nppsMinGetBufferSize\_32s, 2542
  - nppsMinGetBufferSize\_64f, 2542
  - nppsMinIdx\_16s, 2542
  - nppsMinIdx\_32f, 2543
  - nppsMinIdx\_32s, 2543
  - nppsMinIdx\_64f, 2543
  - nppsMinIdxGetBufferSize\_16s, 2544
  - nppsMinIdxGetBufferSize\_32f, 2544
  - nppsMinIdxGetBufferSize\_32s, 2544
  - nppsMinIdxGetBufferSize\_64f, 2545
- signal\_min\_every\_or\_max\_every
  - nppsMaxEvery\_16s\_I, 2515
  - nppsMaxEvery\_16u\_I, 2516
  - nppsMaxEvery\_32f\_I, 2516
  - nppsMaxEvery\_32s\_I, 2516
  - nppsMaxEvery\_8u\_I, 2516
  - nppsMinEvery\_16s\_I, 2517
  - nppsMinEvery\_16u\_I, 2517
  - nppsMinEvery\_32f\_I, 2517
  - nppsMinEvery\_32s\_I, 2518
  - nppsMinEvery\_64f\_I, 2518
  - nppsMinEvery\_8u\_I, 2518
- signal\_min\_max
  - nppsMinMax\_16s, 2561
  - nppsMinMax\_16u, 2561
  - nppsMinMax\_32f, 2561
  - nppsMinMax\_32s, 2562
  - nppsMinMax\_32u, 2562
  - nppsMinMax\_64f, 2562
  - nppsMinMax\_8u, 2563
  - nppsMinMaxGetBufferSize\_16s, 2563
  - nppsMinMaxGetBufferSize\_16u, 2563
  - nppsMinMaxGetBufferSize\_32f, 2564
  - nppsMinMaxGetBufferSize\_32s, 2564
  - nppsMinMaxGetBufferSize\_32u, 2564
  - nppsMinMaxGetBufferSize\_64f, 2564
  - nppsMinMaxGetBufferSize\_8u, 2565
  - nppsMinMaxIdx\_16s, 2565
  - nppsMinMaxIdx\_16u, 2565
  - nppsMinMaxIdx\_32f, 2566
  - nppsMinMaxIdx\_32s, 2566
  - nppsMinMaxIdx\_32u, 2567
  - nppsMinMaxIdx\_64f, 2567
  - nppsMinMaxIdx\_8u, 2567
  - nppsMinMaxIdxGetBufferSize\_16s, 2568
  - nppsMinMaxIdxGetBufferSize\_16u, 2568
  - nppsMinMaxIdxGetBufferSize\_32f, 2568
  - nppsMinMaxIdxGetBufferSize\_32s, 2569
  - nppsMinMaxIdxGetBufferSize\_32u, 2569
  - nppsMinMaxIdxGetBufferSize\_64f, 2569
  - nppsMinMaxIdxGetBufferSize\_8u, 2569

## signal\_mul

[nppsMul\\_16s](#), 2369  
[nppsMul\\_16s32f](#), 2369  
[nppsMul\\_16s32s\\_Sfs](#), 2370  
[nppsMul\\_16s\\_I](#), 2370  
[nppsMul\\_16s\\_ISfs](#), 2370  
[nppsMul\\_16s\\_Sfs](#), 2371  
[nppsMul\\_16sc\\_ISfs](#), 2371  
[nppsMul\\_16sc\\_Sfs](#), 2371  
[nppsMul\\_16u16s\\_Sfs](#), 2372  
[nppsMul\\_16u\\_ISfs](#), 2372  
[nppsMul\\_16u\\_Sfs](#), 2372  
[nppsMul\\_32f](#), 2373  
[nppsMul\\_32f32fc](#), 2373  
[nppsMul\\_32f32fc\\_I](#), 2373  
[nppsMul\\_32f\\_I](#), 2374  
[nppsMul\\_32fc](#), 2374  
[nppsMul\\_32fc\\_I](#), 2374  
[nppsMul\\_32s32sc\\_ISfs](#), 2375  
[nppsMul\\_32s32sc\\_Sfs](#), 2375  
[nppsMul\\_32s\\_ISfs](#), 2375  
[nppsMul\\_32s\\_Sfs](#), 2376  
[nppsMul\\_32sc\\_ISfs](#), 2376  
[nppsMul\\_32sc\\_Sfs](#), 2376  
[nppsMul\\_64f](#), 2377  
[nppsMul\\_64f\\_I](#), 2377  
[nppsMul\\_64fc](#), 2377  
[nppsMul\\_64fc\\_I](#), 2378  
[nppsMul\\_8u16u](#), 2378  
[nppsMul\\_8u\\_ISfs](#), 2378  
[nppsMul\\_8u\\_Sfs](#), 2379  
[nppsMul\\_Low\\_32s\\_Sfs](#), 2379

## signal\_mulc

[nppsMulC\\_16s\\_ISfs](#), 2315  
[nppsMulC\\_16s\\_Sfs](#), 2316  
[nppsMulC\\_16sc\\_ISfs](#), 2316  
[nppsMulC\\_16sc\\_Sfs](#), 2316  
[nppsMulC\\_16u\\_ISfs](#), 2317  
[nppsMulC\\_16u\\_Sfs](#), 2317  
[nppsMulC\\_32f](#), 2317  
[nppsMulC\\_32f16s\\_Sfs](#), 2318  
[nppsMulC\\_32f\\_I](#), 2318  
[nppsMulC\\_32fc](#), 2318  
[nppsMulC\\_32fc\\_I](#), 2319  
[nppsMulC\\_32s\\_ISfs](#), 2319  
[nppsMulC\\_32s\\_Sfs](#), 2319  
[nppsMulC\\_32sc\\_ISfs](#), 2320  
[nppsMulC\\_32sc\\_Sfs](#), 2320  
[nppsMulC\\_64f](#), 2320  
[nppsMulC\\_64f64s\\_ISfs](#), 2321  
[nppsMulC\\_64f\\_I](#), 2321  
[nppsMulC\\_64fc](#), 2321  
[nppsMulC\\_64fc\\_I](#), 2322  
[nppsMulC\\_8u\\_ISfs](#), 2322

[nppsMulC\\_8u\\_Sfs](#), 2322

[nppsMulC\\_Low\\_32f16s](#), 2323

## signal\_normalize

[nppsNormalize\\_16s\\_Sfs](#), 2434  
[nppsNormalize\\_16sc\\_Sfs](#), 2435  
[nppsNormalize\\_32f](#), 2435  
[nppsNormalize\\_32fc](#), 2435  
[nppsNormalize\\_64f](#), 2436  
[nppsNormalize\\_64fc](#), 2436

## signal\_not

[nppsNot\\_16u](#), 2458  
[nppsNot\\_16u\\_I](#), 2458  
[nppsNot\\_32u](#), 2459  
[nppsNot\\_32u\\_I](#), 2459  
[nppsNot\\_8u](#), 2459  
[nppsNot\\_8u\\_I](#), 2459

## signal\_or

[nppsOr\\_16u](#), 2449  
[nppsOr\\_16u\\_I](#), 2449  
[nppsOr\\_32u](#), 2450  
[nppsOr\\_32u\\_I](#), 2450  
[nppsOr\\_8u](#), 2450  
[nppsOr\\_8u\\_I](#), 2451

## signal\_orc

[nppsOrC\\_16u](#), 2446  
[nppsOrC\\_16u\\_I](#), 2446  
[nppsOrC\\_32u](#), 2447  
[nppsOrC\\_32u\\_I](#), 2447  
[nppsOrC\\_8u](#), 2447  
[nppsOrC\\_8u\\_I](#), 2448

## signal\_rshiftc

[nppsRShiftC\\_16s](#), 2465  
[nppsRShiftC\\_16s\\_I](#), 2466  
[nppsRShiftC\\_16u](#), 2466  
[nppsRShiftC\\_16u\\_I](#), 2466  
[nppsRShiftC\\_32s](#), 2466  
[nppsRShiftC\\_32s\\_I](#), 2467  
[nppsRShiftC\\_32u](#), 2467  
[nppsRShiftC\\_32u\\_I](#), 2467  
[nppsRShiftC\\_8u](#), 2468  
[nppsRShiftC\\_8u\\_I](#), 2468

## signal\_set

[nppsSet\\_16s](#), 2502  
[nppsSet\\_16sc](#), 2502  
[nppsSet\\_16u](#), 2502  
[nppsSet\\_32f](#), 2502  
[nppsSet\\_32fc](#), 2503  
[nppsSet\\_32s](#), 2503  
[nppsSet\\_32sc](#), 2503  
[nppsSet\\_32u](#), 2503  
[nppsSet\\_64f](#), 2504  
[nppsSet\\_64fc](#), 2504  
[nppsSet\\_64s](#), 2504  
[nppsSet\\_64sc](#), 2505

- nppsSet\_8s, 2505
- nppsSet\_8u, 2505
- signal\_sqrt
  - nppsSqrt\_16s\_ISfs, 2411
  - nppsSqrt\_16s\_Sfs, 2411
  - nppsSqrt\_16sc\_ISfs, 2412
  - nppsSqrt\_16sc\_Sfs, 2412
  - nppsSqrt\_16u\_ISfs, 2412
  - nppsSqrt\_16u\_Sfs, 2412
  - nppsSqrt\_32f, 2413
  - nppsSqrt\_32f\_I, 2413
  - nppsSqrt\_32fc, 2413
  - nppsSqrt\_32fc\_I, 2414
  - nppsSqrt\_32s16s\_Sfs, 2414
  - nppsSqrt\_64f, 2414
  - nppsSqrt\_64f\_I, 2414
  - nppsSqrt\_64fc, 2415
  - nppsSqrt\_64fc\_I, 2415
  - nppsSqrt\_64s16s\_Sfs, 2415
  - nppsSqrt\_64s\_ISfs, 2415
  - nppsSqrt\_64s\_Sfs, 2416
  - nppsSqrt\_8u\_ISfs, 2416
  - nppsSqrt\_8u\_Sfs, 2416
- signal\_square
  - nppsSqr\_16s\_ISfs, 2405
  - nppsSqr\_16s\_Sfs, 2405
  - nppsSqr\_16sc\_ISfs, 2405
  - nppsSqr\_16sc\_Sfs, 2406
  - nppsSqr\_16u\_ISfs, 2406
  - nppsSqr\_16u\_Sfs, 2406
  - nppsSqr\_32f, 2406
  - nppsSqr\_32f\_I, 2407
  - nppsSqr\_32fc, 2407
  - nppsSqr\_32fc\_I, 2407
  - nppsSqr\_64f, 2407
  - nppsSqr\_64f\_I, 2408
  - nppsSqr\_64fc, 2408
  - nppsSqr\_64fc\_I, 2408
  - nppsSqr\_8u\_ISfs, 2408
  - nppsSqr\_8u\_Sfs, 2409
- signal\_standard\_deviation
  - nppsStdDev\_16s32s\_Sfs, 2552
  - nppsStdDev\_16s\_Sfs, 2552
  - nppsStdDev\_32f, 2553
  - nppsStdDev\_64f, 2553
  - nppsStdDevGetBufferSize\_16s32s\_Sfs, 2553
  - nppsStdDevGetBufferSize\_16s\_Sfs, 2554
  - nppsStdDevGetBufferSize\_32f, 2554
  - nppsStdDevGetBufferSize\_64f, 2554
- signal\_sub
  - nppsSub\_16s, 2381
  - nppsSub\_16s32f, 2382
  - nppsSub\_16s\_I, 2382
  - nppsSub\_16s\_ISfs, 2382
  - nppsSub\_16s\_Sfs, 2383
  - nppsSub\_16sc\_ISfs, 2383
  - nppsSub\_16sc\_Sfs, 2383
  - nppsSub\_16u\_ISfs, 2384
  - nppsSub\_16u\_Sfs, 2384
  - nppsSub\_32f, 2384
  - nppsSub\_32f\_I, 2385
  - nppsSub\_32fc, 2385
  - nppsSub\_32fc\_I, 2385
  - nppsSub\_32s\_ISfs, 2385
  - nppsSub\_32s\_Sfs, 2386
  - nppsSub\_32sc\_ISfs, 2386
  - nppsSub\_32sc\_Sfs, 2386
  - nppsSub\_64f, 2387
  - nppsSub\_64f\_I, 2387
  - nppsSub\_64fc, 2387
  - nppsSub\_64fc\_I, 2388
  - nppsSub\_8u\_ISfs, 2388
  - nppsSub\_8u\_Sfs, 2388
- signal\_subc
  - nppsSubC\_16s\_ISfs, 2325
  - nppsSubC\_16s\_Sfs, 2325
  - nppsSubC\_16sc\_ISfs, 2326
  - nppsSubC\_16sc\_Sfs, 2326
  - nppsSubC\_16u\_ISfs, 2326
  - nppsSubC\_16u\_Sfs, 2327
  - nppsSubC\_32f, 2327
  - nppsSubC\_32f\_I, 2327
  - nppsSubC\_32fc, 2328
  - nppsSubC\_32fc\_I, 2328
  - nppsSubC\_32s\_ISfs, 2328
  - nppsSubC\_32s\_Sfs, 2329
  - nppsSubC\_32sc\_ISfs, 2329
  - nppsSubC\_32sc\_Sfs, 2329
  - nppsSubC\_64f, 2330
  - nppsSubC\_64f\_I, 2330
  - nppsSubC\_64fc, 2330
  - nppsSubC\_64fc\_I, 2331
  - nppsSubC\_8u\_ISfs, 2331
  - nppsSubC\_8u\_Sfs, 2331
- signal\_subrev
  - nppsSubCRev\_16s\_ISfs, 2334
  - nppsSubCRev\_16s\_Sfs, 2335
  - nppsSubCRev\_16sc\_ISfs, 2335
  - nppsSubCRev\_16sc\_Sfs, 2335
  - nppsSubCRev\_16u\_ISfs, 2336
  - nppsSubCRev\_16u\_Sfs, 2336
  - nppsSubCRev\_32f, 2336
  - nppsSubCRev\_32f\_I, 2337
  - nppsSubCRev\_32fc, 2337
  - nppsSubCRev\_32fc\_I, 2337
  - nppsSubCRev\_32s\_ISfs, 2337
  - nppsSubCRev\_32s\_Sfs, 2338
  - nppsSubCRev\_32sc\_ISfs, 2338

- nppsSubCRev\_32sc\_Sfs, 2338
- nppsSubCRev\_64f, 2339
- nppsSubCRev\_64f\_I, 2339
- nppsSubCRev\_64fc, 2339
- nppsSubCRev\_64fc\_I, 2340
- nppsSubCRev\_8u\_ISfs, 2340
- nppsSubCRev\_8u\_Sfs, 2340
- signal\_sum
  - nppsSum\_16s32s\_Sfs, 2520
  - nppsSum\_16s\_Sfs, 2520
  - nppsSum\_16sc32sc\_Sfs, 2521
  - nppsSum\_16sc\_Sfs, 2521
  - nppsSum\_32f, 2521
  - nppsSum\_32fc, 2522
  - nppsSum\_32s\_Sfs, 2522
  - nppsSum\_64f, 2522
  - nppsSum\_64fc, 2523
  - nppsSumGetBufferSize\_16s32s\_Sfs, 2523
  - nppsSumGetBufferSize\_16s\_Sfs, 2523
  - nppsSumGetBufferSize\_16sc32sc\_Sfs, 2524
  - nppsSumGetBufferSize\_16sc\_Sfs, 2524
  - nppsSumGetBufferSize\_32f, 2524
  - nppsSumGetBufferSize\_32fc, 2524
  - nppsSumGetBufferSize\_32s\_Sfs, 2525
  - nppsSumGetBufferSize\_64f, 2525
  - nppsSumGetBufferSize\_64fc, 2525
- signal\_sumln
  - nppsSumLn\_16s32f, 2428
  - nppsSumLn\_32f, 2429
  - nppsSumLn\_32f64f, 2429
  - nppsSumLn\_64f, 2429
  - nppsSumLnGetBufferSize\_16s32f, 2430
  - nppsSumLnGetBufferSize\_32f, 2430
  - nppsSumLnGetBufferSize\_32f64f, 2430
  - nppsSumLnGetBufferSize\_64f, 2430
- signal\_threshold
  - nppsThreshold\_16s, 2477
  - nppsThreshold\_16s\_I, 2478
  - nppsThreshold\_16sc, 2478
  - nppsThreshold\_16sc\_I, 2478
  - nppsThreshold\_32f, 2479
  - nppsThreshold\_32f\_I, 2479
  - nppsThreshold\_32fc, 2479
  - nppsThreshold\_32fc\_I, 2480
  - nppsThreshold\_64f, 2480
  - nppsThreshold\_64f\_I, 2480
  - nppsThreshold\_64fc, 2481
  - nppsThreshold\_64fc\_I, 2481
  - nppsThreshold\_GT\_16s, 2481
  - nppsThreshold\_GT\_16s\_I, 2482
  - nppsThreshold\_GT\_16sc, 2482
  - nppsThreshold\_GT\_16sc\_I, 2482
  - nppsThreshold\_GT\_32f, 2483
  - nppsThreshold\_GT\_32f\_I, 2483
  - nppsThreshold\_GT\_32fc, 2483
  - nppsThreshold\_GT\_32fc\_I, 2484
  - nppsThreshold\_GT\_64f, 2484
  - nppsThreshold\_GT\_64f\_I, 2484
  - nppsThreshold\_GT\_64fc, 2485
  - nppsThreshold\_GT\_64fc\_I, 2485
  - nppsThreshold\_GTVAl\_16s, 2485
  - nppsThreshold\_GTVAl\_16s\_I, 2486
  - nppsThreshold\_GTVAl\_16sc, 2486
  - nppsThreshold\_GTVAl\_16sc\_I, 2486
  - nppsThreshold\_GTVAl\_32f, 2487
  - nppsThreshold\_GTVAl\_32f\_I, 2487
  - nppsThreshold\_GTVAl\_32fc, 2487
  - nppsThreshold\_GTVAl\_32fc\_I, 2488
  - nppsThreshold\_GTVAl\_64f, 2488
  - nppsThreshold\_GTVAl\_64f\_I, 2488
  - nppsThreshold\_GTVAl\_64fc, 2489
  - nppsThreshold\_GTVAl\_64fc\_I, 2489
  - nppsThreshold\_LT\_16s, 2489
  - nppsThreshold\_LT\_16s\_I, 2490
  - nppsThreshold\_LT\_16sc, 2490
  - nppsThreshold\_LT\_16sc\_I, 2490
  - nppsThreshold\_LT\_32f, 2491
  - nppsThreshold\_LT\_32f\_I, 2491
  - nppsThreshold\_LT\_32fc, 2491
  - nppsThreshold\_LT\_32fc\_I, 2492
  - nppsThreshold\_LT\_64f, 2492
  - nppsThreshold\_LT\_64f\_I, 2492
  - nppsThreshold\_LT\_64fc, 2493
  - nppsThreshold\_LT\_64fc\_I, 2493
  - nppsThreshold\_LTVAl\_16s, 2493
  - nppsThreshold\_LTVAl\_16s\_I, 2494
  - nppsThreshold\_LTVAl\_16sc, 2494
  - nppsThreshold\_LTVAl\_16sc\_I, 2494
  - nppsThreshold\_LTVAl\_32f, 2495
  - nppsThreshold\_LTVAl\_32f\_I, 2495
  - nppsThreshold\_LTVAl\_32fc, 2495
  - nppsThreshold\_LTVAl\_32fc\_I, 2496
  - nppsThreshold\_LTVAl\_64f, 2496
  - nppsThreshold\_LTVAl\_64f\_I, 2496
  - nppsThreshold\_LTVAl\_64fc, 2497
  - nppsThreshold\_LTVAl\_64fc\_I, 2497
- signal\_xor
  - nppsXor\_16u, 2455
  - nppsXor\_16u\_I, 2455
  - nppsXor\_32u, 2456
  - nppsXor\_32u\_I, 2456
  - nppsXor\_8u, 2456
  - nppsXor\_8u\_I, 2457
- signal\_xorC
  - nppsXorC\_16u, 2452
  - nppsXorC\_16u\_I, 2452
  - nppsXorC\_32u, 2453
  - nppsXorC\_32u\_I, 2453

- nppsXorC\_8u, 2453
- nppsXorC\_8u\_I, 2454
- signal\_zero
  - nppsZero\_16s, 2506
  - nppsZero\_16sc, 2507
  - nppsZero\_32f, 2507
  - nppsZero\_32fc, 2507
  - nppsZero\_32s, 2507
  - nppsZero\_32sc, 2507
  - nppsZero\_64f, 2508
  - nppsZero\_64fc, 2508
  - nppsZero\_64s, 2508
  - nppsZero\_64sc, 2508
  - nppsZero\_8u, 2509
- Sqr, 330, 2404
- SqrDistanceFull\_Norm, 1943
- sqrdistancefullnorm
  - nppiSqrDistanceFull\_Norm\_16u32f\_AC4R, 1945
  - nppiSqrDistanceFull\_Norm\_16u32f\_C1R, 1945
  - nppiSqrDistanceFull\_Norm\_16u32f\_C3R, 1945
  - nppiSqrDistanceFull\_Norm\_16u32f\_C4R, 1946
  - nppiSqrDistanceFull\_Norm\_32f\_AC4R, 1946
  - nppiSqrDistanceFull\_Norm\_32f\_C1R, 1947
  - nppiSqrDistanceFull\_Norm\_32f\_C3R, 1947
  - nppiSqrDistanceFull\_Norm\_32f\_C4R, 1948
  - nppiSqrDistanceFull\_Norm\_8s32f\_AC4R, 1948
  - nppiSqrDistanceFull\_Norm\_8s32f\_C1R, 1948
  - nppiSqrDistanceFull\_Norm\_8s32f\_C3R, 1949
  - nppiSqrDistanceFull\_Norm\_8s32f\_C4R, 1949
  - nppiSqrDistanceFull\_Norm\_8u32f\_AC4R, 1950
  - nppiSqrDistanceFull\_Norm\_8u32f\_C1R, 1950
  - nppiSqrDistanceFull\_Norm\_8u32f\_C3R, 1951
  - nppiSqrDistanceFull\_Norm\_8u32f\_C4R, 1951
  - nppiSqrDistanceFull\_Norm\_8u\_AC4RSfs, 1951
  - nppiSqrDistanceFull\_Norm\_8u\_C1RSfs, 1952
  - nppiSqrDistanceFull\_Norm\_8u\_C3RSfs, 1952
  - nppiSqrDistanceFull\_Norm\_8u\_C4RSfs, 1953
- SqrDistanceSame\_Norm, 1954
- sqrdistancesamenorm
  - nppiSqrDistanceSame\_Norm\_16u32f\_AC4R, 1956
  - nppiSqrDistanceSame\_Norm\_16u32f\_C1R, 1956
  - nppiSqrDistanceSame\_Norm\_16u32f\_C3R, 1957
  - nppiSqrDistanceSame\_Norm\_16u32f\_C4R, 1957
- nppiSqrDistanceSame\_Norm\_32f\_AC4R, 1957
- nppiSqrDistanceSame\_Norm\_32f\_C1R, 1958
- nppiSqrDistanceSame\_Norm\_32f\_C3R, 1958
- nppiSqrDistanceSame\_Norm\_32f\_C4R, 1959
- nppiSqrDistanceSame\_Norm\_8s32f\_AC4R, 1959
- nppiSqrDistanceSame\_Norm\_8s32f\_C1R, 1960
- nppiSqrDistanceSame\_Norm\_8s32f\_C3R, 1960
- nppiSqrDistanceSame\_Norm\_8s32f\_C4R, 1960
- nppiSqrDistanceSame\_Norm\_8u32f\_AC4R, 1961
- nppiSqrDistanceSame\_Norm\_8u32f\_C1R, 1961
- nppiSqrDistanceSame\_Norm\_8u32f\_C3R, 1962
- nppiSqrDistanceSame\_Norm\_8u32f\_C4R, 1962
- nppiSqrDistanceSame\_Norm\_8u\_AC4RSfs, 1963
- nppiSqrDistanceSame\_Norm\_8u\_C1RSfs, 1963
- nppiSqrDistanceSame\_Norm\_8u\_C3RSfs, 1964
- nppiSqrDistanceSame\_Norm\_8u\_C4RSfs, 1964
- SqrDistanceValid\_Norm, 1965
- sqrdistancevalidnorm
  - nppiSqrDistanceValid\_Norm\_16u32f\_AC4R, 1967
  - nppiSqrDistanceValid\_Norm\_16u32f\_C1R, 1967
  - nppiSqrDistanceValid\_Norm\_16u32f\_C3R, 1968
  - nppiSqrDistanceValid\_Norm\_16u32f\_C4R, 1968
  - nppiSqrDistanceValid\_Norm\_32f\_AC4R, 1968
  - nppiSqrDistanceValid\_Norm\_32f\_C1R, 1969
  - nppiSqrDistanceValid\_Norm\_32f\_C3R, 1969
  - nppiSqrDistanceValid\_Norm\_32f\_C4R, 1970
  - nppiSqrDistanceValid\_Norm\_8s32f\_AC4R, 1970
  - nppiSqrDistanceValid\_Norm\_8s32f\_C1R, 1971
  - nppiSqrDistanceValid\_Norm\_8s32f\_C3R, 1971
  - nppiSqrDistanceValid\_Norm\_8s32f\_C4R, 1971
  - nppiSqrDistanceValid\_Norm\_8u32f\_AC4R, 1972

- nppiSqrDistanceValid\_Norm\_8u32f\_C1R, 1972
- nppiSqrDistanceValid\_Norm\_8u32f\_C3R, 1973
- nppiSqrDistanceValid\_Norm\_8u32f\_C4R, 1973
- nppiSqrDistanceValid\_Norm\_8u\_AC4RSfs, 1974
- nppiSqrDistanceValid\_Norm\_8u\_C1RSfs, 1974
- nppiSqrDistanceValid\_Norm\_8u\_C3RSfs, 1975
- nppiSqrDistanceValid\_Norm\_8u\_C4RSfs, 1975
- SqrIntegral, 1905
- Sqrt, 344, 2410
- Standard Deviation, 2552
- Statistical Functions, 2514
- Statistical Operations, 1450
- Sub, 246, 2380
- SubC, 114, 2324
- SubCRev, 2333
- Sum, 1517, 2519
- SumLn, 2428
- Swap Channels, 936
- Threshold, 2473
- Threshold and Compare Operations, 2187
- Threshold Operations, 2188
- Transpose, 929
- typedefs\_npp
  - NPP\_AFFINE\_QUAD\_INCORRECT\_WARNING, 46
  - NPP\_ALG\_HINT\_ACCURATE, 41
  - NPP\_ALG\_HINT\_FAST, 41
  - NPP\_ALG\_HINT\_NONE, 41
  - NPP\_ALIGNMENT\_ERROR, 44
  - NPP\_ANCHOR\_ERROR, 45
  - NPP\_BAD\_ARGUMENT\_ERROR, 45
  - NPP\_BORDER\_CONSTANT, 42
  - NPP\_BORDER\_NONE, 42
  - NPP\_BORDER\_REPLICATE, 42
  - NPP\_BORDER\_UNDEFINED, 42
  - NPP\_BORDER\_WRAP, 42
  - NPP\_BOTH\_AXIS, 42
  - NPP\_CHANNEL\_ERROR, 45
  - NPP\_CHANNEL\_ORDER\_ERROR, 45
  - NPP\_CMP\_EQ, 41
  - NPP\_CMP\_GREATER, 41
  - NPP\_CMP\_GREATER\_EQ, 41
  - NPP\_CMP\_LESS, 41
  - NPP\_CMP\_LESS\_EQ, 41
  - NPP\_COEFFICIENT\_ERROR, 45
  - NPP\_COI\_ERROR, 45
  - NPP\_CONTEXT\_MATCH\_ERROR, 45
  - NPP\_CUDA\_1\_0, 41
  - NPP\_CUDA\_1\_1, 41
  - NPP\_CUDA\_1\_2, 41
  - NPP\_CUDA\_1\_3, 41
  - NPP\_CUDA\_2\_0, 41
  - NPP\_CUDA\_2\_1, 41
  - NPP\_CUDA\_3\_0, 41
  - NPP\_CUDA\_3\_2, 41
  - NPP\_CUDA\_3\_5, 41
  - NPP\_CUDA\_5\_0, 41
  - NPP\_CUDA\_KERNEL\_EXECUTION\_ERROR, 44
  - NPP\_CUDA\_NOT\_CAPABLE, 41
  - NPP\_CUDA\_UNKNOWN\_VERSION, 41
  - NPP\_DATA\_TYPE\_ERROR, 45
  - NPP\_DIVIDE\_BY\_ZERO\_ERROR, 45
  - NPP\_DIVIDE\_BY\_ZERO\_WARNING, 46
  - NPP\_DIVISOR\_ERROR, 45
  - NPP\_DOUBLE\_SIZE\_WARNING, 46
  - NPP\_ERROR, 45
  - NPP\_ERROR\_RESERVED, 45
  - NPP\_FFT\_FLAG\_ERROR, 45
  - NPP\_FFT\_ORDER\_ERROR, 45
  - NPP\_HAAR\_CLASSIFIER\_PIXEL\_MATCH\_ERROR, 44
  - NPP\_HISTOGRAM\_NUMBER\_OF\_LEVELS\_ERROR, 45
  - NPP\_HORIZONTAL\_AXIS, 42
  - NPP\_INTERPOLATION\_ERROR, 45
  - NPP\_INVALID\_DEVICE\_POINTER\_ERROR, 44
  - NPP\_INVALID\_HOST\_POINTER\_ERROR, 44
  - NPP\_LUT\_NUMBER\_OF\_LEVELS\_ERROR, 45
  - NPP\_LUT\_PALETTE\_BITSIZE\_ERROR, 44
  - NPP\_MASK\_SIZE\_1\_X\_3, 43
  - NPP\_MASK\_SIZE\_1\_X\_5, 43
  - NPP\_MASK\_SIZE\_3\_X\_1, 43
  - NPP\_MASK\_SIZE\_3\_X\_3, 43
  - NPP\_MASK\_SIZE\_5\_X\_1, 43
  - NPP\_MASK\_SIZE\_5\_X\_5, 43
  - NPP\_MASK\_SIZE\_ERROR, 45
  - NPP\_MEMCPY\_ERROR, 44
  - NPP\_MEMFREE\_ERROR, 44
  - NPP\_MEMORY\_ALLOCATION\_ERR, 45
  - NPP\_MEMSET\_ERROR, 44
  - NPP\_MIRROR\_FLIP\_ERROR, 45
  - NPP\_MISALIGNED\_DST\_ROI\_WARNING, 46
  - NPP\_MOMENT\_00\_ZERO\_ERROR, 45
  - NPP\_NO\_ERROR, 46
  - NPP\_NO\_MEMORY\_ERROR, 45

- NPP\_NO\_OPERATION\_WARNING, 46
- NPP\_NOT\_EVEN\_STEP\_ERROR, 45
- NPP\_NOT\_IMPLEMENTED\_ERROR, 45
- NPP\_NOT\_SUFFICIENT\_COMPUTE\_-  
CAPABILITY, 44
- NPP\_NOT\_SUPPORTED\_MODE\_ERROR,  
44
- NPP\_NULL\_POINTER\_ERROR, 45
- NPP\_NUMBER\_OF\_CHANNELS\_ERROR,  
45
- NPP\_OUT\_OFF\_RANGE\_ERROR, 45
- NPP\_OVERFLOW\_ERROR, 45
- NPP\_QUADRANGLE\_ERROR, 45
- NPP\_QUALITY\_INDEX\_ERROR, 44
- NPP\_RANGE\_ERROR, 45
- NPP\_RECTANGLE\_ERROR, 45
- NPP\_RESIZE\_FACTOR\_ERROR, 45
- NPP\_RESIZE\_NO\_OPERATION\_ERROR,  
44
- NPP\_RND\_FINANCIAL, 44
- NPP\_RND\_NEAR, 43
- NPP\_RND\_ZERO, 44
- NPP\_ROUND\_MODE\_NOT\_-  
SUPPORTED\_ERROR, 44
- NPP\_ROUND\_NEAREST\_TIES\_AWAY\_-  
FROM\_ZERO, 44
- NPP\_ROUND\_NEAREST\_TIES\_TO\_EVEN,  
44
- NPP\_ROUND\_TOWARD\_ZERO, 44
- NPP\_SCALE\_RANGE\_ERROR, 45
- NPP\_SIZE\_ERROR, 45
- NPP\_STEP\_ERROR, 45
- NPP\_STRIDE\_ERROR, 45
- NPP\_SUCCESS, 46
- NPP\_TEXTURE\_BIND\_ERROR, 44
- NPP\_THRESHOLD\_ERROR, 45
- NPP\_THRESHOLD\_NEGATIVE\_LEVEL\_-  
ERROR, 45
- NPP\_VERTICAL\_AXIS, 42
- NPP\_WRONG\_INTERSECTION\_QUAD\_-  
WARNING, 46
- NPP\_WRONG\_INTERSECTION\_ROI\_-  
ERROR, 44
- NPP\_WRONG\_INTERSECTION\_ROI\_-  
WARNING, 46
- NPP\_ZC\_MODE\_NOT\_SUPPORTED\_-  
ERROR, 44
- NPP\_ZERO\_MASK\_VALUE\_ERROR, 45
- NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC, 43
- NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC2P\_B05C03, 43
- NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC2P\_BSPLINE, 43
- NPPI\_INTER\_CUBIC2P\_CATMULLROM,  
43
- NPPI\_INTER\_LANCZOS, 43
- NPPI\_INTER\_LINEAR, 43
- NPPI\_INTER\_NN, 43
- NPPI\_INTER\_SUPER, 43
- NPPI\_INTER\_UNDEFINED, 43
- NPPI\_OP\_ALPHA\_ATOP, 42
- NPPI\_OP\_ALPHA\_ATOP\_PREMUL, 42
- NPPI\_OP\_ALPHA\_IN, 42
- NPPI\_OP\_ALPHA\_IN\_PREMUL, 42
- NPPI\_OP\_ALPHA\_OUT, 42
- NPPI\_OP\_ALPHA\_OUT\_PREMUL, 42
- NPPI\_OP\_ALPHA\_OVER, 42
- NPPI\_OP\_ALPHA\_OVER\_PREMUL, 42
- NPPI\_OP\_ALPHA\_PLUS, 42
- NPPI\_OP\_ALPHA\_PLUS\_PREMUL, 42
- NPPI\_OP\_ALPHA\_PREMUL, 42
- NPPI\_OP\_ALPHA\_XOR, 42
- NPPI\_OP\_ALPHA\_XOR\_PREMUL, 42
- NPPI\_SMOOTH\_EDGE, 43
- nppiACTable, 42
- nppiDCTable, 42
- nppZCC, 46
- nppZCR, 46
- nppZCxor, 46
- typedefs\_npp
  - NPP\_MAX\_16S, 39
  - NPP\_MAX\_16U, 39
  - NPP\_MAX\_32S, 39
  - NPP\_MAX\_32U, 39
  - NPP\_MAX\_64S, 39
  - NPP\_MAX\_64U, 39
  - NPP\_MAX\_8S, 39
  - NPP\_MAX\_8U, 40
  - NPP\_MAXABS\_32F, 40
  - NPP\_MAXABS\_64F, 40
  - NPP\_MIN\_16S, 40
  - NPP\_MIN\_16U, 40
  - NPP\_MIN\_32S, 40
  - NPP\_MIN\_32U, 40
  - NPP\_MIN\_64S, 40
  - NPP\_MIN\_64U, 40
  - NPP\_MIN\_8S, 40
  - NPP\_MIN\_8U, 40
  - NPP\_MINABS\_32F, 41
  - NPP\_MINABS\_64F, 41
  - NppCmpOp, 41
  - NppGpuComputeCapability, 41
  - NppHintAlgorithm, 41
  - NppiAlphaOp, 41
  - NppiAxis, 42
  - NppiBorderType, 42
  - NppiHuffmanTableType, 42
  - NppiInterpolationMode, 42
  - NppiMaskSize, 43
  - NppRoundMode, 43

NppStatus, [44](#)  
NppsZCType, [46](#)

width

NppiRect, [2688](#)  
NppiSize, [2689](#)

x

NppiPoint, [2687](#)  
NppiRect, [2688](#)  
Xor, [456](#), [2455](#)  
XorC, [393](#), [2452](#)

y

NppiPoint, [2687](#)  
NppiRect, [2688](#)

Zero, [2506](#)